GPO 833888

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.
JOB NO. 347-182, AND TABLE NO. 8 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
HOUSE REPORT NO. 359, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
on the Disposition of Executive Papers in
the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee
Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of
shall have the same force and effect of law as the originals as provided in Section 13.
It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions that from

ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1924 AND

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

[redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS

[redacted] INBOUND -------

MANIFESTS
PASSENGER

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECORDS OF THE

(8-2-24)
G-193

580

KEEP

C-189
(12-15-44)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO.

280

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 10, 1945

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form I-420 (Old Form 603)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS NORTH SEA arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 10TH 1942, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, BC

(1) No. on line	(3) Whether in transit through or destined to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service on ship	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether at port of departure or not	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (including whether having other means of returning to country whence arrived, and if so, whether having sufficient means to do so, or whether destitute, and whether assisted from funds of any society or person)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Any entries in red to be made by Inspector. Do not remove entries made.)
1	NO	EHRHARD	ADOLF G	5 YRS	BR WTR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	USA	5-10	160			
2	YES	BARCOM	SIDNEY	20 YRS	BR WTR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5- 9	155			
3	NO	THOMPSON	JOHN	25 YRS	BR WTR PRINTER	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	60	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-10	154			
4	YES	COLE	MARCEL	25 YRS	BR WTR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5- 8	160			
5	YES	INDEFICATO	BERNARD	8 YRS	BR WTR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	USA	5- 8	155			
6	YES	BUTLER	RICHARD	14 YRS	BR WTR LINEMAN	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	M	IRISH	USA	5-10	165			
7	YES	GRAVES	TERRY	6 MO	BR WTR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5- 7	143			
8	YES	OLIVER	PETER	20 YRS	BR WTR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	USA	5- 5	150			
9	YES	WHITEHILL	HAROLD	17 YRS	BR WTR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	37	M	JEWISH	USA	5- 5	152			
10	YES	ELMORE	CLIFFORD	8 YRS	DECK STWD	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	USA	6- 0	200			
11	YES	ROSENGREEN	HANS	14 YRS	STC UTIL	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	41	M	SCAND.	USA	5- 7	152			
12	YES	TODD	FLOYD	23 YRS	STC WTR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	43	M	IRISH	USA	5- 6	140			
13	YES	BICKFORD	ELLIS	24 YRS	NITE WTR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	USA	5-11	210			
14	YES	MENRICH	WILLIAM	1 YR	NITE UTIL	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	55	M	SCAND.	USA	5- 6	148			
15	YES	OVERSTREET	LEONARD	20 YRS	JANITOR	9-25-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	USA	5- 5	140			

Form and action taken as follows:
REPORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE OCT 10 1942
ADMITTED SECTION 3(3) FOR TIME NECESSARY REMAINS IN U.S.
NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - LINES
1-YEAR - LINES
LINES
LINES
1-12 months
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents SAME
Owners SAME
Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) will be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
See list of races on back hereof.

T230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MELBOURNE L. JORDAN, of the AMERICAN SS NORTH SEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from such port or place during the two months next preceding the date of the vessel's entry inwards, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board or belonging to the said vessel, any clothing or other property liable to be detained or forfeited under the provisions of section 35 of the Act of February 2, 1917, except such as is described in the following schedule, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, dispose of any part of the ship's stores or cargo, or any of the clothing or other property of the crew, without leave from the proper officer of Customs.

I have noted the copy of section 35 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from regulation B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 22, 1894, hereto appended.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 42

[signature] Master.

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

20—10000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from 658 shall not be included on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port). When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, assignee, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there conveniently all manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or if there conveniently be no such officer in such port, then to such officer as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of the master, assignee, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, so far as information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such master, assignee, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon as the same or the crew of the vessel, and also the names of those who have been left behind on account of illness or injury, who have been buried, who have been discharged, and of all jumps port (whether at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on the charge of crimes; if any, who have deserted or landed; in the case of the failure of such master, assignee, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a fine thereof is not made as aforesaid: Provided, That clearance shall not be refused by reason of the failure to report the name of any alien who has been allowed to land temporarily under bond as provided by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor, nor shall clearance be withheld by reason of the inability to pay the amount of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel shall the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act penalty been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily vessel arriving for treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside foreign port who fails to detain on board vun such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection or to be made by such immigration officer or the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination as such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fine as alien seaman old not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from vun place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to detain or deport alien temporarily by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

20—10000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Seroian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Iriah.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line NORTHLAND TRANS. CO\

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME

Investigating Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—19210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien or boarding vessel at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S\S NORTH SEA sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 26, 1942, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether immigrant or alien of crew entitled to land in U.S.	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Family name	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa, if required	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Able	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Tattooed marks or peculiarities	(10) REMARKS: Destination (if any) and length of intended stay in U.S. If any relative or friend who was allowed to enter U.S., state relationship, name and address	(17) Duration of immigrant visa and place where granted
1	YES	KNOLL	WILLIAM	32	FIREMAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	10\15\42	NO	YES	32	M	DUTCH	USA	5-5	210			
2	YES	CARLES	JACK	18½	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DUTCH	USA	5-10	160			
3	NO	TUREBY	HAROLD	5	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND	USA	6-0	170			
4	YES	MOLITOR	ROBERT	13	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	GERM	USA	5-11	185			
5	NO	SCHARTZ	LEE ROY	0	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENG	USA	5-3	140			
6	NO	LITTLEHALES	CHARLES	18	CH. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ENG	USA	5-7	125			
7	NO	MOEN	RICHARD	8½	GR. ASST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	150			
8	YES	MC DONALL	JOHN	3	JR. ASST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOT	USA	5-10	184			
9	YES	MC GINN	ROBERT	6	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SCOT	USA	5-6	165			
10	YES	TOOHEY	WALTER	15	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	USA	5-8½	160			
11	YES	BRADWICK	CLIFFORD	20	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	USA	5-11	160			
12	YES	MILLER	ELINOR	15	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	F	ENG	USA	5-2	150			
13	YES	JOHNSON	EDWARD	12	STE.STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	68	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	120			
14	YES	MURRAY	GEORGE	7	CH. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	COL	USA	5-7	148			
15	YES	HICKS	JOHN	52	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	COL	USA	6-1	185			
16	NO	BIAS	HENRY	10	3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	COL	USA	5-8	205			
17	YES	BRYANT	CLARENCE	5	SCULLERY	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	COL	USA	5-10	185			
18	YES	CULL	NORMAN	6	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ENG	USA	5-7	180			
19	YES	BOLST	HERMAN	5	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	GERM	USA	5-10	155			
20	NO	SCOTT	JAMES	15	2ND PANTRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	COL	USA	5-8	150			
21	YES	BESHEARS	CHARLES	0	3RD PANTRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	IRISH	USA	6-0	170			
22	NO	MC COY	JOHN	17	OFF. MESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	USA	5-9	158			
23	YES	BELT	ALBERT	0	CREW MESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENG	USA	6-0	165			
24	YES	BOLST	ALBERT	3½	2NDSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	GERM	USA	5-10	145			
25	YES	MASON	LINCOLN	10	2NDSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	USA	5-8½	140			
26	YES	TERLANTE	RICHARD	5	BR.UTIL.	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	ITAL	USA	5-8	150			
27	YES	MONCUR	ERIC	3½	BR.UTIL.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOT	USA	5-10	145			
28	YES	COLE	MARCEL	5½	BR.WTR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENG	USA	5-8	180			
29	YES	GRAVES	TERRY	3½	BR.WTR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-7	145			
30	YES	BARCON	SIDNEY	5½	BR.WTR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENG	USA	5-9	155			

Form I-408 (OIA Form 408)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MELBOURNE JORDAN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S NORTH SEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER in 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain such seaman on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until payment of such sum is made or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or upon any direction upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such seaman on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—18240

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines rendered by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and if then unless such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all manifests required by the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe: Provided, That in the case of vessels touching at a port adjacent to the port of arrival, the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, forego the production of any manifest required from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place: Provided, That before the departure of any vessel from a port of the United States for a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to each immigration officer at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired but have not departed, and the cause of such failure to depart, and the manifest required by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided, or the master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question or the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or returned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members, if any, shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure (Form 528) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien is entering seaman is a "MOTORMAN" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Frisian.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—18240

Line NORTHLAND TRANS. CO.

Owner SAME

Local Agent SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—2000

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien or a citizen of U.S.	(3) MAKE IN FULL: Family name	(3) MAKE IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Profession, occupation or calling	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to speak the English language or other language	(8) Nationality or country to which he owes allegiance	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a special alien exam. and if so, whether temporary or permanent admission, refused, deported, and if deported, whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or other person)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action was taken by Commissioner-General of Immigration in cases where such action was required)
1	YES	JORDAN	MELBOURNE	45	MASTER	10\15\42 WASH. SEATTLE,		NO	YES	60	M	ENG	USA	6-0	220			
2	YES	EDWARDS	LUKE	30	PILOT	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	SCAND	USA	5-7	140			
3	YES	HANSEN	GEORGE	20	PILOT	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCAND	USA	5-11	155			
4	YES	HUNTABLE	FRANK	10	1ST MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ENG	USA	6-1	205			
5	YES	POPIAK	PAUL	5	2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	CZECH	USA	5-10	155			
6	NO	BRAIN	JAMES	4	3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	IRISH	USA	5-11	180			
7	YES	MATT	WILLIAM	15	BOS'N	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	SCOT	USA	5-11	160			
8	YES	CARLSON	MARTIN	25	AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND	USA	5-10	190			
9	YES	WEBSTER	FRANK	55	AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ENG	USA	5-10	155			
10	YES	BEELS	LESTER	54	OM	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ENG	USA	5-10	190			
11	YES	HANSEN	VICTOR	37	OM	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCAND	USA	5-9	158			
12	YES	JOHNSON	HENRY	30	AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCAND	USA	5-9	200			
13	YES	CONNELL	JOHN	4	AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	USA	5-9	165			
14	YES	HASSELL	ARTHUR	12	AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ENG	USA	5-10	200			
15	YES	JACKSON	GEORGE	13	OM	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-9	150			
16	YES	ROTH	JOHN	2	AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	GERM	USA	5-6	150			
17	YES	SMITH	LEWIS	6	AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	FINN	USA	6-0	170			
18	YES	WOLF	THEODORE	58	AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	GERM	USA	5-10	180			
19	YES	NESTOR	JACK	12	WATCHMN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	USA	5-9	132			
20	YES	ROGLAND	OLE	48	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	63	M	SCAND	USA	5-9	190			
21	NO	FOSTER	EARLE	9	CH. RADIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOT	USA	6-0	190			
22	YES	FOLEY	DAVID	1	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	IRISH	USA	6-0	145			
23	YES	GEORGE	ROBERT	0	3RD RADIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M	SCOT	USA	6-0	190			
24	YES	MM WABERG	ALBERT	40	CH. ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	SCAND	USA	5-8½	185			
25	YES	GRANN	JOHN	45	1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	SCOT	USA	5-9	185			
26	YES	BANNERAS	WILLIAM	8	2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	GERM	USA	5-9	170			
27	YES	LAMB	ROLAND	1	3RD ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FINN	USA	6-1	175			
28	YES	CAMPBELL	ALLEN	5	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOT	USA	6-0	175			
29	YES	LAMBIRTH	DONALD	8	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	150			
30	YES	SAGOR	VARID	14	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCAND	USA	5-11	160			

Vessel AMERICAN B\S NORTH SEA ... arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. ... OCTOBER 24, 1942, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form I-418 (Old Form 598)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MELBOURNE JORDAN, MASTER of the AMERICAN S/S NORTH SEA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from amendment B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCTOBER in 42

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, but shall not in instances be taken from the vessel. The list is arranged in alphabetical order, and the number of aliens mentioned therein is to be entered in the space provided at the foot of the list. Where no aliens are carried, the word "NONE" is to be inserted. Where an arrival occurs at a port other than the port of destination, the master must report to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, but shall be relieved by the inspector in charge of aliens at that port. When an arrival occurs at a foreign port, the master must report to the principal immigration officer at the port of destination.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from via foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position each respectively held in the alien's employ, where born, where last shipped, and where they are destined, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Immigration Service; and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at each succeeding port at which the vessel may touch, in the manner above provided, a list containing the names of all aliens employed as above stated who were not employed when the vessel left the last foreign port or place from which she cleared, and the reasons for the departure of such alien employees so far as the same may be ascertained by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel. Failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and has not been found incomplete or otherwise not prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and the fee prescribed in rule 22 paid therefor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to obtain medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival that such alien may be permitted to land temporarily as a bona fide alien seaman, and specifying the period of time allowed for such landing, and such alien has been granted a permit by such officer to land temporarily and has complied with such conditions as may be prescribed in such permit. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land at any port therein other than the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who shall land at any port in the United States from any vessel at any time without having been granted a permit so to land, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws of the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall recommend to the Secretary of State that such deportation be waived, and the Secretary of State shall grant such waiver of deportation. Any alien seaman who shall be granted a permit to land temporarily as above provided, and who shall fail to depart from the United States within the period specified in such permit, or who shall fail to comply with any of the conditions of such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully

Form I-418 (for use of D.D. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 27, 1917, as amended by the act of May 10, 1920, and the act of May 26, 1924, this list or manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and a true copy thereof must be delivered to the master or commanding officer of the vessel before the vessel shall be granted clearance.

Vessel AMERICAN S\S NORTH SEA arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on OCTOBER 5 & 1942, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

| (1) No. | (2) Alien Immigrant (Write plainly) | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MELBOURNE JORDAN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S\S NORTH SEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract from endorsement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, safety appear below.

Melbourne Jordan
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the time of the vessel's entry. The list is to be signed by the master, and sworn to before the Immigrant Inspector, or the Commissioner of Immigration, or the Deputy Commissioner of Immigration, or the Assistant Commissioner of Immigration, or the Secretary of the Board of Special Inquiry at the port of arrival, and by the master of the vessel. The list is to contain the (68 Stat. 1053) name of each alien who has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, who intends to land at the port of arrival, and who is destined to some place in the United States

1230

Line ____ Vessel _____

Owners _____

Immigrant Inspector. _____

Local Agent _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both. See other side.

(7) Insert "D" for Deserter, "S" for Stowaway, "R" for Refused Inspection, "X" for Excluded and Deported, "A" for Alien Passenger, "C" for Alien Crew, "M" for Member of Crew, "W" for Witness, "P" for Prisoner.

(8) Insert "Yes" or "No."

(9) Insert "Yes" or "No."

(10) Insert "M" for Male, "F" for Female.

(11) Insert "S" for Single, "M" for Married, "W" for Widowed, "D" for Divorced.

(12) Insert "Yes" or "No."

(13) Insert "Yes" or "No."

(14) Insert "Yes" or "No."

(15) Insert "Yes" or "No."

(16) Insert "Yes" or "No."

(17) Insert "Yes" or "No."

(18) Insert "Yes" or "No."

(19) Insert "Yes" or "No."

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector posted under the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. (See 1747 (888 stamp) to be stamped on the manifest.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or district at which such vessel shall arrive a complete and accurate list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether they were taken on board at the port of departure or at any intermediate port, which list or manifest shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the debarkation of any such persons, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master of such vessel before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in such form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of the Treasury, and such other information as may be required by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, touching the right to admission of any person on board, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who knowingly refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in any such list or manifest as to the right to admission of any person on board, or who refuses to any such immigration officer the right to go on board his vessel for the purpose of examining such list or manifest, or who refuses to detain on board his vessel any person when required so to do by any such immigration officer, or who refuses to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of his vessel from a port in the United States a list containing the name of every person on board and such other information concerning each person as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, who is not a citizen of the United States, shall, if he remains therein for two years, be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, at any time thereafter, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before a board of special inquiry, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of such board or to the Secretary of Labor that such alien came to the United States prior to the passage of this Act, or that he was lawfully admitted to the United States after inspection by the proper immigration officer, or that such alien entered the United States solely as a seaman and has complied with the landing requirements of the immigration laws as a seaman, or that such alien was at the time of entry under the age of sixteen years and was accompanied by his father or mother admitted to the United States, or by his father or mother then legally in the United States and who has subsequently been naturalized, or by his husband who has been naturalized, and that the application for admission of such alien was made within five years after the entry of such father or mother or husband: Provided, That no alien shall be deported under the provisions of this section if he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is and has been a bona fide resident of the United States for a period of at least five years next preceding the commencement of proceedings to deport him, and is not at the time of such proceedings receiving public aid: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States as a member of the military or naval forces thereof, or who shall have been honorably discharged from the military or naval forces of the United States after having served therein during the present war, and who has been found to be suffering from a mental or physical disability which was not known to exist at the time of his admission to the United States: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States prior to the passage of this Act, or to any alien who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States after inspection by the proper immigration officer, or to any alien who entered the United States solely as a seaman and has complied with the landing requirements of the immigration laws as a seaman, or to any alien who was at the time of entry under the age of sixteen years and was accompanied by his father or mother admitted to the United States, or by his father or mother then legally in the United States and who has subsequently been naturalized, or by his husband who has been naturalized, and that the application for admission of such alien was made within five years after the entry of such father or mother or husband: And provided further, That no alien shall be deported under the provisions of this section if he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is and has been a bona fide resident of the United States for a period of at least five years next preceding the commencement of proceedings to deport him, and is not at the time of such proceedings receiving public aid: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States as a member of the military or naval forces thereof, or who shall have been honorably discharged from the military or naval forces of the United States after having served therein during the present war, and who has been found to be suffering from a mental or physical disability which was not known to exist at the time of his admission to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fur-nished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative and prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 28 of said Act, shall not remain posted thereon, the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws of the United States, except temporarily to accord treatment in the United States for a disease or physical condition not known to exist at the time of his admission to the United States, or because he was afflicted with such disease or physical condition at the time of such admission, or to secure medical treatment, or because of his relationship to such alien, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel, but shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor pending the determination of his admissibility to land, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived shall be required to return him on board such vessel or to remove him to the country from which he came or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, or to any country willing to receive him, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and shall pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and the cost of his removal from the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall report that in his opinion the cost of such maintenance or removal, or both, is unreasonable or excessive, or unless security for the payment of such cost is given satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, and any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses or fails to return such alien on board, or to remove him from the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Clearance of any vessel may be withheld pending the payment of the cost of maintenance and removal of any alien detained on board thereof, or the giving of a bond or undertaking sufficient to secure the payment of such cost, and clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has failed to comply with the requirements of this section.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall cause to be made by the proper immigration officers, at the expense of the vessel on which they arrive, such medical examination (in addition to the examination provided for in section 16 of this Act) of aliens detained on board vessels or at such places as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor as he may deem necessary to determine whether any such alien has a disease or physical condition specified in subdivision (a) of this section, and shall cause to be certified to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived the name of any alien so certified to be suffering from any such disease or physical condition, and any such alien shall not be admitted to the United States but shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall furnish security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor for the maintenance and removal of such alien. Such expenses of maintenance and removal shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be enforced by libel or other proceeding. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel refusing to comply with the requirements of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien arriving on any vessel on which he arrived by reason of any of the provisions of this section, or of section 19 of this Act, has been refused admission to the United States, or has been deported, he may cause such alien to be returned to the United States if he shall find that such alien was a bona fide resident of the United States for a period of at least five years before the date of his deportation, and is not at the time of such return receiving public aid, and that such alien is otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, except that he is not in possession of a valid immigration visa or is not within the admissible classes of aliens not required to obtain such visa, and that such alien was not convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude prior to the commission of the offense for which he was deported, or that such conviction was subsequently set aside by pardon, amnesty, or otherwise. Such alien shall be returned upon the vessel on which he arrived, or upon any vessel which will receive him, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and the cost of such return shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be enforced by libel or other proceeding. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel refusing to comply with the requirements of this section or the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MASTER'S AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. V. Shirley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have stated the whole of section 28 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 28, Act of May 26, 1924, as fully appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

4230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Tillicoma Victoria, B.C., Canada 42 from the port of Seattle, Wash. 1148 Octopus 19

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether in possession of visa or passport or has been admitted to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Number of entire party in one	(5) Nationality of last permanent home	(6) SHIPPED OR EMBARKED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR EMBARKED: When	(7) Whether in possession of passport or other identification	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS: Including whether having been previously rejected and if so why; whether coming to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and address	(17) Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid for passage
1		Hudson	William C	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	52	M	Welsh	Canadian	5'-5½"	160	Mole		
2		Hudson	Alfred D.	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'-5"	160	do		
3		Hudson	Thomas	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'-5"	160	do		
4		Hudson	Richard	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'-5"	160	do		
5		Hudson	Harold	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5'-8"	160	do		
6		Hudson	Robert D	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'-8"	160	do		
7		Hudson	Richard	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'-8"	160	do		
8		Hudson	William M	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	do	5'-8"	158	do		
9		Woollett	Robert C	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5'-10"	140	do		
10		Woollett	Samuel A	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	do	5'-8"	152	do		
11		McCready	Samuel A	33	Wales	Manila	11\10\19	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5'-7"	145	do		
12		Mackintosh	Frank L	33	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5'-9"	142	do		
13		Barnes	Melton E	35	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5'-9"	122	do		
14		Collard	Cyril	33	Cheshire	do	do	do	do	20	M	Welsh	do	5'-5"	142	do		
15		Almonger	Robert W	33	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scand	do	5'-10"	122	do		
16		McCready	Samuel A	33	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5'-8"	152	do		
17		Dinneen	Edward W	33	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5'-7"	142	do		
18		Barnes	Thomas	33	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'-10"	152	do		
19		Almond	Robert C	33	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'-10"	150	do		
20		Almond	Clifford	33	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'-11"	150	do		
21		Almond	Clarence C	33	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-11"	150	do		
22		Wood	Clifford W	33	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'-10"	150	do		
23		Hudson	Thomas	33	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'-10"	150	do		
24		Campbell	Stewart	33	do	W T O	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'-10"	150	do		

ADMITTED SECTION 3(b) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS IN U.S. - DAYS

Examined and action taken as follows:

TOTAL

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT 11 1920

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

ALIENS - TIMES

Ordered Detained or Removed (See reverse) as follows:

DETAINED AS SPECIAL CASE SEAMEN - TIMES

DETAINED ACCOUNT E/O 3325 - TIMES

DETAINED ACCOUNT - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector

Line 1 Can Pac Ry BCCS

Owner Can Pac Ry

Local Agent B C Coast Service

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of cards on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. —over—

1 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving under alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Kitimaat Alaska ... arriving at Seattle, Wash. ... 21st ... October ... 1942 ... from the port of Alaska, B.C., Canada

| (1) No. | (2) Alien to be landed in U.S. | (3) Nationality of vessel | (4) | (5) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (5) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (6) Number of crew | (7) Position in vessel | (8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (9) Whether destitute or not | (10) Height | (11) Nationality | (12) Race | (13) Occupation | (14) Months | (15) Months | (16) Place of birth | (17) Last permanent residence | (18) Whether in possession of passport, and by what country issued | (19) Whether in possession of immigration visa, and where and when issued | (20) Whether coming to join friend, relative, employer, or other person, and name and address of such person | (21) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (23) Whether a polygamist | (24) Whether an anarchist | (25) Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, state full particulars | (26) Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | (27) Whether going to join a spouse, parent, or child in the U.S., and if so, state which, and name and address of such relative | (28) Whether going to any place in the U.S. to which a railroad ticket has been purchased, and if so, state where | (29) Whether having a ticket through to any place in the U.S., and if so, state where | (30) Whether having in his possession more than $50, and if so, how much | (31) Whether in possession of $1,000 or more, and if so, how much | (32) Whether ever before deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) | (42) | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) | (48) | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) | (54) | (55) | (56) | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) | (61) | (62) | (63) | (64) | (65) | (66) | (67) | (68) | (69) | (70) | (71) | (72) | (73) | (74) | (75) | (76) | (77) | (78) | (79) | (80) | (81) | (82) | (83) | (84) | (85) | (86) | (87) | (88) | (89) | (90) | (91) | (92) | (93) | (94) | (95) | (96) | (97) | (98) | (99) | (100) | (101) | (102) | (103) | (104) | (105) | (106) | (107) | (108) | (109) | (110) | (111) | (112) | (113) | (114) | (115) | (116) | (117) | (118) | (119) | (120) | (121) | (122) | (123) | (124) | (125) | (126) | (127) | (128) | (129) | (130) | (131) | (132) | (133) | (134) | (135) | (136) | (137) | (138) | (139) | (140) | (141) | (142) | (143) | (144) | (145) | (146) | (147) | (148) | (149) | (150) | (151) | (152) | (153) | (154) | (155) | (156) | (157) | (158) | (159) | (160) | (161) | (162) | (163) | (164) | (165) | (166) | (167) | (168) | (169) | (170) | (171) | (172) | (173) | (174) | (175) | (176) | (177) | (178) | (179) | (180) | (181) | (182) | (183) | (184) | (185) | (186) | (187) | (188) | (189) | (190) | (191) | (192) | (193) | (194) | (195) | (196) | (197) | (198) | (199) | (200) | (201) | (202) | (203) | (204) | (205) | (206) | (207) | (208) | (209) | (210) | (211) | (212) | (213) | (214) | (215) | (216) | (217) | (218) | (219) | (220) | (221) | (222) | (223) | (224) | (225) | (226) | (227) | (228) | (229) | (230) | (231) | (232) | (233) | (234) | (235) | (236) | (237) | (238) | (239) | (240) | (241) | (242) | (243) | (244) | (245) | (246) | (247) | (248) | (249) | (250) | (251) | (252) | (253) | (254) | (255) | (256) | (257) | (258) | (259) | (260) | (261) | (262) | (263) | (264) | (265) | (266) | (267) | (268) | (269) | (270) | (271) | (272) | (273) | (274) | (275) | (276) | (277) | (278) | (279) | (280) | (281) | (282) | (283) | (284) | (285) | (286) | (287) | (288) | (289) | (290) | (291) | (292) | (293) | (294) | (295) | (296) | (297) | (298) | (299) | (300) | (301) | (302) | (303) | (304) | (305) | (306) | (307) | (308) | (309) | (310) | (311) | (312) | (313) | (314) | (315) | (316) | (317) | (318) | (319) | (320) | (321) | (322) | (323) | (324) | (325) | (326) | (327) | (328) | (329) | (330) | (331) | (332) | (333) | (334) | (335) | (336) | (337) | (338) | (339) | (340) | (341) | (342) | (343) | (344) | (345) | (346) | (347) | (348) | (349) | (350) | (351) | (352) | (353) | (354) | (355) | (356) | (357) | (358) | (359) | (360) | (361) | (362) | (363) | (364) | (365) | (366) | (367) | (368) | (369) | (370) | (371) | (372) | (373) | (374) | (375) | (376) | (377) | (378) | (379) | (380) | (381) | (382) | (383) | (384) | (385) | (386) | (387) | (388) | (389) | (390) | (391) | (392) | (393) | (394) | (395) | (396) | (397) | (398) | (399) | (400) | (401) | (402) | (403) | (404) | (405) | (406) | (407) | (408) | (409) | (410) | (411) | (412) | (413) | (414) | (415) | (416) | (417) | (418) | (419) | (420) | (421) | (422) | (423) | (424) | (425) | (426) | (427) | (428) | (429) | (430) | (431) | (432) | (433) | (434) | (435) | (436) | (437) | (438) | (439) | (440) | (441) | (442) | (443) | (444) | (445) | (446) | (447) | (448) | (449) | (450) | (451) | (452) | (453) | (454) | (455) | (456) | (457) | (458) | (459) | (460) | (461) | (462) | (463) | (464) | (465) | (466) | (467) | (468) | (469) | (470) | (471) | (472) | (473) | (474) | (475) | (476) | (477) | (478) | (479) | (480) | (481) | (482) | (483) | (484) | (485) | (486) | (487) | (488) | (489) | (490) | (491) | (492) | (493) | (494) | (495) | (496) | (497) | (498) | (499) | (500) | (501) | (502) | (503) | (504) | (505) | (506) | (507) | (508) | (509) | (510) | (511) | (512) | (513) | (514) | (515) | (516) | (517) | (518) | (519) | (520) | (521) | (522) | (523) | (524) | (525) | (526) | (527) | (528) | (529) | (530) | (531) | (532) | (533) | (534) | (535) | (536) | (537) | (538) | (539) | (540) | (541) | (542) | (543) | (544) | (545) | (546) | (547) | (548) | (549) | (550) | (551) | (552) | (553) | (554) | (555) | (556) | (557) | (558) | (559) | (560) | (561) | (562) | (563) | (564) | (565) | (566) | (567) | (568) | (569) | (570) | (571) | (572) | (573) | (574) | (575) | (576) | (577) | (578) | (579) | (580) | (581) | (582) | (583) | (584) | (585) | (586) | (587) | (588) | (589) | (590) | (591) | (592) | (593) | (594) | (595) | (596) | (597) | (598) | (599) | (600) | (601) | (602) | (603) | (604) | (605) | (606) | (607) | (608) | (609) | (610) | (611) | (612) | (613) | (614) | (615) | (616) | (617) | (618) | (619) | (620) | (621) | (622) | (623) | (624) | (625) | (626) | (627) | (628) | (629) | (630) | (631) | (632) | (633) | (634) | (635) | (636) | (637) | (638) | (639) | (640) | (641) | (642) | (643) | (644) | (645) | (646) | (647) | (648) | (649) | (650) | (651) | (652) | (653) | (654) | (655) | (656) | (657) | (658) | (659) | (660) | (661) | (662) | (663) | (664) | (665) | (666) | (667) | (668) | (669) | (670) | (671) | (672) | (673) | (674) | (675) | (676) | (677) | (678) | (679) | (680) | (681) | (682) | (683) | (684) | (685) | (686) | (687) | (688) | (689) | (690) | (691) | (692) | (693) | (694) | (695) | (696) | (697) | (698) | (699) | (700) | (701) | (702) | (703) | (704) | (705) | (706) | (707) | (708) | (709) | (710) | (711) | (712) | (713) | (714) | (715) | (716) | (717) | (718) | (719) | (720) | (721) | (722) | (723) | (724) | (725) | (726) | (727) | (728) | (729) | (730) | (731) | (732) | (733) | (734) | (735) | (736) | (737) | (738) | (739) | (740) | (741) | (742) | (743) | (744) | (745) | (746) | (747) | (748) | (749) | (750) | (751) | (752) | (753) | (754) | (755) | (756) | (757) | (758) | (759) | (760) | (761) | (762) | (763) | (764) | (765) | (766) | (767) | (768) | (769) | (770) | (771) | (772) | (773) | (774) | (775) | (776) | (777) | (778) | (779) | (780) | (781) | (782) | (783) | (784) | (785) | (786) | (787) | (788) | (789) | (790) | (791) | (792) | (793) | (794) | (795) | (796) | (797) | (798) | (799) | (800) | (801) | (802) | (803) | (804) | (805) | (806) | (807) | (808) | (809) | (810) | (811) | (812) | (813) | (814) | (815) | (816) | (817) | (818) | (819) | (820) | (821) | (822) | (823) | (824) | (825) | (826) | (827) | (828) | (829) | (830) | (831) | (832) | (833) | (834) | (835) | (836) | (837) | (838) | (839) | (840) | (841) | (842) | (843) | (844) | (845) | (846) | (847) | (848) | (849) | (850) | (851) | (852) | (853) | (854) | (855) | (856) | (857) | (858) | (859) | (860) | (861) | (862) | (863) | (864) | (865) | (866) | (867) | (868) | (869) | (870) | (871) | (872) | (873) | (874) | (875) | (876) | (877) | (878) | (879) | (880) | (881) | (882) | (883) | (884) | (885) | (886) | (887) | (888) | (889) | (890) | (891) | (892) | (893) | (894) | (895) | (896) | (897) | (898) | (899) | (900) | (901) | (902) | (903) | (904) | (905) | (906) | (907) | (908) | (909) | (910) | (911) | (912) | (913) | (914) | (915) | (916) | (917) | (918) | (919) | (920) | (921) | (922) | (923) | (924) | (925) | (926) | (927) | (928) | (929) | (930) | (931) | (932) | (933) | (934) | (935) | (936) | (937) | (938) | (939) | (940) | (941) | (942) | (943) | (944) | (945) | (946) | (947) | (948) | (949) | (950) | (951) | (952) | (953) | (954) | (955) | (956) | (957) | (958) | (959) | (960) | (961) | (962) | (963) | (964) | (965) | (966) | (967) | (968) | (969) | (970) | (971) | (972) | (973) | (974) | (975) | (976) | (977) | (978) | (979) | (980) | (981) | (982) | (983) | (984) | (985) | (986) | (987) | (988) | (989) | (990) | (991) | (992) | (993) | (994) | (995) | (996) | (997) | (998) | (999) | (1000) |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Penalty for failure to furnish list or correct information in duplicate (R.S. 2580, as amended by act of June 25, 1936; 46 U.S.C. 800).

Form I-420 (Jan. 1940)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel an Arizona Victoria ____ arriving at Seattle Wn ____ October 11th, 19 42, from the port of Victoria, BC

(1) No.	(2) Nationality	(3) MADE IN DUPLICATE: Given name	(3) MADE IN DUPLICATE: Family name	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether duty-trained or not trained in service	(8) Last U.S. port or place left	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including information whether alien has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, has filed declaration of intention, or has applied for passport visa)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Any omission must be explained here by the alien or by the master)
1	Alliot	Harold	Cpt Wm	25 Yrs	Capt Wm	11\10\42	Victo.	No	Yes	44	M	English	Canadian	5'8	165	NIL		
2	Brooks	Ethel	[illegible]	1 Yr	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	42	F	English	do	5'3	115	do		
3	Shepherd	Rhoda T	[illegible]	15 Yrs	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	do	5'7	140	do		
4	Kesson	Henry T	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Wm	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8	175	do		
5	Miller	Harold	Capt Wm	25 Yrs	Capt Wm	11\10\42	Victo.	No	Yes	44	M	English	Canadian	5'8	165	NIL		
6	Millikan	Margaret	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	Irish	do	5'3	125	do		
7	Adair	Frances	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	Irish	do	5'3	125	do		
8	Neff	Bessie C	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	English	do	5'8	155	do		
9	Sinclair	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5'3	140	do		
10	Ferry	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Yrs	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	150	do		
11	Risley	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	134	do		
12	Adams	Edna	[illegible]	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	140	do		
13	Moore	[illegible] B	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	152	do		
14	Cram	Anna M	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	do	5'3	115	do		
15	Baldwin	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'4	118	do		
16	Bell	Helen C	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3	110	do		
17	Mac Pherson	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5'4	150	do		
18	Saltpike	Lajos	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'4	150	do		
19	Shaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	115	do		
20	Sandmeier	Marie E	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	do	5'3	120	do		
21	Halcomer	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5'7	110	do		
22	Sandmeier	Susanne	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Ukranian	do	5'3	125	do		
23	Anderson	Viola M	[illegible]	3 Yrs	News agent	do	do	do	do	22	do	Swedish	do	5'4	110	do		
24	Millikan	Thomas A	[illegible]	1 Yr	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'3	125	do		
25	Hartford	George	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Italian	do	5'3	120	do		
26	Shuttleworth	George	[illegible]	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'3	145	do		
27	Bell	Edward L	[illegible]	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	118	do		
28	Cone	George R	[illegible]	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	152	do		
29	Hartis	Evan McL.	[illegible]	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	140	do		
30	Maple	Andrew M	[illegible]	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand.	do	5'11	180	do		

Local Name: B C C S

Owner: Can Pac Ry

Type: B C C S

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crew on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving ports of the United States

Vessel ... at Princess Victoria ... citizens of ... Seattle ... October 14th 41 ... from the port of ... Victoria, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) Wherever necessary, initials may be used	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given names	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Port or place and country of which person is a citizen or subject	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether citizen of the United States or not	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including sentence of court in case of deportation; and if any seaman has been left behind, name vessel to which transferred and date of such transfer)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred and by what authority)*
1		Smith	Moses R	U.S.A.	Halifax	Victoria	11/10/42	No	Yes	41	M	Scand	Canadian	5'9	155	NIL		
2		Watson	Edward	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Polish	do	5'7	142	do		
3		Conalan	Gordon	U.S.A.	Bathgate	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5'10	172	do		
4		Burton	Charles A	U.S.A.	Wrexham	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5'4	158	do		
5		Clanden	Edmond A	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scand	do	5'7	141	do		
6		Lewinge	Harold C	U.S.A.	Portree	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5'9	170	do		
7		Beaumont	Ralph H	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Italian	do	5'7	138	do		
8		Terry	John M	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Polish	do	5'8	152	do		
9		Nicholson	Ernest	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5'5	152	do		
10		Hooper	Sidney	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'8	152	do		
11		Clarke	Martin	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'11	140	do		
12		Clanden	Carl M	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Norwegian	do	5'4	110	do		

Local Agents ... B C C P

Owners ... Can Pac Ply

Line ... B C C P

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of terms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each alien. See other side.

Form 1-426 (On Form 69)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. ...

Form I-418 (Old Form 255)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Princess Victoria arriving at Seattle WA from the port of Victoria, BC on October 1944 at 21.42

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of passport	(4) Number of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	(7) Nationality to be stated as born or last	(8) Land to which he applies	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) Remarks (Complete address of relative in country whence alien came; whether destined to join relative or friend, and his address; whether ticket was paid by alien or by others; whether in possession of money and how much; whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien admitted or debarred, and cause)
1	Kane	John	Irish	15	Cook	Seattle	Oct 11 1944	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	155	Scar left temple		
2	Lim	Yuen Dan	Chinese	6	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'2	150	Tattoed face Name not for certs tatooed		
3	Lee	Wah Sam	Chinese	14	Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4	155	Pit left temple		
4	Chow	Mun On	Chinese	9	Baker	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6	132	Scar BK L. Hand		
5	Chin	Shung	Chinese	11	Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'2	152	Scar RF Temple		
6	King	Seto	Japanese	1	Messcook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4	150	Scar Centre Forehead		
7	Mon	Lee	Chinese	2	Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8	132	Blind RF eye		
8	Lee	Kee Tone	Chinese	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4	152	Scar Centre Forehead		
9	None	Cliffort	Chinese	1	Scullion	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7	120	Mole left side of neck Mole left cheekbone		
10	Lee	Hung Ben	Chinese	1	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'4	154	Pockmark rt temple		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	Brown	Thomas	Scots	5	Waiter	Victoria	Oct 11 1944	No	Yes	38	M	Engl	Canada	5'10	160	Scar RF Temple		
20	Mackenzie	Catherine	"	5	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	Scot	"	5'5	110			
21	Hillier	Charles	"	52	Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	M	Engl	"	5'11	174			
22	Harrod	Crisford	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3	142			
23	Archer	Thomas	"	1	Porter	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scot	"	5'6	128			
24	Barnes	Walter E	"	1	Saloon	Victoria	Oct 11 1944	"	"	"	18	"	Engl	"	5'8	120			
25	Farconer	Mary	"	1	Maid-Stwds	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	Scot	"	5'7	110			
26	Cheminiek	Eleanora	"	1	C.A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	"	5'7	150			
27	Anderson	Robert	"	4	A.B	Oct 12 1944	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scand	"	5'10	142			
28	Case	Arthur	"	40	Asst-Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Engl	"	5'8	142			
29																		
30																		

Line B C C S
Company C.P.R. Ltd
Local Agents B C C S

Immigrant Inspector.

*Age list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. Use other side—over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.C. Hansen**, of the **U.S. Tanker Alfonzo** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from each port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 28, 1924, on this page before me.

Master, Second Assistant Engineer

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **October**, 19**42**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fully collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or of any fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, purser, or other person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival full and complete manifests and answer to all questions, or blanks to be prepared therefor, as to the persons on board such vessel, whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States or not, their right to admission thereto, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioner General of Immigration, or the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for, touching the persons on board such vessel, their nationality, their right to admission, and such other matters relating thereto as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifests shall be prepared and delivered by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers shall be landed from such vessel, and shall be in such form and contain such additional information, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, as may be prescribed by him. Any master who knowingly refuses to deliver such manifests or to answer such questions to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or any person willfully aiding such master in such refusal, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto such master shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $120 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not furnished or returned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or for such time as may be necessary to enable the master to secure other seamen in his place, or because no other employment is available to such alien seaman, but any alien seaman employed on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and such inspection shall not be required of any alien seaman who has been previously admitted to the United States and is returning in the vessel in which he arrived, after a temporary visit abroad. The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front sick or injured alien seamen who do not appear alien the customs authorities of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from outside thereof, to land, he may be required by the master of such vessel or a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by any officer of the Department of Labor, before such vessel departs from the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not depart from such port without the permission of such officer.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any foreign vessel on which any alien seaman has deserted has been allowed to depart from the United States without the payment of the tax required by this section, he may refuse clearance to any vessel of such nationality arriving thereafter at any port of the United States until such tax has been paid or sufficient security therefor given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 868) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entirely changed crew is to be signed on board, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 11-1-52)

Manifest No. ..... Date 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members signing on as crew in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel U.S.S. [illegible] sailing from port of Kiltan Bk. via [illegible] bound for Oran Algeria on Oct 17, 1951

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Name of member signing on crew or on board U.S. vessel	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Country of birth	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	Nationality of person described in letter	Race	Sex	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS (Include name and address of person to notify in case of accident, sickness or death; name and address of next of kin; and any other remarks pertinent to the case not provided for elsewhere)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (List number of this letter in the appropriate column)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	Kiltan Bk.	Oran	10 Oct 51			M	[illegible]	5'7"	140				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Kiltan Bk.	Oran	10 Oct 51			M	[illegible]	5'8"	150				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Kiltan Bk.	Oran	10 Oct 51			M	[illegible]	5'11"	170				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Kiltan Bk.	Oran	10 Oct 51			M	[illegible]	5'7"	140				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	Kiltan Bk.	Oran	10 Oct 51			M	[illegible]	5'7"	140				

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE OCT 15 1951

Examination has been taken as follows:

ADMITTED IMMIGRATION 2(2) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS IN U.S.

[illegible] DAYS - EXPIRES

[illegible] RESIDENCE - FINES

[illegible] - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES

Ordered detained for removal (888 hereof) as follows:

DETAINED AS [illegible] - FINES

DETAINED AS [illegible] 3 SEAMAN - FINES

DETAINED AS [illegible] - 8325 - FINES

DETAINED AGAINST [illegible] FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Examining Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE OCT 15 1951

Examination has been taken as follows:

ADMITTED IMMIGRATION 2(2) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS IN U.S.

[illegible] DAYS - EXPIRES

[illegible] RESIDENCE - FINES

[illegible] - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES

Ordered detained for removal (888 hereof) as follows:

DETAINED AS [illegible] - FINES

DETAINED AS [illegible] 3 SEAMAN - FINES

DETAINED AS [illegible] - 8325 - FINES

DETAINED AGAINST [illegible] FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Examining Inspector

Name _____

Owner [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

Examining Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See order also.

(1) Data (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) refer to conveyance on board which alien arrived. See order also.

1-1230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board, passed from and port to place during per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall not be landed on the dock or elsewhere pending the inspection of the crew. The list or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel in the United States coastwise trade, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel, arranged in the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. When and where they were respectively shipped, and discharged, and whether entry for cause is claimed. If a change in the list of aliens is made by the discharge or death of any alien member of the crew, or the addition to that effect should be made on the manifest. The list or manifest to facilitate inspection or allen seamen, include seamen to arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel, arranged in the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. When and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether entry for cause is claimed. If a change in the list of aliens is made by the discharge or death of any alien member of the crew, or the addition to that effect should be made on the manifest. The list or manifest to facilitate inspection or allen seamen, include seamen to arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Lists of aliens employed; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel in the coastwise trade of the United States, including the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared on Form I-418 in accordance with the instructions contained therein. Such list or manifest shall contain the full name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, port and date of last arrival in the United States, and final port and date of departure from the United States of each such alien employed on board such vessel. Each list or manifest shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first alien listed thereon. If no aliens are employed on board such vessel, a list or manifest to that effect shall be prepared and delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure. Failure to comply with the provisions of this section will be reported to the Commissioner for such action as he may deem appropriate. (66 Stat. 194, 8 U. S. C. 1221)

SEC. 251. (a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and shall answer truthfully all questions propounded to him by such officer concerning the persons on board such vessel and their baggage. Such manifest shall be prepared on such forms and contain such information as the Attorney General may prescribe for the guidance of masters, agents, consignees, owners, and other persons in charge of vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of this section.

(b) Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to prepare or deliver any manifest required by subsection (a) of this section, or who knowingly or willfully prepares or delivers a manifest which is false or incomplete in any material respect, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such a false statement is made or such information is withheld, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(c) The master, purser, agent, consignee, owner, or commanding officer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands shall, before such vessel departs from the port of arrival, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at such port a true and correct list containing the name of each alien who has been a member of the crew or otherwise employed on board such vessel during her stay in the United States, and the last known address in the United States of each such alien. Such list shall be prepared on such forms and contain such information as the Attorney General may prescribe for the guidance of masters, agents, consignees, owners, and other persons in charge of vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of this section.

(d) Every alien member of the crew of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands who is not in possession of a valid immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing identification card, or other document required by the Immigration and Nationality Act, and who is not lawfully admitted for permanent residence, shall be detained on board or at such port of arrival pending determination of his admissibility to land, unless the master, purser, agent, consignee, owner, or commanding officer of the vessel shall deposit with the Attorney General adequate funds sufficient to cover the full cost of maintenance of such alien pending his departure from the United States, and shall furnish a bond in such amount as the Attorney General may require to assure the departure of such alien from the United States. Such funds and bond shall be returned to the depositor upon the departure of such alien from the United States or upon his admission to the United States.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on shipboard or at such other place as he may designate, shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 194, 8 U. S. C. 1281).

SEC. 252. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has caused such seaman to be inspected by some immigration officer at or near the place where such seaman may happen to be at the time of departure, and has delivered to such seaman or to the master a certificate to the effect that such inspection has been made. Such certificate shall be surrendered by each seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman who fails to obtain such certificate of inspection before departure from the United States, or who fails to present such certificate upon arrival at a port in the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien who has failed to comply with the requirements of section 13 of this Act, and shall be subject to the penalties prescribed by section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 194, 8 U. S. C. 1281).

SEC. 253. (a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete and accurate list containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, port and date of last arrival in the United States, and final port and date of departure from the United States of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, which list shall be prepared on such forms and contain such information as the Attorney General may prescribe for the guidance of masters, agents, consignees, owners, and other persons in charge of vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of this section.

(b) Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to prepare or deliver any manifest required by subsection (a) of this section, or who knowingly or willfully prepares or delivers a manifest which is false or incomplete in any material respect, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such a false statement is made or such information is withheld, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be detained on shipboard or at such other place as he may designate, shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 194, 8 U. S. C. 1281).

SEC. 254. (a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival, or at such other place designated by the Attorney General, unless such alien seaman has been so examined by some medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at some other port or place designated by the Attorney General.

(b) Any alien seaman who fails to obtain such medical examination before departure from the United States, or who fails to present such certificate upon arrival at a port in the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien who has failed to comply with the requirements of section 13 of this Act, and shall be subject to the penalties prescribed by section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 194, 8 U. S. C. 1281).

SEC. 255. (a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has caused such seaman to be inspected by some immigration officer at or near the place where such seaman may happen to be at the time of departure, and has delivered to such seaman or to the master a certificate to the effect that such inspection has been made. Such certificate shall be surrendered by each seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman who fails to obtain such certificate of inspection before departure from the United States, or who fails to present such certificate upon arrival at a port in the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien who has failed to comply with the requirements of section 13 of this Act, and shall be subject to the penalties prescribed by section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 194, 8 U. S. C. 1281).

SEC. 256. (a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete and accurate list containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, port and date of last arrival in the United States, and final port and date of departure from the United States of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, which list shall be prepared on such forms and contain such information as the Attorney General may prescribe for the guidance of masters, agents, consignees, owners, and other persons in charge of vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of this section.

(b) Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to prepare or deliver any manifest required by subsection (a) of this section, or who knowingly or willfully prepares or delivers a manifest which is false or incomplete in any material respect, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such a false statement is made or such information is withheld, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be detained on shipboard or at such other place as he may designate, shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 194, 8 U. S. C. 1281).

SEC. 257. (a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has caused such seaman to be inspected by some immigration officer at or near the place where such seaman may happen to be at the time of departure, and has delivered to such seaman or to the master a certificate to the effect that such inspection has been made. Such certificate shall be surrendered by each seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman who fails to obtain such certificate of inspection before departure from the United States, or who fails to present such certificate upon arrival at a port in the United States, shall be deemed to be an alien who has failed to comply with the requirements of section 13 of this Act, and shall be subject to the penalties prescribed by section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 194, 8 U. S. C. 1281).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for emergency, for medical treatment, or because of such relief from distress as may be necessary, and then only under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Attorney General. Any alien employed on board such vessel who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for emergency, for medical treatment, or because of such relief from distress as may be necessary, and then only under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Attorney General, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 hereof. Any alien seaman who shall land

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before sailing from a port in the United States

port of the United States

Vessel ____ is sailing from the port of ____ on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Location of usual home	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Duration of present employment	(8) Last	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (mutilations, tattoo marks, etc.)	REMARKS (Including address of relatives, amount of money in possession, etc.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspectors (If any alien is not to be allowed to land, state reason)
1	MORRICK	WILLIAM J.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Steward	6/15/15	N.Y.		Yes	61	M	Caucasian	U.S.	5'10"	190	None		
2	GUARINO	Frank	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Chief Cook	6/15/15	N.Y.		Yes	46	M	Caucasian	U.S.	5'8½"	165	None		
3	MORGAN	GEORGE J.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Asst. Steward	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	44	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7½"	140	Scar on left hand		
4	DAVIS	EDWARD T.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Asst. Cook	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	25	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7"	145	None	Born in Mobile, Ala. Can read & write. Destined to Seattle, Wash.	
5	BROWN	CHAS. A.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Asst. Steward	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	24	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'8"	150	None		
6	JOHNSON	HENRY T.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Asst. Steward	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	25	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7½"	140	None		
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN L.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Asst. Steward	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	24	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'8"	145	None		
8	HENDERSON	WILLIAM R.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Asst. Steward	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	23	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7½"	140	None		
9	CHRISTOPHER	JAMES H.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Asst. Steward	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	24	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'8"	145	None		
10	DUNCAN	ROBERT C.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	Asst. Steward	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	23	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7½"	140	None		
11	HENDERSON	ALLAN T.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	24	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'8"	145	None		
12	HARRIS	JAMES L.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	25	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7½"	140	None		
13	BROWN	JOHN T.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	24	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'8"	145	None		
14	ADAMS	WILLIAM T.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	23	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7½"	140	None		
15	JONES	ROBERT L.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	24	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'8"	145	None		
16	SMITH	JOHN A.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	25	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7½"	140	None		
17	BROWN	THOMAS J.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	24	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'8"	145	None		
18	JACKSON	WILLIAM H.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	23	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7½"	140	None		
19	WILLIAMS	ROBERT J.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	24	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'8"	145	None		
20	JONES	ROBERT L.	U.S.	Mobile, Ala.	A.B.	6/15/15	Mobile		Yes	25	M	Mulatto	U.S.	5'7½"	140	None		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may result in a penalty of $20 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Port ____ Mar. Immigration Administration

Vessel ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens required to be listed shall contain no other names than those appearing on the manifest of the vessel, and shall be in the exact order in which such names appear on the manifest. Where the manifest is incomplete or illegible or otherwise improperly prepared, the master of the vessel will be required to prepare a new list before the vessel will be granted clearance. Each sheet of the list must be signed by the master of the vessel or his authorized representative.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and description of each of the persons so listed. Such lists shall be in the form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by regulations, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel from any port of the United States the master thereof shall deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been forced from the vessel by illness or injury, and also the names of all aliens employed there who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave the vessel at any port, and the cause for the absence from the vessel of each alien so employed. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or agent of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists containing such information, or who shall report or deliver any such list which is incomplete, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. If any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall refuse to deliver any list required by the provisions of this section, or any part thereof, or shall refuse to subscribe the oath or affirmation thereto required, or shall refuse to answer any question concerning any alien imported or brought into the United States by such vessel, or concerning the failure to report, detain, or deliver any such alien, or concerning the presence or absence of any alien on board such vessel, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such refusal is made, or concerning whom a correct list is not delivered, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located at the time of such arrival, which penalty may be remitted by the Secretary of Labor, pay

Form I-418 (On Two 8½ by 14 Sheets)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. EXPEDITOR** arriving at **NEW ORLEANS** from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C.Z.** on **OCT 13 1942**

(1) No. on line	(2) Alien crewman to land on U.S. territory	(3) Alien crewman to proceed to other foreign port	(4) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) NAME IN FULL: Given names	(5) Age at last birthday	(6) Country of which citizen or subject	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When shipped	(8) If not shipped or engaged at port of last call, give length of time on board vessel	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Duplicate numbers in pencil after each name. Enter any information regarding each alien's case not provided for by other headings)	(17) Nature of immigrant visa and number (Alien entering the U.S. by land or by water without visa must be reported on Form I-426)
1	No	Yes	MEIL JR.	CHARLES H.	22 Mos.	Egypt	S/S/AS	8-5-	Yes	Yes	M	Mulatto	U. S. A.	5'6"	125	Scar cent. Scar front head		
2	No	Yes	ANDRE	ALFALAH K.	3 Yrs.	Lebanon	S/S/AS				M	Mulatto (colored)	U. S. A.	5'3"	140	None		
3	No	Yes	JOHNSTONSEN	MARTIN	32 "	Nor. Cook	S/S/AS				M	Norway	U. S. A. Nor.	5'7"	145	Tattoo Anchor front left arm. Scar back of head		
4	No	Yes	MOHAMMAD	CHARLES L.	None	Aden or Arab.	S/S/AS				M	Mulatto	U. S. A.	5'2"	125	None		
5	No	Yes	CHANEY	EMMETT L.	2 Mos.	Miss Coast	S/S/AS				M	Mulatto (colored)	U. S. A.	5'11"	165	Tattoo eye front left arm. Scar back of head		
6	No	Yes	HERBERT	DAVID	2 Mos.	Galveston	S/S/AS				M	Mulatto (colored)	U. S. A.	5'9"	155	Tattoo arm. Scar on left arm.		
7	No	Yes	GIAMMINO JR.	NICK	None	Louisiana	S/S/AS				M	Mulatto	U. S. A.	5'10½"	145	Stamp Left arm		
8	No	Yes	KNOX JR.	JOHN A.	None	"	S/S/AS				M	Mulatto	U. S. A.	6'	165	Scar Left arm		
9	No	Yes	AKER	RICHARD B.	None	"	S/S/AS				M	"	U. S. A.	5'10½"	155	None		
10	No	Yes	HOADE	HERBERT	None	"	S/S/AS				M	"	U. S. A.	5'10"	155	None		
11	No	Yes	HERBERT	ANDERHALT	30 Mos.	Virginia	S/S/AS				M	Mulatto (colored)	U. S. A.	5'11-3/4"	165	Tattoo on left arm. Scar back		
12	No	Yes	TOMER JR.	EARL	8 Mos.	Virginia	S/S/AS				M	Mulatto (colored)	U. S. A.	5'9½"	155	None		

I hereby declare that I am the master of the vessel named herein; that I have read the foregoing list or manifest and know the contents thereof; that it is true and correct; that all persons mentioned therein as members of the crew were shipped or engaged by me at the port or place and on the date therein stated; that I have not knowingly or willfully shipped or engaged any person not mentioned therein as a member of the crew; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, landed, or harbored, or suffered to be concealed, landed, or harbored, any person mentioned therein as a member of the crew who has not been shipped or engaged as such member; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, landed, or harbored, or suffered to be concealed, landed, or harbored, any person not mentioned therein as a member of the crew who has been shipped or engaged as such member; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to report the illness or hospitalization of any member of the crew; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to deliver to the proper officer of the immigration service at the first port of arrival in the United States any member of the crew who has been left behind at any foreign port

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Frankish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotsman.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on demand, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from USA) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is to be detained for special inquiry at the request of any such officer, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely from such vessel at each port in the United States at which it touches, and all aliens employed on such vessel, stating a description of such alien, regarding such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such officer or master shall furnish the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, regarding such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has effected a landing from such vessel at all ports of the United States, the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently landed; and in case any such alien employee cannot be found at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall report the name, last known residence, and such other information as may lead to the apprehension of such alien; and in case any such alien shall secrete himself on board such vessel, it shall be the duty of the master thereof, when required by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to a like report is such cases be made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Rule 7. A clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act remain paid, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to obtain treatment for a bona fide sickness, or because of shipwreck, or to attend as witness before the proper authorities, or in such cases as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing immigrant of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall be found unlawfully in the United States, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the same manner as other aliens ordered deported after inquiry. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to deportation of any alien seaman, unless such vessel deposits with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman pending such determination and the transportation of such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or pending the furnishing of a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the performance of such transportation.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place granted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

7 R.3.08

AFT 1 A.M. 10-14-62

Sheet No. 1 of 1 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Flag

Form I-418 (OMB No. 43-R0135.1)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a United States port.

Vessel MARY ANN Baltimore, Md., from the port of Piraeus, Greece, on the 23rd day of October, 1962

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or a visitor	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Country of which citizen or subject	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Occupation	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in actual custody of Service, and if so, where held; also any papers furnished, and by whom; and any other information required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Service personnel)
1	Y	MELLINGTON	EDWARD B.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	10/23	Y	31	M	W	SEAMAN		5'11"	190			
2	Y	PAINE	EDWARD A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	10/23	Y	34	M	W	WIPER		5'9"	160			
3	Y	CHATFIELD	MARION M.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	10/23	Y	33	M	W	ENG-DAY		5'8"	180			
4	Y	HIBLEY	GEORGE W.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ENGR.	"	Y	43	M	W	ENG		5'8"	170			
5	Y	FLECKLEY	VICTOR H.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AZEL	"	Y	44	M	W	FIREMAN-DAY		5'8"	170			
6	Y	PETERSON	JOHN E.	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	AZEL	"	Y	24	M	W	DAYMAN		5'8"	155			
7	Y	HILL	THOMAS J.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	"	"	Y	18	M	W	FIREMAN		5'10"	150			
8	Y	WRIGHT	JACK	"	"	"	"	Y	18	M	W	ENG		5'3"	130			
9	Y	HIGGINS	JACK J.	SWEDISH	"	"	"	Y	19	M	W	OILER		5'7"	143			
10	Y	CLINTON	DONALD E.	ENGLISH	"	"	"	Y	18	M	W	ENG		5'8"	148			
11	Y	TAYLOR	CHARLES L.	ENGLISH	"	"	"	Y	17	M	W	FIREMAN		5'7"	132			
12	Y	FOX	JOHN T.	IRISH	"	"	"	Y	18	M	W	OILER		5'8"	140			
13	Y	BERGLUND	MARTIN V.	SWEDISH	"	"	"	Y	40	M	W	ENG-DAY		5'7"	142			
14	Y	PETERSON	KENNETH J.	ENGLISH	"	"	"	Y	31	M	W	ENG		5'8"	150			
15	Y	FOX	JOHN T.	IRISH	"	"	"	Y	32	M	W	OILER		5'8"	140			
16	Y	CLARKSON	RICHARD A.	ENGLISH	"	"	"	Y	17	M	W	FIREMAN		5'11"	170			
17	Y	CARLSON	GUSTAF T.	SWEDISH	"	"	"	Y	31	M	W	FIREMAN		5'9"	165			
18	Y	DE TERMORE	HORACE L.	FRENCH	"	"	"	Y	17	M	W	MESSMAN		5'6"	130			
19	Y	STERGIOU	WITH PETER	GREEK	"	"	"	Y	18	M	W	MESSMAN		5'7"	132			

Page 1 of 1 page

Master, Mate, etc.

Form I-418 (OMB No. 43-R0135.1)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Number of ALIEN CITIZENS - None
Number of ALIEN RESIDENTS - None
Number of ALIENS NOT TO BE LANDED - None
Number of ALIENS REMOVED AT SEA - None
Number of DEPARTURE CERTIFICATES issued - None
Number of ALIENS left on board - None

Number of pages on which alien crew members are listed - 1

Number of alien crew members who have been lawfully admitted to the United States - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted shore leave - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted conditional landing permits - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted D-1 or D-2 visas - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted C-1 visas - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted C-2 visas - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted C-3 visas - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted D-3 visas - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted D-4 visas - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted D-5 visas - None

Number of alien crew members who have been granted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pocket Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Hungarian.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian.	Slavonian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members, if any (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival plain contributions to the number of each member of the crew, including the master, and the number of passengers, if any, on board the vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of each alien member of the crew and each passenger, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers for the vessel on which any such alien is to depart from the United States until the master thereof shall have delivered to the said collector of customs a certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any such requirement, or who shall knowingly or willfully falsely report, or refuse or neglect to report, the number of any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any such immigration officer at the port of arrival any such alien member of the crew or passenger, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien member of the crew or passenger not reported, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master of any vessel shall not be required to deliver to any such immigration officer at any port other than the first port of arrival in the United States any information required of him concerning any alien member of the crew or passenger who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel at such port with the permission of the immigration officer in charge thereof; and the master of any vessel bound from one port in the United States to another port therein shall not be required to deliver to any immigration officer at the latter port any information in his possession concerning the members of the crew or passengers of such vessel, except such as may be required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure; and the master of any vessel clearing from a port in the United States shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a correct list of all members of the crew who have been left behind in such port, and a correct list of all members of the crew who have been shipped in such port since the departure of such vessel, and the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure shall furnish the master of such vessel with a certified copy of such lists.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and no fees unless notice of inability to do the administrative acts prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act therein have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 17. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to the medical treatment, or unless specific authority for the landing of such alien seaman has been granted by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, or unless such alien seaman is a bona fide member of a crew and is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port at which the vessel last touched before sailing for the United States, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a special seaman's identity certificate issued to him by the Secretary of Labor in such form as he may prescribe, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a special visa issued to him by a consular officer. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman pending his deportation under this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman as required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to report the illegal landing of any such alien seaman, or who shall conceal, harbor, or secrete, or assist in concealing, harboring, or secreting any such alien seaman who has illegally landed from such vessel, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any such alien seaman on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance of any such alien seaman pending his deportation, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master of any vessel shall not be required to deliver to any such immigration officer at any port other than the first port of arrival in the United States any information required of him concerning any alien member of the crew or passenger who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel at such port with the permission of the immigration officer in charge thereof; and the master of any vessel bound from one port in the United States to another port therein shall not be required to deliver to any such immigration officer at the latter port any information in his possession concerning the members of the crew or passengers of such vessel, except such as may be required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure; and the master of any vessel clearing from a port in the United States shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a correct list of all members of the crew who have been left behind in such port, and a correct list of all members of the crew who have been shipped in such port since the departure of such vessel, and the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure shall furnish the master of such vessel with a certified copy of such lists.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been granted a special seaman's identity certificate by the Secretary of Labor, and who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who has been granted a visa by a consular officer, and who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival before he shall be permitted to land, and shall report to such officer before departure from the United States, and at such other times as he may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall submit to such examination as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who shall fail to report as required by this subdivision, or who shall land in the United States at any port not designated by the Secretary of Labor for the landing of such alien seaman, or who shall depart from the United States at any port not designated by the Secretary of Labor for the departure of such alien seaman, or who shall fail to comply with such regulations governing the movements of such alien seaman while in the United States as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is ready to depart from the United States, will be unduly delayed by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman may be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—48888

I. Zebulon B. Wellington, of the U.S.Army Tug Brooklyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoted per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, shown above.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 22.

Edwin H. Campbell
Immigrant Inspector.

50—48888

4230
1

Form approved.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Nationality or citizenship	Port at which engaged	Date engaged	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous service, if any	No. on list
(1)	(2) Given name	(2) Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	WEDDINGTON	Jonathan																
2	DAVIS	John J.																
3	Gladstone	Thomas																
4	Wright	John M.																
5	LEECHARGE	James																
6	PETERSON	John E.																
7	STEINBECKER	Charles																
8	LOCKE	Frank D.																
9	WYATT	Peter																
10	ROBERTS	Paul																
11	HILL	Paul																
12	FEIL	Frank																
13	PFEIFFER	Herman																
14	COLEMAN	Richard																
15	STREET SMITH	Albert																
16	CARLSON	SAMUELSTON																
17	WILLIAMS	Robert																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Master.

Local Agent.

Overseer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of laws on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

8 | 1230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1912

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing no more of such information than may be the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel at a shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifesting, withdrawing, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a declaration to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (supd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form I-418 (Jan. 1952)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel bound from a port in the United States to a foreign port before such alien or person shall be granted clearance.

Vessel S/S _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____, 19__.

(1) No. on line	(2) ALIENS IN VAULT: Family name; Given names	(3) Whether alien has or has not visa; Whether alien is or is not a U.S. citizen	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where; When	(7) Whether alien is to be discharged at this port or intends to remain in U.S.	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or scars	(15) REMARKS (Including whether a alien has previously been in U.S., where, when, how long, etc.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or permitted to land, or other action taken)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

POST [illegible] DATA

Entered and visaed (stamp as follows):

WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO LAND FOR U.S. VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

BILL NOT TO BE PAID UNTIL [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Office [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—4000

*See list of races on back hereof.

1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ivrytan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Frankish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members per a vessel (Form 588) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port." When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, where born, and where they are destined, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as may be known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to the best of his knowledge and belief, as to the persons employed on such vessel, stating a description of such alien, so discovered, as cause it shall be found to be subject to any of the provisions of any law now enforced or hereafter to be enforced by the Secretary of Labor or the Department of Labor, relative to the immigration, exclusion, or deportation of aliens, as to whether or not such alien has been given a certificate by the proper consular officer as required by section 3 of this act, as to whether or not such alien has been in the United States before, and as to the cause and circumstances of his leaving the United States, and the port to which he may be destined, as far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, and such other information in regard to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary for the proper administration of the immigration laws: Provided, That the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States who are not destined to ports in the United States shall only be required to report the information herein required as to such aliens as may be known to him, and shall not be liable to any penalty for the inability to furnish any part of the information required to be furnished by him concerning such aliens not destined to ports in the United States: Provided further, That the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States who are destined to ports in the United States shall only be required to report the information herein required as to such aliens as may be known to him after the inspection of such aliens has been completed by the proper officers of the United States: Provided further, That the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States who are destined to ports in the United States shall only be required to report the information herein required as to such aliens as may be known to him at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port touched by such vessel: Provided further, That the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States who are destined to ports in the United States shall only be required to report the information herein required as to such aliens as may be known to him at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port touched by such vessel after the inspection of such aliens has been completed by the proper officers of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 11-1-51)

Name of vessel _____ Port of _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of any vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States

(Include names of members of master's family employed as members of crew. Use additional sheets if necessary)

Sailing from port of _____ to _____ on _____, 19__

Vessel Name O.N. _____ Radio Call Letters _____ Net Tonnage _____ Gross Tonnage _____

(1) No.	(2) Whether born in U.S. or what foreign country	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Married or single	(12) Occupation	(13) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	(13) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	(14) Last permanent residence	(15) Whether in possession of valid passport	(16) Whether in possession of valid visa	(17) Name and address of person in country of birth to be notified in case of accident
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name _____

Office _____

Local status _____

(1) Data under (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) may be omitted for members of the crew who sign articles in the United States and who are discharged at the same port. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3 to 17 inclusive may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Hungarian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish (not Race or Country).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is engaged as alien seamen, but who intend to land temporarily and return in the same vessel, must be listed on the manifest to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien seaman is not listed on the manifest, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, all alien seamen, including seamen of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of any vessel in the ports of the United States to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in or about such vessel, and the wages they were respectively entitled to receive, and the amount of wages, if any, paid in advance, and the amount thereof; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, pointing out the place where he may be found, and the vessel from which he landed; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from such vessel in any port of the United States, giving a description of such alien, pointing out the place where he may be found, and the vessel from which he landed; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed upon such vessel has deserted, giving a description of such alien, pointing out the place where he may be found, and the vessel from which he deserted; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been concealed on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, pointing out the place where he may be found, and the vessel on board of which he was concealed; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been smuggled on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, pointing out the place where he may be found, and the vessel on board of which he was smuggled; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been stowed away on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, pointing out the place where he may be found, and the vessel on board of which he was stowed away; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been secreted on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, pointing out the place where he may be found, and the vessel on board of which he was secreted; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been discharged in or has deserted from a foreign port or place at which such vessel may have been temporarily detained, and shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been left behind by such vessel, stating the position such alien was to have occupied on board such vessel, and the wages he was entitled to receive, and the amount of wages, if any, paid in advance, and the amount thereof; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from such vessel, stating

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(20-U-4 (Rev.))

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of members shipped as crew as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Name of Port ____ sailing from port of ____ arriving at ____ 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether citizen of U.S. or alien	(3) MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) When	(7) Status as to admission under immigration laws	(8) Date of last departure from foreign port	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nation or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a passport, immigrant visa, or reentry permit was issued, where and when, and other remarks of importance)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (Left column for use by immigrant inspector)
1	Alien	Gardner	Edward D.	30	Master	Portland	10/12/42	Alien	Alien	M	M	Engl	Brit	5'10"	160			
2		Blake	Frederick	30						M			Brit	5'11"	180			
3		Clarke	Clarence	30						M			Brit	5'9"	170			
4		Cook	Charles	30						M			Brit	5'8"	150			
5		Hamilton	Alfonso F.	n/o						?			Mex	?	?			

SHIP I - VON

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NECESSARY, REMAINS IN U.S.
NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES

U.S. ATTORNEY - TIMES 1-2 days

Detained at Port of Entry (225 Isenbeck) as (1) alien:

Detained at Port of Entry - TIMES

Detained at Immigration Station (225 Isenbeck) - TIMES

Detained at Immigration Station - TIMES

Detained at Immigration Station - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector

Name ____

Owner ____

Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Data, (2) (a), (b), (3) manner of obtaining information in columns 1 to 16 inclusive.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1 to 16 inclusive may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Page No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. D. Gardner, of the U.S.C.G.C. Acacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 7, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. D. Gardner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1942

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

42.301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alsatian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Latin American.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of the crew (Form I-418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "watchman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, alien seamen, including seamen of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master (owner) thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry (or such other officer as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor) a complete manifest (in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor) containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of every passenger, and such information shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of entry by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or by the first or second officer thereof, and shall be prima facie evidence of the matters therein stated in favor of the United States and against any such master, agent, consignee, or owner in any proceeding brought for the purpose of enforcing the penalties provided for by this section: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may appeal from the decision of the immigration officer as to the right of any person to land, and the judgment of the board of special inquiry shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final: Provided further, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may provide for the examination of aliens prior to the departure of vessels from foreign ports, and may refuse to issue to any alien a certificate of admission to the United States unless he shall have been so examined and found to be admissible to the United States under this Act: Provided further, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may provide for the establishment of such bureaus of information as he may deem necessary to secure the information required by this section to be furnished by masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels: Provided further, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may provide for the establishment of such bureaus in foreign countries to secure such information.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.2. Limits of alien employees; manifest clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 878; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inapplicability to the administrative functions prescribed by such section or rule prescribed by section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 191) has been received, the deputy shall ascertain from the list and from such other sources of information as may be available whether the number of alien members of the crew employed on such vessel does not exceed the number allowed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and whether any alien member of the crew has been certified for treatment in a hospital. If the number of alien members of the crew exceeds the number allowed, or if any alien member of the crew has been certified for treatment in a hospital, clearance shall be withheld until the vessel has been inspected by the Commissioner General of Immigration or his representative, and the number of alien members of the crew reduced to the number allowed. Clearance shall not be withheld from any vessel at the request of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, if the vessel has been inspected by the Commissioner General of Immigration or his representative, and the number of alien members of the crew reduced to the number allowed, or if the vessel has been granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the deportation of any alien member of the crew, and the vessel has been released from the jurisdiction of the immigration officials: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board the alien seamen employed on such vessel duly the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry the sum of $300 for each alien seaman (whether inspection is at the same dock, including a national physical examination by the medical examiners), or to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Attorney General to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in the manner in which he arrived or in pursuance of the contract on which he was employed, or in which he was permitted to land temporarily, shall be deemed a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with these conditions thereof, or shall be reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a contagious disease, he may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

42-43301-1

Form I-418 (Old Form 99)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel _____ Date of arrival _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Sailed from the port of _____, bound for _____, on the _____ day of _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Whether member of crew or not a U.S. citizen	Capacity in which employed	Foreign port or place where engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	Whether previously to Dec. 1, 1917, shipped or engaged as part of crew of vessel now arriving	Nationality and race	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether in actual possession of $1000 or more and if not, amount possessed; whether going to join friends and, if so, their names and addresses; whether ticketed through to destination; and any other facts tending to show admissibility or inadmissibility)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien entered U.S. on _____ at _____ / Alien not permitted to land)
1	Mr. Joseph Kowalski	Steward	42 yrs	Warsaw, Poland	10/15/27	Ty Express	Yes	36	M	Polish	Citizen	5'7"	142	Dk.	Scar on left hand	
2	Mrs. Anna Kowalski	Wife	38 yrs	Warsaw, Poland	10/15/27	Ty Express	Yes	34	F	Polish	Citizen	5'4"	128	Brn.		
3	Miss Maria Kowalski	Daughter	14 yrs	Warsaw, Poland	10/15/27	Ty Express	Yes	14	F	Polish	Citizen	5'2"	110	Brn.		
4	Mr. Stefan Nowak	Cook	28 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	28	M	Polish	Citizen	5'9"	155	Blk.	Tattoo anchor right arm	
5	Mr. Jan Wisniewski	Waiter	22 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	22	M	Polish	Citizen	5'8"	140	Brn.		
6	Mr. Piotr Zielinski	Deckhand	30 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	30	M	Polish	Citizen	5'10"	165	Brn.	Scar on left leg	
7	Mr. Tadeusz Lewandowski	Deckhand	25 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	25	M	Polish	Citizen	5'7"	148	Brn.		
8	Mr. Kazimierz Dabrowski	Oiler	35 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	35	M	Polish	Citizen	5'11"	175	Brn.		
9	Mr. Wladyslaw Szymanski	Fireman	27 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	27	M	Polish	Citizen	5'6"	145	Brn.		
10	Mr. Boleslaw Wojciechowski	Coal Trimmer	31 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	31	M	Polish	Citizen	5'5"	150	Brn.		
11	Mr. Ryszard Kaminski	Fireman	23 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	23	M	Polish	Citizen	5'8"	138	Brn.		
12	Mr. Marian Jankowski	Steward	45 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	45	M	Polish	Citizen	5'6"	160	Brn.	Gold tooth	
13	Mr. Henryk Mazurek	Cook's Helper	19 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	19	M	Polish	Citizen	5'4"	125	Brn.		
14	Mr. Edward Krawczyk	Waiter	21 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	21	M	Polish	Citizen	5'9"	148	Brn.		
15	Mr. Stanislaw Piotrowski	Deckhand	26 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	26	M	Polish	Citizen	5'8"	152	Brn.	Tattoo on left arm	
16	Mr. Zygmunt Olszewski	Oiler	33 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	33	M	Polish	Citizen	5'10"	170	Brn.		
17	Mr. Tadeusz Wojciechowski	Fireman	29 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	29	M	Polish	Citizen	5'7"	155	Brn.		
18	Mr. Wladyslaw Kaminski	Coal Trimmer	24 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	24	M	Polish	Citizen	5'6"	142	Brn.		
19	Mr. Jozef Nowicki	Fireman	30 yrs	Gdynia, Poland	3/12/27	Ty Express	Yes	30	M	Polish	Citizen	5'8"	160	Brn.		
20																

Master

Port _____

Vessel _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department; and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be later than the vessel's departure from the port. The list of cabins or main compartments for which separate forms are to be used, and the order in which they are to be filled out, are described in the Regulations governing the manifesting of alien passengers and the administration of the immigration laws at seaports of the United States (Form 508) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be returned to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Any alien arriving aboard in a "workaway," a violation of that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and also to the master of any vessel arriving from the Canadian or Mexican border ports, manifests and lists or copies thereof, in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, containing such information required by law as to each and every alien on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or any person by them authorized to require the same, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, which manifests and lists or copies thereof shall be produced and delivered before the departure of any such vessel from the port at which the same are required by the inspector in charge of the port, or by any assistant immigration officer, to whom or which power and authority to require the production and delivery of such manifests and lists or copies thereof may be delegated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or the chief officer in charge of any insular possession of the United States wherein Chinese laborers are not employed, whether at the time of the arrival of such vessel or not, and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance or other final permission to depart from the port, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to produce and deliver any such manifest or list or copy thereof as required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief any question touching the same propounded to him by any such officer, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like penalty in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated, to the payment of such penalty may be remitted by the Secretary of Labor, if it appears to his satisfaction that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel had no reasonable cause to believe that any such alien was inadmissible into the United States under the immigration laws and could not have been ascertained by the exercise of due diligence, and that such master, agent, consignee, or owner has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port a full and true list of all such aliens, specifying the facts in relation to each such alien required to be stated in such manifests and lists, so far as the same can be ascertained by the exercise of due diligence, and that such master, agent, consignee, or owner has given to such officer all information in his possession relative to such aliens not mentioned in such lists, and has rendered all assistance within his power to detain such aliens on board or elsewhere until a physical and mental examination or such other investigation as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or such officer has been made, and has furnished such information and rendered such assistance as may be required in connection therewith.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fiats required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been written, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative fine prescribed by said section or to file prescribed by section 32 of said Act, if such fine has been levied, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or intransit to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of such deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of any railway car arriving from any place outside the United States, shall report and account for all persons employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of such vessel's arrival has granted clearance, or in the case of such railway car until the immigration officer at the place where such railway car arrives has granted clearance, and shall furnish a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to detain on board while such vessel remains in port such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for each such seaman $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines and penalties imposed by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald K. Cook, of the S.S. PAT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

40—18210

4231 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS CHEER CHIEF BAY, arriving at SEATTLE, Washington, on the 19th day from the port of Honolulu, T.H.

Form No. 2

(1) No.	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign residence	(7) Port	(8) Date	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Calling	(12) Can read?	(13) Can write?	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Color of hair	(17) Color of eyes	(18) Visible marks	(19) Married?	(20) Name of wife	(21) Place of birth	(22) Last arrival in U.S.	(23) Name of vessel	(24) Port of arrival	(25) Intending permanent residence?	(26) Ever in U.S.?	(27) Ever in prison?	(28) Ever a polygamist?	(29) Ever an anarchist?	(30) Ever a prostitute?	(31) Ever supported by prostitution?	(32) Ever in U.S. Army or Navy?	(33) Ever claimed exemption from military service because alien?	(34) Ever deported?	(35) Ever refused admission to U.S.?	(36) Ever applied for visa?	(37) Where?	(38) When?	(39) Final disposition
1	HANSEN	Ralph, T.	20 yrs	Norway	Bergen	4-10-42	Vancouver	No	Yes	Wh	M	Engineman	Britisher	5'10½	172	No																							
2	BOUSSEAU	Gaston	2 yrs	France	Calais, Fr.	5-9-42	"	No	Yes	Cs	M	Steward	Canadian	5'8	168	No																							
3	MCLELLAN	William	2 yrs	Scotland	Glasgow	5-9-42	"	No	Yes	As	M	Engineman	"	5'10½	177	No																							
4	CHRISTOPH	Roberts, B.	2 yrs	Czechoslovakia	Prague	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Cs	M	Engineman	"	5'8½	164	No																							
5	COLVIN	William	3 yrs	Canada	Quebec	5-8-42	"	No	Yes	Ql	M	Fireman	Nat.Can.	5'9½	172	No																							
6	STAMART	Howard, D.	14 years	Canada	Quebec	5-8-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Engineman	Canadian	5'8½	160	No																							
7	WHITE	Alexander	2 yrs	Isle Miriglese	Scotland	5-9-42	"	No	Yes	Ql	M	Engineman	"	5'11½	182	No																							
8	BESC	Guy	6 yrs	Carpenter	Belgium	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Steward	"	5'8	150	No																							
9	ROOT	Fredrick	4 yrs	Boston	Boston	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	As	M	Fireman	"	5'10	180	No																							
10	SCOTT	David	5 yrs	A.B.	Scotland	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Ql	M	Seaman	"	5'11	188	No																							
11	ROBERTS	David, L.	2 yrs	A.B.	Scotland	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Cs	M	Waiter	"	5'10	164	No																							
12	MELEN	William	2 yrs	A.B.	England	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Engineman	"	5'9	140	No																							
13	CHENIER	Leo	9 yrs	A.B.	Scotland	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Ql	M	Fireman	"	5'9	140	No																							
14	KELLY	Herbert	3 yrs	A.B.	England	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Fireman	"	5'7	130	No																							
15	JONES	Lorne	2 yrs	A.B.	Scotland	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Fireman	"	5'8	132	No																							
16	THERRIEN	Joseph	3 yrs	O.S.	Canada	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Fireman	"	5'8	130	No																							
17	MAHLMAN	Michael	2 yrs	O.S.	Canada	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Fireman	"	5'8	130	No																							
18	MEISENBROOK	William	7 mos.	O.S.	England	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Engineman	"	5'9	180	No																							
19	KUNK,	Clarence	3 yrs	O.S.	Canada	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Driver	"	5'11	170	No																							
20	SIEC	Wasyl	6 mos	Negro Boy	England	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Bl	M	Engineman	"	5'9	171	No																							
21	CHVAL	Kenneth	7 mos	Negro Boy	England	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Bl	M	Engineman	"	5'9	184	No																							
22	MILAN	William	9 yrs	Spanish Creole	Spain	5-9-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Seaman	"	5'10½	160	No																							
23	HUTCHINSON	Malcolm	4 yrs	Sand Screwed	England	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	As	M	Seaman	"	5'8	154	No																							
24	GRANDEN	Randolph	50 yrs	Chief Cook	England	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Engineman	"	5'7	154	No																							
25	ROSS	Arthur	3 yrs	Asst Cook	England	5-9-42	"	No	Yes	As	M	Engineman	"	5'11	170	No																							
26	PAPAIOS	Chrysafos	1 yrs	Messman	England	5-9-42	"	No	Yes	Ql	M	Engineman	British	5'8	160	No																							
27	MACALLISTER	James W.	3 yrs	Messman	England	5-9-42	"	No	Yes	Cs	M	Engineman	Canadian	5'10½	154	No																							
28	MILBURN	George	6 months	Cabin Boy	England	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Bl	M	Engineman	"	5'9	144	No																							
29	TOMES	Reginald C.	12 yrs	Chief Engr.	England	5-10-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Engineman	British	5'7	180	No																							
30	HILL	William, J.	12 yrs	2nd Engr.	England	5-9-42	"	No	Yes	Wh	M	Engineman	Canadian	5'10½	174	No																							

Name Pacific Steamship Co. Limited.

Owners Pacific Steamship Co. Limited.

Local Agents Marine Commercial Shipping Company Ltd.

Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 4, (6), (7), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of terms on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS GREEN GABLES PARK, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on October 14, 1942, from the port of Aberdeen, B.C.

| (1) No. | (2) Whether including the head of family, or wife, or child | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Relationship to person whose nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (5) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Relationship | (5) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Address (Number and street, city or town, State or province, country) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (7) Whether can read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Whether deformed or crippled (state what) | (15) REMARKS (Including whether married or single, whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and his name and address; whether ever in prison or almshouse, and for what cause; whether a polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, whether he has paid his own passage or it has been paid by others, and by whom; whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much; whether ticketed through to destination) | (16) Final disposition, including date and cause of any death on the vessel | (17) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa (If not, explain fully) | (18) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport (If not, explain fully) | (19) Whether previously refused admission to the United States (If so, explain fully) | (20) Whether previously deported from the United States (If so, explain fully) | (21) Whether coming to join a relative (If so, give name and address of relative) | (22) Whether ticketed to destination (If not, explain fully) | (23) Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much (If not, explain fully) | (24) Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket (If not, explain fully) | (25) Whether having been in the United States before (If so, give date and place) | (26) Whether having been in the United States at any time previously (If so, give date and place) | (27) Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (If so, explain fully) | (28) Whether a polygamist | (29) Whether an anarchist | (30) Whether coming under contract to perform labor (If so, explain fully) | (31) Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the war (If so, state which) | (32) Whether a citizen of the United States | (33) Whether a stowaway | (34) Whether ever a member of the land or naval forces of the United States (If so, state which) | (35) Whether now a member of the land or naval forces of the United States (If so, state which) | (36) Whether now employed by the United States Government, and if so, in what capacity | (37) Whether now employed by any corporation or person in the United States, and if so, by whom | (38) Whether now under indictment or charged with crime, and if so, where | (39) Whether ever before rejected by immigration officers, and if so, when and what decision | (40) Whether ever before admitted to the United States, and if so, when and where | (41) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (42) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (43) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (44) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (45) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (46) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (47) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (48) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (49) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (50) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (51) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (52) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (53) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (54) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (55) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (56) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (57) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (58) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (59) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (60) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (61) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (62) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (63) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (64) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (65) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (66) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (67) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (68) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (69) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (70) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (71) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (72) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (73) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (74) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (75) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (76) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (77) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (78) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (79) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (80) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (81) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (82) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (83) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (84) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (85) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (86) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (87) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (88) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (89) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (90) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (91) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (92) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (93) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (94) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (95) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (96) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (97) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (98) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (99) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (100) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where |
|---|---|---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector assigned to the port or district from which the vessel is to depart. One list of changes or additions may be required by the master at the time of departure, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure (Form 6M) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate vessel is named in a "MONTHLY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or the person in charge of any vessel arriving from the insular possessions of the United States, shall report the vessel, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service thereof, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they intend to land at the port of arrival or any such vessel is about to depart for any foreign port or place, and such other information likely to lead to the apprehension of any alien as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and while the vessel is in port such information shall be given as to any additional alien employed or discharged, and the reasons therefor, and such other information relative to the movements of aliens employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before the departure of any such vessel as shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigrant inspector a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not previously shown on lists delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival and who will leave the port thereof at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner so to deliver such list of the kind last above required at the time of departure, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete report should have been made but was not delivered, or a true report is not made as above provided, which penalty shall be remitted by the Secretary of Labor, but to the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located the sum

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-1-61)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Dated 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of Americans either seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

No. on list	(1) Whether may be admitted or not (2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where	(7) Whether diplomatic or quasi-diplomatic agent to be landed in U.S.	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Include visible wounds, partial loss of eyes, arms, legs, fingers, toes, etc., and any peculiarities to remember it by, as a check upon identity)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

Ellis Island Immigration Station
U.S. Dept. of Labor
MOT
LIFT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in readiness to be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by section 12 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be prepared in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, may be used for this purpose, provided it contains the information required by this section. In order to facilitate inspection of crews (Form I-418) shall not be furnished or used, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector boarding the vessel at the port. "Northward," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seeking admission at a "northward" port, the following abbreviations should be used for the nationality of each alien:

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Manx.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Negro, Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Latin American.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any port, foreign or in the United States, except Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Venezuela, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden, the Kingdom of Denmark, the Republic of France, the Republic of Portugal, the Republic of Spain, the Republic of Italy, the Republic of Liberia, the Republic of Abyssinia, the Republic of Turkey, the Republic of Greece, the Kingdom of Bulgaria, the Kingdom of Rumania, the Kingdom of Serbia, the Republic of Albania, the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Germany, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Czechoslovakia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Republic of Switzerland, the Republic of Luxemburg, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Republic of San Marino, the Republic of Andorra, the Republic of Monaco, the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of Siam, the Empire of Japan, the Republic of China, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, the Territory of Hawaii, the Territory of Alaska, the Republic of Iraq, the Republic of Syria, the Republic of Ireland, the Republic of Yemen, the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, the Kingdom of Afghanistan, the Kingdom of Nejd and Hejaz, the Kingdom of Transjordania, the Republic of Iran, the Republic of Egypt, the Republic of Turkey, the Republic of Greece, the Kingdom of Bulgaria, the Kingdom of Rumania, the Kingdom of Serbia, the Republic of Albania, the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Germany, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Czechoslovakia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Republic of Switzerland, the Republic of Luxemburg, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Republic of San Marino, the Republic of Andorra, the Republic of Monaco, the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of Siam, the Empire of Japan, the Republic of China, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, the Territory of Hawaii, the Territory of Alaska, the Republic of Iraq, the Republic of Syria, the Republic of Ireland, the Republic of Yemen, the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, the Kingdom of Afghanistan, the Kingdom of Nejd and Hejaz, the Kingdom of Transjordania, the Republic of Iran, the Republic of Egypt, or the Republic of Turkey, who has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency rendering his departure from the United States within the period of the immediately succeeding voyage of the vessel upon which he arrived impracticable or unreasonable, or because he is a stowaway, or because he is destitute or likely to become a public charge, or because he is afflicted with a contagious disease, or because he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or because he is an anarchist or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed or written matter advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is the author of, or circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any such printed or written matter, or who is found to be an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who are feeble-minded, or have constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or chronic alcoholism, or who are mentally defective, or who have been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or who are afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, or who have been convicted or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are polygamists, or who believe in or advocate polygamy, or who are coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or who are not in possession of passports or other travel documents, or who have come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who are natives of the islands adjacent to the mainland of North America, or who are natives of countries not specifically mentioned in this Act, or who are natives of countries which may hereafter be specifically excluded from admission to the United States, or who are natives of countries which may hereafter be declared by the President to be countries the nationals of which are excluded from admission to the United States in the interest of public safety, or who are natives of countries which may hereafter be declared by the President to be countries the nationals of which are excluded from admission to the United States in the interest of the enforcement of the immigration laws of the United States, or who are natives of countries which may hereafter be declared by the President to be countries the nationals of which are excluded from admission to the United States in the interest of the public health, or who are natives of countries which may hereafter be declared by the President to be countries the nationals of which are excluded from admission to the United States in the interest of the

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 12-1-44)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... to ..... arriving at ..... 19..

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: (3) Write in ink on line over name of vessel Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Letter of service as see	(2) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write in ink to be dated on arrival Month	Write year	(6) Last permanent residence before sailing (Country, province, state, or island)	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (Including alienage, literacy, previous deportation or removal proceedings, and any other remarks the master may deem necessary to enable the alien to land)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Quarters .....

Local Agents .....

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to a fine of not to exceed $1,000 and imprisonment not to exceed one year. (U. S. Code, title 8, sec. 180.)

Form I-418

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of which a manifest is required by section 4 of the act of February 20, 1907, to be prepared by the master of a vessel (Form I-420) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the foreign immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alien seaman is a "non-quota" immigrant under section 4 (c) of the immigration act of 1924, as amended, the master shall enter the letters "NQ" before the name of such alien on the list required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any alien seaman who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, and who intends to land temporarily in the United States solely in pursuance of his calling as a seaman, and who intends to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel, shall be permitted to land without having a visa duly executed by a consular officer of the United States, provided the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrives shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien conditioned upon the departure of such alien with the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel. Such bond shall be executed on Form I-418, and shall be filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Each alien seaman for whom a bond is furnished shall be identified by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer furnishing the bond, by means of a photograph affixed to the face of the bond and bearing the seal of the issuing corporation, partnership, or individual, or the initials of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer furnishing the bond, in such manner as to prevent the substitution of another photograph. Each alien seaman for whom a bond is furnished shall be required to present himself for examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time and place designated by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Failure of any alien seaman for whom a bond has been furnished to present himself for such examination at the time and place designated shall render the bond immediately subject to suit and judgment for the full amount thereof. Bonds shall be furnished by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrives, and shall be executed by a surety company authorized to do business within the United States. Bonds shall be approved by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall be transmitted to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Washington, D. C., for cancellation upon the departure of the alien seaman from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel. Bonds shall not be cancelled upon the departure of the alien seaman from the United States on any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived shall have furnished a bond in the penal sum of $300 conditioned upon the departure from the United States of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel. Bonds shall be executed on Form I-419. Bonds shall not be cancelled upon the departure of alien seamen who have been permitted to land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of medical treatment, hospitalization, or burial, or who have been granted extensions of their temporary permits for the purpose of obtaining such treatment, hospitalization, or burial, or who have been granted permission to land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of applying for a visa, or who have been granted permission to land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of applying for a passport visa, or who have been granted permission to land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of applying for a seaman's certificate of identity, or who have been granted permission to land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of applying for admission to the United States as an immigrant, or who have been granted permission to land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of taking passage for and departing from the United States to a foreign country, or who have been granted permission to land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of taking passage for and departing from the United States to a foreign country and who have been granted extensions of their permits for the purpose of awaiting transportation

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(8-1-74)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master vessel before such aliens on board may arrive in a port of the United States

(Include names of masters, citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens.) P. M. OCT 15,

Oct. 13, 191 ; arriving at Wash. ; sailing from port of Fishermen Bk. Ala. Manila, P.I. ; arriving at Seattle, Wash. ; OCT 13 19 ; sailing from port of Vessel Name Port, Wash.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not (write "crew" or "not")	(4) Legal residence (write "same" if same as last port)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa (write "yes" or "no")	(8) Whether in possession of valid passport (write "yes" or "no")	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which seaman intends to go, and if so, whether previously deported from United States; if not, whether seaman will be required to pay head tax and pass examination)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigration officer) (Certificate number should be given)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date ____

Officer ____ Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ____

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 16, (b), (d), and (7) may result in imposition of fines on master. See other side.

Page 1 of pages on this form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, providing in said vessel from any port or place outside for persons coming I have noted the color of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and color of sections 21 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, namely whom below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

4-2312

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be allowed to leave the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens on board vessels bound for Canada from the United States, or from Canada or Newfoundland to the United States (Form I-425) shall not be destroyed or mutilated on board, but shall be delivered at the office of the immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, including seamen of nationality American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

SEC. 36. That from arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [per consignee as much of the names of all persons employed on said vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they are destined to the port of arrival; or [per consignee as much of said information as may be in the master's possession, to immigrant inspectors at such other ports in the United States as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information relative to said persons as may be required by him, touching the right of any or all of them to enter the United States, which said list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, either in writing or by typewriting, in the form of Schedule A, Schedule B, or Schedule C, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subscribed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and sworn to before the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or before such assistant immigration officer as may be designated by him for the purpose, and shall be delivered to such immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of the list or manifest of persons employed on such vessel when, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the delay incident to the boarding of the vessel by the immigration officer will prevent the vessel from sailing at the regularly scheduled time of departure, and also the names of all aliens employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave that vessel at a foreign port or place in pursuance of their original contract, and the intended destination of each such alien: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel may, in lieu of including in the list or manifest the names of persons employed as members of the crew, substitute therefor a statement that the crew, all of whose names shall be given, is shipped and discharged in accordance with the shipping laws of the United States: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel may, in lieu of including in the list or manifest the names of persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries, including those entering Canada or Mexico en route to such countries, who are destined to such countries, and who are in possession of through tickets and have been booked through to such destinations, submit in connection with the list or manifest a separate list or manifest containing the names of all such persons, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the names of the vessels on which they have been booked to sail from

Form I-418 (On Arr. 6/8)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether destined to U.S. or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether can speak and write English	(8) Whether head	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks: peculiarities or characteristics	(16) REMARKS (Including entries in space provided for U.S. and in case of persons admitted conditionally)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column will be used by Government officials only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Immigrant Inspector. _____

Sheet No. _____ to _____

Note.—Entries to include full or correct information in columns 3, 7, 8, (b), and (9) but omissions in these columns may be supplied at any time by the master.

Form No. 1-418

1-12-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer] of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board [or who have left the vessel] from any port or place during the past twenty days.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Italian.
Albanian.	Japanese.
Arabian.	Jew.
Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Persian.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian.
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian.	Servian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Swedish.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Negro.	Welsh.
Norwegian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Pacific Islander.	
Persian.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any port in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which arose after the vessel left port, shall be permitted to land

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised United States Immigration Officer by the representative of this vessel before each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form approved. Budget No. 48-R1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line No. 1 — Sheet No. 1

Name of vessel: American Mail Line, Ltd.

Voyage: SAT Shipping Administration

Local agents: Canadian Pine Bear Line

| (1) Line No. | (2) Name in full (Family name; given name; middle name) | (3) Nationality of last permanent home or place of abode | (4) Age last birthday | (5) Sex | (6) Married or single | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Color of hair | (10) Color of eyes | (11) Race or people | (12) Occupation | (13) Place of birth (Country or island; if in U.S., name State) | (14) Date of birth (Month, day, year) | (15) Last foreign port or place from which you came to the United States | (16) Final destination (City and State, if any) | (17) Whether you have a ticket through to such destination | (18) Whether you have money (amount) | (19) Whether in possession of valid passport | (20) Whether you have been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where | (21) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (22) Whether you are a polygamist | (23) Whether you are an anarchist | (24) Whether you are coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged employment contract or agreement | (25) Whether you have been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | (26) Whether you are a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, when and where | (27) Whether you are coming to the United States for any purpose or profession for which you are contracted or expected to come, and if so, what is the contract or expectation | (28) Whether you are a skilled laborer, and if so, what is your occupation | (29) Whether you are under 16 years of age, and if so, whether you can read | (30) Whether you are married or single, and if married, the name of your husband or wife | (31) Whether you are going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (32) Whether you have a ticket for passage through to your final destination, and if so, who paid for it | (33) Whether you have in your possession $50 and if not, how much money you have with you, and whether you have any relative or friend who will send you money, and if so, what relative or friend | (34) Whether you have ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | (35) Whether you have ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when | (36) Whether you have ever been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (37) Whether you are a polygamist | (38) Whether you are an anarchist | (39) Whether you believe in the practice or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (40) Whether you are a member of the anarchistic or revolutionary classes | (41) Whether you are coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what kind, and how long contracted for, and the name and address of the person who agreed to employ you | (42) Whether you are a stowaway | (43) Whether you have been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (44) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (45) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (46) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (47) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (48) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (49) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (50) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (51) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (52) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (53) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (54) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (55) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (56) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (57) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (58) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (59) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (60) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (61) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (62) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (63) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (64) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (65) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (66) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (67) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (68) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (69) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (70) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (71) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (72) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (73) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (74) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (75) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (76) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (77) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (78) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (79) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (80) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (81) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (82) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (83) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (84) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (85) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (86) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (87) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (88) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (89) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (90) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (91) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (92) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (93) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (94) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (95) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (96) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (97) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where | (98) Whether you intend to return to the country from which you came after a visit to the United States | (99) Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States | (100) Whether you have ever been a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled in the United States for the collection of wages, and if so, when and where |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving ports of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 19..

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether an immigrant or not	(4) Nationality of race	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Port at which last entered U.S.	(7) Date of last entry	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Occupation	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any additional information desired not provided for in other columns)	(17) Address of immediate relative or friend in country whence alien came (City or town must be given)
1	Yes Dado	Clyde E.		Bermuda	24 Dan Ave		1-2-42	21	M	M	Oiler	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	None		
2	" Daniel	Troy P.		Ch. Cook	"			18	M	S	Fireman	"	5'7½"	170	None		
3	No Hall	Earl Ira		Asst. Cook	"			17	M	S	Fireman	"	5'6"	120	Tattoo L. Arm		
4	Yes Hall	Curtis E.		Asst. Cook	"			21	M	M	Engineman	"	5'9"	182	None		
5	No Hall	Joseph L. A.		Messman	"			18	M	S	Fireman	"	5'10"	160	Scar Center Back		
6	[illegible]																
7	No McMillan	Ben F.		Messman	"			17	M	S	Engineman	"	5'10"	140	None		
8	No Wong	Oscar F.		Messman	8-25-42			21	M	S	Engineman	"	5'11"	145	None		
9	No Bell	Donald F.		Messman	"	"		21	M	S	Oiler	"	5'11"	140	None		
10	No Noisano	Allan B		A.B.	8-25-42	Seattle		17	M	S	Oiler	"	5'10"	150	None		
11	No Mahland	Darrell A		Messman	8-25-42	Seattle		19	M	S	Oiler	"	5'9"	150	None		
12	No Dantele	Manly K.		Messman	8-11-42	Honolulu		17	M	S	Fire. Ir.	"	5'11"	132	None		
13	No Doherty	Edward G. K.		Oiler/Fireman	8-11-42	Honolulu		18	M	S	Engineman	"	5'11"	132	Scar L. Abdomen		
14	No Martin	Henry A.		A.B.	10-4-42	Honolulu		25	M	S	Dutch	Int Panama	5'10"	180	None		
15	No Klein	Jack		O.S.	10-4-42	Honolulu		18	M	S	Oiler	U.S.A.	5'10"	180	None		
16	No Acosta	Manuel V.		Messman	10-4-42	Honolulu		18	M	S	Fireman	U.S.A.	5'11"	150	None		
17																	
18	No Wolfe	Richard W.		Messman	10-4-42	Honolulu		17	M	S	Engineman	U.S.A.	5'11"	145	None		
19	No Chevigny	Wolfgang B.		Messman	10-4-42	Honolulu		18	M	S	Fireman	"	5'6"	120	Tattoo RF Arm		
20	No Reed	George G.		Messman	10-4-42	Honolulu		18	M	S	Engineman	"			None		

Received at SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 12 1942

Form approved by Immigration Inspector.

Received at SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 12 1942

Form approved by Immigration Inspector.

(SEE SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.)

Revised and section taken as follows:

DATE

EXTEND TO 1-1-43 - LINES

1-2-43 1-12-43 12-43

Line .....

Quarters .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) See list of races on back hereof.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogeneous.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an affidavit accompanies a deposition, "manifest" is to be substituted for "list" wherever the latter word occurs therein.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens, passengers, aliens in possession of visas, and aliens in transit through the United States, who are on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether they are to be landed or not, at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information touching each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel, who shall certify to the correctness of the information contained in such lists. Any master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to the principal immigration officer, at the time of arrival, the lists required by this section, or who refuses to subscribe to the oath required in connection therewith, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained in such lists as to each alien on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigration officer any such list required by this section, or to subscribe to the oath required in connection therewith, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained in such lists as to each alien on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigration officer any such list required by this section, or to subscribe to the oath required in connection therewith, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained in such lists as to each alien on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and full and true answer duly made to each question therein contained as to each alien on board, and, in the case of aliens in possession of visas, the date, number, and place of issuance of such visas shall be stated. If any such alien has been examined and admitted, the fact shall be stated, and if any such alien has been rejected, the fact and the reasons therefor shall be stated. If the vessel is to touch at any foreign port or place before reaching a port of the United States, the master shall be required to state whether he intends to land any alien at such foreign port or place, and if so, which alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman entering from adjacent land the United States under the immediate deportee, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, or emergency rendering his departure from the United States impracticable as determined by the Secretary of Labor, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for the purpose of embarking on board the vessel on which he arrived, or on board some other vessel, within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding five days, unless in the case of any such alien a longer period of time is necessary for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, casualty, or emergency, or because of the failure of the vessel on which he arrived to depart within the period prescribed, in which case such period of time as may be necessary shall be allowed.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to each alien coming to the United States on board such vessel, before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such alien, a certificate, (which shall be furnished by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel,) on which shall be stated the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of such alien, whether he has been admitted to the United States or not, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he has been absent therefrom, and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been deported, and if so, why, and whether he has been in the United States in pursuance of a visa issued by a consular officer, and if so, the number, date, and place of issuance of such visa. Such certificate shall be prepared and delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be returned by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival by which such alien is to be examined, at the time of such examination. Such certificate shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the original thereof shall be delivered to the alien to whom it relates, and the duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived, and the triplicate and quadruplicate thereof shall be retained by the immigration officer at the port of arrival by which such alien arrived, and shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien departs from the United States, at the time of such departure. Such certificate shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information touching each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel, or by the first or second officer thereof in case of the inability of the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer to make oath to the same. Such certificate shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival by which such alien arrived, at the time of the examination of such alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any agent before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of Americans sailing as members as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

At ..... on ..... 19..., sailing from port of ..... , arriving at ..... on ..... 19...

No.	Last name	First name	Middle name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. If going to join relative or friend, write name and address. Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, state fully.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Here endorse admission or rejection.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Abbott	Thomas		21	M	W	English	5'6"	130	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
2	Adams	Charles		19	M	W	English	5'7"	140	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
3	Allen	Robert		22	M	W	Irish	5'9"	150	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
4	Anderson	Carl		20	M	W	Swedish	5'10"	160	Brown	Blue	Inspected and admitted
5	Baker	George		23	M	W	German	5'8"	145	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
6	Barnes	William		24	M	W	English	5'11"	170	Brown	Blue	Inspected and admitted
7	Bell	Henry		26	M	W	English	6'0"	180	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
8	Brown	James		28	M	W	Irish	5'7"	135	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
9	Carter	Frank		25	M	W	English	5'10"	155	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
10	Clark	Edward		27	M	W	English	6'1"	190	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
11	Cole	Samuel		30	M	W	Scandinavian	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
12	Davis	Robert		22	M	W	English	5'8"	140	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
13	Evans	William		24	M	W	Welsh	5'10"	160	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
14	Fisher	Thomas		21	M	W	English	5'9"	150	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
15	Foster	Henry		29	M	W	English	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
16	Gibson	Peter		26	M	W	Scotch-Irish	5'10"	165	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
17	Hall	William		23	M	W	English	5'8"	145	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
18	Harris	James		27	M	W	English	5'10"	160	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
19	Irwin	Samuel		31	M	W	Irish	5'9"	155	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
20	Jones	Thomas		25	M	W	Welsh	5'11"	170	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted
21	Kelly	Michael		28	M	W	Irish	5'8"	150	Brown	Brown	Inspected and admitted

Master

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-57)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. MILTIADES L. EMERY, sailing from port of TACOMA, WASH. U.S.A., arriving at SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 17, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or not (write "no" or "yes")	(3) MAKE IN BOLD — Family name	(3) MAKE IN BOLD — Given name	(4) Age in years. If under 1 year, state months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	(8) Whether applying for admission to the United States or in transit through the United States	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible distinguishing marks or impediments	(14) REMARKS (Initials optional; name of husband, father, or other relative (if any) whom alien intends to join; whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket through to destination; whether having money and how much (if less than $50); whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where; whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming for labor, and if so, what kind; whether able to read and write)	(15) Nation or people (The nation to which he owes allegiance) Immigrant
1	No	Blatherd	Carl E.	3 yrs.	Steward	Gen Trans	9/18/18		Yes	23	M	Finn	U. S. A.	5'8	153	None		
2	No	Comeau	Lindo D.	4 No.	Ch. Cook	Gen Trans	9/13/18			38	M	Italian		5'6	145	None		
3	No	Dero	Dorilli W.	4 No.	Asst. Cook	Gen Trans	9/13/18			38	M	Negrito		5'3	150	None		
4	Yes	Wright	Roger R.	6 No.	Mess Cook	Gen Trans	8/24/18			17	M	Negrito Goofcap-Filab		5'3	120	Scar L Index		
5	No	Bolton	Billy R.	6 No.	Messman	Gen Trans	9/18/18			18	M	Negrito Goofcap-Filab		5'2	120	None		
6	No	Allen	Gordon C.	4 No.	Messman	Gen Trans	9/7/18			18	M	Negrito		5'3	140	None		
7	No	Gibson	William C.	4 No.	Messman	Gen Trans.	9/7/18			36	M	Goofcap-Filab		5'2	180	Part on left arm.		
8	No	Allen	Vincent	8 yrs.	Messman	Gen Trans	9/7/18			24	M	Negrito		5'2	122	Scar on back		
9	No	Kemp Beck	John W.	4 No.	Messman	Gen Depot	9/28/18			17	M	Filab		5'2(?)	140	Left arm Tattoo on		

Approved [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

Line [illegible]

Office [illegible]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418
(10-31-4-1424)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NORMAN H. CONNELL, Master of the S/S "William D. DUANE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1961

Immigrant Inspector.

I-5001-61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Insular.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew, Russian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes to it made necessary by sickness, desertion, or other unavoidable cause shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate vessel is the one described on the list, the name of the vessel on which the crew arrived shall be entered in the space provided for the name of the vessel.

The list should contain the names of all persons employed on board the vessel, including the master, officers, crew, and all others employed in any capacity whatever, and each person listed should be assigned a consecutive number, beginning with the master as No. 1. Following the name of each person listed, the information called for by the headings should be entered in the order indicated. In order to facilitate inspection, the names of members of the crew (Form I-418) shall not be intermixed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a substitute for another seaman who has been signed on and who has been entered on the crew list, the name of the substitute seaman, including names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, or employed on board any vessel departing from the United States for any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to such extent as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to cause such seaman to be detained on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Attorney General to do so, shall pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located (the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum or bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof as such determination may finally direct, or while a vessel is detained by the collector of customs for the purpose of ascertaining the sufficiency of such sum or bond.

(b) Fines imposed under this section shall not be remitted or refunded except (1) upon payment to the master of the vessel on which the alien arrived, or to the owner, charterer, agent, or consignee of such vessel, of the amount of such fine, or of a bond sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond sufficient to secure the payment thereof, or (2) if the Attorney General finds that the detention of the alien seaman on the vessel in which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman or to the master, owner, charterer, agent, or consignee of the vessel, and that the vessel will not be unduly delayed in its departure from the port, and that such seaman will be available for any hearing or examination in connection with the case, and will be produced before the Attorney General upon the direction of the Attorney General at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.13. Limits of alien employment: owner clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the alien employed thereon has been granted permission to land in the United States by section 10 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 878; 8 U. S. C. 151), and has been inspected by section 16 of the immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 163; 8 U. S. C. 166) and has been found admissible to the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 153; 8 U. S. C. 203), and has been issued a certificate to that effect by the American consular officer at the port of foreign departure, and has presented such certificate to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or has been admitted to the United States as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, or as in transit through the United States, or has been admitted to the United States as an alien crewman and has been allotted a specific period of time not to exceed 29 days within which to depart from the United States, and has not failed to depart within the period of time allotted, or has been granted permission to land temporarily as an alien crewman and has not failed to return to the vessel or place of employment within the period of time prescribed, or has been granted permission to depart temporarily from the United States as an alien crewman and has not failed to return within the period of time prescribed, or has been granted permission to depart and return to the United States within a certain period of time as an alien crewman and has returned within such period of time, or has been granted permission to depart from the United States as an alien crewman and has departed within the period of time allotted for such departure, or has been granted permission to depart from the United States as an alien crewman and has departed within the period of time allotted for such departure and has been granted permission to return to the United States as an alien crewman and has returned within the period of time allotted for such return, or has been granted permission to depart from the United States as an alien crewman and has been prevented from departing within the period of time allotted for such departure by reason of sickness or accident certified to by the United States Public Health Service or by a medical officer of the United States Army or Navy, or has been granted permission to depart from the United States as an alien crewman and has been prevented from departing within the period of time allotted for such departure by reason of shipwreck or other casualty certified to by the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes to it made necessary by sickness, desertion, or other unavoidable cause shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a substitute for another seaman who has been signed on and who has been entered on the crew list, the name of the substitute seaman, including names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which they have severally served: and such lists shall be delivered in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names if no persons are employed in the capacity mentioned in this section as to be carried in which they shall have been so employed: and such lists shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department of Labor and furnished by the immigration officer at the port of arrival: and each vessel shall be provided with a list containing the name of each person employed on board thereof, and shall produce the same to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry inwards at the port of arrival, and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance or shall depart from the port, and shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave such vessel by reason of sickness or accident certified to by the United States Public Health Service or by a medical officer of the United States Army or Navy, or by reason of shipwreck or other casualty certified to by the master or owner of the vessel, and produce the same to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port, and prove to the satisfaction of such officer the truth of the matters required to be stated therein in respect of such aliens. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance, or shall depart from the port, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs, or with some person designated by him for the purpose, the sum of $10 for each alien employed on such vessel and named in the lists required to be delivered, but not produced to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien (1) has become a citizen of the United States, or (2) has been regularly admitted to the United States by an immigration officer, or (3) is in the employment of the United States Government or of the government of the Philippine Islands, or (4) has been transferred in good standing to a vessel of the same ownership as the vessel on which he arrived, and is employed thereon, or (5) has been prevented from returning to the vessel on account of sickness certified to by the United States Public Health Service or by a medical officer of the United States Army or Navy, or (6) has been prevented from returning to the vessel on account of shipwreck or other casualty certified to by the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and has been employed on board a vessel of the same ownership as the vessel on which he arrived, or (7) has been granted permission to land temporarily as an alien seaman and has returned to the vessel within the period for which he was granted permission to land, or (8) has been granted permission to depart temporarily from the United States as an alien seaman and has returned within the period of time allotted for such return, or (9) has been granted permission to depart from the United States as an alien seaman and has departed within the period of time allotted for such departure, or (10) has been granted permission to depart from the United States as an alien seaman and has been prevented from departing within the period of time allotted for such departure by reason of sickness or accident certified to by the United States Public Health Service or by a medical officer of the United States Army or Navy, or has been granted permission to depart from the United States as an alien seaman and has been prevented from departing within the period of time allotted for such departure by reason of shipwreck or other casualty certified to by the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and has been employed on board a vessel of the same ownership as the vessel on which he arrived, or (11) has been granted permission to land temporarily as an alien seaman and has been prevented from returning to the vessel by reason of sickness or accident certified to by the United States Public Health Service or by a medical officer of the United States Army or Navy, or has been granted permission to land temporarily as an alien seaman and has been prevented from returning to the vessel by reason of shipwreck or other casualty certified to by the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and has been employed on board a vessel of the same ownership as the vessel on which he arrived, or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 257—Issued in U.S.A. not to be sold or used after June 30 1919

Penalties under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Manifest of aliens employed on the American ... bound from the port of ... for ... ports, arriving at ... on ... 19...

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien or citizen	(3) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether alien has been lawfully admitted to the U.S.	(4) Family name	(5) Given name	(6) Age last birthday	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Nationality	(11) Race or people	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Final destination	(14) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(15) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(16) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(18) Whether a polygamist	(19) Whether an anarchist	(20) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(21) Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom	(22) Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	(23) Height	(24) Complexion	(25) Color of hair	(26) Color of eyes
1	Alien	Yes	Abbott	Charles	32	M	M	Laborer	English	Eng.	Liverpool, England	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Fair	Brown	Blue
2	Alien	Yes	Adams	Henry	28	M	S	Clerk	Irish	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown
3	Alien	Yes	Baker	Frederick	45	M	M	Merchant	German	Ger.	Hamburg, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Ruddy	Gray	Blue
4	Alien	Yes	Clark	Edward	19	M	S	Student	English	Eng.	London, England	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue
5	Alien	Yes	Davis	Robert	52	M	M	Farmer	Welsh	Welsh	Cardiff, Wales	Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Ruddy	Gray	Brown
6	Alien	Yes	Evans	Thomas	23	M	S	Engineer	Welsh	Welsh	Swansea, Wales	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown
7	Alien	Yes	Fisher	Samuel	41	M	M	Merchant	Jewish	Russian	Odessa, Russia	New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Sallow	Black	Brown
8	Alien	Yes	Green	William	27	M	S	Carpenter	English	Eng.	Bristol, England	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Fair	Brown	Blue
9	Alien	Yes	Hall	James	35	M	M	Engineer	Scottish	Scot.	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
10	Alien	Yes	Ingram	Arthur	24	M	S	Clerk	English	Eng.	London, England	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Fair	Brown	Blue
11	Alien	Yes	Jones	David	30	M	M	Miner	Welsh	Welsh	Swansea, Wales	Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown
12	Alien	Yes	Kelly	Patrick	26	M	S	Laborer	Irish	Irish	Cork, Ireland	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Fair	Red	Blue
13	Alien	Yes	Lewis	Owen	38	M	M	Merchant	Welsh	Welsh	Cardiff, Wales	New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Ruddy	Gray	Brown
14	Alien	Yes	Miller	Frederick	21	M	S	Student	German	Ger.	Berlin, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Fair	Brown	Blue
15	Alien	Yes	Nelson	Andrew	33	M	M	Sailor	Swedish	Swed.	Gothenburg, Sweden	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
16	Alien	Yes	O'Brien	Michael	29	M	S	Laborer	Irish	Irish	Limerick, Ireland	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Red	Blue
17	Alien	Yes	Peters	Hans	44	M	M	Merchant	German	Ger.	Bremen, Germany	New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Ruddy	Gray	Brown
18	Alien	Yes	Quinn	Thomas	22	M	S	Laborer	Irish	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue
19	Alien	Yes	Roberts	Edward	31	M	M	Miner	Welsh	Welsh	Cardiff, Wales	Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown
20	Alien	Yes	Schneider	George	25	M	S	Engineer	German	Ger.	Hamburg, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Ruddy	Brown	Blue

I hereby declare that I am the master of the above-named vessel; that I have caused to be made a careful examination of the crew list of said vessel; that I have personally examined each alien named therein; that I have caused the interpreter to read to each alien his answers to the questions contained in said list; that I have personally examined each alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States; that I have caused the interpreter to read to each alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States

COMMANDING OFFICER, A.C. UNIT
LT. USNR
PAUL BECK

R\A CARRIED AT A.C.C., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

CIORDANO, FRANCIS S		1/5 68 83			
FEELEY, IRVING (M)		111 03 85			
CLARK, THOMAS C		886 58 50			
BRUNO, FRANK L		818 01 12			
BETHAN, HARRY S		8?? 12 4.			
HAMRICK, W.C. W.O.		582 85 81			4-11-42
SCILLATH, EDWARD J		8?0 41 88			5-11-42
COE, HOLLIS C		8?8 18 81			
MEARS, ERNEST R		8?1 82 41			5- 1-42
LUCER, WILLIAM E		8?1 82 32			
SCARBORO, WILLIAM E		835 42 30			
O'HARA, BERNARD A		5?8 58 81			
MASLIEVIEC, WILLIAM J		881 12 51			
MATTHEWS, JAMES P		882 88 32			
BREAULT, RAYMOND J		8?2 28 81			
HAMMOND, JOHN G		882 22 45			15-15-44
WHITESIDE, JOHN W		838 85 84			10-21-44
RAIMONE, STEVE L		8?8 85 44			
LIGHT, PERRY O		8?0 88 42			10-11-44
ROMEN, DONALD R		858 88 42			
POWELL, PHILLIP W		858 58 21			
PETERS, DAVID J		882 10 81			
MOORE, WILLIAM T		8?8 11 58			
GONCALVADO, LOUIS S		8:8 18 28			8-12-44
COSEO, RICHARD H		8?1 12 81			8-28-44
KLUN, CARL (M)		888 82 42			8-28-44
MC LEAN, HAROLD L		838 14 82			4-30-44
PISKOROWSKI, JOSEPH A		888 18 12			5-28-44
PHILLIPS, EVERETT L		8?8 82 88			
FERLOMS, WILLIAM P	S1C	8?1 12 32	USNR V-8		24-12-42
MERRITT, JAMES E	RM2C	884 28 44			
CHARLES, SAMUEL J	RM1C	8?4 38 42	USNR V-8		10-11-44
JORDAN, WALLACE (M)	RM1C	852 88 82	USN		8-28-44
SCHMITT, RONALD W	SWSC	8?8 12 82			6- 2-44
ROBINSON, JOHN S	SWSC	8?8 18 88			15-15-44
THOMPSON, GEORGE W	SWSC	8?1 14 12			8-28-44
KELLEY, ROBERT A	CM2C	8?2 44 18			15-22-44
CARLSIN, ANTHONY S	COX	818 22 11			1-11-44
SANTORO, SAM	COX	8:8 88 82			15-14-42
HOGAN, LEO G	CM2C	1?1 18 18			
NORGARD, NORMAN C	CM2C	8?8 38 12			8-28-44
MOYER, JOHN J	CM2C	1?8 82 88			10-11-44
AIELLO, MANUEL F	RM1C	1?2 81 12	USNR V-8		4-20-42
NEVINS, DWIGHT C	LT.(JG) D-L	5????2	USNR		1- 1-44
BIENSTOCK, BERNARD (M)	LT.(JG) D-L	2881?8	USNR		10- -44
BECK, PAUL (M)	LT. D-L	5?8?8?	USNR		5- 1-42

ABOARD THE ABOVE SHIP:
THE FOREGOING LIST COMPARES THE TOTAL NAVAL NAME [illegible] ABOARD CREW AT PRESENT

U.S. OCEAN MAIL

REMEMBRANCE
AS GOOD MAIL
CHECK TO THE APARTMENT CORRECTED
AS NEW YORK

BOSTON TO MAIL INFORMED

NAME	ROOM	TEL	ASSIGNMENT
OFFICERS			
Wilcox, Thomas M.	Cowgirl	0-12887AA	Treasurer & Comptr.
Harvard, Joseph	Jag Ld.	0-10252CE	Trans. Sec. 710.
Cooperstein, Arthur T.	Jag Ld.	0-SC48CE2	Med. Adm. 710.
I.C. EMPLOYED			
Payne, Joseph P.	Cbj.	3SOE9CE3	Sgt. Major
Abernathy, Thomas J.	719.	3E4T0J4E	P.X. Clerk
Chamberlain, Edward S.	719.	33405CE3	Spec.Sec.NCO
N.C. EMPLOYED			
Middlebrooks, James O.	Sgt.	1B0B5E3	Med. Corp.
Goodman, Alma B.	T/5	4SE4BE4	Med. Corp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 150—Issued by DAA and may be had by mail or at the U.S. Navy Yard, Boston

Serial No. 5

OCT 12 1942

Navigation (Sailing Vessels) Laws and Treasury Regulations

Penalty for failure to deliver list or for making false statement: Fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding 1 year. (Sec. 2, Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by Act of June 5, 1920.)

Penalty for failure to report additions, changes, or discharges: Fine not exceeding $100 for each offense. (Sec. 4, Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by Act of June 5, 1920.)

Penalty for failure to report sickness or injury to alien seaman: Fine not exceeding $500. (Sec. 16, Act of June 5, 1920.)

Penalty for bringing into the United States any alien seaman afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: Fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding 5 years. (Sec. 18, Act of February 5, 1917.)

Penalty for failure to detain alien seaman when ordered by the Commissioner of Immigration: Fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding 1 year. (Sec. 18, Act of February 5, 1917

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OR CREW

OCT 12 1942

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel Oceanic Mail from Yokohama via Honolulu to San Francisco

arriving at SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. on OCT 12 1942 from the port of YOKOHAMA

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Age last birthday	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) If not a citizen of the U.S., of what country is he a subject or citizen	(8) Date of last arrival in U.S. if now in U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Whether married or single, and name of wife or husband if married; whether going to join husband or wife, and if so, where; whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where; whether having a ticket to any place beyond destination, and if so, where; whether deported, and if so, why)	(17) Nature of Immigrant's Visa (Give number, date, and place issued)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Last Alien Employed

Total

Quarts

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (2), (7), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 140—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ivavian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalton.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector assigned the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 598) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.—When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely refusing shore leave to any alien employed thereon: but in case of the illness of any such alien, together with a description of such alien, the fact that information likely to lead to his apprehension: and to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor shall be given by the master, agent, consignee, or master to secure the return of such alien before the departure of the vessel: provided, however, That in the case of the illness of any alien crewman who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival due notice of such illness to such alien crewman shall be given to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens credited by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of intended to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act remains posted, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the purpose of applying for a visa and obtaining a duplicate certificate, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe for the protection of the United States and for the proper identification of such alien seaman, which identification in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the purpose of applying for a visa and obtaining a duplicate certificate, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, to be landed temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending the vessel's departure, or pending the enforcement of the provisions of section 16 hereof. Any vessel which shall permit the landing of any alien seaman in violation of the provisions of this section shall be required to deposit such sum, not to exceed $1,000 for each alien seaman so landed, as the Secretary of Labor may require, which deposit shall be refunded only upon the certificate of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that each such alien seaman has been returned to the vessel or has been otherwise properly accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel which shall permit the landing of any alien seaman in violation of the provisions of this section shall be refused clearance until such deposit has been made or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Proof shall be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, that every alien seaman employed on board such vessel and seeking admission to the United States has been duly reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[1—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Axel Hamm, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place granted for present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19 24

Chas. H. Earthman
Immigrant Inspector.

Ship name in full
Name of master
ELI M. LIPPMAN
Capt. MC
Immigrant Inspector

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(7-1-53)

Docket No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to the United States

(Include names of members of crew as shown on articles)

Vessel Name of Arr. ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19 .....

(1) Line No.	(2) MAKE IN BOLD		(3) Certificate of identity (if any) or visa number, place and date issued	(4) Relationship, if any, to head of family	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks or deformities	(12) REMARKS (Include here any additional information desired, such as whether can read and write, whether previously deported, and if so, when and where, whether citizen of the United States, etc.)	(13) Name and address of person or company to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death	(14) Destination in the United States
	Family name	Given name												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	180				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1"	85				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	165				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	160				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	170				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			12	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1"	85				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined and action taken as follows:

_____ DATE _____

PORT _____

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NECESSARY TO REMAIN IN U.S.
NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - [illegible]

TEMPORARY RESIDENT - [illegible]

U.S. CITIZEN - [illegible]

ORIGINALLY ADMITTED [illegible] - 3225 - [illegible]

ORIGINALLY ADMITTED [illegible]

REMAINED IN U.S. [illegible]

REMAINED IN U.S. UNDER PROVISION - [illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

t2350

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is not a manifest of alien immigrant, but a list of aliens who may be entitled to land in the United States, and is to be used by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "movement" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of crews (Form I-408) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Each alien seaman, including names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed or shipped on board the vessel at the port of arrival, the nationality of each alien employee, the capacity in which employed, and the nationality or citizenship of each passenger, and whether such passenger has been admitted to the United States or not, and such other information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, at such port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to report the departure of any such vessel if aliens be on board, and to deliver to such immigrant officer at the time of departure a list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or any part thereof, or to report any such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers for the collection of the duties imposed by this section or the immigration laws, or for the payment of such fines, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 171), when been furnished, has not been found entirely correct, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel has been notified that clearance will be withheld pending the determination of the question of whether or not any alien employee has been illegally employed. Application for clearance pending such determination shall be made to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port. Clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the master of such vessel as a bona fide reason for such landing, or for such other reasons as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or temporary detention of such alien seaman on board vessel while in port, or in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, for such period of time as may be necessary to secure the presence of such alien for hearing or examination in connection with any proceedings which may be instituted for his deportation or removal. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156).

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to obtain on board the vessel before departure from the last port in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the master of such vessel as a bona fide reason for such failure, or who fails to obtain on board such vessel before departure from the last port in the United States the certificate of each alien seaman required by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States, shall be required to pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector or customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall be found after the departure of such vessel to have landed in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the master of such vessel as a bona fide reason for such landing, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that any deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

I, ... of the ..... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 23 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

V essel ISRAMAR FOREST, sailing from port of FORT ANGERAMIE B.C., arriving at FORT ANGERAMIE MARM, OCT. 13TH, 19 M?

No. on list	Where transferred on land, if discharged in foreign port	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Last address of	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destined to permanently remain in U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alien intends to join in U.S., whether previously in U.S., etc., and if so, when and where; names of persons personally known to inspector who can identify alien; etc.)	Action of Inspector (Left column for use of Transportation Line)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		HANSEN	JOHN H		GREASER	ISRAMAR	B.C.	NO	YES	M?	M	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'7"	190	BRINDERAM	Shanghaied aboard ship from Seattle	Admitted 10/13/19
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name of master ____ Signature of master ____

Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: If any of the persons listed are to be transferred in foreign ports, see reverse side.

Form I-418 (1) and (2) (Rev. 2-15-51)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry. The list or manifest shall be prepared in the order of the alien passengers' names on the ship's roster. Any additions to or changes in the list made after the vessel has cleared from the last foreign port must be noted thereon, initialed by the master or commanding officer, and explained to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry. Any alien who is not a citizen of the United States and who arrives in the United States at any seaport, inland water port, or airport, whether he intends to land immediately or not, must be listed on this manifest. If the vessel departs from a foreign port or place and proceeds to the United States without touching at any intermediate port or place, the master or commanding officer must enter on the manifest the name of the last foreign port or place from which the vessel departed. If the vessel touches at any port or place in the United States during its voyage, the master or commanding officer must enter on the manifest opposite the name of each alien who is to be landed at such port or place the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where such alien intends to reside. If any alien is in possession of a passport, the number, date, and place of issuance of the passport must be shown on the manifest. If the alien is in possession of a permit to reenter the United States, the number, date, and place of issuance of the permit must be shown on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from and after the 1st day of July, 1917, in addition to the classes of aliens now excluded by law, there shall be excluded from admission into the United States all aliens physically capable of reading who cannot read the English language, or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall exclude, if otherwise admissible, any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who returns after a temporary absence, unless such alien has been absent for more than one year: Provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall exclude citizens of countries now existing or hereafter created which are entitled to become citizens of the United States under the provisions of the naturalization laws of the United States, nor aliens who have resided continuously for five years in the United States before making application for admission, who can read the English language, or who are exempt by reason of physical disability from complying with the requirements of this section, but such disability must be certified by the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for: And provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall exempt persons coming to the United States to escape religious persecution, who may be otherwise admissible, who can read the Hebrew or Yiddish language: And provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall exempt persons admissible as non-quota immigrants under section 4 (a) or section 4 (b) of the Act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act approved June 5, 1924, as amended by the Act approved May 6, 1929, or persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein for five years, solely because of their failure to depart therefrom during such period for the purpose of taking the examination provided for in this section.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from the adjacent foreign contiguous territory, or between ports in the United States, or from any port in the Canal Zone, or in the Philippine Islands, or in the island possessions of the United States, shall be required to pay to the United States a tax of $8 for each alien, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, who is brought to the United States from any place outside the United States, or who is brought to the Canal Zone, or to the Philippine Islands, or to the island possessions of the United States, or who is brought to the adjacent foreign contiguous territory, or between ports in the United States, or from any port in the Canal Zone, or in the Philippine Islands, or in the island possessions of the United States, on any vessel, and who is destined to the United States, and who is allowed to land in the United States, or who, if not destined to the United States, is allowed to land in the United States, or who, if not destined to the United States, is allowed to land in the United States, or who, if not destined to the United States,

Form I-418 (On Rev. 09)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. ETERA arriving at TAMPA HARBOR, WASH. Dec 1 1961 from the port of Buenos Aires, B.A.

(1) No.	(3) Whether an immigrant or a visitor	(5) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(5) Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether admitted to permanently or for limited time	(8) If admitted to permanently, date admitted	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any additional information required relative to refusal of admission to any alien. If a passport was issued, state when, where, and by what authority.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed, or reason for refusal of admission and whether alien was detained or deported)
1	Im	Ayanoglu	Mehmet	Cook	Turkish	Istanbul	Turkey	Im	Dec 1 1961	33	M	Turk.	Turkish	5'6"	180	None	None	Adm. Dec 1 1961
2	Im	Ayanoglu	Kemal	Steward	Turkish	Istanbul	Turkey	Im	Dec 1 1961	32	M	Turk.	Turkish	5'10"	185	None	None	Adm. Dec 1 1961
3	Im	Bozkurt	Ahmet	Oiler	Turkish	Istanbul	Turkey	Im	Dec 1 1961	25	M	Turk.	Turkish	5'8"	160	None	None	Adm. Dec 1 1961
4	Im	Demirel	Ali	Deck Hand	Turkish	Izmir	Turkey	Im	Dec 1 1961	22	M	Turk.	Turkish	5'7"	145	None	None	Adm. Dec 1 1961
5	Im	Ozturk	Hasan	Wiper	Turkish	Istanbul	Turkey	Im	Dec 1 1961	30	M	Turk.	Turkish	5'9"	170	None	None	Adm. Dec 1 1961
6	Im	Kaya	Mustafa	Steward	Turkish	Izmir	Turkey	Im	Dec 1 1961	28	M	Turk.	Turkish	5'8"	165	None	None	Adm. Dec 1 1961
7	Im	Arslan	Hasan	Deck Hand	Turkish	Istanbul	Turkey	Im	Dec 1 1961	20	M	Turk.	Turkish	5'6"	140	None	None	Adm. Dec 1 1961
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Inspector

Local Agents ——

Owners ——

Line ——

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (17) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than 1 year, or both. (8 U.S.C. 1185; 22 U.S.C. 223.)

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Latvian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Cantonese	Norwegian
Croatian	Pyrenean
Cuban	Pyrenean (Spanish)
Czechoslovak	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian
East Indian	Samoan
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian	Swedish
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons on board must be complete, or unless (Form 6426) shall not be returned as postal, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If there are no persons on board to be reported, indorse the word "NONEWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or from one if small to the ship, of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to the immediate immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [and continue to remain at such port for the period of detention] all the crew and such other persons as may be carried on board such vessel, including passengers in transit, and shall report the number of deaths and births which have occurred on board such vessel since the last report, and the sanitary condition of such vessel, and shall furnish such information in regard to the history, sanitary condition, and crew of such vessel as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or any officer authorized by either of them, and shall produce for examination all certificates, documents, and papers in his possession relating to such vessel, its crew, and passengers, and shall answer under oath such questions as may be asked by any such officer concerning the same and concerning the persons on board, their nationality, birthplace, last permanent residence, intended final destination, whether they have been deported or excluded from the United States or have been refused admission, and concerning the treatment of the crew while on board such vessel. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall also furnish such other information in regard to the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or any officer authorized by either of them, and shall comply with such instructions or orders as may be given him regarding the same and the manner in which the vessel shall proceed after inspection at the port of arrival, and shall not allow any person on board to land from such vessel before the inspection thereof is completed and the master has been given permission to land his passengers, except in case of accident, illness, or death, and in such cases report the circumstances immediately to the immigrant inspector in charge. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $300 for each such refusal, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the infliction of such penalty, and in the event a clearance is granted pending such determination and the penalty is thereafter imposed it may be collected by suit. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter upon his vessel for the purpose of performing any duty imposed by this section shall pay a penalty of $300 for each such refusal, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the infliction of such penalty, and in the event a clearance is granted pending such determination and the penalty is thereafter imposed it may be collected by suit. That all aliens who may be refused admission to the United States shall be returned to the ports from which they came, or to the country whence they came, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which they arrived, to be determined by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such decision shall be final and conclusive: Provided, That the cost of the maintenance of such aliens while detained at such ports of arrival, and the cost of their return, shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which they arrived: Provided further

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
OMB No. 43-R.1

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Modified under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection at ports)

S.S. ____ sailing from port of ____ arriving at ____

(1) No. on list	(2) If deserter, discharged or left vessel behind	(3) MADE IN DUPLICATE: Family name	Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Place of birth: Country or island	Nation or people	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) If deserter, state date of desertion	(8) Last port from which vessel sailed	(9) Alien	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States of each alien who will be in the United States after vessel departs from port of arrival. Also name and address of person in United States to whom alien is going)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Left blank for use of immigrant inspector)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIME

TEMPORARY RESIDENTS - TIME

U.S. CITIZENS - TIME

Otherwise Disposed of (Detained) as follows:

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - TIME

DETAINED AT ANOTHER PORT - TIME

REMOVED TO NO FIXED - TIME

REMOVED AT TIME OF [illegible] STATION - TIME

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners

Date

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See reverse side.

See list of races on back hereof.

(Over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Newfoundlander.
Dalmatian.	Norse.
Dutch.	Northumbrian.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be returned on demand, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "*workaway*," a deletion to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seeking, through means of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, which lists shall be prepared as hereinafter prescribed, and shall be delivered in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information about aliens employed on such vessel, relating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged, as the Secretary of Labor may require, as soon as practicable, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of such additional aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if any, who have been employed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid he or she shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required in relation thereto; and no such vessel shall be cleared while it remains during port, nor shall such time be computed as a part of the time during which the master is required to wait after the arrival of the vessel before reporting and making entry, and no such vessel shall be cleared if the master thereof refuses to answer any question concerning the right of any person to enter the United States which may be put to him by any officer engaged in the execution of the provisions of this Act, or any rule or regulation made thereunder.

SEC. 15.[1] Inlets of alien employees; entry clearance or record denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 191) has been delivered, the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.15, inc. has been made.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.18. Inlets of alien employees; entry clearance or record denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 191), have been furnished, and the fees and charges in connection therewith collected, or arrangements satisfactory to the administrative officer prescribed by said section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 191) have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States may have notice onshore thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or for burial of a deceased relative, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the duration of the vessel's stay in port, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for him to leave the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 108.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than vessels of such alien from the United States) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation, removal, or detention of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 108.)

(b) Every such alien so detained on board any such vessel shall, pending examination by an immigrant inspector, be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival for such alien, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of the cost of such detention and support while so detained, unless such alien shall be found upon examination by an immigrant inspector to be entitled to land in the United States, or unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have given a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient surety, conditioned for the payment of such cost. Such cost shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of the district in which the port of arrival is located. The sum of $1,000 for each alien detained in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such cost, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or from any place where such inspection is not available, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in addition to any examination made by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel. Any such alien who is certified by the immigrant inspector as not clearly entitled to land shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival for such alien, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of the cost of such detention and support while so detained, unless such alien shall be found upon examination by an immigrant inspector to be entitled to land in the United States, or unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have given a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient surety, conditioned for the payment of such cost. Such cost shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or from any place where such inspection is not available, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in addition to any examination made by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel. Any such alien who is certified by the immigrant inspector as not clearly entitled to land shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival for such alien, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of the cost of such detention and support while so detained, unless such alien shall be found upon examination by an immigrant inspector to be entitled to land in the United States, or unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have given a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient surety, conditioned for the payment of such cost. Such cost shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

[1]—15040—1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have availed the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

[illegible], First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 194[illegible].

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

T 72353

Record of data about United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession of the United States, and about citizens entering at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(ON FORM 2)

Form I-418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Manila, P.I., Arrived at Port of Honolulu, T.H., 19__

S.S. ATA Maru

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Last Birthday	SEX: M or F	RACE: Color or People	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CABALLOS	Antonio	44	M	Filipino	Pila, Laguna, P.I.	Never Naturalized	1141-15 St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	SELLERS	Mary	37	F	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, P.I.	Never Naturalized	1141-15 St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	LEE	Ruth Smith	32	F	White	Honolulu, T.H.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	MCKAHAN	Katherine	43	F	White	Honolulu, T.H.	Never Naturalized	1141-15 St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
30								
28								
27								
26								
25								
24								
23								
22								
21								
20								
19								
18								
17								
16								
15								
14								
13								
12								
11								
10								
9								
8								
7								
6								
5								
4								
3								
2								
1								

Number of pages: 1

Local agent: _____

Quarters: _____

Line: _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not pass in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Lies on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4—1000

Form I-418
(Rev. 10-1-52)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port or contemplated United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and ALL aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Mark (Mark) needs it for the period of

S.S. ATLANTIC Passengers sailing from Amsterdam, Holland via Halifax to N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	STATUS (Alien coming for temporary admission, Immigrant, Returning Resident, Citizen, Visitor, Crewman, etc.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Last Residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Last Residence: Country	Destination: City or town, State, Province or District	Destination: Country	Final destination (If different from line 12)	Ship or plane, and line number
1	NON-IMM.	CABALLOS	ANASTASIO	44	8	M	M	Farmer	Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
2		Fernandez	Manuel	40		M	M	Farmer	Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
3		Fernandez	Maria	38		F	M	Housewife	Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
4		Fernandez	Manuel	15		M	S		Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
5		Fernandez	Maria	13		F	S		Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
6		Fernandez	Jose	11		M	S		Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
7		Fernandez	Ana	9		F	S		Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
8		Fernandez	Carlos	7		M	S		Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
9		Fernandez	Rosa	5		F	S		Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
10		Fernandez	Pedro	3		M	S		Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
11		Fernandez	Elena	1		F	S		Spanish	Hispanic	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.	Ybor City, Fla.	U.S.		
12																
13																
14																
15																

† List in race or people as Hispanic, Negro, Mongolian, Caucasian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Semitic, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Mixed, Other.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be evidence of intended residence of one year or more

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

My Chief Officer Ferdinand, citizen of Spain, Chief Officer, 1943; from the port of Ferdinand Marcos, Sp.

Vessel Cargo Ferdinand

| (1) No. | (2) Last name | (3) First name | (4) Middle name | (5) Nationality | (6) Race | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Hair color | (12) Eye color | (13) Birthplace (city or town and country) | (14) Date of birth (month, day, and year) | (15) Visa number, date, and place issued | (16) Name and address of person in the United States to whom alien is going | (17) Final destination (if not the United States) | (18) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | (19) Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (24) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (25) Whether ever deported from the United States or ordered deported, and if so, when and where | (26) Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (27) Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted | (28) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (29) Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prejudicial to the public interest, or dangerous to the welfare or safety of the United States | (30) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (31) Whether a person who has been or is a practitioner of polygamy or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy | (32) Whether a person who has been or is an anarchist | (33) Whether a person who has been or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (34) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (35) Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or ordered deported, and if so, when and where | (36) Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (37) Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted | (38) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (39) Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prejudicial to the public interest, or dangerous to the welfare or safety of the United States | (40) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (41) Whether a person who has been or is a practitioner of polygamy or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy | (42) Whether a person who has been or is an anarchist | (43) Whether a person who has been or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (44) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (45) Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or ordered deported, and if so, when and where | (46) Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (47) Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted | (48) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (49) Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prejudicial to the public interest, or dangerous to the welfare or safety of the United States | (50) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (51) Whether a person who has been or is a practitioner of polygamy or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy | (52) Whether a person who has been or is an anarchist | (53) Whether a person who has been or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (54) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (55) Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or ordered deported, and if so, when and where | (56) Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (57) Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted | (58) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (59) Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prejudicial to the public interest, or dangerous to the welfare or safety of the United States | (60) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (61) Whether a person who has been or is a practitioner of polygamy or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy | (62) Whether a person who has been or is an anarchist | (63) Whether a person who has been or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (64) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (65) Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or ordered deported, and if so, when and where | (66) Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (67) Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted | (68) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (69) Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prejudicial to the public interest, or dangerous to the welfare or safety of the United States | (70) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (71) Whether a person who has been or is a practitioner of polygamy or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy | (72) Whether a person who has been or is an anarchist | (73) Whether a person who has been or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (74) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (75) Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or ordered deported, and if so, when and where | (76) Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (77) Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted | (78) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (79) Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prejudicial to the public interest, or dangerous to the welfare or safety of the United States | (80) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (81) Whether a person who has been or is a practitioner of polygamy or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy | (82) Whether a person who has been or is an anarchist | (83) Whether a person who has been or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (84) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (85) Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or ordered deported, and if so, when and where | (86) Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (87) Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted | (88) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (89) Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prejudicial to the public interest, or dangerous to the welfare or safety of the United States | (90) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (91) Whether a person who has been or is a practitioner of polygamy or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy | (92) Whether a person who has been or is an anarchist | (93) Whether a person who has been or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (94) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (95) Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or ordered deported, and if so, when and where | (96) Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (97) Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted | (98) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (99) Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prejudicial to the public interest, or dangerous to the welfare or safety of the United States | (100) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian.
Estonian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swedish-Finnish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien immigration to the Secretary of Labor (Form 598) shall not be detached or postal, but shall be delivered by the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien claims it a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they are destined to the United States or to some foreign country, and such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and prior to the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to the said immigration officer, if arriving, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, if arriving, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been allowed to depart from the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such alien employed as aforesaid all the papers in his possession pertaining to such alien's employment, and take a receipt therefor; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, and to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any false report is knowingly made: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act therein

Sheet No. ..... of .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) Where to be employed (Write "same" if same as last vessel)	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given names	(4) Rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign port or place from which last arrived	(7) Date of last arrival at U.S. port	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Include here any further information required to be recorded about any alien. Use other side if necessary)	(16) Action of Immigration Inspector (Date and sign here when seen by Inspector)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) NON LIMB AFFECT REMAINS IN U.S.

NOT TO EXCEED 90 DAYS - LINES .....

DEPARTED AS ALIEN ENTERED - LINES .....

DEPARTED ACCORDING F/O 8225 - LINES .....

Ordered detained or removed (8225 Inspect) as follows:

DEPARTED ACCORDING ..... LINES .....

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-425
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-1-56)

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Line .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of items on back for

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by (3), (6), (9), and (15) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

*See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and said list is not required by the boarding officer to be delivered to the master. The list is to duplicate the manifest prepared by the master of the vessel, and shall contain the following information with respect to each alien: Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; race; final destination, if not to a place in the United States; whether in possession of a ticket to such destination; whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends or by the United States or by a State or corporation; whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less; whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long; whether ever before deported, when, where, and why; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address; whether an anarchist; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation; whether a person who has been deported and thereafter has come in violation of law; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of intoxicating liquors; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law prohibiting polygamous practices; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to prostitution or the importation of women or girls for immoral purposes; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of opium or other habit-forming drugs; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of firearms or other weapons; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of explosives or other dangerous articles; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of gunpowder; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any kind of dangerous weapon; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any device for the making of counterfeit money or counterfeit coin; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any implement for the use of counterfeiters; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any publication, sign, symbol, or document advocating or inciting assault or assassination of public officials; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any book or printed matter containing anything of an indecent or immoral character; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any lottery ticket or paraphernalia; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any obscene or lewd picture, print, drawing, or representation; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any immoral article or thing; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing poisonous drugs; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any poisonous substance; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any explosive substance; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any inflammable substance; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any dangerous substance; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing an explosion, conflagration, or other destruction of property; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing death or great bodily harm; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing fire or explosion; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas bombs; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas shells; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas grenades; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas mines; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas torpedoes; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas projectiles; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas rockets; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas missiles; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas devices; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas apparatus; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas equipment; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas supplies; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas materials; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas ingredients; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas components; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas elements; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas compounds; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas mixtures; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas solutions; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas suspensions; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas emulsions; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas colloids; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas gels; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas pastes; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas powders; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas granules; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas crystals; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas flakes; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas pellets; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas tablets; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas capsules; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas lozenges; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas pills; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas boluses; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas electuaries; whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas confections; or whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas preparations; and whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas compositions; and whether a person who has been arrested for violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of any article or thing containing any substance which may be used for the purpose of producing poison gas combinations

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(8 C.F.R. 231.1)

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel _____, _____, 19__, sailing from port of _____ arriving at _____, _____, 19__

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL		Location of Legation	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether destination is part of U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Include information as to visa, etc., if alien is not a resident of U.S. and is shipped from a foreign port)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
	Given name	Family name			Where	When										
1									M							
2									M							
3									M							
4									M							
5									M							
6									M							
7									M							
8									M							
9									M							
10									M							
11									M							
12									M							
13									M							
14									M							
15									M							
16									M							
17									M							
18									M							
19									M							
20									M							
21									M							
22									M							
23									M							
24									M							
25									M							
26									M							
27									M							
28									M							
29									M							
30									M							

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Vessel _____

Local Agents _____

Zone.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for fine of not to exceed $300 for each alien. See appropriate penalty provisions of laws on back hereof.

I-418—1944

AFFIDAVIT OF FIRST MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY HOWARD, Master, of the 22 United States vessel [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and I have noted the color of section 36 of the Act of February 3, 1911, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and color of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 30, 1934, noted thereon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1942

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lapp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of symbols or abbreviations will not be permitted. Where "none" is the answer to any question, the word "none" is to be written in the space provided. Where the answer to any question is "unknown," a question to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, the list of aliens should be arranged in the following order: (1) Aliens in transit through the United States; (2) aliens admitted for permanent residence; (3) aliens admitted temporarily as visitors, students, etc.; (4) aliens entering as members of the crew; (5) aliens who have been previously admitted to the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad; (6) aliens who have been previously deported and are returning; (7) aliens who have been previously excluded and are returning; (8) aliens who have been previously arrested but not deported; (9) aliens who have been previously arrested and deported; (10) stowaways; (11) aliens who have been previously arrested and deported; (12) aliens who have been previously arrested and deported; (13) aliens who have been previously arrested and deported; (14) aliens who have been previously arrested and deported;

H2957

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Form 2-226 (Oct. 1, 1940)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a U.S. port

Vessel Olympic S-1250 arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 17 1941 from the port of Orient, Kyushu, P.O.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien to be examined at another port	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given names	(4) Number of alien on list	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) ENTERED OR ENDORSED: Where	(6) ENTERED OR ENDORSED: When	(7) Applicant for admission to be examined at this port	(8) Applicant to be detained on board	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Apparent mental and physical condition	(16) REMARKS (Including alienable physical defect, mental defect, prostitute, criminal, anarchist, polygamist, or contract laborer; and if a deportable alien, whether previously excluded and deported and cause; and if a returning alien previously admitted to the U.S., whether in possession of immigration visa)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or debarred, and if debarred, cite warrant)
1		ALLEN	George K.	Alien Chief Officer	Seattle, Wn.		Yes		M	43	M	U.S.A.	Eng	5'8"	170			
2		MORGAN	Russell E.	1st Pilot	State Enga.	do	"	"	Yes		M	U.S.A.	Eng	5'8"	170			

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE OCT 17 1941

Examined and action taken as follows:

PARTLY ADMITTED SECTION 2(b) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - LINES _____

ALIEN RESIDENTS - LINES _____

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES 1-2

ALIENS ADMITTED AS CREW TO STAY ON SHIP - LINES _____

REMAINING ABOARD F.O. ORIG - LINES _____

TRANSFERRED TO _____ - LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES _____

Immigrant Inspector

(1) Data in (9), (10), (11) examined collectively to left during to correct information at once to all cases. NOTE—Failure to list alien does not relieve from liability to pay deficiency case—ol.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agent _____

Owners _____ 21A

Agent _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Iran.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Late lists described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port (288 shall be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien desires to land at a port other than the port of arrival, the master will note on the list opposite the name of such alien the name of the port at which such alien desires to land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel at the United States from a foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, before any of the passengers shall be landed, to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any port or place in a foreign country, their ages, sex, and occupations, whether they can read or write, whether they have been previously in the United States, whether they have a ticket to their final destination, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming in pursuance of a prepaid or other ticket or by whom their passage was paid, whether they have a father, mother, husband, wife, or relative in the United States, and if so what relative, whether they are in possession of money and how much, whether they are going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their addresses, whether they have ever been in the United States before and if so when and where, whether they have been deported or excluded and if so why, whether they are coming for labor or any other purpose, whether they have been employed by any private individual, firm, or corporation or by the United States Government, or by any State, county, city, or municipal government, or any employment whatever, and if so what employment, whether they have been in any penal institution, almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are connected with any criminal organization or belong to the anarchistic class, whether they are polygamists, whether they believe in the practice of polygamy, whether they are coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind, whether they have been in the United States before and if so when and how long they remained, whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, whether they are able to read or write, their height and complexion, the country or place of birth of each alien, the country to which he belongs, the last permanent domicile of each alien, the final destination of each alien, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether they have been assisted to come by any society or person, and whether they are coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and what relative, and what amount of money each alien has with him, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper classification of aliens according to the provisions of this Act, and the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this Act relating to the entry of aliens into the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, page 900, and rule 8 hereof, and has not taken unlawful passengers, the penalties for which are prescribed by said section or as fixed by section 38 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 12. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or to accompany a sick or injured seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that adequate provision has been made for the departure of such alien with the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or for his detention in the United States as a witness in connection with the prosecution of the master or owner of such vessel for violation of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted temporary medical treatment or who shall have been detained as a witness in connection with the prosecution of the master or owner of such vessel for violation of the immigration laws, and who shall be unable to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel having in the United States a seaman who has been ordered deported shall be notified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (or, if such seaman shall have been discovered after such vessel shall have departed from such port, by the immigration officer at the port of the vessel's next arrival in the United States) and shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry. Such hearing shall include a personal physical examination of such seaman by a medical officer of the Public Health Service. Such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall be given reasonable notice of the time and place of such hearing and shall have the right to be represented by counsel. Such notice shall be served upon the master of the vessel on which such seaman arrived, and a copy of such notice shall be filed in the records of the case. The decision of a majority of the members of such board of special inquiry shall be final as to the deportability of such seaman, unless appeal is taken from such decision to the Secretary of Labor within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Pending the final determination of such appeal, such seaman shall be detained in such manner as may be directed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. If the Secretary of Labor shall affirm the decision of the board of special inquiry, he shall cause such seaman to be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any other vessel available for such purpose sailing to any port which such seaman may select, to which the consent of the government of the country to which he belongs has been obtained, and which is willing to receive him, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised August 24, 1921, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place

(Include seamen shipped at intermediate ports or places en route to the port of the United States)

Form I-418

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Name of vessel: [illegible]

Owner: [illegible]

Name of master: [illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) may cause fine of $10 to be added to and be collected from each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on hand permit.

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	First name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Can read?	(11) Can write?	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Final destination
1	ANDREW	James	Scotch	White	25 Main St. Edinburgh	M	34	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
2	BAIN	Charles	Scotch	White	2 Main St. Edinburgh	M	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
3	CAVANAGH	Gordon	Scotch	White	2 Main St. Edinburgh	M	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
4	CROOME	James	British	White	3 Main St. Edinburgh	M	25	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
5	GOLTERIDIS	Alexander	Greek	White	1 Harbour St. Piraeus	M	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	Boston
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	HENRY	Thomas	Welsh	White	4 Bute St. Cardiff	M	29	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
8	JENKINS	George	British	White	5 Bute St. Cardiff	M	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
9	JONES	Frank	British	White	6 Bute St. Cardiff	M	27	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
10	KIRKO	Stephen	Austrian	White	7 Dock St. Trieste	M	35	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	Boston
11	LOCKE	Edward	British	White	8 Main St. Edinburgh	M	26	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
12	MACKENZIE	Donald	British	White	9 Main St. Edinburgh	M	33	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
13	MORRIS	Thomas	British	White	10 Bute St. Cardiff	M	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
14	NICHOLSON	Henry	British	White	11 Bute St. Cardiff	M	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
15	OLIVER	Robert	British	White	12 Bute St. Cardiff	M	27	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
16	PETERSEN	Lars	Danish	White	13 Dock St. Copenhagen	M	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
17	QUINN	Patrick	Irish	White	14 Main St. Dublin	M	29	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
18	REES	William	Welsh	White	15 Bute St. Cardiff	M	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
19	SMITH	Alexander	British	White	16 Main St. Edinburgh	M	34	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	Boston
20	THOMAS	Richard	British	White	17 Bute St. Cardiff	M	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	Boston

I hereby declare that I am the master of the vessel named above; that I have read the foregoing list and know the contents thereof; that all persons whose names are entered thereon were actually employed on board of said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and that no others were employed; that the said persons have not been engaged, directly or indirectly, by me or to my knowledge by any other person, upon any agreement or understanding that they should leave the vessel at any foreign port or place; that I have not knowingly or willfully shipped any person whose name is not entered on said list; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, harbored, or protected from detection any such person; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to report the illness or death of any person on board; and that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to deliver to the proper officer of customs at the first port of arrival in the United States a true and correct list of all persons on board said vessel, and a full and correct account of the sickness and deaths that have occurred among them during the voyage.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1922, at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Vessel, U.S. CITIZENS - First ... Last

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S.S. "Enola"
Sheet No. 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

VOYAGE OF: Vessel, U.S.S. ENTONES VICTORY, arriving at Seattle Wash (Harbor) on Oct. 10, 1945, from the port of Manila, Philippine Islands

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifested on last voyage	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Degree of relationship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether applicant intends to go to U.S. permanently or temporarily	(8) Length of time in U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Insert the letter corresponding to each remark made. Add any other remarks deemed necessary by the master or agent.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Letter corresponding to remark made by master or agent must be entered here before the alien is allowed to land in the U.S.)
1	No	ANDRUS,	Clyde	Ch. Elect.	Sea Engrs	Los Angeles	1944	Yes	28 Mos.	White	Amer.			5'8"	164			
2	No	ANDERSON,	Malcolm	Oiler	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	5'10"	155			
3	No	BENDER,	Thomas	Oiler	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	5'10"	155			
4	No	PATTERSON,	Cecil	Fireman	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	6'1"	190			
5	No	BAKER,	Donald	Oiler	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	5'9"	158			
6	No	HATHERFORD,	John	Fireman	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	5'10"	150			
7	No	PAINE,	Eugene	Oiler	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180			
8	No	PENDLETON,	Frank	Oiler	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	6'	190			
9	No	RICHARDSON,	Curtis	Wiper	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	6'	190			
10	No	FAHRENHEIT,	Percy	Wiper	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	6'	200			
11	No	SEGAL,	Bernard	Wiper	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	5'8"	152			
12	No	CAHNIG,	Norton	Asst Cook	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180			
13	No	SPENCER,	Fred	Ch. Cook	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	5'10"	215			
14	No	KOVARIK,	Ladislo	Std Cook	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170			
15	No	MITCHELL,	George	Steward	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180			
16	No	SWAYNE,	Edward	Baker	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	5'7"	154			
17	No	HIGBY,	Ora	Utlt Mess	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	5'10"	140			
18	No	WHITEHACK,	Randolph	1 No.	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	5'11"	174			
19	No	WAGNER,	Carl	2 Yrs.	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170			
20	No	ROCHELORT,	Burton	4 No.	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170			
21	No	BERNINGER,	Anton	1 Yr 5 No.	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	5'11"	180			
22	No	CHEATH,	William	None	Steward Assistant	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180			
23	No	BRIDGES,	Herbert	None	Mess.	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'	210			
24	No	JONES,	Mercy	None	Utlt. Mess.	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	140			
25	No	KOCHMIT,	Elmer	None	Ent. Cadet	Sea Engrs	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	142			
26	No	KIRKBAK,	Charles		MASTER	Sea Engrs	U.A.	"	"		"	"	"	Amer (Nat.				
27	No	SMITH	Thomas	6 No.	Utlt. Mess.	Sea Engrs	Utility	"	"	51	"	"	American	5'8"	150			
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents Olympic 2220

Line BUBAR 22 04

Owners AAA SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Add (2) and (3) if necessary to complete a line, (4), and (7)
Note.—Enter in column (1) the number of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (2) whether manifested on last voyage. Enter in column (3) the family name and in column (3) the given name of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (4) the degree of relationship, if any, to the master or agent of the vessel. Enter in column (5) the position in ship's company of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (6) the port and country where shipped or engaged. Enter in column (7) whether the alien intends to go to the United States permanently or temporarily. Enter in column (8) the length of time in the United States if the alien intends to go temporarily. Enter in column (9) the age of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (10) the sex of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (11) the race of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (12) the nationality of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (13) the height of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (14) the weight of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (15) the personal marks, deformities, or diseases of each alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port. Enter after each name in column (16) any remarks deemed necessary by the master or agent of the vessel. Enter in column (17) the action of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cpanges of alien members to be taken from the vessel at the port of arrival is to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or the place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like continuing the names of all aliens comprised on such vessel, stating the nationality, the last permanent place of abode, and the intended final destination of each alien so reported, and whether they were transported in the port of arrival; or like continuing an affidavit to the effect that there were no aliens on board such vessel, and specifying those so reported, and the reasons for the failure to report them. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report as herein required any such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired but not discharged, and of all aliens who have been employed and discharged since the sailing of the vessel, together with a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report as herein required shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of llapliys to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remains unpaid, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to such investigations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate determination of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to deport any alien seaman on board any such vessel who is certified by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $17,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination to any such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Any fine or alien seaman shall not appear upon the coastwise manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or fine be were reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it is guaranteed to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it is guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Kirkpak, of the SS Hollanda Victory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place qualified pay present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

Edward H. Gamblin
Immigrant Inspector.

4R.3.38 8

Form I-95A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 11-15-65)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of transfers citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel MORMACGULL sailing from port of AVANCOVER, B. C. arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MEMORANDA, OCTOBER 21, 1965, 19

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether intends to take up visa on land or return to U.S.	(4) Location of vessel at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether discharged to be taken on land at foreign port	(8) Whether to be taken on land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Complete address abroad of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or detention; date and port of last admission to U.S. if previously admitted; whether in possession of return ticket; whether destined to another vessel or transportation line; if so, name it)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	YES	HAGEN	LEROY H	40 yrs	CHIEF MATE	40-J-45	SAN PEDRO	NO	YES	51	M	WHITE BRN	USA	5-11	185	NONE		
2	NO	ROGERS	ROLAND A	37 yrs	2nd MATE	J	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-4	175	NONE		
3	YES	MARTENS	WILLIAM F. JR.	31 yrs	3rd MATE	J	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	205	NONE		
4	NO	COCO	JOSEPH M	40 yrs	JR.3rd.MATE	J	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	NONE		
5	YES	TARVER	LORAN L	35 yrs	RADIO OFR.	J	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	NONE		
6	NO	PARAS	LESLIE M	37 yrs	PURSER	J	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	230	NONE		
7	NO	THORNHILL	CARL C	37 yrs	A.B	S	"	"	"	34	"	"	DENMARK	5-9	150	NONE		
8	NO	HUNSINGER	HENRY D	35 yrs	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	USA	5-10	175	NONE		
9	NO	PARAS	HARRY D	35 yrs	DK.MAINT.	J	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	175	NONE		
10	YES	ULRICH	EDWARD	36 yrs	BOATSWAIN	J	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	145	NONE		
11	NO	HENNEN	CHARLES O	37 yrs	A.B.	J	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	NONE		
12	YES	GREENBERG	THEODORE O	37 yrs	A.B.	J	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	170	NONE		
13	YES	ENGELBRECHT	MATHAE L	35 yrs	A.B.	J	"	"	"	50	"	"	USA	6-0	195	NONE		
14	NO	CRAIG	WALTER T. JR.	33 yrs	A.B.	J	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	205	NONE		
15	YES	CHENEY	THEODORE O	37 yrs	A.B.	J	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	170	NONE		
16	NO	WALDRUP	ROBERT E	35 yrs	O.S.	J	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-5	175	NONE		
17	NO	HILTON	JOSEPH A	37 yrs	O.S.	J	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	180	NONE		
18	NO	REID	RICHARD M	35 mos	O.S.	J	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	200	NONE		
19	YES	PASSAVANT	ROBERT M	23 yrs	CH. ENGR.	J	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	NONE		
20	NO	WILLIAMS	CHARLES H	25 yrs	1st.ASST.ENGR	J	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-3	175	NONE		
21	NO	BASSI	VINCENT O. JR.	4 yrs	3rd.ASST.ENGR	J	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-3	230	NONE		
22	NO	STEWART	WILLIAM R	3 yrs	3rd.ASST.ENGR	J	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	148	NONE		
23	NO	VAN TOLK	WILLIAM P	3 yrs	3rd.ASST.ENGR	J	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	180	NONE		
24	NO	HAYNES	EDDIE L	5 yrs	CH.ELECTRICIAN	J	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	158	NONE		
25	NO	BRICKMAN	CLYDE H	4 yrs	ASST.ELECT.	2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	158	NONE		
26	NO	MAYNARD	HAROLD W	5 yrs	OILER	J	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	152	NONE		
27	NO	MAYNARD	ELMER	4 yrs	OILER	J	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2	190	NONE		
28																		
29	NO	WILSON	JAMES W	3 yrs	FWT\WT	40-J-45	SAN PEDRO	NO	YES	21	M	WHITE	USA	5-8	143	NONE		
30	NO	TUCKER	CHARLES W. JR.	3 mos	FWT\WT	J	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	148	NONE		

Name MOORE MC CORMACK LINES INC.

Owner 140 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Local Agents SAME AS ABOVE DEXTER HORTON BANK BUILDING.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crew on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not less than $100 nor more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side. 70—18240

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(8-6-62) (Also USCG-2071)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens).

Vessel MORMACOIL sailing from port of AMSTERDAM, N.Y. arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1962

(1) No. on list	(2) MANE IN FULL: Family name	(2) MANE IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew now on land or going to U.S.	(4) Legally entered at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	(8) Whether in possession of valid reentry permit	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Complete address if known and if not known so state. If previously admitted to U.S. give date and place if known)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date arrived and admitted (Adm) or date of application for admission (Apl) and place where examined)
1	HOPKINS	BENJAMIN	YES	3 yrs	MATE	10-1-62	SAN PEDRO	NO	YES	55	M	WHITE	USA	5-7	165	NONE		
2	SCHWARTZBERG	CHARLES	NO	S NO	WIPER	8	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	152	NONE		
3	MORRIS	FREDDIE P	NO	S NO	WIPER	1	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	155	NONE		
4	PATTERSON	DAVID	NO	S NO	WIPER	8	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	140	NONE		
5	THORNDYKE	CLARENCE L	NO	1 yr	CH.STEWARD	1	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	155	NONE		
6	HAMMOND	MILTON	NO	10 yrs	CH.COOK	1	"	"	"	46	"	NEGRO	"	5-7	200	NONE		
7	FORTUNE	ELTON A.L.	NO	0 yrs	2nd.COOK-BKR.	1	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	155	NONE		
8	SCHNEIDER	RICHARD JR.	NO	S yrs	MESSMAN TU	1	"	"	"	23	"	WHITE	"	5-9	140	NONE		
9	EPSTEIN	ARNOLD K	YES	1 yr	MESSMAN	1	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	150	NONE		
10	WHITEMAN	FRED D	NO	3 mo	MESSMAN TU	1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	170	NONE		
11	WRIGHT	DOMINIC E	NO	5 mo	MESSMAN	1	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	178	NONE		
12	BLAIR	SCOTT W	NO	25 yrs	MESSMAN	9	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	NONE		
13	MARKLAND	SCOTT A	NO	0 yrs	UTILITY	9	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	182	NONE		
14	DONLEY	MICHAEL E	NO		DK CADET	1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	145	NONE		
15	GILLES	WILLIAM G			ENG.CADET	1	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	NONE		

Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 41-R1356.

Name MOORE MC CORMACK LINES INC.

Owners JAS CAMPBELL & CO. 1 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Local Agents SAME AS ABOVE DEXTER HORTON BANK BLDG.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Entries to include full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) when not all of these on first sheet.

If more than one sheet is necessary, number consecutively in column (1) and show total number of sheets in space provided at top of each sheet.

Penalty for failure to furnish information required by this form: $1,000 fine or imprisonment not more than 1 year, or both (8 U.S.C. 1185).

16—18240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in case vessel from any port or place during per present voyage. I have marked the color of section 30 of the Act of February 3, 1911, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and color of sections 27 and 28, Act of May 28, 1924, which apply below.

Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

I-9220—01

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens may be prepared on the typewriter, but shall not be destroyed or mutilated in any manner whatsoever. Any erasure, obliteration, or change made in the list must be initialed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. When any alien is refused a landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the master or commanding officer of the vessel on which such alien arrived will be required to return such alien to the last port at which he embarked, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his return transportation will be collected from the master or commanding officer of the vessel on which he arrived. Any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is found within five years after the date of his entry to have been at the time of entry a member of the class described in paragraph (15) of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917, or who has been admitted to the United States in violation of law, may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within five years after the date of his entry at the expense of the person who brought him in the event such person is liable to deportation under the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917. Masters of vessels will be fined $200 for each alien concealed aboard such vessel if the concealment is discovered before the vessel departs from the port, and in the event such discovery is made after the departure of the vessel from the port, the master will be fined $200 for each alien concealed aboard such vessel and the vessel will be liable to a penalty of $200 for each alien concealed aboard such vessel, which penalty may be collected by suit filed by the United States district attorney for the district in which the port of first arrival is located after the vessel has departed from such port. Masters of vessels will be fined $200 for each stowaway found on board their vessels after departure from any foreign port or place, which penalty may be collected by suit filed by the United States district attorney for the district in which the port of first arrival is located after the vessel has departed from such port. Masters of vessels will be fined $200 for each stowaway found on board their vessels after departure from any foreign port or place, which penalty may be collected by suit filed by the United States district attorney for the district in which the port of first arrival is located after the vessel has departed from such port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, within the hereinafter provided time, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel. Within the hereinafter provided time, to be known as the "master's report," a manifest to that effect shall be made on the list or manifest of such aliens, and the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall certify to the correctness of the entries on such list or manifest by his signature thereto. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information touching each alien employed on such vessel as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a master's report, which shall contain such information touching the vessel, its ownership, and its movements as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in the form prescribed by him. Such master's report shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival at the time of the delivery of the list or manifest of aliens employed on such vessel. Such master's report shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel. Such master or commanding officer shall also deliver to such immigration officer such additional information touching the vessel, its crew, and its passengers as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in the form prescribed by him. Such additional information shall be delivered at the time of the delivery of the list or manifest of aliens employed on

Form I-418 (On Form 420)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW

Manif. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel CANADIAN ..... arriving at Seattle Wash. on February 17, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

No. on line (1)	Name in full of each member of crew (2)	Name in full of each member of crew (3)	Name in full of each member of crew (4)	Relation or title (5)	Nationality (6)	Race (7)	Sex (8)	Age (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Color of hair (12)	Color of eyes (13)	Last permanent residence (14)	Birthplace (15)	Last vessel or foreign port from which arrived (16)	Date of last arrival at U.S. port (17)	Whether in possession of immigrant visa (if required) (18)	Whether in possession of certificate of identity (if required) (19)	Whether seaman intends to land permanently in U.S. (20)	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S. (21)	Whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S. (22)	Whether alien has been in U.S. before; if so, when and where (23)	Whether alien is coming to U.S. to join relative or friend; if so, name and complete address (24)	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; name and complete address (25)	Ever in prison or almshouse; if so, where and when (26)	Whether a polygamist (27)	Whether an anarchist (28)	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in U.S. (29)	Whether ticketed to destination (30)	Whether having paid own passage or assisted; if assisted, by whom (31)	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect (32)	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how (33)	Height (34)	Weight (35)	Complexion (36)	Color of hair (37)	Color of eyes (38)	Marks of identification (39)
1	Yes	Robert Wood	Hamilton	Master	Canadian	White	Yes	33	Male	Married	Canadian	5	10	1920																								
2	Yes	Edward	Clark	Mate	Canadian	White	Yes	25	Male	"	"	5	10	1920																								
3	No	Conway	Clark	Engineer	Canadian	White	Yes	45	Male	"	"	5	10	1920																								
4	No	Thomas	Cook	Steward	Canadian	White	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5	11	1920																								
5	Yes	Edward	Clark	Deckhand	Canadian	White	Yes	19	Male	"	"	5	10	1920																								
6	No	Stanley	Gordon	Cook	Canadian	White	Yes	17	Male	Single	"	5	11	1920																								

ENTERED AND DISCHARGED BY ORDER OF IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NECESSARY REMAINS IN U.S.

DID NOT GO EXPECTED TO DAYS - TIMES

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

DEPARTED AS HEREIN STATED OR REMOVED (DEPORTED) AS FOLLOWS:

DATE ..... PORT ..... STATUTE AND ..... MANNER ..... AUTHORITY .....

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agent Geo. S. Bush & Co

Owners _____

(1) Data (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39) to be furnished by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. How often? Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39) to be furnished by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

42-30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below should be observed on board vessels arriving at ports in the United States from foreign ports. Any person who violates the provisions of this law is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each offense. The vessel may be detained by the Immigration officer at the port until the master has complied with the law. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not entitled to enter is liable to a penalty of $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly aids or abets the unlawful entry into the United States of any alien not entitled to enter is liable to a like penalty. Any person who knowingly harbors any alien not entitled to enter the United States is liable to a like penalty.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons now excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States, namely: All persons physically capable and mentally competent who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That a person not so literate who is over fifty years of age and is the father or grandfather of a person admissible to the United States, or who is the wife, mother, grandmother, daughter, sister, son, or grandson of a person admissible to the United States, lawfully residing therein, may accompany or be sent for within six months by such person and be admitted if otherwise admissible: Provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to illiterate persons shall not apply to immigrants who are in transit from one foreign country to another through the United States: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall exempt persons convicted of an offense other than the one for which they may be excluded under the provisions of this section: Provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the literacy of persons desiring admission shall not exclude the parents, grandparents, husband, wife, children over sixteen years of age, or minor children of citizens of the United States or aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence who are in the United States or who are coming to the United States within six months from the date of the departure of such relatives from the United States, whether such relationship be legitimate or illegitimate, if the relative in the United States shall furnish to the Secretary of Labor, under such regulations as he may prescribe, information of the intended arrival of the alien, and such information as he may require to establish the admissibility of the alien under this section: Provided further, That skilled agriculturists, and their wives, children, parents, and grandparents, may be admitted if otherwise admissible, whether they can read or not: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may issue rules and prescribe conditions, including the payment of reasonable head taxes, not inconsistent with existing treaties with foreign countries, governing the admission of aliens coming to the United States from countries in which passports are required by the rules issued hereunder.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, temporarily admit to the United States aliens seeking to enter for a temporary period only, in case of special circumstances, such as sickness, accident, or the like, under bond or such other conditions as he may prescribe, but without the payment of the head tax or the production of the certificate of admission provided for in section two of this Act, and may extend the time of such temporary admission.

SEC. 38. That the Secretary of Labor may establish such rules and regulations and prescribe such conditions, including the payment of head taxes and the production of certificates of admission provided for in section two of this Act, as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, and may modify or suspend, in whole or in part, the provisions of section two of this Act whenever in his judgment the interests of the United States so require.

SEC. 39. That the Secretary of Labor shall have control, direction, and management of all matters relating to the administration of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with such employees of State boards of charities or other institutions as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, and to make all rules and regulations necessary for the efficient execution of the provisions of this Act, and to appoint such inspectors, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary for the execution of this Act, and to fix their duties and compensation within the limits of the appropriation which may be made by Congress therefor, and to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to control and regulate the admission of aliens to the United States.

SEC. 40. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) an alien not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if required by this Act, or a valid passport, or who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section two of this Act, or who is an anarchist, or who is a member of one of the classes of persons excluded by section three of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $100 for each such alien, and in addition, pending the final determination of the case, the sum of $100 for each such alien if a certificate by the Secretary of Labor, duly vised by a consular officer, has been issued and delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted to such vessel prior to the determination by the Secretary of Labor of the case of any such alien upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such tax or charge, or the production of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Any such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to return any such alien on the vessel in which he arrived to the port from which he came to the United States, or to some other foreign port to which he may be admitted, or to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of such return passage, shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by this section, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien arriving on any vessel on which he may be a steerage passenger will result unjustly or unduly to the detriment of persons in the United States who have sent for relatives or friends, or for other cause shall think deportation inadvisable, he may, in his discretion, cause such alien to be brought before him or his duly authorized representative for special inquiry touching his right to enter, and may issue to such alien a permit to enter the United States, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, for such length of time as he may deem necessary for the purpose, which permit may be revoked at any time in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized representative, and such alien be deported in pursuance of law.

(d) Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to take on board any alien rejected by the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain such alien on board pending the final decision regarding his landing, or who shall, after notice of the decision of the Secretary of Labor adverse to any such alien, refuse or neglect to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel to the foreign port from which he came, or to the country where he shall have embarked, within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and shall be liable to the United States for the cost of the return of such alien.

(e) That the Secretary of Labor may refund the amount of head taxes paid by any alien who may be debarred from entering the United States under the provisions of this Act, upon application therefor made within two years after the payment of said taxes.

SEC. 41. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse admission into the United States to any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, or who has been arrested and deported at any time as an alien who entered the United States in violation of law, for a period of one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to his application for admission he shall obtain the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.

SEC. 42. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with any State, county, or possession, or municipal division thereof, or with the properly constituted charity organizations of any of the foregoing, for the support and relief of such destitute aliens therein as may become a public charge within one year after their entry into the United States, when such aliens have been admitted hereunder and have become public charges from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to entry, and for the return of such aliens to the countries whence they came: Provided, That no such contract shall be made for the support of any such alien for a longer period than one year.

SEC. 43. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports and on the borders of the United States as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens coming into the United States, and may detail for such service at such stations such officers of the Department of Labor as he may deem from time to time necessary.

SEC. 44. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with any transportation company engaged in bringing aliens to the United States for the detention of such aliens at the ports of arrival pending the decision as to their admissibility which may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and may pay the cost of such detention and the cost of the maintenance and care of such aliens while in the custody of the United States at such rate as may be agreed upon, not exceeding $1 per day for each alien detained, exclusive of the cost of hospital treatment.

SEC. 45. That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to Congress the number of aliens who have been arrested and deported, the cases in which warrants have been issued, the number of hearings, the costs of maintenance, and all other matters of detail and information which may be of interest in the administration of the immigration laws, and may make such recommendations as he may see fit to present touching the admission, exclusion, and deportation of aliens.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the place tendered by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been inspected by section 35 of said Act, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative area prescribed by said section or to some other prescribed by section 35 of said Act, or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer has been notified that the vessel will be detained pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the sickness of the alien seaman, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and certified that in his opinion such alien seaman may be permitted to land without danger to the public health. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported to the country in which he shall have become a seaman, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien seaman to the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported at any time within five years after such landing to the country in which he became a seaman, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien seaman to the United States, and shall be deported to the country in which he became a seaman, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien seaman to the United States, if such alien seaman shall be found in the United States at any time after five years from the date of his landing.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) an alien not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if required by this Act, or a valid passport, or who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section two of this Act, or who is an anarchist, or who is a member of one of the classes of persons excluded by section three of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $100 for each such alien, and in addition, pending the final determination of the case, the sum of $100 for each such alien if a certificate by the Secretary of Labor, duly vised by a consular officer, has been issued and delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted to such vessel prior to the determination by the Secretary of Labor of the case of any such alien upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such tax or charge, or the production of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily in the master's custody at such vessel's departure, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue detriment to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be required to pay a higher head tax than the vessel on which he arrived.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Levantine.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawrence Brockmann, of the Ind Coaptrola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from each port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract labor exploitation B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, strictly adhere below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1924.

Edwin H. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector.

4280
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-1-53)

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving under sailing or postal regulations a
port of the United States

(Include masters of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel [illegible] sailing from port of [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port or place where shipped or engaged	(6) Date of shipping	(7) Position in ship's complement	(8) Name of vessel on which last arrived	(9) Date of last arrival	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Visible marks of identification	(17) REMARKS (Include reasons why alien was not landed, changes in complement, etc. If alien is an applicant for permanent residence, so state)	(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date alien was landed or reported, and by whom; or reason for detention)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12-[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Examined and action taken on [illegible]

PORT [illegible] DATE [illegible]

ADMITTED SECTION 2(d) FOR STAY OF [illegible] REMAINS IN U

THE TIME TO EXCEED [illegible] DAYS - FEE [illegible]

LAWFUL RESIDENT [illegible]

U.S. CITIZEN - [illegible]

[illegible]

OBTAINED [illegible] - SEEN [illegible]

OBTAINED [illegible]

REMARKS [illegible]

REMARKS [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Name [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side

Page [illegible] of forms on board vessel

1-1-54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mex.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	White.
Latin American.	Other Peoples.
Lettish.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members here of crew (Form I–418) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port." Who may be arriving seamen is a question to [illegible] should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a complete manifest of all persons employed on such vessel, arranged and bound together in the order of the quarters, and showing the following particulars concerning each person employed on such vessel: Name in full; age; sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; the country of which he is a citizen or subject; the country whence he last came; the nearest place of permanent residence in such country; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether he has a ticket through to destination; whether he has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, and whether he has any relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or place; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether he is in possession of a ticket or passage paid by any person or corporation; whether in possession of any amount, and if so, how much, not exceeding $50; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever deported or excluded, and if so, why; whether going to join any institution or place for the insane or feebleminded in the United States, and if so, which; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether coming for an immoral purpose; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether an actor, artist, lecturer, or singer; whether a professional beggar; whether a member of a class of persons not admissible to the United States; whether a stowaway; whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when; whether ever ordered deported from the United States or any place therein, and if so, when; whether under a certificate from the Secretary of Labor; and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The master shall also report the name of each alien member of the crew who shall be left behind on account of illness, and the expected length of stay of such alien in the United States, and the name of the consular officer who issued to such alien the certificate provided for in section 19 hereof. The master shall report the name of each alien member of the crew who shall desert while in the United States, and the last known address of such alien. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been left behind in any foreign port or place or who have deserted the vessel at such port since the last previous arrival of the vessel at such port, and the last known address in the United States of each such alien member of the crew. The master shall also report the name of each alien member of the crew discharged in any port, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew discharged since the last previous arrival of the vessel at such port, and the last known address of each such alien member of the crew. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been transferred to any other vessel while in port, and the name of the vessel to which each such alien member of the crew has been transferred. The master shall also report the name of each alien member of the crew who shall have died while in port, and the cause of death. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been lost overboard during the period since the last previous arrival of the vessel at such port, and the cause of death or disappearance so far as known. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all stowaways on board such vessel at such port, and the last known address in the country whence they came. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been detained on board such vessel at such port for examination by the medical officer of the port, and the cause of such detention. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been ordered detained on board such vessel at such port by the medical officer of the port, and the cause of such detention. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been taken on board such vessel at such port while in quarantine, and the name of the vessel from which each such person was taken. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been refused admission to the United States at such port, and the cause of such refusal. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been granted temporary admission to the United States at such port, and the cause of such temporary admission. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been granted permission to depart from the United States at such port, and the cause of such permission. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been granted permission to enter the United States at such port, and the cause of such permission. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been granted permission to land in

Form I-418 (6-1-57)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Name of vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Alien's name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last foreign residence	(6) Port where vessel will be taken by alien	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks of identification	(12) Visible means of support	(13) Purpose of coming to U.S.	(14) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(15) Name and address of person in U.S. to whom alien is going	(16) Name of vessel on which alien arrived	(17) Date of arrival
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Name _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), (10), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

See other side.

Page No. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Levonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there corresponding and complete lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports for which they have severally contracted, and whether they have been supplied with certificates from a consular officer, and if so, where issued, and such other information relative thereto as may be required by such principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable; and no master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall land, or permit to be landed, from any such vessel any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, pending the inspection of such alien by the immigration officer, or after he has been notified that such alien has been certified for special inquiry, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, except in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be liable to a penalty for the landing of any alien seaman employed on such vessel if such alien seaman shall have been certified in writing by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival as a seaman who intends to ship again as a seaman and has been duly admitted by the United States commissioner of navigation to be a bona fide resident of the United States and capable of writing his name and who has been rated as an able seaman or ordinary seaman by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and who has been discharged in the port of arrival with the consent of the said immigration officer, and who shall have procured from the master a certificate in writing, in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, setting forth the name of the alien seaman, his nationality, his ability to read and write, the date and place of his admission to the United States, and the vessel from which he was discharged, and who shall have delivered a duplicate of such certificate to the said immigration officer: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be liable to a penalty for the landing of any alien seaman employed on such vessel if such alien seaman shall have been certified in writing by the said immigration officer at the port of arrival as a seaman who intends to ship again as a seaman and has been duly admitted by the United States commissioner of navigation to be a bona fide resident of the United States and capable of writing his name and who has been rated as an able seaman or ordinary seaman by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and who has been discharged in the port of arrival with the consent of the said immigration officer, and who shall have procured from the master a certificate in writing, in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, setting forth the name of the alien seaman, his nationality, his ability to read and write, the date and place of his admission to the United States, and the vessel from which he was discharged, and who shall have delivered a duplicate of such certificate to the said immigration officer: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be liable to a penalty for the landing of any alien seaman employed on such vessel if such alien seaman shall have been certified in writing by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, that he is not a member of a class forbidden admission to the United States,

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Name of vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Color of race	(6) Nationality	(7) Last permanent residence before coming to port of departure	(8) Seaman's book or passport issued (Number)	(8) Seaman's book or passport issued (Place)	(8) Seaman's book or passport issued (Date)	(9) Port for which shipped	(10) Capacity in which employed	(11) Date of arrival at port of departure	(12) Name of vessel	(13) Port of departure	(14) Date of departure	(15) Destination	(16) Intended length of stay	(17) Whether seeking admission as immigrant	(18) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	(19) Whether previously refused admission to U.S.	(20) Whether previously deported	(21) Port to which deported	(22) Remarks
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								

(1) Date of arrival at port of departure: _____

(2) Name of vessel: _____

(3) Immigrant inspector: _____

(4) Local agent: _____

(5) Date of departure: _____

(6) Destination: _____

(7) Data in (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22) must be furnished for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22) for each alien may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. See other side.

Page No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from such port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from emigration B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, sorely appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel as the ship is entering the harbor. When any alien shall be on board for delivery to the principal immigration officer at the port at which the vessel is to make her first entry, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688 shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the Immigrant Inspector boarding the vessel at the ship's anchorage, and shall not be landed from the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be detained in the port at the direction of the Secretary of Labor.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel as the ship is entering the harbor. When any alien shall be on board for delivery to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the Immigrant Inspector boarding the vessel at the ship's anchorage, and shall not be landed from the vessel, but shall be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688 shall be made on the manifest).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively taken on as the Secretary of Labor shall require by regulation prescribed; and failure to deliver any such list or to make oath to the same, when required, shall be punished by a penalty of not exceeding $10 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless such master shall produce the certificate of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival that the full number of aliens reported by him as employed on such vessel have been duly accounted for, or that the absence of any such alien has been explained to his satisfaction or that he is held for further investigation, or that a bond sufficient in amount to cover such penalty has been given to secure the payment thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

No. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by the master, and not then unless notice of inability to file the administrative data prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act, marked, has been given.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 41. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the eligible deportee, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front sheet on alien seaman old not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he were rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a liability to obtain or deport alien seaman, which shall not be removed by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses as may cause undue hardship to such seaman be may cause him to be deported on another vessel as the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses as may be granted clearance shall such expense has been held or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form I-418
(Old Form 418)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from Okinawa, Depart. Jul. 19th, Arriving at Port of Wakkanai, Hokkaido, Japan, 19th

S.S. Hayatric H. Eilers

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Year	Age: Month	Sex	Race or People	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CRACE	William Kalua	10	M	M	Haw.	Dec. 31, 1950, Honolulu, T.H.		208 - N. 7th St. Las Animas Colorado
2	MADDELL	John E.	51	M	W	Ward	Sept. 14, 1894, Los Angeles, Calif.		715 - Fillmore, Lansing, Michigan
3	GEORGE	A. Marion	32	M	W	Negro	Sept. 21, 1910-Kansas City		R.F.D. Box 102, Canton, Mass. Boston
4	DENKMEJIAN	Harry H.	33	M	W	Arm.	Dec. 31, 1922, Worcester, Mass. Boston		37 - Dalton, Johnson City, N.Y.
5	GORRY	Francis D.	21	M	W	Irish	June 15, 1898, Ireland, New York		22 - Lincoln Ave., Binghamton, N.Y.
6	ANTHONY	Dale G.	19	M	W	Hopi	April 12, 1931, Idaho, Navajo		103 - E. Main St., Union, Indiana

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Officers
Local Agents

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

LIST OF PASSENGERS

I, MAURICE J. HERZBERG, Master of the S.S. FREDERIC A. EILERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of SAN FRANCISCO, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken or found the said vessel at HAHA OKINAWA SHIMA, from whence port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of 8 years or under), sex, married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, number of packages, description of the baggage belonging to each passenger, and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

Actual Deputy Collector.

Master.

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, UNDER 8 YEARS OR OVER 8 YEARS OF AGE		SEX	SINGLE OR MARRIED	CLASS OF STATEROOM (If other than cabin, the compartment or space occupied, whether the deck and amidships, forward, amidships or aft.)	STATES THE UNITED CITIZEN OF WHETHER	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (GENERAL MEMBERS INCLUDED IN FAMILY HANDBAGS BOXES, ETC.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yr.	Mths.						
1	John S. Haddell			M	M	Captn	Citizen	1 Sea Bag	
2	Henry H. Donnamellon			M	S	"	"	1 Duffy Bag 2 Handgrips	
3	Millford R. Crose			M	M	"	"	1 Handgrip 1 Sea Bag	
4	L. Marsden George			M	M	"	"	2 Handgrips	
5	Lt. Melvin Gotfreeman			M	S	Mess House	"	1 Sea Bag 1 Handgrip	
6	Dale C. Mathewy			M	M	Sailor, 2 Pos, aft Main Deck Sfp, s.	"	1 Handgrip 1 Sea Bag	
7	Francis De Sallas Carty			M	S	Oiler, Pos, aft Main Deck Sfp, s.	"	1 Sea Bag	
8	Chas Otreeo, BM 1/c			M	M	Gunner, Pos, aft Pos, s. Sfp, s.	"	1 Duffy Bag 1 Sea Bag	
9	William L. Gilmore C.P.H.A.			M	S	Sailor, 2 Pos, aft Main Deck Sfp, s.	"	1 Suitcase 1 Sea Bag	

I certify that the foregoing is a correct list of the passengers and crew on board the vessel whereof I am master, and that I have made diligent inquiry into the sickness or mortality that has occurred on board said vessel during her present voyage, and that the following is a true statement of the number of persons who have died on board said vessel during her present voyage, and the cause of death in each case.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

Actual Deputy Collector.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Customs Form 1404

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

M.V. Vessel S/S FREDERIC A. EILERS sailing from port of _____, arriving at _____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	Nationality of last permanent home	Last residence	Port from which vessel last sailed	Date of arrival	Immigrant visa issued (Where? When? Number?)	Race	Sex	Age	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Weight	Personal description: Complexion, color hair, color eyes	(3) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	(4) Nearest relative or friend in country to which alien belongs	(5) Whether in possession of money and amount if less than $50	(6) Whether going to join relative or friend and name and complete address	(7) Whether ever in U.S. and if so when and where	(8) Whether ever deported and if so when and where	(9) Whether ever in prison or almshouse and if so when and where	(10) Whether a polygamist	(11) Whether an anarchist	(12) Whether coming to U.S. in pursuance of any prearranged employment and if so, state full particulars	(13) Whether ever before in U.S. and if so when and how often	(14) Whether ever refused admission to U.S. and if so when and why	(15) Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic or similar association
A-1	No	Hartsport	Manlio	L.	55 Yrs	Master	2-14-42	Balto.		Yes	S	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-4½	181		Scot. on Fair Play										
1	Yes	Formde	Kennedy	A.	7 Yrs	Aux.Ch.Mate	2-12-42	"	"	"	S	M	ENG	"	5-7	142		Tattoo on Left Arm										
2	No	Brown	Charles		7 Yrs	Asst. Mate	"	"	"	"	S	M	Scand.	"	5-8	142												
3	No	O'Donnell	Hopert	L.	25 Yrs	2nd. Mate	2-14-42	"	"	"	S	M	IRISH	"	5-7	142												
4	No	Clafferlla	John		8 Yrs	Ch.Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	S	M	ITALIAN	"	5-8	142												
5	No	Hoffer	Edward		5 Yrs	Asst. Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	S	M	GERMAN	"	5-10	180		Scars on Face										
6	No	Hamlin	George	L.	15 Yrs	1st - Mate Pursers &	"	"	"	"	S	M	ENG.	"	5-11	168		Head & Face Tattoos all over										
7	No	Burk	Jack	B.	25 Yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	S	M	ENG.	"	5-7	200												
8	No	Miller	Ernest	W.	7 Yrs	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	S	M	GERMAN	"	5-8	181												
9	No	Monsen	Nils		9 Yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	S	M	Scand.	"	5-9½	151												
10	No	Helms	James H.		4 Yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	S	M	GERMAN	"	5-8	181												
11	No	York	Ellman	L.	2½ Yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	S	M	ENGLISH	"	5-2	200												
12	Yes	Markot	Peregne		5½ Yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	S	M	Italy	Canada	5-1	200												
13	No	Lupo	John	R.	2 Yrs	A.B.	2-14-42	"	"	"	S	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-7	182												
14	No	Brillhart	Sherman	L.	4 No	Asst. A.B.	2-12-42	"	"	"	S	M	POLISH	"	5-8	180												
15	No	Dellefson	Clarence	L.	5 Yrs	O.S.	"	"	"	"	S	M	"	"	5-8	142												
16	No	Burstad	Michael	L.	5 No	O.S.	"	"	"	"	S	M	GERMAN	"	5-8	147												
17	No	Decesare	David		8 Yrs	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	S	M	ITALIAN	"	5-10	180												
18	No	Carey	Joseph	A.	28 Yrs	Asst. 1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	S	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10½	200		Scars on R. Leg										
19	No	Perersen	Richard	M.	6 Yrs	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	S	M	SCAND.	"	5-8	161		3rd Finger on R.Hand Missing										
20	No	Brimmer	Hopert	O.	4 Yrs	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	S	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	130												
21	No	Bates	Bertford	B.	22 Yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	C	M	B.W.I. Jamaica	U.S.	5-11	172												
22	No	Cooper	Clarence	E.	5½ Yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	S	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-9	152		Scar Herman										
23	No	Schoepens	Gyver		6 No	Wiper	"	"	"	"	S	M	SCAND.	"	5-10	200		Scar on										
24	No	Kopu	George	A.	8 Yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	S	M	Wning	"	5-7	172		R. Breast Tattoo on										
25	No	Greene	Norman	H.	2½ Yrs	Wiper	2-14-42	"	"	"	S	M	ENG.	"	5-0	172		R. Arm Tattoo on										
26	No	Gatsel	Nicole	E.	4 Yrs	Wiper	2-12-42	"	"	"	S	M			5-10½	180		R. Arm Tattoo on										
27	No	Kelly	Samuel	E.	12 Yrs	Ch.Steward	2-12-42	"	"	"	S	M			5-8	152		Tattoo on										
28	No	Baldomero			50 Yrs	Ch. Cook	2-14-42	"	"	"	S	M			5-8	181		back arms										
29	No	Cabeza	Mortarino	G.	50 Yrs	Asst & Baker Cook	"	"	"	"	S	M			5-8	152												

Form 2-088
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-43 7M)

Form of Crewlist
United States of America
Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Washington, D.C.

U.S. Public Health Service, General Files, 1912-1950, Box 1, Folder 10

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-57)
(15-57-4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S/S FREDERIC A. EILERS, sailing from port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Oranjestad, Aruba, Netherlands West Indies, 20 April 1958 for New York

(1) No.	(3) Has manifest of crew been verified on last arrival at U.S. port	(4) Family name / Given name	(2) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Last permanent residence (Town and country)	(7) Birth: Date	(8) Birth: Place (Town and country)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Insert "Alien Certificate of Registry" number, if any; or "Native Born" or "Citizen" if native born; or "Canadian Border Crossing Card" number, if any; or "Mexican Border Visitor's Permit" number, if any; or "Seaman's Identity Card" number, if any; or "Passport" number and country of issue, if any; or "Alien Seaman's Landing Permit" number, if any; or "Alien Crewman's Landing Permit" number, if any; or "Alien Commuter's Border Crossing Identification Card" number, if any)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, deported, etc.)
1	No	Candolfo	Jose T.	White	50 Yrs Mast. Cook	2-14-42	Baltic.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Filipino	P.I.	5-5	152	
2	No	Henderson	Roy V.	White	8 Mo Steward	2-12-42	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-8½	150	
3	No	Green	Albert		1 Yr Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Negro	U.S.	5-8	180	
4	No	Chamberlain	Hans B.	White	1 Yr Utility	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-11½	188	Lib Seam on
5	No	Bowers	Charles S.	White	1½ Yrs Utility	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	"	5-8	142	Seaman Seam on
6	No	Clarson	Boppy R.	White	0 Messman	2-25-42	Curacao	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5-0	120	Seam Appendix
7	No	Jones	Grenville L.	White	0 Mast.	4-21-42	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-10	180	
8	No	Dyne	Doo Ah	White	18 Yrs Utility	5-5-42	New York	"	No	40	M	Chinese	China	5-2	140	Temple Seam on R.
9	No	Mano	Millie		0 Other	"	"	"	"	20	M	Greek	U.S.	5-8	180	L. Temple Seam on
10	No	Pereira	Joaquim Dias	White	18 Yrs Dk-Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-2	170	

Master's Declaration

I, Frederic A. Eilers, Master of the vessel above described, do solemnly declare that I have read the above list and that all the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Frederic A. Eilers

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1958

Immigrant Inspector.

Local agents: U.S. Lines Co. General Agents, 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

Owners: Netherlands-American S.S. Co., Rotterdam, Holland

Line: Holland America Line, Owners & Sole Employers

United States of America, Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service

Form I-418

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may result in punishment by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See office side.

See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel A. Hernandez Mata, of the S/S "Frederic A. Eilers," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 14 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1943

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[signature]
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

42333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (any nationality).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of embarking in the service of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, or for such other cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe. Any such seaman who is permitted to land temporarily shall be deported as a seaman on board the first vessel sailing for a foreign port from the port at which he is landed, unless he shall be granted a further period of temporary residence by the Secretary of Labor, but no such seaman shall be granted a period of temporary residence longer than may be necessary for his medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, or for such other cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel sailing for a foreign port within the period of temporary residence granted him by the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to report for deportation when ordered so to do, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any such seaman who shall depart from the United States or who shall be deported as provided in this section shall be refused a visa to his passport by any consular officer, unless such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States and that he had reasonable cause to leave such vessel, or unless such seaman is in possession of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor showing that his case has been specially reported to him and that the Secretary of Labor has determined that the interests of the United States will not be prejudiced by the departure from the United States of such seaman. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the request of any such seaman to be furnished with a certificate showing the cause for which such seaman was left behind, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States who shall refuse or neglect to report the departure of such alien seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such alien seaman a certificate stating the cause for which such seaman was left behind, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of maintenance and transportation of such seaman to the port of foreign residence for which he was originally destined on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and such cost of maintenance and transportation may be recovered in any action brought for the purpose in the district in which the vessel may be found or in which the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel may be sued. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal or misrepresent any fact concerning any alien seaman sought to be deported, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien seaman on board or in his employment when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien seaman to the immigration officers for deportation, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of maintenance of any such alien seaman while detained by the immigration officers pending his deportation, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to alien seamen, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officers at the port of arrival a list containing the name of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel and reported at the time of her arrival at such port, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal or misrepresent the name or any other fact or thing concerning any such alien seaman whenever and wherever required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized by him for the purpose, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any such alien seaman on board or in his employment when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien seaman to the immigration officers for deportation, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of maintenance of any such alien seaman while detained by the immigration officers pending his deportation, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to alien seamen, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such alien seaman with a certificate stating the cause for which he was left behind, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of such hospital treatment when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and complete list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, showing the last foreign port from which each alien seaman came to the United States, the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, the manner in which he arrived, and such other information relative to each alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and complete list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, showing the last foreign port from which each alien seaman came to the United States, the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, the manner in which he arrived, and such other information relative to each alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and complete list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, showing the last foreign port from which each alien seaman came to the United States, the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, the manner in which he arrived, and such other information relative to each alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the nationality, last permanent residence (town or city and country), and intended future permanent residence (town or city and country) of each such alien, and such other information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to furnish to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has become ill, and the name of the hospital in which such alien was treated, and to report the death of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a true list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the number of those, if any, who have been hired and also the number of those discharged, and the cause, if any, for such discharge, so far as known, and the intended future permanent residence (town or city and country) of each such alien: Provided, That clearance shall not be granted to any vessel while it remains outside the territorial waters of the United States because of the failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver a list containing the names of those employed or discharged from the vessel while in port, but clearance may be granted by the proper immigration officer at the request of the master, agent, consignee, or owner upon the filing of a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor in such sum not exceeding $10,000 as may be required by the Secretary of Labor conditioned for the delivery by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such list to the immigration officer at the next port at which the vessel may touch where such list is required by this section, or in default thereof the payment of the penalty which may be imposed by law for failure to deliver such list: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a permit for the discharge of any alien seaman at any port for the purpose of medical treatment, and may require a bond in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such permit is issued conditioned for the payment of the cost of maintenance and transportation of such alien seaman to the port of foreign residence for which he was originally destined on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and such cost may be recovered in any action brought for the purpose in the district in which the vessel may be found or in which the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel may be sued. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of maintenance and transportation of such seaman to the port of foreign residence for which he was originally destined on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to alien seamen, shall be punished as a person convicted of a misdemeanor.

(a) Any alien seaman, whether master of a vessel or member of the crew, employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, or for such other cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, but then only under such conditions as he may prescribe. Any such seaman who is permitted to land temporarily shall be deported as a seaman on board the first vessel sailing for a foreign port from the port at which he is landed, unless he shall be granted a further period of temporary residence by the Secretary of Labor, but no such seaman shall be granted a period of temporary residence longer than may be necessary for his medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, or for such other cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of embarking in the service of the vessel on which he arrived, or who fails to report for deportation when ordered so to do, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any such seaman who shall depart from the United States or who shall be deported as provided in this section shall be refused a visa to his passport by any consular officer, unless such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States and that he had reasonable cause to leave such vessel, or unless such seaman is in possession of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor showing that his case has been specially reported to him and that the Secretary of Labor has determined that the interests of the United States will not be prejudiced by the departure from the United States of such seaman. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such alien seaman with a certificate stating the cause for which he was left behind, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of such hospital treatment when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and complete list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, showing the last foreign port from which each alien seaman came to the United States, the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, the manner in which he arrived, and such other information relative to each alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and complete list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, showing the last foreign port from which each alien seaman came to the United States, the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, the manner in which he arrived, and such other information relative to each alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(b) Any alien seaman, whether master of a vessel or member of the crew, employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, or for such other cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, but then only under such conditions as he may prescribe. Any such seaman who is permitted to land temporarily shall be deported as a seaman on board the first vessel sailing for a foreign port from the port at which he is landed, unless he shall be granted a further period of temporary residence by the Secretary of Labor, but no such seaman shall be granted a period of temporary residence longer than may be necessary for his medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, or for such other cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of embarking in the service of the vessel on which he arrived, or who fails to report for deportation when ordered so to do, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any such seaman who shall depart from the United States or who shall be deported as provided in this section shall be refused a visa to his passport by any consular officer, unless such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States and that he had reasonable cause to leave such vessel, or unless such seaman is in possession of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor showing that his case has been specially reported to him and that the Secretary of Labor has determined that the interests of the United States will not be prejudiced by the departure from the United States of such seaman. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such alien seaman with a certificate stating the cause for which he was left behind, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of such hospital treatment when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and complete list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, showing the last foreign port from which each alien seaman came to the United States, the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, the manner in which he arrived, and such other information relative to each alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and complete list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, showing the last foreign port from which each alien seaman came to the United States, the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, the manner in which he arrived, and such other information relative to each alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Every alien seaman on being admitted to the United States under the conditions mentioned in the preceding paragraph shall be furnished by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be taken into custody and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of the crew and passengers of alien nationality (Form I-418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. .....

Form I-418
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-1-57)
(61-41-4)

Revised August Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Include names of nearest alien residents omitted on manifest to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel U.S.S. DAVE ARCH, sailing from port of ARNCONVED, Ky., on 19 42

(1) No.	(3) Whether in transit or crew to be left on land or proceed to U.S.	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Length of service on vessel	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether duly certified by consular officer at port of departure	(8) Whether able to speak and read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including witnesses' signatures when given, and if so, whether permanent or temporary and place and address)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. Certificate number and date (Date continue for use of Inspector)
1	NO	WESTLAND,	Lawrence E.		MASTER	S.T., Calif.	10-9-42	yes	yes	47	male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'11"	182	none		
1	NO	FAHRENKRUG,	Richard L.		Chief Officer	U.S.T., Calif.	10-9-42	yes	yes	43	male	French	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	none		
2	NO	LUCAS,	Alfred D.		2nd Officer	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	45	"	English	"	5'8"	158	"		
3	NO	BARLOWSKI,	Joseph P., Jr.		3rd Officer	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	45	"	Russian	"	5'10"	180	"		
4	NO	BOLLS,	Alfred W., Jr.		Purser-Pharm.	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	55	"	English	"	5'10"	150	"		
5	NO	HART,	Fredrick E.		Chief Radio	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	47	"	Irish-Eng.	"	6'0"	155	"		
6	NO	KATAPODES,	George		Boatswain	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	65	"	Islander Pacific	"	5'11"	155	"		
7	NO	LUDWIG,	Leonard M.		Carpenter	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	55	"	Dutch	"	5'9½"	140	"		
8	NO	LEE,	Charles W.		Able Seaman	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	37	"	English	"	5'8"	150	"		
9	NO	MAHER,	Irvin C.		Able Seaman	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	47	"	English Irish-Amer.	"	5'10"	150	"		
10	NO	MANCINELLI,	Peter		Able Seaman	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	47	"	Italian	"	5'9"	160	"		
11	NO	HAY,	Robert D.		Able Seaman	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	45	"	Irish	"	5'10"	160	"		
12	NO	MANN,	Howard W.		Able Seaman	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	48	"	Scand.	"	5'10"	165	"		
13	NO	BORNES,	Joseph		Ord. Seaman	"	10-9-42	yes	yes	50	"	Portug.	"	5'9"	160	"		
14	NO	MARQUEZ,	Charles E.		Ord. Seaman	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	48	"	French	"	5'7"	140	"		
15	NO	BESTIDEN,	Armando		Ord. Seaman	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	46	"	Spanish	"	5'5"	140	"		
16	yes	YOUNG,	Edward S.		Deck Cadet	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	18	"	Scotch English-Amer.	"	5'11"	145	"		
17	NO	MANN,	Edward P.		3rd Engineer	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	44	"	Irish French-Amer.	"	5'9"	160	"		
18	NO	KAYARA,	Melvin		1st Assistant	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	52	"	Armenian	"	5'10"	160	"		
19	NO	PENSIAN,	John G.		3rd Assistant	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	42	"	Spanish American	"	5'9"	160	"		
20	NO	HAMMOND,	Stanley E.		3rd Assistant	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	53	"	German	"	5'11"	160	"		
21	NO	WHITE,	Robert D.		4th Assistant	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	50	"	English	"	5'11"	160	"		
22	NO	GOODMAN,	Manuel C.		4th Electrn.	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	44	"	Scot-Irish	"	5'11"	160	"		
23	NO	DELLERT,	Henry L.		Asst Electrn.	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	40	"	French	"	5'8½"	160	"		
24	NO	JACOBS,	Melvin E.		Oiler	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	47	"	English	"	5'10"	160	"		
25	NO	MOSS,	James M.		Oiler	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	44	"	English	"	5'11"	160	"		
26	NO	MAY,	Walter I.		Oiler	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	42	"	French Puerto Rican	"	5'10"	160	"		
27	NO	COLLINS,	Ernest		Fireman-Tr.	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	37	"	American [illegible]	"	5'11"	160	"		
28	NO	CA-CE,	Eldeon D.		Fireman-Tr.	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	37	"	Cuban	"	5'10"	160	"		
29	NO	HOEKSEMA,	John A.		Fireman-Tr.	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	37	"	Dutch	"	5'11"	160	"		
30	NO	WHITE,	Donald D.		Wiper	10-9-42	"	yes	yes	18	"	Irish-Eng.	"	5'11"	160	"		

Name Nixon Stephens G.
Owner W.S. Administration
Local Agent McKenzie.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) Has (8) ....

OCT 16 1942

STAR JACUMA, WASH.

Report as below notice has been sent:
VIA AIR MAIL
VIA RR
VIA STEAMER
DEPARTED - SAILED
ARRIVED - ENTERED
DEPARTED - SAILED
ARRIVED - ENTERED
DEPARTED - SAILED
ARRIVED - ENTERED

Item 1 | 2 | 3

Form 251—Revised 8-1-52 Supersedes Form I-251 dated 7-1-52 which may be used until stocks are exhausted.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 8-15-52)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. CARE ARAB sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) No.	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Location of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Alien to be detained on board vessel at risk of owner	(8) Alien to be landed temporarily	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including explanation of alien not shipped, given, and if so, where; permission to re-ship has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	no	BATES,	Lee H.		Wiper	Los Angeles, Calif.	10-3-52	yes	yes	34	male	Eng-Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	none		
2	no	JONES,	Joseph D.		Wiper	"	10-3-52	yes	yes	21	"	Welsh-Irish	"	5'8"	152	"		
3	no	EDMUNDS,	James E., Jr.		Eng. Cadet	"	10-8-52	yes	yes	18	"	Scotch-Dutch	"	5'11"	175	"		
4	yes	KING,	Earle C.		Steward	"	10-9-52	yes	yes	50	"	Irish	"	5'8"	150	"		
5	no	BAUMGOOK,	Fred		Chief Cook	"	10-9-52	yes	yes	29	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	150	"		
6	no	JOHNSON,	James R.		Asst. Cook	"	10-9-52	yes	yes	50	"	Negro	"	6'1"	215	"		
7	no	SWENEY,	Nathaniel		3rd Cook	"	10-9-52	yes	yes	18	"	Negro	"	5'9"	145	"		
8	no	BROOKS,	Mark		Messman	"	10-9-52	yes	yes	52	"	Negro	"	5'10"	175	"		
9	no	McGUIRE,	Raymond		Messman	"	10-9-52	yes	yes	23	"	Negro	"	5'8"	150	"		
10	no	JOHNSON,	Robert L.		Messman	"	10-9-52	yes	yes	22	"	Negro	"	5'11"	215	"		
11	no	ADAMIAN,	Max D.		Utility man	"	10-9-52	yes	yes	25	"	Irish	"	5'10"	185	"		
12	no	SMITH,	Robert L.		Utility man	"	1952-53	yes	yes	21	"	English	"	5'11"	152	"		
13	no	[illegible],	George E.		Utility man	"	10-3-52	yes	yes	21	"	Italian	"	5'10"	150	"		
14	no	Kahn,	Allan J.		Asst. Cook	Los Angeles, Calif.	10-10-52	"	yes	yes	30	"	English	"	5'5"	125	"	

MANDATE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawrence E. Medrano, Master of the 22 gold Brade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place entered for transportation of aliens, and that the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," and the copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	
Latin American.	

Form 1866—Printed by U. S. A. and sold by Ulen & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York. 11-3937

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or any vessel arriving in the United States from any port in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, to the detriment to health in the United States, except as permitted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be permitted to land

Form I-420 (On Form 1-420)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of _____, arriving at _____ Vessel _____

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Letter or service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to permanent stay or temporary stay	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or abscess	(16) REMARKS (Including additional names of persons also over eighteen entering from United States. Also if any, to whom person is related and post office address)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Left column for use of MPI officers only)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

Name _____
Country _____
Local status _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—1920

(1) See list of terms on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the boat to arrive; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members for the crews (Form 598) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the boat of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and where they were born, the last country from which they came, the nearest address in the country of their birth, and the intended address in the United States of each alien employed, and such other information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens employed in any such vessel who have been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who have been hired or engaged from other vessels or otherwise since the arrival of the vessel at the port, and the names of those of the said crew who have been paid off and discharged, and of all those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the crew, he shall, for each and every such failure, pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines referred to in section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been imposed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 38 of said Act, if any, have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, nor shall any such seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection at all ports shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to depart with such vessel or within such time after inspection or to depart when ordered as may be prescribed by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been duly admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to obtain or obtain after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from such port or place during the past twenty months.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

4232

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-65)

Docket No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a
port of the United States
(Include names of members of crew who sign on alien in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

S.S. Vessel Name _____ arriving at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, sailing from port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger or U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship, i.e., Fireman, Steward, etc.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged as part of complement	(8) Port or place of last landing	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including nature and place of any visa, number and date of issue, consular office where visa was granted, port for which passport was issued, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (ATD column to be used by Inspector)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE _____

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES _____

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - TIMES _____

DETAINED AT _____ - TIMES _____

REMOVED TO U.S. CITIZEN - TIMES _____

Ordered _____ (Name) to leave U.S. - TIMES _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-95 (Rev. 1-1-65)

Docket No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Include names of members of crew who sign on alien in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

S.S. _____ arriving at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, sailing from port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger or U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship, i.e., Fireman, Steward, etc.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged as part of complement	(8) Port or place of last landing	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including nature and place of any visa, number and date of issue, consular office where visa was granted, port for which passport was issued, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (ATD column to be used by Inspector)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE _____

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES _____

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - TIMES _____

DETAINED AT _____ - TIMES _____

REMOVED TO U.S. CITIZEN - TIMES _____

Ordered _____ (Name) to leave U.S. - TIMES _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) may delay alien at port of arrival. See other side.

Page 1 of 1 pages on back hereof.

Line _____

Vessel _____

Local Agent _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (any race).	Spanish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and not in advance of such arrival. The list or manifest of aliens may be typewritten or printed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. (Form I–418) Shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is in possession of a "border-crossing" identification card (Form I–186) or a nonresident alien border-crossing card (Form I–185) issued to him by the American consular officer at the place of his last permanent residence abroad, the number of such card should be noted on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection at ports having a large number of arriving aliens, including aliens in transit, the master is requested to have the manifest prepared in the following manner: Arrange the names of aliens destined to the same State, city, or locality, so that they will appear together on the list, and so that the inspection officer can see at a glance how many aliens are destined to each locality. Where there are a number destined to the same locality, indicate the fact by underscoring the name of such locality or by some other means. Number the aliens on each sheet of the manifest consecutively, beginning with number one on each sheet.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens destined to or entered, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; of lists containing the names of such of such aliens as may be admitted in the port of arrival; and of lists containing the names of such aliens as may be rejected by the said officer, at such time, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such lists are not delivered to the said officer as herein provided, or in which the same are incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, each and every one of them, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient list is delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens embarked at any port or place in the United States in case such aliens have been entered and the names of such aliens have been included in lists required by section 12 of the Act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the immigration officer at the port of such entry: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who were not embarked at the time of the vessel's departure upon the last leg of its journey upon which it embarks passengers for the United States: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who are in transit through the United States to foreign countries, if such lists have been delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and such officer has noted thereon the number of such aliens in transit: And provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who are in possession of valid immigrant visas, unless specifically so required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Lists of alien embryees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been furnished, and no fine imposed under notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any prescribed by section 38 of said Act (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 181). Form I–418 shall not be required for any vessel arriving from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island, unless it remains subject to regulations: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains subject to remission or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not be granted: (a) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of such seaman's probable treatment by the immigration officer or the Attorney General, but such seaman may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by such immigration officer at the port of arrival pending inquiry in respect to such matter by the Attorney General or a special inquiry officer; or (b) From any force on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of such vessel shall have been notified by such immigration officer that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws in respect to such seaman. (8 Stat. 144, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, shall be required to pay for the support, maintenance, or hospital treatment, or burial of such alien from the United States. (8a Stat. 144, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, pending inquiry in respect to such matter by the Attorney General or a special inquiry officer; or (b) From any force on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of such vessel shall have been notified by such immigration officer that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws in respect to such seaman. (8 Stat. 144, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending inquiry in respect to such matter by the Attorney General or a special inquiry officer; or (b) From any force on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of such vessel shall have been notified by such immigration officer that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws in respect to such seaman. (8 Stat. 144, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or burial of such alien from the United States. (8a Stat. 144, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens destined to or entered, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; of lists containing the names of such of such aliens as may be admitted in the port of arrival; and of lists containing the names of such aliens as may be rejected by the said officer, at such time, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such lists are not delivered to the said officer as herein provided, or in which the same are incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, each and every one of them, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient list is delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who were not embarked at the time of the vessel's departure upon the last leg of its journey upon which it embarks passengers for the United States: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who are in transit through the United States to foreign countries, if such lists have been delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and such officer has noted thereon the number of such aliens in transit: And provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who are in possession of valid immigrant visas, unless specifically so required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of such seaman's probable treatment by the immigration officer or the Attorney General, but such seaman may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by such immigration officer at the port of arrival pending inquiry in respect to such matter by the Attorney General or a special inquiry officer; or

(b) From any force on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of such vessel shall have been notified by such immigration officer that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws in respect to such seaman. (8 Stat. 144, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or burial of such alien from the United States. (8a Stat. 144, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or burial of such alien from the United States. (8a Stat. 144, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens destined to or entered, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; of lists containing the names of such of such aliens as may be admitted in the port of arrival; and of lists containing the names of such aliens as may be rejected by the said officer, at such time, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such lists are not delivered to the said officer as herein provided, or in which the same are incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, each and every one of them, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such incorrect, incomplete, or insufficient list is delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who were not embarked at the time of the vessel's departure upon the last leg of its journey upon which it embarks passengers for the United States: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who are in transit through the United States to foreign countries, if such lists have been delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and such officer has noted thereon the number of such aliens in transit: And provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who are in possession of valid immigrant visas, unless specifically so required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of such seaman's probable treatment by the immigration officer or the Attorney General, but such seaman may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by such immigration officer at the port of arrival pending inquiry in respect to such matter by the Attorney General or a special inquiry officer; or

(b) From any force on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of such vessel shall have been notified by such immigration officer that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws in respect to such seaman. (8 Stat. 144, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoting for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, matter appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

7233P

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or one vessel bound from each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members either seamen or law as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

M & M

Vessel S.S. Silvia Carolina, sailing from port of Kingston, Jamaica, arriving at Galveston, Texas, on the 17 day of May, 1922.

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or not and if not, why not	(3) MAIDEN NAME		(4) Age last birthday	(5) Country of which citizen or subject	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether destined to part of the U.S. or to adjacent foreign country	(8) Last foreign port or place from which last sailed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including address abroad of nearest relative or friend, and whether seaman intends to return to vessel or not, and if not, why not)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Master	Bowden	James	52	Canada	10/14/22	Jamaica	U.S.	Canada	52	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'7"	140		L.K.	
2	Mate	Chapman	Wm. B.	31	"					38			U.S.A.	5'5"	142		L.K.	
3	Engineer	Johnson	Alphonse M.	40	"					44			U.S.A.	5'7"	160		L.K.	
4	Asst. Engr.	Mann	Joseph	30	"					30			U.S.A.	5'8"	158		L.K.	
5	Steward	Allen	Thomas	40	"					40			U.S.A.	5'8"	180		L.K.	
6	Cook	Johnson	Edgar M.	35	"					35			U.S.A.	5'6"	150			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE 1922

ADMITTED SECTION 2(a) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIME WHICH REMAINS IN U.S. .....

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - TIMES 2

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES .....

Ordered detained for ..... (U.S.) as follows:

DETAINED IN CHARGE OF ..... - TIMES .....

DETAINED AGAINST CAPTAIN'S BOND - TIMES .....

DETAINED AGAINST CASH BOND OF $ ..... - TIMES .....

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (7) subjects the master or agent to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

1937

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons on board any alien seeking to enter the United States from any foreign port or place is to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I–418) and not to customs officers. A "nonimmigrant" is an alien entering the United States temporarily and solely for business or pleasure, such as a tourist, a visitor in transit through the country, a student, a diplomat, a treaty trader, or a temporary worker. All other aliens are immigrants.

SEC. 18. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone, or any aircraft arriving in the United States from any place outside the Republic of Panama, or the operator of any railroad entering the United States from any such place, shall be responsible for the detention on board and expenses incident to the removal therefrom of any alien who is certified by a medical officer to be afflicted with a communicable disease of a type specified in section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, or who is certified by the Attorney General to be afflicted with any mental disease or defect which may affect the ability of such alien to support himself or herself or to obtain employment, unless security is furnished as required by the Attorney General in such amount and form as he may require to guarantee the final departure of such alien from the United States, or the payment of the cost of such detention, or both. Such detention and removal shall be at the expense of the vessel, aircraft, railroad, or owner thereof, except that no expense shall be incurred by the vessel, aircraft, railroad, or owner thereof for the detention or removal of any alien certified to be afflicted with any communicable disease after the expiration of five days following the date of certification, unless such alien is detained or removal delayed by the refusal of any person to receive such alien, in which case the vessel, aircraft, railroad, or owner thereof shall be responsible for such detention or removal, and for any expenses incurred in connection therewith. Nothing in this section shall be construed as imposing any duty, liability, or responsibility on any State, or political subdivision thereof, with respect to the detention or removal of any alien.

(b) No vessel, aircraft, railroad, or owner thereof shall be granted clearance, or the departure delayed, because of the refusal of any person to receive any alien certified to be afflicted with any communicable disease, or certified by the Attorney General to be afflicted with any mental disease or defect which may affect the ability of such alien to support himself or herself or to obtain employment, until the expiration of the period of quarantine or other period during which such person may be detained by the State or local authorities, or until the removal of such alien by the State or local authorities, unless the vessel, aircraft, railroad, or owner thereof is unable to prevent such refusal. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 15.02. Limit of alien employees: When clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Master thereof has complied with the provisions of section 18 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 171), where such limitation is applicable to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 191) pertaining to the deposit specified in §§ 150.31–150.71, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, until the Commissioner of Immigration, or his assistant in charge at the port of arrival, or the immigrant inspector in charge at any seaport where such vessel arrives, has been notified of the name of such alien seaman, the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, and the vessel on which he is to be employed, and has given his written permission to the master of such vessel to employ such alien seaman on board thereof. Such permission shall be granted only after such alien seaman has been given a careful physical examination by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival (which examination shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officers). Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel without such written permission shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 hereof, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman employed. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who is found to be afflicted with any communicable disease, or certified by the Attorney General to be afflicted with any mental disease or defect which may affect the ability of such alien to support himself or herself or to obtain employment, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 hereof, unless security is furnished as required by the Attorney General in such amount and form as he may require to guarantee the final departure of such alien from the United States, or the payment of the cost of such detention, or both. Such detention and removal shall be at the expense of the vessel, aircraft, railroad, or owner thereof, except that no expense shall be incurred by the vessel, aircraft, railroad, or owner thereof for the detention or removal of any alien certified to be afflicted with any communicable disease after the expiration of five days following the date of certification, unless such alien is detained or removal delayed by the refusal of any person to receive such alien, in which case the vessel, aircraft, railroad, or owner thereof shall be responsible for such detention or removal, and for any expenses incurred in connection therewith. Nothing in this section shall be construed as imposing any duty, liability, or responsibility on any State, or political subdivision thereof, with respect to the detention or removal of any alien.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may permit the alien seaman to be landed temporarily and under such conditions as he may prescribe for the treatment of the alien seaman pending his departure on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any other vessel which may be available for the purpose, or pending his hospitalization, if necessary. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands shall be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer, or person in charge of the port of arrival, first communicating the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they temporarily hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or in case contraband or mail is discovered, all cases in which such alien has been detained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill the places left by those discharged, the cause of such change, temporarily or so as to report such cause to immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival in locked the mail of such vessel, arriving in locked the mail of such vessel, arriving in locked the mail of such vessel, arriving

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. [illegible])

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Indicate manner in which information called for may be obtained if different from that called for by column headings)

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from port of [illegible], sailing from port of [illegible] on [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) Nationality | (3) Name in full | | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Married or single | (7) Calling or occupation | (8) Last permanent residence | | (9) Final destination | | (10) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket | (11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (12) Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where | (13) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (14) Whether a polygamist | (15) Whether an anarchist | (16) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (17) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (18) Height | (19) Complexion | (20) Color of hair | (21) Color of eyes | (22) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (23) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (24) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (25) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (26) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (27) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (28) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (29) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (30) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (31) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (32) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (33) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (34) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (35) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (36) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (37) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (38) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (39) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (40) Whether alien is a polygamist | (41) Whether alien is an anarchist | (42) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (43) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (44) Height | (45) Complexion | (46) Color of hair | (47) Color of eyes | (48) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (49) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (50) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (51) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (52) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (53) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (54) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (55) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (56) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (57) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (58) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (59) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (60) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (61) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (62) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (63) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (64) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (65) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (66) Whether alien is a polygamist | (67) Whether alien is an anarchist | (68) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (69) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (70) Height | (71) Complexion | (72) Color of hair | (73) Color of eyes | (74) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (75) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (76) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (77) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (78) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (79) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (80) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (81) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (82) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (83) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (84) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (85) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (86) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (87) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (88) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (89) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (90) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (91) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (92) Whether alien is a polygamist | (93) Whether alien is an anarchist | (94) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (95) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (96) Height | (97) Complexion | (98) Color of hair | (99) Color of eyes | (100) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (101) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (102) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (103) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (104) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (105) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (106) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (107) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (108) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (109) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (110) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (111) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (112) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (113) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (114) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (115) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (116) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (117) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (118) Whether alien is a polygamist | (119) Whether alien is an anarchist | (120) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (121) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (122) Height | (123) Complexion | (124) Color of hair | (125) Color of eyes | (126) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (127) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (128) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (129) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (130) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (131) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (132) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (133) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (134) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (135) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (136) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (137) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (138) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (139) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (140) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (141) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (142) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (143) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (144) Whether alien is a polygamist | (145) Whether alien is an anarchist | (146) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (147) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (148) Height | (149) Complexion | (150) Color of hair | (151) Color of eyes | (152) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (153) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (154) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (155) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (156) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (157) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (158) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (159) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (160) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (161) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (162) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (163) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (164) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (165) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (166) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (167) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (168) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (169) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (170) Whether alien is a polygamist | (171) Whether alien is an anarchist | (172) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (173) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (174) Height | (175) Complexion | (176) Color of hair | (177) Color of eyes | (178) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (179) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (180) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (181) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (182) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (183) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (184) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (185) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (186) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (187) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (188) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (189) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (190) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (191) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (192) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (193) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (194) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (195) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (196) Whether alien is a polygamist | (197) Whether alien is an anarchist | (198) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (199) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (200) Height | (201) Complexion | (202) Color of hair | (203) Color of eyes | (204) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (205) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (206) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (207) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (208) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (209) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (210) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (211) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (212) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (213) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (214) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (215) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (216) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (217) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (218) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (219) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (220) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (221) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (222) Whether alien is a polygamist | (223) Whether alien is an anarchist | (224) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (225) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (226) Height | (227) Complexion | (228) Color of hair | (229) Color of eyes | (230) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (231) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (232) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (233) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (234) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (235) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (236) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (237) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (238) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (239) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (240) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (241) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (242) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (243) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (244) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (245) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (246) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (247) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (248) Whether alien is a polygamist | (249) Whether alien is an anarchist | (250) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (251) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (252) Height | (253) Complexion | (254) Color of hair | (255) Color of eyes | (256) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (257) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (258) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (259) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (260) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (261) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (262) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (263) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (264) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (265) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (266) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (267) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (268) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (269) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (270) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (271) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (272) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (273) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (274) Whether alien is a polygamist | (275) Whether alien is an anarchist | (276) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (277) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (278) Height | (279) Complexion | (280) Color of hair | (281) Color of eyes | (282) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (283) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (284) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (285) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (286) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (287) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (288) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (289) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (290) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (291) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (292) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (293) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (294) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (295) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (296) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (297) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (298) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (299) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (300) Whether alien is a polygamist | (301) Whether alien is an anarchist | (302) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (303) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (304) Height | (305) Complexion | (306) Color of hair | (307) Color of eyes | (308) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (309) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (310) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (311) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (312) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (313) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (314) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (315) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (316) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (317) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (318) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (319) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (320) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (321) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (322) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (323) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (324) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (325) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (326) Whether alien is a polygamist | (327) Whether alien is an anarchist | (328) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (329) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (330) Height | (331) Complexion | (332) Color of hair | (333) Color of eyes | (334) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (335) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (336) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (337) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (338) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (339) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (340) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (341) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (342) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (343) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (344) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (345) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (346) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (347) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (348) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (349) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (350) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (351) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (352) Whether alien is a polygamist | (353) Whether alien is an anarchist | (354) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (355) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (356) Height | (357) Complexion | (358) Color of hair | (359) Color of eyes | (360) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (361) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (362) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (363) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (364) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (365) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (366) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (367) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (368) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (369) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (370) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (371) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (372) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (373) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (374) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (375) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (376) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (377) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (378) Whether alien is a polygamist | (379) Whether alien is an anarchist | (380) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (381) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (382) Height | (383) Complexion | (384) Color of hair | (385) Color of eyes | (386) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (387) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (388) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (389) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (390) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (391) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (392) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (393) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (394) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (395) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (396) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (397) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (398) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (399) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (400) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (401) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (402) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (403) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (404) Whether alien is a polygamist | (405) Whether alien is an anarchist | (406) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (407) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (408) Height | (409) Complexion | (410) Color of hair | (411) Color of eyes | (412) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (413) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (414) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (415) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (416) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (417) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (418) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (419) Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States | (420) Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now or has ever been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what and how long | (421) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what and when | (422) Whether alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned things, and if so, what and how long | (423) Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether at own expense or at expense of others | (424) Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | (425) Whether alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (426) Whether alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (427) Whether alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to some place beyond the port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, where | (428) Whether alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address | (429) Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (430) Whether alien is a polygamist | (431) Whether alien is an anarchist | (432) Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (433) Whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | (434) Height | (435) Complexion | (436) Color of hair | (437) Color of eyes | (438) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and his complete address | (439) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (440) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (441) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained | (442) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, and if so, why | (443) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | (444) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (445)

4-2338

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

1—22338

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector promptly upon vessel's arrival in port or entrance into limits of district. Any list or changes to original list delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure will be returned for correction. Write or stamp "Supplemental" on additional lists. Do not detach or destroy any portion of this notice. Failure to file list or furnish information required by law or regulations will result in delay in granting clearance papers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector promptly upon vessel's arrival in port or entrance into limits of district. Any list or changes to original list delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure will be returned for correction. Write or stamp "Supplemental" on additional lists. Do not detach or destroy any portion of this notice. Failure to file list or furnish information required by law or regulations will result in delay in granting clearance papers. If alien seaman, including seamen of privilege American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. [Text about arrival of two years in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names or such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such order has not been complied with; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at each port at which she may touch or stop during her voyage, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and shipped, but did not depart; and if any, who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, or any alien mentioned therein is found on board such vessel, and not specified in the lists delivered to the immigrant officer, or if specified therein, but not found on board thereof, unless the absence of such alien is explained to the satisfaction of the Attorney General, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien mentioned in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has not been admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment of such deportable alien as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (48 Stat. 1st, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, removal, or deportation shall be examined by an immigrant inspector. Every alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and the Attorney General is of opinion that such alien seaman may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily or such deportable alien as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (48 Stat. 1st, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment of such deportable alien as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (48 Stat. 1st, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector for the purpose of determining whether any alien seaman (whether an inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), arriving on such vessel is subject to exclusion under the immigration laws, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such alien seaman has been duly certified by the immigrant inspector to be free from such disease. The master of any vessel arriving at any port of the United States shall report the illness or death of any person on board such vessel during the voyage, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a certificate of the cause of illness or death of such person, and produce the log book containing the entry relating thereto. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Any master who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(b) Every alien seaman who has not been admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment of such deportable alien as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (48 Stat. 1st, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment of such deportable alien as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (48 Stat. 1st, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 13.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit of employees of any vessel, as provided by section 13 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 111), have been determined, and no such vessel shall depart without the written permit of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or his duly authorized representative, granting clearance. Any such vessel departing without such permit shall be liable to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 13 in the case of each alien employee in excess of the limit determined for such vessel, and clearance may be withheld for the payment of such fine. (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 131.)

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit of employees of any vessel, as provided by section 13 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 111), have been determined, and no such vessel shall depart without the written permit of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, granting clearance. Any such vessel departing without such permit shall be liable to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 13 in the case of each alien employee in excess of the limit determined for such vessel, and clearance may be withheld for the payment of such fine. (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 131.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. [Text about arrival of two years in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names or such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such order has not been complied with; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at each port at which she may touch or stop during her voyage, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and shipped, but did not depart; and if any, who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, or any alien mentioned therein is found on board such vessel, and not specified in the lists delivered to the immigrant officer, or if specified therein, but not found on board thereof, unless the absence of such alien is explained to the satisfaction of the Attorney General, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien mentioned in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has not been admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving from any place outside thereof, or treatment of such deportable alien as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (48 Stat. 1st, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

(c) If the Attorney General finds that such deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel of the same or a similar line sailing to the port at which such seaman was originally shipped, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

1—22338

Form I-418 (On Arr. 69)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

V essel Name ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19..

(1) No. on line	(2) ALIEN'S NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether intends to visit or reside in U.S. or to proceed to foreign country	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Visible distinguishing marks	(11) REMARKS (Including entries under any of the preceding headings which may be required from United States citizens, and if no, whether possession of certificate of identification has been noted thereon)	(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number and date of issue if any)
1	Alex	Kostopoulos	Greece	32	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	160			2-10
2	Nick	Papadakis	Greece	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	155			2-11
3	John	Stavros	Greece	35	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	165			2-12
4	George	Mavrides	Greece	30	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	170			2-13
5	Peter	Vlahos	Greece	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	175			2-14
6	Dimitri	Karras	Greece	33	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	158			2-15
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) ... TIME ALIEN MAY REMAIN IN U.S.

TO NOT TO EXCEED ...

ALIEN RESIDENT ...

U.S. CITIZEN - ...

DEPARTED ... as Transferred:

DEPARTED ... per S.S. ...

REMOVED ...

REMOVED ...

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ...

Owners ...

Name ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.—1a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Lapp.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on board from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens may be prepared by the master (USA form) shall not be questioned by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given "temporary" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or the place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the alien's employ, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who have been detained in the port of arrival; to state concerning as many of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and to state the arrival at least of the said aliens who have been previously landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, following as nearly as practicable the information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been so employed during the period of the vessel's stay in port, and to state concerning each such alien, when, where, and how long employed, and to which of the vessels of the line he has been transferred, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind in hospitals; and a like list of all alien members of the crew, even though no member of the crew may be detained, shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such lists by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or agent of the vessel in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, but such delivery shall be a condition precedent to the granting of clearance in any future case of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or vessel: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question whether any member of the crew is an alien, but in the event such alien is rejected, while in foreign ports, for clearance such clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such case.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, that proper care has been exercised, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such relief as may be afforded by the Secretary of Labor, or pending the deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any vessel such the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, and who fails to deliver on board such vessel such lists of aliens who have been employed thereon at any time during the period of the vessel's stay in port, and who fails to deliver such lists of aliens who have been transferred from such vessel to any other vessel, or who fails to deliver such lists of aliens who have been left behind in hospitals, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning in respect of whom such lists are required. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such fine an alien seaman who may have been left behind in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be a lien upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, and shall not prior to the payment of such fine be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, solely about below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-420 (On Form 444)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's name on last or only previous U.S. visa		(3) Alien's name on last entrance into U.S.		(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Alien's port of last departure	(8) Date of last departure	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether in possession of passport or other travel document from United States consular officer, and if so, where and when issued. Indicate whether in possession of re-entry permit and, if so, where and when issued. Indicate whether in possession of certificate of identity and, if so, by what authority issued)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (This column is not to be entered until the alien has been examined by the inspector)
	Family name	Given name	Family name	Given name			Where	When											
1	Nils	Karlsson	Same	Same	12	Main St.	1941	Nov 30	Malmo	3-11-42	25	M	Swed.	Swedish	5-7	150	Brown	Admitted 3(2) E.O. 9422	
X 2	"	Olsen	Same	Same	14	Main St.	1942	"	"	2-9-43	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	"	Term I-425 recmd.	
3	"	Johnson	Same	Same	8	Gen. St.	"	"	"	3-11-43	23	"	"	"	5-11	180	"	Admitted 3(2) E.O. 9422	
4	"	Karlsson	Same	Same	2	1st Ave.	1943	"	"	2-7-43	22	"	Swed.	"	5-7	150	"	"	
5	"	Berglund	Erickson	Same	4	2 Hardy	1942	"	"	2-10-43	18	"	Swed.	"	5-10	170	"	"	
X 6	"	Berg	Ole Olsen	Same	10	Cook	"	"	"	2-11-43	44	"	Norw.	Norwegian	5-9	175	Tattoo	Term I-425 recmd.	

Photo. Madeleine, Washington DATE OCT 30 1942

I. & N. SERVICE RECEIVED IN U.S.

Master (Agent, owner)

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) may result in imposition of a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form I-420—Rev.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Ivrayan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector nearest to the port at which the vessel is due. The list of changes to alien passengers (Form 528) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those employed at each port; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at either or each of such ports, as directed, all changes in such list occurring before the departure of any such vessel from such port, and also the name or names of any such alien or aliens who may be discharged or who may desert from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense; and in case any such vessel shall depart or attempt to depart from any port of the United States without having complied with the provisions of this section, the collector or other chief officer of customs of the port from which such vessel departs or attempts to depart is hereby authorized and empowered to detain such vessel at the port of departure until such provisions have been complied with, and if such vessel shall depart or attempt to depart without having complied with such provisions the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such alien not reported, entered, or listed as aforesaid, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized assistants, under such regulations as he may prescribe, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States of America in a civil action; and clearance may be withheld from any vessel refusing to comply with the provisions of this section by the collector or other chief officer of customs at any port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid or waived, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall cause every alien seaman employed on such vessel duly examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which examination shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), before such alien seaman (except those specified in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), before such alien seaman on board such vessel such inspection or to depart from such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $17,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such place outside thereof, or shall not have been reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit waiver requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel should be detained as security for the payment thereof, such vessel not be granted clearance until such expenses and need held to be pertinent requirements of the examination of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ of the ____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place granted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

Subscribed to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

HR 33d.

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-1-65)

Sheet No. _____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

M.V. Vessel EXPORT sailing from port of MANALMO PR, arriving at EVERETT WA, on 10 APR, 0830

(1) No.	(3) Whether entering or leaving on or U.S. vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be detained on board or landed	(8) Whether land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether a permit has been issued, stating number and date, or whether permission to land elsewhere was refused by United States authorities, and if so, by whom)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is taken should be entered here)
1		Hamm	Donald	30	Cook	Oct 12	Everett	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	N.Z.	5'4	150			
2		Smith	Thomas	32	Able Seaman	Oct 12	Everett	No	Yes	24	M	White	N.Z.	5'8	160			
3		Brown	Clarence	28	Messman	Oct 12	Everett	No	Yes	19	M	Samoan	N.Z.	5'6	140			
4		Stanley	Lawrence	41	Ord. Sea.	Oct 12	Everett	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	N.Z.	5'7	155			
5		M. Taylor	Thomas	26	Oiler	Oct 12	Everett	No	Yes	34	M	Samoan	N.Z.	5'9	170			
6		Kwong	Ah Sing	45	Cook	Oct 12	Everett	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	N.Z.	5'5	135			
7		Williams	J.	22	O.S.	Oct 12	Everett	No	Yes	21	M	Samoan	N.Z.	5'10	165			

Examined and found correct as entered.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) subjects master or agent of vessel to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Form I-418—Rev. 10-1-65

Local Agent _____

Owners _____

Time _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (not Syrian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew shall be prepared on Form I-418 (new) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a duplicate to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of attorney American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, steamboat, or transportation company, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or such company or owner shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Front fine on alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be fined clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such extent as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who shall bring into the United States on any vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel, shall, the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, pay a head tax of $8 for each alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Attorney General so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front such an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; waiver; clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the fine imposed by section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 171), para pegs (multiple), and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final proceeds by section 38 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1201) prompt pegs (multiple) have been served, the deposit specified in ¶¶ 150.13–150.17 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, steamboat, or transportation company, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or such company or owner shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Front such an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, steamboat, or transportation company, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or such company or owner shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

4-23-40

Form I-418 (6-1-55)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

from Port Lyautey M.O. on the vessel Liberty ship "Edith" bound for Casablanca

(1) No. on list	(2) MAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) MAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or just over to U.S.	(4) Leader of gang	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port of landing	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinctive marks	(16) REMARKS (Include certificate number, if any, and place where issued)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Line entries to be completed by Immigrant Inspector)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			MASTER	NY Harbor	1 Dec			34	M	[illegible]	U.S.A					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			MATE	"	"			30	M	"	"					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			CHIEF ENGR	"	"			34	M	"	"					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			1ST ASST ENGR	"	"			24	M	"	"					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			SEAMAN	"	"			19	M	"	"					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			SEAMAN	"	"			18	M	"	"					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			SEAMAN	"	"			21	M	"	"					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			SEAMAN	"	"				M	"	"					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			COOK	"	"			32	M	"	"					
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Name ____ Overseas ____ Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Form I-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moldavo-Wallachian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Cantonese.	Pathan.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members pers of crews (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether there is or is not on board such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and tion as to the Secretary of Labor shall call for information pertaining to any such alien, relative to whose landing in the port of arrival or any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been secreted on board such vessel. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master as to whom or which any such alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival has not who shall fail to report any such case as herein required shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, and may also be imprisoned for not more than one year; and such vessel shall not have clearance granted her from any port of the United States while the master thereof remains liable to such fine, but the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, withhold clearance in any case of default in the payment of such fine. Any such fine may be remitted or refunded upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts: And provided further, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the determination by the Secretary of Labor in any case of an alien employed thereon who may be certified by the master thereof, or the owner or agent, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, to be indispensable for the safe navigation of such vessel, and that no fee shall be charged for such clearance.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has been reported by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transferred by section 35 of said Act, and not taken within twelve months of application therefor, unless such vessel shall have been actually detained by stress of weather or other cause found by the Secretary of Labor to be sufficient.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to such vessel to testify in any case, shall be permitted to land in the United States from such vessel, unless (a) the Secretary of Labor shall have granted to such seaman a permit to land temporarily under such conditions as he may prescribe, and such seaman is in possession of such permit, or (b) such seaman is a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has by general regulations exempted from the necessity of obtaining such permit.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign contiguous territory, shall be responsible for any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or two days after he shall have reported on board for such inspection or to the effect such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or while any fines remain unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination or payment thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof upon such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Fines shall be an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or upon which he arrives in the United States in violation of a treaty to which the United States is a party, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit valid landing money for such seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be refused clearance to such seaman on such vessel, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such seaman.

I, Andrew McCollum, master of the S.S. Alva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be shipped from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 28, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Andrew McCollum, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1924.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

10—18222

H 2.3 H 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form I-418
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
OMB-43.R0445

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel U.S. Flag

Arr. at Seattle, Wash. on 5/22/52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving last alien on board upon arrival and before departure from port of the United States

(Include names of transferees either coming on or going off vessel at intermediate ports)

Vessel left Hong Kong, China on 4/21/52 bound for Seattle, Wash. via ports of Kagoshima, Japan; Yokohama, Japan; Honolulu, T.H.; Seattle, Wash.

(1) No.	(2) Whether temporary or permanent resident of U.S. or passing through	(3) MADE IN LAST: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length in years	(5) Position or title, if any	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether can read or not	(8) Alien or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or scars	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in actual possession of $500 or less and any other remarks)	(17) Address in U.S. (City or town and State) (Last address outside U.S. if arrival)
1	Alien	Wong	Kwong Ming	34	Waiter	Hong Kong	10/14/42	Yes	No	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	140			1521 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
2	"	Lee	Harmon M.	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	12	M	"	"	3'10"	102			"
3	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	30	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	120			1521 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
4	"	Johnson	Hayden M.	41	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'11"	170			"
5	"	Wong	Joseph G.	44	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4"	120			"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

Name of master Stephen Johnson

Name of vessel Stephen Johnson Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

(Use additional sheet if more room is needed)

1521 Jackson St.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of the crew of alien nationality or race employed on such vessel, whether the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be left behind in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such nationality or race, as the case may be, shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be given clearance papers or shall depart from the port, or while the same remains there. Any vessel arriving at such port without having on board a list as required by this section, or with a list containing the names of any alien seaman not specified therein, or with a list containing the name of any alien seaman who has been allowed to land temporarily, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers for the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel or which he arrived would cause undue hardship to detain or deport alien temporarily by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

Any alien seaman who shall be refused admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone, or who shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring such treatment, or for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 161, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone with any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall cause such seaman to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the expense of the vessel, unless such seaman (while in a foreign port) has been found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be suffering from a disease or defect which will be the cause of his being excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, or has been certified by the medical examiner of the Public Health Service at the port of departure, or at some other port, as suffering from such disease or defect. The Attorney General is authorized and directed to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section; and he may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section in the case of any vessel touching at ports in the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, or in the case of any vessel which has been in operation solely between ports of the United States and Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, or islands adjacent to the United States, and which does not proceed in the course of any voyage to any port or place not in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, or islands adjacent to the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, or who shall be transferred to a hospital on shore, for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring such treatment, shall be deemed to be a person coming to the United States, and may be given a certificate to that effect by the immigration officer in charge at the port of landing, which certificate shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of return (Form I-184) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman, including members of artistic American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be left behind in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such nationality or race, as the case may be, shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be given clearance papers or shall depart from the port, or while the same remains there. Any vessel arriving at such port without having on board a list as required by this section, or with a list containing the names of any alien seaman who has been allowed to land temporarily, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers for the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel or which he arrived would cause undue hardship to detain or deport alien temporarily by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

Any alien seaman who shall be refused admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone with any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall cause such seaman to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the expense of the vessel, unless such seaman (while in a foreign port) has been found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be suffering from a disease or defect which will be the cause of his being excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, or has been certified by the medical examiner of the Public Health Service at the port of departure, or at some other port, as suffering from such disease or defect. The Attorney General is authorized and directed to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section; and he may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section in the case of any vessel touching at ports in the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, or in the case of any vessel which has been in operation solely between ports of the United States and Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, or islands adjacent to the United States, and which does not proceed in the course of any voyage to any port or place not in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, or islands adjacent to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.18. Lists of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 136) have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to any time prescribed by section 38 of said Act (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 136) pursuant thereto, has been furnished by the master of the vessel to the district director in charge at the port of departure. (Forms I-418, I-420, I-421, and I-422.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring such treatment, or for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 161, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any agent thereof, or any person who may be interested in such vessel, shall be prohibited from bringing to the United States any alien seaman employed on board any vessel unless and until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has been notified by the Attorney General that such inspection is not required at such port. Any vessel which shall arrive at any port of the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers, pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel or which he arrived would cause undue hardship to detain or deport alien temporarily by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edgar Mathews, of the Am. S.S. "Lafayette", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place granted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Edgar Mathews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 19 24.

Charles H. Emmerton
Immigrant Inspector.

16—19000-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(8-15-52)

Port of ____ Date ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of Canadian citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Sailing from port of Kalama, Wn. via Astoria, Or. to Seattle, Wash. arriving at Seattle, Wash. on Oct. 20, 1952

Vessel Name M/V Carol Ann O.N. Official No.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether citizen of U.S. (Yes or No)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of residence in and intended length of stay in U.S.	(5) Foreign port or place of which a citizen or subject	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped, engaged or transferred at request of master	(8) Whether destined to part of U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS (Detention ordered, medical aid given, sent to hospital, or otherwise treated while on board; sickness or injury developed on voyage; if a stowaway, where concealed and how discovered; if a deserter, when and where left vessel; if master, date and port clearance obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, deported, or other disposition made)
1	Yes	Johannsen	Oscar	50	Norway	Seattle, Wash.	10/6/52	Same	Same	52	M	Norw.	N.A.	5'9"	181			
2	"	Andersen	Peter J.	38	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	N.A.	5'7"	180			
3	"	Knudsen	Knud	42	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	N.A.	5'10½"	200			
4	"	Johnson	Alfred K.	32	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	N.A.	5'11"	190			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Name Glenn Gleanwater Jr. Master of Gleaner

Vessel name Freight Launch Operator Gleaner

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side. 20—8000

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Allen, of the New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the cost of sections 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and cost of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

John Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1942.

Clyde H. Goldthwaite
Immigrant Inspector.

1-40891—41

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members arising subsequent to the departure of the vessel from the last port of call outside the United States and Canada, and the list of aliens shipped at the port of arrival, shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Failure to deliver such lists shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. (Form I–418) Aliens not to be landed on the mainland.—It is unlawful to land from the vessel, or from any vessel, seaplane, or aircraft, any alien member of the crew who arrives after the vessel has departed from the last port in the United States or Canada at which the vessel was required by law to land alien members of the crew, unless such alien member has been granted shore leave under the regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, or has been issued a conditional landing permit, or has been granted a visa as a nonimmigrant temporary visitor for business or pleasure, or has been granted a visa as an immigrant, or has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or has been granted a waiver of the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, or has been granted permission to land temporarily as a bona fide member of the crew of another vessel. Penalty.—Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who violates any of the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924 shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. (Form I–95) Aliens employed on vessels of the United States.—Any alien employed on board any vessel of the United States arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, who is refused a permit to land from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and who deserts such vessel, shall be deported in the same manner as provided by law in the case of aliens who land illegally. (Act of May 26, 1924, sec. 13 (c); 43 Stat. 162; 8 U. S. C. 213.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands not separated by any recognized port of entry) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except upon reasonable cause to believe that such person is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a member of a class which is excluded by law or regulations, or has come to the United States for an immoral purpose, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission to the United States within one year from the date of such deportation except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been excluded from the United States upon the certification of a public medical officer and who may not apply for readmission within one year from the date of such certification except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been certified as insane within five years previous to his application for admission to the United States and who may not apply for readmission except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been certified as a chronic alcoholic within five years previous to his application for admission to the United States and who may not apply for readmission except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been certified as a professional beggar or vagrant within five years previous to his application for admission to the United States and who may not apply for readmission except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been certified as a person who has been convicted of two or more crimes involving moral turpitude committed at different times before his application for admission to the United States and who may not apply for readmission except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been certified as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs and who may not apply for readmission except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been certified as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in prostitution and who may not apply for readmission except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been certified as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in opium and who may not apply for readmission except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been certified as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in marihuana and who may not apply for readmission except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who has been certified as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in cocaine

Form I-95B
Revised December 1, 1952
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel LEA MAE, arriving at SAN FRANCISCO, Calif., from the port of PAPEETE, T.H. B.C.

No. (1)	Has alien an immigrant visa? (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Last permanent residence (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Has alien been refused admission to the U.S. before? (7)	Has alien been in U.S.? (8)	Sex (9)	Age (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS (Include whether alien has been excluded, deported, or allowed to depart voluntarily, and if so, when; intends to return to same vessel; has been employed in U.S. before; etc.) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted or not to be admitted; conditions attached, if any) (17)
1	NO	MARKER	GEORGE	ATLANTA, GA.	Laborer, ENGINE	NO	DEC 21	NONE	NO	M	24	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5-7	155			
2	NO	EDWARDS	WILMER	RICHMOND, VA.	Laborer, ENGINE	NO	AUG 28	NONE	NO	M	24	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5-11½	170			
3	NO	OLSON	WILLIAM	TACOMA, WASH.	Laborer, ENGINE	NO	DEC 24	NONE	NO	M	24	CAUCASIAN	AMERICAN	5-8	145			
4	NO	HENDREN	KEN	KRAKOW, POLAND	Laborer, ENGINE	NO	DEC 25	NONE	NO	M	24	CAUCASIAN	AMERICAN	5-7	142			

SIGNED _____ Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT ____ TIMES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT LAW SUITS - TIMES _____

DETAINED AS ARMY AID BEYOND - TIMES _____

Ordered detained or removed (see instructions) as follows:

EXAMINED

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES _____

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - TIMES _____

NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES _____

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS IN U.S.

Examined and action taken as follows:

PORT SAN FRANCISCO DATE OCT 30 1952

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ... AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.

Owners ... AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.

Line DAVID-TOW-BOAT CO.

*See list of terms on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side

16—48881

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearliest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens must be verified by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all alien employees on such vessel, including the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, where and where they were respectively examined and rejected or excluded, and shall furnish such further information with reference to such employees as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe from time to time by rules or regulations, all cases in which any such vessel is found on the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, persons at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel from sickness or accident, or discharged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the list of such employees, and the cause for the change in each case. If any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver either of the lists required by this section at the time of the departure of such vessel, or to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien employee concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be cleared while it remains during the performance of the duties of the inspector in charge, or while any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master is in default in the payment of any fine imposed by this section: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and shall not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to any time prescribed by section 36 of said act, namely, been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 33. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is notified and the alien seaman examined by the medical examiner(s), or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of each fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof by the collector of customs.

(d) Front fines as aliens seamen did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the customs district, or that he was rejected by the inspector of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 33, Act of May 26, 1924, on this affidavit before.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-95A (Revised 6-1-56)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Report, sir, that I have this day inspected the crew of the British Steamship Commonwealth, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. on the 30th day of October, 1945, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, and that I find the following-named alien crewmen employed on said vessel:

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Last foreign residence	(4) Port at which shipped	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(12) REMARKS (Complete entries in pencil only when vessel departs from U.S. a port. Entries to be made in ink at a foreign port.)	(13) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of admission or other disposition of alien)
1	KENN	SIDNEY	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama	British	Asiatic	M	40	5'6"	140	Mole on left side of neck		Adm. for D/S
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

EXAMINED AND ACTION TAKEN AS FOLLOWS:

PORT PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE OCT 30 1945

MARITIME SECTION ONLY: ONE TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U. S.

EX. NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - FINED _____

D: _____

I: _____

I: _____

D: _____

Master

Form I-95A (Revised 6-1-56)

Name of vessel _____

Official number _____

Immigration Inspector. _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

page —2—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on entry vessel from any port or place during last previous voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from emigration B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, [redacted] Company.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list, described below, shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer; in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fallen ill or died on board, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel as the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid in the case of any alien arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum; and in the event such sum is unpaid, suits in reference thereto: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 38 of said act, if any, been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, or emergency, or to secure a substitute or as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien's departure, removal, or deportation at such alien's own expense or at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or to depart from the United States as a stowaway, and no such alien seaman employed on board any vessel during its stay in any port of the United States shall be required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to secure the permit provided for in section 3 of this Act, if he is in possession of a valid seaman's passport or other travel document satisfactory to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and has registered such seaman on board after such inspection or is to depart such seaman without such inspection or to depart such seaman without a hearing by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pursuant to the provisions of this subdivision to any alien seaman who has been required by the immigration officer to secure the permit provided for in section 3 of this Act, or who has failed to pay the collector of customs the amount of the penalty imposed by this section, or who has been granted clearance papers by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the continental territory of the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel within the period fixed by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such extension thereof as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or adequate security therefor furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that deportation of any alien seaman employed on any vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or adequate security therefor furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

ROBERT C. [illegible]
CUSTOM HOUSE, BROADWAY AT BATTERY
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board vessel within or at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] from the port of [illegible] to [illegible]

No. on list	Whether in possession of valid immigrant visa or reentry permit or other travel document required by the U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence	Nationality (country to which he owes allegiance)	Race	Last permanent residence (country)	Intended future permanent residence (country)	Final port or place of destination in the United States	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his complete address	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether ever before in any other country and if so what country and when	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or labor and if so what	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States and if so when and why	Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or other proscribed class of aliens	Whether a stowaway	Ship on which last arrived	Place from which last arrived	Port at which vessel arrived	Date of arrival
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												

Number of pages or parts of pages filled with entries _____

Number of persons entered _____

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all the aliens employed on board said vessel, and that the entries in said manifest were made at the time of the departure of said vessel from her last port or place of departure, and that no changes have been made in said manifest since the departure of said vessel, and that the answers to the questions therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent _____

Owners _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (17) subjects each alien to a penalty of $10 a head or two dollars for each blank. See other side. —30—

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be made (Form 588) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all seamen employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they are to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or if said conditions do not so appear in the case of any seaman, a description of such seaman, together with any information likely to lead to his identification; and no such seaman shall be allowed to depart from the United States until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have delivered to such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master a certificate that such seaman has complied with the provisions of this section, which certificate shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master before the departure of the vessel upon which the seaman shall be employed: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any seaman employed in any capacity on board any vessel to depart from the United States without a certificate from the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival when, in his opinion, the interests of such seaman will be subserved thereby and such seaman deposits with the immigration officer at such port a sum sufficient in the opinion of such officer to pay the cost of returning such seaman to the port from which he departed, or the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the deposit of such sum in any case in which he shall be satisfied that the seaman intends to return in the vessel on which he arrived at such port and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel will pay the cost of returning such seaman: Provided further, That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists as herein provided, or to secure certificates from the immigration officers for all seamen employed on board such vessel at the time of her departure from any port of the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the illness of or the desertion, death, or cause of discharge of any seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of returning any seaman for whom a deposit has been made as herein provided, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, which penalty shall be retained clearance pending the determination of the question of the imposition of the penalty or the payment of such penalty: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the fines provided by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, making deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman entering the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or to secure a personal property, certified in writing by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, from any place outside the United States, to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to any alien from the United States as defined in section 4 hereof, unless such alien shall furnish to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such tax, or, while the time for payment of such tax is extended as provided in section 5 hereof, a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or such deposit as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or, in lieu of a bond, a certificate of a collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located that the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman arriving at ports of which such district consists has been deposited with him to the credit of the Secretary of Labor to do so. Such bond or deposit shall be returned when such alien seaman is reported by such immigration officer to have departed from the United States, or when such alien seaman has been granted a permanent certificate of admission, or when such alien seaman has been granted a certificate of admission for permanent residence, or when such alien seaman has been granted a certificate of admission for permanent residence, or when such alien seaman has been granted a certificate of admission for permanent residence

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(12-1-52) (Rev.)

Alien No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to the United States

(Include names of Americans citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens) S. S. MV. Vessel Name M.V. Marna, sailing from port of Kalmar Ar. via Aalborg, Den., arriving at Montreal, Que. on Oct 5 2, 19 52

(1) No. on line	(2) Apr. 1952 Arrival or Sailing Date	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether eligible to pass in lieu of passport	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Include citizenship of wife and minor children not listed here. Also name and address of person to whom effects of deceased alien are to be sent.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien entered U.S. or was refused admission, etc.)
1	Mar	Mikkelsen	Soren	40	Master		10/10/42	Den	Yes	52	M	Brown	Dane	5'10"	181		L K	
2	Mar	Andersen	Erik Hans	30	Mate				Yes	34	M		Dane	5'9"	154		L K	
3	Mar	Jensen	Jens	40	Engr				Yes	44	M		Dane	5'8"	170			
4	Mar	Petersen	Niels	25	Fireman				Yes	25	M		Dane	5'7"	145			
5	Mar	Hansen	Anton	30	Fireman				Yes	30	M		Dane	5'9"	160			
6	Mar	Olsen	Knud	28	Fireman				Yes	28	M		Dane	5'11"	175			

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE .....

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIMES

DEPARTED AS CREW MEMBER - TIMES

DEPARTED AS [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO NO. [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered [illegible] as follows:

DEPARTED AS CREW MEMBER - TIMES

DEPARTED AS [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO NO. [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Name ..... Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 43-R358.

Vessel ..... Local agent .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), and (9) to (15), inclusive, may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

43-R358

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned here is required (Form I–418) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman, including members of alien crews "swimming" ashore, is permitted to land temporarily at a port for the purpose of signing on a vessel, the master shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port a list containing the name of each such alien seaman, including names of alien seamen so signed on.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to visit a hospital for treatment, or hospital to which he is certified on board, but shall be delivered by the master of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and shall be detained on board the vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of such vessel shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or otherwise order him ashore for such inspection or to depart on board vessel. Any such seaman who is afflicted with any such disease or mental or physical defect or disability as would be likely to endanger the welfare of the United States shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or burial, or to such temporary refuge as may be prescribed by the Attorney General, pending examination of such alien from the United States. (8 June 1924, 43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 160.)

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory of the United States, shall be required to pay a tax of $8 for each alien seaman employed on such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), unless such alien seaman is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or is a member of the crew of such vessel and is continuing with the vessel upon departure or is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing identification card, or other travel document issued by the Secretary of State or a consular officer, and is not likely to become a public charge, or is in possession of a special immigrant visa issued pursuant to section 4(a)(4) or section 4(a)(5) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, and is not likely to become a public charge. Such tax shall be paid to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the collector at the most convenient port of entry, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel before any such alien seaman shall be granted a conditional landing permit. Such tax shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person who paid the tax, if such alien seaman is lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence within four months from the date of the payment of the tax, or if such alien seaman departs from the United States within four months from the date of the payment of the tax, otherwise than as a member of the crew of a vessel, or if such alien seaman is granted a visa as a nonimmigrant temporary visitor for business or pleasure, or as a bona fide alien in transit through the United States, or as a member of the crew of a vessel and is continuing with the vessel upon departure, or is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing identification card, or other travel document issued by the Secretary of State or a consular officer, and is not likely to become a public charge, or is in possession of a special immigrant visa issued pursuant to section 4(a)(4) or section 4(a)(5) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, and is not likely to become a public charge, or is granted a visa as a nonimmigrant temporary visitor for business or pleasure, or as a bona fide alien in transit through the United States, or as a member of the crew of a vessel and is continuing with the vessel upon departure, or is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing identification card, or other travel document issued by the Secretary of State or a consular officer

Form 1-426
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-51)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SS FRED VICTOR, sailing from port of [illegible] arriving at [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Whether immigrant or visitor or U.S. citizen	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where	(7) Whether to be detained on board or landed	(8) Whether to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Insofar as known, name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, death or hospitalization; name and address of next of kin; whether in possession of valid passport and visa; and any additional remarks or explanations deemed necessary)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted subject to bond, detained, etc., or his case otherwise disposed of)
1	NO	MCMANUS	MILTON	32 YRS	MASTER	U\C\US		PORTLAND OREGON	YES	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	"	MORTON	BERTRAND	42 YRS	1ST OFFICER	U\C\US		YES	"	"	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
3	"	GERLACH	ROBERT OTTO	2 YRS	2ND OFFICER	U\C\US		"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
4	"	CROWLEY	JAMES L.	14 YRS	3RD OFFICER	U\C\US		"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
5	"	HOLMAN	HENRY JAMES	2 YRS	4TH 2ND OFFICER	U\C\US		"	"	"	55	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
6	"	BOTHUSS	LEROY H.	14 YRS	CHIEF RADIO O	U\C\US		"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
7	"	WISE	LAIRD MILTON	1 YR	2ND RADIO O	U\C\US		"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
8	"	HAMERSCHMAT	RICHARD JAMES	1ST YRS	3RD RADIO O	U\C\US		"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
9	"	CROSS	PHILIP E.	8 YRS	BOSUN	U\C\US		"	"	"	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
10	"	OTTO	LOUIS	15 YRS	BOSUN	U\C\US		"	"	"	55	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
11	"	CLIFFORD	LEANDER T.	2 YRS	CARPENTER	U\C\US		"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
12	"	HEIN	LEROY	1 YRS.	MAINT. DECK	U\C\US		"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
13	"	KATTENBACH	GEORGE ROBERT	10 YRS	"	U\C\US		"	"	"	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
14	"	SCHWEBILT	WAYNE L.	2 YRS	A.B. SEAMAN	U\C\US		"	"	"	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
15	"	HEIN	DONALD I.	2 YRS	"	U\C\US		"	"	"	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
16	"	PARKER	FRANCIS E.	1½ YRS	"	U\C\US		"	"	"	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
17	"	CROOKS	WILLIAM O.	2 YRS	"	U\C\US		"	"	"	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
18	"	HENDERSEN	ADOLPH L.	2 YRS	"	U\C\US		"	"	"	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
19	"	GIACOMETTI	LEO JOSEPH	1½ YRS	"	U\C\US		"	"	"	17	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
20	"	GIACOMETTI	RAYMOND	8 MOS.	ORD. SEAMAN	U\C\US		"	"	"	17	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
21	"	MARCHISON	RUDOLF A.	2 YRS	"	U\C\US		"	"	"	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN					HOSPITALIZED - SIGNED OFF AT TRAVIS ST - MAY 1 1951
22	"	HOLLEY	JOHN A.	2 YRS	"	U\C\US		"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
23	"	BUCHHOLZ	ROBERT CHARLES	1ST ASST DECK CADET		U\C\US		"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
24	"	WOLFE	FRANCIS H.	15 YRS	CHIEF ENGINEER	U\C\US		"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
25	"	GRAHAM	FRANCIS G.	15 YRS	1ST A. ENG.	U\C\US		"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
26	"	MAYER	DAVID	1 YRS	3RD A. ENG	U\C\US		"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
27	"	GIBSON	DONALD A.	10 YRS	2ND A. ENG.	U\C\US		"	"	"	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN					HOSPITALIZED - SIGNED OFF AT TRAVIS ST - MAY 1 1951
28	"	MAHLER	FRANK PATRICK	1½ YRS	" "	U\C\US		"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
29	"	PILIAVOSKI	DOMINIC L.	5 YRS	1ST ENG.	U\C\US		"	"	"	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
30	"	COLOGAN	FRANK PATRICK	5½ YRS	1ST ASST A. ENG	U\C\US		"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					

Local agents: AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

Owners: AAA SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION (U.S. GOVERNMENT)

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by section 12 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be prepared in quadruplicate, may be used for the purpose of this list, if it contains all the information required by the immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman, include names of attorney American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether there is or is not on board of such vessel any alien who has been refused a visa by a consular officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to permit the examination of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true and correct list of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of or for deportation, and also the names of crew. If any, who have been paid off or discharged, and the amount paid each, and the balance due each, if any, who have been left behind, and the cause of such detention, and the last known address of such alien; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid in the manner and form prescribed, respectively, or so to report such cases of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above provided: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.18. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has complied with the provisions of section 36 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 1201), have been furnished, and has been unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 38 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1201) have been waived, the deposit specified in §§ 150.31–150.41, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, except temporarily, or any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, except temporarily, or to medical treatment, or because of illness to such extent as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 188.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign contiguous territory shall be required to detain on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has completed the physical and mental examination of all aliens employed thereon or such vessel, and no such alien shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily or under bond, unless and until he has been certified by such immigration officer or the Attorney General to be not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be the cause of his exclusion from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or to be not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws, or to be not subject to deportation under any law or regulation made in pursuance thereof

Line AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

Operator U.S. GOVERNMENT (WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION)

Local agents AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived [illegible]

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel hereof before such alien on board vessel arriving after such alien has been taken on board. See penalty imposed by section 2 of said Act.

Port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel U.S.S. [illegible] sailing from port of [illegible] arriving at [illegible]

(1) No.	(3) Whether intends to leave on same vessel or will be employed on U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name / Family name	Leader of crew	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When / Where	(7) Where destined if not to be employed in U.S.	(8) Date and port of last visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including additional number of pages used for this form and number of each page)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use by Commissioner only)
1	NO	AKESAKI	FRED JACOB	1/C MOS CHIEF	4/20/42	OREGON PORTLAND	JAPS JAPS	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
2	"	SCHNEIDER	GEORGE	1 AY "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
3	"	MILLER	LEO HENRY	5th AYS OILER	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
4	"	HILLIS	JOHN THOMAS	4 AYS ELECTRICIAN ASST.	4/20/42	OREGON PORTLAND	" "	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
5	"	JOHNSON	MELVIN LEONARD	4 AYS ELECTRICIAN CHIEF	5/11/42	WASHINGTON FOREIGN	" "	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
6	"	BAKER	ROBERT HOWARD	5 AYS "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
7	"	CHRISTENSON	MELVIN MATHIE	1 AY AFTERTENDER FIREMAN	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
8	"	FOSKATOA	ALEC ALFILIAN	5 AYS "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
9	"	MCVAEAT	ARTHUR ARTHO	6 MOS "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
10	"	BATES	RAYMOND WILLIAM	1ST ASST WIPER	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
11	"	MAI	LOUIS THEODORE	6 MOS "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
12	"	ANDERSON	LAWRENCE ELDER	1ST ASST "	5/5/42	" " "	" " "	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
13	"	SCHILLER	HOWARD EDWARD	1ST ASST ENGINE CADET	5/5/42	" " "	" " "	55	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
14	"	ICONO	BONIA ARBERT	10 AYS CHIEF STEWARD	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN	HOSPITALIZED - SIGNED OFF AT TEXAS BY - WAR RISK	
15	"	CARLSEN	HALTH JOHN	5 AYS CHIEF COOK	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
16	"	DAVIS	WALTHER EDWARD	2 AYS 2ND BAKER NIGHT COOK	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
17	"	WHITE	HARRY AERN	1 AY 3RD COOK	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
18	"	HALT	KENNETH M.	1½ AYS 1ST COOK	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
19	"	AESTEX	JAMES C.	1 AY MESSMAN	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	54	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
20	"	STACY	LAWRENCE	2 MOS "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
21	"	SIMPSON	EDWIN M.	1ST ASST "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
22	"	CRANE	EDWARD H.	4 AYS "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
23	"	MORGAN	LAWRENCE L.	2 MOS "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	17	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
24	"	HUSTON	DONALD MEADE	1 AY "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
25	"	ABERNATHY	DONALD	2 MOS "	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	17	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
26	"	MELLON	KENNETH	1ST ASST "	5/10/42	WASHINGTON FOREIGN " "	" "	21	M	ENGLISH U.S. CITIZEN		
27	"	SOLDANI	ALTER L.	2 MOS "	5/10/42	" " "	" " "	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
28	"	MATHIS	JAMES V.	10 AYS ENGINEER 3RD ASST	4/20/42	" " "	" " "	42	M	N.S. CITIZEN		
29												
30												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens on board vessels bound for Canada (Form I–418) shall not be returned or boarded, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien's name is not "unknown," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether found on board at the time of inspection. And after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fallen sick or died on board such vessel, stating the particulars of such case, and the name, nationality, and last known residence of such alien; to deliver to such immigration officer all money and personal baggage left by such alien; to report in writing the name of any such alien who may have illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to report the desertion of any alien seaman, stating the particulars connected therewith, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill the places of those who have died or been discharged or deserted, and the names of all alien employees who were not employed when such vessel left her last port of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill the places of those who have died or been discharged or deserted, and the names of all alien employees who were not employed when such vessel left her last port of departure; and for each and every failure to perform any of the duties imposed by this section such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Alienage Contractor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerned, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was not duly entitled to enter the United States under the terms of this Act, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 111), have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 32 of said Act (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 108) previously been served, the deposit specified in §§ 150.31–150.41, has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention in the United States, during the period such vessel remains in port, unless security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor is given to guarantee the return of such alien when required. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention in the United States, except temporarily or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner). or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Attorney General so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fine as alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien. Entertainment by the immigration officer of the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to secure the payment thereof, or that the master of such vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

I, _____, master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place granted per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

DUPLICATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEPT. L-205
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-48)

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to the United States

(Include names of Americans citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Name S.S. Atlantic Ranger, sailing from port of Marseille, France, to Baltimore, Md., arriving at Baltimore, Md. 3 MAR 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	(6) Race	(7) Last foreign residence (Country)	(8) Port at which alien intends to land in U.S.	(9) Whether in possession of valid passport	(10) Whether in possession of valid visa	(11) Whether in possession of valid alien registration card	(12) Whether previously refused admission to U.S.	(13) Whether previously deported from U.S.	(14) Ever a member of any anarchistic or similar class	(15) Ever a polygamist	(16) Ever practiced polygamy	(17) Ever a stowaway	(18) Ever deported from U.S.	(19) Literacy (Can read and write)	(20) Height (Feet and inches)	(21) Complexion	(22) Color of hair	(23) Color of eyes	(24) Visible distinguishing marks	(25) Final destination (City and State)	(26) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(27) Name and complete address of relative or friend	(28) Whether ticketed through to destination	(29) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	(30) Whether deportable as public charge	(31) Whether coming under contract to perform labor	(32) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	(33) Whether a farmer, farm laborer, or servant, and if so, how long employed	(34) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why	(35) Whether a head tax of $8 is paid	(36) Whether an immigrant visa is required, and if so, number, date, and place issued	(37) Remarks
1	Pierre	Jacques	M	38	French	White	Marseille, France	Baltimore, Md.											Yes	5'10"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Baltimore, Md.	Husband	Mme. Pierre Jacques, 1234 Rue de la Paix, Marseille, France										
2	Marie	Jacques	F	35	French	White	Marseille, France	Baltimore, Md.											Yes	5'4"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Baltimore, Md.	Wife	M. Pierre Jacques, 1234 Rue de la Paix, Marseille, France										
3	Jean	Dupont	M	12	French	White	Marseille, France	Baltimore, Md.											Yes	4'8"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Baltimore, Md.	Son	M. Pierre Jacques, 1234 Rue de la Paix, Marseille, France										
4	Antonio	Rossi	M	28	Italian	White	Naples, Italy	Baltimore, Md.											Yes	5'9"	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Baltimore, Md.	Seaman	Self										
5	Hans	Mueller	M	41	German	White	Hamburg, Germany	Baltimore, Md.											Yes	6'1"	Fair	Blond	Blue		Baltimore, Md.	Engineer	Self										

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY UNDER SECTION 16 (b) AS FOLLOWS:

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL FOR EXAMINATION BY PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL FOR EXAMINATION BY IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

REMOVED TO DETENTION QUARTERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NOT EXCEEDING 30 DAYS

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NOT EXCEEDING 30 DAYS — EXTENSION GRANTED TO REMAIN UNTIL _____

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NOT EXCEEDING 30 DAYS — EXTENSION GRANTED TO REMAIN UNTIL _____

U.S. CITIZENS - PASSPORT NO. _____ ISSUED AT _____

PERMANENT RESIDENTS - CERTIFICATE NO. _____ ISSUED AT _____

ALIEN RESIDENTS - CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY NO. _____ ISSUED AT _____

DATE _____

FORM _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000.

See last page for further penalties.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers to be examined at the port of arrival must contain the names in full of all aliens, including accompanying citizens, and must indicate for each alien the place of birth, the last permanent residence, the final destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and, if so, their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether in possession of a ticket to the country whither he is destined, whether any of the immigrants are deaf-mutes, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and whether any have been arrested for any offense (stating particulars). Special care must be taken to examine carefully all persons who appear to be under the age of sixteen years and unaccompanied by parents, and to see that they are properly provided with passports and are not coming to the United States for any immoral purpose. Any alien who is found to be unlawfully in the United States may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within three years after his arrival at the cost of the transportation company bringing him to the United States. Any alien who becomes a public charge from causes existing prior to his landing may be returned at any time within two years after he has been admitted to the United States at the cost of the appropriation under which he is returned. Any alien who has been excluded and deported and who thereafter enters or attempts to enter the United States may be arrested without warrant and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the appropriation under which he is deported. Any alien who has been excluded and deported

Form I-425
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 11-14-52)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived at 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members of crew who may be left on shore at ports of intended inspection of alien)

Vessel Line Ship, Master, ... sailing from port of ..... arriving at 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Age in years	(4) Read or write	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) ENTERED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) ENTERED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether able to read and write language or dialect used by him	(8) Color	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (Insert here any additional information required by law or by these rules not provided for in other columns)	(16) Name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join	(17) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	(18) No.
1	Ferrara	Edmondo	27	Yes	Waiter	Naples	3/24	Yes	24	M	W	Italian	U.S.A.	5'7"	140			Wife	
2	Ferrara	Alfonsina	25	Yes	Cook	Naples	3/24	Yes	22	F	W	Italian	U.S.A.	5'4"	130			Husband	
3	Ferrara	Edmondo Jr.	2							M	W		U.S.A.	2'7"	40				
4	Ferrara	Alfonsina	1							F	W		U.S.A.	2'1"	30				
5	Ferrara	Edmondo	1							M	W		U.S.A.	2'1"	30				
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

Examined and action taken as follows:

DETAINED SECTION 2(2) FOR FIVE YEARS REMAINS IN U

NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIME

LANDED FOR TREATMENT - TIME

U.S. CITIZEN - TIME

Ordered [illegible] (929 Penna) as follows:

DETAINED [illegible] - TIME

DETAINED WITHOUT BAIL - 929e C/W TIME

DETAINED AT CORK - TIME

REMOVED TO NO RIGHT - TIME

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIME

Immigrant Inspector.

Name ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owner, Agent, or Master .....

Local Agent .....

(1) Use (A), (B), (C), and (D). Refer to instruction 11 of current information in columns (5), (6), and (7).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) see page 2 may subject master to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of terms on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien membership (Form I–418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is at a "foreign" a duplicate to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or district a list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and whether in possession of an immigrant visa, and if so, the number, place, and date of issuance thereof, and such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa, or who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to enter the United States under some existing law or treaty, to detain such alien on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel until a determination has been made by the principal immigration officer as to the right of such alien to enter the United States, unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by such principal immigration officer, conditioned upon the production of such alien to such officer when required for examination or for deportation, in case it is decided that such alien is unable to enter the United States, and conditioned upon the payment of the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and of his deportation in case he shall be deported, which bond shall be void and shall be returned to the obligors after the lapse of four months from the date of the final decision of the case, or upon the production of such alien within the United States after he shall have been deported, as the case may be: Provided, That the penalty prescribed by this section shall not apply to masters of vessels who shall have complied with the provisions of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relative to the detention on board vessels of aliens certified by medical officers of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from certain physical or mental defects or diseases specified in said section, or to the cases of aliens who may subsequently be admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Liens of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 28 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 171),[1] have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to file additional lists has been given by the master to the immigrant inspector in charge. Clearance may be granted any vessel, the deposit specified in §§ 150.1–150.14, and then made pending such lists.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration visa employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, or adjacent islands, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by such refusal as in the judgment of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, is necessary to the welfare of the vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for such medical treatment, or detained by such refusal as in the judgment of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, is necessary to the welfare of the vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, or adjacent islands, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by such refusal as in the judgment of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, is necessary to the welfare of the vessel, until the immigration officer in charge of the port has been notified and has examined such alien seaman (which examination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or has caused such alien seaman to be examined at some other port, and certified to the Commissioner General of Immigration his opinion as to whether such alien seaman is entitled to enter the United States under the law, and such certification has been approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Such approval shall be given or withheld within three days after the certification by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, unless the Commissioner General of Immigration shall certify to the necessity of additional time in which case such additional time, not exceeding seven days, may be granted. Pending the approval or disapproval of such certification, such alien seaman may be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, or adjacent islands, except in the regular performance of his duties as a member of the crew of the vessel, without having been granted a landing certificate by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or who shall remain in the United States after his vessel has departed without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917, to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last departed, or to the country in which he was born, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived. The cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be collected from the owners thereof by the collector of customs.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, or adjacent islands shall be responsible for the deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

(b) Any alien seaman employed on any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified and has examined such alien seaman (which examination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or has caused such alien seaman to be examined at some other port, and certified to the Commissioner General of Immigration his opinion as to whether such alien seaman is entitled to enter the United States under the law, and such certification has been approved by the collector of customs.

(c) It shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien seaman who is required by the provisions of this section to be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to furnish such detained alien seaman with suitable food and lodging while detained, and to provide for his safekeeping, and the cost thereof shall be a lien against the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, and shall be collected from the owners thereof by the collector of customs.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, or who shall fail to perform any duty imposed upon him by such provisions, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section, or who shall not be entitled by some law or treaty to enter the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917, to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last departed, or to the country in which he was born, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Attorney General shall certify to the Secretary of State the name of any alien seaman who has been granted permission to land temporarily as a sick alien seaman, and who has failed to return to the vessel or within the period specified to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of such permission, the Secretary of State may thereafter refuse to issue to such alien seaman a passport entitling him to enter any foreign country until such time as the Attorney General shall certify that such alien seaman has returned to the United States or has departed therefrom, or has been removed therefrom pursuant to law, or that his temporary permission to land has been revoked and he has been granted a reasonable time within which to depart voluntarily from the United States.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, or adjacent islands, except in the regular performance of his duties as a member of the crew of the vessel, without having been granted a landing certificate by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or who shall remain in the United States after his vessel has departed without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917, to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last departed, or to the country in which he was born, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maxx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 22, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of ...

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AA. ALLIMAN H. ARMIN, sailing from port of Los Angeles, Calif. arriving at Honolulu, T.H. 10-5-54 by ...

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether Immigrant or Crew member	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether Immigrant intends to be admitted for permanent residence	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including explanation of any of the other data entered here and if an alien, whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, if required by the regulations governing the issuance thereof)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
A	No	Hanson	Andrew	32 yr.	Master	S-S-SS	San Fran.		Yes	52	M.	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'11	SS0			
1	No	Hand	Wayne C.	14 yr.	Cp. Officer	S-S-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Irish	U.S.	5'10	165			
2	No	Olsen	Edward C.	6 yr.	2nd Officer	S-S-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	U.S.	5'10	161			
3	No	Eaton	Isaac R.	30 yr.	3rd Officer	S-S-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	52	M	Ft-Engl.	U.S.	5'7	152			
4	No	Hallam	Richard E.	14 yr.	Purser-Pm.	S-S-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	SS	M	German	U.S.	6'1"	178			
5	No	Cory	David W.	1 yr.	1st Rad.Op.	S-2-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	50	M	German	U.S.	5'10"	155			
6	No	Campbell	Sam	8 mo.	2nd Rad.Op.	S-12-SS	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	50	M	Italian	U.S.	5'11	150			
7	No	Scott	Alexander B.	9 yr.	Bosun	S-2-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Gt. Brt.	5'11	140			
8	No	Collins	Owen	4 mos.	Carpenter	S-S-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	U.S.	5'9	188			
9	No	Koch	Thomas	14 yr.	A.B.	S-S-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	41	M	German	U.S.	5'9	150			
10	No	Bridgeway	William C.	12 mos.	A.B.	S-12-SS	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	41	M	German	U.S.	5'8	140			
11	No	Schofield	Charles M.	8 yr.	A.B.	S-12-SS	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	52	M.	German	U.S.	5'8	145			
12	No	Smith	Edward C.	4 mos.	A.B.	S-12-SS	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	U.S.	6'0	180			
13	Yes	Allen	Russell P.	9 mos.	A.B.	S-1-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	41	M.	English	U.S.	5'9	130			
14	No	Hatch	Delmar A.	4 mos.	A.B.	S-S-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	55	M	English	U.S.	5'11	165			
15	Yes	Allen	Richard P.	9 mos.	A.B.	S-1-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	41	M.	English	U.S.	5'9	130			
16	No	Armstrong	Allen A.	5 yr.	O.S.	SS1-SS	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'11	180			
17	No	Saltman	Travis R.	none	O.S.	S-1-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	18	M	German	U.S.	6'0	165			
18	No	Rose	Raymond A.	1½ yr.	Cp. Engr.	S-2-SS½	San Fran	Yes	Yes	52	M	Irish	U.S.	5'11	180			
19	No	Johnson	Carl M.	5½ yr.	1st Asst.	S-2-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8	160			
20	No	Jennings	Manrice C.	52 yr.	2nd Asst.	S-2-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	U.S.	5'4	165			
21	No	Harper	Joseph H.	4½ mo.	3rd Asst.	S-2-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	U.S.	5'10	155			
22	No	Chisholm	Wesley W.	4 yr.	DK. Engr.	S-1-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	55	M	Dutch	U.S.	5'8	165			
23	No	Hardin	Perry L.	none	Oiler	S-1-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	18	M	Irish	U.S.	5'3	150			
24	No	Lowe	L.D.	none	Oiler	S-1-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	U.S.	5'7	150			
25	No	Holme	Malcolm, Jr.	none	Oiler	S-1-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.	6'0	158			
26	No	Hanson	Robert W.	4 mo	F\W	S-1-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'9	165			
27	No	Hopkins	Lawrence E.	5½ yr.	F\W	S-1-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	U.S.	5'3	125			
28	No	Jackson	John A.	none	F\W	S-1-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.	5'8	160			
29	No	Hancock	Charles W.	none	Wiper	S-S-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.	6'0	185			
30	No	Bates	Norman A.	none	Wiper	S-S-SS	San Fran	Yes	Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'10	175			

Line AMERICAN EXPORT-ISBRANDTSEN LINES, as agents only for
Owners AAA SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION (U.S.A.)

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, (a), (b), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See Office Form I-

*See list of races on back hereof

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Ivirian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Malagasy.
Bohemian.	Maya.
Bosnian.	Mediterranean.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Such list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is used as a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of crews (Form I-418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be retained by the master. The list of members of each nationality assigned to a "workaway" must be delivered to the

Form I-418 MARCH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-57)
(44)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

V. Vessel SS. WILLIAM H. HASKELL, sailing from port of Los Angeles, California, arriving at ..... port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1) No. on line	(3) Whether an immigrant or visa of U.S.	(2) ALIENS IN FULL: Family name	(2) ALIENS IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be shipped or engaged	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When shipped or engaged	(7) Whether destined to U.S.	(8) Whether held	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(10) REMARKS (Include addresses of persons also over eighty (80) and name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered U.S. and by what means admitted, or reason for detention, etc.)
1	No	Gomez	Thomas K.	10 yrs	Ch. Steward	S-14-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	45	M	French	U.S.A.	5'0	152			
2	No	Ross	Charles W.	4 yrs.	Ch. Cook	S-4-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	33	M	German	U.S.A.	5'10	215			
3	Yes	Ibanez	Alfred A.	9 mo	2nd Cook & Baker	S-12-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	31	M	German	U.S.A.	5'8	165			
4	No	Miles	James W.	1 yr	3rd. Cook & Baker	S-1-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8	160			
5	No	Foote	Albert	none	Call Boy	S-1-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	6'2	185			
6	No	Donnelly	George	14 yr.	Messman	S-1-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	50	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8	210			
7	No	Hines	Howard L.	10 mo	Messman	S-1-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5'11	200			
8	No	Wise	Ray T.	none	Messman	S-1-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'5	140			
9	No	Davis	Samuel	none	Messman	S-1-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	35	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11	175			
10	No	Pope	Billy Joe	none	Messman	S-8-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7	145			
11	No	Willis	Will W.	14 yr	R.R. Utility	S-11-45	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7	150			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

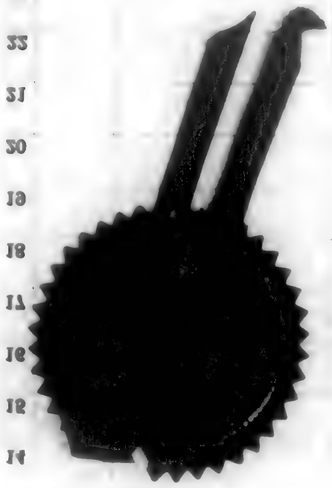
Line ..... MORNINGLAND TRANSPORTATION CO. as Agents only for

Owners ..... SAN SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION (U.S.A.)

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is contrary to law, and (1) and (2) are punishable by a fine of not exceed one hundred dollars for each alien.



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOUMEA CALEDONIA
Date AUG 7 1945
Two cents
SEAL
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Noumea, New Caledonia
For the Secretary of State of the United States of America
SEEN
New Caledonia
American Consulate General

Italian.	Turkish.									
Japanese.	Welsh.									
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).									
Latin American.										

Name	Rate	Number	Citizenship	U.S.C.G. Vessel	Capacity
GARBOTT, Terence J.	AB(SC)	888504	D(L) USCG	24-SL-S	2nd Attendant
HIGHSMITH, Thomas Howard Jr.	CSC	328 22 27	USC	24-2-S	"
MADISON, Samuel Theodore	CSC	326 27	USC	24-2-S	"
MARTIN, Robert Lee	CSC	328 28	USCG	24-2-S	"
MORRIS, Jack Benjamin	AB(SC)	328 78 27	USCG	24-2-S	"
NICHOLS, Donald (A)	AB	328 00 00	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
BARNES, Thomas Edward	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
BENSON, Leo Edmond	AB	328 52 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
BERGLUND, Harry Ernest	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
BERNIER, Ernest Raymond	AB	328 00 25	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
BERRETT, Elmer Ray	AB	328 00 25	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
BEVERLY, Alvin Glen	AB	328 22 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
BORRIS, Alfred Gaston	AB	328 78 20	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
CARPENTER, Kenneth Hudson	AB	328 21 27	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
CHAMPAGNE, Floyd Henry	AB	328 72 27	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
COLLINS, Clifton Woodby	AB	328 00 00	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
CRESSIE, Alan Phillip	AB	328 49 28	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
DEWITT, Floyd Elmer	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
DICKERSON, Orlando (A) Jr.	AB	328 00 00	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
DOROIN, Kenneth Thomas	AB	328 78 00	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
ELY, Hank Kleets	AB	328 00 22	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
ENGH, Melvin Edward	AB	328 00 25	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
FAIRBURN, Kenneth Ray	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
FINNERTY, Ben Morton	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
FOSS, Herman Charles	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
GAMBLE, Edward Allen	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
GRAY, Allen Eugene	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
HALL, Robert Lee	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
HARRIS, Donald (A)	AB	328 00 00	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
HARRIS, Leo Edmond	AB	328 52 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
HARRIS, Monty Kenneth	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
HEARSEY, Elmer Ray	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
HENDRICKS, Alvin Glen	AB	328 22 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
HOLLIS, Leland Gerald	AB	328 78 20	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
HOOPER, Billy Edmond	AB(SM)	328 72 27	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
KELLER, Dewey Lee	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-8-S	"
KIRK, Allyn Ingram	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-8-S	"
LAWSON, Lamont Gleaf Jr.	AB	328 24 00	USCG (VR)	24-8-S	"
MILLER, Herbert Leon	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-8-S	"
MILLS, Allyn Malcom	AB	328 07 27	USCG (VR)	24-8-S	"
MORRIS, Jack Benjamin	AB(SM)	328 72 27	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
NICHOLS, Donald (A)	AB	328 00 00	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
PARKER, Leo Edmond	AB	328 52 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
PARKER, Monty Kenneth	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
PEARSEY, Elmer Ray	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
PENDLE, Alvin Glen	AB	328 22 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
PERRIS, Alfred Gaston	AB	328 78 20	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
PRATT, Kenneth Hudson	AB	328 21 27	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
PRESTWOOD, Floyd Henry	AB	328 72 27	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
QUARLES, Clifton Woodby	AB	328 00 00	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
REDDEN, Allen Phillip	AB	328 49 28	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
REED, Elmer Ray	AB	328 00 24	USCG (VR)	24-7-S	"
REED, Ernest

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM P.L. 480

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1903, AS AMENDED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Name	Rank or Rating	Number	Citizenship	Date of Birth	Next of Kin
CARROLL, Francis I.	Lt.(JG)	406822	U.S.	8-10-40	Mrs. Frances
MITCHELL, Thomas Howard Jr.	CMSC	575 17 25	USN	5-2-40	"
PHELPLAN, Peter Rose	BMSC	220 17 98	USN	4-5-40	"
MANNING, Billy Maynard	CMSC	603 88 38	V-6 (SW)	5-2-40	"
PINKHAM, Ronald Peter H	SMSC	884 53 00	V-6 (SW)	1-25-40	"
	SIC(SW)	884 78 17	V-6 (SW)	5-6-40	"
ADAMS, Boyd Edward					
ADAMS, Duane (H)	SIC	885 00 00	V-6 (V)	5-7-40	"
ATKINSON, Leo Edward	SIC	888 45 95	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
BARSLEY, Henry Maynard	SIC	882 80 51	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
BEAUPLEY, Elmer Ray	SIC	818 55 00	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
BRADLEY, Alan Shaw	SIC	805 52 18	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
BURNIT, William Cooper	SIC	575 08 74	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
CARPENTER, Edward Madison	SIC	822 18 51	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
CAVANAUGH, Floyd Clair	SIC	850 87 72	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
COLLINS, Milton Gordon	SIC	802 08 80	USN-I	5-7-40	"
CRESPIN, Owen Emilio	SIC	888 84 90	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
DEWITT, Floyd Elton	SIC	848 80 14	USN-I	5-2-40	"
DICKERSON, Claude (H) Jr.	SIC	515 08 82	V-6 (SW)	5-2-40	"
DRAIG, Edward Dalton	SIC	505 00 43	USN	5-7-40	"
EAY, Jack Wyatt	SIC	280 52 88	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
EMERT, Robert Edward	SIC	814 03 48	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
FITZHART, Ned Robert	SIC	848 00 52	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
GRAY, Jack Wyatt	SIC	842 18 48	V-6 (SW)	5-2-40	"
HARRIS, Thomas Howard Jr.	SIC	884 18 00	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
HICKMAN, Clarence (H) Jr.	SIC	515 08 82	V-6 (SW)	5-2-40	"
HOLLIS, Edward Dalton	SIC	505 00 43	USN	5-7-40	"
HOLT, Jack Wyatt	SIC	280 52 88	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
HOWARD, Robert Edward	SIC	814 03 48	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
HUNTER, Thomas Howard Jr.	SIC	842 18 48	V-6 (SW)	5-2-40	"
JAMES, Duane (H)	SIC	885 00 00	V-6 (V)	5-7-40	"
JOHNSON, Leo Edward	SIC	888 45 95	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
KENSLEY, Henry Maynard	SIC	882 80 51	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
LEBLANC, Elmer Ray	SIC	818 55 00	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
MARSHALL, Alan Shaw	SIC	805 52 18	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
MILLER, William Cooper	SIC	575 08 74	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
MITCHELL, Edward Madison	SIC	822 18 51	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
MILLER, Robert Floyd Jr.	SIC	850 87 72	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"
MILLER, Robert Leon	SIC	878 00 21	V-6 (SW)	5-10-40	Mrs. Frances
MILLER, William Emerson	SIC	884 14 00	V-6 (SW)	5-2-40	"
NELSON, Robert Floyd Jr.	SIC	840 11 00	V-6 (SW)	5-7-40	"

Attach hand & communication station Personnel Listing to this report to ship Report to ship

A.A.F. Ft. Ann J. Va.

ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4R3.24

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-[illegible]

Persons entitled to return to the United States without visas as bearers of identity certificates issued by American consular officers abroad, and persons entitled to return to the United States without documentary evidence of citizenship as persons born on board vessels of the United States while in foreign waters, are not required to be listed on this form.

Name of vessel or other conveyance sailing from Shanghai, China, 1941 - Arriving at Port of San Pedro, Calif. on or about December 6th.

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	AGE — YRS.	AGE — MOS.	SEX	RACE OR COLOR (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	Last on List
1	Mr. Clarence Hamilton		43	8	M	White	Born in Canada	Naturalized, Los Angeles, Calif.	1241 Chestnut Ave. Long Beach, Calif.	
2	Mrs. Clarence Hamilton		41	6	F	White	Born in Canada	Naturalized, Los Angeles, Calif.	1241 Chestnut Ave. Long Beach, Calif.	
3	Miss Jean Hamilton		16	3	F	White	Born in U.S.A.		1241 Chestnut Ave. Long Beach, Calif.	
4	Miss Mary Hamilton		14	1	F	White	Born in U.S.A.		1241 Chestnut Ave. Long Beach, Calif.	
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

4-23221

Form I-418
(For the Immigration Authorities)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Manifest No. _____

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port, a port of the Panama Canal, a port of Puerto Rico or a port of another insular possession of the United States, and such citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States departing from a port of the United States for a foreign port, a port of the Panama Canal, a port of Puerto Rico or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	NO. OF CERTIFICATE ISSUED	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STADERMAN	DAVID	42	9	M	M	HOPKINSVILLE-KY - 1-17-1922		HOPK. HOPKINSVILLE-KY 824 STANLEY AVE. HOPKINSVILLE KY
2	STADERMAN	SEE PASSPORT	33	11	F	W	BROOKLYN N.Y. 11-8-89		824 STANLEY AVE. HOPKINSVILLE KY
3	WAERNER	DOROTHY JEANNE	28	3	F	S	COLORADO SPRGS. COLO.		REDFORD MICH. DODGE RD.
4	NICKMAN	MARGARET E	28	2	F	S	REDFORD MICH		REDFORD MICH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents ? to or - AA? Temple Mark.

Line N.?. HAND

Owners N.? Goodyear Warf

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-58)
(58)

Manifest No. 1

Destined for the port of Tacoma, Wash.

Vessel IRENE sailing from port of CHEMAINUS B.C. arriving at

Master

Date Oct 25 1958

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality	(3) Name in full (Family name / Given name)		(4) Position in ship's company	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Married or single	(8) Port or place of birth	(9) Race	(10) Last permanent residence	(11) Name and address of person whose immigrant visa was issued	(12) Date visa was issued	(13) Port at which visa was issued	(14) Number of visa	(15) Name of vessel or other conveyance in which arrived	(16) Date of arrival	(17) Remarks	(18) Action of immigrant inspector
1	Nor	Andersen	Carl M	Able	32	M	Sgl	Nor	W	Nor	Same	N 2 A	2-2	1142				
2	Can	Johansen	Bert B	Able	27	M	Sgl	Can	W	Nor	Same	N 2 A	2-14	1180				
3	Can	Pettersen	Axel B	Able	28	M	Sgl	Can	W	Nor	Same	N 2 A	2-10	1210				
4	Can	Wilson	Bert	3 Cook	21	M	Sgl	Can	W	Can	Same	N 2 A	2-11	1181				
5	Can	Marshall	Albert	Able	24	M	Sgl	Can	W	Can	Same	N 2 A	2-8	1180				
6	Can	Marshall	Mark	2 Eng	21	M	Sgl	Can	W	Can	Same	N 2 A	2-8	1180				
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and action taken as follows:

PORT Tacoma, Wash. DATE Oct 25 - 1958

ADMITTED SECTION 2(3) FOR TIME ASSET REMAINS IN U.S.

BIL NOT TO EXCEED 60 DAYS - TIMES 0

TEMPT. DEPARTURE - TIMES 0

D.P. CERTIFD - TIMES 1 to 4

Other disposition (if any) (Describe) as follows:

DETAINED FOR BOARD - TIMES

TEMP. DEPARTURE AND SAME - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners

Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7) and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both.

See other side for forms on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the M.V. ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 24 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, Mate or Second Officer.

4-2321

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pointing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall be prepared on the vessel at the port of departure, and delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Where an alien arrives at a seaport "not known" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, nationality of aliens seeking admission should be stated, but shall be determined by the immigration officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be destined to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioner General, or Deputy Commissioner General, and shall pay the cost of the return passage of any alien who may be found by the Secretary of Labor to be unlawfully landed from any vessel, arising from the position they temporarily hold in the ship's company, when and where they were temporarily employed on such vessel, stating the position they temporarily hold in the ship's company, when and where they were temporarily employed, and the reason for their detention. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like penalty may be imposed upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any immigrant inspector any such list when demanded, or who shall refuse to allow any such inspector to enter the vessel, examine the list, and interrogate any and all persons on board such vessel in relation to the matters required by law or by any rule made thereunder to be stated in such list, or who shall refuse to carry back to the last port from which they came any alien found to be unlawfully landed from such vessel, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the return passage of any such alien, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to aid such inspector in the execution of any duty in relation to the detention of aliens on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to permit any such inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of detaining any alien thereon, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board any vessel when required so to do by any such inspector, or who shall refuse to prevent any alien on board any such vessel from landing in the United States from any foreign port or place at any time or place other than that designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall also be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every alien who may be found to have been unlawfully landed from such vessel, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located, in the name of the United States, and such penalty, when recovered, shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States; but no such penalty shall be imposed when it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel had no reasonable ground to believe that the alien had any intention of coming to the United States, or that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel did not have such reasonable ground to believe that the alien had the right to enter the United States under the terms of this Act, or that such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel did not know and could not have known by the exercise of due diligence that the alien had been refused admission to the United States and deported therefrom, or that such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel had actually employed such alien at the time of his arrival in the service of such vessel and had immediately upon such arrival reported such alien to the Secretary of Labor for deportation, and had furnished such information and rendered such assistance as was required by the Secretary of Labor in effecting the deportation of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Lists of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the alien technical by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 898; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been furnished, and not then unless copies of all lists of aliens required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 180).

Applicable to the administrative fines prescribed by said section 36 is section 10 of the Act (39 Stat. 898; 8 U. S. C. 158) and the procedure prescribed in 8 CFR 151.01–151.11, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman entering United States from adjacent foreign territory shall be permitted to land in the United States under the immigration visa employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless such alien seaman shall have been duly admitted to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board such vessel for the return voyage, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a seaman's certificate issued under section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended, and is a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel arriving in the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving therein, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any place other than the port of arrival of such vessel, without having been inspected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within such period of time as may be specified by the immigration officer at the time of inspection or subsequent thereto, or within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioner General, or Deputy Commissioner General, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that deportation to such country is impracticable or will result in serious injury to the public interest, in which case he may cause such alien seaman to be deported to any country which he may select and which will accept such alien seaman. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port or place other than the port of arrival of such vessel, without having been inspected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within such period of time as may be specified by the immigration officer at the time of inspection or subsequent thereto, or within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioner General, or Deputy Commissioner General, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that deportation to such country is impracticable or will result in serious injury to the public interest, in which case he may cause such alien seaman to be deported to any country which he may select and which will accept such alien seaman. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or any regulations made thereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman specified in this section when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal or failure, and such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the penalties provided for in this section have been complied with.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company engaged in the transportation of aliens to the United States, or any agent of such transportation company in the United States, who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been refused admission by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and who has been ordered deported in the first instance pursuant to section 19 of this Act, shall pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while he is detained by the immigration authorities at the port of arrival and of his return transportation to the country whence he came, and, in addition, a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port in the United States who may be refused admission to the United States may be detained on board or at the port of arrival, in the discretion of the immigration officer in charge, pending the determination of the question of the right of such alien to enter the United States. Such detention may be required whether or not such alien has been issued a certificate as provided for in section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended, or has been granted shore leave under the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and whether or not such vessel is scheduled to depart upon a subsequent date. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any alien seaman who has been issued a certificate as provided for in section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended, and has been granted shore leave, if the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived shall furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, and with such surety as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel scheduled to depart from the United States within a period of four months from the date of such bond, or within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioner General, or Deputy Commissioner General, and upon the payment of the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained by the immigration authorities and of his return transportation to the country whence he came, and, in addition, the penalty of $1,000 in case such alien seaman is not returned to the United States within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioner General, or Deputy Commissioner General, upon the application of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and upon the payment of the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained by the immigration authorities and of his return transportation to the country whence he came, in case such alien seaman is not returned to the United States within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioner General, or Deputy Commissioner General, upon the application of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and upon the payment of the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained by the immigration authorities and of his return transportation to the country whence he came, and, in addition, the penalty of $1,000

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 426

OCT 24 1945

Sailing from Manila, Philippine Islands September 25, 19 45 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington October 24, 1945

S.S. George E. Pickett

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS; IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lane	Howard	25	M	M 7/13/16 Pyrne, Ohio		Dalton, Ohio 650 Superior Ave.
2	Bowne	James	30	M	M 2/11/12 Kelport, N.J.		Kelport, N.J. 65 Merton St.
3	Kaplan	Alpert	31	M	M 2/8/14 Garfield, N.J.		Garfield, N.J.
4	Avantaroff	Chris	33	M	M 2/2/13 Storm Center, Iowa		Delmonas, Iowa. 1803-5th St.
5	Cottey	Donald	20	M	M 3/15/19 Dalton, Ohio		Beaumont, Va. 470-6th St.
6	Hartzman	Albert	17	M	M 3/15/18 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma		Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 5001 S.W. 31st St.
7	Cokel	Mac	34	M	M 10/22/11 Abilene, Texas		Mansfield, Texas Box 311
8	Bremer	James	25	M	M 2/28/18 McComb, Miss.		McComb, Miss. 1417 Main St.
9	Wagstaff	Hamilton	28	M	M 12/15/16 Lamoon, Ill.		Lamoon, Ill. 704 So. Michigan St.
10	Kessling	Douglas	30	M	M 6/18/15 Manistee, Calif.		Oceanic, Mass. 1250 Westchester Place
11	Mayfield	John	25	M	M 1/28/20 Cooperstown, Pa.		Lyttonsville, Pa.
12	Sweeney	Frederick	40	M	M 9/2/05 Chicago, Ill.		Wilmington, Michigan 2420 No. Central Ave.
13	Cell	Willis	25	M	M 11/25/19 Red Ax, Michigan		Ithaca, N.Y. 25 Washington Ave.
14	Carlson	Carl	25	M	M 9/7/20 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Mass. 1100 Lawrence Ave.
15	Bradman	Edward	30	M	M 10/25/09 Detroit, Michigan		New Orleans, Calif. 87 Penn St.
16	Gould	Edward	16	M	M 11/4/14 Marion, Indiana		Kansas City, Mo. 758 No. Tacoma Ave.
17	Bellis	Francis	40	M	M	Contract Coast Ry. Co., 12 [illegible] Canadian, Ontario	Tacoma, Wash.
18	Kinsley	Ralph	24	M	M 5/5/11 Hartville, Ohio		Hartville, Ohio 1 [illegible] Ave.
19	Kelton	Clifton	25	M	M 5/24/18 Chemastown, N.Y.		Chemo, Kansas [illegible] Ave.
20	Davies	Elmer	36	M	M 8/25/05 Tewsport, Kentucky		Milan, Ill. 415 W. Main St.
21	Hartzer	Ted	25	M	M 1/25/19 Smithfield, Kans.		Smithfield, Ill. [illegible]
22	Clowmig	Clarence	30	M	M 11/21/18 San Francisco, Calif.		Oak Manning, Mass. [illegible] St.
23	Hartzer	Ted	25	M	M 1/25/19 Smithfield, Kans.		Smithfield, Ill. [illegible]
24	Bennett	Ralph	30	M	M 7/17/07 Oakwood, Oklahoma		North Little, Mont.
25	Buckley	Jack	40	M	M 7/12/01 Summit, N.J.		Millspeed, N.J. [illegible] Road N.W.
26	Hendrix	Harry	36	M	M 7/10/07 Ranch, Montana		[illegible] [illegible] Ave.
27	Hansen	Jack	25	M	M 7/13/16 Malibu, Ore.		Fifth Street, Washington [illegible] Ave.
28	Shattuck	Robert	21	M	M 4/17/24 Forest City, N.J.		[illegible], N.J.
29	Hagata	Robert	20	M	M 8/7/25 Hacienda, Iowa		[illegible]
30	Case	Hank	19	M	M 3/9/26 Hillsdale, Oklahoma		[illegible], Oklahoma
31	De Kellam	Ingram	21	M	M 2/[illegible]/24 Marysville, N.C.		[illegible], [illegible]

Local Agents
Owners
Line

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not found in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where a family, more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien members. Suitable notation may be made when such members opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form I-418
(Rev. 10-1-53)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Expires 10-31-54

List No. 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any territory or a port in the island possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in any territory or possession from a foreign port, a port in continental United States (Mainland) or a port in the island possessions of the United States, must complete this form.

Passengers sailing from Manila, Philippine Islands ——— to Seattle, Wash. ——— on or about Oct. 25, 1954

S. S. George B. Porter

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			NAME IN FULL		Age			Date of birth			Race or tribe		Nationality	Final permanent residence		Date conveyance		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or widowed	Occupation	Name	Month	Country	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Port	State or Province	Address (Number and street or rural route)	City or town	Country
1		Mallillin	Rodolfo		45	10	M	M	Engineer	Ilocos Norte, P.I.	Nov	1908	Philippines	Manila	P.I.		Manila, P.I.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

TYPE: TW / TS

* Permanent residence within the immediate limits of city, municipal limits should be stated, or intended residence if over two years or more.
† Line to trace will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line _____

Time entered on this space must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or is to be, at hour of vessel's regular departure, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be filled out on board at commencement of each passage with passengers name copy written legibly neither more forward or the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of _____ Seattle, Washington _____ October [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEC 24 1942

No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	The names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (If it cannot be ascertained, then it should be stated.)	Final destination (Information should be given even if ticket is not taken beyond this point.)		Passport		Whether over [illegible]															
No.		Name of person	Address (Number and street, if possible, or town, province or country)	Issued at	Date of issue	Visaed at	Date of visa	Whether a quota immigrant (Answer "yes" or "no")	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Whether can read and write (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether married or single (Write "M" or "S")	Age last birthday (If under 1 year, state age in months)	Sex (Write "M" or "F")	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether able to write (Answer "yes" or "no")	Personal description: Height	Personal description: Complexion	Personal description: Color of hair	Personal description: Color of eyes	Name in full
1	Mrs. Helen Mellini, Via Alto Cruz, Taseg, Manila, P.I.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	1940	N.Y.	1940	Called by the company The De La Rama S.S. Co. 90 Broad St., N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S	T	Tr.	Br.	Br.	Clara Cruz
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Note.—Full text of direction at 58 is as follows: Whether a person who pollows in to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. According to separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class. Know every alien person the initials of technical services, and those who are also do not need such initials. The number to all members of a family shall appear once for the same manifest sheet when such travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate data on the sheet are to be entered for each person. Members of a family traveling in different classes must be listed.

Column 1 (Last name).—Enter the surname (family name) of each person listed on the manifest. If the surname is unknown, the letters "XX" or "XXX" may be used. Abbreviations may be used only when the full word is unusually long. Examples: Mfld. for Mansfield; Jas. for James; Wm. for William; Chas. for Charles; Jno. for John; Thos. for Thomas; Robt. for Robert; Jos. for Joseph; Saml. for Samuel; Benj. for Benjamin; Geo. for George; Fredk. for Frederick; Albt. for Albert; Danl. for Daniel; Nichs. for Nicholas; Stanly. for Stanley; Leon. for Leonard; Hy. for Henry; Patk. for Patrick; Michl. for Michael; Edwd. for Edward; Anty. for Anthony; Math. for Matthew; Andw. for Andrew; Phil. for Philip; Steph. for Stephen; Christr. for Christopher; Gregy. for Gregory; Timy. for Timothy; Zachy. for Zachary; Lawce. for Lawrence; Benedt. for Benedict; Alexr. for Alexander; Alfd. for Alfred; Alfse. for Alfonse; Augte. for Augustine; Ambse. for Ambrose; Antne. for Antonio; Bartw. for Bartholomew; Clemt. for Clement; Cornl. for Cornelius; Dunstn. for Dunstan; Eugne. for Eugene; Ferdk. for Ferdinand; Gilbt. for Gilbert; Hubt. for Hubert; Isidr. for Isidore; Julns. for Julius; Leopd. for Leopold; Maxmn. for Maximilian; Nichs. for Nicholas; Osmd. for Osmond; Patrc. for Patrick; Quintn. for Quintin; Raymd. for Raymond; Sylvr. for Sylvester; Valentn. for Valentine; Wilfd. for Wilfred; Xavr. for Xavier; Ambrse. for Ambrose; Basl. for Basil; Bernd. for Bernard; Cuthbt. for Cuthbert; Dennis. for Dennis; Egidio. for Egidio; Felix. for Felix; Gerald. for Gerald; Hilry. for Hilary; Isidro. for Isidro; Julian. for Julian; Leandr. for Leander; Maurice. for Maurice; Norbt. for Norbert; Oswld. for Oswald; Pascl. for Pascal; Quirin. for Quirin; Rupt. for Rupert; Sebn. for Sebastian; Thadeus. for Thadeus; Ulrich. for Ulrich; Victr. for Victor; Walfrd. for Walfred; Xystus. for Xystus; Ysidro. for Ysidro; Zenon. for Zenon.

Column 2 (Given name in full).—Enter the given name in full of each person listed on the manifest. Do not use initials. The above is to be of the conventional character only.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age of each person listed on the manifest. If under 1 year, write "1/12" or "2/12" as the case may be. Do not use "1/2" for "6/12". Examples: 1 year; 2 years; 3 years; 4 years; 5 years; 6 years; 7 years; 8 years; 9 years; 10 years; 11 years; 12 years; 13 years; 14 years; 15 years; 16 years; 17 years; 18 years; 19 years; 20 years; 21 years; 22 years; 23 years; 24 years; 25 years; 26 years; 27 years; 28 years; 29 years; 30 years; 31 years; 32 years; 33 years; 34 years; 35 years; 36 years; 37 years; 38 years; 39 years; 40 years; 41 years; 42 years; 43 years; 44 years; 45 years; 46 years; 47 years; 48 years; 49 years; 50 years; 51 years; 52 years; 53 years; 54 years; 55 years; 56 years; 57 years; 58 years; 59 years; 60 years; 61 years; 62 years; 63 years; 64 years; 65 years; 66 years; 67 years; 68 years; 69 years; 70 years; 71 years; 72 years; 73 years; 74 years; 75 years; 76 years; 77 years; 78 years; 79 years; 80 years; 81 years; 82 years; 83 years; 84 years; 85 years; 86 years; 87 years; 88 years; 89 years; 90 years; 91 years; 92 years; 93 years; 94 years; 95 years; 96 years; 97 years; 98 years; 99 years; 100 years; 101 years; 102 years; 103 years; 104 years; 105 years; 106 years; 107 years; 108 years; 109 years; 110 years; 111 years; 112 years; 113 years; 114 years; 115 years; 116 years; 117 years; 118 years; 119 years; 120 years; 121 years; 122 years; 123 years; 124 years; 125 years; 126 years; 127 years; 128 years; 129 years; 130 years; 131 years; 132 years; 133 years; 134 years; 135 years; 136 years; 137 years; 138 years; 139 years; 140 years; 141 years; 142 years; 143 years; 144 years; 145 years; 146 years; 147 years; 148 years; 149 years; 150 years; 151 years; 152 years; 153 years; 154 years; 155 years; 156 years; 157 years; 158 years; 159 years; 160 years; 161 years; 162 years; 163 years; 164 years; 165 years; 166 years; 167 years; 168 years; 169 years; 170 years; 171 years; 172 years; 173 years; 174 years; 175 years; 176 years; 177 years; 178 years; 179 years; 180 years; 181 years; 182 years; 183 years; 184 years; 185 years; 186 years; 187 years; 188 years; 189 years; 190 years; 191 years; 192 years; 193 years; 194 years; 195 years; 196 years; 197 years; 198 years; 199 years; 200 years; 201 years; 202 years; 203 years; 204 years; 205 years; 206 years; 207 years; 208 years; 209 years; 210 years; 211 years; 212 years; 213 years; 214 years; 215 years; 216 years; 217 years; 218 years; 219 years; 220 years; 221 years; 222 years; 223 years; 224 years; 225 years; 226 years; 227 years; 228 years; 229 years; 230 years; 231 years; 232 years; 233 years; 234 years; 235 years; 236 years; 237 years; 238 years; 239 years; 240 years; 241 years; 242 years; 243 years; 244 years; 245 years; 246 years; 247 years; 248 years; 249 years; 250 years; 251 years; 252 years; 253 years; 254 years; 255 years; 256 years; 257 years; 258 years; 259 years; 260 years; 261 years; 262 years; 263 years; 264 years; 265 years; 266 years; 267 years; 268 years; 269 years; 270 years; 271 years; 272 years; 273 years; 274 years; 275 years; 276 years; 277 years; 278 years; 279 years; 280 years; 281 years; 282 years; 283 years; 284 years; 285 years; 286 years; 287 years; 288 years; 289 years; 290 years; 291 years; 292 years; 293 years; 294 years; 295 years; 296 years; 297 years; 298 years; 299 years; 300 years; 301 years; 302 years; 303 years; 304 years; 305 years; 306 years; 307 years; 308 years; 309 years; 310 years; 311 years; 312 years; 313 years; 314 years; 315 years; 316 years; 317 years; 318 years; 319 years; 320 years; 321 years; 322 years; 323 years; 324 years; 325 years; 326 years; 327 years; 328 years; 329 years; 330 years; 331 years; 332 years; 333 years; 334 years; 335 years; 336 years; 337 years; 338 years; 339 years; 340 years; 341 years; 342 years; 343 years; 344 years; 345 years; 346 years; 347 years; 348 years; 349 years; 350 years; 351 years; 352 years; 353 years; 354 years; 355 years; 356 years; 357 years; 358 years; 359 years; 360 years; 361 years; 362 years; 363 years; 364 years; 365 years; 366 years; 367 years; 368 years; 369 years; 370 years; 371 years; 372 years; 373 years; 374 years; 375 years; 376 years; 377 years; 378 years; 379 years; 380 years; 381 years; 382 years; 383 years; 384 years; 385 years; 386 years; 387 years; 388 years; 389 years; 390 years; 391 years; 392 years; 393 years; 394 years; 395 years; 396 years; 397 years; 398 years; 399 years; 400 years; 401 years; 402 years; 403 years; 404 years; 405 years; 406 years; 407 years; 408 years; 409 years; 410 years; 411 years; 412 years; 413 years; 414 years; 415 years; 416 years; 417 years; 418 years; 419 years; 420 years; 421 years; 422 years; 423 years; 424 years; 425 years; 426 years; 427 years; 428 years; 429 years; 430 years; 431 years; 432 years; 433 years; 434 years; 435 years; 436 years; 437 years; 438 years; 439 years; 440 years; 441 years; 442 years; 443 years; 444 years; 445 years; 446 years; 447 years; 448 years; 449 years; 450 years; 451 years; 452 years; 453 years; 454 years; 455 years; 456 years; 457 years; 458 years; 459 years; 460 years; 461 years; 462 years; 463 years; 464 years; 465 years; 466 years; 467 years; 468 years; 469 years; 470 years; 471 years; 472 years; 473 years; 474 years; 475 years; 476 years; 477 years; 478 years; 479 years; 480 years; 481 years; 482 years; 483 years; 484 years; 485 years; 486 years; 487 years; 488 years; 489 years; 490 years; 491 years; 492 years; 493 years; 494 years; 495 years; 496 years; 497 years; 498 years; 499 years; 500 years; 501 years; 502 years; 503 years; 504 years; 505 years; 506 years; 507 years; 508 years; 509 years; 510 years; 511 years; 512 years; 513 years; 514 years; 515 years; 516 years; 517 years; 518 years; 519 years; 520 years; 521 years; 522 years; 523 years; 524 years; 525 years; 526 years; 527 years; 528 years; 529 years; 530 years; 531 years; 532 years; 533 years; 534 years; 535 years; 536 years; 537 years; 538 years; 539 years; 540 years; 541 years; 542 years; 543 years; 544 years; 545 years; 546 years; 547 years; 548 years; 549 years; 550 years; 551 years; 552 years; 553 years; 554 years; 555 years; 556 years; 557 years; 558 years; 559 years; 560 years; 561 years; 562 years; 563 years; 564 years; 565 years; 566 years; 567 years; 568 years; 569 years; 570 years; 571 years; 572 years; 573 years; 574 years; 575 years; 576 years; 577 years; 578 years; 579 years; 580 years; 581 years; 582 years; 583 years; 584 years; 585 years; 586 years; 587 years; 588 years; 589 years; 590 years; 591 years; 592 years; 593 years; 594 years; 595 years; 596 years; 597 years; 598 years; 599 years; 600 years; 601 years; 602 years; 603 years; 604 years; 605 years; 606 years; 607 years; 608 years; 609 years; 610 years; 611 years; 612 years; 613 years; 614 years; 615 years; 616 years; 617 years; 618 years; 619 years; 620 years; 621 years; 622 years; 623 years; 624 years; 625 years; 626 years; 627 years; 628 years; 629 years; 630 years; 631 years; 632 years; 633 years; 634 years; 635 years; 636 years; 637 years; 638 years; 639 years; 640 years; 641 years; 642 years; 643 years; 644 years; 645 years; 646 years; 647 years; 648 years; 649 years; 650 years; 651 years; 652 years; 653 years; 654 years; 655 years; 656 years; 657 years; 658 years; 659 years; 660 years; 661 years; 662 years; 663 years; 664 years; 665 years; 666 years; 667 years; 668 years; 669 years; 670 years; 671 years; 672 years; 673 years; 674 years; 675 years; 676 years; 677 years; 678 years; 679 years; 680 years; 681 years; 682 years; 683 years; 684 years; 685 years; 686 years; 687 years; 688 years; 689 years; 690 years; 691 years; 692 years; 693 years; 694 years; 695 years; 696 years; 697 years; 698 years; 699 years; 700 years; 701 years; 702 years; 703 years; 704 years; 705 years; 706 years; 707 years; 708 years; 709 years; 710 years; 711 years; 712 years; 713 years; 714 years; 715 years; 716 years; 717 years; 718 years; 719 years; 720 years; 721 years; 722 years; 723 years; 724 years; 725 years; 726 years; 727 years; 728 years; 729 years; 730 years; 731 years; 732 years; 733 years; 734 years; 735 years; 736 years; 737 years; 738 years; 739 years; 740 years; 741 years; 742 years; 743 years; 744 years; 745 years; 746 years; 747 years; 748 years; 749 years; 750 years; 751 years; 752 years; 753 years; 754 years; 755 years; 756 years; 757 years; 758 years; 759 years; 760 years; 761 years; 762 years; 763 years; 764 years; 765 years; 766 years; 767 years; 768 years; 769 years; 770 years; 771 years; 772 years; 773 years; 774 years; 775 years; 776 years; 777 years; 778 years; 779 years; 780 years; 781 years; 782 years; 783 years; 784 years; 785 years; 786 years; 787 years; 788 years; 789 years; 790 years; 791 years; 792 years; 793 years; 794 years; 795 years; 796 years; 797 years; 798 years; 799 years; 800 years; 801 years; 802 years; 803 years; 804 years; 805 years; 806 years; 807 years; 808 years; 809 years; 810 years; 811 years; 812 years; 813 years; 814 years; 815 years; 816 years; 817 years; 818 years; 819 years; 820 years; 821 years; 822 years; 823 years; 824 years; 825 years; 826 years; 827 years; 828 years; 829 years; 830 years; 831 years; 832 years; 833 years; 834 years; 835 years; 836 years; 837 years; 838 years; 839 years; 840 years; 841 years; 842 years; 843 years; 844 years; 845 years; 846 years; 847 years; 848 years; 849 years; 850 years; 851 years; 852 years; 853 years; 854 years; 855 years; 856 years; 857 years; 858 years; 859 years; 860 years; 861 years; 862 years; 863 years; 864 years; 865 years; 866 years; 867 years; 868 years; 869 years; 870 years; 871 years; 872 years; 873 years; 874 years; 875 years; 876 years; 877 years; 878 years; 879 years; 880 years; 881 years; 882 years; 883 years; 884 years; 885 years; 886 years; 887 years; 888 years; 889 years; 890 years; 891 years; 892 years; 893 years; 894 years; 895 years; 896 years; 897 years; 898 years; 899 years; 900 years; 901 years; 902 years; 903 years; 904 years; 905 years; 906 years; 907 years; 908 years; 909 years; 910 years; 911 years; 912 years; 913 years; 914 years; 915 years; 916 years; 917 years; 918 years; 919 years; 920 years; 921 years; 922 years; 923 years; 924 years; 925 years; 926 years; 927 years; 928 years; 929 years; 930 years; 931 years; 932 years; 933 years; 934 years; 935 years; 936 years; 937 years; 938 years; 939 years; 940 years; 941 years; 942 years; 943 years; 944 years; 945 years; 946 years; 947 years; 948 years; 949 years; 950 years; 951 years; 952 years; 953 years; 954 years; 955 years; 956 years; 957 years; 958 years; 959 years; 960 years; 961 years; 962 years; 963 years; 964 years; 965 years; 966 years; 967 years; 968 years; 969 years; 970 years; 971 years; 972 years; 973 years; 974 years; 975 years; 976 years; 977 years; 978 years; 979 years; 980 years; 981 years; 982 years; 983 years; 984 years; 985 years; 986 years; 987 years; 988 years; 989 years; 990 years; 991 years; 992 years; 993 years; 994 years; 995 years; 996 years; 997 years; 998 years; 999 years; 1000 years.

Column 4 (Married or single).—Enter whether each person listed on the manifest is married or single. Use the abbreviations "M." for married and "S." for single.

Column 5 (Occupation).—Enter the occupation of each person listed on the manifest. If a child, state "child"; if a woman, state "wife" or "widow," as the case may be. Do not use "housework" or "housekeeper" unless the person is actually engaged in housework for wages. Do not use "laborer" unless the person is actually engaged in unskilled labor. Do not use "student" unless the person is actually attending school. Do not use "clerk" unless the person is actually employed in a store or office. Do not use "farmer" unless the person is actually engaged in agriculture. Do not use "engineer" unless the person is actually employed as a locomotive engineer, marine engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, etc., and is a graduate of a technical school. Examples: Accountant, actor, actress, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, bartender, blacksmith, bookkeeper, boy, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, chauffeur, chemist, clergyman, clerk, cook, dancer, dentist, designer, dressmaker, electrician, engineer, factory worker, farmer, fireman, fisherman, florist, gardener, girl, housekeeper, housewife, janitor, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, messenger, midwife, miner, minister, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, printer, salesman, sculptor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, student, surgeon, tailor, teacher, telegraph operator, tinsmith, typist, undertaker, upholsterer, waiter, watchman, weaver, wheelwright, woodworker.

A child, infant, baby, etc., should be described as a child, infant, baby, etc., as the case may be. Do not use "son" or "daughter" unless the person is actually employed by his father or mother. Do not use "housework" unless the person is actually employed in housework for wages. Do not use "laborer" unless the person is actually employed in unskilled labor for wages. Do not use "student" unless the person is actually attending school. Do not use "clerk" unless the person is actually employed in a store or office. Do not use "farmer" unless the person is actually engaged in agriculture. Do not use "engineer" unless the person is actually employed as a locomotive engineer, marine engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, etc., and is a graduate of a technical school. Examples: Accountant, actor, actress, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, bartender, blacksmith, bookkeeper, boy, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, chauffeur, chemist, clergyman, clerk, cook, dancer, dentist, designer, dressmaker, electrician, engineer, factory worker, farmer, fireman, fisherman, florist, gardener, girl, housekeeper, housewife, janitor, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, messenger, midwife, miner, minister, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, printer, salesman, sculptor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, student, surgeon, tailor, teacher, telegraph operator, tinsmith, typist, undertaker, upholsterer, waiter, watchman, weaver, wheelwright, woodworker.

Column 6 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The alien must write plainly, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, state relationship, and complete address. Initials and abbreviations may be used only when they are usually employed as such. Examples: Mrs. Mary Smith, wife, 1 Main St., Boston, Mass.; Jno. Smith, father, 1 Main St., Boston, Mass.; Mary Smith, sister, 1 Main St., Boston, Mass.; Jno. Smith, brother, 1 Main St., Boston, Mass.; Mrs. Mary Smith, friend, 1 Main St., Boston, Mass.; Jno. Smith, cousin, 1 Main St., Boston, Mass.; Mary Smith, 1 Main St., Boston, Mass. If alien is single and has no relatives or friends in country whence alien came, write name and address of person in whose care alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 7 (Final destination).—The answer to this question must be the city (city or town) in the United States to which the alien is destined. It will not be sufficient to answer "New York," "Brooklyn," "Manhattan," or "Bronx," but the name of the city (city or town) must be given. Examples: Akron, Ohio; Albany, N. Y.; Atlanta, Ga.; Baltimore, Md.; Birmingham, Ala.; Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Butte, Mont.; Charleston, S. C.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Columbus, Ohio; Dallas, Tex.; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Duluth, Minn.; El Paso, Tex.; Fall River, Mass.; Galveston, Tex.; Hartford, Conn.; Houston, Tex.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Louisville, Ky.; Memphis, Tenn.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Mobile, Ala.; Nashville, Tenn.; New Haven, Conn.; New Orleans, La.; Newport News, Va.; Norfolk, Va.; Oklahoma City, Okla.; Omaha, Nebr.; Peoria, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Portland, Me.; Portland, Oreg.; Providence, R. I.; Richmond, Va.; Rochester, N. Y.; Sacramento, Cal.; St. Louis, Mo.; St. Paul, Minn.; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Antonio, Tex.; San Diego, Cal.; San Francisco, Cal.; Savannah, Ga.; Scranton, Pa.; Seattle, Wash.; Spokane, Wash.; Springfield, Ill.; Springfield, Mass.; Tacoma, Wash.; Tampa, Fla.; Toledo, Ohio; Trenton, N. J.; Washington, D. C.; Wheeling, W. Va.; Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Wilmington, Del.; Worcester, Mass.; York, Pa.

If intending to go to some one who will send for the alien or who has a ticket sent, write name and address of such person. If alien has friends with whom he intends to live or has relatives to whom he intends to go, write name and address of such friends or relatives. If alien has no friends or relatives to whom he intends to go and has no ticket sent, write the name of the city (city or town) to which he intends to go. If alien is to join a friend there, write "Friend." If alien is to join relatives there, write "Relative." If alien has friends or relatives in the United States, but does not know their address, write "Unknown." If alien has no friends or relatives in the United States, and has not intended definitely to go to any one place rather than another, write "None."

Column 8 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others).—Write "Self" or "Others," as the case may be.

Column 9 (Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where?).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," state when and where. Examples: Yes, 1910, Ellis Island; Yes, 1915, Boston; Yes, 1920, Chicago; Yes, 1921, Detroit; Yes, 1922, Cleveland; Yes, 1923, Philadelphia. Where in the United States must alien have been previously? Answer: Any place in the United States. If alien has been in the United States more than once previously, answer for last visit.

Column 10 (Have you a ticket to your final destination?).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11 (Have you $50 in cash or more in your possession? If not, how much money have you in your possession?).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "No," state how much money alien has in his possession. Answer for the purpose of this column must be in cash, and not in checks, drafts, money orders, or the like. Answer must be in dollars and cents. Examples: No, $2; No, $5; No, $10; No, $15; No, $20; No, $25; No, $30; No, $35; No, $40; No, $45; No, $50; Yes, $50; Yes, $60; Yes, $75; Yes, $100; Yes, $150; Yes, $200; Yes, $250; Yes, $300; Yes, $400; Yes, $500; Yes, $600; Yes, $700; Yes, $800; Yes, $900; Yes, $1,000; Yes, $1,500; Yes, $2,000; Yes, $2,500; Yes, $3,000; Yes, $4,000; Yes, $5,000; Yes, $6,000; Yes, $7,000; Yes, $8,000; Yes, $9,000; Yes, $10,000; Yes, $15,000; Yes, $20,000; Yes, $25,000; Yes, $30,000; Yes, $40,000; Yes, $50,000; Yes, $60,000; Yes, $70,000; Yes, $80,000; Yes, $90,000; Yes, $100,000; Yes, $150,000; Yes, $200,000; Yes, $250,000; Yes, $300,000; Yes, $400,000; Yes, $500,000; Yes, $600,000; Yes, $700,000; Yes, $800,000; Yes, $900,000; Yes, $1,000,000; Yes, $1,500,000; Yes, $2,000,000; Yes, $2,500,000; Yes, $3,000,000; Yes, $4,000,000; Yes, $5,000,000; Yes, $6,000,000; Yes, $7,000,000; Yes, $8,000,000; Yes, $9,000,000; Yes, $10,000,000; Yes, $15,000,000; Yes, $20,000,000; Yes, $25,000,000; Yes, $30,000,000; Yes, $40,000,000; Yes, $50,000,000; Yes, $60,000,000; Yes, $70,000,000; Yes, $80,000,000; Yes, $90,000,000; Yes, $100,000,000; Yes, $150,000,000; Yes, $200,000,000; Yes, $250,000,000; Yes, $300,000,000; Yes, $400,000,000; Yes, $500,000,000; Yes, $600,000,000; Yes, $700,000,000; Yes, $800,000,000; Yes, $900,000,000; Yes, $1,000,000,000.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if not, what money has he to show).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; if not, what money has he to show.

Column 13 (Name of port at which last landed in the United States).—Enter the name of the port at which the alien last landed in the United States. Examples: Boston, Mass.; New York, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Portland, Me.; Portland, Oreg.; Providence, R. I.; Richmond, Va.; Rochester, N. Y.; Sacramento, Cal.; St. Louis, Mo.; St. Paul, Minn.; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Antonio, Tex.; San Diego, Cal.; San Francisco, Cal.; Savannah, Ga.; Scranton, Pa.; Seattle, Wash.; Spokane, Wash.; Springfield, Ill.; Springfield, Mass.; Tacoma, Wash.; Tampa, Fla.; Toledo, Ohio; Trenton, N. J.; Washington, D. C.; Wheeling, W. Va.; Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Wilmington, Del.; Worcester, Mass.; York, Pa.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a valid passport).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "No," state whether alien has applied for passport, and where.

Column 15 (Whether an immigrant or a nonimmigrant, as defined by the immigration Act of 1924: and also according to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class. Know aliens need not the initials of technical services, and those who are also do not need such initials. The number to all members of a family shall appear once for the same manifest sheet when such travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate data on the sheet are to be entered for each person. Members of a family traveling in different classes must be listed.).—Enter the word "Immigrant" or "Nonimmigrant," as the case may be. Nonimmigrant aliens are those aliens belonging to one of the nonimmigrant classes specified in section 4 (b).

Column 16 (Nationality).—Enter the nationality of each person listed on the manifest. Do not use "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "British," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Polish," "Czechoslovak," "Yugoslav," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Latvian," "Esthonian," "Russo-Finn," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Dominican," "Haitian," "Cuban," "Dominican," "Mexican," "Russo-Finn," "Esthonian," "Latvian," "Lithuanian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Yugoslav," "Czechoslovak," "Polish," "Finnish," "Danish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Swiss," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "French," "German," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "British," "East Indian," "Hindu," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Egyptian," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Russian," "Hungarian," "Austrian," or "Negro."

Column 17 (Race).—Enter the race of each person listed on the manifest. The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people of the United States. The term "Negro" refers to the black people of Central and South America, of Abyssinia or Ethiopia, and of Africa. The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and the Philippine Islands. The term "Mongolian" refers to the people of China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Burma, Malay Peninsula, Asia Minor, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, Syria, Armenia, Turkey, Russia, Hungary, Austria, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Lithuania, Latvia, Esthonia, Finland, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Spain, Portugal, Italy, France, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Central America, South America, Africa, Abyssinia, Ethiopia, Philippine Islands, West Indies,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or true vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SEATTLE, WASH. ..... arriving at ..... OCT 24 1942 1942

Vessel U.S.S. GEORGE D. FOX 161 ..... sailing from port of .....

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Complete address in country of last permanent residence. Give name and address of person whom alien intends to join in U.S. If not joining relatives or friends, state reasons for coming to U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is taken and by whom)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Ford	Thomas	U.S.A.	5'11"	155#			
2	Lamb	Donald	U.S.A.	5'10"	160#			
3	Wood	Thomas	U.S.A.	5'9"	165#			
4	Williamson	Jack	U.S.A.	6'	170#			
5	Olson	Milton	U.S.A.	5'11"	160#			
6	Hansen	Peter	U.S.A.	5'8"	155#			
7	Martin	Harry	U.S.A.	5'9"	165#			
8	Williams	Henry	U.S.A.	5'10"	170#			
9	Hansen	Peter	U.S.A.	5'7"	155#			
10	Tamm	Lloyd	Swed.	5'10"	160#			
11	Campbell	Christopher	U.S.A.	6'	175#			
12	Hall	Matthew	U.S.A.	5'9"	165#			
13	Sullivan	Richard	U.S.A.	5'8"	155#			
14	Hansen	Lloyd	Swed.	5'11"	170#			
15	Olson	Thomas	U.S.A.	5'9"	165#			
16	Johnson	Carl	U.S.A.	5'10"	160#			
17	Smith	Jack	U.S.A.	5'8"	155#			
18	Williams	Henry	U.S.A.	5'10"	170#			
19	Johnson	Robert	U.S.A.	5'9"	165#			
20	Jones	Edward	U.S.A.	5'11"	175#			
21	Olson	Thomas	U.S.A.	5'9"	165#			
22	Williams	Henry	U.S.A.	5'10"	170#			
23	Johnson	Robert	U.S.A.	5'8"	155#			
24	Jones	Edward	U.S.A.	5'11"	175#			
25	Smith	Donald	U.S.A.	5'9"	165#			
26	Lee	Thomas	U.S.A.	5'10"	160#			
27	Martin	Harry	U.S.A.	5'8"	155#			
28	Williams	Henry	U.S.A.	5'10"	170#			
29	Hansen	Peter	U.S.A.	5'7"	155#			
30	Johnson	Robert	U.S.A.	5'9"	165#			
31	Olson	Thomas	U.S.A.	5'8"	155#			
32	Smith	Donald	U.S.A.	5'9"	165#			
33	Johnson	James	U.S.A.	5'10"	160#			
34	Williams	Henry	U.S.A.	5'8"	155#			
35	No	Name	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
36	Yes	Jackson	Scotch	Irish	"	"	"	"

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Complete address in country of last permanent residence. Give name and address of person whom alien intends to join in U.S. If not joining relatives or friends, state reasons for coming to U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is taken and by whom)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
37	Olson	Thomas	Swed.	5'9"	165#			
38	Lee	Donald	U.S.A.	5'11"	175#			
39	Johnson	James	U.S.A.	5'10"	160#			
40	Yes	Jackson	Scotch	Irish	"	"	"	"
41	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
42	Yes	Martin	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
43	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
44	Yes	Andersen	Dane	5'10"	160#			
45	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
46	Yes	Andersen	Dane	5'10"	160#			
47	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
48	Yes	Andersen	Dane	5'10"	160#			
49	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
50	Yes	Andersen	Dane	5'10"	160#			
51	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
52	Yes	Andersen	Dane	5'10"	160#			
53	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
54	Yes	Andersen	Dane	5'10"	160#			
55	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
56	Yes	Andersen	Dane	5'10"	160#			
57	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
58	Yes	Andersen	Dane	5'10"	160#			
59	No	Olsen	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
60	Yes	Andersen	Dane	5'10"	160#			

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Complete address in country of last permanent residence. Give name and address of person whom alien intends to join in U.S. If not joining relatives or friends, state reasons for coming to U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is taken and by whom)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
61	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
62	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
63	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
64	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
65	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
66	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
67	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
68	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
69	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
70	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
71	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
72	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
73	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
74	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
75	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
76	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
77	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
78	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
79	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
80	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Complete address in country of last permanent residence. Give name and address of person whom alien intends to join in U.S. If not joining relatives or friends, state reasons for coming to U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is taken and by whom)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
81	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
82	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
83	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
84	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
85	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
86	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
87	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
88	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
89	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
90	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
91	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
92	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
93	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
94	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
95	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
96	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
97	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
98	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			
99	Olsen	Thomas	Finn.	5'9"	165#			
100	Andersen	Peter	Dane	5'10"	160#			

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-1-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel U.S. motor [illegible] sailing from port of [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether an immigrant, visitor, or in transit to U.S.	(4) Nationality of vessel	(4) Last foreign port or place from which vessel departed	(5) Date of departure	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port of arrival	(8) Land to apply to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in U.S. to which alien is destined, or intended future residence, if other than place of arrival. Indicate whether previously in U.S. and if so when and where. If not a citizen, give country of which citizen or subject. If in U.S. military or naval service, give details.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner's office)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	21	male	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'7½"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form approved: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Date [illegible]

Ports [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of the crew required by section 251 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 220) shall not be destroyed by the master to any person other than the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway" a deletion to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, multiple names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the boarding immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be held at the port described in the port of arrival; at like information to be made of such aliens employed on said vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, location, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list of all aliens employed on said vessel who will leave host thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of those who have been shipped or engaged, and the time and cause of such change. Verification of such lists may be required by any immigration officer, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall furnish such additional information as may be required by such officer in connection with the same. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs until the amount of said penalty has been determined and deposited. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the master of any vessel to secure a landing certificate for any alien member of the crew who is not employed on board such vessel at the time of her departure from a foreign port or place, but such alien shall be entered on the master's list and report and shall be subject to the provisions of the immigration laws. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to report, list, or deliver any such alien member of the crew, or who shall refuse to pay the tax imposed by this section, shall be subject to the penalties provided in this section. The Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section, and may require any additional information deemed necessary in the case of any alien seaman.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Liens of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 166; 8 U. S. C. 121),* have been terminated, and not then unless notice of termination thereof has been transmitted by mail by section 30 to the administrative fund prescribed by section 32 of said Act (43 Stat. 166; 8 U. S. C. 156). Applications for the administrative fund prescribed by section 32 of said Act (43 Stat. 166; 8 U. S. C. 156). Applications for the termination of liens shall be made on Form I-407 (see 8 CFR 103.1(a)(1)), and shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed in 8 CFR 103.7(b)(1), if any has been required, the deposit specified in 8 CFR 103.7(b)(1), has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or because of the necessity for obtaining repairs or other services essential to the safety of the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily as provided in this section shall be required to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, and the cost of his deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily as provided in this section and who shall not

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien shall be granted a permit to land.

Port of the United States

Arriving at ... BANGOR ... from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Alien applies for immigrant's visa at consulate at	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at nearest birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on shipboard if not allowed to land	(8) Whether to be held for deportation	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, scars, tattoos	(16) DESTINATION: Intended address (including street and number, if any) in United States (Canada)	(16) DESTINATION: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(16) DESTINATION: Final destination, if not to above address
1	Yes	TENDICK — KAREL	M	Hasler	23	Cook	Bangor	No	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Netherl	5-1	Med	None	Remained on board		
2	"	DE HAAN — PIETER W.	M	Cook	23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	Med	None	"		
3	"	SCHREMPER — JOHANNES	M	Cook	23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	Med	None	"		
4	"	JANSZEN — KLAAS	M	Cook	23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	Med	None	"		
5	"	BLAAUXEYT — PIERRE H.J.	M	Cook	23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	Med	None	"		
6		[illegible]																	
7	"	KUIPER — BERTRAND J.M.	M	Cook	23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	Med	None	"		
8	"	[illegible]																	
9	"	WITTERS — PIERRE	M	Cook	23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	Med	None	"		
10	"	KNAPEN — PIERRE	M	Cook	23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	Med	None	"		
11	"	[illegible]																	
12	"	[illegible]																	
13	"	[illegible]																	
14	"	[illegible]																	
15	"	[illegible]																	
16	"	[illegible]																	
17	"	[illegible]																	
18	"	[illegible]																	
19	"	[illegible]																	
20	"	[illegible]																	
21	"	[illegible]																	
22	"	[illegible]																	
23	"	[illegible]																	
24	"	[illegible]																	
25	"	[illegible]																	
26	"	[illegible]																	
27	"	[illegible]																	
28	"	[illegible]																	
29	"	[illegible]																	
30	"	[illegible]																	
31	"	[illegible]																	
32	"	[illegible]																	
33	"	[illegible]																	
34	"	[illegible]																	
35	"	[illegible]																	
36	"	[illegible]																	
37	"	[illegible]																	
38	"	[illegible]																	
39	"	[illegible]																	
40	"	[illegible]																	

Date ... Master

Owners' Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than two dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bearing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applied for landing or visa	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position or rating	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on duty or sent to hotel pending examination	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities, etc.	(15) REMARKS (Including instructions received from United States consul)
1		ANDERSEN	HANS	28	SEAMAN	COPENHAGEN	10-3-22	NO	YES	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-9	160	NONE	DISCHARGED
2		JENSEN	PETER	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	"
3		OLSEN	CARL	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"
4		PETERSEN	NILS	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	"
5		HANSEN	ERIK	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-0	180	SCAR R HAND	"
6		NIELSEN	OLE	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	165	NONE	"
7		CHRISTENSEN	KARL	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"
8		MADSEN	JENS	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	155	TATTOO ANCHOR	"
9		PEDERSEN	SVEN	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	190	NONE	"
10		LARSEN	MORTEN	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	"
11		JACOBSEN	ANDERS	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"
12		KRISTENSEN	PAUL	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	"
13		MORTENSEN	HANS	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	170	SCAR L ARM	"
14		OLSEN	ERIK	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	165	NONE	"
15		HANSEN	NILS	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"
16		PETERSEN	JENS	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-0	185	TATTOO ANCHOR	"
17		JENSEN	CARL	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	NONE	"
18		LARSEN	ERIK	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"
19		MADSEN	PETER	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	175	"	"
20		NIELSEN	HANS	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	"
21		CHRISTENSEN	OLE	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"
22		JACOBSEN	KARL	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	"
23		KRISTENSEN	ANDERS	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"
24		MORTENSEN	JENS	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"
25		PEDERSEN	SVEN	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	"
26		HANSEN	MORTEN	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	"
27		OLSEN	PAUL	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	155	"	"
28		LARSEN	HANS	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"
29		JENSEN	ERIK	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"
30		NIELSEN	NILS	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	"
31		MADSEN	OLE	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"
32		PETERSEN	KARL	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"
33		JACOBSEN	JENS	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	"
34		KRISTENSEN	SVEN	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	"
35		MORTENSEN	ANDERS	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	"
36		OLSEN	PETER	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	175	"	"
37		LARSEN	HANS	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	"
38		JENSEN	ERIK	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"
39		NIELSEN	NILS	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"
40		MADSEN	OLE	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"

Examined and acting as ..... Name: ..... Remain

Examined and acting as ..... Name: ..... Remain

Examined and acting as ..... Name: ..... Remain

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant inspector.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms obtained from the Department and the copy for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be duplicated by the master for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of departure in the United States. The list of persons in each immigrant class shall be separately numbered, and shall be in the order of each person's name on the ship's manifest. Each person must be listed, whether a citizen of the United States or not, and the sex, age, occupation, nationality, race or people, last permanent residence, and final destination of each person must be given. Each person in the list must be assigned a consecutive number, beginning with one, and the last number must agree with the total number of persons listed. Infants must have assigned numbers and be listed. Any member of the crew who is discharged from the vessel at any port in the United States must be listed on Form 507, and a copy of the list delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at that port. Any member of the crew who is signed on at any port in the United States must be listed on Form 507, and a copy of the list delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the next port of departure. Any change in the list of crew, by reason of death, desertion, or illness, must be noted on the list, and the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of departure must be informed of the reason for the change. Failure to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of departure a list of the crew, correctly prepared, will be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such omission or failure.

SEC. 28. That every alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place, or any port or place in the insular possessions of the United States, and destined to any port or place in the United States, shall, before he lands, be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of this Act, or by any other law or treaty now in force, and for the purpose of such examination the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which any such alien shall arrive shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, detain such alien on board the vessel or at such place designated by the immigrant inspector as the Secretary of Labor may direct, not exceeding five days in the case of any such alien, pending such examination, and shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, provide suitable and sufficient food and lodging for such alien during such detention. Any such alien who is certified by the medical officer to be unable to land without danger to the public health shall be detained on board or at such place until he can be safely landed in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien who shall land in the United States without having been examined as aforesaid, or who shall land in the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. The cost of the maintenance of any such alien during detention, and of his deportation in case he is deported, shall be borne by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him in connection with the detention and deportation of any such alien, or who shall obstruct or hinder or prevent the performance of such duty, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, mental defect, or dangerous contagious disease, which would be cause for excluding such alien from admission into the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court

Revised August 1, 1917

Form I-418 (For Form 420)

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S/S NEW KEMEX sailing at Honolulu, T.H. on the 22 day of October, 1918, from the port of Honolulu, T.H.

Vessel _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full		(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Able to read	(10) Able to write	(11) Race or people	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal description	(15) Final destination, if not to U.S.	(16) Whether holding certificate or debarred
	Family name	Given name														
1	Ho	Hongkong	Ah Yan	Honolulu	M	32	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'6"	140	Black hair, brown eyes, scar on left cheek	Honolulu	No
2	Yee	Hawkins	Kong I	Honolulu	M	28	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'5"	130	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
3	No	Hood	Jack	Honolulu	M	40	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'7"	150	Black hair, brown eyes, mole on neck	Honolulu	No
4	Yee	Allen	Vernon K	Honolulu	M	24	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'4"	125	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
5	Yee	Chocken	John L.	Honolulu	M	35	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'8"	160	Black hair, brown eyes, scar on right hand	Honolulu	No
6	Yee	Brown	John L. T.	Honolulu	M	21	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'3"	120	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
7	Yee	Brown	John L. T.	Honolulu	M	21	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'3"	120	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
8	Yee	Hutton	Jack	A.B. Seaman	M	21	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'6"	135	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
9	No	W Kipapa	Alfred K.	"	M	26	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'7"	145	Black hair, brown eyes, scar on forehead	Honolulu	No
10	No	Mello	Sam	"	M	19	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'4"	120	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
11	No	Hookano	Willie	"	M	23	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'6"	130	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
12	No	Roper	Solomon	"	M	21	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'5"	125	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
13	No	Roper	Solomon	"	M	21	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'5"	125	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
14	No	Irwin	Willie A	"	M	27	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'6"	135	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
15	No	Hood	Jack	"	M	40	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'7"	150	Black hair, brown eyes, mole on neck	Honolulu	No
16	No	Kloomok	Emma J.	Honolulu	F	22	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'2"	110	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
17	Yee	Sing	Ah Lee	"	M	26	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'4"	125	Black hair, brown eyes, scar on right hand	Honolulu	No
18	No	Hoopii	John K.	"	M	30	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'6"	140	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
19	No	Kaai	Peter	"	M	25	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'5"	130	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No
20	No	Kaupu	Frank	"	M	22	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	5'4"	120	Black hair, brown eyes	Honolulu	No

Name _____

Occupation _____

Local Address _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of items on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians.
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector. When an alien (Asian race) shall not be included on the list, a certificate shall be issued by the inspector to the immigrant describing the reason why such alien is not included in the list. The list of members of races enumerated in section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, hereto annexed, shall be furnished by the master of each vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the departure of such vessel from the last port at which it touched on the inward voyage

Form I-418 (10 FAM 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel ____ sailing at ____ o'clock ____ from the port of ____

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last name | (3) First name | (4) Nationality | (5) Race | (6) Sex | (7) Age | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Color | (11) Hair | (12) Color of eyes | (13) Visible distinguishing marks | (14) Place of birth (city or town) | (15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (16) Final destination (city or town) | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | (18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | (19) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and what kind | (24) Whether ever deported or excluded from U.S., and if so, when and why | (25) Whether now a member of any anarchistic, communistic, or revolutionary organization | (26) Whether a practical believer in any form of government | (27) Whether a polygamist | (28) Whether coming for any purpose or profession | (29) Whether able to read and write | (30) Whether married or single | (31) Age | (32) Last residence | (33) Name and address of person in country whence alien came who paid for passage | (34) Whether in U.S. or not | (35) Whether ticket is complete to destination | (36) Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | (37) Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if so, to what point | (38) Whether owns a home, and if so, where | (39) Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | (40) Whether in good health, mentally and physically | (41) Height | (42) Complexion | (43) Color and kind of hair | (44) Color of eyes | (45) Marks of identification | (46) Name and address of person to whom final destination |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew, Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel. The list of cabin passengers of alien nationality is to be kept by the master and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Failure to comply with this requirement may cause serious delay to the vessel. (Form 500) shall not be used as a substitute to avoid the necessity of making the list required by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That when entering or leaving the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing as many of such aliens as may be destined to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of such aliens to enter the United States, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, taken before the immigrant inspector, and which shall be in addition to the lists or manifests required by the collector of customs. Such lists shall contain such additional information relative to each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be prepared and verified in such manner as he may prescribe. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs not more than $100, or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any such fine may be remitted or the imprisonment thereunder suspended in whole or in part by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms as he may prescribe, if in his opinion the ends of justice and the interests of the United States require such remission or suspension.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid or secured to be paid, or the vessel has been documented as provided by section 4378 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except one which has touched at no port except ports in the United States or Panama and has been inspected by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and has landed or taken on board no alien at any port or place not included in the United States or Panama), shall before the departure of such vessel from such port, cause to be delivered to each alien seaman on board at the time of inspection by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a physical examination by the medical officer of the vessel, and shall cause to be delivered to each alien seaman (whether inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer of the vessel or not) who has not been admitted to the United States, a certificate of the findings of such medical officer, which certificate shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located (or any other officer authorized by the Secretary of Labor to do so) until the master of the vessel has delivered to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located while a vessel is detained at such port by reason of the failure to deliver certificates as to the physical examination of any alien seaman, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the penalty to be imposed, if a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof in such amount as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, or such lesser amount as may be approved by the collector of customs, is deposited with the collector of customs. Clearance papers or the equivalent thereof may be granted prior to the payment of the penalty to any vessel which has been detained at such port for more than ten days by reason of the failure to deliver certificates as to the physical examination of alien seamen, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such penalty.

(b) Every alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any vessel which has touched at any port or place in the United States or Panama, shall be furnished by the master of such vessel with a certificate, and shall not be granted a discharge until such certificate has been filed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such certificate shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be prima facie evidence of the matters therein stated in favor of the alien seaman named therein. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this subdivision shall be fined not more than $500 for each offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained at the expense of the vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, the master of such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place qualified per present voyage. I have availed the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-31-74)(Rev.)

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members sixteen years or less as well as older in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

D.V. Vessel Name Old Dominion, Master, sailing from port of Hampton Roads, Virginia, to Old Dominion Pier, Norfolk, Va. on 12-31-74

(1) No. on list	(2) Last U.S. permanent residence	(3) Whether member of crew now on board vessel or expects to join vessel abroad	(4) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Place of birth (Country or island)	(10) Last foreign port or place where you lived	(11) Seaman's book or passport number	(12) Date issued	(13) Place issued	(14) Visa: number	(14) Visa: date	(15) Port at which you intend to land	(16) Final destination	(17) Alien in transit through U.S.	(18) Have you been in the U.S. before?	(19) Have you a ticket through to a foreign country?	(20) Are you going to join a vessel or plane to leave the U.S.?	(21) Have you any money? How much?	(22) Are you married?	(23) Can you read?	(24) Can you write?	(25) Height	(26) Complexion	(27) Color of hair	(28) Color of eyes	(29) Identification marks
1	Va.	Yes	Hall	B. H.	30	M	W	Negro	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.							Norfolk, Va.	Norfolk, Va.											
2	"	"	Thomas	Thomas R.	31	M	W	Negro	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.							Norfolk, Va.	Norfolk, Va.											
3	"	"	Johnson	Johnny B.	30	M	W	Negro	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.							Norfolk, Va.	Norfolk, Va.											
4	"	"	Thomas	Thomas B.	32	M	W	Negro	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.							Norfolk, Va.	Norfolk, Va.											
5	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton M.	28	M	W	Negro	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.							Norfolk, Va.	Norfolk, Va.											
6	"	"	Johnson	Johnny T.	32	M	W	Negro	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.							Norfolk, Va.	Norfolk, Va.											
7	"	"	Thomas	Thomas B.	31	M	W	Negro	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.							Norfolk, Va.	Norfolk, Va.											
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														

I certify that I have read the above list, that I have caused the entries to be made therein, and that they are true and correct.

Master

Local Agents: Atlantic & Atlantic Steamship Corp.

Owners: O.D. Steamship Co. of Old Dominion

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9) and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norse.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (all races).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of the crew who are in possession of valid passports duly viséed by the consular officers of the United States at the ports of foreign departure will be required to show only such information as may be necessary to identify the alien with the passport. Write or stamp at the top of the list the number of pages it contains. Number the lines on each page consecutively. Add at the end of the list the total number of aliens on board. Strike out the headings of columns for which no information is required. Answer each question by a cross (×) in the proper column, or by the word "yes" or "no," as may be necessary. If any question requires explanation, make it in writing on the list. Use a separate line for each alien. Do not abbreviate. Do not omit any alien for any reason. Write in ink. Do not erase. Make corrections by drawing a line through the incorrect entry. Do not use pencil. Do not fold the sheets. Do not detach the sheets. Do not write between the lines. Do not write on the backs of the sheets. Do not write in the margins. Do not write in any color but black. Do not write in a small hand. Do not write in a careless manner. Do not fail to answer fully and completely every question applicable to the case of each alien. Do not fail to account for each alien mentioned in the list. Do not fail to sign the list. Do not fail to have the list verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer. Do not fail to deliver the list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Do not fail to have the list delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival before the vessel is docked. Do not fail to have the list delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure if the vessel is not inspected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival

Form I-95 (Rev. 1-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel: Victory Transport of 10-State

Sheet no. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel left S.A. P.I. 218 , arriving at Seattle, Wash. October 24, 1952, from the port of Pago Pago, T.H.

(1) No.	(2) Whether emigrant or non-emigrant	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given names	(4) Nationality of class of travel document	(5) Place of birth: Country or island	(6) Port from which last departed	(7) Date of last departure	(8) Port at which entered U.S.	(9) Date of entry	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Visible marks of identification	(17) REMARKS (Indicate whether holder of alien registration receipt card, certificate of identity, reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if so, give number and place of issue)	(18) Address of immediate relative or friend in country whence alien came (Not necessary if citizen of U.S.)
1	Mrs.	Watkins	Ellen Mary	M.A.	ENGLAND	Seattle, Wash.	8/12/52	Seattle	8/12/52	43	F	W	British	5'4"	130			Husband, Seattle, Wash.
2	Mr.	Bodenham	Edward	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	45	M	W	British	5'10"	190			Wife, Seattle, Wash.
3	Mrs.	Bodenham	Mary	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	38	F	W	British	5'4"	125			Husband, Seattle, Wash.
4	Mrs.	Thompson	Grace	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	42	F	W	British	5'5"	135			Husband, Seattle, Wash.
5	Mr.	Thompson	Alan	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	45	M	W	British	5'10"	170			Wife, Seattle, Wash.
6	Mr.	Thompson	Edward	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	12	M	W	British	5'1"	90			Parents, Seattle, Wash.
7	Mrs.	Thompson	Dora	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	43	F	W	British	5'4"	128			Husband, Seattle, Wash.
8	Mr.	Thompson	Frank	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	14	M	W	British	5'3"	110			Parents, Seattle, Wash.
9	Mr.	Thompson	Peter	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	10	M	W	British	4'8"	85			Parents, Seattle, Wash.
10	Mr.	Thompson	Paul	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	8	M	W	British	4'2"	65			Parents, Seattle, Wash.
11	Mr.	Watkins	Albert	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	52	M	W	British	5'11"	175			Wife, Seattle, Wash.
12	Mr.	Williams	Arthur	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	48	M	W	British	5'9"	160			Wife, Seattle, Wash.
13	Mr.	Thornhill	Robert	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	55	M	W	British	5'8"	170			Wife, Seattle, Wash.
14	Mr.	Clarke	Thomas	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	41	M	W	British	5'6"	145			Wife, Seattle, Wash.
15	Mr.	Hopkins	Edward	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	39	M	W	British	5'7"	140			Wife, Seattle, Wash.
16	Mr.	Wilson	Frank	C.D.	ENGLAND	Los Angeles, Calif.	10/11/52	Seattle	10/11/52	44	M	W	British	5'10"	155			Wife, Seattle, Wash.
17	Mr.	Robertson	Donald	C.D.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow, Scotland	10/15/52	Seattle	10/15/52	36	M	W	British	5'11"	165			Wife, Glasgow, Scotland
18	Mr.	Campbell	Thomas	C.D.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow, Scotland	10/15/52	Seattle	10/15/52	40	M	W	British	5'9"	160			Wife, Glasgow, Scotland

I hereby declare that I have examined the above list and that all statements therein are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Name: Alfred H. Thornton

Office: Immigration Inspector

Local address: _____

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), (10), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 5 years, or both (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 1185).

See other side.

Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 43-R008.

1252

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erik Hilton, Master, of the Jo2 Danny Lane 1.1.212, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

Erik Hilton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1952

Ralph H. Somerby
Immigrant Inspector.
10—10000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Faroese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or charges of alien members of crew (from 058 shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member is at "gateway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the ports at which they respectively expect to be paid off, the ports at which they intend to land, and the ultimate destination of each such person, as far as the same may be known, and such other information likely to lead to the identification of such aliens, together with such other information as the Secretary of the Department of Labor shall require by general rules made in pursuance of the provisions of this Act. Such lists shall be produced at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel failing to produce such lists, or knowingly concealing or misstating any material fact concerning any such alien, or knowingly employing any such alien after he has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been refused a landing, or who has been deported, or who has failed to deposit the sum sufficient to cover the cost of his deportation, as provided in section 20 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel that shall have received by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon been intended, but not upon unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 23 of said Act, upon payment need thereof, the deposit specified in sum $5 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because to such hospitals as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 22. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of contact with land to which an alien on board may belong, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily or to any part of such land to which such alien may belong, unless such alien shall have been duly inspected by such immigration officer or the officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and a certificate issued by such immigration officer to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel that such alien may be landed. Such certificate shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel before such alien shall be landed. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such unlawful occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the determination of such question unless the deposit of such sum, or bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, as may be required by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel or entry be retained in the United States from any place outside thereof, or to that he was temporarily by such immigration officer or the officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such alien seaman may be required to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or to deposit a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to be deported to another vessel as a seaman, shall be taken before the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is not ready to sail within a reasonable time, or that the expense of the vessel in waiting would cause undue delay to the vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10000

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(8-01-62)(M)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

(Include names of members sailing as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens) 5:30 PM Oct 5, 1962

V. Vessel Name Old "Glory" sailing from port of Kaohsiung, ... arriving at Galveston, Texas ..... Oct 5, 1962

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether naturalized or not, and if not, whether having applied for first papers or for citizenship papers. If alien has resided in U.S. before, write in date of last visit and port to which he came. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Age last birthday | (5) Nationality or country to which he owes allegiance | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date shipped | (7) Whether destined to be detained at U.S. port of arrival | (8) Whether in possession of final passport visa, if required by law | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Personal marks of identification | (16) REMARKS (Including literacy, special physical or mental defect, disease, crime, or anarchistic tendencies, and whether previously deported and reason for same) | (17) Name and address of person in U.S. to whom alien is going (Write either "self" or name and address) | (17) Nature of relationship, if any | (17) Final destination, if not the U.S. | (17) Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | (17) Whether in possession of money and how much (not less than $50 required by law) | (17) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (17) Whether a polygamist | (17) Whether an anarchist | (17) Whether coming under contract to perform labor | (17) Whether in possession of a ticket | (17) Whether in possession of $50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place granted per present voyage. I pray said foreigner be granted conditional landing permit pursuant to section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canarese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean.
Cuban.	Pyrrhic Israelite.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel in the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members constitute, or attempt reshipment on the vessel in the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or else containing no mark of such intention, and the fact that the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed fourteen at the time of the arrival but who will leave port fourteen at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and the cause, if any, why such have quitted or refused to proceed on the voyage, and the wages due to each. If any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either list or make and file any such report, or any person knowingly or wilfully aid or abet any alien employee in violating any of the provisions of this section, such owner, agent, consignee, master, or abettor shall, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by law, be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided, to be recovered from any one or more of them. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.13. Liens of alien employees: When clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 152), have been furnished, and bail taken on appeal unless notice of appeal has been served, the deposit prescribed in ¶¶ 150.13–150.17, inc. has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in order to secure his return on board the vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been given notice of the intended departure of such vessel and has granted a permit authorizing such alien to land. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or bringing to such vessel any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time such seaman is ordered to be detained on board, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in such hospitals as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien, or pending his departure on board the vessel or otherwise, or pending a hearing or appeal, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be paid as above provided and not appeal upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which the seaman arrived in the United States from which such alien seaman shall have entered, or by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seaman, unless it be proved by the master of such vessel that the cause of such failure to deport was beyond the master's control.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, or an island possession of the United States, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or any other place, must be listed on this manifest.

Sheet No. 91 — Departure from ANKONOVOT, U. S. S. R. — Date DE 28 October 28

Passengers sailing from ANKONOVOT, U. S. S. R. for DAIRY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		14	15		16
No. in family	STATUS HEAD-TAX (Immigrant or Non-immigrant)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Race or people	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read and write (or in some language)	Able to—: Neither read nor write	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or town, and State, Province, or Department	Final Destination: City or town, and State, Province, or Department	Final Destination: Country	Data concerning identification of Passenger: (Three columns for use of Transportation Line only)	Port	Vessel	Name of Passenger's Final Destination in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		14	15		16
1	No. 1 A	SHIBAYAV	Georgi	25	M	M	Farmer	Russian		Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	No. 2 A	SHIBAYAV	Lupov	23	F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No. 3 A	SHIBAYAV	Ilya	14		F	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

I certify that the information contained in this list is correct and that the names of all persons who have been taken on board this vessel at any other foreign port or place for transportation to the United States have been entered on this list, and that no such persons have been taken on board this vessel except as stated herein.

Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel

Form 433—52

† Permanent residence within the United States of alien departing temporarily for foreign country.
‡ Last place of abode in foreign country of alien arriving from foreign country.

NON-STATISTICAL
V 1310 CHECK IN

Line _____

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON ——— OCTOBER ——— 19 52

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a party of aliens having becomes, in attempt, does that they have, MUST be duly listed and the number or commencing object of each person coming such persons must enter duly after the name of the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON ——— OCTOBER ——— 19 52

No. on List	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
1	Parkinson, Mrs. of Commerce	Tour	Seattle																																															
2	"	"	"																																															
3	"	"	"																																															
4																																																	
5																																																	
6																																																	
7																																																	
8																																																	
9																																																	
10																																																	
11																																																	
12																																																	
13																																																	
14																																																	
15																																																	
16																																																	
17																																																	
18																																																	
19																																																	
20																																																	
21																																																	
22																																																	
23																																																	
24																																																	
25																																																	
26																																																	
27																																																	
28																																																	
29																																																	
30																																																	

No. on List	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according or separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and those so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the same numbers affect when they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate pers of a family shall appear upon the same manifest affect when the same numbers affect when they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line number).—Consecutive lines should make to carrier in this column. The check is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Name).—The persons in this column should be arranged in young or name. The entry should be for alien's full name, to include middle name or initial, if any. Titles, such as "Mr.", "Mrs.", or "Dr.", as well as degrees, do not constitute middle names or initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest affect when the same numbers affect when they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head of family).—Consecutive lines should make to carrier in this column. The check is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Relation to head).—The persons in this column should be arranged in young or name. The entry should be for alien's full name, to include middle name or initial, if any. Titles, such as "Mr.", "Mrs.", or "Dr.", as well as degrees, do not constitute middle names or initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest affect when the same numbers affect when they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The words should be abbreviated to young or name. The entry should be for alien's full name, to include middle name or initial, if any. Titles, such as "Mr.", "Mrs.", or "Dr.", as well as degrees, do not constitute middle names or initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest affect when the same numbers affect when they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 7 (Color or race).—The entry should describe as accurately as young or name. The entry should be for alien's full name, to include middle name or initial, if any. Titles, such as "Mr.", "Mrs.", or "Dr.", as well as degrees, do not constitute middle names or initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest affect when the same numbers affect when they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

A Chinese is one who belongs to the Mongolian race, and a Chinese is one who belongs to the Mongolian race, and a Chinese is one who belongs to the Mongolian race, and a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to the United States

(Include names of masters, clerks, engineers, pursers, and surgeons, even though they may be citizens of the United States)

Vessel Name: ... Nationality: ... Master: ... Port of departure: ... Date of departure: ... Destination: ...

| No. on list | Whether an immigrant or not | Name in full | Occupation | Age | Sex | Married or single | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Whether having a visa | Whether having a passport | Port at which vessel will be entered by this alien | Final destination, if known | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether in possession of less than $50 | Whether destined to join a relative; if so, name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; if so, when and where | Whether ever before deported from the United States; if so, when and where | Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin; if so, name and complete address | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement | Whether a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded by law | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him or her in coming | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in any almshouse or institution for the care of the insane within one year previous to the time of application for admission | Whether a person who is a professional beggar | Whether a person who is a vagrant | Whether a person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form | Whether a person who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease | Whether a person who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of each vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... , 19..

No. on list (1)	What nationality claims on list of crew (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	Location at ship's company (4)	Location at ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Capacity in which to be employed (7)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Last port from which vessel cleared (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Complexion (color of hair and eyes) (15)	REMARKS (Including whether deserter, stowaway, refused to sign articles, or to proceed to sea with vessel, or left vessel at foreign port for hospital treatment or other cause, and if so, whether reported to consular officer and if so, whether any effects left with him were delivered to vessel for crew's account) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
21	Yes	Dmovik	Grigoriy	2	Machinist	23 2 24	Algiers	No	Yes	24	M	Russian	USSR	5'2½	24	No		
22	"	Konli	Boris	2	"	21 2 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2½	22	"		
23	"	Tutov	Grigoriy	3	"	11 " 24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4½	23	"		
24	"	Semenchuk	Aleksandr	3	"	1 10 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	24	"		
25	"	Trofko	Georgiy	1	"	23 2 24	Tsaritsyn	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3½	23	"		
26	Fin.	Ventuk	Gertsel	13	"	23 9 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0½	19	"		
27	"	Lundin	Aleksandr	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9½	22	"		
28	"	Tsarov	Nikolay	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8½	24	"		
29	Yes	Datsenko	Petro	1	"	23 2 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8½	23	"		
30	"	Tumanov	Aleksiy	2	"	23 2 24	Algiers	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4½	23	"		
31	"	Antonenkov	Nikolay	13	"	4 " 24	Tsaritsyn	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½	24	"		
32	"	Konstantinov	Aleksiy	4	Cook	2 10 24	Algiers	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½	25	"		
33	"	Bolsev	Matfey	3	Baker	20 2 24	Portopay	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9½	23	"		
34	"	Mikonin	Aleksandr	1	Assistant	23 2 24	Algiers	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2½	22	"		
35	"	Lukyanov	Afanasiy	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½	21	"		
36	"	Dotsenko	Feodor	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½	23	"		
37	"	Kulikov	Ivan	1	"	1 " 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½	23	"		
38	Finn	Alsoev	Matfey	1	"	"	Portopay	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5½	22	"		
39	Yes	Pertenov	Aleksandr	3	Chief Engineer	23 8 24	Algiers	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7½	20	"		
40	"	Fin	Pavl	4	Oiler	23 8 24	Makonde	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½	23	"		
41	"	Klopmeov	Aleksiy	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½	24	"		
42	"	Komandin	Evgeniy	2	"	1 " 24	Algiers	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½	21	"		
43	"	Pilipkin	Aleksiy	1	"	23 2 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2½	22	"		
44	"	Gorunov	Dorofey	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3½	22	"		
45	"	Komin	Mikolay	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6½	24	"		
46	"	Tsaplin	Aleksandr	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½	23	"		
47	"	Antin	Luka	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4½	24	"		
48	"	Volodo	Aleksiy	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7½	23	"		

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form I–418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, declaring the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be being on and discharged in the port of arrival; to state separately so much of such information as may be required by the Attorney General shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who shall will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of alone, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein required, or to report any such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall in the event of the arrival of such alien at a foreign port or at the port of departure from the United States, be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 137), have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hospital case, or master's oath, if required by the Attorney General, has to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and the amount of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such fine is imposed, while it remains pending; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or internment in such cases as may be authorized by the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause each alien seaman employed on such vessel making such immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to deport such alien on board such vessel or other vessel or vehicle or aircraft, unless specially permitted by the Attorney General to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master or such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien seaman by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. John Miller, master of the M/V Chivalry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have stated the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below. **All Bona Fide Seamen and on Safe Permit as Crew.**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1962

J. L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

I-9000-61

Seal

Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(City) (Country)

GREEN

For the journey to the United States.

Master (Owner)

Date October 23, 1962

0110

Form I-420 (Old Form 629)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. Flag

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel name: M/S Sea ... arriving at Zeda Hill ... Oct 52 ... list from the port of Tampa, Florida, ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Family name	Given name	Location of service as asa	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Date to be admitted to port as crewman	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description	REMARKS (Including whether a native of island adjacent to country of birth, and if not a native, length of time resident in such island and cause of visit)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (AR3 entries for aliens only)
					Where	When										
1	Moore	Donald L	Master	Master	Oct 19, 52	Miami, Fla	No	34	M	Amer. Negro		5-8	182			
2	Price	Robert B	Radio Op.													
3	Rogers	James H	Deck Hand													
4	Comstock	Calvin F	Steward													
5	Johnson	Edward L	Engineer													
6	Williams	Ralph P	Cook													
7	Hall	James D	Deck Hand													
8	Ford	Tomas R	Deck Hand													
9	Williams	Ralph P	Cook													
10	Ross	Peterson	Engineer													
11	"	Fox	Deck Hand													
12	Williams	Thomas G	Deck Hand													
13	Ford	Peter	Steward													
14	"	James	Radio													
15	"	Hodges	Deck Hand													
16	No	Brown	Fireman													
17	Ford	Kennick	Deck Hand													
18	No	Johnson	Fireman													
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1) Data in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) are required by law. NOTE—Failure to furnish full information is subject to penalties provided by law. See other side for additional instructions.

Page No. of Crew on Duty Period

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Officers .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Moorish Arab.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list heretofore below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the master. The list of persons of alien immigrants (Form 522) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Write an arriving seaman as a "seaman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the 1st day of March, 1917, in addition to the persons now excluded from the United States by the provisions of this Act, there shall be excluded from admission to the United States: (1) All persons physically capable of reading who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any citizen or naturalized citizen of the United States may bring in or send for his father or grandfather over fifty years of age, his wife, his mother, or his grandmother, and they may be admitted if otherwise admissible, and the provisions of this Act relating to the payment of head taxes shall not apply to aliens admitted under the provisions of this proviso; (2) all persons who have been convicted or who admit the commission of, or who are found by the Secretary of Labor after hearing and investigation to have committed, prior to entry, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a purpose or intent to commit the same, or who have been convicted of or who admit, or are found by the Secretary of Labor after hearing and investigation to be, prostitutes, or to have been connected with the management of prostitutes or prostitution, or to have been employed by, or in connection with the management of, houses of prostitution or music or dance halls or other places of amusement or resort habitually frequented by prostitutes or where prostitutes congregate, or to have been connected with or employed by a procurer or other person who has procured or attempted to procure or to import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or to have been procured or attempted to be procured or to have imported prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who are coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; (3) all persons who are or have been insane within five years previous; all persons who are now or have been afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, or mental defect; all persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; all persons who are feeble-minded or epileptic; all persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; all persons who are certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is affirmatively shown that such person is not coming to the United States solely or principally to become a public charge, or that such defect did not result from or affect his previous industrial activity; all persons who have been within one year previous physically deported or removed from the United States, who had entered the country unlawfully or who had been excluded from admission and deported before the completion of their original journey or who were returned within one year after entry at the expense of the appropriation by which they were originally brought over, such persons being known as "repatriates," unless in the meantime they have become and are admissible at a subsequent regular examination; all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, though pardoned, and persons who have been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, though not pardoned; all persons who have been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or who have been convicted of violating any law regulating the manufacture of or traffic in intoxicating liquors, or who are coming to the United States principally to violate any such law; all persons who have been convicted of violating or who are coming to the United States to violate the law forbidding and regulating the introduction of, and all persons who are or have been connected with the importation or bringing into the United States of, any alien who is to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien, except as provided for in certain cases in this Act; all persons who are coming in pursuance of any such contract or agreement: Provided, That skilled labor may be imported if labor of like kind unemployed can not be found in this country, and the question of the necessity of importing such skilled labor may be determined by the Secretary of Labor; all persons who are coming to perform labor if it is determined as provided in this Act that their admission will have a tendency to reduce the wages of or displace any considerable number of workers already employed in the United States; all persons who are assisting or encouraging the importation or migration of any alien by entering into any contract or agreement to perform labor in advance of the importation or migration of such alien; all persons who are coming in consequence of advertisements for laborers or solicitations made in foreign lands; all persons who have come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of this Act; all persons who shall come or be brought into the United States in any manner whatsoever not specifically mentioned in this Act, except such persons as may be allowed to enter in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or such persons as may be admitted under bond as provided in this Act; all persons who are not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes who are found upon the certificate of the examining surgeon at the port of arrival or at any other time before entry to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which affects the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is affirmatively shown that such person is not coming to the United States solely or principally to become a public charge, or that such defect did not result from or affect his previous industrial activity.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the head tax imposed by section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon each alien required by section 18 of said Act to be included in the master's manifest, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act, if such notice has been waived, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside the natural riverboat, or entrance to such contiguous as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or permits to be landed on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall cause such alien seaman to appear before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and there inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such unlawful act occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a quarantine, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such seaman by such vessel unless and until he is deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edith Thompson, of the S.S. ARIZONA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Edith Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1924.

Colon H. Edmondson
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18500

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

N23 HNN

U.S.S. HENRICO sailing from ENIWETOK, OCT 8, 1952, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE on or about OCT 18, 1952

NO.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHITNEY (Withey)	LEONARD L	28	1 M		Breckenridge, Minn. June 22, 1924		2134 Bridge Road, Richmond, Calif.
2	GOLE	VICTOR Hapcraft	32	4 M		Bridgeport, Wisconsin, U.S.A.		BOEHRIG TECH. - EMERGENCY - NAVY Wentpack Central Ave. Belvidere, Illinois

Name of Person Transcribing Information

Information Contained in Seattle File 4227.

Lines 1/2 incl. passed as OK'd on the

DEC 18 1952

SEATTLE, WASH.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Signature and Official Title of Master

Declared on this blank United States citizens alien of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of a territorial possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-51)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Penalties under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, as to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of ____ 19__ from the port of ____ arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. ____ 19__

Vessel ____

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Port at which last entered U.S. | (6) Date of last entry into U.S. | (7) Whether in U.S. at time of arrival of vessel | (8) Whether master, officer, member of crew, or passenger | (9) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa | (10) Whether in possession of valid passport | (11) Sex | (12) Married or single | (13) Age last birthday | (14) Height | (15) Weight | (16) Color of hair, eyes, complexion | (17) Visible distinguishing marks | (18) Place of birth | (19) Name and address of person whose immigration visa was issued | (20) Date of issuance of immigration visa | (21) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (22) Final destination | (23) Whether ticketed through to destination | (24) Whether in possession of money, and how much | (25) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (26) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (27) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when | (28) Whether a polygamist | (29) Whether an anarchist | (30) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (31) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (32) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (33) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (34) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (35) Whether a polygamist | (36) Whether an anarchist | (37) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (38) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (39) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (40) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (41) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (42) Whether a polygamist | (43) Whether an anarchist | (44) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (45) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (46) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (47) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (48) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (49) Whether a polygamist | (50) Whether an anarchist | (51) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (52) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (53) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (54) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (55) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (56) Whether a polygamist | (57) Whether an anarchist | (58) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (59) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (60) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (61) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (62) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (63) Whether a polygamist | (64) Whether an anarchist | (65) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (66) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (67) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (68) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (69) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (70) Whether a polygamist | (71) Whether an anarchist | (72) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (73) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (74) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (75) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (76) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (77) Whether a polygamist | (78) Whether an anarchist | (79) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (80) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (81) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (82) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (83) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (84) Whether a polygamist | (85) Whether an anarchist | (86) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (87) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (88) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (89) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (90) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (91) Whether a polygamist | (92) Whether an anarchist | (93) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (94) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (95) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (96) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (97) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (98) Whether a polygamist | (99) Whether an anarchist | (100) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (101) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (102) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (103) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (104) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (105) Whether a polygamist | (106) Whether an anarchist | (107) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (108) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (109) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (110) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (111) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (112) Whether a polygamist | (113) Whether an anarchist | (114) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (115) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (116) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (117) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (118) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (119) Whether a polygamist | (120) Whether an anarchist | (121) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (122) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (123) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (124) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (125) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (126) Whether a polygamist | (127) Whether an anarchist | (128) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (129) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (130) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (131) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (132) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (133) Whether a polygamist | (134) Whether an anarchist | (135) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (136) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (137) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (138) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (139) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (140) Whether a polygamist | (141) Whether an anarchist | (142) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (143) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (144) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (145) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (146) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (147) Whether a polygamist | (148) Whether an anarchist | (149) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (150) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (151) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (152) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (153) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (154) Whether a polygamist | (155) Whether an anarchist | (156) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (157) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (158) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (159) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (160) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (161) Whether a polygamist | (162) Whether an anarchist | (163) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (164) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (165) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (166) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (167) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (168) Whether a polygamist | (169) Whether an anarchist | (170) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (171) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (172) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (173) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (174) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (175) Whether a polygamist | (176) Whether an anarchist | (177) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (178) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (179) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (180) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (181) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (182) Whether a polygamist | (183) Whether an anarchist | (184) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (185) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (186) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (187) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (188) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (189) Whether a polygamist | (190) Whether an anarchist | (191) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (192) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (193) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (194) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (195) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (196) Whether a polygamist | (197) Whether an anarchist | (198) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (199) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (200) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (201) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (202) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (203) Whether a polygamist | (204) Whether an anarchist | (205) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (206) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (207) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (208) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (209) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (210) Whether a polygamist | (211) Whether an anarchist | (212) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (213) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (214) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (215) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (216) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (217) Whether a polygamist | (218) Whether an anarchist | (219) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (220) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (221) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (222) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (223) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (224) Whether a polygamist | (225) Whether an anarchist | (226) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (227) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (228) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (229) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (230) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (231) Whether a polygamist | (232) Whether an anarchist | (233) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (234) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (235) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (236) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (237) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (238) Whether a polygamist | (239) Whether an anarchist | (240) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (241) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (242) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (243) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (244) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (245) Whether a polygamist | (246) Whether an anarchist | (247) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (248) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (249) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (250) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (251) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (252) Whether a polygamist | (253) Whether an anarchist | (254) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (255) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (256) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (257) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (258) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (259) Whether a polygamist | (260) Whether an anarchist | (261) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (262) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (263) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (264) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (265) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (266) Whether a polygamist | (267) Whether an anarchist | (268) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (269) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (270) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (271) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (272) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (273) Whether a polygamist | (274) Whether an anarchist | (275) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (276) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (277) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (278) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (279) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (280) Whether a polygamist | (281) Whether an anarchist | (282) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (283) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (284) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (285) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (286) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (287) Whether a polygamist | (288) Whether an anarchist | (289) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (290) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (291) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (292) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (293) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (294) Whether a polygamist | (295) Whether an anarchist | (296) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (297) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (298) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (299) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (300) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (301) Whether a polygamist | (302) Whether an anarchist | (303) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (304) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (305) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (306) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (307) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (308) Whether a polygamist | (309) Whether an anarchist | (310) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (311) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (312) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (313) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (314) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (315) Whether a polygamist | (316) Whether an anarchist | (317) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (318) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (319) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (320) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (321) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (322) Whether a polygamist | (323) Whether an anarchist | (324) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (325) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (326) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (327) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (328) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (329) Whether a polygamist | (330) Whether an anarchist | (331) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (332) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (333) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (334) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (335) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (336) Whether a polygamist | (337) Whether an anarchist | (338) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (339) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (340) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (341) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (342) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (343) Whether a polygamist | (344) Whether an anarchist | (345) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (346) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (347) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (348) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (349) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (350) Whether a polygamist | (351) Whether an anarchist | (352) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (353) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (354) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (355) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (356) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (357) Whether a polygamist | (358) Whether an anarchist | (359) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (360) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (361) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (362) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (363) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (364) Whether a polygamist | (365) Whether an anarchist | (366) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (367) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (368) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (369) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (370) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (371) Whether a polygamist | (372) Whether an anarchist | (373) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (374) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (375) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (376) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (377) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (378) Whether a polygamist | (379) Whether an anarchist | (380) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (381) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (382) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (383) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (384) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (385) Whether a polygamist | (386) Whether an anarchist | (387) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (388) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (389) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (390) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (391) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (392) Whether a polygamist | (393) Whether an anarchist | (394) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (395) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (396) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (397) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (398) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (399) Whether a polygamist | (400) Whether an anarchist | (401) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (402) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (403) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (404) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (405) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (406) Whether a polygamist | (407) Whether an anarchist | (408) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (409) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (410) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (411) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (412) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (413) Whether a polygamist | (414) Whether an anarchist | (415) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (416) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (417) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (418) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (419) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (420) Whether a polygamist | (421) Whether an anarchist | (422) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (423) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (424) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (425) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (426) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (427) Whether a polygamist | (428) Whether an anarchist | (429) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (430) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (431) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (432) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (433) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (434) Whether a polygamist | (435) Whether an anarchist | (436) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (437) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (438) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (439) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (440) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (441) Whether a polygamist | (442) Whether an anarchist | (443) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (444) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (445) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (446) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (447) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (448) Whether a polygamist | (449) Whether an anarchist | (450) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (451) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (452) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (453) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (454) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (455) Whether a polygamist | (456) Whether an anarchist | (457) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (458) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (459) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (460) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (461) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (462) Whether a polygamist | (463) Whether an anarchist | (464) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (465) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (466) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (467) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (468) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (469) Whether a polygamist | (470) Whether an anarchist | (471) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (472) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (473) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (474) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (475) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (476) Whether a polygamist | (477) Whether an anarchist | (478) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (479) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (480) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (481) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (482) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (483) Whether a polygamist | (484) Whether an anarchist | (485) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (486) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (487) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (488) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (489) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (490) Whether a polygamist | (491) Whether an anarchist | (492) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (493) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (494) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (495) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (496) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (497) Whether a polygamist | (498) Whether an anarchist | (499) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (500) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (501) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (502) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (503) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (504) Whether a polygamist | (505) Whether an anarchist | (506) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (507) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (508) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (509) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (510) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (511) Whether a polygamist | (512) Whether an anarchist | (513) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (514) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (515) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (516) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (517) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (518) Whether a polygamist | (519) Whether an anarchist | (520) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (521) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (522) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (523) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (524) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (525) Whether a polygamist | (526) Whether an anarchist | (527) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (528) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (529) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (530) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (531) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (532) Whether a polygamist | (533) Whether an anarchist | (534) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (535) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (536) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (537) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (538) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (539) Whether a polygamist | (540) Whether an anarchist | (541) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (542) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (543) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (544) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (545) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (546) Whether a polygamist | (547) Whether an anarchist | (548) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (549) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (550) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (551) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (552) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (553) Whether a polygamist | (554) Whether an anarchist | (555) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (556) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (557) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (558) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (559) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (560) Whether a polygamist | (561) Whether an anarchist | (562) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (563) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (564) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (565) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (566) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (567) Whether a polygamist | (568) Whether an anarchist | (569) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (570) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (571) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (572) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (573) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (574) Whether a polygamist | (575) Whether an anarchist | (576) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (577) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (578) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (579) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (580) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (581) Whether a polygamist | (582) Whether an anarchist | (583) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (584) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (585) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (586) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (587) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (588) Whether a polygamist | (589) Whether an anarchist | (590) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (591) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (592) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (593) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (594) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (595) Whether a polygamist | (596) Whether an anarchist | (597) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (598) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (599) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (600) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (601) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (602) Whether a polygamist | (603) Whether an anarchist | (604) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (605) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (606) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (607) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (608) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (609) Whether a polygamist | (610) Whether an anarchist | (611) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (612) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (613) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (614) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (615) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (616) Whether a polygamist | (617) Whether an anarchist | (618) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (619) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (620) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (621) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (622) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (623) Whether a polygamist | (624) Whether an anarchist | (625) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (626) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (627) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (628) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (629) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (630) Whether a polygamist | (631) Whether an anarchist | (632) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (633) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (634) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (635) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (636) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (637) Whether a polygamist | (638) Whether an anarchist | (639) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (640) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (641) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (642) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (643) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (644) Whether a polygamist | (645) Whether an anarchist | (646) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (647) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (648) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (649) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (650) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (651) Whether a polygamist | (652) Whether an anarchist | (653) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (654) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (655) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (656) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (657) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (658) Whether a polygamist | (659) Whether an anarchist | (660) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (661) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (662) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | (663) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from said port or place sailing last previous hereto.

I have marked the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..... at .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in triplicate and be ready for delivery to the Immigrant Inspector at the time the vessel is first inspected. Additional lists may be required at the discretion of the Immigrant Inspector. The list or manifest must be typewritten or printed (ditto marks will not be accepted) and shall not be folded, but shall be delivered by the master to the Principal Immigration Officer at the port of entry. When an arriving alien is not listed on board, but shall be found to have been taken from the vessel. The list or manifest must be made out in the manner prescribed in the book of lists furnished by the Department and be verified by the master before the Immigrant Inspector at the port of entry. Any alien who arrives at a port in the United States by vessel and who is not listed on the list or manifest furnished by the master will be detained for special inquiry before he is permitted to land. The master will be required to report and describe fully each such alien, together with full information which he may have concerning him. Any alien who arrives at a port in the United States by vessel and who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the immigration laws in force at the time of his application for admission, or who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, if such passport is required by the immigration laws in force at the time of his application for admission, will be detained for special inquiry before a decision is rendered in his case. Masters will be required to report and describe fully each such alien, together with full information which he may have concerning him. Any alien who arrives at a port in the United States by vessel and who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the immigration laws in force at the time of his application for admission, or who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, if such passport is required by the immigration laws in force at the time of his application for admission, will be detained for special inquiry before a decision is rendered in his case by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival

LIST OF MANIFESTS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place outside the United States arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Wharfage paid on list or to be paid U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given names	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Foreign port or place of departure	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to the United States or intransit	(8) Whether held for Wharfage	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by husband, wife, or children, and their names and ages, if under sixteen years, and whether going to join them or to other relatives or friends, and their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or if debarred, cause stated)
1	Yes	Bonfor	Perry W.	Mngr	Manfor	8/15/14	Boston	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Eng.	U. S. A.	2	1			
2	"	Jones	Owen	Fab. Mate	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	2	01			
3	"	Porter	Chas K.	Smn.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dutch	"	2	01			
4	"	Silvestro	Manuel	Frm.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Port.	"	2	11			
5	"	Jones	John M.	1st. Frm. Mate	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Eng.	"	2	01			
6	"	Bell	Andrew	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	2	01			
7	"	Kalata	Ernest	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	"	2	9			
8	"	Nelson	Ernest	Fireman	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swed.	"	2	5			
9	"	Torrens	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	2	9			
10	"	Kantola	Otto	Fireman	Helsingfors	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	"	2	9			
11	No	Adams	Otto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	2	01			
12	Yes	Strandberg	Emil		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swed.	Norway	2	11			
13	No	Mansfield	Chas		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	2	1			
14	"	Olson	Emil	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swed.	"	2	11			
15	Yes	Johnson	Chas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swed.	"	2	11			
16	"	Anderson	Emil	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swed.	"	2	11			
17	"	Nelson	Chas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swed.	"	2	11			
18	"	Johnson	Chas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swed.	"	2	11			
19	"	Anderson	Chas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swed.	"	2	11			
20	No	Williams	Emil K.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finn	"	2	11			

Port of ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Local stamp ..... Name ..... Date .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), (11) to (15), inclusive, may be punishable by a fine of not more than $200 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. See other side.

(1) Date of record or last permit

(2) Date of last departure from foreign port

(3) Date of last arrival at U.S. port

(4) Number of certificate

(5) Number of permit

(6) Date of last permit

(7) Number of certificate

(8) Number of permit

(9) Number of permit

(10) Number of permit

(11) Number of permit

(12) Number of permit

(13) Number of permit

(14) Number of permit

(15) Number of permit

(16) Number of permit

(17) Number of permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. (1)	Whether an immigrant or not (2)	Name in full (3) Family name	Given name	Nationality of last permanent residence (4)	Port at which last entered U.S. (5)	Date of last entry (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Personal marks of identification (13)	Remarks (14)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (15)
1	No	Ivorson	Henry B.	Norway	Boston	6/12/22	22	M	W	Sailor	U.S.A.	5	6		
2	No	Allen	Emil J.	Sweden	New York	8/15/22	25	M	W	Fireman	"	5	6		
3	No	Petrosk	Antonio L.	Italy	"	8/25/22	30	M	W	Waiter	"	5	6		
4	No	Antonelli	Francesco A.	"	"	8/15/22	22	M	W	Cook	"	5	10		
5	Yes	Mallen	Henry J.	England	Boston	8/15/22	28	M	W	Steward	"	5	10		
6	No	Petrosk	Antonio L.	Italy	"	8/15/22	30	M	W	Waiter	"	5	6		
7	Yes	Mellonsen	Kenneth H.	"	"	8/15/22	18	M	W	Sailor	"	5	-		
8	No	Lee	James	China	"	8/15/22	50	M	Y	Waiter	"	5	10		
9	No	Antoni	Lucelli D.	"	"	8/15/22	17	M	Y	Fireman	"	5	6		

DATE OCT 30 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
examined and action taken as follows:
PERMITTED REGION 3(2) FOR TIME NECESSI REMAINS IN U.S.
[illegible] - TIMES
[illegible] - TIMES
[illegible] - TIMES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch-Irish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be framed on plank frame approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, pursuant to the requirements of section 12 of the act of March 3, 1903, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be made by the master of vessel, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an affidavit becomes necessary in a „workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or the place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the alien's employ, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which each alien is to be employed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and such lists of the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been taken on board during the period of the vessel's stay in port, and the cause for the absence from the vessel of any such alien. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine twice as great as the amount of the head tax required to be paid for each alien, which fine shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel may be detained by the collector of customs until the same is paid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of illapsity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 38 of said act remain open, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause to be taken on board such vessel such inspection of all crews shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), before the departure of such vessel from the port, sufficient time to be allowed for such inspection of to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, or at any time before the departure of such vessel, as the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who has arrived in the United States from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be ordered deported to any foreign country, shall not obtain a permit to depart from the United States unless he shall produce to the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, ... Master, First or Second Officer.

of the ..... do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from said port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from explanation B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, so far as they appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-1-60)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of Canadian citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____ sailing from port of ____ arriving at ____ on ____ 19__

(1) No. on line	(2) Why not entitled to U.S. passport	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Legally entered at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of permit to re-enter U.S.	(8) Whether subject to head tax	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage of parents when born in U.S. and if so, whether formerly citizens thereof; date and place of naturalization)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Add entries for use of Central Office) Admitted (Class) Excluded (Class)
1		Allen, Charles	12	Waiter	10/9/42	London, England			34	M	British	Eng.	5'8"	122			
2		Brown, Thomas	30	Cook					41	M	"	"	5'11"	190			
3		Clark, Edward	45	Steward					52	M	"	"	5'7"	160			
4		Davis, George	28	Deckhand					23	M	"	"	6'1"	185			
5		Evans, David	33	Engineer					29	M	"	"	5'10"	170			
6		Foster, Robert	26	Oiler					27	M	"	"	5'9"	165			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

SEATTLE, WASH., DATE Oct 8 1942

I certify that I have taken an inventory of the alien seamen employed on the above vessel and have found them as follows:

1) ALL ALIEN SEAMEN REMAIN ON BOARD AND ARE ACCOUNTED FOR - LINES 1 TO 6

2) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN REMAINS IN U.S.; ONE TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S. - LINES 2 - LINES

3) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN DESERTED - LINE 1

4) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL - LINE

5) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

6) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

7) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

8) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

9) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

10) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

11) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

12) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

13) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

14) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

15) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

16) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

17) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

18) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

19) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

20) ONE ALIEN SEAMAN WAS LANDED AT A HOSPITAL AND DIED THEREAT ON [illegible] - LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Enclose in (initial) [illegible] or correct information to designate (5), (6), (8), and (9).

Use separate line for each alien.

Use other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pennsylvania Dutch.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hottentot.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of stamps or other mechanical means of producing the list is prohibited, but the printing, typewriting, or writing of names in ink or indelible pencil is permissible. The list of aliens must be signed on each vessel, either the boarding [sic] inspector, pilot in the ship's company, when and where [sic] were respectively taken on board, and thereupon delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of aliens must be verified by the master or commanding officer or the purser of the vessel (Form I-418), shall not be corrected on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged "workaway," a mutineer, or a stowaway is found after sailing, a memorandum to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection at the time of arrival, the list should be prepared in the following manner:

Column 1. Give the number of persons in each family group and the relationship of each person to the head of the family group, as husband, wife, child, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, servant, etc.

Column 2. Give the name in full of each person, stating surname first, then the given name and the middle name, if any.

Column 3. State whether each person is male or female.

Column 4. Give the age of each person at his last birthday. If under 1 year, state age in months.

Column 5. Write "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," to indicate the conjugal condition of each person.

Column 6. Give the occupation of each person, if any. If none, state whether without occupation, a housewife, or a child.

Column 7. Give the last permanent residence of each person by country.

Column 8. Give the final destination of each person, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 9. Give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence each alien came.

Column 10. Give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend to whom each alien is going in the United States.

Column 11. Give the sex, race, and nationality of each person, as follows: Write "male" or "female" to indicate the sex; "white," "black," "mulatto," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Indian," or other race to indicate the race; and the country of which each person is a native or citizen, as "Germany," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Russia," "Poland," "Finland," "Turkey," "Spain," "Italy," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Greece," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Japan," "China," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," or other country of birth.

Column 12. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person can read or can not read.

Column 13. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is in possession of $50 in money or not.

Column 14. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has a ticket to his final destination or not.

Column 15. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the passage of each person is paid or not, and by whom paid, whether by himself, by the government of the country whence he came, by his friends in the United States, by a charitable society, or by whom else.

Column 16. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket purchased beyond the seaport of landing in the United States.

Column 17. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been in the United States before, and if so, when.

Column 18. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum for the insane within the past five years, and if so, which.

Column 19. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a polygamist.

Column 20. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 21. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is an anarchist.

Column 22. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.

Column 23. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a prostitute.

Column 24. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 25. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a professional beggar.

Column 26. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is deformed or crippled, stating mental or physical defect.

Column 27. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating crime.

Column 28. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a political refugee.

Column 29. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is coming to rejoin a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child, or orphan brother or sister, and state relationship and name and complete address of relative.

Column 30. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 31. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a stowaway.

Column 32. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported before, and if so, how many times.

Column 33. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital for insane persons, and if so, which.

Column 34. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a professional criminal.

Column 35. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 36. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a member of the class which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 37. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a member of the class which believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.

Column 38. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a member of the class which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 39. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has a final certificate issued by the American consular officer at the port of departure.

Column 40. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been in the United States as a member of the United States military or naval forces at any time without having been regularly discharged therefrom.

Column 41. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a native of Armenia, Bulgaria, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Roumania, Russia, Servia, Turkey, Turkish Asia, Greece, Arabia, Africa, Persia, Afghanistan, Thibet, India, China, Japan, Korea, Asiatic Islands, Australia, New Zealand, or other portion of Oceania.

Column 42. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a native of the Barbadoes, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Santo Domingo, Turkish West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceania, or other insular possessions or dependencies.

Column 43. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a native of the United States, its insular possessions or dependencies, the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Tutuila, Tau, Panama, Canal Zone, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Santo Domingo, Turkish West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceania, or other insular possessions or dependencies.

Column 44. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is married or single, and if married, the name of husband or wife.

Column 45. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, or a female citizen of the United States over 18 years of age.

Column 46. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, or a female citizen of the United States over 18 years of age, who has resided in the United States five years and in the State, Territory, or District in which he or she may be at the time of arrival one year immediately preceding such arrival.

Column 47. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, or a female citizen of the United States over 18 years of age, who has resided in the United States five years and in the State, Territory, or District in which he or she may be at the time of arrival one year immediately preceding such arrival, and who has not become a citizen solely by reason of the failure of his or her declarant parent or parents to complete the requirements of the law in order to become a citizen.

Column 48. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, who has resided in the United States five years and in the State, Territory, or District in which he may be at the time of arrival one year immediately preceding such arrival, and who has not become a citizen solely by reason of the failure of his declarant parent or parents to complete the requirements of the law in order to become a citizen, and if so, the name of such parent.

Column 49. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, who has resided in the United States five years and in the State, Territory, or District in which he may be at the time of arrival one year immediately preceding such arrival, and who has not become a citizen solely by reason of the failure of his declarant parent or parents to complete the requirements of the law in order to become a citizen, and if so, the name of such parent.

Column 50. Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, who has resided in the United States five years and in the State, Territory, or District in which he may be at the time of arrival one year immediately preceding such arrival, and who has not become a citizen solely by reason of the failure of his declarant parent or parents to complete the requirements of the law in order to become a citizen, and if so, the name of such parent.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arriving at any terms in the United States from any foreign port or place in Asia, in the gulf of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business [sic] engaged in the port of arrival, as take coincident to such and other information and also the following concerning each alien: whether married or single; name in full; age, sex, and whether [sic] each person is a native of the United States; the nationality, race, and last [sic] country of which each alien has become a citizen or subject; the name of the vessel in which each alien arrived and the date of arrival in the United States; whether each alien has a ticket to a final destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States; whether each alien has been deported from the United States and if so, when; whether each alien is in possession of $50 in money and if not the amount possessed by each; whether each alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States; whether each alien is coming to the United States at the expense of another person or corporation, and if so, what the relationship is, if any, between such alien and the person or corporation paying his or her expenses; whether each alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or has been insane within five years previous; whether each alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within five years previous; whether each alien is a polygamist or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether each alien is in favor of the practical application of the anarchistic principle that no government is necessary; whether each alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how often and at what time or times; whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind of labor; whether each alien is able to read or write; whether each alien has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether each alien is a person who has been or is hereafter may be excluded and deported under any provision of this Act or any amendment thereto, or of the immigration laws now or hereafter in force, and such other information as is required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act and the protection of the citizens of the United States against the admission of undesirable aliens. The Secretary of Labor may require such information to be given in such form and such manner as he may prescribe, and may prescribe such additional information to be given as may be necessary for the purpose of this Act. Any master, agent, consignee, or master thereof who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver such additional information required by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not delivered, and no clearance shall be granted the vessel by the collector of customs while such default continues. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the master thereof is in default in the payment thereof. Such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located.

(a) Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel subject to the immigration laws of the United States to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival any list required by section 12 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any part thereof, the Secretary of Labor may, in addition to the other penalties prescribed by law, refuse clearance of the vessel from any port of the United States to any port not contiguous thereto.

(b) Any master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and before the inspection of the alien passengers has begun, any list required by section 12 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any part thereof, or who refuses or fails to deliver such additional information required by the Secretary of Labor in relation to any alien mentioned in such list, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not delivered, and no clearance shall be granted the vessel by the collector of customs while such default continues. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the master thereof is in default in the payment thereof. Such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-1-58)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Str. M/S STARTA sailing from port of Manzanillo, B.C. arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. Oct. 28th, 19 48

No. (1)	Whether immigrant or non-immigrant (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Length of service (4)	Position or rating (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Whether going to port of destination (7)	Read and write (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Permanent marks or deformities (15)	REMARKS (Including alcoholism, mental defect, chronic physical defect, tuberculosis, trachoma, leprosy, or other dangerous contagious disease) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1	Yes	HARPER	Stanley	14 Yrs.	Master	Victoria	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	175				
2	do	SHAW	John	2 Yrs.	Engineer	1944	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	170			
3	do	SHADE	Eaton	5 Yrs.	do	1942	do	No	do	28	M	English	do	5-10	174			
4	do	OKADNO	Barbara	12 Yrs.	Mate	1943	do	No	do	27	M	Italian	do	5-6	150			
5	do	MANNAY	George	1 Yr.	A. B.	1944	do	No	do	18	M	Scotch	do	6-0	150			
6	do	KICK	Moon	15 Yrs.	Cook	1939	do	No	do	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-8½	120			
7	No	MANAN	Thomas	1 Mr.	A. B.	1948	do	No	do	20	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-8	122			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

DATE OCT 28 1948 SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE: If action taken as follows:

Examined as a section leaven as U.S. IN SUSPENSE BEYOND (24) HOUR TIME ARRIVED - TIME

DEPARTED - TIME

U.S. CUSTOMS - TIME:

TIME

TIME

TIME

TIME

IMM. & NAT. Inspector

MONC TICK.

Sept above left ear.
Mole left jaw.
Pit right corner of mouth.

C.I. Central #1218 Expires June

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Geo. Bray & Co.
Owners Artorita Tug Co.
Line

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (10), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (Sec. 10, act of Mar. 4, 1929)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hottentot.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Norse.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of entry (Form I-418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port, or his representative, at the time of the vessel's departure. "Port of entry" is defined to mean any seaport, including ports of entry on navigable waterways, at which an immigrant inspector is stationed. "Vessel" is defined to mean any vessel, boat, or aircraft arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place. "Alien" means any person not a citizen or national of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any railroad car, or other conveyance, that may arrive by land transportation from any foreign country, before the departure of such vessel, car, or other conveyance from the port, station, or place at which it may have arrived, to report and present, in the manner hereinafter provided, all aliens on board such vessel, car, or other conveyance, whether they be passengers, members of the crew, or stowaways, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival and before the departure of such vessel, car, or other conveyance from the port, station, or place at which it may have arrived, lists or manifests of such aliens in the manner hereinafter provided, and to answer such questions and furnish such information in addition thereto, with respect to such aliens and their transportation, as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to subscribe to such lists or manifests a declaration before an immigrant inspector that all statements therein contained are true to the best of the master's knowledge and belief. The master of any vessel, or the person in charge of any railroad car, or other conveyance arriving at a land port of entry from foreign territory contiguous to the United States, shall report and present lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, car, or other conveyance, whether they be passengers, members of the crew, or stowaways, and shall answer such questions and furnish such information in addition thereto, with respect to such aliens and their transportation, as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any railroad car, or other conveyance, who shall refuse or fail to present lists or manifests, or to answer questions, or to furnish information in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall pay to the collector of customs for each such offense $10, and in addition thereto $10 for each alien in respect to whom such offense is committed: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section when it shall be made to appear to his satisfaction that the same was incurred through inadvertence and without wilful intent to violate the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Lists of alien embarkees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 12 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 112), have been transmitted, and the form number and date of each list noted in the appropriate space on the clearance certificate, Customs Form 1418. Each list required by section 12 of said Act (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 112) transmitted to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 119) may be returned for the correction of errors therein and for the omission of names inadvertently omitted, if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel makes application therefor before the departure of the vessel from the port. Such corrected lists must be certified by the master and the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or transferred from one vessel to another in the United States, or employed on board any vessel departing from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless specifically destined to a country which will permit his entry, and in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the country to which he is destined, if such country requires a passport and visé, and in such case only under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 199.)

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands shall deliver to each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, at the time of the inspection of such alien seaman, a landing card, which shall be prepared by the Secretary of Labor, and shall specify the name of such alien seaman, his nationality, last foreign residence, the vessel on board which he arrived, and such other information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such landing card shall be valid for a period of not more than twenty days from the date of issuance, and shall entitle the alien seaman to whom it is issued to enter the United States at the port of arrival during the period of its validity for the purpose of performing duty on board the vessel on which he arrived, and for no other purpose. Such landing card shall be surrendered by the alien seaman to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, and by him to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, upon the departure of such vessel from such port. Such landing card shall be surrendered by the alien seaman to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he departs from the United States, and by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name, nationality, last foreign residence, and intended length of stay in the United States of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, and such other information in addition thereto as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival. The list or manifest shall be subscribed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel before the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's departure from the port. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to present such list or manifest, or to answer such questions, or to furnish such information in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall pay to the collector of customs a penalty of $10 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such offense is committed: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section when it shall be made to appear to his satisfaction that the same was incurred through inadvertence and without wilful intent to violate the provisions of this section.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place granted per present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

4-23-52

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line — UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT

Omitted — UNITED STATES NAVAL [illegible]

Local Agents — [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 19 , Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Form 426
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Line	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WALTON	JOSEPH D.	50	M	30 August 1852, Alexandro, Pr I.	18 May 1892 [illegible] Manila, P.I.	Cleveland, Ohio
2	BACKUS	DANNA MOREY	58	F	23 April 1842, Sacramento, California		Dennis R. Backus, 153 N. Rano St. Los Angeles, Calif.
3	BAKER	MINTERED D.	30	F	8 May 1892, Agana, Guam		Dennis R. Backus, 153 N. Rano St. Los Angeles, Calif.
4	BANKS	LEWIS	7	M	30 November 1897, Manila, P.I.		Oakland, Calif. John Duarte, 1356 Fabn St.
5	BOHANAN	MAGDALENA	29	F	10 July 1888, Manila, Philippines		Oakland, Calif. John Duarte, 1356 Fabn St.
6	BRADLEY	SOFIA D.	39	F	25 September 1902, Manila, Philippines		Allen D. Storm, 6052 Mrs. Allenton St., Daly City, Cal.
7	BRADLEY	BARBARA	12	F	10 April 1930, Manila, Philippine		Allenton St., Daly City, Calif. Mrs. Ellen D. Storm, 6052
8	BRADLEY	EARLEN	14	F	20 May 1931, Manila, Philippines		Allenton St., Daly City, Calif. Mrs. Ellen D. Storm, 6052
9	BRUCE	OLGA BERTHE	33	F	1 January 1915, P. I. Manila		San Francisco, California Pacific Bldg. 3075 Fulton Ave.,
10	BUCHAN	FRANCIS W.	37	M	30 December 1908, Rome, Kansas		Kentucky Ave. Denver, Colorado Francis M. Brady, 3521 E.
11	BUCK	MARIA BOND	35	F	25 October 1915, Manila, P.I.		Burp Buck, 1/2 Madison Ave, N.Y. 1525 Biscayne Dr., N.Y.
12	BURKE	HARRY TAYLOR	32	M	15 November 1900, Bowling Green, Kentucky		Harry Taylor Burke, Kentucky Ave., Bowling Green, Kentucky
13	CAVLIN	CORA C.	33	F	2 December 1911, Manila, P.I.		Dr., San Francisco, California Mrs. Estelle R. Duff, 307 Bay
14	CHESNEY	ANNA L.	58	F	15 May 1871, Manila, P.I.		Oakland, Calif. John Duarte, 1356 Fabn Ave.,
15	CLARK	HENRY D. JR	32	M	16 August 1910, Covina, California		Henry D. Clark, Sec. E. Colfax Dr., Covina, Calif.
16	CLARK	KATHRYN L.	30	F	5 October 1915, Covina, California		Mrs. Henry D. Clark, Sec E. College Dr., Covina, Calif.
17	CLARK	HENRY D. III	8	M	27 August 1937, Berrio, P.I.		Mrs. Henry D. Clark, Sec E. College Dr., Covina, Calif.
18	CORTES	CARMEN M.T.	37	F	11 September 1908, Manila, P.I.		& Ld. Col. Milton P. Cole Fabn Ave, Los Angeles, Cal
19	CORTES	BETTY	21	F	10 May 1932, Manila, P.I.		& Ld. Col. Milton P. Cole Fabn Ave, Los Angeles, Cal Grace Proctor, 533 N. Mercer
20	DAVIDSON	ANNA	20	F	27 May 1909, Marma, Spain		Mrs., College Park, Ga
21	DAY	DOROTHY	36	F	12 September 1910, Manila, Philippine Islands		Mrs. Crayne, 67 D. Storm, Daly City, Cal.
22	DAY	FAMILIAN	25	F	25 April 1914, Manila, P. I.		Mrs. Crayne, 67 D. Storm, Daly City, Cal.
23	DAY	KENNETH C.	9	M	9 April 1930, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Crayne, 67 D. Storm, Daly City, Cal.
24	DAY	LILLIAN P.	4	F	3 December 1925, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Crayne, 67 D. Storm, Daly City, Cal.
25	DEIBERT	CATHERINE M.	58	F	10 May 1891, Spirit Lake, Iowa		Mrs., Phone, Iowa Margaret M. Deibert, 1st M. 4th
26	DIXON	LEAH KATHRYN	30	F	10 July 1902, Manila, P.I.		Patrick Brown, 3075 Fulton Ave., San Francisco, California
27	DOLL	MARIE	25	F	5 March 1905, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Crayne, 67 D. Storm, Daly City, Cal.
28	DOLL	MARIE	25	F	5 March 1905, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Crayne, 67 D. Storm, Daly City, Cal.
29	DOLL	MARIE	25	F	5 March 1905, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Crayne, 67 D. Storm, Daly City, Cal.
30	DOLL	MARIE	25	F	5 March 1905, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Crayne, 67 D. Storm, Daly City, Cal.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form 256 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a boat of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a boat of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, to October, 19 42, Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Line: UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT

Owners: UNITED NATIONAL NATIONAL S.S.CO.,LTD.

Local Agents: TRANSPACIFIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	RACE (Indicate whether White, Negro, Indian, Filipino, Japanese, Chinese, Hawaiian, Korean, Malay, Hindu, etc.)	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DIXON	HERMAN A.	37	4	M	S	A Mex Port Hueneme, California		Herman Allen Dixon, 834 Mason St. San Francisco, California
2	DIXON	MARY C.	36	5	F	M	US Virgin Port Boston, Mass. Mass Virginia		Mrs. Grace Dixon, 834 Mason St. Marion, Ohio
3	DANTE	CATHERINE E.	52	4	F	S	US Guam Port Apra, Guam Guam		John Dante, 1358 Post Ave., Oakland, California
4	~~DAVID~~	~~MARIE ANN~~	~~29~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Department of the Treasury Bldg. Portland, Oregon~~ None
5	DAN JAC	IRATIRE	43	1	F	S	US Virgin Port Milwaukee, Wisconsin		
6	DANIANC	IRATIRE	15		F	S	US October Port California		
7	ERNST	MILDREDMAN	66	4	F	S	US Mex Port Apra, Guam Guam		Mildred Ernst, 1345 York St. St. Paul, Minnesota
8	ESTEBAN	MARY CASE	37	4	F	M	US Guam Port Manila, P.I.		Mary Case Esteban, & Dorothy Bowers Mary Louise Esteban, 1132 Bush St. 1132 Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.
9	ESTEBAN	MARY LOUISE	14	7	F	S	US October Port Manila, P.I.		San Francisco, California
10	ESTEBAN	MARGARET	11	2	F	S	US May Port Manila, P.I		Margaret Esteban, 1132 Bush St., San Francisco, California
11	ESTEBAN	LUIS JR.	3	11½	M	S	US October Port Manila, P.I.		Luis Esteban Jr., 1132 Bush St., San Francisco, California
12	GAMBOA	PATRICIA L.	25	4	F	M	US June Port Bluff, New Orleans, La.		Mrs. Herman O. Campos, 838 Jean St. New Orleans, La.
13	GARCIA	MARIA V.	1	8	F	S	US February Port Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Herman O. Campos, 838 Jean St. New Orleans, La.
14	GARCIA	MARIE ECHO	31	11	F	M	US December Port Portland, Oregon		3709 N. Portsmouth Ave Mrs. A. L. Stephens, 555-A Ivano Ivon Beach, California
15	GOODIER	HAZEL D.	20	11	F	M	US November Port Raimer, Colorado		Mrs. A. L. Stephens, 555-A Ivano Ivon Beach, California
16	GOODIER	BETH L.	7	10½	F	S	US November Port Manila, P.I.		Harbor Bromo, 3015 Baton Ave., San Francisco, California
17	HATHORD	VINCENT B.	30		F	M	US September Port Manila, P.I.		Harbor Bromo, 3015 Baton Ave., San Francisco, California
18	HATHORD	HARRY L.	2	10	M	S	US November Port Manila, P.I.		
19	HARRISON	JOEL B.	23	5	M	M	US Guam Port Agana, Guam		& American Trust Co., Monkomery St. Jan Francisco, Calif.
20	HARRISON	ERNESTINE P.	25	11	F	M	US November Port Mexico City, Mexico		& American Trust Co., Monkomery St. San Francisco, Calif.
21	HAYDEN	MERCEDES	35	4	F	S	US June Port Iloilo, P.I.		Mercedes Hayden, 3709 Fernery Dr., San Diego, Calif.
22	HAYDEN	GEORGE A.	38		M	S	US October Port Iloilo, P.I.		George A. Hayden, 3709 Fernery Mrs. Mary Esteban, Calif.
23	HENANDES	CEFERINA MITE	35	10	F	M	US January Port Iloilo, Filipino		
24	HENANDES	ANGELA	13	0	F	S	US October Port Manila, P.I.		Mario Homerd, 834 Clinton St., Los Angeles, Calif.
25	HENANDES	ALFRED	11	1	M	S	US September Port Manila, P.I.		Mario Homerd, 834 Clinton St., Los Angeles, Calif.
26	HENANDES	RITA	7	3	F	S	US July 1938, Manila, P.I.		Mario Homerd, 834 Clinton St., Los Angeles, Calif.
27	HERNANDES	GRACE	33	8	F	M	US March 1915, Manila, P.I.		Grace Hope-Gill, 1 Mrs. C.C. Rosome, Walnut Creek, Calif.
28	HOMBOSTEL	EARL H.	30	1	M	M	US September 1915, Phone, Guam		Major H. C. Hombostel, U.S.A., CE. 34 St. Thomas Point, Marietta, W.Va.
29	HUGHES	ESTHER A.	25	8	F	M	US April 1939, Alpel, P.I.		Esther A. Hughes, 3709, Walnut Creek, Calif. 83 San Pierre, Calif. Marie
30									

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a boat of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a boat of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 256 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, to October, 19 42, Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Line: UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT

Owners: UNITED NATIONAL NATIONAL S.S.CO.,LTD.

Local Agents: TRANSPACIFIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	RACE (Indicate whether White, Negro, Indian, Filipino, Japanese, Chinese, Hawaiian, Korean, Malay, Hindu, etc.)	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DIXON	HERMAN A.	37	4	M	S	A May Port Hillyard, Florida		Herman Allen Dixon, 834 Mason St. Marion, Ohio
2	DIXON	MARY C.	36	5	F	M	US January Port Boston, Mass. Mass Virginia		Mrs. Grace Dixon, 834 Mason St. Marion, Ohio
3	DANTE	CATHERINE E.	52	4	F	S	US June Port Bluff, Agana, Guam		John Dante, 1358 Post Ave., Oakland, California
4	~~DAVID~~	~~MARIE ANN~~	~~29~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Department of the Treasury Bldg. Portland, Oregon~~ None
5	DAN JAC	IRATIRE	43	1	F	S	US January Port Milwaukee, Wisconsin		
6	DANIANC	IRATIRE	15		F	S	US October Port California		
7	ERNST	MILDREDMAN	66	4	F	S	US May Port Apra, Guam Guam		Mildred Ernst, 1345 York St. St. Paul, Minnesota
8	ESTEBAN	MARY CASE	37	4	F	M	US June Port Manila, P.I.		Mary Case Esteban, & Dorothy Bowers Mary Louise Esteban, 1132 Bush St. 1132 Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.
9	ESTEBAN	MARY LOUISE	14	7	F	S	US October Port Manila, P.I.		San Francisco, California
10	ESTEBAN	MARGARET	11	2	F	S	US May Port Manila, P.I		Margaret Esteban, 1132 Bush St., San Francisco, California
11	ESTEBAN	LUIS JR.	3	11½	M	S	US October Port Manila, P.I.		Luis Esteban Jr., 1132 Bush St., San Francisco, California
12	GAMBOA	PATRICIA L.	25	4	F	M	US June Port Bluff, New Orleans, La.		Mrs. Herman O. Campos, 838 Jean St. New Orleans, La.
13	GARCIA	MARIA V.	1	8	F	S	US February Port Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Herman O. Campos, 838 Jean St. New Orleans, La.
14	GARCIA	MARIE ECHO	31	11	F	M	US December Port Portland, Oregon		3709 N. Portsmouth Ave Mrs. A. L. Stephens, 555-A Ivano Ivon Beach, California
15	GOODIER	HAZEL D.	20	11	F	M	US November Port Raimer, Colorado		Mrs. A. L. Stephens, 555-A Ivano Ivon Beach, California
16	GOODIER	BETH L.	7	10½	F	S	US November Port Manila, P.I.		Harbor Bromo, 3015 Baton Ave., San Francisco, California
17	HATHORD	VINCENT B.	30		F	M	US September Port Manila, P.I.		Harbor Bromo, 3015 Baton Ave., San Francisco, California
18	HATHORD	HARRY L.	2	10	M	S	US November Port Manila, P.I.		
19	HARRISON	JOEL B.	23	5	M	M	US Guam Port Agana, Guam Guam		& American Trust Co., Monkomery St. Jan Francisco, Calif.
20	HARRISON	ERNESTINE P.	25	11	F	M	US November Port Mexico City, Mexico		& American Trust Co., Monkomery St. San Francisco, Calif.
21	HAYDEN	MERCEDES	35	4	F	S	US June Port Iloilo, P.I.		Mercedes Hayden, 3709 Fernery Dr., San Diego, Calif.
22	HAYDEN	GEORGE A.	38		M	S	US October Port Iloilo, P.I.		George A. Hayden, 3709 Fernery Mrs. Mary Esteban, Calif.
23	HENANDES	CEFERINA MITE	35	10	F	M	US January Port Iloilo, Filipino		
24	HENANDES	ANGELA	13	0	F	S	US October Port Manila, P.I.		Mario Homerd, 834 Clinton St., Los Angeles, Calif.
25	HENANDES	ALFRED	11	1	M	S	US September Port Manila, P.I.		Mario Homerd, 834 Clinton St., Los Angeles, Calif.
26	HENANDES	RITA	7	3	F	S	US July 1938, Manila, P.I.		Mario Homerd, 834 Clinton St., Los Angeles, Calif.
27	HERNANDES	GRACE	33	8	F	M	US March 1915, Manila, P.I.		Grace Hope-Gill, 1 Mrs. C.C. Rosome, Walnut Creek, Calif.
28	HOMBOSTEL	EARL H.	30	1	M	M	US September 1915, Phone, Guam		Major H. C. Hombostel, U.S.A., CE. 34 St. Thomas Point, Marietta, W.Va.
29	HUGHES	ESTHER A.	25	8	F	M	US April 1939, Alpel, P.I.		Esther A. Hughes, 3709, Walnut Creek, Calif. 83 San Pierre, Calif. Marie
30									

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS to OCTOBER, 19 25, Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 19--

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 630

No.	Last	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	No. Persons in Group	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give State and If native of United States insular possession or	Which Issued Naturalization Papers, If Naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers	Address in United States
		Name in Full							
1		ADAMS	ALICE	23	F	S	Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
2		ADAMS	ANGELA CATALINA	22	F	M	Aliaga, P.I.		Angela C. Linaville, % Anthony Viola, 250 Lafayette Blvd, Rd, San Francisco
3		ALLEN	CHRISTINE	35	F	S	Manila, Philippine Islands		Miss Lillian Meyer, 1232 Main St., Berkely, California
4		ANDERSON	JOSEPH	17	M	S	Manila, P.I.		Herbert Allen Kemb, 308 Adams Ave., Endicott, New York
5		BAILEY	BESSIE E.	43	F	S	Tacoma, Kansas		Mrs. Lowell P. Hopely, 5815 Vernon Ave., Monterey, Ohio
6		BAKER	CHESTER	6	M	S	Washington, D.C.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
7		BARNES	ROBERT	6	M	S	Manila, P.I.		Chester Rake, Sec. St. Raymonds Ave., Provo, New York
8		BARRY	EDWARD L.	63	M	M	1883, Trinidad, Colorado		Mrs. Perry Hewitt, Alaska
9		BEACH	GRACE AGNES	50	F	W	25 December 1857, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Grace A. Lyons, Jr. C. Main St., Marshallton, Bronx Island
10		BELAND	JAMES ARTHUR	25	M	M	6 November 1905, Guadalajara, Mexico		Mrs. L. A. Leland, Pacific Press Publishing Assn., Mountain View, Calif.
11		BELAND	ROSAMOND C.	22	F	M	30 October 1900, Portland, Maine		Mrs. L. A. Leland, Pacific Press Publishing Assn., Mountain View, Calif.
12		BICHT	ROSA M.	30	F	M	20 December 1871, Ft. Stockenburg, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
13		BICHT	MILLIAM L.	24	M	S	25 November 1890, Ft. Stockenburg, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
14		BICHT	ALICE	23	F		25 January 1895, Ft. Stockenburg, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
15		BICHT	KENTON	25	M		8 September 1893, Ft. Stockenburg, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
16		BICHT	EVELYN M.	9	F		8 September 1898, Makati, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
17		BICHT	IRENE	6	F		21 May 1896, Ft. William McKinley, P.I		Angela C. Linaville, % Anthony Viola, 250 Lafayette Blvd, Rd, San Francisco
18		BICHT	ANGELA CATALINA	22	F	M	25 June 1880, Aliaga, P.I.		Robert S. Dumont, 324 W. 175th St., New York City, N.Y.
19		BICHT	VINCENT	24	M	M	17 September 1894, Manila, P.I.		Robert S. Dumont, 324 W. 175th St., New York City, N.Y.
20		BOYES	RICHARD		S	M	5 March 1893, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Grace A. Lyons, Jr. C. Main St., Marshallton, Bronx Island
21		BOYES	ANDREW D.	32	S	M	17 September 1894, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Herman C. Klute, 11 Lenaire Ave., Motorcar, Mass
22		BRADLEY	EDWARD L.	43	M	M	24 December 1900, Oakland, California		Hartranke, Alaska
23		BRADY	JANE	3	F		23 July 1895, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Perry Hewitt, Alaska
24		BRADY	GRACE AGNES	50	F	W	25 December 1857, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Grace A. Lyons, Jr. C. Main St., Marshallton, Bronx Island
25		BRADY	ALICE	23	F		25 January 1895, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
26		BRADY	KENTON	25	M		8 September 1893, Ft. Stockenburg, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
27		BRADY	EVELYN M.	9	F		8 September 1898, Makati, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
28		BRADY	IRENE	6	F		21 May 1896, Ft. William McKinley, P.I		Angela C. Linaville, % Anthony Viola, 250 Lafayette Blvd, Rd, San Francisco
29		BRADY	ANGELA CATALINA	22	F	M	25 June 1880, Aliaga, P.I.		Robert S. Dumont, 324 W. 175th St., New York City, N.Y.
30		BRADY	VINCENT	24	M	M	17 September 1894, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Herman C. Klute, 11 Lenaire Ave., Motorcar, Mass
31		BRADY	RICHARD		S	M	5 March 1893, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Grace A. Lyons, Jr. C. Main St., Marshallton, Bronx Island
32		BRADY	ANDREW D.	32	S	M	17 September 1894, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Herman C. Klute, 11 Lenaire Ave., Motorcar, Mass
33		BRADY	EDWARD L.	43	M	M	24 December 1900, Oakland, California		Hartranke, Alaska
34		BRADY	JANE	3	F		23 July 1895, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Perry Hewitt, Alaska
35		BRADY	GRACE AGNES	50	F	W	25 December 1857, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Grace A. Lyons, Jr. C. Main St., Marshallton, Bronx Island
36		BRADY	ALICE	23	F		25 January 1895, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
37		BRADY	KENTON	25	M		8 September 1893, Ft. Stockenburg, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
38		BRADY	EVELYN M.	9	F		8 September 1898, Makati, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
39		BRADY	IRENE	6	F		21 May 1896, Ft. William McKinley, P.I		Angela C. Linaville, % Anthony Viola, 250 Lafayette Blvd, Rd, San Francisco
40		BRADY	ANGELA CATALINA	22	F	M	25 June 1880, Aliaga, P.I.		Robert S. Dumont, 324 W. 175th St., New York City, N.Y.
41		BRADY	VINCENT	24	M	M	17 September 1894, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Herman C. Klute, 11 Lenaire Ave., Motorcar, Mass
42		BRADY	RICHARD		S	M	5 March 1893, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Grace A. Lyons, Jr. C. Main St., Marshallton, Bronx Island
43		BRADY	ANDREW D.	32	S	M	17 September 1894, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Herman C. Klute, 11 Lenaire Ave., Motorcar, Mass
44		BRADY	EDWARD L.	43	M	M	24 December 1900, Oakland, California		Hartranke, Alaska
45		BRADY	JANE	3	F		23 July 1895, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Perry Hewitt, Alaska
46		BRADY	GRACE AGNES	50	F	W	25 December 1857, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Grace A. Lyons, Jr. C. Main St., Marshallton, Bronx Island
47		BRADY	ALICE	23	F		25 January 1895, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
48		BRADY	KENTON	25	M		8 September 1893, Ft. Stockenburg, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
49		BRADY	EVELYN M.	9	F		8 September 1898, Makati, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
50		BRADY	IRENE	6	F		21 May 1896, Ft. William McKinley, P.I		Angela C. Linaville, % Anthony Viola, 250 Lafayette Blvd, Rd, San Francisco
51		BRADY	ANGELA CATALINA	22	F	M	25 June 1880, Aliaga, P.I.		Robert S. Dumont, 324 W. 175th St., New York City, N.Y.
52		BRADY	VINCENT	24	M	M	17 September 1894, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Herman C. Klute, 11 Lenaire Ave., Motorcar, Mass
53		BRADY	RICHARD		S	M	5 March 1893, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Grace A. Lyons, Jr. C. Main St., Marshallton, Bronx Island
54		BRADY	ANDREW D.	32	S	M	17 September 1894, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Herman C. Klute, 11 Lenaire Ave., Motorcar, Mass
55		BRADY	EDWARD L.	43	M	M	24 December 1900, Oakland, California		Hartranke, Alaska
56		BRADY	JANE	3	F		23 July 1895, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Perry Hewitt, Alaska
57		BRADY	GRACE AGNES	50	F	W	25 December 1857, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Grace A. Lyons, Jr. C. Main St., Marshallton, Bronx Island
58		BRADY	ALICE	23	F		25 January 1895, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
59		BRADY	KENTON	25	M		8 September 1893, Ft. Stockenburg, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia
60		BRADY	EVELYN M.	9	F		8 September 1898, Makati, P.I.		Mrs. Rose N. Lyle, Rt. #5, Box #28-A, Roanoke, Virginia

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents THOS CRACKEN TRANSFER & STORAGE CO

Owners UNITED NETHERLANDS NAVIGATION COMPANY

Line: UNITED STATES NEW YORK R'Y

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and upon citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS to OCTOBER 19 42, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 19 42

M. V. KITTERINGTON

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Age. Mos.	AGE	Sex	Marital Status (S, M, W, D)	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES' GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES ISSUING POSSESSION OR	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS IF NATURALIZED' GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	NAME IN FULL								
1	MORRISON	HELEN A.	38	1	F	S	14 September 1914, Manila, Philippine Islands	American Consul, Philippines	Thomas O. Morrison, Jr. Care-of American Express Co., Paris, France
2	"	BETTY P.	38	8	F	M	3 September 1903, Manila, Philippine Islands	"	Mrs. Mary M. Chapman, 321 College Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
3	NAMAN	CAROL L.	4		F				Mitchell Terrell, Iowa City Iowa Street, Worcester, Mass.
4	"	ALICE M.	33	4	F	M	8 June 1933, Manila, Philippine Islands	American Consul, Philippines	Mrs. Ruth McKaig, 3200 Whittier Street, Iowa Beach, Conn.
5	PARROTT	JESSE Raymond	38	6	M	M	7 April 1914, Manila, Philippine Islands	American Consul, Philippines	Mrs. Ruth McKaig, 3200 Whittier Street, Iowa Beach, Conn.
6	PARROTT	MORENT Raymond		4	M		30 June 1942, Makati, P.I.		Mitchell Terrell, Iowa City Iowa Street, Worcester, Mass.
7	PORTILLO	ROSARIO L.	32	3	F	S	22 July 1942, Los Angeles, California		Mrs. Clara Clifford, 1313 Mandell Cont., Madison, Wisconsin
8	RIVERA	MARTA	33	4	F	M	30 September 1909, Azusa, California		Magdalena Conference, 1851 Capitol Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
9	ROBERSON	CHARLES A.	34	4	M	M	18 June 1934, P.I.	American Consul, Philippines	Mitchell Terrell, Iowa City Iowa Street, Worcester, Mass.
10	ROBERSON	HENRY	33	3	M	M	18 July 1934	P.I.	American Consul, Philippines
11	ROBERSON	WILLIAM J.	35	8	M	M	2 February 1918,	P.I.	American Consul, Philippines
12	ROBERSON	SARAH Winston	10	5	F	S	2 August 1932,	P.I.	Mitchell Terrell, Iowa City Iowa Street, Worcester, Mass.
13	ROBERSON	ESTHER Bonnie	32	4	F	S	2 June 1930	P.I.	American Consul, Philippines
14	ROBERSON	ESTER Mona	11	4	F	S			Mitchell Terrell, Iowa City Iowa Street, Worcester, Mass.
15	ROBERSON	GEORGIE	13	6	M	S			Miss Evelyn B. Schuh, 811 Indiana Terrace, Carlinville, Illinois
16	SCHUH	EVELYN	30	6	F	S	23 April 1912, Omaha, P.I.		Miss Dorothy Schuh, 811 Indiana Terrace, Carlinville, Illinois
17	SCHUH	DOROTHY	10	5	F	S	1 May 1932, Omaha, P.I.		Mrs. Harold C. Smith, 807 Canal Street, Dallas, Texas
18	SMITH	FLORENCE A.	30		F	M	12 October 1912, Belize, P.I.		Pontiac Victoria Smith, 2 Victorian Express Co., Perego, Texas
19	SMITH	LOUISE V.	37	2	F	S	22 May 1908, Dravosburg, Ohio		Mrs. Ruth McKaig, 3200 Whittier Street, Iowa Beach, Conn.
20	STEVENSON	NELLIE S.	41	5	F	M	22 September 1900, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Ruth McKaig, 3200 Whittier Street, Iowa Beach, Conn.
21	STEVENSON	JAMES A.	40	7	M	S	24 March 1892, Manila, P.I.		Mrs. Edna E. Stevenson, Jr. Maple Ave., Tarkam Park,
22	STEINBACH	JEANETTE	17	7	F	S	9 March 1908, Manila, P.I.		Helen Ann Barton, Carl Frederick, Calif.
23	STONEBRAKER	EDNA E.	39		F	S	4 October 1902, Mount Jackson, Virginia		Clarence H. Markey, 300 Merwick Pkwy, Kansas City, Missouri
24	VAN PATTEN	HELEN L.	32	10	F	S	3 December 1910, Lafayette, P.I.		
25	WALKER	CLARENCE H.	34	2	F	M	20 May 1907, Omaha, P.I.		
26	WALKER	VICTA C	32		F	M	20 October 1910, Hilo, P.I.		
27	WALKER	FRANCES B.	13	8	F		2 April 1935,	P.I.	
28	WALKER	JAMES Stephen	15	1	M		15 September 1933,	P.I.	
29	WALKER	FRANCIS H.	10	10	M		25 December 1932,	P.I.	
30	WALKER	JULIA	8	7	F		10 March 1934	P.I.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Form 639
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and upon citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 10 OCTOBER 19 42, Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 19

Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Last Birthday	Sex	No. of Stateroom	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	AND DATE OF PAPERS WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARKER	JOSEPHINE	6	F				Oakland, California
2	MARD	ROBERT	3	M				Thomas O. Mortimer, 1263 Carf-ax Lane, Los Angeles, Calif.
3	WEBSTER	AMANDA	30	F	S	6 May 1912, Manila, P.I.		Oakland, California
4	METSNET	FRANK R.	52	M	M	30 March 1918, Atlanta, Washington		Frank R. Mansfeel, 3434 N. E. Clackamas St., Portland, Oregon
5	METSNET	DOROTHY MAY	52	F	M	15 December 1917, Dallas, Texas		Dorothy May Mansfeel, 3434 NE. Clackamas St, Portland, Oregon
6	METSNET	THAIS B.	4	F				Dorothy May Mansfeel, 3434 NE. Clackamas St, Portland, Oregon
7	MINKLER	ADA M.	22	F	S	8 September 1920, Newport, Rhode Island		Good Shepherd Convent, Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—16950

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, FREDERICK P. KIEDAIS, Surgeon of the U. S. NAVY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SIX years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 28 1920, at

Commissioner and date of commission (inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a witness make affidavit, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but if any alienee shall have been examined at some other port, the affidavit may be executed before any commissioner of immigration, inspector in charge, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no witness make affidavit, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest grouping to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Russian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 508

List No. ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any territory possession of the United States, and ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of said territory possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Mainland) shall be listed on this manifest.

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. to October 19[illegible]

U. S. S. ____ U. S. NAVY TRANSPORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No.	STATUS (Alien applicant for admission) / HEAD-TAX (Alien exempt from Head-Tax)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Marital status (M, S, Wd., Div.)	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town, Province	Last permanent residence: Country	Final destination: City or town, Province	Final destination: Country	Date and port of last entry into U.S.	Vessel	Place of last entry into U.S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	(9.3.)(A)	ADAMS	JESSIE	63	F	Wd.	Housewife	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Jessie Adams, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	(9.3.)(A)	BARKER	THOMAS	60	M	M	Manufacturer	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Thomas Barker, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	(9.3.)(A)	BARKER	ANN	56	F	M	Medical Doctor	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Thomas Barker, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	(9.3.)(A)	BERNARD	MARIE	36	F	S	Stenographer	French	Negro	Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Canada	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Marie Bernard, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	(9.3.)(A)	BONCAN	MARCELO	24	M	M	Clerk	Filipino	Filipino	Manila	P.I.	Manila	P.I.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Marcelo Boncan, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6	(9.3.)(A)	BONCAN	PEDRO	42	M	M	Housewife	Filipino	Filipino	Manila	P.I.	Manila	P.I.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Pedro Boncan, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
7	(9.3.)(A)	BORG	GERALD	43	M	S	Stenographer	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Gerald Borg, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	(9.3.)(A)	BRITTON	CAROLINE	22	S	F	Stenographer	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Caroline Britton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	(9.3.)(A)	CAMACHO	ANNA	35	F	M	Housewife	Filipino	Filipino	Manila	P.I.	Manila	P.I.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Anna Camacho, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
10	(9.3.)(A)	CHO	MARY	18	F	M	Housewife	Chinese	Chinese	Canton	China	Canton	China	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Cho, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
11	(9.3.)(A)	CHO	HENRY	21	M	S	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Canton	China	Canton	China	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Cho, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
12	(9.3.)(A)	DOMARD	JOHN	28	M	M	Manufacturer	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. John Domard, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
13	(9.3.)(A)	CAMACHO	DOROTHY	22	M	S	Manufacturer	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Dorothy Camacho, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
14	(9.3.)(A)	DESCHINES	IDA	25	F	S	Manufacturer	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Ida Deschines, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
15	(9.3.)(A)	CODILA	HERMINIA	53	F	S	Manufacturer	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Herminia Codila, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
16	(9.3.)(A)	CHO	ENRIX	3	M	S	[illegible]	Chinese	Chinese	Canton	China	Canton	China	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Cho, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
17	(9.3.)(A)	CHO	MARY	18	F	M	Housewife	Chinese	Chinese	Canton	China	Canton	China	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Cho, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
18	(9.3.)(A)	DOMARD	JOSEPHINE	23	F	M	Manufacturer	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Josephine Domard, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
19	(9.3.)(A)	CREGORIO	MARCARITA	32	F	W	Housewife	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Margarita Gregorio, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
20	(9.3.)(A)	GOLOMBEK	SARA	43	F	S	Housewife	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Sara Golombek, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
21	(9.3.)(A)	GOLOMBEK	CISKIA	18	F	S	Student	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Ciskia Golombek, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
22	(9.3.)(A)	GREGORI	ANNA	36	F	S	Manufacturer	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Anna Gregori, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	(9.3.)(A)	GREGORI	THEODORE	40	M	M	Professor	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Theodore Gregori, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
24	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	EDNA	24	F	M	Housewife	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Edna Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
25	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	MARY	28	F	M	Housewife	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
26	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	KEITH	3	M	M	Son	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
27	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	JAMES	38	M	M	Engineer (Government)	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. James Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
28	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	KEITH	3	M	M	Son	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
29	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	JAMES	38	M	M	Engineer (Government)	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. James Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
30	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	KEITH	3	M	M	Son	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
31	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	JAMES	38	M	M	Engineer (Government)	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. James Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
32	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	KEITH	3	M	M	Son	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
33	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	JAMES	38	M	M	Engineer (Government)	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. James Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
34	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	KEITH	3	M	M	Son	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
35	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	JAMES	38	M	M	Engineer (Government)	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. James Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
36	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	KEITH	3	M	M	Son	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
37	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	JAMES	38	M	M	Engineer (Government)	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. James Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
38	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	KEITH	3	M	M	Son	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
39	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	JAMES	38	M	M	Engineer (Government)	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. James Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
40	(9.3.)(A)	HAMILTON	KEITH	3	M	M	Son	American	Negro	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	Sept. 15, 1924	Empress of Asia	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hamilton, 1500 Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ Oct 8 1945 _____ 19

No.	Name in full (Last name, first name, middle name)	Nationality (Country to which he owes allegiance)	Race or people	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. (Town and country)	Final destination (Information desired, but not required, for aliens in transit through U.S.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States (Data to be obtained from records, if any, in U.S.)	Whether ever deported or excluded from U.S.	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any purpose or profession in violation of contract labor laws	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether a professional beggar	Whether a vagrant	Whether ever convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether ever convicted of any other crime or misdemeanor (Nature of offense and sentence)	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Whether coming to U.S. in pursuance of prearranged employment	Whether coming to U.S. to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other means of support	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	No.
1	Mihailova Berket (Brother)	Bulgarian	Turkish	Portland, Oregon	Portland, Oregon	Brother, Ivan Mihailov, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	17	F	S	5'4"	Med.	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	1
2	Beliveau, Ireland	Irish	Negro	Portland, Oregon	Portland, Oregon	Brother, Jean Beliveau, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	21	M	S	5'11"	Dk.	Brown	Brown	Scar on left hand	2
3	Allen, John T. (Father)	Scotland	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Brother, Wm. Allen, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	19	M	S	5'10"	Med.	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	3
4	Ornstein, Esperanza L.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Portland, Oregon	Husband, Jose Ornstein, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	24	F	M	5'3"	Med.	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	4
5	Manilla, P.I.	Filipino	Filipino	Manila	Portland, Oregon	Brother, Jose Manilla, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	20	M	S	5'8"	Med.	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	5
6	Lamoure, Jose P.	French	French	Marseilles	Portland, Oregon	Husband, Jean Lamoure, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	22	M	M	5'7"	Med.	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	6
7	Manilla, P.I.	Filipino	Filipino	Manila	Portland, Oregon	Brother, Jose Manilla, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	18	M	S	5'9"	Med.	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	7
8	Sacred Heart Convent	French	French	Paris	Convent des Soeurs Draper, Canada	Mother Superior, Convent des Soeurs, Draper, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	30	F	S	5'5"	Dk.	Brown	Brown	Scar on right hand	8
9	Kope, Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Portland, Oregon	Husband, Tom Kope, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	25	M	M	5'6"	Med.	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	9
10	Communication, P.I.	Filipino	Filipino	Manila	Husband	Husband, Jose Communication, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	23	M	M	5'8"	Med.	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	10
11	Wade	English	English	London	Friends	Friend, Wade, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	21	M	S	5'10"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	11
12	Manzoni, Maria Rev. Mother	Italian	Italian	Milan	Convent	Mother Superior, Convent, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	35	F	S	5'4"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	12
13	Manilla, P.I.	Filipino	Filipino	Manila	Manufacturing	555 E. 125th St., N.Y., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	28	M	M	5'8"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	13
14	Manilla, Maintenance, ILL Manufacturing	Belgian	Belgian	Brussels	Convent des Soeurs Draper, Canada	Mother Superior, Convent des Soeurs, Draper, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	26	F	S	5'3"	Dk.	Brown	Brown	Scar on right hand	14
15	Manilla, Mole Santos, & Spinoza-Canada	Italian	Italian	Rome	Convent des Soeurs Draper, Canada	Mother Superior, Convent des Soeurs, Draper, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	24	F	S	5'4"	Dk.	Brown	Brown	None	15
16	Manilla, Mole Santos, & Spinoza-Canada	Italian	Italian	Rome	Convent des Soeurs Draper, Canada	Mother Superior, Convent des Soeurs, Draper, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	24	F	S	5'4"	Dk.	Brown	Brown	None	16
17	Chopin, Alex (Father)	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Washington, D.C.	Mother, Anna Kane (Sister)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	19	F	S	5'3"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	17
18	Friedman, Sadie	Russian	Jewish	Moscow	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1535 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	21	F	S	5'2"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	18
19	Friedman, Sadie	Russian	Jewish	Moscow	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1535 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	21	F	S	5'2"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	19
20	Mark le Jardin, Banks	English	White	Liverpool	Tonbridge	The Convent Tonbridge Kent, England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	17	F	S	5'1"	Med.	Brown	Brown	Mark on forehead	20
21	Manasseh, Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	London	Brother, Wm. Smith, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	20	M	S	5'7"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	21
22	Jones, Melvyn, Trafal Oaks	English	White	London	Brighton	Brother, Wm. Jones, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	22	M	S	5'10"	Dk.	Brown	Brown	None	22
23	Rd. Croton, England	English	White	London	Convent	Mother Superior, Convent, Draper, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	25	F	S	5'5"	Med.	Brown	Brown	Birth mark on left hand	23
24	Rabbi, Rudolph M.	Russian	Jewish	Moscow	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother, Sam Trenton, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	24	M	S	5'9"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	24
25	Klampell, Agnes C.	Irish	White	Dublin	Portland	Brother, Wm. Klampell, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	19	F	S	5'4"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	25
26	Keith, Agnes E.	Irish	White	Dublin	North Portland	Brother, Wm. Keith, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	20	F	S	5'3"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	26
27	Manilla, Agnes E.	Filipino	Filipino	Manila	Portland	Brother, Wm. Manilla, 1234 Division St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	20	F	S	5'3"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	27
28	Manzoni, Maria Rev. Mother	Italian	Italian	Milan	Convent	Mother Superior, Convent, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	35	F	S	5'4"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	28
29	Offman, Canada	Canadian	White	Ottawa	Convent	Mother Superior, Convent, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	30	F	S	5'5"	Dk.	Brown	Brown	Scar on right hand	29
30	Manzoni, Maria Rev. Mother	Italian	Italian	Milan	Convent	Mother Superior, Convent, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	35	F	S	5'4"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	30
31	Offman, Canada	Canadian	White	Ottawa	Convent	Mother Superior, Convent, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	30	F	S	5'5"	Dk.	Brown	Brown	Scar on right hand	31
32	Manzoni, Maria Rev. Mother	Italian	Italian	Milan	Convent	Mother Superior, Convent, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	35	F	S	5'4"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	32
33	Offman, Canada	Canadian	White	Ottawa	Convent	Mother Superior, Convent, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	30	F	S	5'5"	Dk.	Brown	Brown	Scar on right hand	33
34	Slatter of the Good Shepherd	French	White	Montreal	Montreal	Mother Superior, Convent, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	35	F	S	5'4"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	34
35	Old Cheltenham, Montreal, Can.	Canadian	White	Montreal	Montreal	Mother Superior, Convent, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	35	F	S	5'4"	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	35

Note.—Full text of direction 22 is as follows: Whether a person who pollutes or to advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line INITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT

Vessel UNITED NETHERLAND NAVIGATION COMPANY

Owners TRANSATLANTIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according or separate manifests should be prepared for the so-called foreign class, whose aliens pass the initial examination at the port of departure from the United States, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but those whose aliens do not pass such initial examination, and those who leave the vessel at a foreign port, should appear upon the same manifest after when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1. (Number on list.)—Number the aliens in each column should be entered in regular order, beginning with 1 in each column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Lord, Lady, Sir, Dame, Mlle., Mme., Mgr., Capt., Col., Maj., Gen., Lieut., Ens., Adm., Surg., Chap., Atty., Pvt., Sergt., Corp., Cpl., Bugler, Band Leader, Band Master, Mr. Mrs.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK P. KREIDER, Surgeon of the U.S. NAVY-CIVIL WAR HERETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly VERIFY that I have had SIX years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA STATE BOARD OF MED.CINE and that I have made a personal examination of ____ in number, according each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Index or Manifest Sheets, ____ S ____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick P. Kreider M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

Clerk

Zone ___ A person shall pass the exam, if the applicant's examination shall be corrected to 70 P. M. of referring person accomodation authorized documentary order.

If no such case was ever reported by applicant, the applicant shall be required to file in duplicate a statement of the facts in the case, signed by the applicant.

LIST OF BASIS OF PEOPLES

Name or Description as in Declaration or Petition. The Christian and Surname (in full) of the head of the family. If a widow or widower, state the fact. Age at last birthday. Sex. Color. Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced. Relationship to head of family. Occupation. Place of birth, including State or Territory (or country if foreign). Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a citizen of the United States, or has declared intention. Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine in the Civil War, Spanish War, or Philippine Insurrection. Whether a member of the Regular Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Scouts, Philippine Scouts, Philippine Constabulary, Philippine Guides, Philippine Native Police, Philippine Forces, Philippine Insurrection Forces, Philippine Volunteers, Philippine Insurrection Volunteers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (map) shall be listed as per the heading of

Passengers sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 9 October, 19 52

S.S. MS. KYKLADHITIS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	STATUS (Nonimmigrant or immigrant) (Nonimmigrant aliens not to be listed here)	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	Married or widowed	OCCUPATION	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of final permanent residence (City or town, and country)		Intended length of stay in the United States	Port and date of last arrival in the United States
											Country	City or town, or Province		
1	HB-1	MEINSTEIN	ANANA	75	F	W	Housewife	England	England	Jewish	England	London	6 mos.	Manila, P.I. 10-8-52
2	"	"	ETHEL S.	55	F	M	Accountant	England	England	"	England	London	"	"
3	"	MEDDEMEIER	LAURENCE D.	60	M	M	Accountant	England	England	"	England	London	"	"
4	"	"	KATHERINE	52	F	S	None	England	England	"	England	London	"	"
5	"	MATSON	EKATERINA	42	F	M	None	England	England	"	England	London	"	"
6	"	VON KATTMANN	MERCEDES	52	F	S	None	England	England	"	England	London	"	"
7	"	AVCHON	EKATERINENE	42	F	S	Teacher of Arts	England	Canada	Jewish	Canada	Montreal	"	"
8	"	TONNA	JOSEPHINE	42	F	S	Accountant	England	England	"	England	London	"	"
9	"	STENN	MARGARET	42	F	M	Secretary	England	Austria	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam	"	"
10	"	SENECAL	THERESE	25	F	S	Hairdresser	France	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"
11	"	MC COMBE	MARGARET L.	25	F	S	Accountant	England	England	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"
12	"	MATHIEU	CORONA	25	F	S	Teacher	France	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"
13	"	MC GREGOR	ELISABETH S.	22	F	S	Accountant	England	England	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	"
14	"	"	CLARA	24	F	S	Student	England	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"
15	HB-1	YIU	JOSHUA-HAN	20	M	M	Government Chemist	England	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"

I hereby declare that I have read and understand the instructions on the reverse side hereof, that I have personally prepared or caused to be prepared the statements made herein, and that such statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of master or commanding officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 52

Signature of immigration officer

Examining officer file No. 2-2-0-2-1-J.S.-18?

ADMITTED UNTIL 1-J.S.-18?

HELD FOR BOARD

HELD FOR INQUIRY

ADMITTED

DETAINED

DEPARTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMIT

Line UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT

Omaha UNITED NEATHERLAND NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents TRANSATLANTIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

NOTE.—Full text of direction 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____ 5

Time entered on this sheet: Hours ____ Minutes ____

Do typewriting or printing.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. June 18 1921

Sailed, or a port of similar inward movement, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No.	Line	Tell the whole and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country to which he goes.	Final destination (Insert city or town, if any, to which alien is to be sent)	Whether a ticket or money has been furnished by others in whole or in part	Whether in possession of $50 and upon what source received	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether any of passage paid by the United States Government, by State, society, or private individual, and by whom	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to reach final destination	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States or attempted to be excluded, and if so, why	Whether under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether any of passage paid by the United States Government, by State, society, or private individual, and by whom	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to reach final destination	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States or attempted to be excluded, and if so, why	Whether under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime	Nationality	Race or People	Last Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Lin, Marion M. Chungking, China	Washington, D.C.	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chinese	Mongolian	Student	Yes	Yes	5 ft 7 in	Brown	Black	Brown	None visible
2		Lin, Marion M. Chungking, China	Washington, D.C.	No	Father		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chinese	Mongolian	Student	Yes	Yes	5 ft 2 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None visible
3		Mac Gregor, James Scotland	England Scotland	No	Self		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	British	White	Laborer	Yes	Yes	5 ft 7 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None visible
4		Nicolet, Francois Stateroom 14, Canada	Nicolet, Canada	No	Self		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	French	White	Laborer	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Light	Black	Brown	None visible
5		Nicolet, Francois Stateroom 14, Canada	Nicolet, Canada	No	Father		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	French	White	Laborer	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Light	Black	Brown	None visible
6		Lot Charpentecke, Montreal, Canada	Canada	No	Self		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	French	White	Laborer	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None visible
7		Lot Charpentecke, Montreal, Canada	Canada	No	Father		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	French	White	Laborer	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None visible
8		Mary, Marguerite L. de St. Alix, Stateroom 14, Montreal, Canada	Canada	No	Self		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	French	White	Laborer	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Light	Brown	Brown	None visible
9		Kobe, Japan Sacred Heart Convent	Canada	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japanese	Mongolian	Student	Yes	Yes	5 ft 2 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	None visible
10		Nicolet, Canada Stateroom 14, Canada	Canada	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	French	White	Laborer	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Light	Black	Brown	None visible
11		Von Kamilman, Frederick E. Manila, P. I.	New York City	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	German	White	Merchant	Yes	Yes	5 ft 10 in	Fair	Blond	Blue	None visible
12		Redmond, Gwladys London, England	England	No	Father		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	British	White	Student	Yes	Yes	5 ft 4 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None visible
13		Redmond, John D. & Forsyth Office, London, England	England	No	Father		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	British	White	Merchant	Yes	Yes	5 ft 9 in	Fair	Black	Brown	None visible
14		Hopkinson, Mrs. L. D., & Cromartie Lt. Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Sept 1921	Passed Port	Sept 1921	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	British	White	Student	Yes	Yes	5 ft 6 in	Light	Brown	Blue	None visible
15		Hopkinson, Mrs. L. D., & Cromartie Lt. Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	No	Self		Yes	No	No	Passed Port	Sept 1921	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	British	White	Student	Yes	Yes	5 ft 6 in	Light	Brown	Blue	None visible
16		Lemaitre, Alfred (Father) Geneva, Switzerland	Canada	No	Self		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	French	White	Laborer	No	No	5 ft 5 in	Light	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek
17		Blood, Reginald, Crosby Manchester, England	Canada	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	British	White	Merchant	Yes	Yes	5 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek
18		Le Clerc, Victor Paris, France	Canada	No	Father		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	French	White	Laborer	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Light	Black	Brown	None visible
19		Chungking, China	Washington, D.C.	No	Father		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chinese	Mongolian	Student	Yes	Yes	5 ft 7 in	Brown	Black	Brown	None visible
20																																		

I DECLARE that I have read the foregoing statements, and that they are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed. For the [illegible] manifests should be prepared by the [illegible] and the [illegible] manifests by the [illegible] and the [illegible] manifests by the [illegible] and the [illegible] manifests

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Revised united States Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. KATIE MAY, sailing from port of Marseilles, France, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. June 8 1938, 19 ..

No. on list	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	Whether in possession of valid reentry permit	Family name	Given name	Relationship to head of family	Age	Sex	Married or single	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address	Ever in U.S., when and where?	Ever in U.S., when and where?	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether ticket is paid by alien or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?	Whether can read or write	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address	Ever in U.S., when and where?	Ever in U.S., when and where?	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether ticket is paid by alien or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?	Whether can read or write
1	Yes	Yes	Tonti	Attilio	Self	32	M	Married	Italian	Italy	Milano, Italy	Wife, Mrs. Attilio Tonti, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Self	Yes	$50.00	Mason	Yes	Yes										
2	No	Alcantara	Attilio	Luigi	Son	6	M	Single	Italian	Italy	Milano, Italy	Mother, Mrs. Attilio Tonti, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Mother	Yes			Yes											
3	Yes	Ann Marie Diamantopoulos	Maria		Wife	25	F	Married	Greek	Greece	Athens, Greece	Husband, Mr. Nicholas Diamantopoulos, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Yes	Yes	Seattle	Husband	Yes			Yes											
4	No	Kyriakos	Nicholas		Son	5	M	Single	Greek	Greece	Athens, Greece	Father, Mr. Nicholas Diamantopoulos, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
5	No	Alcantara	Maria		Daughter	4	F	Single	Greek	Greece	Athens, Greece	Father, Mr. Nicholas Diamantopoulos, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
6	No	Alcantara	Angelo		Son	2	M	Single	Greek	Greece	Athens, Greece	Father, Mr. Nicholas Diamantopoulos, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
7	Yes	Kostka	Kazimierz		Head	41	M	Married	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Wife, Mrs. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Yes	Yes	Seattle	Wife	Yes	$50.00	Mason	Yes											
8	No	Ann Marie Kostka	Jadwiga		Wife	36	F	Married	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Husband, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Yes	Yes	Seattle	Husband	Yes			Yes											
9	No	Kostka	Kazimierz		Son	6	M	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
10	No	Kostka	Stefania		Daughter	4	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
11	No	Kostka	Wladyslaw		Son	2	M	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
12	No	Kostka	Jadwiga		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
13	No	Kostka	Kazimierz		Son	1	M	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
14	No	Kostka	Jadwiga		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
15	No	Kostka	Kazimierz		Son	1	M	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
16	No	Kostka	Stefania		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
17	No	Kostka	Wladyslaw		Son	1	M	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
18	No	Kostka	Jadwiga		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
19	No	Kostka	Kazimierz		Son	1	M	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
20	No	Kostka	Stefania		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
21	No	Kostka	Jadwiga		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
22	No	Kostka	Kazimierz		Son	1	M	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
23	No	Kostka	Stefania		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
24	No	Kostka	Jadwiga		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
25	No	Kostka	Kazimierz		Son	1	M	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
26	No	Kostka	Stefania		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
27	No	Kostka	Jadwiga		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
28	No	Kostka	Kazimierz		Son	1	M	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
29	No	Kostka	Stefania		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											
30	No	Kostka	Jadwiga		Daughter	1	F	Single	Polish	Poland	Warszawa, Poland	Father, Mr. Kazimierz Kostka, 1500 - 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Seattle	Father	Yes			Yes											

(1) (2) NAME IN FULL — (3) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa — (4) Whether in possession of valid reentry permit — (5) Relationship to head of family — (6) Age — (7) Sex — (8) Married or single — (9) Nationality — (10) Race — (11) Last permanent residence — (12) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address — (13) Ever in U.S., when and where? — (14) Ever in U.S., when and where? — (15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — (16) Final destination — (17) Whether ticket is paid by alien or by others — (18) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? — (19) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade? — (20) Whether can read or write — (21) Nationality — (22) Race — (23) Last permanent residence — (24) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address — (25) Ever in U.S., when and where? — (26) Ever in U.S., when and where? — (27) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — (28) Final destination — (29) Whether ticket is paid by alien or by others — (30) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? — (31) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade? — (32) Whether can read or write

(1) (2) NAME IN FULL — (3) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa — (4) Whether in possession of valid reentry permit — (5) Relationship to head of family — (6) Age — (7) Sex — (8) Married or single — (9) Nationality — (10) Race — (11) Last permanent residence — (12) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address — (13) Ever in U.S., when and where? — (14) Ever in U.S., when and where? — (15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — (16) Final destination — (17) Whether ticket is paid by alien or by others — (18) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? — (19) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade? — (20) Whether can read or write — (21) Nationality — (22) Race — (23) Last permanent residence — (24) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address — (25) Ever in U.S., when and where? — (26) Ever in U.S., when and where? — (27) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — (28) Final destination — (29) Whether ticket is paid by alien or by others — (30) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? — (31) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade? — (32) Whether can read or write

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment (U.S. Code, title 8, sec. 1304).

Local Agent [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... , ... , bound for ..... , arriving at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..

No. on list	Whether alien or U.S. citizen	Whether manifested or not manifested	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Country to which seaman belongs	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether shipped or engaged for round trip or for part of trip only	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether seaman has been in U.S. before, and if so, when and where landed)	ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR: Admitted or Debarred (Date and port to be inserted by Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		(16)	(17)
1	Ale	Manifested	Manuel V.	Machado	1	Steward	U.S.A.	1917	Dec. 15	44	M	Negro	Portuguese	5'	6½	140	Scars			Admitted
2	Ale	"	Joaquim L.	Nunes Dias	25	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	6	150	"			"
3	Ale	"	Olaf	Nielsen	23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	10½	160	"			"
4	Ale	"	Ernst	Lund	21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	145	"			"
5	Ale	"	Antonio	Correia	20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	6	140	"			"
6	Ale	"	Joseph	Kelly	21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	150	"			"
7	Ale	"	Henry	Jones	19	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	5½	130	"			"
8	Ale	"	Manuel	Silva	22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	8	155	"			"
9	Ale	"	Frank	Brown	20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	7	145	"			"
10	Ale	"	Carlos	Mendes	21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	6½	150	"			"
11	Ale	"	Peter	Hansen	24	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	8	160	"			"
12	Ale	"	Thomas	Ryan	22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	7	150	"			"
13	Ale	"	Alexander	Petrov	23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	9	165	"			"
14	Ale	"	Joseph	Costa	20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	6	140	"			"
15	Ale	"	Charles	Olsen	21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	145	"			"
16	Ale	"	Francisco	Rodrigues	22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	8	155	"			"
17	Ale	"	Henry	Smith	19	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	5½	130	"			"
18	Ale	"	Jose	Fernandez	21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	6½	145	"			"
19	Ale	"	Hans	Larsen	23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	8	160	"			"
20	Ale	"	Michael	Kelly	20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	7	150	"			"
21	Ale	"	Antonio	Silva	22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	6½	145	"			"
22	Ale	"	Edward	Brown	21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	150	"			"
23	Ale	"	Manuel	Costa	20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	6	140	"			"
24	Ale	"	Joseph	Machado	21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	145	"			"
25	Ale	"	Frank	Silva	22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	8	155	"			"
26	Ale	"	Antonio	Correia	20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	6½	140	"			"
27	Ale	"	Manuel	Fernandes	21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	150	"			"
28	Ale	"	Joseph	Costa	20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	6	140	"			"
29	Ale	"	Antonio	Machado	21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	145	"			"
30	Ale	"	Manuel	Silva	22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	8	155	"			"

Local Agents .....

Owners ..... U. S. MARINE MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

Line ..... U. S. MARINE MANAGEMENT CORP.

Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Rendered under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... on ..... 19..... arriving at .....

No. on list (1)	Age (2)	Sex (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	Last permanent residence (Country or place) (4)	Port at which last landed in U.S. (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Calling for which engaged (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Nationality (9)	Race (10)	Sex (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Color of hair, complexion, color of eyes (14)	REMARKS (Including information about physical defects, deformities or peculiarities not enumerated in other columns) (15)	Action of Immigration Inspector (Left blank for use of Immigration officer) (16)
1	24	Male	D. Clare	Alcantara	Cadiz		Gibraltar	3-15-23	Steward	No	Spa	W	M	5'6"	140	Dk		
2	23	"	Alva	Gonzalez	"		"	"	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"		
3	23	"	Hernando Fernandez	Eredia	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
4	23	"	Pinto	Olmedo	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
5	22	"	Moreno	Vidal M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"		
6	21	"	Fernandez	Mejia T.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
7	21	"	Pinto	Iglesia	"		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
8	21	"	Perez	Valverde L.	"		"	"	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"		
9	21	"	Castro	Moreno	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
10	20	"	Fernandez	Castellano	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"		
11	20	"	D. Gomez	Munoz	"		"	"	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"		
12	20	"	D. Gomez	Valverde	"		"	"	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
13	20	"	D. Cruz	Valverde L.	"		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"		
14	19	"	D. Cruz	Alcantara	"		"	"	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
15	19	"	Ramos	Lopez A.	Cadiz		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
16	19	"	Gomez	Fernandez	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
17	19	"	Ramos	Lopez A.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"		
18	19	"	Gomez	Fernandez	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
19	19	"	Ramos	Lopez A.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"		
20	19	"	Gomez	Fernandez	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
21	19	"	Ramos	Lopez A.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"		
22	19	"	Gomez	Fernandez	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
23	19	"	Ramos	Lopez A.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"		
24	19	"	Gomez	Fernandez	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		

(1) Data (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) to be answered as directed by the immigration officer. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) to be punishable by a fine of not more than ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name ..... SOCIEDAD MINERA EXPLOTADORA CERRO DEL PINO, S.A.

Owners ..... Local Agents .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality	(3) Whether can or cannot read	(4) Name in full: Family name	(4) Name in full: Given name	(5) Age last birthday	(6) Sex	(7) Color	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Last foreign residence	(11) Port in U.S.	(12) Intended future permanent residence	(13) Final destination	(14) Calling or occupation	(15) Place of birth: Country or island	(16) Place of birth: City or town	(17) Last visa: Number	(17) Last visa: Place issued	(17) Last visa: Date issued
1	Iran	Can	Ahmed	Ali	28	M	Brown	Persian	Iran	Iran - Persia	Boston	Iran	Iran	Fireman	Iran	Tehran	1922/1	Tehran	1922/1
2	"	"	Ali	Hassan	24	M	Brown	Persian	Iran	Iran - Persia	Boston	Iran	Iran	Fireman	Iran	Tehran	1922/2	Tehran	1922/2
3	"	"	Hassan	Mohammed	22	M	Brown	Persian	Iran	Iran - Persia	Boston	Iran	Iran	Fireman	Iran	Tehran	1922/3	Tehran	1922/3
4	"	"	Mohammed	Reza	26	M	Brown	Persian	Iran	Iran - Persia	Boston	Iran	Iran	Fireman	Iran	Tehran	1922/4	Tehran	1922/4
5	"	"	Reza	Abbas	21	M	Brown	Persian	Iran	Iran - Persia	Boston	Iran	Iran	Fireman	Iran	Tehran	1922/5	Tehran	1922/5
6	"	"	Abbas	Hussein	25	M	Brown	Persian	Iran	Iran - Persia	Boston	Iran	Iran	Fireman	Iran	Tehran	1922/6	Tehran	1922/6
7	"	"	Hussein	Ali	23	M	Brown	Persian	Iran	Iran - Persia	Boston	Iran	Iran	Fireman	Iran	Tehran	1922/7	Tehran	1922/7
8	"	"	Ali	Mahmoud	27	M	Brown	Persian	Iran	Iran - Persia	Boston	Iran	Iran	Fireman	Iran	Tehran	1922/8	Tehran	1922/8

(1) Mark "D" if deserter from vessel. (2) Mark "S" if stowaway. (3) Mark "X" if cannot read. (4) Give full name of each alien. (5) Give age at last birthday. (6) Mark "M" male or "F" female. (7) Mark "W" white, "B" black, "Mu" mulatto, "Ch" Chinese, "Jap" Japanese, "In" Indian, or other race. (8) Mark "Sp" Spanish, "Ital" Italian, "Fr" French, "Ger" German, "Ir" Irish, "Eng" English, "Scot" Scotch, "Rus" Russian, "Pol" Polish, "Fin" Finnish, "Scand" Scandinavian, "Mag" Magyar, "Slav" Slavonian, "Bulg" Bulgarian, "Rum" Rumanian, "Arm" Armenian, "Syr" Syrian, "Heb" Hebrew, "Ind" Hindu, "Ar" Arabian, "Afr" African, "Pol" Polynesian, "Aus" Australian, "Mal" Malay, "Amer" American, or other race. (9) Mark "Sp" Spanish, "Ital" Italian, "Fr" French, "Ger" German, "Ir" Irish, "Eng" English, "Scot" Scotch, "Rus" Russian, "Pol" Polish, "Fin" Finnish, "Scand" Scandinavian, "Mag" Magyar, "Slav" Slavonian, "Bulg" Bulgarian, "Rum" Rumanian, "Arm" Armenian, "Syr" Syrian, "Heb" Hebrew, "Ind" Hindu, "Ar" Arabian, "Afr" African, "Pol" Polynesian, "Aus" Australian, "Mal" Malay, "Amer" American, or other race. (10) Give last foreign residence. (11) Port in U.S. at which alien landed. (12) Intended future permanent residence. (13) Final destination. (14) Calling or occupation. (15) Place of birth: Country or island. (16) Place of birth: City or town. (17) Last visa: Number, Place issued, Date issued.

Form 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A.MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Jan.-6-1947)

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1931, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a
port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ATLANTONIAN, sailing from port of MANILA P.I., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19 OCT 8 8 1948

(1) No.	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	MANNER IN WHICH					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												
	Given name	Family name	Whether an alien or a citizen of the United States	Position in ship, company	Nearest permanent home address	When	Where	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa, if required	Nationality	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Indicate whether seaman's papers show true name and, if alien, whether permanent or temporary, whether admitted under United States laws and, if so, under what law and for what period admitted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is to be completed with each entry)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alien	Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Filipino	Filipino	5'6"	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alien	Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Filipino	Filipino	5'6"	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alien	Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Filipino	Filipino	5'6"	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Immigrant Inspector. _____

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (9) may subject master, owner, or agent to penalty of $10 for each alien. See other side.

Page No. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1915, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," contained in the list of changes of alien immigration laws, rules, and regulations, and have explained the same to the alien seamen employed on board this vessel, and have given to each of them a duplicate of the said list of changes of alien immigration laws, rules, and regulations.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien immigration laws, rules, and regulations shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure of every alien seaman, including seamen of nationality friendly to the United States, as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be held on board in the port of arrival; also lists containing the names of and other information as to the aliens (except those employed in the service of the United States) who have been discharged in the port of arrival during the previous twenty-four hours, stating, sufficiently those

Form 256
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, and the necessary information required by each question must be answered before the departure of the vessel from the last port.

Fill (print) spots in ink

Passengers sailing from Marseille to ... 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Children under 16 to be omitted only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last: Country	Place of last: City or town, State, or Province	Immigration Act. Exempt Treaty Alien, or Returning Alien entitled to a non-quota visa (Later changes may be noted in remarks)	Passage: Date	Passage: Vessel	Data concerning identity, etc. (To be omitted for children under 16 unless information is shown elsewhere on manifest)	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	*Last permanent residence: Country	List No.
1	(1) VEIT	Adam	44	M	M	Merchant	Germany			Germany	Germany	Berlin						Hamburg		
2	(2) Wife	Eva	39	F	M	Housewife	Germany			Germany	Germany	Berlin						Hamburg		
3	(3) Son	Peter	12	M	S		Student			Germany	Germany	Berlin						Hamburg		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				

* Permanent residence within the interior of this insular area shall be stated as intended residence, not visit or mere.

† Line 16 must be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

NR-3 1/13 (Dec. 8, 1913)

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line _____

Type entries on white space ruled
to typewriters or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Shall, or a part of another inland possession, in myself except aliens that they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of _____ Date _____ 19 41

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as the journey terminates in the final class and the destination is in the United States or in Canada; and also according as steerage passengers are destined to the United States or to Canada. Passengers in the final class shall be entered on the manifest in the order in which they appear on the ship's list, and the numbers in the first column shall run consecutively from 1 to the end. Passengers in the steerage shall be entered on a separate manifest in the same order, and the numbers in the first column shall run consecutively from 1 to the end. Cabin passengers shall not be entered on the manifest, but a separate list of them shall be prepared, containing the same particulars as are required in the case of steerage passengers, and the numbers in the first column shall run consecutively from 1 to the end. Diplomatic officers of countries to which the United States sends diplomatic officers, their families, and suites, shall not be entered on the manifest or list, but a separate list of them shall be prepared, containing the same particulars as are required in the case of steerage passengers, and the numbers in the first column shall run consecutively from 1 to the end.

Columns 1 (Head-tax status).—Alongside the name of each passenger there must be written in this column one of the following classifications, as the case may be:

Column 2 (Age).—The entry should be either *A* (under 16 years) or *B* (16 years and over).

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 4 (Race or people).—The entry should be *A* (unmixed) or *B* (mixed).

Column 5 (Head-tax status).—Alongside the name of each passenger there must be written in this column one of the following classifications, as the case may be:

A cabin passenger is one who pays for his passage more than $30 and who occupies a cabin.

A steerage passenger is one who pays for his passage $30 or less and who occupies a steerage.

A cabin passenger is one who arrives in the United States from a foreign port.

A transit passenger is one who arrives in the United States from a foreign port and who is destined to a foreign country.

A through passenger is one who arrives in the United States from a foreign port and who is destined to a place in the United States.

A local passenger is one who arrives in the United States from a foreign port and who is destined to a place in the United States.

A return passenger is one who arrives in the United States from a foreign port and who has been admitted to the United States as an immigrant or a citizen of the United States.

A non-immigrant is one who arrives in the United States from a foreign port and who is not an immigrant or a citizen of the United States.

Columns 6 (Name of passenger).—Enter the surname (family name) and the given names (including middle name) in full of each passenger. Titles of honor, rank, or degree, such as "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," "Hon.," "Baron," "Count," "Countess," "Lord," "Sir," "Lady," "Mme.," "Mlle.," "Mgr.," "Don," "Doña," "Mlle.," "Mgr.," "Don," "Doña," "Mlle.," "Mgr.," "Don," "Doña

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the mainland possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said mainland possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the mainland possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such aliens have been entered or cleared.

List No. 1

S.S. M.V. Kritzenstein — Passengers sailing from Manila, Philippine Islands, October 10, 19 42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Aliens to Journey	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of Birth	Immigration Visa. Number, Issuing Consular Office, Date and Place	Issued	Date of Arrival at Port of Entry	Port at which Alien Intends to Land
	Last name, First name and Middle initial	Family name / Given name	Yrs. / Mos.				Read and write (language) / Enter "yes" or "no"			City or town / Province / Country		Date / Place		City or District / State / Country
1	Abadilla, Dionisio Hernandez	Hernandez, Dionisio	42 / 3	M	No	Farmer	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
2	Abadilla, Estefania Hernandez	Hernandez, Estefania	39 / 6	F	No	Housewife	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
3	Abadilla, Maria Dionisio	Dionisio, Maria	16 / 2	F	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
4	Abadilla, Pedro Dionisio	Dionisio, Pedro	14 / 1	M	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
5	Abadilla, Rosario Dionisio	Dionisio, Rosario	12 / 8	F	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
6	Abadilla, Teresa Dionisio	Dionisio, Teresa	10 / 4	F	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
7	Abadilla, Vicente Dionisio	Dionisio, Vicente	8 / 10	M	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
8	Abadilla, Ignacio Dionisio	Dionisio, Ignacio	6 / 7	M	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
9	Abadilla, Jose Dionisio	Dionisio, Jose	4 / 5	M	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
10	Abadilla, Manuel Dionisio	Dionisio, Manuel	2 / 3	M	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
11	Abadilla, Carmen Dionisio	Dionisio, Carmen	1 / 1	F	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
12	Abadilla, Ana Dionisio	Dionisio, Ana	1 / 1	F	No	None	Yes / Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippine Islands	None			Manila, P.I.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total number 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 12

† Race or people. Here will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Temporary residence within the meaning of this material law is a visit of not more than one year to this country.

Line _____

Ten entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sealed, or a part of another inward bound manifest, in shipwrecked class that travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show entire delivery that thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington ---------- October 28 ---------- 19 42

| No. | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 41-R1

Form 257—Revised 7-1-47 (See back of this form for additional requirements. Additional sheets may be used if necessary, but each sheet must be identified as to vessel, date, and port.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
INSPECTIONS DIVISION

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S. S. SAILEY ROCK sailing from port of SAN FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. on OCT 5, 1948

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(5) Date of birth	(6) Place of birth	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Color of hair	(12) Color of eyes	(13) Visible distinguishing marks	(14) Number of U.S. immigration visa	(15) Date and port of last entry into U.S.	(16) Status on last entry into U.S.	(17) Intended length of stay in U.S.
1	Jones Thomas	American	Boston, Mass.	Sept 17, 1902	Boston, Mass.	White	M	5'9"	160	Brown	Blue	None			Citizen	
2	Smith John	American	Boston, Mass.	Oct 3, 1903	Boston, Mass.	White	M	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None			Citizen	
3	Peterson Hans	American	Seattle, Wash.	May 8, 1904	Seattle, Wash.	White	M	6'	180	Blond	Blue	None			Citizen	
4	Gonzales Pedro	Mexican	Veracruz, Mex.	Jan 22, 1905	Veracruz, Mex.	White	M	5'8"	155	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
5	Kelly Michael	American	Chicago, Ill.	July 4, 1906	Chicago, Ill.	White	M	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	Scar R. hand			Citizen	
6	Nielsen Karl	Danish	Copenhagen, Den.	Mar 15, 1907	Copenhagen, Den.	White	M	6'1"	190	Blond	Blue	None			Alien	Permanent
7	Papadopoulos Nicholas	Greek	Athens, Greece	Aug 30, 1908	Athens, Greece	White	M	5'7"	145	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
8	Hamilton Robert	American	Norfolk, Va.	June 12, 1909	Norfolk, Va.	White	M	5'10"	165	Brown	Brown	None			Citizen	
9	Martinez Carlos	Mexican	Tampico, Mex.	Nov 3, 1910	Tampico, Mex.	White	M	5'6"	150	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
10	Jensen Peter	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Apr 14, 1911	Oslo, Norway	White	M	6'2"	185	Blond	Blue	None			Alien	Permanent
11	Brown Charles	American	Mobile, Ala.	Dec 1, 1912	Mobile, Ala.	White	M	5'9"	160	Brown	Brown	None			Citizen	
12	Rossi Antonio	Italian	Naples, Italy	Feb 28, 1913	Naples, Italy	White	M	5'8"	150	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
13	Hodges Richard	American	Richmond, Va.	Aug 8, 1914	Richmond, Va.	White	M	6'1"	185	Brown	Blue	None			Citizen	
14	Fernandez Manuel	Mexican	Monterrey, Mex.	Sept 25, 1915	Monterrey, Mex.	White	M	5'8"	160	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
15	Kelly Thomas	American	Boston, Mass.	Sept 17, 1902	Boston, Mass.	White	M	5'9"	160	Brown	Blue	None			Citizen	
16	Novi Daniel	Italian	Naples, Italy	Feb 5, 1917	Naples, Italy	White	M	5'7"	145	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
17	Jensen Peter	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Apr 14, 1911	Oslo, Norway	White	M	6'2"	185	Blond	Blue	None			Alien	Permanent
18	Kelly Thomas	American	Boston, Mass.	Sept 17, 1902	Boston, Mass.	White	M	5'9"	160	Brown	Blue	None			Citizen	
19	Gonzales Ramon	Mexican	Veracruz, Mex.	Jan 22, 1905	Veracruz, Mex.	White	M	5'8"	155	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
20	Hansen Erik	Norwegian	Bergen, Nor.	Mar 3, 1918	Bergen, Nor.	White	M	6'1"	190	Blond	Blue	None			Alien	Permanent
21	Rodriguez Luis	Mexican	Mexico City, Mex.	Oct 12, 1919	Mexico City, Mex.	White	M	5'6"	150	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
22	Wilson Robert	American	Seattle, Wash.	July 4, 1920	Seattle, Wash.	White	M	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None			Citizen	
23	Petersen Olaf	Danish	Aarhus, Den.	Apr 9, 1921	Aarhus, Den.	White	M	6'	180	Blond	Blue	None			Alien	Permanent
24	Martinez Jose	Mexican	Guadalajara, Mex.	Mar 17, 1922	Guadalajara, Mex.	White	M	5'8"	160	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
25	Thomas Edward	American	Richmond, Va.	Aug 8, 1914	Richmond, Va.	White	M	5'10"	165	Brown	Brown	None			Citizen	
26	Garcia Miguel	Mexican	Puebla, Mex.	Sept 29, 1923	Puebla, Mex.	White	M	5'7"	145	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
27	Andersen Lars	Norwegian	Stavanger, Nor.	Nov 11, 1924	Stavanger, Nor.	White	M	6'2"	185	Blond	Blue	None			Alien	Permanent
28	Lopez Francisco	Mexican	Guadalajara, Mex.	Mar 17, 1922	Guadalajara, Mex.	White	M	5'8"	160	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
29	Brown Edward	American	Boston, Mass.	Sept 17, 1902	Boston, Mass.	White	M	5'9"	160	Brown	Blue	None			Citizen	
30	Garcia Miguel	Mexican	Puebla, Mex.	Sept 29, 1923	Puebla, Mex.	White	M	5'7"	145	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
31	Andersen Lars	Norwegian	Stavanger, Nor.	Nov 11, 1924	Stavanger, Nor.	White	M	6'2"	185	Blond	Blue	None			Alien	Permanent
32	Lopez Francisco	Mexican	Guadalajara, Mex.	Mar 17, 1922	Guadalajara, Mex.	White	M	5'8"	160	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
33	Brown Edward	American	Boston, Mass.	Sept 17, 1902	Boston, Mass.	White	M	5'9"	160	Brown	Blue	None			Citizen	
34	Garcia Miguel	Mexican	Puebla, Mex.	Sept 29, 1923	Puebla, Mex.	White	M	5'7"	145	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent
35	Andersen Lars	Norwegian	Stavanger, Nor.	Nov 11, 1924	Stavanger, Nor.	White	M	6'2"	185	Blond	Blue	None			Alien	Permanent
36	Lopez Francisco	Mexican	Guadalajara, Mex.	Mar 17, 1922	Guadalajara, Mex.	White	M	5'8"	160	Black	Brown	None			Alien	Permanent

Name ..... Vessel ..... Page ..... No. .....

Form 257—Revised 7-1-47 (See back of this form for additional requirements. Additional sheets may be used if necessary, but each sheet must be identified as to vessel, date, and port.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
INSPECTIONS DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... on .....

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(5) Date of birth	(6) Place of birth	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Color of hair	(12) Color of eyes	(13) Visible distinguishing marks	(14) Number of U.S. immigration visa	(15) Date and port of last entry into U.S.	(16) Status on last entry into U.S.	(17) Intended length of stay in U.S.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

(1)—(2)—(3)—(4)—(5)—(6)—(7)—(8)—(9)—(10)—(11)—(12)—(13)—(14)—(15)—(16)—(17)

See list of races on back of form.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT H. BROWN, Master of the S. S. OCEAN KING do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in early recast from such port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the cowl of section 20 of the Act of February 6, 1917, entitled 'An Act to Regulate Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and cowl of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924,' which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes or alien members of crews (Form I-418) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held No and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may lawfully leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the said list of such employees, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Attorney General, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a rule thereof is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be permitted to depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart to cover such fine, or of a bond duly delivered, shall be remitted by the Attorney General.

(e) Funds that an alien seaman may have deposited with any officer of the United States from any place outside thereof to cover such fine, or of a bond duly delivered, shall be remitted by the Attorney General.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or hospitalization as the Attorney General may prescribe for the medical examination of such seaman, or who fails to deport such seaman at such time and place as the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may direct, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while any fines outstanding against such vessel, unless a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs to cover such fine, or of a bond duly delivered, shall be remitted by the Attorney General.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be permitted to depart until the expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

Prohibited. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 15.[1] Laws of alien employees: after clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 20 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 171), shall have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 198) shall have been served, the deposit exacted in §§ 150.3–150.11, 7.1, 150.31–150.43, 7.1, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or hospitalization as the Attorney General may prescribe for the medical examination of such seaman, or who fails to deport such seaman at such time and place as the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may direct, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while any fines outstanding against such vessel, unless a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs to cover such fine, or of a bond duly delivered, shall be remitted by the Attorney General.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be permitted to depart until the expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

Form 184—Issued by U. S. Immigration Service at New York, N. Y.

CREW LIST OR MANIFEST OF AGENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Include names of alcoholism citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ... S. S. OCEAN ROOM ... sailing from port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port from which vessel arrived at U.S. port	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether an alien entitled to be admitted temporarily as a bona fide alien seaman	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including assignment to special duty, injuries, or sickness on board vessel before sailing)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (Left column for use of immigrant inspector only)
1	No	Konrad	Clayton	US	Ivory	Ivory	4-12-44			44	M	Black	Ivorian	5'8"	178			
2	No	Manuel	Jean	US	Ivory	Ivory	4-12-44			25	M	Mulatto	Ivorian	5'7"	140			
3	No	Klein	George	US	Liberia	Liberia	4-12-44			44	M	Black		5'9"	185			
4	Yes	Thomas	John W.	6 No	Oil Cook					50	M	Negro	Liberian	5'5"	150			
5	Yes	Nelson	Harold	15 Yr	Sand Cook					25	M	Negro	Liberian	5'7"	140			
6	Yes	Solomon	Manuel	5½ Yr	Trd Cook					45	M	Negro	Ivorian	5'10"	170			
7	Yes	Jon	Jan	25 Yr	Utility					40	M	Negro	Ivorian	5'9"	160			
8	Yes	Sam	Ko Ann	8 Yr	Messman					28	M	Negro	Liberian	5'10"	175			
9	No	Tomas	Rodriguez	2 Mo	Utility	4-11-44				18	M	Negro	Cuban	5'6"	130			
10	No	Groot	Mark L.	5 Yr	Utility	4-15-44	New Orleans			21	M	Negro	Cuban	5'8"	150			
11	No	Alvarez	Jose	3½ Yr	Messman	4-22-44				19	M	Negro	Cuban	5'7"	140			

U. S. MAN CREWS GRADE CREW

51																		
61	Robertson	Alvin T.	Steward (SE)															
71	Roberts	Alfred A.	No Yr															
81	Knox	Frank	No Yr															
91	Mackey	Allen B.	2 Yr															
02	Bingham	Julius L.	2 Yr															
12	Jones	Jacob	2 Yr															
22	Leonhardt	R. A.	2 Yr															
32	Swoitaker	Peters T.	2 Yr															
42	Thomas	Roger	No Yr															
52	Lemmerle	T. P.	No Yr															
62	Richards	Mark L.	2 Yr															
72																		
82																		
92																		

Name ... Manhattan-New York Ferry Co., Inc.

Owner ... U.S.A. - U.S.W.

Local Agent ... Manhattan-New York Ferry Co., Inc.

Inspected by ...

*See fly to trace on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) may cause a fine of not to exceed one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 257—Issued by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service

(30-414.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT H. BROWN**, **MASTER** of the **S. S. OAKLEY WOOD** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens to, and the Residence of Aliens in, the United States," which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (any nationality).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	
Latin American.	

Form 166—Issued by U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the alien employed on such vessel, starting the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be kept on board detained in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board during her stay in port, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or who have been left behind on account of illness or injury, and the cause of such illness or injury, and the destination of each of those, if any, and the cause of the detention of any alien detained on the vessel at the request or by the order of any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States authorized to make such request or order, and the amount of head tax paid by each alien landed from such vessel, and the amount of head tax collected at the port of arrival from each alien who has been landed therefrom, or who has been found on and taken off such vessel, and the cause of such detention, and the final disposition of each such case; and if any such alien has been detained on board such vessel for examination, the name of the physician who performed such examination, and the date of such examination; and if any such alien has been certified to a hospital for treatment, the name of such hospital; and if any such alien has died while detained on board such vessel, the name, age, and cause of death of each such alien; and if any such alien has been detained for the purpose of having his case reported to the Attorney General for his decision thereon, the cause for such detention, and the length of time so detained; and if any such alien has been released from such detention by the Attorney General or by any court, a statement to that effect, the date of such release, and the name of the court ordering such release; and if any such alien has been admitted to bail, the amount of such bail, and the date and court of such admission; and if any such alien has been taken before a court for trial, the name of such court, the date or dates of such trial, and the final disposition of such case; and if any such alien has been sentenced by such court, the date of such sentence and the length of time for which such sentence was imposed; and if any such alien has been fined, the amount of such fine; and if any such alien has been imprisoned, the length of such imprisonment; and if any such alien has been delivered to the custody of any State or local officer, the name of such officer; and if any such alien has been released from custody, the date of such release; and if any such alien has died, the date and cause of death; and if any such alien has been insane, the cause of such insanity; and if any such alien has been an inmate of a charitable institution or home, the name of such institution or home; and if any such alien has been supported by charity, the name of the person or society by whom he was supported; and if any such alien has been deported, the date of such deportation, and to what country he was deported; and if any such alien has been arrested, the cause for such arrest, and the date thereof; and if any such alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the name of such crime, felony, or misdemeanor, and the date of such conviction; and if any such alien has been pardoned for such crime, felony, or misdemeanor, the date of such pardon; and such other information in addition to the foregoing as may be required from time to time by the Attorney General.

(b) Every master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States who refuses or neglects to report, deliver lists, or make any payment required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer any question relative to the information required to be given in respect of any alien by this section, or who knowingly and willfully reports, delivers lists, or answers falsely in any such report, delivery, or answer, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the master thereof refuses to answer any question touching such determination. The payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that determination of the alien seamen on the vessel or which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

1-40281—41

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States under penalty of head tax, or other charges, or deportation of such seaman, or bringing to such temporary residence in the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 188.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who refuses or fails to deport such seaman when ordered to do so by the Attorney General, or who fails to deport such seaman on board such vessel

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Budget No. 43-R1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ms. [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether manifest or crew list is used	Whether U.S. citizen or alien			Position in ship's company	Length of service as seen	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether U.S. citizen or alien born or last landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Private marks, deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including nature and place of birth of each alien born in U.S. and place of last permanent residence abroad for each alien not born in U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or otherwise disposed of)
1	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			

SEATTLE AGENT
OCT 8 9 1952

1 - [illegible]

1 - [illegible]

H2314

Name [illegible]
Office [illegible]
Local status [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-52)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 28, 1924, on this affidavit before.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

19—30888

1

H 2238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19—30888

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entirely separate manifest is required, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions such aliens respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied to engaged, and when; which lists shall be subscribed to the best of the knowledge and belief of the master or commanding officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, by cause in which such list should have been delivered as aforesaid, and before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival; or, if later discovered, then before the departure of the vessel from the first port thereafter at which such vessel is found, to the immigration officer in charge of the port; and such officer is hereby authorized and empowered to administer to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel the oath required by this section touching the matters to be stated in such lists; and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in any list required by this section touching the names or number of aliens employed on such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or to make oath to the same as required by this section, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not originally shipped, but who subsequently entered the service of such vessel, and the positions such aliens respectively then took, and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were left behind in foreign countries, and the reasons therefor, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. It shall be the duty of each alien employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place to report to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival the intended length of his stay in the United States and the purpose thereof, and before any such alien shall be granted a landing certificate he shall be examined by the immigrant inspector as to his admissibility to the United States under the immigration laws and shall furnish the information required by section 4 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who refuses to report to the immigrant inspector for examination as to his admissibility to the United States under the immigration laws, or who fails to obtain a landing certificate before leaving the vessel, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not remain in the United States for a longer period than is reasonably necessary for the purpose of leaving the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative have been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 or said act have been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress which necessitates such landing, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, injury, or distress, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in the saving of life at sea, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, and such alien seaman shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign country shall cause to be delivered on board such vessel, prior to the departure therefrom, to each alien seaman employed thereon a notice in writing stating that such alien seaman may not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress which necessitates such landing, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, injury, or distress, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in the saving of life at sea, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that he will be required to deposit the sum of $10 for each alien seaman concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as provided by section 13 of this act, and that such deposit will be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, if such alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has remained therein for the period for which he was admitted, and has complied with all the terms and conditions of his admission

Form 2-058
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-15-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bound from a port in the United States

(Include names of persons shipped or engaged as members of crew in any capacity on board vessel, even though they do not intend to land in the United States. Stowaways should be listed on this manifest if their presence is known before departure from last foreign port. Failure to list stowaways may result in fine of $300 for each stowaway. See Section 2 of Act of March 4, 1929, 45 Stat. 1509; 8 U.S.C. 102.)

Arrived at the port of ____ New York, N.Y. ____ 19 52

Sailed from the port of ____ Hamburg, Germany ____ for the port of ____ New York, N.Y. ____ 19 52

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether citizen or alien	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship or vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged as part of regular complement	(8) Duty on this vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in foreign country to which alien intends to return if temporary visitor, and if a deportable alien, country to which he will be sent)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Use column for use of Central Office only)
1	Alien	Hoffmann	Hans	30	Waiter	Hamburg	10/9/52			23	M	Germ.	Germ.	5'10"	160			
2	"	Hoffmann	Gerda	28	Cook	Hamburg	10/9/52			24	F	Germ.	Germ.	5'5"	140			
3	"	Schmidt	Otto	32	Steward	Hamburg	10/9/52			32	M	Germ.	Germ.	5'11"	175			
4	"	Weber	Erich	27	Deckhand	Hamburg	10/9/52			27	M	Germ.	Germ.	5'9"	155			
5	"	Braun	Fritz	41	Engineer	Hamburg	10/9/52			41	M	Germ.	Germ.	5'8"	170			
6	"	Lehmann	Walter	25	Waiter	Hamburg	10/9/52			25	M	Germ.	Germ.	5'10"	165			

Dated at ____ New York, N.Y. ____ this 27 day of October, 1952

I certify that I have personally examined the crew of the vessel named above, and that the list contains the names of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of crew, and that the statements made therein are true.

Master

Local Agent

Form 2-058 (Rev. 10-15-54)

1-
H238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place granted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 51 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

1-40881—01

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form I–58) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate assumes a position "worked" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or to report to the consul of the country to which he belongs, or from which he last came to the United States, or to such country as may be willing to receive him, or for such other reason as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, but any such alien who shall land in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to depart on board the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived, or on some other vessel or aircraft to a foreign country within such time as may be fixed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who fails to depart from the United States within such time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came. Any alien seaman who shall enter the United States in violation of this section, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this section, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States under this section and who shall be found to be practicing or attempting to practice any of the callings described in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 878; 8 U. S. C. 1171), shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States under this section and who shall remain therein for a period longer than sixty days shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States under this section and who shall fail to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within sixty days after such vessel shall have departed, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States under this section and who shall fail to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within sixty days after such vessel shall have departed, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States under this section and who shall fail to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within sixty days after such vessel shall have departed, shall be deported in the manner provided by law.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of section 18 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 158; 8 U. S. C. 169), unless such vessel is granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-76)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, as amended by the Act of June 5, 1920, and the Act of May 26, 1924, as amended, this list or manifest must be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or one of two agents before any alien on board may depart from the United States

(Include names of members of crew discharged as well as those to be taken on board)

The _____ arrived at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, from the port of _____

The _____ will depart from _____ for _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__

No. on list	(1)	(2) Name in full		(3)	(4)	(5) Nationality	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
		Family name	Given name	Nationality of crew member on last vessel	Last foreign port or place where shipped		Date of birth (month, day, year)	Place of birth (city or town, and country)	Port at which alien intends to land in U.S.	Sex	Age	Race	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	Remarks (Indicate whether alien is a deserter from last vessel, refused to proceed on last voyage, or has a physical impairment or defect. Also whether in possession of immigration visa and if so, number, date and place issued)	Name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to visit, or friend in the United States to whom alien is going	Country of which alien is a citizen or subject
	1	Yee	Jonathan	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Nov. 10, 1910	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	5'4"	110				
	2	Lee	Benjamin	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Dec. 12, 1911	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	5'6"	120				
	3	Wong	Peter	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Jan. 15, 1911	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	5'5"	115				
	4	Chan	Thomas	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Feb. 20, 1912	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	5'7"	125				
	5	Lim	Samuel	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Mar. 5, 1913	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	5'8"	130				
	6	Ng	Patrick	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Apr. 18, 1914	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	5'9"	135				
	7	Fong	Andrew	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	May 22, 1915	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	5'10"	140				
	8	Tan	Richard	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Jun. 30, 1916	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	5'11"	145				
	9	Ho	Edward	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Jul. 14, 1917	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	6'0"	150				
	10	Mah	Frank	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Aug. 25, 1918	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	6'1"	155				
	11	Low	Albert	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Sep. 9, 1919	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	6'2"	160				
	12	Kwan	Stephen	Crew	Hong Kong	Chinese	Oct. 31, 1920	Canton, China	Seattle	M	M	Chinese	6'3"	165				

Seattle, Wash. OCT 5 1948

I certify that I have read and understand the above list or manifest, that all the statements therein made by me are true, and that the list or manifest contains a complete, true, and correct statement of all persons employed on board this vessel as members of the crew, or otherwise, and of all persons who have been discharged from the vessel since the last list or manifest was made up, except as follows:

None

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1948

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

I-238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johnson, of the Swedish ship Atlantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 23 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra either below.

A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1926.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1-6801—31

H.R. 2383
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes or additions made on the manifest to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a duplicate to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seaman, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and upon which vessel they have sailed or arrived; to state in the port of arrival lists containing as much of such information as is in the Master's possession, the last country of which such alien was a subject, the country of his birth, his race or people, his last or permanent residence, and the intended place of his future residence in the United States, if known; and to report the sickness or death of any such alien during the voyage, and the cause thereof, as required by the Master's Card. Such lists shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival in the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located until the master of such vessel has

Form I-418
Revised
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EZ 37 sailing from Puerto Barrios, Mar. 22, 19 42, Arriving at Port of Arrival New Orleans, La. Mar. 28, 1942

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Year. Mos.	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARNETT	H.	34 11 M	M	Atmore, Ala. Mar. 13, 1908	Mobile, Ala. Home
2	Thomas	Col.	58	M	Mobile, Ala.	Home
3	Ann	Hammond	42	F	Mobile, Ala.	Home
4	H.	Barnett				
5	Infant	girl				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Officer
Local Agents

Form I-418 (OMB Form 000)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Zone No. _____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. [illegible] arriving in [illegible] Dec. 28 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Whether intends to land or not	(4) Letter or number of certificate of registry	(5) Foreign port or place of which a citizen or subject	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether can read or write any language	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a person alien over sixty years has been admitted to the U. S. before and if so, when and where; whether in possession of money and how much; whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends and their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or excluded and reason for exclusion if excluded)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I, [illegible], Master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list is a true list of all aliens employed on board said vessel, and that I will not knowingly conceal, remove, or harbor any of said aliens, and that I will report the name of each of said aliens who may be left behind by said vessel.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

ZONE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) subjects master to penalty of not to exceed $10 for each alien. See also Part 4, page [illegible]

See list of crews on back hereof.

H 2384

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 613) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival such certificate, manifest, and other documents or papers in relation to the persons on board of such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by such rules and regulations as he may prescribe not inconsistent with law. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses to deliver to such immigrant inspector, or who willfully or negligently conceals from the vessel, withholds a description of such alien, forbears with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and who, when any alien is about to depart from the United States, refuses to deliver to such alien any certificate or other document in his possession required by this Act to be delivered to such alien, or who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him by this Act, or who hinders or prevents, by any means, any such alien from making any declaration or obtaining any certificate or other document required by this Act to be made or delivered to such alien, or who refuses or neglects to perform any duty imposed upon him by any rule or regulation made in pursuance of this Act, shall for each such offense be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the determination of the question of the violation of any provision of this Act upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines referred to in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully paid, and no fines unless notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has investigated such seaman (which investigation in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to depart on board any vessel within a period specified by the medical examiners). Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman who does not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States flow may thence onward thereof, or that he may be rejected by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival as a defective, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with such vessel, and such vessel may thereupon be required by the collector of customs to deposit with him the sum of $1,000 in addition to any sum or bond theretofore required in respect of such alien seaman, or the vessel on which he arrived may be refused clearance until such sum is deposited or such bond approved. Such sum shall be refunded to the master of such vessel if such alien seaman shall be certified by the Secretary of Labor to have departed from the United States on such vessel or otherwise, or shall have been granted permission to land temporarily in the United States, or shall have been landed in the United States for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or shall have been taken from the vessel by the immigration officer at the request of the Secretary of Labor, shall be refunded to the master of such vessel if such alien seaman shall be certified by the Secretary of Labor to have departed from the United States on such vessel or otherwise, or shall have been granted permission to land temporarily in the United States, or shall have been landed in the United States for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or shall have been taken from the vessel by the immigration officer at the request of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North Italian.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	South American.
Hungarian.	South European.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

10—18260

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-01-4-.243)

Approved March 3, 1903.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members sicken on board or alien in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Name of Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee sailing from port of Kalkman DK via Amsterdam arriving at Galveston, Texas on May 15, 1903

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether previously in the United States and if so, when and where last	(8) Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa, and if so, where issued	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Insert initials of Inspector making each entry. Use X to denote physical defects or disabilities)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, or deported, and if detained, name of person to whose care detained)
1	Kalkman	Jan	M	32	Seaman					32	M	White	Dutch	5'8"	150			
2	Kalkman	Hendrik	M	28	Seaman					28	M	White	Dutch	5'7"	140			
3	Bakker	Pieter	M	25	Seaman					25	M	White	Dutch	5'9"	145			
4	Visser	Willem	M	30	Fireman					30	M	White	Dutch	5'10"	160			
5	de Jong	Cornelis	M	22	Cook					22	M	White	Dutch	5'6"	135			

Inspected at Galveston, Texas on May 15, 1903

H. B. Hammond
Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel: Kalkman

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have stated the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Latin American.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin or alien members of the crew (Form I–418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a duplicate to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to a place in which the only or the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof in the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [here continue the names of all immigration officers at ports to which the vessel is to proceed] and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin or alien members of the crew shall be prepared in the port of arrival or last continuous 48 hours of such arrival, whether the vessel shall have been in port or not, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I–418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a duplicate to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 58. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the or who fails to detain such seaman on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall, before such vessel shall depart from the port of arrival, cause to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name of every alien seaman employed on board such vessel, and such other information regarding each such alien seaman as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such manner and at such time as the Commissioner General of Immigration shall prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States no such alien seaman shall be employed on board such vessel, nor shall such alien seaman be allowed to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 58. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall, before such vessel shall depart from the port of arrival, cause to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name of every alien seaman employed on board such vessel, and such other information regarding each such alien seaman as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such manner and at such time as the Commissioner General of Immigration shall prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States no such alien seaman shall be employed on board such vessel, nor shall such alien seaman be allowed to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 59. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall, before such vessel shall depart from the port of arrival, cause to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name of every alien seaman employed on board such vessel, and such other information regarding each such alien seaman as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such manner and at such time as the Commissioner General of Immigration shall prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States no such alien seaman shall be employed on board such vessel, nor shall such alien seaman be allowed to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

(b) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the provisions of the section, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or who shall not depart therefrom in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(c) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that deportation of any alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it be guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 898; 8 U. S. C. 1171), have been furnished, and has filed a true and correct list or manifest of alien seamen employed on board, in duplicate, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deport either of the alien seamen employed on such vessel, if any, who have been hired or shipped, temporarily, or otherwise, if any, who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and the names of those discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deport either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to do so to their satisfaction, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to a place in which the only or the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof in the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [here continue the names of all immigration officers at ports to which the vessel is to proceed] and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin or alien members of the crew shall be prepared in the port of arrival or last continuous 48 hours of such arrival, whether the vessel shall have been in port or not, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a duplicate to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 58. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign-owned vessels arriving from and departing for foreign ports on which vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection to be made after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall, before such vessel shall depart from the port of arrival, cause to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name of every alien seaman employed on board such vessel, and such other information regarding each such alien seaman as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such manner and at such time as the Commissioner General of Immigration shall prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States no such alien seaman shall be employed on board such vessel, nor shall such alien seaman be allowed to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

(b) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the provisions of the section, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or who shall not depart therefrom in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(c) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that deportation of any alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it be guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

Form I-418
(Old Form 433)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of any insular possession from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of any insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] on the [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the S.S. [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race or Color	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED INSIDE PORTSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	Last Visit to U.S.
1	HOPPER	CHAS. B.	53	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Master

Line
Compass
Local Agents

HP 3801/1

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(8-31-54)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen members as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SS MAX A. SCHAFFLE, sailing from port of [illegible] arriving at [illegible]

| No. | (1) Last name | (2) First name | (3) Middle name | (4) Nationality | (5) Race | (6) Sex | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Hair | (10) Eyes | (11) Visible distinguishing marks | (12) Date of birth | (13) Place of birth | (14) Name and address of person in country whence he came | (15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (16) Final destination in U. S. | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket | (18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (19) Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in U. S., and if so, state fully | (24) Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | (25) Whether now a member of the anarchistic or other proscribed class of aliens, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or a belief in or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a belief in the unlawfulness or impropriety of organized government, or a belief in the unlawfulness or impropriety of government in any form, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating such doctrines, either openly or secretly, whether through the writing, publication, distribution, circulation, sale, or display of any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing or advocating or teaching such doctrines, or through personal utterance, or otherwise | (26) Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (27) Whether a prostitute or procured any person to become a prostitute or to come to the United States for any immoral purpose | (28) Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform any kind of labor | (29) Whether a contract laborer | (30) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (31) Whether able to read or write | (32) Whether a stowaway | (33) Whether ever a member of the crew of any vessel which has been libeled for desertion and the name of such vessel | (34) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (35) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | (36) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, and if so, by what consular officer issued and where | (37) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport, and if so, by what country issued and where | (38) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport visé, and if so, by what consular officer issued and where | (39) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired reentry permit, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (40) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired border crossing card, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (41) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired alien seaman's identification card, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (42) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (43) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of registry, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (44) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (45) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (46) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (47) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (48) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (49) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (50) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (51) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (52) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (53) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (54) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (55) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (56) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (57) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (58) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (59) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (60) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (61) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (62) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (63) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (64) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (65) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (66) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (67) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (68) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (69) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (70) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (71) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (72) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (73) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (74) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (75) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (76) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (77) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (78) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (79) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (80) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (81) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (82) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (83) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (84) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (85) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (86) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (87) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (88) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (89) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (90) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (91) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (92) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (93) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (94) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (95) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (96) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (97) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (98) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (99) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where | (100) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, by what officer issued and where |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Latvian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Norwegian
Croatian	Pole
Cuban	Portuguese (Brazil, Other)
Dalmatian	Portuguese (Portugal)
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Other)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew or Jew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian	Spanish American
Japanese	Swedish
Korean	Syrian (Arabic)
Lapp	Turkish

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The act described below shall be construed to include foreign vessels entering ports of the United States from any foreign port or place in the West Indies, Central America, the Republic of Mexico, Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, Cuba, Panama, Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That every alien, [any race] not exempted by the United States from any foreign head or hence it shall be the duty [the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing such alien to the United States from any foreign port or place to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, [the master] to report the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, whether he has in his possession a ticket, and whether his passage has been paid by himself or by another person or by some corporation, society, or government, and what amount he has with him, and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor, and whether he has been deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, how many times and the cause therefor, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is an anarchist, and whether he is coming to perform labor, and if so what kind and for how long a time, and whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States, and whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he is coming for an immoral purpose, and whether he is in possession of money sufficient to pay his way to the place of his ultimate destination, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so how often and when and for how long a time on each occasion, and whether he has been engaged in any criminal offense, and if so what offense, and whether he has been arrested for any offense, and if so what offense, and whether he has been in the United States before and if so when and how often

LIST OR MANIFEST — ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OR CREW

Sheet No. ____ of ____ Sheets

FORM I-418
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(Rev. 4-15-64)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____ sailing from port of ____, arriving at ____

No.	Name	Nationality	Last foreign port in which master, officer, or seaman was employed	Date of arrival	Visa, if any	Passport, if any	Port at which visa was granted	Date of visa	Place of birth	Date of birth	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Indicate whether born in Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Philippine Islands)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (For answer to be made by Immigrant Inspector)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	ANTHONY, K.	Master	CHESTERMAN (Wash)	CANADA	Yes	11	"	MAY 15	U.S.	5'10"	170								
2	ADAMS, C.	1st Mate	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165								
3	BROWN, J.	2nd Mate	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	180								
4	CARTER, W.	3rd Mate	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	185								
5	DAVIS, R.	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	160								
6	EVANS, T.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	175								
7	FISHER, G.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	U.S.	6'1"	190								
8	GREEN, H.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170								
9	HALL, I.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165								
10	IVERSEN, J.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	6'2"	195								
11	JONES, K.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170								
12	KELLY, L.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	185								
13	LARSEN, M.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	160								
14	MILLER, N.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	175								
15	NELSON, O.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	180								
16	OLSEN, P.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170								
17	PETERSEN, Q.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165								
18	QUINN, R.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	6'1"	190								
19	ROBERTS, S.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170								
20	SMITH, T.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	185								
21	THOMAS, U.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	160								
22	ULRICH, V.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	175								
23	VOGEL, W.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	180								
24	WILSON, X.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170								
25	YOUNG, Y.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165								
26	ZIMMER, Z.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	6'1"	190								
27	ADAMS, B.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170								
28	BAKER, D.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	185								
29	CLARK, E.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	160								
30	DAVIS, F.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	175								
31	EVANS, G.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	180								
32	FISHER, H.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170								
33	GREEN, I.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165								
34	HALL, J.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	6'1"	190								
35	IVERSEN, K.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170								
36	JONES, L.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	185								
37	KELLY, M.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	160								
38	LARSEN, N.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	175								
39	MILLER, O.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	180								
40	NELSON, P.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170								
41	OLSEN, Q.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165								
42	PETERSEN, R.	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	6'1"	190								

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any item (e.g., (a), data (f)) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Capacity in which employed	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of shipment	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Indicate whether born in Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Philippine Islands)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (For answer to be made by Immigrant Inspector)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	ANTHONY	K.	Master		CHESTERMAN (Wash)		MAY 15	34	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
2	ADAMS	C.	1st Mate		"		"	34	M	W	U.S.	5'9"	165			
3	BROWN	J.	2nd Mate		"		"	28	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	180			
4	CARTER	W.	3rd Mate		"		"	25	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	185			
5	DAVIS	R.	Boatswain		"		"	41	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	160			
6	EVANS	T.	Able Seaman		"		"	22	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	175			
7	FISHER	G.	Able Seaman		"		"	30	M	W	U.S.	6'1"	190			
8	GREEN	H.	Able Seaman		"		"	27	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
9	HALL	I.	Able Seaman		"		"	24	M	W	U.S.	5'9"	165			
10	IVERSEN	J.	Able Seaman		"		"	29	M	W	U.S.	6'1"	190			
11	JONES	K.	Able Seaman		"		"	26	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
12	KELLY	L.	Able Seaman		"		"	31	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	185			
13	LARSEN	M.	Able Seaman		"		"	23	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	160			
14	MILLER	N.	Able Seaman		"		"	28	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	175			
15	NELSON	O.	Able Seaman		"		"	25	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	180			
16	OLSEN	P.	Able Seaman		"		"	27	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
17	PETERSEN	Q.	Able Seaman		"		"	24	M	W	U.S.	5'9"	165			
18	QUINN	R.	Able Seaman		"		"	29	M	W	U.S.	6'1"	190			
19	ROBERTS	S.	Able Seaman		"		"	26	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
20	SMITH	T.	Able Seaman		"		"	31	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	185			
21	THOMAS	U.	Able Seaman		"		"	23	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	160			
22	ULRICH	V.	Able Seaman		"		"	28	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	175			
23	VOGEL	W.	Able Seaman		"		"	25	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	180			
24	WILSON	X.	Able Seaman		"		"	27	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
25	YOUNG	Y.	Able Seaman		"		"	24	M	W	U.S.	5'9"	165			
26	ZIMMER	Z.	Able Seaman		"		"	29	M	W	U.S.	6'1"	190			
27	ADAMS	B.	Able Seaman		"		"	26	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
28	BAKER	D.	Able Seaman		"		"	31	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	185			
29	CLARK	E.	Able Seaman		"		"	23	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	160			
30	DAVIS	F.	Able Seaman		"		"	28	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	175			
31	EVANS	G.	Able Seaman		"		"	25	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	180			
32	FISHER	H.	Able Seaman		"		"	27	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
33	GREEN	I.	Able Seaman		"		"	24	M	W	U.S.	5'9"	165			
34	HALL	J.	Able Seaman		"		"	29	M	W	U.S.	6'1"	190			
35	IVERSEN	K.	Able Seaman		"		"	26	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
36	JONES	L.	Able Seaman		"		"	31	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	185			
37	KELLY	M.	Able Seaman		"		"	23	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	160			
38	LARSEN	N.	Able Seaman		"		"	28	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	175			
39	MILLER	O.	Able Seaman		"		"	25	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	180			
40	NELSON	P.	Able Seaman		"		"	27	M	W	U.S.	5'10"	170			
41	OLSEN	Q.	Able Seaman		"		"	24	M	W	U.S.	5'9"	165			
42	PETERSEN	R.	Able Seaman		"		"	29	M	W	U.S.	6'1"	190			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Corean.	North Italian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swede.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place at which the vessel may touch. The exact form of the list may be determined by the master to suit the particular method of handling the list adopted by the steamship company, but the list must be made up in the exact order of the persons listed thereon, and no additions may be made to the list except at the end thereof. Any variation from the exact order of the list or any illegible entry may result in the imposition of the penalty of $10 for each such offense.

The list must be signed by the master or commanding officer, or by the first or second officer of the vessel, if the master or commanding officer is incapacitated by illness or otherwise from performing the duty.

SEC. 36. That every master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place who shall fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list, to the best of the master's knowledge and belief, of all the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, who may have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, or who shall fail truly to report the sex, calling, age, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each and every such person, and whether he or she has a ticket through to such destination, and whether the head tax of $4 per capita has been paid for each such person, or who shall fail to report the marks of identification of the baggage of each such person, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list, to the best of the master's knowledge and belief, of all the persons on board such vessel who may have died during the voyage, and the cause of death of each such person, or who shall fail to report the sex, calling, age, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each person who may have been born during the voyage, and the sex, calling, nationality, and intended final destination of each such child born during the voyage, or who shall fail to deliver to each such person, or to the proper officer, at the time of the inspection of such person by the immigration officer, a card bearing a number corresponding to the number opposite the name of such person in the list required to be delivered to the immigration officer, or who shall fail to indicate in such list the name of the master or commanding officer, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the inspection of the master or commanding officer a certificate of the surgeon of the vessel, if any there be, as to the sanitary condition of the vessel, the number of passengers carried thereon, the number of deaths and the number and nature of cases of illness during the voyage, and the sanitary measures taken with reference thereto, or who shall fail truly to answer such questions as may be put to him by the immigration officer at the port of arrival touching the matters required to be reported in the list of passengers, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every such default or omission: Provided, That the master or commanding officer of any vessel shall not be required to deliver a list in connection with the entry of such vessel unless the vessel shall have been granted entry at the custom-house before coming to the immigration station, and the master or commanding officer shall not be required to deliver a list in connection with the entry of any vessel which shall have been granted entry at the custom-house before such list is required to be delivered to the immigration officer: And provided further, That the master or commanding officer of any vessel shall not be required to deliver a list in connection with the entry of such vessel at a port at which no immigration officer is stationed, but in such cases the master or commanding officer shall deliver a list to the customs officer performing the inspection of the vessel, which list shall be delivered by such customs officer to the immigration officer in charge at the first port at which such immigration officer shall be stationed: And provided further, That the master or commanding officer of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, and having on board passengers destined to Canada, shall deliver to the customs officer performing the inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the names of such passengers, and the customs officer shall certify on the list the destination of each passenger and report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the number of passengers destined to Canada.

SEC. 37. That every master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be required to return such alien to the country whence he came or to the country from which he embarked, or to any country which may be willing to receive him, at the option of the master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and shall be liable to the United States for the cost of maintaining such alien while in the United States and for the cost of his return, unless within two years after the arrival of such alien in the United States he shall be admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor or by a court having jurisdiction to naturalize aliens. The cost of maintenance of such alien shall be determined by the commissioner of immigration of the district in which he is detained, but shall not be in excess of $3 per day. The cost of his return shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor. Such cost of maintenance and return shall be a lien against the vessel, which may be enforced by libel filed by the United States attorney in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart. Clearance of the vessel may be withheld pending the determination of the matters involved in such lien, but the vessel shall be released upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the amount claimed, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs in such sum. Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the liability of any person, company, or corporation bringing into the United States any alien who becomes a public charge from a disease or accident which existed before the alien landed, for which liability such person, company, or corporation may be prosecuted at any time within two years after the landing of such alien.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien afflicted with any loathsome disease, unless such alien shall have been specially excepted by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of this Act.

(b) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such violation, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof nor while the payment thereof is delayed by an appeal. But clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs in such sum.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien secured on the vessel on which he arrived was prevented by the wilful act of the master, or that he knowingly failed to report the illness or death of such alien, or knowingly made any false statement in relation thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs in such sum.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the territory of the United States on a vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or on any vessel in which he subsequently departs from the United States to any foreign port or place, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, and who shall be found in the United States, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be required by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintaining such alien seaman in the United States for a period of two months, and sufficient to pay the cost of his deportation, unless such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall furnish to the collector of customs a bond in such sum, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States from all cost and expense that may be incurred by reason of the maintenance and deportation of such alien seaman. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the deposit of a sum greater than $300 for any one alien seaman.

(g) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall be granted a conditional landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be surrendered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, and the failure to deliver such certificate to the immigration officer at the port of departure shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(h) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived was prevented by the wilful act of the master, or that he knowingly made any false statement in relation thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs in such sum. Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the liability of any person, company, or corporation bringing into the United States any alien who becomes a public charge from a disease or accident which existed before the alien landed, for which liability such person, company, or corporation may be prosecuted at any time within two years after the landing of such alien.

(i) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall be granted a conditional landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be surrendered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, and the failure to deliver such certificate to the immigration officer at the port of departure shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(j) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the territory of the United States on a vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or on any vessel in which he subsequently departs from the United States to any foreign port or place, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, and who shall be found in the United States, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(k) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(l) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be required by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintaining such alien seaman in the United States for a period of two months, and sufficient to pay the cost of his deportation, unless such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall furnish to the collector of customs a bond in such sum, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States from all cost and expense that may be incurred by reason of the maintenance and deportation of such alien seaman. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the deposit of a sum greater than $300 for any one alien seaman.

(m) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall be granted a conditional landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be surrendered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, and the failure to deliver such certificate to the immigration officer at the port of departure shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(n) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived was prevented by the wilful act of the master, or that he knowingly made any false statement in relation thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs in such sum. Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the liability of any person, company, or corporation bringing into the United States any alien who becomes a public charge from a disease or accident which existed before the alien landed, for which liability such person, company, or corporation may be prosecuted at any time within two years after the landing of such alien.

(o) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be required by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintaining such alien seaman in the United States for a period of two months, and sufficient to pay the cost of his deportation, unless such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall furnish to the collector of customs a bond in such sum, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States from all cost and expense that may be incurred by reason of the maintenance and deportation of such alien seaman. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the deposit of a sum greater than $300 for any one alien seaman.

(p) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall be granted a conditional landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be surrendered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, and the failure to deliver such certificate to the immigration officer at the port of departure shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(q) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived was prevented by the wilful act of the master, or that he knowingly made any false statement in relation thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs in such sum. Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the liability of any person, company, or corporation bringing into the United States any alien who becomes a public charge from a disease or accident which existed before the alien landed, for which liability such person, company, or corporation may be prosecuted at any time within two years after the landing of such alien.

(r) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be required by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintaining such alien seaman in the United States for a period of two months, and sufficient to pay the cost of his deportation, unless such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall furnish to the collector of customs a bond in such sum, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States from all cost and expense that may be incurred by reason of the maintenance and deportation of such alien seaman. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the deposit of a sum greater than $300 for any one alien seaman.

(s) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall be granted a conditional landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be surrendered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, and the failure to deliver such certificate to the immigration officer at the port of departure shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(t) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived was prevented by the wilful act of the master, or that he knowingly made any false statement in relation thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs in such sum. Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the liability of any person, company, or corporation bringing into the United States any alien who becomes a public charge from a disease or accident which existed before the alien landed, for which liability such person, company, or corporation may be prosecuted at any time within two years after the landing of such alien.

(u) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be required by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintaining such alien seaman in the United States for a period of two months, and sufficient to pay the cost of his deportation, unless such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall furnish to the collector of customs a bond in such sum, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States from all cost and expense that may be incurred by reason of the maintenance and deportation of such alien seaman. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the deposit of a sum greater than $300 for any one alien seaman.

(v) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall be granted a conditional landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be surrendered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, and the failure to deliver such certificate to the immigration officer at the port of departure shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(w) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived was prevented by the wilful act of the master, or that he knowingly made any false statement in relation thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs in such sum. Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the liability of any person, company, or corporation bringing into the United States any alien who becomes a public charge from a disease or accident which existed before the alien landed, for which liability such person, company, or corporation may be prosecuted at any time within two years after the landing of such alien.

(x) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be required by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintaining such alien seaman in the United States for a period of two months, and sufficient to pay the cost of his deportation, unless such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall furnish to the collector of customs a bond in such sum, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States from all cost and expense that may be incurred by reason of the maintenance and deportation of such alien seaman. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the deposit of a sum greater than $300 for any one alien seaman.

(y) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall be granted a conditional landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be surrendered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, and the failure to deliver such certificate to the immigration officer at the port of departure shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(z) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived was prevented by the wilful act of the master, or that he knowingly made any false statement in relation thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs in such sum. Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the liability of any person, company, or corporation bringing into the United States any alien who becomes a public charge from a disease or accident which existed before the alien landed, for which liability such person, company, or corporation may be prosecuted at any time within two years after the landing of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily and solely for the purpose of and while in pursuance of medical treatment, or because of an emergency requiring his presence ashore, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for a sick or injured member of the crew, or because of shipwreck, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States under this section shall be required by the immigration officer at the port of entry to give a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum and containing such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to guarantee the return of such alien seaman to the vessel or to the country from which he came, or to the country to which he belongs, within such time as the Secretary of Labor

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1824, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (other than an alien seaman who is a citizen of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, Barbados, or the British West Indies, or who is a bona fide resident of the United States) shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the purpose of changing to another vessel, or for the purpose of being passed in transit through the United States to immediately and continuously board a vessel for a foreign port, or for such other reasons and for such period of time as may be approved by the Attorney General after consultation with the appropriate immigration officers. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States for any purpose or for any length of time other than as permitted in this section shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act to the country in which he was born or in which he resided at the time of entry into the United States unless the Attorney General in his discretion shall allow him to remain in the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-408
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens secured as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

At [illegible] Harbor, [illegible] Bay, [illegible] Co., Texas, sailing from port of [illegible], destined to [illegible]

| (1) | (2) | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or ports entered for inwards customs report, and that the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 3, 1917, entitled "An Act to Regulate Immigration of Aliens to, and the Removal of Aliens from, the United States," and the Act of March 26, 1910, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Importation of Women and Girls for Immoral Purposes," and the Act of March 4, 1907, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 19, 1921, entitled "An Act to Limit the Number of Aliens Admitted to the United States in Any Fiscal Year," and the Act of May 29, 1930, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 4, 1929, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 4, 1931, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 14, 1933, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 15, 1934, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 16,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens are granted shore leave.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ...

(1) No.	(2) Last	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether qualified to be shipped at another seaport	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether rejected from United States ports, whether admitted, whether permitted to remain only a limited time, and if so, for how long)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for use of vessel, and if so, for how long)
1	Ans	Adams	Jack	1 yr.	Oiler	Phila	Feb 20	No	No	32	M	Negro	USA	5'8"	160			
2	No	Andrews	Wm	3 yrs.	Oiler					35		Negro	USA	5'9"	170			
3	No	Bell	Robert	1 yr.	Mess Asst.					18		Negro	USA	5'6"	130			
4	No	Jones	Willie	5 yrs.	Oiler					23		Negro	USA	5'10"	155			
5	No	Baldwin	Geo	5 yrs.	Ab-Steward					21		Negro	USA	6'0"	175			
6	No	Gomez	Manuel	5 yrs.	Fireman					29		Portuguese	USA	5'8"	160			
7	No	Silva	Frank	8 mos.	Fireman	Phila	Feb 20	No	No	21	M	Negro	USA	5'7"	145			
8	Ans	Thompson	Harold	8 yrs.	Fireman					27		Negro	USA	5'11"	180			
9	No	Gomez	Fernando	5 yrs.	Fireman					29		Portuguese	USA	5'8"	160			
10	No	Rogers	Jack	0	Wiper					24		Negro	USA	5'10"	180			
11	No	Jones	Alfred	0	Wiper					20		Negro	USA	5'11½"	175			
12	No	Miller	Robert	0	Wiper					19		Negro	USA	5'10"	170			
13	No	Mills	Tom	0	Messman					29		Negro	USA	5'8"	160			
14	Ans	Morelli	Leo	11 mos.	Steward					24		Negro	USA	5'9"	150			
15	No	Mills	Robert	0	Waiter					21		Negro	USA	5'10"	165			
16	No	Smith	Wm	1 yr.	Messman					18		Negro	USA	5'8"	140			
17	No	Gibbons	Thomas	2 mos.	Saloon					25		Negro	USA	5'10½"	180			
18	No	Ames	Arthur	2 mos.	Messman					21		Negro	USA	5'8½"	165			
19	No	Fitzgerald	Wm	2 mos.	Messman					22		Negro	USA	5'10½"	170			
20	No	Lawrence	Thomas	2 mos.	Messman					18		Negro	USA	5'9½"	145			
21	No	Gomez	Ramon	0	Messman					21		Negro	USA	5'7½"	150			
22	No	Cruz	Manuel	0	Waiter					22		Negro	USA	5'8½"	155			
23	No	Lewis	Ralph	0	Waiter					21		Negro	USA	5'7½"	160			
24	Ans	Allison	Richard	1 mos.	Waiter					21		Negro	USA	5'10½"	170			
25	No	Thomas	Arthur	2 mos.	Waiter					22		Mongolian	USA(Born)	5'7½"	155			
26	Ans	Johnson	Charles	2 mos.	Waiter					21		Negro	USA	5'8½"	160			

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on inner cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by sec. 2, par. (9), and sec. (10), shall be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Halvor O. Skold, Master, of the S/S. El Salvador Victory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place sailed for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

Halvor O. Skold
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.
10—15000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Chinese.	New Zealander.
Corsican.	Norwegian.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croat.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samoan.
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovene.
Hindu.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, pursuant the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be later than the vessel's time of sailing for the immediate next port. When an alternate vessel is a "workaway," a deletion to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of entry lists containing as to each person who may be brought in the ship or vessel, when and where such person was received on board, the name in full, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, final destination, whether holding an unexpired immigration visa and if not, the reason therefor, whether in possession of money in excess of $50 and if so the amount, whether ticketed through to destination, whether any person has been refused a visa by a consular officer and if so the reason therefor, whether any person has been deported from the United States at any time and if so when and where, whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid or other special rate or passage provided by any charitable society or organization, whether any person is coming by reason of a special invitation or assisted by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, whether any person has a ticket or passage paid for by any of the foregoing or by any other person, whether any person has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year next preceding the date of application for admission, whether any person is coming to perform labor if so what kind, whether the person is married or single, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether the person intends to go to the United States to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether the person has ever been in the United States before and if so when and how long he remained, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary visit abroad, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, whether he has ever been an inmate of or confined in any prison or in any almshouse or asylum, whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the condition of health, mental, physical, and personal description of such person, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form of deformity, the height and weight of such person, the color of hair and eyes, and the nationality, race, and people to which such person belongs, the last occupation and the amount of money possessed by such person, whether any relative or friend has ever been in receipt of charitable relief or institutional care and if so what relief or care and when and where received, whether the person intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so what relative and where he is, whether the person has been connected with the military or naval service of any country and if so what country and what service and when and where, whether he is willing to bear arms for the United States, whether he has any special trade, profession, or occupation and if so what it is, whether he has been a member of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or Coast and Geodetic Survey, or of the National Guard or Militia of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, and if so when and where he was stationed and how long he served in such branch of the service, whether he was honorably discharged from such service and if so when and where, whether he has been previously rejected from admission to the United States and if so when and where, whether he has been previously deported from the United States or removed at Government expense and if so when and where, whether he has a ticket through to his destination and who paid for it, whether he has been assisted to defray the expenses of his journey by any individual, society, municipality, or government and if so what the name and address of such individual, society, municipality, or government, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States and if so what friends or relatives and where they reside, whether he has

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-9-59)

Sheet No. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SS LEW WALLACE sailing from port of HONOLULU, H.H. AIR MAIL via ATTU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, October 28, 1952, 19--

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Last name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not a U.S. citizen	(4) Location of vessel at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether shipped as port of distribution	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) Remarks (Including nationality of last foreign port to which any alien was transferred, and date of transfer)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or otherwise acted on)
1	Yes	Berry	No	US	Master	Portland OTG	9\15\52	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'10½"	165	None		
2	No	O'Donnell	Matthew	AB	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'8½	145	"		
3	No	Mackelli	Chester	AB	Seaman	"	9\17\52	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	160	"		
4	No	Swiftski	John	OS	Ship "	"	9\20\52	"	"	19	"	Ger	"	5'10½	174	"		
5	No	Kuechel	Hopert	AB	Deck Engr.	"	9\17\52	"	"	24	"	Ger	"	5'9"	160	"		
6	Yes	Stone	Leo	JS	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Ger	"	5'10½	182	"		
7	No	Howell	Darrell	OS	Oiler	"	9\15\52	"	"	34	"	Ger	"	5'10½	170	"		
8	No	Cerruti	Vincent	OS	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	"	5'8"	140	"		
9	No	Hindsmucker	Clyde	J	A.B.	"	9\15\52	"	"	25	"	Ger	"	5'7½	132	"		
10	No	Miller	Dean	J	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ger	"	5'8"	152	"		
11	No	Kirkpatrick	Raymond XXXXXX	J	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	152	"		
12	No	Bensley	Donald K.	"	O.S.	9\15\52	"	"	"	17	"	Amer.	"	5'10"	152	"		
13	No	Ayres	Leo D.	JSeas	O.S.	9\15\52	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'7"	142	"		
14	No	Connolly	Hopert	"	O.S.	9\15\52	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	"		
15	No	Nelson	Carl K.	JS	Deck Asst Engr.	9\15\52	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	"	5'9½	172	"		
16	No	Cunningham	Joseph	4	Ship Asst.	9\18\52	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'8"	158	"		
17	No	Cunningham	Joseph	4	Ship Asst.	9\18\52	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'8"	158	"		
18	No	Kostek	James P.	4	Ship Asst.	9\18\52	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	"	5'9"	150	"		
19	No	Priest	Clifton	3	Deck Asst.	9\17\52	"	"	"	18	"	Ger	"	5'11½	152	"		
20	No	Weidschen	Lawrence	3	Eng. Asst	9\17\52	"	"	"	21	"	Ger	"	5'11"	180	"		
21	No	Johnson	Frank	JS	Wk. Eng.	9\20\52	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	"	5'7"	142	"		
22	No	Stone	Edward J.	JO	Oiler	9\15\52	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	"	5'11"	165	"		
23	No	Dasaffy	Paton	JSeas	Oiler	9\15\52	"	"	"	17	"	Ger	"	5'11½	172	"		
24	No	Vermillion	Clifton	JSeas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5'10"	152	"		
25	No	Bressler	Frank	J Seas	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5'11"	165	"		
26	No	Schmidt	Richard	JSeas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ger	"	5'10½	152	"		
27	No	Buckner	Francis	S Ste	"	9\17\52	"	"	"	17	"	Scand	"	5'8"	138	"		
28	No	Kelloney	Joel Key	JSeas	Night	9\15\52	"	"	"	18	"	Ger	"	5'8	142	"		
29	No	Jessement	Arthur	Ste	Ch. Steward	9\21\52	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5'10½	152	"		
30	No	Kimmel	Daniel	Ste	Mess "	9\15\52	"	"	"	20	"	Ger	"	5'10"	144	"		

Local Agents Alaska S.S.Co. Seattle, Washington.

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 5, 6, 7, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sheet one.

Write list of crew on back hereof.

H23 50
1

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-55)

Alien No. _____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. [illegible] sailing from port of HONOLULU, T.H. ATA TATU, arriving at SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 28, 1952

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Length of service in use	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether alien intends to proceed to port of destination in case vessel is delayed in sailing	(8) Whether alien is able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alien will visit in U. S. and purpose of visit; if to be detained, reasons therefor; if to be deported from United States to country to which deported and why; if a stowaway, how and where found; if a deserter, when and where apprehended)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5 YRS	CM. COOK	PORT ALLEN, T.H.	9/15/52	YES	YES	47	M	NEG.	U.S.A.	5'10"	185 LBS	NONE		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	1 YR	MESS BOY	"	9/15/52	"	"	13	M	NEGRO	"	4'11"	90 LBS	"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5 YRS	ABLE BODY	"	9/15/52	"	"	25	M	NEG.	"	5'10"	160 LBS	"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	3 YRS	STEWARD	"	9/15/52	"	"	17	M	NEG.	"	5'9"	155 LBS	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5 YRS	BAKER	"	9/15/52	"	"	30	M	NEG.	"	5'11"	185 LBS	"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5 YR	[illegible]	"	9/15/52	"	"	31	M	NEG.	"	5'9"	160 LBS	"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	1 YR.	[illegible]	"	9/15/52	"	"	18	M	NEG.	"	5'8"	145 LBS	"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	1 YR	[illegible]	"	9/15/52	"	"	31	M	[illegible]	"	5'7"	150 LBS	"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5 YR	[illegible]	"	9/15/52	"	"	31	M	NEG.	"	5'8"	160 LBS	"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	1 YR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	NEG.	"	5'9"	145 LBS	"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	5 YR	A.B.	HONOLULU	9/15/52	"	"	24	M	[illegible]	"	5'8"	140 LBS	"		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	3 YR	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9"	145 LBS	"		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note: Report [illegible], U.S. Hospital at Kaun, Alaska

EPSCH

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full information required by this list may result in a penalty of $10 for each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	North Italian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	White.
Latin American.	Other Peoples.
Lettish.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors pending the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in the hands of the master when the vessel is docked. The list or manifest of aliens must be verified by the oath of the master or other officer of the vessel. Where an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Any alien arriving at the port of Philadelphia by water, whether destined to that city or not, must be examined by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service. Aliens who are destined to points in Pennsylvania will be detained at the immigration station at Philadelphia for special inquiry before a Board of Special Inquiry. Aliens destined to points outside of Pennsylvania will be detained at the immigration station at Philadelphia for medical examination only, unless the vessel upon which they arrive is scheduled to leave the port before the medical officers can complete the examination, in which case the aliens will be detained on board the vessel and examined by the medical officers on board. Aliens who are destined to points outside of Pennsylvania will be detained at the immigration station at Philadelphia for special inquiry before a Board of Special Inquiry, unless the vessel upon which they arrive is scheduled to leave the port before the aliens can be examined

Form I-418 (Old Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and those citizens arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of embarkation for insular possessions.

Vessel U.S. Army Transport Joseph V. Connolly sailing from Hollandia, New Guinea 12 October, 19 44, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 25 October, 19 44

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	BORN IN OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRY	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	LAST ON
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.						
1	Farley	Daniel	17	11	M	S	[illegible]	Brooklyn, New York - 1938	172 Castro Street, San Francisco, California	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										

TACOMA, WASH. OCT 25 1944

Line U.S.A.T. Seaweed
Officer ..."
Local Agents ..."

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—1000

H2-3d 1/1

Form I-418 — Revised December 1, 1943

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. ..... sailing from ..... for ..... 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 19...

Master

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

No.	Last on list	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Year	Age: Month	Sex	Race or citizenship	Place of birth (city or town and state) If native of United States, give date and which issued naturalization papers. If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers	Address in United States
1		DAREE	James M.	32	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line

Officers

Local Agents

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. [illegible])

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel S.S. [illegible] Sailing from port of [illegible], arriving at [illegible] port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	Family name	Given name	Rating or service	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destroyed or otherwise disposed of prior to arrival	Whether held in custody	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS: Indicate whether in possession of immigrant alien's passport visa and if not, whether application for passport visa was made	Action of Immigrant Inspector (If an alien is to be detained for further examination state cause)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
A	YES	ROSE	HARRY		MASTER				YES	52	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8	160	None		
1	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	30	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8	170	None		
2	YES	ROSENBERG	HENRY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	55	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10	175	None		
3	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	55	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8	165	None		
4	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	40	M	White	U.S.A.	5'7	160	None		
5	YES	COHEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	60	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11	180	None		
6	NO	JONES	WILLIAM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	35	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9	155	None		
7	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	30	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8	160	None		
8	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	35	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10	175	None		
9	YES	MORALES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	28	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9	150	None		
10	YES	CLARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	30	M	White	U.S.A.	6'1	190	None		
11	NO	DOE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	25	M	Negro	[illegible]	5'9	160	None		
12	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	28	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8	155	None		
13	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	45	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'8	170	None		
14	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	28	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10	175	None		
15	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	32	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8	165	None		
16	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	26	M	White	U.S.A.	5'7	150	None		
17	NO	BLACK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	30	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9	160	None		
18	YES	DOYLE	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	35	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8	165	None		
19	YES	[illegible]	RICHARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	28	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9	170	None		
20	NO	JONES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	40	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11	180	None		
21	YES	DONOVAN	CLARENCE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	40	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10	175	None		
22	NO	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	35	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9	160	None		
23	NO	MATTIS	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	35	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10	170	None		
24	YES	SCHO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	35	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9	165	None		
25	YES	BRADSHAW	FRANK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	35	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8	160	None		
26	YES	CONRAD	FRED	[illegible]	Keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	45	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9	170	None		
27	YES	FREEMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	50	M	White	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
28	YES	CLARK	MARTIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	50	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10	170	None		
29	YES	ROSSMEIS	LOUIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	55	M	White	Austria-Hungary	5'7	160	None		
30	YES	CASTELMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	50	M	White	Belgium	5'5	150	None		

Date U.S.S. TIMES

Owners MAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Local Agents [illegible] TIMES

Immigrant Inspector [illegible]

United States of America
War Shipping Administration
Washington, D.C.
Contractors Owned & Ship Employee

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for [illegible] ... (1)

Issued [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure from each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel M/V SHOOTING STAR sailing from port of [illegible] arriving at [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on MANIFEST OF CREW to be delivered to collector	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Date of birth	(7) Place of birth	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color of hair	(11) Color of eyes	(12) Visible marks of identification	(13) Date of admission	(14) Port of admission	(15) Name of vessel
1	1	ANDERSON, Charles	Swedish	Sweden	3/15/1900	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
2	2	BERGSTROM, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	7/22/1895	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
3	3	CARLSON, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	11/3/1902	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
4	4	DAHLGREN, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	5/18/1898	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
5	5	ERICSSON, Gustaf	Swedish	Sweden	9/2/1905	Sweden	6'0"	180	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
6	6	FORSBERG, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	1/14/1897	Sweden	5'7"	155	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
7	7	GUSTAFSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	6/30/1899	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
8	8	HANSSON, Lars	Swedish	Sweden	12/5/1901	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
9	9	JOHANSSON, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	4/20/1896	Sweden	5'11"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
10	10	KARLSSON, Olof	Swedish	Sweden	8/8/1903	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
11	11	LINDBERG, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	2/14/1900	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
12	12	MAGNUSSON, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	10/1/1898	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
13	13	NILSSON, Gustaf	Swedish	Sweden	7/7/1901	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
14	14	OLSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	3/25/1897	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
15	15	PETERSSON, Lars	Swedish	Sweden	11/12/1904	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
16	16	QUIST, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	6/6/1899	Sweden	6'0"	180	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
17	17	RASMUSSEN, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	1/29/1902	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
18	18	SVENSSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	8/15/1896	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
19	19	THORSEN, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	4/4/1903	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
20	20	ULVSTAD, Per	Swedish	Sweden	12/20/1900	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
21	21	VIKSTROM, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	9/9/1897	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
22	22	WESTERLUND, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	5/1/1904	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
23	23	YNGVESSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	2/28/1901	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
24	24	ZETTERLUND, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	7/17/1898	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
25	25	ABRAHAMSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	10/5/1902	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
26	26	BERGLUND, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	6/12/1899	Sweden	6'0"	180	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
27	27	CARLSSON, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	1/1/1905	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
28	28	DAHLSTROM, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	8/22/1896	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
29	29	EKLUND, Per	Swedish	Sweden	3/3/1903	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
30	30	FALK, Lars	Swedish	Sweden	11/19/1900	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
31	31	GUSTAFSSON, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	4/10/1897	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
32	32	HEDLUND, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	9/27/1904	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
33	33	ISAKSSON, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	6/6/1901	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
34	34	JONSSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	1/15/1898	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
35	35	KARLSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	8/8/1903	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
36	36	LARSSON, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	3/20/1900	Sweden	6'0"	180	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
37	37	MATTSSON, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	10/31/1896	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
38	38	NILSSON, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	5/5/1902	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
39	39	OLSSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	12/12/1899	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
40	40	PETTERSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	7/7/1904	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
41	41	QUIST, Lars	Swedish	Sweden	2/2/1901	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
42	42	RASMUSSEN, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	9/19/1897	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
43	43	SVENSSON, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	4/4/1903	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
44	44	THORSEN, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	11/11/1900	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
45	45	ULVSTAD, Per	Swedish	Sweden	6/30/1898	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
46	46	VIKSTROM, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	1/1/1905	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
47	47	WESTERLUND, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	8/8/1896	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
48	48	YNGVESSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	3/3/1902	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
49	49	ZETTERLUND, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	10/10/1899	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
50	50	ABRAHAMSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	5/5/1904	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
51	51	BERGLUND, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	12/12/1901	Sweden	6'0"	180	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
52	52	CARLSSON, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	7/7/1898	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
53	53	DAHLSTROM, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	2/2/1903	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
54	54	EKLUND, Per	Swedish	Sweden	9/9/1900	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
55	55	FALK, Lars	Swedish	Sweden	4/4/1897	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
56	56	GUSTAFSSON, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	11/11/1904	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
57	57	HEDLUND, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	6/6/1901	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
58	58	ISAKSSON, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	1/15/1898	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
59	59	JONSSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	8/8/1903	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
60	60	KARLSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	3/20/1900	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
61	61	LARSSON, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	10/31/1896	Sweden	6'0"	180	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
62	62	MATTSSON, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	5/5/1902	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
63	63	NILSSON, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	12/12/1899	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
64	64	OLSSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	7/7/1904	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
65	65	PETTERSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	2/2/1901	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
66	66	QUIST, Lars	Swedish	Sweden	9/19/1897	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
67	67	RASMUSSEN, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	4/4/1903	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
68	68	SVENSSON, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	11/11/1900	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
69	69	THORSEN, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	6/30/1898	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
70	70	ULVSTAD, Per	Swedish	Sweden	1/1/1905	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
71	71	VIKSTROM, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	8/8/1896	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
72	72	WESTERLUND, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	3/3/1902	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
73	73	YNGVESSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	10/10/1899	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
74	74	ZETTERLUND, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	5/5/1904	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
75	75	ABRAHAMSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	12/12/1901	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
76	76	BERGLUND, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	7/7/1898	Sweden	6'0"	180	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
77	77	CARLSSON, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	2/2/1903	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
78	78	DAHLSTROM, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	9/9/1900	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
79	79	EKLUND, Per	Swedish	Sweden	4/4/1897	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
80	80	FALK, Lars	Swedish	Sweden	11/11/1904	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
81	81	GUSTAFSSON, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	6/6/1901	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
82	82	HEDLUND, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	1/15/1898	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
83	83	ISAKSSON, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	8/8/1903	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
84	84	JONSSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	3/20/1900	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
85	85	KARLSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	10/31/1896	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
86	86	LARSSON, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	5/5/1902	Sweden	6'0"	180	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
87	87	MATTSSON, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	12/12/1899	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
88	88	NILSSON, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	7/7/1904	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
89	89	OLSSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	2/2/1901	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
90	90	PETTERSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	9/19/1897	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
91	91	QUIST, Lars	Swedish	Sweden	4/4/1903	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
92	92	RASMUSSEN, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	11/11/1900	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
93	93	SVENSSON, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	6/30/1898	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
94	94	THORSEN, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	1/1/1905	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
95	95	ULVSTAD, Per	Swedish	Sweden	8/8/1896	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
96	96	VIKSTROM, Nils	Swedish	Sweden	3/3/1902	Sweden	6'1"	185	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
97	97	WESTERLUND, Axel	Swedish	Sweden	10/10/1899	Sweden	5'10"	170	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
98	98	YNGVESSON, Karl	Swedish	Sweden	5/5/1904	Sweden	5'9"	165	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
99	99	ZETTERLUND, Erik	Swedish	Sweden	12/12/1901	Sweden	5'11"	175	Brown	Blue	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm
100	100	ABRAHAMSSON, Per	Swedish	Sweden	7/7/1898	Sweden	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None	6/1/1930	New York	Gripsholm

Examined and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Address: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

Form 102—Amend 2 of AAA and last pp. of 2 of New Form 0 issue

Budget No. [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 102
(Rev. 4-15-30)

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. [illegible])

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

U. S. NAVAL ARMED GUARD — arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible]

V 6554 — M/V SHOOTING STAR — sailing from port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name of crew member	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks or deformities	(10) REMARKS (Including statement of period when seaman is to return to U.S. and if so, address to which wages should be sent)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of admission and signature of Inspector. Also entries in red ink)
1	BARTOSZ	AUSTRIA	M	5'2"	127 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
2	BERNA	ITALY	M	5'8"	165 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
3	BRUSSELL	GEORGE	M	6'1"	198 lbs	BLUE	BLOND			
4	DE LUCIA	HENRY	M	5'10"	175 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
5	EVANS	DONALD	M	5'9"	160 lbs	BLUE	BROWN			
6	FERRARI	PIETRO	M	5'11"	172 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
7	GONZALES	CARLOS	M	5'7"	145 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
8	HANSEN	KRISTIAN	M	6'2"	185 lbs	BLUE	BLOND			
9	IVAN	DIMITRI	M	5'6"	150 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
10	JOHN	EDWARD	M	5'10"	170 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
11	KOVACS	STEPHEN	M	5'8"	158 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
12	LARSEN	OLAF	M	6'0"	190 lbs	BLUE	BLOND			
13	MARTELL	JOHN	M	5'9"	165 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
14	MENDEL	CHARLES	M	5'6"	140 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
15	MARINO	WILLIAM	M	5'10"	168 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
16	PAPAS	LEON	M	5'7"	155 lbs	BROWN	BLACK			
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Name of Vessel [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Flag [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on inner cover.

(1) Entries to correspond with those in column (1) of list. (2) Name in full. (3) Nationality of person, not of vessel. (4) Race as commonly known. (5) M or F. (6) Age last birthday. (7) Height in feet and inches. (8) Weight in pounds. (9) Personal marks or deformities visible to the eye. (10) Remarks, including statement of period when seaman is to return to U.S. and if so, address to which wages should be sent. (11) Action of Immigrant Inspector. Also entries in red ink.

Form I-418 (Rev. [illegible])

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Latvian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish).
Estonian.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hawaiian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of typewriter or ink is permitted, but pencil must not be used. Each list must be signed in the port of arrival in the presence of the master or other officer of the vessel, who shall make oath to the correctness of the list before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. (Form I-418) shall not be furnished or filled out until the vessel is ready to depart from the last port of call outside the United States adjacent to the land boundaries of the United States, or the vessel's position at sea is ascertained for the purpose of determining the number of days required for the passage to the United States, or the vessel is ready to depart for the United States from a port in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies Islands adjacent thereto, or Bermuda.

SEC. 2. (a) The master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall, before any passenger is landed from such vessel, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such passenger a list or manifest prepared and signed by him, or by the surgeon of the vessel if there be a surgeon employed thereon, containing the following information in regard to each passenger who may be landed from such vessel at such port: Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; final destination; whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination; whether the passage is paid by himself or by others or by some society or other person or government; whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 the amount of money in his possession; whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether ever deported or excluded from the United States and if so why; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether a person who has been in the United States previously who is coming at the expense of the transportation company; whether in good health, mental and physical; whether deformed or crippled and if so how; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; marks of identification. The said list shall contain such additional information as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of Labor. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest of all passengers who may be landed from such vessel at such port, which list or manifest shall contain a statement of the number of citizens of the United States, the number of aliens in immediate transit through the United States, the number of aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, the number of aliens entitled to enter the United States for permanent residence, and the number of aliens who intend to depart from the United States within sixty days after their arrival at a port of the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The said list or manifest shall be signed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel or by the first officer or purser thereof and sworn to before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival; one copy shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the last port in the United States, or the place of departure in case of a vessel departing from the United States; one copy shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States; and one copy shall be retained by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who fails to deliver the same within the time prescribed by this section, or who refuses to answer any question pertaining to the information required by this section, or who answers any question falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the United States authorized to grant clearance papers in any case while the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is under arrest and charged with a violation of this section, or while any fine imposed upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner for a violation of this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to pay the fine upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the immigration officers at the port of arrival and each alien seeking admission to the United States shall present an unexpired immigration visa and passport duly viséed by an American consular officer at the place where such alien was examined and issued such visa, except that nothing herein contained shall be construed to require a citizen of the United States to present a passport duly viséed by an American consular officer as a condition precedent to his admission to the United States. Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport viséed by an American consular officer, at the time of application for admission, or who came to the United States without having had an immigration visa and passport viséed by an American consular officer after the issuance of the quota immigration visa applicable to the alien, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport viséed by an American consular officer issued to the alien specifically entitling him to enter the United States, except as otherwise provided by section 3 of this Act, or who came to the United States at a time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or who is excluded by any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, shall be taken into custody and detained for a hearing before a board of special inquiry, and shall not be allowed to enter the United States except upon the favorable decision of such board, or of the Attorney General after an appeal as provided by this Act. Pending the final determination of the question of the right to enter the United States of any such alien, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, (1) detain him temporarily, (2) grant him a parole as provided by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917, or (3) admit him temporarily under such bond as may be required and such conditions as may be prescribed by the Attorney General. Any alien who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States shall be detained for a hearing before a board of special inquiry. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to deny, restrict, or limit the trial by court of competent jurisdiction of habeas corpus proceedings to determine the right of any person to enter, pass through, or reside in the United States.

(c) The Attorney General shall have the power and duty to control and guide the action of consular officers in the granting or refusing of visas, and may, in his discretion, refer to a board of special inquiry or appeal to himself any case in which the action of a consular officer in refusing a visa is brought in question by the person applying for such visa.

(d) The Attorney General shall have the power and duty to establish such boards of special inquiry and appeal, and such boards of review in the Bureau of Immigration, as may be necessary to assure a fair and expeditious consideration of all cases of immigrants who may be excluded from admission to the United States. Boards of special inquiry shall be composed of three members, a majority of whom shall be citizens of the United States, and shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Attorney General. Boards of review shall be composed of five members, a majority of whom shall be citizens of the United States, and shall have power to affirm, reverse, modify, or remand for further hearing any decision made by a board of special inquiry. The Attorney General shall have power to appoint a chief examiner, assistant examiners, clerks, and such other employees as may be necessary to assist the boards of special inquiry and review in the performance of their duties, and to remove such appointees at his pleasure. The Attorney General may in his discretion designate any immigrant inspector to perform the duties of a member of a board of special inquiry at any station where such boards are in session.

(e) The Attorney General shall have the power and duty to establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, reports, entries, and other papers, and issue such instructions as he may deem necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this Act and the provisions relating to the immigration, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens from the United States.

SEC. 3. (a) The following classes of aliens ineligible to receive visas and shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All aliens who are not in possession of unexpired immigration visas and passports duly viséed by American consular officers, except (1) aliens in transit through the United States, (2) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, (3) aliens entitled to enter the United States for permanent residence, and (4) aliens who intend to depart from the United States within sixty days after their arrival at a port of the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The said list or manifest shall be signed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel or by the first officer or purser thereof and sworn to before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the last port in the United States, or the place of departure in case of a vessel departing from the United States; one copy shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States; and one copy shall be retained by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who fails to deliver the same within the time prescribed by this section, or who refuses to answer any question pertaining to the information required by this section, or who answers any question falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the United States authorized to grant clearance papers in any case while the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is under arrest and charged with a violation of this section, or while any fine imposed upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner for a violation of this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to pay the fine upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the immigration officers at the port of arrival and each alien seeking admission to the United States shall present an unexpired immigration visa and passport duly viséed by an American consular officer at the place where such alien was examined and issued such visa, except that nothing herein contained shall be construed to require a citizen of the United States to present a passport duly viséed by an American consular officer as a condition precedent to his admission to the United States. Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport viséed by an American consular officer, at the time of application for admission, or who came to the United States without having had an immigration visa and passport viséed by an American consular officer after the issuance of the quota immigration visa applicable to the alien, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport viséed by an American consular officer issued to the alien specifically entitling him to enter the United States, except as otherwise provided by section 3 of this Act, or who came to the United States at a time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or who is excluded by any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, shall be taken into custody and detained for a hearing before a board of special inquiry, and shall not be allowed to enter the United States except upon the favorable decision of such board, or of the Attorney General after an appeal as provided by this Act. Pending the final determination of the question of the right to enter the United States of any such alien, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, (1) detain him temporarily, (2) grant him a parole as provided by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917, or (3) admit him temporarily under such bond as may be required and such conditions as may be prescribed by the Attorney General. Any alien who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States shall be detained for a hearing before a board of special inquiry. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to deny, restrict, or limit the trial by court of competent jurisdiction of habeas corpus proceedings to determine the right of any person to enter, pass through, or reside in the United States.

(c) The Attorney General shall have the power and duty to control and guide the action of consular officers in the granting or refusing of visas, and may, in his discretion, refer to a board of special inquiry or appeal to himself any case in which the action of a consular officer in refusing a visa is brought in question by the person applying for such visa.

(d) The Attorney General shall have the power and duty to establish such boards of special inquiry and appeal, and such boards of review in the Bureau of Immigration, as may be necessary to assure a fair and expeditious consideration of all cases of immigrants who may be excluded from admission to the United States. Boards of special inquiry shall be composed of three members, a majority of whom shall be citizens of the United States, and shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Attorney General. Boards of review shall be composed of five members, a majority of whom shall be citizens of the United States, and shall have power to affirm, reverse, modify, or remand for further hearing any decision made by a board of special inquiry. The Attorney General shall have power to appoint a chief examiner, assistant examiners, clerks, and such other employees as may be necessary to assist the boards of special inquiry and review in the performance of their duties, and to remove such appointees at his pleasure. The Attorney General may in his discretion designate any immigrant inspector to perform the duties of a member of a board of special inquiry at any station where such boards are in session.

(e) The Attorney General shall have the power and duty to establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, reports, entries, and other papers, and issue such instructions as he may deem necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this Act and the provisions relating to the immigration, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens from the United States.

SEC. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or the person in charge of the port or harbor pilot in charge of bringing such vessel into port, severally to report and present to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, at such time as the vessel shall be ready to be inspected by such officer, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel

Form I-418
(Old 6500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. SEA LION** arriving at **Tacoma, Wash.** on **Oct 31** 19**42**, from the port of **Nexte, P. I.**

(1) No.	(2) Vessel's name, nationality, and type	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Foreign port where shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Vessel's name at port of discharge	(8) Last vessel on which entered U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including allowance, wages, time spent, and if so, wages earned while in U.S. service, and time to readmit and reason optional)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number and date of issue, or reason for refusal to issue certificate)
1	Yes — No	Olafsson	John		Nanaimo	Dec 10 '41	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Yes		M	White	Canadian	5'8"	160			
2	Yes — No	Bennett	Alfred	Sk	Ocean Falls	do	do	No	No	49	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	165			
3	No	Nunez	Ramon	P	San Pedro	do	do	No	No	36	M	White	Mexican	5'6"	140			
4	No —	Medina	Roberto	S	Key West	do	do	No	No	25	M	White	Spanish	5'8"	150			
5	No —	Gonzales	Francisco	S	Tampico, Mex.	do	do	No	No	25	M	White	Mexican	5'6"	140			
6	Yes — No	Murphy	Thomas	P	Vancouver, B.C.	do	do	No	No	25	M	White	Canadian	5'10"	175			
7	No —	Tupper	Henry	A	Dock Canal	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
8	No	Ahrens	Samuel	A	Dock Canal	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	6'0"	180			
9	No —	Zavala	John	AB	Boston	Nov 10 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	44	M	White	Canadian	5'7"	158			
10	No —	Christensen	Ivan	S	Carpenter	do	do	No	No	25	M	White	Canadian	6'0"	185			
11	No —	Martinson	Alfred	S	Dock Manag.	Dec 9 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No			M	White	Canadian	5'10"	180			
12	No —	Wahl	Peter	S	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
13	No —	Andersen	Arthur	P	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
14	No	Mendoza	Carlos	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
15	No —	Svensen	Arthur	S	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
16	No —	Hansen	Martin	P	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
17	No —	Wood	Thomas, Jr.	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
18	No —	Kamara	Ismail	S	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
19	No —	Abdalla	Adal	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
20	No —	Martinez	Mateo	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
21	No —	Mack	Thomas	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
22	No —	Mendez	Juan	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
23	No —	Gonzales	Pedro	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
24	No —	Rodriguez	Manuel	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
25	No —	Lopez	Jose	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
26	No —	Gomez	Luis	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
27	No —	Ramirez	Carlos	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
28	No —	Fernandez	Jorge	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
29	No —	Delgado	Raul	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			
30	No —	Saddam	Hussein	A	Dock Manag.	Dec 1 '41	Victoria, B.C.	No	No	32	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	155			

Line: Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.
Owner: War Shipping Administration
Local Agent: Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When no arriving aliens (080) shall not be required to be posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

it a "NONE."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving in the United States from the foreign port or place described in the proviso to section 3 of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. And while the arrival of any such alien by water at a port in the United States is delayed or prevented for any such cause it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed two are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave that vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those it may, who have been hired to be employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel, and the cause or reason for the leaving of each. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by and shall be subject to such administrative changes as the Secretary of Labor may from time to time make. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver such lists or any person knowingly making any false statement in any such list shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. Any vessel which shall depart from any port of the United States without the clearance herein required shall be liable to a penalty of $300. The Secretary of Labor may in his discretion withhold clearance from any vessel which has failed to deposit the money collected on account of the aliens thereon with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien omitted in report so made, unless such omission occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(B) Every list so filed as herein required shall not be altered upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which it arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be transmitted to land to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which he resided previous to coming to the port from which he departed for the United States, or to such other country as may be willing to receive him, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, and at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, or of the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor for the fiscal year in which such deportation occurs, unless sufficient funds are available in the appropriation for the fiscal year in which the deportation occurs, to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which the deportation occurs.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof two dollars to assist in paying the expenses of such inspection, but no such charge shall be made for the inspection of any such alien member of the crew of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or in transit to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be determined to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pending the final determination of the question of the right of any such alien to land in the United States, or pending his deportation, removal, or deportation to such country, or pending his application for a writ of habeas corpus in connection with such proceedings, or pending his application for a writ of habeas corpus in connection with such proceedings, or pending his application for a writ of habeas corpus in connection with such proceedings

Form I-418
(Old Form I-418)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in a foreign contiguous territory to a port in the United States

Vessel ... from the port of ... arriving at ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last foreign residence	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Port where vessel was joined	(10) Date vessel was joined	(11) Intended future residence	(12) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	(13) Whether in possession of immigration visa	(14) Whether in possession of certificate of identity	(15) Whether in possession of certificate of registry
1	Thomson	Br.	Belfast	32	M	S	Steward	Belfast	1.2.45	Glasgow	No	No	No	No
2	Murphy	Br.	Cork	28	M	S	Asst. Cook	Liverpool	3.5.45	Liverpool	No	No	No	No
3	Reid	Br.	Glasgow	41	M	M	Fireman	Glasgow	1.2.45	Glasgow	No	No	No	No
4	Davis	Br.	London	25	M	S	Fireman	Cardiff	1.2.45	Cardiff	No	No	No	No
5	Cohen	Br.	Manchester	30	M	M	Steward	Manchester	1.2.45	Manchester	No	No	No	No
6	Lund	Nor.	Oslo	35	M	M	Deckhand	Oslo	1.2.45	Oslo	No	No	No	No
7	Kline	Br.	Leeds	22	M	S	Deckhand	Leeds	1.2.45	Leeds	No	No	No	No
8	Perez	Sp.	Bilbao	29	M	S	Deckhand	Bilbao	1.2.45	Bilbao	No	No	No	No
9	Dalton	Br.	Dublin	27	M	S	Deckhand	Dublin	1.2.45	Dublin	No	No	No	No
10	Rossi	It.	Genoa	33	M	M	Cook	Genoa	1.2.45	Genoa	No	No	No	No
11	Ellis	Br.	Hull	24	M	S	Deckhand	Hull	1.2.45	Hull	No	No	No	No
12	Nagata	Jap.	Kobe	31	M	M	Steward	Kobe	1.2.45	Kobe	No	No	No	No
13	Miller	Br.	Liverpool	26	M	S	Deckhand	Liverpool	1.2.45	Liverpool	No	No	No	No
14	Lukowski	Pol.	Gdynia	38	M	M	Cook	Gdynia	1.2.45	Gdynia	No	No	No	No
15	Stokes	Br.	Plymouth	21	M	S	Ordinary Seaman	Plymouth	1.2.45	Plymouth	No	No	No	No
16	Andersen	Dan.	Copenhagen	34	M	M	Engineer	Copenhagen	1.2.45	Copenhagen	No	No	No	No
17	Hansen	Nor.	Bergen	29	M	S	Deckhand	Bergen	1.2.45	Bergen	No	No	No	No
18	Yee	Chin.	Canton	36	M	M	Steward	Canton	1.2.45	Canton	No	No	No	No
19	Rodriguez	Sp.	Vigo	23	M	S	Deckhand	Vigo	1.2.45	Vigo	No	No	No	No
20	Tate	Br.	Bristol	40	M	M	Boatswain	Bristol	1.2.45	Bristol	No	No	No	No
21	Kim	Kor.	Pusan	27	M	S	Asst. Cook	Pusan	1.2.45	Pusan	No	No	No	No
22	Fitzgerald	Br.	Belfast	30	M	M	Chief Engineer	Belfast	1.2.45	Belfast	No	No	No	No
23	Romano	It.	Naples	24	M	S	Deckhand	Naples	1.2.45	Naples	No	No	No	No
24	Hayashi	Jap.	Yokohama	33	M	M	Fireman	Yokohama	1.2.45	Yokohama	No	No	No	No
25	Adams	Br.	Newport	22	M	S	Deckhand	Newport	1.2.45	Newport	No	No	No	No
26	Ivan	Rus.	Murmansk	31	M	M	Deckhand	Murmansk	1.2.45	Murmansk	No	No	No	No
27	Fleming	Br.	Aberdeen	28	M	S	Deckhand	Aberdeen	1.2.45	Aberdeen	No	No	No	No
28	Costa	Port.	Lisbon	26	M	S	Deckhand	Lisbon	1.2.45	Lisbon	No	No	No	No
29	Wong	Chin.	Hong Kong	35	M	M	Cook	Hong Kong	1.2.45	Hong Kong	No	No	No	No
30	Nilsen	Nor.	Stavanger	29	M	S	Deckhand	Stavanger	1.2.45	Stavanger	No	No	No	No

I hereby declare that I am the master of the above-named vessel; that I have read the above list and that all the particulars therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the crew list delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of call in the United States contains the names of all aliens employed on board this vessel at any time during her present voyage; and that no member of the crew has been or will be discharged, transferred, or allowed to leave the vessel except as indicated in such list.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ...

Immigrant Inspector

Port of ...

Number of sheets attached ...

Local Agent ...

Form I-418 (Rev. 10-1-52)
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Instructions

Prepare list in duplicate, typewriter if possible, using ink. Number each sheet consecutively in column (1). Give surname, then given name and middle name or initial, of each alien in column (2). Show in column (3) the nationality of the alien at birth. Show in column (4) the last foreign country in which the alien has resided. Show in column (5) the age of the alien at last birthday. Show in column (6) the sex of the alien. Show in column (7) whether the alien is married or single. Show in column (8) the alien's calling or occupation. Show in column (9) the port where the alien joined the vessel. Show in column (10) the date the alien joined the vessel. Show in column (11) the country of the alien's intended future residence. Show in column (12) whether the alien is in possession of a passport or other travel document. Show in column (13) whether the alien is in possession of an immigration visa. Show in column (14) whether the alien is in possession of a certificate of identity. Show in column (15) whether the alien is in possession of a certificate of registry. Show in column (16) any additional remarks which may be required. Show in column (17) the action taken by the immigrant inspector with respect to each alien. See other side.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) may result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form I-418 (Rev. 10-1-52)
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Form I-418
(Old edition may be used)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(4) Family Name	(5) Given Name	(6) Age last birthday	(7) Sex	(8) Color	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible distinguishing marks	(14) Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(15) Place of birth	(16) Date of birth	(17) Name and address of person in U.S. to whom alien is going	(18) Final destination	(19) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	(20) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(21) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which	(23) Whether a polygamist	(24) Whether an anarchist	(25) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	(26) Whether able to read and write	(27) Whether deported, and if so, when and why	(28) Whether previously refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why	(29) Whether ever arrested or convicted for crime or misdemeanor, and if so, when and why	(30) Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or fiancée, and if so, what relative
1	No	Abelard	Carlin	J	Crew Officer	Male	41	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	185												
2	No	Andre	Bertrand	J	Seaman	Male	25	S	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'7"	145												
3	No	Antoine	Alistair	J	Seaman	Male	32	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	6'	165												
4	No	Barbier	Richard	J	Seaman	Male	28	S	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8"													
5	No	Bernard	Marcel	J	Seaman	Male	35	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	160												
6	No	Bertrand	Pierre	J	Seaman	Male	22	S	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	140												
7	No	Blanchet	Jean	J	Seaman	Male	30	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	170												

Form I-418 (Old edition may be used)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(4) Family Name	(5) Given Name	(6) Age last birthday	(7) Sex	(8) Color	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible distinguishing marks	(14) Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(15) Place of birth	(16) Date of birth	(17) Name and address of person in U.S. to whom alien is going	(18) Final destination	(19) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	(20) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(21) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which	(23) Whether a polygamist	(24) Whether an anarchist	(25) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	(26) Whether able to read and write	(27) Whether deported, and if so, when and why	(28) Whether previously refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why	(29) Whether ever arrested or convicted for crime or misdemeanor, and if so, when and why	(30) Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or fiancée, and if so, what relative
1	No	Abellard	Carlin	J	Crew Officer	Male	41	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	185												
2	No	Andre	Bertrand	J	Seaman	Male	25	S	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'7"	145												
3	No	Antoine	Alistair	J	Seaman	Male	32	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	6'	165												
4	No	Barbier	Richard	J	Seaman	Male	28	S	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8"													
5	No	Bernard	Marcel	J	Seaman	Male	35	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	160												
6	No	Bertrand	Pierre	J	Seaman	Male	22	S	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	140												
7	No	Blanchet	Jean	J	Seaman	Male	30	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	170												

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(4) Family Name	(5) Given Name	(6) Age last birthday	(7) Sex	(8) Color	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible distinguishing marks	(14) Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(15) Place of birth	(16) Date of birth	(17) Name and address of person in U.S. to whom alien is going	(18) Final destination	(19) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	(20) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(21) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which	(23) Whether a polygamist	(24) Whether an anarchist	(25) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	(26) Whether able to read and write	(27) Whether deported, and if so, when and why	(28) Whether previously refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why	(29) Whether ever arrested or convicted for crime or misdemeanor, and if so, when and why	(30) Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or fiancée, and if so, what relative
1	No	Abellard	Carlin	J	Crew Officer	Male	41	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	185												
2	No	Andre	Bertrand	J	Seaman	Male	25	S	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'7"	145												
3	No	Antoine	Alistair	J	Seaman	Male	32	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	6'	165												
4	No	Barbier	Richard	J	Seaman	Male	28	S	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8"													
5	No	Bernard	Marcel	J	Seaman	Male	35	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	160												
6	No	Bertrand	Pierre	J	Seaman	Male	22	S	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	140												
7	No	Blanchet	Jean	J	Seaman	Male	30	M	No	Yes	Fr	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	170												

Note—Enough to include full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30) is permissible by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector

Inc. Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

Occupation Asst. Passenger Administration

Local Agent Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.

Printed in U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When so arriving vessels (950) shall not be required or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. The list or manifest of crews (Form 6 of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens aboard, and thereafter these lists shall be subject to the right of entry of such officer. Agent, consignee, or master to aliens, or master thereof to deliver to the United States Public Health Service officer at the port of arrival, a declaration of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such person found to be in violation of this Act. Any person who shall refuse to answer any such questions addressed to him by such officer, or who shall fail to deliver the certificate of any such person, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such person, agent, consignee, or master may be arrested for the commission of any such offense, and taken before any United States commissioner or judge of the district in which the port of arrival is located, and may be admitted to bail by such commissioner or judge in such sum as he shall determine, conditioned for his appearance before the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival at a time specified by him, which time shall not be more than three days subsequent to the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall request a longer time, in writing, and good cause therefor be shown to the satisfaction of such commissioner or judge. Upon the refusal of any such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver the certificate of any such person, and upon the refusal of any such person to be examined, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which such person arrives shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom complaint is made, to be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel may arrive, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any such penalty imposed, or any part thereof, may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to prescribe rules and regulations governing the administration of the provisions of this section and the remission of penalties. Any such penalty not remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor may be recovered in an action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may refer to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival any case in which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall have violated any of the provisions of this section, and may, in his discretion, authorize the remission of any penalty incurred hereunder.

SEC. 37. (a) The master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists prepared from the records of such vessel, containing a correct list of all aboard such vessel, including stowaways, and the names of all passengers who have been refused admission to the United States, and the cause for such refusal. Such lists shall be produced and delivered before any of the passengers are landed at such port, and shall be subject to the inspection of the immigration officer at any time before the vessel departs from such port. Such lists shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port, touching the right of any and all persons named therein to enter the United States, and such other information pertaining to the movements of such persons while in the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(b) Every master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any person not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival to the United States shall report the fact, and the cause for the detention of such person, to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and shall furnish such other information in regard to such person as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any person not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival shall remove such person from the United States to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he sailed which refuses to receive him, on the vessel bringing him or on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel which may be obtained for the purpose, or on such other vessel or means of transportation as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall pay the cost of the transportation of such person and his maintenance while in transit, unless such person is admitted or the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Such master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any person not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such person, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct, and such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem just and reasonable, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe. Payment may be required before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Until a master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have complied with the requirements of this section and the rules and regulations prescribed thereunder, no vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Such penalty, when remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or when not incurred because of timely production of evidence or other circumstances appearing to the Secretary of Labor to justify remission or mitigation, shall be refunded to the master, agent, consignee, or owner who paid the same.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the master, agent, consignee, or owner has delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the certificate required by section 37 of said Act, and the penalty imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, or the affidavit to the effect that no alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel during its stay in port, and that no alien seaman will be employed on board such vessel before clearance papers are granted, and the deposit of $10 for each alien concerning whom complaint is made, to be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel may arrive, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any such penalty imposed, or any part thereof, may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to prescribe rules and regulations governing the administration of the provisions of this section and the remission of penalties. Any such penalty not remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor may be recovered in an action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may refer to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival any case in which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall have violated any of the provisions of this section, and may, in his discretion, authorize the remission of any penalty incurred hereunder.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or deportation of such alien seaman (unless otherwise provided by law), and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who shall fail to obtain such certificate, or who shall fail to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel pending examination by the medical examiner), or who shall fail to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the names of any and all aliens employed on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located is hereby authorized to withhold or withdraw the clearance papers of such vessel, or of any such vessel subsequently arriving at any port in the United States, until such fine is paid, or may institute proceedings to recover the same in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance papers shall not be granted to any vessel while any such fine is unpaid. Pending the payment of such fine, such vessel may depart from one port to another in the United States, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(a) The master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien seaman so employed, and the reasons for employing each alien seaman, and shall furnish such other information in regard to each alien seaman employed on board such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such lists shall be prepared in quadruplicate, on forms approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be certified to be correct by the master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by such officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. One copy of such list shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and the remaining copies shall be delivered to the master of the vessel, who shall deliver them to the boarding officer of the United States Public Health Service at the quarantine station. Such lists shall be subject to the inspection of any immigration officer at any time before the vessel departs from such port. Such lists shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port, touching the right of any and all persons named therein to enter the United States, and such other information pertaining to the movements of such persons while in the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(b) Every master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any person not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival shall report the fact, and the cause for the detention of such person, to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and shall furnish such other information in regard to such person as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any person not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival shall remove such person from the United States to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he sailed which refuses to receive him, on the vessel bringing him or on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel which may be obtained for the purpose, or on such other vessel or means of transportation as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall pay the cost of the transportation of such person and his maintenance while in transit, unless such person is admitted or the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Such master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any person not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such person, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct, and such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem just and reasonable, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe. Payment may be required before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Until a master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have complied with the requirements of this section and the rules and regulations prescribed thereunder, no vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Such penalty, when remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or when not incurred because of timely production of evidence or other circumstances appearing to the Secretary of Labor to justify remission or mitigation, shall be refunded to the master, agent, consignee, or owner who paid the same.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board such vessel before departure from the United States a physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the payment thereof is made. The net proceeds of penalties incurred hereunder shall be covered into the Treasury.

(b) Every list of alien seamen required by the master of each vessel as a precondition to granting clearance papers shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is furnished with a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs, in a penal sum of $300 for each alien seaman concerning whom the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel is unable to produce a certificate from the boarding officer of the United States Public Health Service at the quarantine station (950) that such alien seaman has been duly inspected by him on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of such alien seaman, and describing those to be held on board such vessel, if held by the United States immigration officer at the port. When so arriving vessels (950) shall not be required or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. The list or manifest of crews (Form 6 of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens aboard, or master thereof to deliver to the United States Public Health Service officer at the port of arrival, a declaration of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such person found to be in violation of this Act. Any person who shall refuse to answer any such questions addressed to him by such officer, or who shall fail to deliver the certificate of any such person, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such person, agent, consignee, or master may be arrested for the commission of any such offense, and taken before any United States commissioner or judge of the district in which the port of arrival is located, and may be admitted to bail by such commissioner or judge in such sum as he shall determine, conditioned for his appearance before the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival at a time specified by him, which time shall not be more than three days subsequent to the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall request a longer time, in writing, and good cause therefor be shown to the satisfaction of such commissioner or judge. Upon the refusal of any such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver the certificate of any such person, and upon the refusal of any such person to be examined, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which such person arrives shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom complaint is made, to be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel may arrive, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any such penalty imposed, or any part thereof, may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to prescribe rules and regulations governing the administration of the provisions of this section and the remission of penalties. Any such penalty not remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor may be recovered in an action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may refer to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival any case in which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall have violated any of the provisions of this section, and may, in his discretion, authorize the remission of any penalty incurred hereunder.

SEC. 37. (a) The master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists prepared from the records of such vessel, containing a correct list of all aboard such vessel, including stowaways, and the names of all passengers who have been refused admission to the United States, and the cause for such refusal. Such lists shall be produced and delivered before any of the passengers are landed at such port, and shall be subject to the inspection of the immigration officer at any time before the vessel departs from such port. Such lists shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port, touching the right of any and all persons named therein to enter the United States, and such other information pertaining to the movements of such persons while in the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(b) Every master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any person not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival to the United States shall report the fact, and the cause for the detention of such person, to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and shall furnish such other information in regard to such person as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any person not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival shall remove such person from the United States to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he sailed which refuses to receive him, on the vessel bringing him or on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel which may be obtained for the purpose, or on such other vessel or means of transportation as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall pay the cost of the transportation of such person and his maintenance while in transit, unless such person is admitted or the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Such master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any person not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such person, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct, and such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem just and reasonable, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe. Payment may be required before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Until a master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have complied with the requirements of this section and the rules and regulations prescribed thereunder, no vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Such penalty, when remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or when not incurred because of timely production of evidence or other circumstances appearing to the Secretary of Labor to justify remission or mitigation, shall be refunded to the master, agent, consignee, or owner who paid the same.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the master, agent, consignee, or owner has delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the certificate required by section 37 of said Act, and the penalty imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, or the affidavit to the effect that no alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel during its stay in port, and that no alien seaman will be employed on board such vessel before clearance papers are granted, and the deposit of $10 for each alien concerning whom complaint is made, to be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel may arrive, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any such penalty imposed, or any part thereof, may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to prescribe rules and regulations governing the administration of the provisions of this section and the remission of penalties. Any such penalty not remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor may be recovered in an action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may refer to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival any case in which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall have violated any of the provisions of this section, and may, in his discretion, authorize the remission of any penalty incurred hereunder.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector

I, ... Master of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, including my own, sent from two feet or more apart per fifteen square inches. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7213
8278

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Departing Seaman at Wessels, Where First Port of Call

Sheet No. OCT [illegible] 1962

FORM 3—Canada

AMEN USED BETWEEN AT — OCT [illegible] 1962

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Last Permanent Residence		Destination		Final destination	
									City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State
1		Hamilton Roy James	34	M	Married	Farmer	British Canada	English	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Ont.	Toronto	Ont.
2		Sandhez-Arriaga Angel	34	M	Married	Mariner	Ecuador	Spanish	Guayaquil	Ecuador	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle	Wash.
3		Kok Johannes G.	31	M	Married	Waiter	Netherlands	Dutch	Rotterdam	Netherlands	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle	Wash.
4		Von Lunk Hart E.	34	M	Married	Waiter								

Wessels and Salvage Co. — Wessels and Salvage Co. — Ford — Wessels and Salvage Co. — Wessels and Salvage Co.

Wessels and Salvage Co.

Destroyed

Destroyed

Destroyed

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ____ 19__

(OVER)

| | | |

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-1-57)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Name of vessel **SS. MARIA ANA** sailing from port of **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA** arriving at

No. on list	To U.S.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Port of last permanent residence	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether applying for visa	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Including statement where and how long alien has lived abroad, if absent from United States. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Whether seeking admission temporarily or permanently)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Affix coupon for use of Commissioner's office only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Thomas	George K.	Master	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	Scotch	US	5'8						
2	"	Mc Donald	George S.	Ch. Mate	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	Irish	US	5'8						
3	"	Kane	Daniel	2nd. Mate	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	Canadian	US	5'10						
4	No	Moller	William	3rd. Mate	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	N.O.R.	US	5'9						
5	"	Smith	Dale T.	Purser	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	German-Amer.	US	5'10						
6	"	Trondsen	Oliver	Radio Oper.	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	End	US	5'8						
7	Yes	Nilsen	Thomas A.	Carpenter	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	Norwegian	US	6'						
8	No	Koopman	Jack K.	Boatswain	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	Hawaiian	US	5'11						
9	"	Terjoe	George L.	AB	10-11-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	Greek	US	5'7						
10	Yes	Davis	David	AB	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	Scotch-Irish	US	5'11						
11	"	McDermott	Willard C.	AB	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	Irish	US	5'10						
12	"	Lewis	Robert	AB	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	End	US	5'7						
13	No	Lewis	Robert	AB	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M		US	5'11						
14	"	Smith	Martin T.	AB	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	English	US	6'						
15	"	Smith	Robert D.	AB	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	Irish	US	6'1						
16	"	Mollis	Robert	OS	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	End	US	5'7						
17	No.	Brose	Clarence C.	OS	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M		US	5'7						
18	Yes	Trumble	Robert A.	OS	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	English	US	5'5						
19	No.	Brose	Clarence C.	OS	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M		US	5'7						
20	Yes	Golmes	Clemens	Ch. Engr.	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	Irish	US	6'						
21	No.	Rouch	Carl	1st. Asst.	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	End	US	5'9						
22	"	Josephsohn	Rosenthal	2nd. Asst.	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	Greek	Greece	5'8						
23	Yes	Nelson	Martin T.	3rd. Asst.	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	Norwegian	US	5'7						
24	No	Smith	Harold E.	4th. Engr.	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	Canadian-French	US	5'8						
25	"	McClain	Martin C.	Oiler	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	Irish	US	5'11						
26	Yes	Rood	Donald W.	Oiler	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	Canadian	US	5'11						
27	"	Tennyson	Ann Elva	Oiler	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	English	US	5'10						
28	No	Dupont	Donald L.	Fireman	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	Dutch-[illegible]	US	5'6						
29	No	Rood	Richard E.	Fireman	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	Irish	US	5'7						
30	Yes	Stricklund	James W.	Fireman	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	English	US	5'10						
31	No	Cheno	Joseph	Oiler	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	Yes	M	Spanish	US	5'7						
32	"	Campbell	Ray D.	Oiler	10-18-PA	U.S.	Yes	No	M	End	US	5'11						

Name of vessel: Matson Navigation Co.
Owners: [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien for whom a true list or manifest is not presented, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment. (U.S.C., title 8, sec. 1424.)

Space for list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan	Iranian
Albanian	Israelite
Alsatian	Italian
Arab	Japanese
Armenian	Jew
Australian	Korean
Austrian	Latin American
Basque	Lett
Belgian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Madagascar
Brazilian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Manchurian
Burmese	Mexican
Canadian-French	Mongolian
Canadian	Moor
Chaldean	Negro
Chilean	New Zealander
Chinese	Norwegian
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Peruvian
Dalmatian	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Esthonian	Ruthenian (Little Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindu	Swedish
Hungarian	Swiss
Icelandic	Syrian
Irish	Turkish

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Act described below shall be interpreted as plainly as possible. It is designed to relieve the Department and the master of unnecessary correspondence. Any questions which may arise should be referred to the Department, and shall be determined by the merits of the case. The Act is explained in plain words.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon written application to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the proper officer, under such conditions, or limitations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, to issue to any alien seeking admission to the United States a certificate showing the intention, physical fitness, mental capacity, and admissibility of such alien to enter the United States, and upon the presentation of such certificate by such alien to the proper officer at the port of entry he shall be permitted to enter the United States for a period of four months from the date of the certificate, unless sooner excluded by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the expiration of such period of four months such alien may be permitted to enter the United States for a further period of four months upon the presentation of a new certificate obtained in the manner prescribed for the original certificate: Provided, That no alien shall be admitted to the United States under the provisions of this section unless he shall have been in possession of such certificate for at least forty-eight hours prior to the time of his application for admission: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement that such certificate shall have been in the possession of such alien for forty-eight hours prior to his application for admission in any case where he shall be satisfied that the refusal to grant such waiver would result in unnecessary hardship to such alien or his family.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Limit of alien contractors' work permit. Permittees shall not be required to furnish any bond under the provisions of section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 1351), unless upon investigation by the administrative inspector in charge it is determined that the character of the work to be performed by the alien contractor is such that the Government will be subjected to expense in the deportation of such alien in the event he becomes a public charge, and that the penalty specified in section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 1351), has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIien SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for such length of time as the Attorney General may prescribe, not to exceed a period of five days, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, and such seaman shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported from the United States. Any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port who refuses to proceed on board such vessel when ordered to do so by the master, or any officer of such vessel, shall be deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported from the United States. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port who deserts such vessel shall be deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported from the United States. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port who remains in the United States after the departure of such vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported from the United States. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port who is found in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law of the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported from the United States. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port who is found in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law of the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported from the United States. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port who is found in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law of the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported from the United States.

(a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintaining such alien seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigrant inspector or who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the district in which the inspector has determined that the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section until such fine has been paid or sufficient security given therefor.

(b) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would be unreasonable, he may permit such alien seaman to depart from the United States on any vessel bound for a foreign port willing to accept him as a passenger, and such vessel shall be hereby relieved from any fine or penalty for bringing such alien seaman to the United States. The cost of maintaining such alien seaman while in the United States and the cost of his deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, he may permit such alien seaman to remain in the United States for such time as he may deem necessary for such purpose, not exceeding five months from the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such tax as may be assessed against such alien seaman under section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended (U.S.C., title 8, sec. 132), in an amount not exceeding $500 as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the deposit of such bond such alien seaman shall be entitled to the same privileges in respect of shore leave as members of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived. The cost of maintaining such alien seaman while in the United States shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of such vessel as a deserter, shall be liable to a tax of $8 for each month or part thereof during which he remains in the United States after the departure of such vessel, which tax shall be a lien upon the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be assessed and collected in the manner provided by the Secretary of Labor. Such tax shall be in addition to any other penalty provided by law. The owner of the vessel on which he arrived shall be liable for the payment of such tax, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers from the district in which the inspector has determined that the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section until such tax has been paid or sufficient security given therefor.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, he may permit such alien seaman to depart from the United States on any vessel bound for a foreign port willing to accept him as a passenger, and such vessel shall be hereby relieved from any fine or penalty for bringing such alien seaman to the United States. The cost of maintaining such alien seaman while in the United States and the cost of his deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and port or ports during the period of time from July 2, 1917, entered from July 2, Code of Federal Regulations; and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, entered from July 2, Code of Federal Regulations; and copy of sections 19 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, except where otherwise noted.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

10-75870

N 2 8 64
1

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-57)N

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SS MARIA AKA , sailing from port of ~~SAN SEBASTIAN [illegible]~~ , arriving at [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Wh. not to U.S.	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Date of birth	(6) Place of birth	(7) Wh. not to be detained	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Including assignment to duty and ports left in case of illness or injury; if died, date and cause)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed; or other disposition made)
1	No	Tromso	James T.	Ireland	A.B.	Dec. 25-94	Ireland	No	44	M	White	Irish	5'11				
2	No	Alfson	Peter	Denmark	A.B.	Oct. 21-94	Copenhagen	No	35	M	Colored	Danish	5'8				
3	No	Larson	Oscar M.	Sweden	A.B. Cook & Baker	Oct. 25-94	Sad. Cook	No	25	M	White	Swedish	5'8				
4	Yes	Hanaka	Matty. T.	Norway	A.B.	Oct. 26-94	Norway	No	25	M	Negro	Norwegian	5'4				
5	No	Martens	James B.	Norway	A.B.	Oct. 26-94	Norway	No	15	M	Cocoa-Latin	Norwegian	5'2				
6	No	Jackson	Alfred	Virginia	A.B.	Oct. 25-94	Negro	No	25	M	Colored	Norwegian	5'9				

Name of master Jas. Johnson

Port of departure Liverpool

Date of departure Nov. 1

Name of vessel Maria

Owners Wilson Navigation Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE — Failure to furnish full and correct information in this list may subject the master to a fine of [illegible] for each alien not listed.

Form I-418 (Rev. 1-1-57)N

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SS MARIA AKA , sailing from port of [illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Wh. not to U.S.	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Date of birth	(6) Place of birth	(7) Wh. not to be detained	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Including assignment to duty and ports left in case of illness or injury; if died, date and cause)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed; or other disposition made)
1	No	Tromso	James T.	Ireland	A.B.	Dec. 25-94	Ireland	No	44	M	White	Irish	5'11				
2	No	Alfson	Peter	Denmark	A.B.	Oct. 21-94	Copenhagen	No	35	M	Colored	Danish	5'8				
3	No	Larson	Oscar M.	Sweden	A.B. Cook & Baker	Oct. 25-94	Sad. Cook	No	25	M	White	Swedish	5'8				
4	Yes	Hanaka	Matty. T.	Norway	A.B.	Oct. 26-94	Norway	No	25	M	Negro	Norwegian	5'4				
5	No	Martens	James B.	Norway	A.B.	Oct. 26-94	Norway	No	15	M	Cocoa-Latin	Norwegian	5'2				
6	No	Jackson	Alfred	Virginia	A.B.	Oct. 25-94	Negro	No	25	M	Colored	Norwegian	5'9				

Name of master Jas. Johnson

Port of departure Liverpool

Date of departure Nov. 1

Name of vessel Maria

Owners Wilson Navigation Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE — Failure to furnish full and correct information in this list may subject the master to a fine of [illegible] for each alien not listed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Livonian.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Oxonian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian. (Ukrainian.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish and Icelandic.)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Jugoslavian.	West Indian. (except Cuban).
Korean.	
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons on each page must be numbered consecutively, commencing with number one. Where more than one page is required, the number of the last person on each page must be entered at the bottom of the list on that page, but shall not be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel until the last page is ready for delivery. Where no persons are carried, a "nonmanifest" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection by the Attorney General, shall be furnished by the master of any such vessel if same be the duty of such master, prior to the arrival of the vessel at the first port of entry in the United States, to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel a passenger list or manifest, in such form as may be prescribed by the Attorney General, containing such information as shall be required by him, which list shall be verified by the oath of such master, or his assistant, before the immigrant inspector. Such master, or assistant, shall also, if required by such inspector, report the name of every passenger who has been ill during the voyage, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such illness, to the best of his knowledge and belief, setting forth the name of the passenger, the character of the illness, and the length of time the passenger has been ill. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the name of every passenger who shall have died during the voyage, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such death, to the best of his knowledge and belief, setting forth the name, age, and cause of death of such passenger. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the name of every passenger who has been found insane during the voyage, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such insanity, to the best of his knowledge and belief, setting forth the name, age, and cause of such insanity of such passenger. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the name of every passenger who has been found to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease during the voyage, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such disease, to the best of his knowledge and belief, setting forth the name, age, and cause of such disease of such passenger. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the name of every passenger who has been found to be afflicted with a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such passenger to earn a living, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such defect, to the best of his knowledge and belief, setting forth the name, age, and cause of such defect of such passenger. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the name of every passenger who has been found to be afflicted with a defect, disease, or disability other than those hereinbefore mentioned, and also the names of those, if any, who have been found to have been admitted, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such defect, disease, or disability, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the name of every passenger who has been found to be a stowaway, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such stowaway, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the name of every passenger who has been found to be a person who has been deported, or who has been arrested and deported, theretofore, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the name of every passenger who is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid or unpaid ticket or passage certificate furnished by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, or by a relative of such passenger, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the amount of money in the possession of each passenger, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such amount, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report the final destination of each passenger, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such destination, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger has a ticket in his possession through to his final destination, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger has been in the United States previously, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is connected with the Communist party of any foreign country, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful occupation, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a polygamist, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is an anarchist, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such belief, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such belief, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to write or publish, or to cause to be written or published, any matter which advocates or teaches opposition to all organized government, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to engage in any unlawful activity, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to engage in any activity subversive to the national security, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to engage in any activity which would be prejudicial to the public interest, or endanger the welfare or safety of the United States, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to engage in any activity in violation of the espionage laws of the United States, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to engage in any activity in violation of the sabotage laws of the United States, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to engage in any activity in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the registration of foreign agents, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to engage in any activity in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the registration of members of Communist organizations, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to engage in any activity in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the registration of members of the Communist Political Association, and deliver to such inspector a certificate of such fact, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such master, or assistant, shall also report whether each passenger is a person who is going to the United States to engage in any activity in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the registration of members of the Communist Party Organization

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "PHILLIES" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

No. on list	(1)	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or passenger	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color or race	(7) Nationality	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Whether able to read or write	(10) Whether a polygamist	(11) Whether an anarchist	(12) Whether coming to U.S.	(13) Whether deported	(14) Whether previously in U.S.	(15) Ever in prison or almshouse	(16) Whether going to join relative or friend	(17) Name and complete address of such relative or friend	(18) Final destination	(19) Whether in possession of $50	(20) Whether ticketed to destination	(21) Whether paid by self or other	(22) Whether in possession of railroad ticket	(23) Whether destined to join relative	(24) Name	(25) Relationship	(26) Address
1	N	BJORNSEN	CARL	C	32	M	W	NORWEGIAN	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
2	Y	MADSEN	HANS	C	27	M	W	NORWEGIAN	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
3	N	HOPE	OLAF	C	30	M	W	NORWEGIAN	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
4	Y	KRUGER	OTTO	C	40	M	W	GERMAN	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
5	Y	MADSEN	HANS	C	27	M	W	NORWEGIAN	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
6	N	OLSEN	KARL	C	25	M	W	SWEDISH	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
7	N	BERGMAN	ERIK	C	29	M	W	SWEDISH	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
8	N	WILSON	JOHN	C	26	M	W	ENGLISH	VICTORIA B.C.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
9	N	PETERSEN	ANDREW	C	31	M	W	DANISH	VICTORIA B.C.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
10	N	KELLY	MICHAEL	C	28	M	W	IRISH	VICTORIA B.C.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
11	Y	HANSEN	NILS	C	35	M	W	NORWEGIAN	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
12	Y	HELGESEN	JENS	C	22	M	W	NORWEGIAN	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
13	N	LARSEN	KARL	C	29	M	W	SWEDISH	VICTORIA B.C.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
14	Y	OLSEN	ERIK	C	24	M	W	SWEDISH	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
15	N	SMITH	WILLIAM J.	C	33	M	W	ENGLISH	VICTORIA B.C.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
16	N	JENSEN	PETER	C	27	M	W	DANISH	SEATTLE WASH	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
17	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	C	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
18	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	C	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
19	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	C	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			
20	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	C	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N			Y	Y	Y	N			

Age: 1 yr. 2 yrs. 3 yrs. 4 yrs. 5 yrs. 6 yrs. 7 yrs. 8 yrs. 9 yrs. 10 yrs. 11 yrs. 12 yrs. 13 yrs. 14 yrs. 15 yrs. 16 yrs. 17 yrs. 18 yrs. 19 yrs. 20 yrs. 21 yrs. 22 yrs. 23 yrs. 24 yrs. 25 yrs. 26 yrs. 27 yrs. 28 yrs. 29 yrs. 30 yrs. 31 yrs. 32 yrs. 33 yrs. 34 yrs. 35 yrs. 36 yrs. 37 yrs. 38 yrs. 39 yrs. 40 yrs. 41 yrs. 42 yrs. 43 yrs. 44 yrs. 45 yrs. 46 yrs. 47 yrs. 48 yrs. 49 yrs. 50 yrs. 51 yrs. 52 yrs. 53 yrs. 54 yrs. 55 yrs. 56 yrs. 57 yrs. 58 yrs. 59 yrs. 60 yrs. 61 yrs. 62 yrs. 63 yrs. 64 yrs. 65 yrs. 66 yrs. 67 yrs. 68 yrs. 69 yrs. 70 yrs. 71 yrs. 72 yrs. 73 yrs. 74 yrs. 75 yrs. 76 yrs. 77 yrs. 78 yrs. 79 yrs. 80 yrs. 81 yrs. 82 yrs. 83 yrs. 84 yrs. 85 yrs. 86 yrs. 87 yrs. 88 yrs. 89 yrs. 90 yrs. 91 yrs. 92 yrs. 93 yrs. 94 yrs. 95 yrs. 96 yrs. 97 yrs. 98 yrs. 99 yrs. 100 yrs. 101 yrs. 102 yrs. 103 yrs. 104 yrs. 105 yrs. 106 yrs. 107 yrs. 108 yrs. 109 yrs. 110 yrs. 111 yrs. 112 yrs. 113 yrs. 114 yrs. 115 yrs. 116 yrs. 117 yrs. 118 yrs. 119 yrs. 120 yrs. 121 yrs. 122 yrs. 123 yrs. 124 yrs. 125 yrs. 126 yrs. 127 yrs. 128 yrs. 129 yrs. 130 yrs. 131 yrs. 132 yrs. 133 yrs. 134 yrs. 135 yrs. 136 yrs. 137 yrs. 138 yrs. 139 yrs. 140 yrs. 141 yrs. 142 yrs. 143 yrs. 144 yrs. 145 yrs. 146 yrs. 147 yrs. 148 yrs. 149 yrs. 150 yrs. 151 yrs. 152 yrs. 153 yrs. 154 yrs. 155 yrs. 156 yrs. 157 yrs. 158 yrs. 159 yrs. 160 yrs. 161 yrs. 162 yrs. 163 yrs. 164 yrs. 165 yrs. 166 yrs. 167 yrs. 168 yrs. 169 yrs. 170 yrs. 171 yrs. 172 yrs. 173 yrs. 174 yrs. 175 yrs. 176 yrs. 177 yrs. 178 yrs. 179 yrs. 180 yrs. 181 yrs. 182 yrs. 183 yrs. 184 yrs. 185 yrs. 186 yrs. 187 yrs. 188 yrs. 189 yrs. 190 yrs. 191 yrs. 192 yrs. 193 yrs. 194 yrs. 195 yrs. 196 yrs. 197 yrs. 198 yrs. 199 yrs. 200 yrs. 201 yrs. 202 yrs. 203 yrs. 204 yrs. 205 yrs. 206 yrs. 207 yrs. 208 yrs. 209 yrs. 210 yrs. 211 yrs. 212 yrs. 213 yrs. 214 yrs. 215 yrs. 216 yrs. 217 yrs. 218 yrs. 219 yrs. 220 yrs. 221 yrs. 222 yrs. 223 yrs. 224 yrs. 225 yrs. 226 yrs. 227 yrs. 228 yrs. 229 yrs. 230 yrs. 231 yrs. 232 yrs. 233 yrs. 234 yrs. 235 yrs. 236 yrs. 237 yrs. 238 yrs. 239 yrs. 240 yrs. 241 yrs. 242 yrs. 243 yrs. 244 yrs. 245 yrs. 246 yrs. 247 yrs. 248 yrs. 249 yrs. 250 yrs. 251 yrs. 252 yrs. 253 yrs. 254 yrs. 255 yrs. 256 yrs. 257 yrs. 258 yrs. 259 yrs. 260 yrs. 261 yrs. 262 yrs. 263 yrs. 264 yrs. 265 yrs. 266 yrs. 267 yrs. 268 yrs. 269 yrs. 270 yrs. 271 yrs. 272 yrs. 273 yrs. 274 yrs. 275 yrs. 276 yrs. 277 yrs. 278 yrs. 279 yrs. 280 yrs. 281 yrs. 282 yrs. 283 yrs. 284 yrs. 285 yrs. 286 yrs. 287 yrs. 288 yrs. 289 yrs. 290 yrs. 291 yrs. 292 yrs. 293 yrs. 294 yrs. 295 yrs. 296 yrs. 297 yrs. 298 yrs. 299 yrs. 300 yrs. 301 yrs. 302 yrs. 303 yrs. 304 yrs. 305 yrs. 306 yrs. 307 yrs. 308 yrs. 309 yrs. 310 yrs. 311 yrs. 312 yrs. 313 yrs. 314 yrs. 315 yrs. 316 yrs. 317 yrs. 318 yrs. 319 yrs. 320 yrs. 321 yrs. 322 yrs. 323 yrs. 324 yrs. 325 yrs. 326 yrs. 327 yrs. 328 yrs. 329 yrs. 330 yrs. 331 yrs. 332 yrs. 333 yrs. 334 yrs. 335 yrs. 336 yrs. 337 yrs. 338 yrs. 339 yrs. 340 yrs. 341 yrs. 342 yrs. 343 yrs. 344 yrs. 345 yrs. 346 yrs. 347 yrs. 348 yrs. 349 yrs. 350 yrs. 351 yrs. 352 yrs. 353 yrs. 354 yrs. 355 yrs. 356 yrs. 357 yrs. 358 yrs. 359 yrs. 360 yrs. 361 yrs. 362 yrs. 363 yrs. 364 yrs. 365 yrs. 366 yrs. 367 yrs. 368 yrs. 369 yrs. 370 yrs. 371 yrs. 372 yrs. 373 yrs. 374 yrs. 375 yrs. 376 yrs. 377 yrs. 378 yrs. 379 yrs. 380 yrs. 381 yrs. 382 yrs. 383 yrs. 384 yrs. 385 yrs. 386 yrs. 387 yrs. 388 yrs. 389 yrs. 390 yrs. 391 yrs. 392 yrs. 393 yrs. 394 yrs. 395 yrs. 396 yrs. 397 yrs. 398 yrs. 399 yrs. 400 yrs. 401 yrs. 402 yrs. 403 yrs. 404 yrs. 405 yrs. 406 yrs. 407 yrs. 408 yrs. 409 yrs. 410 yrs. 411 yrs. 412 yrs. 413 yrs. 414 yrs. 415 yrs. 416 yrs. 417 yrs. 418 yrs. 419 yrs. 420 yrs. 421 yrs. 422 yrs. 423 yrs. 424 yrs. 425 yrs. 426 yrs. 427 yrs. 428 yrs. 429 yrs. 430 yrs. 431 yrs. 432 yrs. 433 yrs. 434 yrs. 435 yrs. 436 yrs. 437 yrs. 438 yrs. 439 yrs. 440 yrs. 441 yrs. 442 yrs. 443 yrs. 444 yrs. 445 yrs. 446 yrs. 447 yrs. 448 yrs. 449 yrs. 450 yrs. 451 yrs. 452 yrs. 453 yrs. 454 yrs. 455 yrs. 456 yrs. 457 yrs. 458 yrs. 459 yrs. 460 yrs. 461 yrs. 462 yrs. 463 yrs. 464 yrs. 465 yrs. 466 yrs. 467 yrs. 468 yrs. 469 yrs. 470 yrs. 471 yrs. 472 yrs. 473 yrs. 474 yrs. 475 yrs. 476 yrs. 477 yrs. 478 yrs. 479 yrs. 480 yrs. 481 yrs. 482 yrs. 483 yrs. 484 yrs. 485 yrs. 486 yrs. 487 yrs. 488 yrs. 489 yrs. 490 yrs. 491 yrs. 492 yrs. 493 yrs. 494 yrs. 495 yrs. 496 yrs. 497 yrs. 498 yrs. 499 yrs. 500 yrs. 501 yrs. 502 yrs. 503 yrs. 504 yrs. 505 yrs. 506 yrs. 507 yrs. 508 yrs. 509 yrs. 510 yrs. 511 yrs. 512 yrs. 513 yrs. 514 yrs. 515 yrs. 516 yrs. 517 yrs. 518 yrs. 519 yrs. 520 yrs. 521 yrs. 522 yrs. 523 yrs. 524 yrs. 525 yrs. 526 yrs. 527 yrs. 528 yrs. 529 yrs. 530 yrs. 531 yrs. 532 yrs. 533 yrs. 534 yrs. 535 yrs. 536 yrs. 537 yrs. 538 yrs. 539 yrs. 540 yrs. 541 yrs. 542 yrs. 543 yrs. 544 yrs. 545 yrs. 546 yrs. 547 yrs. 548 yrs. 549 yrs. 550 yrs. 551 yrs. 552 yrs. 553 yrs. 554 yrs. 555 yrs. 556 yrs. 557 yrs. 558 yrs. 559 yrs. 560 yrs. 561 yrs. 562 yrs. 563 yrs. 564 yrs. 565 yrs. 566 yrs. 567 yrs. 568 yrs. 569 yrs. 570 yrs. 571 yrs. 572 yrs. 573 yrs. 574 yrs. 575 yrs. 576 yrs. 577 yrs. 578 yrs. 579 yrs. 580 yrs. 581 yrs. 582 yrs. 583 yrs. 584 yrs. 585 yrs. 586 yrs. 587 yrs. 588 yrs. 589 yrs. 590 yrs. 591 yrs. 592 yrs. 593 yrs. 594 yrs. 595 yrs. 596 yrs. 597 yrs. 598 yrs. 599 yrs. 600 yrs. 601 yrs. 602 yrs. 603 yrs. 604 yrs. 605 yrs. 606 yrs. 607 yrs. 608 yrs. 609 yrs. 610 yrs. 611 yrs. 612 yrs. 613 yrs. 614 yrs. 615 yrs. 616 yrs. 617 yrs. 618 yrs. 619 yrs. 620 yrs. 621 yrs. 622 yrs. 623 yrs. 624 yrs. 625 yrs. 626 yrs. 627 yrs. 628 yrs. 629 yrs. 630 yrs. 631 yrs. 632 yrs. 633 yrs. 634 yrs. 635 yrs. 636 yrs. 637 yrs. 638 yrs. 639 yrs. 640 yrs. 641 yrs. 642 yrs. 643 yrs. 644 yrs. 645 yrs. 646 yrs. 647 yrs. 648 yrs. 649 yrs. 650 yrs. 651 yrs. 652 yrs. 653 yrs. 654 yrs. 655 yrs. 656 yrs. 657 yrs. 658 yrs. 659 yrs. 660 yrs. 661 yrs. 662 yrs. 663 yrs. 664 yrs. 665 yrs. 666 yrs. 667 yrs. 668 yrs. 669 yrs. 670 yrs. 671 yrs. 672 yrs. 673 yrs. 674 yrs. 675 yrs. 676 yrs. 677 yrs. 678 yrs. 679 yrs. 680 yrs. 681 yrs. 682 yrs. 683 yrs. 684 yrs. 685 yrs. 686 yrs. 687 yrs. 688 yrs. 689 yrs. 690 yrs. 691 yrs. 692 yrs. 693 yrs. 694 yrs. 695 yrs. 696 yrs. 697 yrs. 698 yrs. 699 yrs. 700 yrs. 701 yrs. 702 yrs. 703 yrs. 704 yrs. 705 yrs. 706 yrs. 707 yrs. 708 yrs. 709 yrs. 710 yrs. 711 yrs. 712 yrs. 713 yrs. 714 yrs. 715 yrs. 716 yrs. 717 yrs. 718 yrs. 719 yrs. 720 yrs. 721 yrs. 722 yrs. 723 yrs. 724 yrs. 725 yrs. 726 yrs. 727 yrs. 728 yrs. 729 yrs. 730 yrs. 731 yrs. 732 yrs. 733 yrs. 734 yrs. 735 yrs. 736 yrs. 737 yrs. 738 yrs. 739 yrs. 740 yrs. 741 yrs. 742 yrs. 743 yrs. 744 yrs. 745 yrs. 746 yrs. 747 yrs. 748 yrs. 749 yrs. 750 yrs. 751 yrs. 752 yrs. 753 yrs. 754 yrs. 755 yrs. 756 yrs. 757 yrs. 758 yrs. 759 yrs. 760 yrs. 761 yrs. 762 yrs. 763 yrs. 764 yrs. 765 yrs. 766 yrs. 767 yrs. 768 yrs. 769 yrs. 770 yrs. 771 yrs. 772 yrs. 773 yrs. 774 yrs. 775 yrs. 776 yrs. 777 yrs. 778 yrs. 779 yrs. 780 yrs. 781 yrs. 782 yrs. 783 yrs. 784 yrs. 785 yrs. 786 yrs. 787 yrs. 788 yrs. 789 yrs. 790 yrs. 791 yrs. 792 yrs. 793 yrs. 794 yrs. 795 yrs. 796 yrs. 797 yrs. 798 yrs. 799 yrs. 800 yrs. 801 yrs. 802 yrs. 803 yrs. 804 yrs. 805 yrs. 806 yrs. 807 yrs. 808 yrs. 809 yrs. 810 yrs. 811 yrs. 812 yrs. 813 yrs. 814 yrs. 815 yrs. 816 yrs. 817 yrs. 818 yrs. 819 yrs. 820 yrs. 821 yrs. 822 yrs. 823 yrs. 824 yrs. 825 yrs. 826 yrs. 827 yrs. 828 yrs. 829 yrs. 830 yrs. 831 yrs. 832 yrs. 833 yrs. 834 yrs. 835 yrs. 836 yrs. 837 yrs. 838 yrs. 839 yrs. 840 yrs. 841 yrs. 842 yrs. 843 yrs. 844 yrs. 845 yrs. 846 yrs. 847 yrs. 848 yrs. 849 yrs. 850 yrs. 851 yrs. 852 yrs. 853 yrs. 854 yrs. 855 yrs. 856 yrs. 857 yrs. 858 yrs. 859 yrs. 860 yrs. 861 yrs. 862 yrs. 863 yrs. 864 yrs. 865 yrs. 866 yrs. 867 yrs. 868 yrs. 869 yrs. 870 yrs. 871 yrs. 872 yrs. 873 yrs. 874 yrs. 875 yrs. 876 yrs. 877 yrs. 878 yrs. 879 yrs. 880 yrs. 881 yrs. 882 yrs. 883 yrs. 884 yrs. 885 yrs. 886 yrs. 887 yrs. 888 yrs. 889 yrs. 890 yrs. 891 yrs. 892 yrs. 893 yrs. 894 yrs. 895 yrs. 896 yrs. 897 yrs. 898 yrs. 899 yrs. 900 yrs. 901 yrs. 902 yrs. 903 yrs. 904 yrs. 905 yrs. 906 yrs. 907 yrs. 908 yrs. 909 yrs. 910 yrs. 911 yrs. 912 yrs. 913 yrs. 914 yrs. 915 yrs. 916 yrs. 917 yrs. 918 yrs. 919 yrs. 920 yrs. 921 yrs. 922 yrs. 923 yrs. 924 yrs. 925 yrs. 926 yrs. 927 yrs. 928 yrs. 929 yrs. 930 yrs. 931 yrs. 932 yrs. 933 yrs. 934 yrs. 935 yrs. 936 yrs. 937 yrs. 938 yrs. 939 yrs. 940 yrs. 941 yrs. 942 yrs. 943 yrs. 944 yrs. 945 yrs. 946 yrs. 947 yrs. 948 yrs. 949 yrs. 950 yrs. 951 yrs. 952 yrs. 953 yrs. 954 yrs. 955 yrs. 956 yrs. 957 yrs. 958 yrs. 959 yrs. 960 yrs. 961 yrs. 962 yrs. 963 yrs. 964 yrs. 965 yrs. 966 yrs. 967 yrs. 968 yrs. 969 yrs. 970 yrs. 971 yrs. 972 yrs. 973 yrs. 974 yrs. 975 yrs. 976 yrs. 977 yrs. 978 yrs. 979 yrs. 980 yrs. 981 yrs. 982 yrs. 983 yrs. 984 yrs. 985 yrs. 986 yrs. 987 yrs. 988 yrs. 989 yrs. 990 yrs. 991 yrs. 992 yrs. 993 yrs. 994 yrs. 995 yrs. 996 yrs. 997 yrs. 998 yrs. 999 yrs. 1000 yrs.

CLOSED WITH 53 MEMBERS OF THE CREW INCLUDING THE MASTER

Endorsement of Master

Vessel arrived at the port of Seattle, Wash. on the 10th day of Oct 53

Vessel cleared from the port of Seattle, Wash. on the ____ day of ____

I certify that the above list contains a true account of all persons employed on board this vessel since her departure from the last port, or since the commencement of her present voyage, whichever is the shorter, and that no person has been taken on board to be employed on board this vessel except as appears from this list.

Endorsed

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct 53

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1-425 (Rev. 1-1-52)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than two dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be longer than the vessel. The list of changes or alien members here of crews (form 434) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there conveniently located a complete manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether they were destined to the United States or not, and whether they were cabin passengers or steerage, or in any other class, and shall furnish such additional information as to the movements of such persons while on board such vessel as may be required by such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival or at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not mentioned therein at the time of the arrival but who may have been taken on board at the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been born on board such vessel, during her call at such port, and such additional information in regard to such passengers as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to such immigration officer any list required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to furnish such additional information in regard to such passengers as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom such information is required, except that citizens of the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, shall be exempted from the payment of such sum. Such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and clearance may be withheld pending the payment thereof or the giving of a bond satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor for the payment thereof: Provided, That no bond given shall be valid for more than $300. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay any such sum shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished by section 33 of the Act of June 21, 1930, and the master has been served with a notice of inspection to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and no fine has been imposed, or if imposed, while it remains pending; nor shall such time be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, certified by the Secretary of Labor, pending his removal, or for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be responsible for the safekeeping of all aliens employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or such alien is ordered from the United States. Such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the inspection of such alien seaman, or pending the removal of such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so. Upon the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the inspection of such alien, or while the alien remains unduly, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon final an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or if final he was removed to a country from which he came, such alien seaman shall be taken into custody by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor and deported after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50081—34

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be longer than the vessel. The list of changes or alien members here of crews (form 434) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

50081—34

I, ... of the M.S. "Phillies" ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 33 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

50081—34

H.I.S. 1-12

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-15-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to the United States

(Include names of members of crew who sign on board vessel at a foreign port and who are employed in any capacity on board while in port. Do not include persons employed solely as cabin passengers.)

Vessel S. S. Lawrence Arnstein sailing from port of Antwerp in Belgium bound for New York

(1) No.	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Given name	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Family name	(3) Whether member of crew now on board (W) or expected to join vessel (E)	(4) Rating or duty	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be discharged	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When to be discharged	(7) If member of crew shipped or engaged to perform duties in connection with vessel's cargo, so state	(8) Date of birth	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Previous military or naval service	(16) REMARKS (Include literacy, marital status, number and names of dependents, and any other remarks deemed necessary by master)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Time entered in and departed from U.S. (If not entered write "left")
1	ALLEN	James	Yes	Master	Master	Same	9/2/52	Same	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch-Irish	USA	5'9"	165	None	
2	BARDET	Carl P.	Yes	OS	Ch. Mate	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	44	M	Ger. (Am.)	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	None	
3	CONNETT	Martin R.	Yes	1	Asst. Officer	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'2"	132	None	
4	THOMSONS	Harold L.	No	2	3rd. Officer	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	155	None	
5	WILKES	John R.	No	3E	1st. 3rd.Engr.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	140	None	Same as #1
6	CRAI	Ann A.	Yes	S	Ch. Asst'd Ck.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	Temple	
7	SWEDLEY	Dr Ann P.	Yes	DO Mess	Asst.Asst'd Op.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	122	None	
8	CHRISTENSON	Roy D.	No	O	3rd Asst'd Op.	Same	9/12/52	Same	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	140	None	
9	KEA	Woodruff D	No	O	Interp-Rm.M	Same	9/1/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	142	None	
10	WARSLEY	Dallas T.	No	DO Pty	Carpenter	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	152	None	Left ship at Antwerp, Belgium on 8/25/52 to go to hospital
11	BARRETT	Leonard B.	No	2	Boy	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	Veteran	
12	LADISER	Leonard L.	No	DO	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	Clerk	
13	WATSON	Leo C.	No	1E	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U S A	5'8"	142	None	
14	HOLGATE	Arthur C.	No	3E	A.B. (Act.)	Same	9/10/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None	
15	BARTEIRS	Anjlnco L.	No	S	A. B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'9"	145	None	
16	BARDET	William W.	No	1E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	145	None	
17	WILLIAMS	Walton H.	No	2 Mess	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	Yr. Coast	
18	STEDMAN	Robert H.	No	1 Pty.	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A	5'8"	155	None	
19	VANDERSON	Floyd V.	No	3E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None	
20	BECK	Clayton H.	No	S	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'1"	122	None	
21	CRITE	Rupert E	No	1E	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Yr. etc	
22	BAUR	Joseph E.	No	2	O.S	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Coast Guard	
23	ROCHARAN	Allan D.	No	1 Mess	Asst.Mtr.Mech.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	145	None	
24	MC VEDEVAR	John L. Jr.	No	3 Pty.	Ch. Engineer	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	155	Two Mos. Coast Guard	
25	ROCHARAN	Allan D.	No	1 Mess	Asst.Mtr.Mech.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	145	None	
26	BAUR	Joseph E.	No	2	O.S	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Yr. etc	
27	CRITE	Rupert E	No	1E	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Yr. etc	
28	BARTEIRS	Anjlnco L.	No	S	A. B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'9"	145	None	
29	HOLGATE	Arthur C.	No	3E	A.B. (Act.)	Same	9/10/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None	
30	WARSLEY	Dallas T.	No	DO Pty	Carpenter	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	152	None	Left ship at Antwerp, Belgium on 8/25/52 to go to hospital
31	BARRETT	Leonard B.	No	2	Boy	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	Veteran	
32	LADISER	Leonard L.	No	DO	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	Clerk	
33	WATSON	Leo C.	No	1E	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U S A	5'8"	142	None	
34	HOLGATE	Arthur C.	No	3E	A.B. (Act.)	Same	9/10/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None	
35	BARTEIRS	Anjlnco L.	No	S	A. B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'9"	145	None	
36	BARDET	William W.	No	1E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	145	None	
37	WILLIAMS	Walton H.	No	2 Mess	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	Yr. Coast	
38	STEDMAN	Robert H.	No	1 Pty.	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A	5'8"	155	None	
39	VANDERSON	Floyd V.	No	3E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None	
40	BECK	Clayton H.	No	S	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'1"	122	None	
41	CRITE	Rupert E	No	1E	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Yr. etc	
42	BAUR	Joseph E.	No	2	O.S	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Coast Guard	
43	ROCHARAN	Allan D.	No	1 Mess	Asst.Mtr.Mech.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	145	None	
44	MC VEDEVAR	John L. Jr.	No	3 Pty.	Ch. Engineer	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	155	Two Mos. Coast Guard	
45	WILKES	John R.	No	3E	1st. 3rd.Engr.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	140	None	Same as #1
46	CRAI	Ann A.	Yes	S	Ch. Asst'd Ck.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	Temple	
47	SWEDLEY	Dr Ann P.	Yes	DO Mess	Asst.Asst'd Op.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	122	None	
48	CHRISTENSON	Roy D.	No	O	3rd Asst'd Op.	Same	9/12/52	Same	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	140	None	
49	KEA	Woodruff D	No	O	Interp-Rm.M	Same	9/1/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	142	None	
50	WARSLEY	Dallas T.	No	DO Pty	Carpenter	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	152	None	Left ship at Antwerp, Belgium on 8/25/52 to go to hospital
51	BARRETT	Leonard B.	No	2	Boy	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	Veteran	
52	LADISER	Leonard L.	No	DO	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	Clerk	
53	WATSON	Leo C.	No	1E	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U S A	5'8"	142	None	
54	HOLGATE	Arthur C.	No	3E	A.B. (Act.)	Same	9/10/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None	
55	BARTEIRS	Anjlnco L.	No	S	A. B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'9"	145	None	
56	BARDET	William W.	No	1E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	145	None	
57	WILLIAMS	Walton H.	No	2 Mess	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	Yr. Coast	
58	STEDMAN	Robert H.	No	1 Pty.	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A	5'8"	155	None	
59	VANDERSON	Floyd V.	No	3E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None	
60	BECK	Clayton H.	No	S	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'1"	122	None	
61	CRITE	Rupert E	No	1E	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Yr. etc	
62	BAUR	Joseph E.	No	2	O.S	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Coast Guard	
63	ROCHARAN	Allan D.	No	1 Mess	Asst.Mtr.Mech.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	145	None	
64	MC VEDEVAR	John L. Jr.	No	3 Pty.	Ch. Engineer	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	155	Two Mos. Coast Guard	
65	WILKES	John R.	No	3E	1st. 3rd.Engr.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	140	None	Same as #1
66	CRAI	Ann A.	Yes	S	Ch. Asst'd Ck.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	Temple	
67	SWEDLEY	Dr Ann P.	Yes	DO Mess	Asst.Asst'd Op.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	122	None	
68	CHRISTENSON	Roy D.	No	O	3rd Asst'd Op.	Same	9/12/52	Same	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	140	None	
69	KEA	Woodruff D	No	O	Interp-Rm.M	Same	9/1/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	142	None	
70	WARSLEY	Dallas T.	No	DO Pty	Carpenter	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	152	None	Left ship at Antwerp, Belgium on 8/25/52 to go to hospital
71	BARRETT	Leonard B.	No	2	Boy	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	Veteran	
72	LADISER	Leonard L.	No	DO	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	Clerk	
73	WATSON	Leo C.	No	1E	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U S A	5'8"	142	None	
74	HOLGATE	Arthur C.	No	3E	A.B. (Act.)	Same	9/10/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None	
75	BARTEIRS	Anjlnco L.	No	S	A. B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'9"	145	None	
76	BARDET	William W.	No	1E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	145	None	
77	WILLIAMS	Walton H.	No	2 Mess	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	Yr. Coast	
78	STEDMAN	Robert H.	No	1 Pty.	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A	5'8"	155	None	
79	VANDERSON	Floyd V.	No	3E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None	
80	BECK	Clayton H.	No	S	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'1"	122	None	
81	CRITE	Rupert E	No	1E	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Yr. etc	
82	BAUR	Joseph E.	No	2	O.S	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	Coast Guard	
83	ROCHARAN	Allan D.	No	1 Mess	Asst.Mtr.Mech.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	145	None	
84	MC VEDEVAR	John L. Jr.	No	3 Pty.	Ch. Engineer	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	155	Two Mos. Coast Guard	
85	WILKES	John R.	No	3E	1st. 3rd.Engr.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	140	None	Same as #1
86	CRAI	Ann A.	Yes	S	Ch. Asst'd Ck.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	Temple	
87	SWEDLEY	Dr Ann P.	Yes	DO Mess	Asst.Asst'd Op.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	122	None	
88	CHRISTENSON	Roy D.	No	O	3rd Asst'd Op.	Same	9/12/52	Same	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	140	None	
89	KEA	Woodruff D	No	O	Interp-Rm.M	Same	9/1/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	142	None	
90	WARSLEY	Dallas T.	No	DO Pty	Carpenter	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	152	None	Left ship at Antwerp, Belgium on 8/25/52 to go to hospital
91	BARRETT	Leonard B.	No	2	Boy	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	Veteran	
92	LADISER	Leonard L.	No	DO	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	Clerk	
93	WATSON	Leo C.	No	1E	DK. Maint.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U S A	5'8"	142	None	
94	HOLGATE	Arthur C.	No	3E	A.B. (Act.)	Same	9/10/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None	
95	BARTEIRS	Anjlnco L.	No	S	A. B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'9"	145	None	
96	BARDET	William W.	No	1E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	145	None	
97	WILLIAMS	Walton H.	No	2 Mess	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	Yr. Coast	
98	STEDMAN	Robert H.	No	1 Pty.	A.B.(Act.)	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A	5'8"	155	None	
99	VANDERSON	Floyd V.	No	3E	A.B.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None	
100	BECK	Clayton H.	No	S	O.S.	Same	9/2/52	Same	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'1"	122	None	

Local Agents: [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Master: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Keep list of races on front period.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board when entering at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S. S. Lawrence Victory sailing from port of Marseille, Southern France arriving at [illegible]

(1) No. on line	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or visitor or if not entitled to U.S. entry	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Color or race	(7) Nationality as to be entered on Immigrant Visa	(8) Nationality as to be entered on Visitor's Visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) Name and address of person living in country whence alien came	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(18) Final destination
1																		
2	BARNES	Allan S.	I	3 yrs.	M	Negro	American	U.S.A.	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None	Mrs. Ethel Barnes wife	same as above	same as above
3	SILVERMAN	Alexander	I	44 "	M	Jew. Russ.	American	U.S.A.	55	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	140	None	Mrs. Rose Silverman wife	same as above	same as above
4	CATHEY	Charles W.	I	5 "	M	White	American	U.S.A.	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	180	None	Mrs. Ruth Cathey wife	same as above	same as above
5	COFFINGER	Kenneth R.	I	4 "	M	White	American	U.S.A.	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	175	None	Mrs. Ruth Coffinger wife	same as above	same as above
6	SCHAFLER	Frank A. Jr.	I	55mos.	M	White	American	U.S.A.	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	None	Mrs. Ruth Schafler wife	same as above	same as above
7	KNIEMANN	Robert H.	I	8 mos.	M	Negro	American	U.S.A.	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	None	Mrs. Ruth Kniemann wife	same as above	same as above
8	PRICE	Benjamin W.	I	6 mos.	M	Negro	American	U.S.A.	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	None	Mrs. Ruth Price wife	same as above	same as above
9	WEBSTER	Walter	I	6 mos.	M	Negro	American	U.S.A.	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	None	Mrs. Ruth Webster wife	same as above	same as above
10	HYDE	William W.	I	3 mos.	M	White	American	U.S.A.	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	None	Mrs. Ruth Hyde wife	same as above	same as above
11	CATCHETT	Henry L.	I	9 "	M	White	American	U.S.A.	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	None	Mrs. Ruth Catchett wife	same as above	same as above
12	HALVARSEN	Floyd H.	I	8 "	M	White	American	U.S.A.	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	185	None	Mrs. Ruth Halvarsen wife	same as above	same as above
13	BECKMAN	Nicolai E	I	4 mos	M	Negro	American	U.S.A.	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	None	Mrs. Ruth Beckman wife	same as above	same as above
14	WADKINS	Cecil V.	I	4 yrs	M	White	American	U.S.A.	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	145	None	Mrs. Ruth Wadkins wife	same as above	same as above
15	BURNS	Theodore R.	I	4 "	M	Negro	American	U.S.A.	38	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	185	None	Mrs. Ruth Burns wife	same as above	same as above
16	AYERS	John W.	I	8 mos	M	White	American	U.S.A.	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	152	Mole at elbo	Mrs. Ruth Ayers wife	same as above	same as above
17	MILLER	Robert C.	I	3½ yrs	M	Negro	American	U.S.A.	32	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	None	Mrs. Ruth Miller wife	same as above	same as above
18	BARNHILL	Terrence[illegible]	I	3 "	M	Asst. Cook	American	U.S.A.	40	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	175	Scar on lip,	Mrs. Ruth Barnhill wife	same as above	same as above
19	SPIVEY	James L.	I	5½ "	M	Messman	American	U.S.A.	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	None	Mrs. Ruth Spivey wife	same as above	same as above
20	KENDALL	Arthur E.	I	8 mos	M	Messman	American	U.S.A.	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	None	Mrs. Ruth Kendall wife	same as above	same as above
21	HEINEMAN	Glenn E.	I	5½ mos.	M	Messman	American	U.S.A.	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	None	Mrs. Ruth Heineman wife	same as above	same as above
22	KENNY	Delje A.	I	5½ mos.	M	Messman	American	U.S.A.	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	147	None	Mrs. Ruth Kenny wife	same as above	same as above
23	AVERY	Albert D.	I	7 mos.	M	Messman	American	U.S.A.	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	205	None	Mrs. Ruth Avery wife	same as above	same as above
24	ARMSTRONG	Grover E.	I	6 "	M	Messman	American	U.S.A.	30	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	None	Mrs. Ruth Armstrong wife	same as above	same as above
25	DAMITIO	Ray D.	I	2 "	M	Messman	American	U.S.A.	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	Lt. Hip	Mrs. Ruth Damitio wife	same as above	same as above
26	ARAVERO	Armando	I	4 yrs.	Watchman	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	32	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	Burn (back) Scar on ft	Mrs. Ruth Aravero wife	same as above	same as above
27	Coppinger	Kenneth R.	I	5 "	Officer	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	Scar on chin	Mrs. Ruth Coppinger wife	same as above	same as above
28	NO NAME GIVEN	Agent	I yrs.	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	27	M	Negro(Cuban)	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	None			
29	MORRIS	Maurice C.	I yr.	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	171	None			
30	CAZADAT	Elwood C.	1 yrs	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	Jr.wsk over knee			
31	COPPINGER	Kenneth R.	I yr	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	Scar on chin			
32	BATONE	Francis E.	I yr	Alpher	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	25	M	Puerto R.	U.S.A.	5'9"	180	None			

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Inspection Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) may result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1—888

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(1941 0-42-2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—10210-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (any nationality).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

16—10210-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board shall be prepared in duplicate, "montgomery" a location to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of crews (Form I-418) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "montgomery" a location to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection a seaman, including names of alien seamen, include names of alien citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any port other than a foreign contiguous territory shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily during the period the vessel at the port of arrival lies contiguous to the dock, and then only for the purpose of medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or because of detention by quarantine officials, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment in the United States or repairing the vessel, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty rendering it impossible for the vessel to depart from the port, or for the purpose of obtaining other employment on board a vessel about to depart from the United States, or for the purpose of proceeding to the consulate of the country to which he belongs to secure a passport to return to that country, or because the Secretary of Labor shall consent to the departure of such alien from the United States. Any alien seaman employed on such vessel during the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may require the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of returning such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or to indemnify the Government against any expense which may be incurred in such return, or may require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor conditioned for the return of such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or for the payment of the cost of such return. Any alien seaman employed on such vessel who shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in this section shall be deported as other aliens are deported from ports of the United States, and the cost of such deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws. Any such alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported as above provided, and shall be ineligible to receive any certificate in exchange for his unexpired certificate or to ship on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port while the certificate issued to him is in force

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-408 (ON Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel Canadian Pacific Ry Co B C C S S — Sails from the port of Victoria B C on November 1st, 19 42, for Seattle Wn — arriving at Victoria B C — on the Vessel as Fireman alien

| (1) No. | (2) Last on list | (3) Name in full | (4) Nationality | (5) Race | (6) Last foreign residence | (7) Port at which shipped | (8) Date of shipment | (9) Sex | (10) Age | (11) Married or single | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Visible marks of identification | (15) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident | (16) Final destination | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and transportation to such destination | (18) Whether ticketed through to such destination | (19) Whether alien has been in U.S. before; if so, when and where | (20) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, when and where | (21) Whether alien is a polygamist | (22) Whether alien is an anarchist | (23) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. in pursuance of any prearranged employment; if so, state fully | (24) Whether alien has a ticket to the U.S. and whether it is paid for in whole or in part by himself or by the person or corporation or government bringing him to the U.S.; if not, state by whom in part paid | (25) Whether alien has been deported from the U.S. and if so, why | (26) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to rejoin a relative; if so, state relationship and name and address of relative | (27) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to join a husband, wife, father, or mother; if so, state relationship and name and address of husband, wife, father, or mother | (28) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to work for a specific employer; if so, state name and address of employer | (29) Whether alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the U.S.; if so, state fully | (30) Whether alien is able to read and write; if not, state language he can read | (31) Whether alien has been employed in the U.S.; if so, when and where | (32) Whether alien has been refused a visa by a U.S. consular officer; if so, when and where | (33) Whether alien has been refused admission to the U.S.; if so, when and where | (34) Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.; if so, when and where | (35) Whether alien has been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor; if so, when and where | (36) Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, circular, book, pamphlet, paper, or document of any anarchistic or seditious character; if so, state fully | (37) Whether alien is a polygamist | (38) Whether alien is an anarchist | (39) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. in pursuance of any prearranged employment; if so, state fully | (40) Whether alien has a ticket to the U.S. and whether it is paid for in whole or in part by himself or by the person or corporation or government bringing him to the U.S.; if not, state by whom in part paid | (41) Whether alien has been deported from the U.S. and if so, why | (42) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to rejoin a relative; if so, state relationship and name and address of relative | (43) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to join a husband, wife, father, or mother; if so, state relationship and name and address of husband, wife, father, or mother | (44) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to work for a specific employer; if so, state name and address of employer | (45) Whether alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the U.S.; if so, state fully | (46) Whether alien is able to read and write; if not, state language he can read | (47) Whether alien has been employed in the U.S.; if so, when and where | (48) Whether alien has been refused a visa by a U.S. consular officer; if so, when and where | (49) Whether alien has been refused admission to the U.S.; if so, when and where | (50) Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.; if so, when and where | (51) Whether alien has been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor; if so, when and where | (52) Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, circular, book, pamphlet, paper, or document of any anarchistic or seditious character; if so, state fully | (53) Whether alien is a polygamist | (54) Whether alien is an anarchist | (55) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. in pursuance of any prearranged employment; if so, state fully | (56) Whether alien has a ticket to the U.S. and whether it is paid for in whole or in part by himself or by the person or corporation or government bringing him to the U.S.; if not, state by whom in part paid | (57) Whether alien has been deported from the U.S. and if so, why | (58) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to rejoin a relative; if so, state relationship and name and address of relative | (59) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to join a husband, wife, father, or mother; if so, state relationship and name and address of husband, wife, father, or mother | (60) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to work for a specific employer; if so, state name and address of employer | (61) Whether alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the U.S.; if so, state fully | (62) Whether alien is able to read and write; if not, state language he can read | (63) Whether alien has been employed in the U.S.; if so, when and where | (64) Whether alien has been refused a visa by a U.S. consular officer; if so, when and where | (65) Whether alien has been refused admission to the U.S.; if so, when and where | (66) Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.; if so, when and where | (67) Whether alien has been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor; if so, when and where | (68) Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, circular, book, pamphlet, paper, or document of any anarchistic or seditious character; if so, state fully | (69) Whether alien is a polygamist | (70) Whether alien is an anarchist | (71) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. in pursuance of any prearranged employment; if so, state fully | (72) Whether alien has a ticket to the U.S. and whether it is paid for in whole or in part by himself or by the person or corporation or government bringing him to the U.S.; if not, state by whom in part paid | (73) Whether alien has been deported from the U.S. and if so, why | (74) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to rejoin a relative; if so, state relationship and name and address of relative | (75) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to join a husband, wife, father, or mother; if so, state relationship and name and address of husband, wife, father, or mother | (76) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to work for a specific employer; if so, state name and address of employer | (77) Whether alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the U.S.; if so, state fully | (78) Whether alien is able to read and write; if not, state language he can read | (79) Whether alien has been employed in the U.S.; if so, when and where | (80) Whether alien has been refused a visa by a U.S. consular officer; if so, when and where | (81) Whether alien has been refused admission to the U.S.; if so, when and where | (82) Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.; if so, when and where | (83) Whether alien has been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor; if so, when and where | (84) Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, circular, book, pamphlet, paper, or document of any anarchistic or seditious character; if so, state fully | (85) Whether alien is a polygamist | (86) Whether alien is an anarchist | (87) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. in pursuance of any prearranged employment; if so, state fully | (88) Whether alien has a ticket to the U.S. and whether it is paid for in whole or in part by himself or by the person or corporation or government bringing him to the U.S.; if not, state by whom in part paid | (89) Whether alien has been deported from the U.S. and if so, why | (90) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to rejoin a relative; if so, state relationship and name and address of relative | (91) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to join a husband, wife, father, or mother; if so, state relationship and name and address of husband, wife, father, or mother | (92) Whether alien is coming to the U.S. to work for a specific employer; if so, state name and address of employer | (93) Whether alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the U.S.; if so, state fully | (94) Whether alien is able to read and write; if not, state language he can read | (95) Whether alien has been employed in the U.S.; if so, when and where | (96) Whether alien has been refused a visa by a U.S. consular officer; if so, when and where | (97) Whether alien has been refused admission to the U.S.; if so, when and where | (98) Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.; if so, when and where | (99) Whether alien has been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor; if so, when and where | (100) Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, circular, book, pamphlet, paper, or document of any anarchistic or seditious character; if so, state fully |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—18340

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port, or other immigration officer designated by the master, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port before the vessel (Form 508) shall be cleared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arrives aboard in a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and shereby name those to be land at the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been left behind at any port or place during the voyage, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they have been landed or left behind by reason of illness, desertion, or other cause, and the present whereabouts of each of such aliens so far as known; and such lists shall be prepared and delivered by the master of such vessel in the form and manner and at the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered by the master of such vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be subscribed and sworn to before such officer by the master, and in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall contain such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary for the proper administration of the immigration laws, which information shall be set forth in such manner and such order as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or lists, or who knowingly or willfully delivers a false list or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer any additional information required by him, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

SEC. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they have been landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and also the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been refused a landing by the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien may attempt to land, and the cause or alleged cause for such intended action; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien may have secreted himself on board such vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not previously been reported as the time of the arrival but who subsequently joined such vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien may have secreted himself on board such vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not previously been reported as the time of the arrival but who left the vessel at any foreign port or place and the cause or alleged cause for leaving such vessel: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and the cause for their discharge: and also the names of those who have been left behind at any foreign port or place and the cause or alleged cause for leaving such vessel: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have signed articles on such vessel in any capacity and who have not proceeded with such vessel on the voyage, with the cause or reason for their failure so to proceed: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have shipped or signed articles in any capacity on such vessel at any foreign port or place, with the cause or reason for their failure to proceed: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have joined such vessel at any foreign port or place, with the cause or reason for their so doing: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have joined such vessel at any foreign port or place, with the cause or reason for their so doing: and in the event such list is unknown, master, consignee, owner, agent, or charterer shall report to such immigration officer the name, description, and nationality of such person, if known, and the cause or reason for his absence, if known: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and in the event such list is unknown, master, consignee, owner, agent, or charterer shall report to such immigration officer the name, description, and nationality of such person, if known, and the cause or reason for his absence, if known: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and in the event such list is unknown, master, consignee, owner, agent, or charterer shall report to such immigration officer the name, description, and nationality of such person, if known, and the cause or reason for his absence, if known: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required

Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ..... as Princess Alice ..... sailing at Seattle ..... November 1st ..... 1942, from the port of Victoria B C

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last name | (2) First name | (2) Middle name | (3) Whether member of crew or not | (4) Nationality of master | (5) Nationality of vessel | (6) Port for which shipped | (7) Port at which engaged | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Visible marks of identification | (15) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident | (16) Port to which alien intends to proceed | (17) Whether in possession of money and how much | (18) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination | (19) Whether in possession of ticket to destination | (20) Whether ever before in U. S. | (21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse | (22) Whether a polygamist | (23) Whether an anarchist | (24) Whether coming to U. S. in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor | (25) Whether assisted by others to come | (26) Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their names and addresses | (27) Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | (28) Whether having been in U. S. before; if so, when and where | (29) Whether going to join a specific employer; if so, his name and address | (30) Whether having relatives or friends in U. S.; if so, what relatives or friends, their names and addresses | (31) Whether having been deported from U. S. or excluded; if so, when and why | (32) Whether owning property; if so, what kind and how much | (33) Whether able to read and write | (34) Whether able to read; if so, what language or dialect | (35) Whether able to write; if so, what language or dialect | (36) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (37) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (38) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (39) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (40) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (41) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (42) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (43) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (44) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (45) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (46) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (47) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (48) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (49) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (50) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (51) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (52) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (53) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (54) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (55) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (56) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (57) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (58) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (59) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (60) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (61) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (62) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (63) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (64) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (65) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (66) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (67) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (68) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (69) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (70) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (71) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (72) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (73) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (74) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (75) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (76) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (77) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (78) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (79) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (80) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (81) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (82) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (83) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (84) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (85) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (86) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (87) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (88) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (89) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (90) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (91) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (92) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (93) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (94) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (95) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (96) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (97) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (98) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (99) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect | (100) Whether able to read and write; if so, what language or dialect |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so furnished by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of Genoa (Italy) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure. "Master" as used herein includes the person in charge of the vessel. The list of aliens at those ports

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone or the insular possessions of the United States to which the provisions of this section may be extended, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, or the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel transporting merchandise or passengers shall present to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, or place designated by him, manifests and such other documents and furnish such other information, in regard to the persons on board such vessel, or their baggage, or merchandise, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, not inconsistent with law, for the proper execution of the provisions of this section relating to the entry of aliens. Such manifests shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who refuses or fails to present such manifests or other documents or to furnish such information within such time after the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or who presents or furnishes a false or incomplete manifest or other document or who refuses to furnish additional information required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or any other person who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made pursuant thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Upon the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel to present the manifest required by this section, or upon the refusal of any such person to furnish information required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, such vessel shall be detained at the port by order of the Secretary of Labor until such manifest is presented or such information is furnished, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by the master to the proper officer, and no such vessel shall depart from the limits of a port, district, or subdistrict to which she has been granted clearance until the master has delivered to the proper officer the list required by section 37 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and has received a permit to land the alien passengers at the port of destination, unless the vessel is destined to a port in the same district, in which case the master shall deliver the list to the proper officer at the port of destination before the vessel leaves the port of departure.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or from any insular possession of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or unavoidable detention, or until the departure of such vessel, unless a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 with sufficient sureties, approved by the Secretary of Labor, is deposited to guarantee the return of such alien seaman on board such vessel or the departure of another vessel for the same foreign port on which he arrived, or to guarantee the payment of the hospital expenses and burial charges of such alien seaman, in case he shall become a public charge, and a like bond has been deposited by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel on which such alien seaman arrived. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. Such vessel shall depart from the port of arrival as soon as practicable after the unloading of her cargo and the discharge of her passengers, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall report the sailing of such vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival

Line C P R BCCSS

Vessel C P R

Local Agent B C C S S

Immigrant Inspector

Form I-418 (ON Form 420)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel ... de Fuca ... arriving at ... Seattle ... from the port of ... Alaska B C ... , 19 42 .

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	(1) Whether an immigrant or alien not an immigrant	(2) Whether a citizen of the U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether previously in the U.S. and, if so, when and where last landed	(8) Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including answers to questions 21 and 22 on page 2)	(17) Name and address of inspector (Alien seamen not to be signed here)
1	Yes	Alexander	William B.	Cpt Stwd	Apr 22	A/S/A/S	Apia B C	NO	Yes	M	Scot.	Canadian	5'7	Med	None				
2	No	Hawkins	James T	Asst Cook	30					M	Eng		5'10	160					
3	Yes	Sebastian	Charles	Steward						M			5'4	150					
4	No	Fisher	Roderic B	Master	45					M	Scot.		5'9	150					
5	No	Hansen	Henry A	Steward	50					M	Eng		5'8	140					
6	No	Olson	Robert	Cook						M			5'7	140					
7	No	Bartholomew	Alfred	Ord	24					M	Scot		5'11	160					
8	No	Bellows	Gilbert	Steward						M			5'9	140					
9	No	Hartley	John	Ord	1					M	Scot.		5'10	150					
10	No	Chapman	James	Ord	21					M			5'10	150					
11	No	Thorne	Frederick	Steward	52					M	Eng		5'4	140					
12	No	Bowman	James H	Cook	50					M			5'5	150					
13	No	Vincent	William P.	Ord						M									
14	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						M									
15	No	Skelton	Thomas B	Steward						M	Eng		5'4	140					
16	No	Dixon	Malcolm	Steward						M			5'7	140					
17	No	Lee	James	Ord	21					M	Scot.		5'10	150					
18	No	Matsuda	Masaru A	Ord						M	Scot.		5'6	150					
19	No	Kozlowski	[illegible]	[illegible]						M									
20	No	Krakow	Anna	Maid						F	Swed		5'7	135					
21	No	Greene	Peter	Ord						M	Scot.		5'5	150					
22	No	Holden	Thomas	Steward						M			5'8	140					
23	No	De Cook	Willard	Ord						M	Eng		5'4	150					
24	No	Christopher	Peter	Steward						M			5'8	145					
25	No	Martin	Manuel	Ord						M			5'5	155					
26	No	Martinez	Dolly	Steward						F			5'4	120					
27	No	Nelson	Martha	Steward						F			5'2	115					
28	No	Mc Leod	Ina	Nurse Agent						F	Eng		5'8	132					
29	No	Hutchings	Teresa	Steward						F			5'5	115					
30	No	Christensen	Hilda	Ord						M	Swed		5'7	152					

(1) Whether an immigrant or alien not an immigrant. (2) Whether a citizen of the U.S. (3) Name in full: Family name; Given name. (4) Calling or occupation. (5) Position in ship's company. (6) Shipped or engaged: Where; When. (7) Whether previously in the U.S. and, if so, when and where last landed. (8) Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa. (9) Age. (10) Sex. (11) Race or people. (12) Nationality. (13) Height. (14) Weight. (15) Personal marks of identification. (16) Remarks (Including answers to questions 21 and 22 on page 2). (17) Name and address of inspector (Alien seamen not to be signed here)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese. Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Danish. and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 434) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 434) shall be furnished in duplicate to the immigrant inspector. No alien may be granted shore leave under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, unless the master has been instructed by the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien arrives to furnish a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to pay the head tax, or while the head tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of cash or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart from the United States in good faith with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or with any vessel which takes on board at the same foreign port the greater part of the cargo of which the vessel last arrived upon the vessel on which he arrived, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, and such evidence shall be sufficient to warrant the refusal of clearance to such vessel or the withholding of the bond of such alien seaman by the collector of customs, unless such alien seaman shall produce a certificate from a consular officer of the United States, or other evidence satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, showing that such alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such cause, and so reports to the master, all cases in which such

FORM I-418 (On Arr ons)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ...ma Fernanda Alice... arriving at ...Seattle WA... from ...Nagasaki Jap... on ...21 Aug... from the port of ...Atatonte B C...

No. on list	Whether citizen or alien	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(1) Nationality	(2) Race	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(5) Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	(6) Whether ticket is through to destination	(7) Whether any person or society has paid transportation or other charges, and if so, what person or society	(8) Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket	(9) Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Married or single	(13) Calling or occupation	(14) Able to read or write	(15) Nationality	(16) Race or people	(17) Last permanent residence	(18) Final destination
1	yes	Ma Lai Fu	Shirley	C R A	11/1/45	Ato B C	NO	yes	F	Fem Italn	Canadian	3.4	11	None							
2	do	Mitchell	Bonnie	I	do	do	do	do	do	Fem Polish	do	3.5	148	do							
3	do	Dentie	Anne	I	do	do	do	do	SS	Fem Slovak	do	3.4	152	do							
4	do	Mc Murphy	Dorothy L	S	do	do	do	do	Sp	Fem Boof	do	3.4	132	do							
5	do	Green	Hosea	F	Barber	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	do	3.6	180	do						
6	do	Norton	Milliam	I	Porter	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	3.5	117	do						
7	do	Cone	Reginald	I	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	3.5	150	do						
8	do	Frost	Clifford	I	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	U. S. Cit.	3.6	138	do						
9	do	Dorbet	Melfor	I	do	do	do	o	do	15	M	Ukranian	Canadian	3.5	132	do					
10	do	Fortunkott	John A	I	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	Hungarian	do	3.7	125	do					
11	do	Campbell	Wesley H	I	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Italn	do	3.5	130	do					
12	No	Doren	Melfor W	I	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	Hungarian	do	3.5	152	do					
13	No	Pierce	Milfred A	I	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Scot	do	3.3	140	do					
14	No	Rodgerick	Thomas T	I	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Welsh	do	3.8	102	do					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line C. P. B. BCC22
Owned C. P. B.
Local Agent BCC22

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000, or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both (8 U.S.C. 220).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetherozorinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of race shall be furnished by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival (Ellis Island shall not be considered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port). When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or the person in charge of the vessel, within a description of each alien, so far as the same can be ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has in his possession a through ticket to any such foreign country, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consignee, or owner, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien employed as a member of the crew of such vessel and all aliens employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel from the decks of the vessel, giving a description of each alien, so far as may be ascertained by the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, and such other information with respect to each such alien employed as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or to furnish the information required by the Secretary of Labor, or any person who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector or other officer in charge of the examination of aliens arriving at any port of the United States, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who shall make any false statement in answering such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested upon warrant issued by any commissioner, judge, or court of the United States, or by any United States marshal or deputy marshal without such warrant, and may be held in custody pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor thereon, whether such decision be favorable or adverse to the admission of such alien, and pending such decision such alien shall not be allowed to land or be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or at any station of the United States, except that he may be detained or admitted to bail in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

SEC. 37. That any person who knowingly or willfully assists, encourages, or solicits the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who knowingly or willfully assists, encourages, or solicits any such alien to enter the United States at a place other than as designated by immigration officers, or elude examination or inspection by immigration officers, or who knowingly or willfully aids or assists any such alien to depart from the vessel or place where such alien is detained on board or at a station of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested upon warrant issued by any commissioner, judge, or court of the United States, or by any United States marshal or deputy marshal without such warrant, and may be held in custody pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor thereon, whether such decision be favorable or adverse to the admission of such alien, and pending such decision such alien shall not be allowed to land or be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or at any station of the United States, except that he may be detained or admitted to bail in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid or secured to be paid, unless notice of intention to the administrative head prescribed by section 38

Local Agents: B CCSS

Owners: C P R

Line: C P R BCSSS

Immigrant Inspector.

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information is $1,000. (U.S. Code, Title 8, sec. 1185.)

Zone — Entries to prevent fill or correct information to conform to U.S. requirements.

*See list of races on inner pages.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... at Victoria B C ... sailing on Nov 8 - 1924 ... 21 A.D., from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No.	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leaving or last service	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destroyed or to be destroyed after arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a special case, ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether deported to country whence came or to country of which a citizen or subject. Permission to land should be noted here.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or debarred and by what authority, and reasons for debarment should be stated here.)	(1) No. on list	(3) Whether married or single	Name in full of wife or husband	Name in full of parents
1	Deck	No	Lee	Wah Sam	52	Cpt Cook	[illegible]	Ato B C	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	130	Fair l. Temple				
2	"	Yes	Wong	Yick Wing	8	Sml cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'2	150	Scar between eyebrows				
3	"	do	Wong	Yut	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	5'4	132	Mole either temple				
4	"	do	Chow	Bing Mon	5	Baker	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'7	132	Mole front l. ear				
5	"	do	Chan	Wo Don	5	Smd do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5'2	110	Mole r. forehead				
6	"	do	Lee	Chut Lim	1	Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7	142	Scar l. forehead				
7	"	do	Hing	Ayp Tai	1	Messcook	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'1	150	Pit l. jaw bone				
8	"	do	Chow	Ki	10	Fireman	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'8	150	Scar l. forehead				
9	"	do	Ung	Yee	5	Messman	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'7	150	Mole on forehead				
10	"	do	Lee	Yon	1	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2	140	Mole L. Cheek bone				

Dock

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be so furnished by longer from the vessel. The list of changes or additional manifest forms (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival duly constituted authorities only on such vessel, securely the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharge those to be held on such declaration in the port of arrival; or

e

11121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... of .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , ... , 19 ..

No. on list	(1) Whether Immigrant or Non-immigrant	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of last foreign port at which vessel touched	(4) Date of boarding vessel at this port	(5) Port at which alien boarded vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to the United States	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether in transit through the United States	(7) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Place of birth (Country or island)	(16) Last permanent residence	(17) Intended future permanent residence in U.S.
1	Alien	Andreou	Andreas	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				22	M	White	Greek	5'10"	165		Greece	Athens, Greece	
2	Alien	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				34	M	White	Greek	5'8"	158		Greece	Piraeus, Greece	
3	Alien	Stavrou	Maria	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				28	F	White	Greek	5'4"	132		Greece	Athens, Greece	
4	Alien	Georgiou	Eleni	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				19	F	White	Greek	5'6"	128		Greece	Athens, Greece	
5	Alien	Ioannidis	Kostas	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				41	M	White	Greek	5'11"	180		Greece	Athens, Greece	
6	Alien	Papadakis	Yiannis	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				25	M	White	Greek	5'9"	155		Greece	Athens, Greece	
7	Alien	Nikolaou	Dimitra	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				23	F	White	Greek	5'5"	124		Greece	Athens, Greece	
8	Alien	Petrakis	Nikos	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				30	M	White	Greek	5'10"	170		Greece	Athens, Greece	
9	Alien	Papadopoulos	Andreas	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				35	M	White	Greek	5'7"	162		Greece	Athens, Greece	
10	Alien	Georgiadis	Petros	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				27	M	White	Greek	5'11"	175		Greece	Athens, Greece	
11	Alien	Konstantinou	Maria	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				24	F	White	Greek	5'4"	120		Greece	Athens, Greece	
12	Alien	Vlachos	Dimitris	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				31	M	White	Greek	5'9"	160		Greece	Athens, Greece	
13	Alien	Papadopoulos	Yiannis	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				45	M	White	Greek	5'8"	170		Greece	Athens, Greece	
14	Alien	Nikolaou	Eleni	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				22	F	White	Greek	5'5"	118		Greece	Athens, Greece	
15	Alien	Andreou	Stavros	Greece	12 Mar 1947	Piraeus				33	M	White	Greek	5'10"	165		Greece	Athens, Greece	

I certify that I have read the entries on this list and that they are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Date ..... Omaha

Local Agent

(1) Insert "Citizen" or "Alien". (2) Insert "Immigrant" or "Non-immigrant". (3) Insert "Yes" or "No". (4) Insert name of port. (5) Insert name of port. (6) Insert "Yes" or "No". (7) Insert "Yes" or "No". (8) Insert age in years. (9) Insert "M" or "F". (10) Insert "White", "Negro", "Yellow", "Red", or "Brown". (11) Insert name of country. (12) Insert in feet and inches. (13) Insert in pounds. (14) Insert any visible scars, marks, tattoos, etc. (15) Insert name of country. (16) Insert last permanent residence. (17) Insert intended permanent residence in U.S. if known.

Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-52)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan	Latvian
Albanian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Malay
Bosnian	Manx
Breton	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moor
Cantabrian	Norse
Carinthian	North Italian
Celtic	Norwegian
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian
Esthonian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slavonian
German	Spanish
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew (Jew)	Swiss
Irish	Syrian
Italian	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)
Lapp	Other nationality

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be used for the purpose of complying with section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the carriage of passengers on steamships and vessels", approved March 2, 1895, as amended by section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, and by section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1909, and by section 1 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and by section 1 of the Act of May 19, 1921, and by section 2 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and by section 2 of the Act of May 29, 1928, and by section 2 of the Act of June 11, 1930, and by section 2 of the Act of June 21, 1939, and by section 2 of the Act of June 16, 1948, and by section 2 of the Act of June 30, 1950, and by section 2 of the Act of September 26, 1961, and by section 2 of the Act of October 3, 1965, and by section 2 of the Act of October 20, 1976, and by section 2 of the Act of October 5, 1978, and by section 2 of the Act of October 30, 1984, and by section 2 of the Act of November 29, 1990, and by section 2 of the Act of October 25, 1994, and by section 2 of the Act of September 30, 1996, and by section 2 of the Act of October 19, 1996, and by section 2 of the Act of October 21, 1998, and by section 2 of the Act of December 21, 2000, and by section 2 of the Act of December 17, 2004, and by section 2 of the Act of December 23, 2005, and by section 2 of the Act of December 19, 2007, and by section 2 of the Act of December 23, 2008, and by section 2 of the Act of December 22, 2009, and by section 2 of the Act of December 20, 2010, and by section 2 of the Act of December 18, 2014, and by section 2 of the Act of December 16, 2016, and by section 2 of the Act of December 21, 2018, and by section 2 of the Act of December 20, 2019, and by section 2 of the Act of December 27, 2020, and by section 2 of the Act of December 23, 2022, and by section 2 of the Act of December 29, 2023, and by section 2 of the Act of December 18, 2024, and by section 2 of the Act of December 17, 2025, and by section 2 of the Act of December 16, 2026, and by section 2 of the Act of December 15, 2027, and by section 2 of the Act of December 14, 2028, and by section 2 of the Act of December 13, 2029, and by section 2 of the Act of December 12, 2030, and by section 2 of the Act of December 11, 2031, and by section 2 of the Act of December 10, 2032, and by section 2 of the Act of December 9, 2033, and by section 2 of the Act of December 8, 2034, and by section 2 of the Act of December 7, 2035, and by section 2 of the Act of December 6, 2036, and by section 2 of the Act of December 5, 2037, and by section 2 of the Act of December 4, 2038, and by section 2 of the Act of December 3, 2039, and by section 2 of the Act of December 2, 2040, and by section 2 of the Act of December 1, 2041, and by section 2 of the Act of November 30, 2042, and by section 2 of the Act of November 29, 2043, and by section 2 of the Act of November 28, 2044, and by section 2 of the Act of November 27, 2045, and by section 2 of the Act of November 26, 2046, and by section 2 of the Act of November 25, 2047, and by section 2 of the Act of November 24, 2048, and by section 2 of the Act of November 23, 2049, and by section 2 of the Act of November 22, 2050, and by section 2 of the Act of November 21, 2051, and by section 2 of the Act of November 20, 2052, and by section 2 of the Act of November 19, 2053, and by section 2 of the Act of November 18, 2054, and by section 2 of the Act of November 17, 2055, and by section 2 of the Act of November 16, 2056, and by section 2 of the Act of November 15, 2057, and by section 2 of the Act of November 14, 2058, and by section 2 of the Act of November 13, 2059, and by section 2 of the Act of November 12, 2060, and by section 2 of the Act of November 11, 2061, and by section 2 of the Act of November 10, 2062, and by section 2 of the Act of November 9, 2063, and by section 2 of the Act of November 8, 2064, and by section 2 of the Act of November 7, 2065, and by section 2 of the Act of November 6, 2066, and by section 2 of the Act of November 5, 2067, and by section 2 of the Act of November 4, 2068, and by section 2 of the Act of November 3, 2069, and by section 2 of the Act of November 2, 2070, and by section 2 of the Act of November 1, 2071, and by section 2 of the Act of October 31, 2072, and by section 2 of the Act of October 30, 2073, and by section 2 of the Act of October 29, 2074, and by section 2 of the Act of October 28, 2075, and by section 2 of the Act of October 27, 2076, and by section 2 of the Act of October 26, 2077, and by section 2 of the Act of October 25, 2078, and by section 2 of the Act of October 24, 2079, and by section 2 of the Act of October 23, 2080, and by section 2 of the Act of October 22, 2081, and by section 2 of the Act of October 21, 2082, and by section 2 of the Act of October 20, 2083, and by section 2 of the Act of October 19, 2084, and by section 2 of the Act of October 18, 2085, and by section 2 of the Act of October 17, 2086, and by section 2 of the Act of October 16, 2087, and by section 2 of the Act of October 15, 2088, and by section 2 of the Act of October 14, 2089, and by section 2 of the Act of October 13, 2090, and by section 2 of the Act of October 12, 2091, and by section 2 of the Act of October 11, 2092, and by section 2 of the Act of October 10, 2093, and by section 2 of the Act of October 9, 2094, and by section 2 of the Act of October 8, 2095, and by section 2 of the Act of October 7, 2096, and by section 2 of the Act of October 6, 2097, and by section 2 of the Act of October 5, 2098, and by section 2 of the Act of October 4, 2099, and by section 2 of the Act of October 3, 2100, and by section 2 of the Act of October 2, 2101, and by section 2 of the Act of October 1, 2102, and by section 2 of the Act of September 30, 2103, and by section 2 of the Act of September 29, 2104, and by section 2 of the Act of September 28, 2105, and by section 2 of the Act of September 27, 2106, and by section 2 of the Act of September 26, 2107, and by section 2 of the Act of September 25, 2108, and by section 2 of the Act of September 24, 2109, and by section 2 of the Act of September 23, 2110, and by section 2 of the Act of September 22, 2111, and by section 2 of the Act of September 21, 2112, and by section 2 of the Act of September 20, 2113, and by section 2 of the Act of September 19, 2114, and by section 2 of the Act of September 18, 2115, and by section 2 of the Act of September 17, 2116, and by section 2 of the Act of September 16, 2117, and by section 2 of the Act of September 15, 2118, and by section 2 of the Act of September 14, 2119, and by section 2 of the Act of September 13, 2120, and by section 2 of the Act of September 12, 2121, and by section 2 of the Act of September 11, 2122, and by section 2 of the Act of September 10, 2123, and by section 2 of the Act of September 9, 2124, and by section 2 of the Act of September 8, 2125, and by section 2 of the Act of September 7, 2126, and by section 2 of the Act of September 6, 2127, and by section 2 of the Act of September 5, 2128, and by section 2 of the Act of September 4, 2129, and by section 2 of the Act of September 3, 2130, and by section 2 of the Act of September 2, 2131, and by section 2 of the Act of September 1, 2132, and by section 2 of the Act of August 31, 2133, and by section 2 of the Act of August 30, 2134, and by section 2 of the Act of August 29, 2135, and by section 2 of the Act of August 28, 2136, and by section 2 of the Act of August 27, 2137, and by section 2 of the Act of August 26, 2138, and by section 2 of the Act of August 25, 2139, and by section 2 of the Act of August 24, 2140, and by section 2 of the Act of August 23, 2141, and by section 2 of the Act of August 22, 2142, and by section 2 of the Act of August 21, 2143, and by section 2 of the Act of August 20, 2144, and by section 2 of the Act of August 19, 2145, and by section 2 of the Act of August 18, 2146, and by section 2 of the Act of August 17, 2147, and by section 2 of the Act of August 16, 2148, and by section 2 of the Act of August 15, 2149, and by section 2 of the Act of August 14, 2150, and by section 2 of the Act of August 13, 2151, and by section 2 of the Act of August 12, 2152, and by section 2 of the Act of August 11, 2153, and by section 2 of the Act of August 10, 2154, and by section 2 of the Act of August 9, 2155, and by section 2 of the Act of August 8, 2156, and by section 2 of the Act of August 7, 2157, and by section 2 of the Act of August 6, 2158, and by section 2 of the Act of August 5, 2159, and by section 2 of the Act of August 4, 2160, and by section 2 of the Act of August 3, 2161, and by section 2 of the Act of August 2, 2162, and by section 2 of the Act of August 1, 2163, and by section 2 of the Act of July 31, 2164, and by section 2 of the Act of July 30, 2165, and by section 2 of the Act of July 29, 2166, and by section 2 of the Act of July 28, 2167, and by section 2 of the Act of July 27, 2168, and by section 2 of the Act of July 26, 2169, and by section 2 of the Act of July 25, 2170, and by section 2 of the Act of July 24, 2171, and by section 2 of the Act of July 23, 2172, and by section 2 of the Act of July 22, 2173, and by section 2 of the Act of July 21, 2174, and by section 2 of the Act of July 20, 2175, and by section 2 of the Act of July 19, 2176, and by section 2 of the Act of July 18, 2177, and by section 2 of the Act of July 17, 2178, and by section 2 of the Act of July 16, 2179, and by section 2 of the Act of July 15, 2180, and by section 2 of the Act of July 14, 2181, and by section 2 of the Act of July 13, 2182, and by section 2 of the Act of July 12, 2183, and by section 2 of the Act of July 11, 2184, and by section 2 of the Act of July 10, 2185, and by section 2 of the Act of July 9, 2186, and by section 2 of the Act of July 8, 2187, and by section 2 of the Act of July 7, 2188, and by section 2 of the Act of July 6, 2189, and by section 2 of the Act of July 5, 2190, and by section 2 of the Act of July 4, 2191, and by section 2 of the Act of July 3, 2192, and by section 2 of the Act of July 2, 2193, and by section 2 of the Act of July 1, 2194, and by section 2 of the Act of June 30, 2195, and by section 2 of the Act of June 29, 2196, and by section 2 of the Act of June 28, 2197, and by section 2 of the Act of June 27, 2198, and by section 2 of the Act of June 26, 2199, and by section 2 of the Act of June 25, 2200, and by section 2 of the Act of June 24, 2201, and by section 2 of the Act of June 23, 2202, and by section 2 of the Act of June 22, 2203, and by section 2 of the Act of June 21, 2204, and by section 2 of the Act of June 20, 2205, and by section 2 of the Act of June 19, 2206, and by section 2 of the Act of June 18, 2207, and by section 2 of the Act of June 17, 2208, and by section 2 of the Act of June 16, 2209, and by section 2 of the Act of June 15, 2210, and by section 2 of the Act of June 14, 2211, and by section 2 of the Act of June 13, 2212, and by section 2 of the Act of June 12, 2213, and by section 2 of the Act of June 11, 2214, and by section 2 of the Act of June 10, 2215, and by section 2 of the Act of June 9, 2216, and by section 2 of the Act of June 8, 2217, and by section 2 of the Act of June 7, 2218, and by section 2 of the Act of June 6, 2219, and by section 2 of the Act of June 5, 2220, and by section 2 of the Act of June 4, 2221, and by section 2 of the Act of June 3, 2222, and by section 2 of the Act of June 2, 2223, and by section 2 of the Act of June 1, 2224, and by section 2 of the Act of May 31, 2225, and by section 2 of the Act of May 30, 2226, and by section 2 of the Act of May 29, 2227, and by section 2 of the Act of May 28, 2228, and by section 2 of the Act of May 27, 2229, and by section 2 of the Act of May 26, 2230, and by section 2 of the Act of May 25, 2231, and by section 2 of the Act of May 24, 2232, and by section 2 of the Act of May 23, 2233, and by section 2 of the Act of May 22, 2234, and by section 2 of the Act of May 21, 2235, and by section 2 of the Act of May 20, 2236, and by section 2 of the Act of May 19, 2237, and by section 2 of the Act of May 18, 2238, and by section 2 of the Act of May 17, 2239, and by section 2 of the Act of May 16, 2240, and by section 2 of the Act of May 15, 2241, and by section 2 of the Act of May 14, 2242, and by section 2 of the Act of May 13, 2243, and by section 2 of the Act of May 12, 2244, and by section 2 of the Act of May 11, 2245, and by section 2 of the Act of May 10, 2246, and by section 2 of the Act of May 9, 2247, and by section 2 of the Act of May 8, 2248, and by section 2 of the Act of May 7, 2249, and by section 2 of the Act of May 6, 2250, and by section 2 of the Act of May 5, 2251, and by section 2 of the Act of May 4, 2252, and by section 2 of the Act of May 3, 2253, and by section 2 of the Act of May 2, 2254, and by section 2 of the Act of May 1, 2255, and by section 2 of the Act of April 30, 2256, and by section 2 of the Act of April 29, 2257, and by section 2 of the Act of April 28, 2258, and by section 2 of the Act of April 27, 2259, and by section 2 of the Act of April 26, 2260, and by section 2 of the Act of April 25, 2261, and by section 2 of the Act of April 24, 2262, and by section 2 of the Act of April 23, 2263, and by section 2 of the Act of April 22, 2264, and by section 2 of the Act of April 21, 2265, and by section 2 of the Act of April 20, 2266, and by section 2 of the Act of April 19, 2267, and by section 2 of the Act of April 18, 2268, and by section 2 of the Act of April 17, 2269, and by section 2 of the Act of April 16, 2270, and by section 2 of the Act of April 15, 2271, and by section 2 of the Act of April 14, 2272, and by section 2 of the Act of April 13, 2273, and by section 2 of the Act of April 12, 2274, and by section 2 of the Act of April 11, 2275, and by section 2 of the Act of April 10, 2276, and by section 2 of the Act of April 9, 2277, and by section 2 of the Act of April 8, 2278, and by section 2 of the Act of April 7, 2279, and by section 2 of the Act of April 6, 2280, and by section 2 of the Act of April 5, 2281, and by section 2 of the Act of April 4, 2282, and by section 2 of the Act of April 3, 2283, and by section 2 of the Act of April 2, 2284, and by section 2 of the Act of April 1, 2285, and by section 2 of the Act of March 31, 2286, and by section 2 of the Act of March 30, 2287, and by section 2 of the Act of March 29, 2288, and by section 2 of the Act of March 28, 2289, and by section 2 of the Act of March 27, 2290, and by section 2 of the Act of March 26, 2291, and by section 2 of the Act of March 25, 2292, and by section 2 of the Act of March 24, 2293, and by section 2 of the Act of March 23, 2294, and by section 2 of the Act of March 22, 2295, and by section 2 of the Act of March 21, 2296, and by section 2 of the Act of March 20, 2297, and by section 2 of the Act of March 19, 2298, and by section 2 of the Act of March 18, 2299, and by section 2 of the Act of March 17, 2300, and by section 2 of the Act of March 16, 2301, and by section 2 of the Act of March 15, 2302, and by section 2 of the Act of March 14, 2303, and by section 2 of the Act of March 13, 2304, and by section 2 of the Act of March 12, 2305, and by section 2 of the Act of March 11, 2306, and by section 2 of the Act of March 10, 2307, and by section 2 of the Act of March 9, 2308, and by section 2 of the Act of March 8, 2309, and by section 2 of the Act of March 7, 2310, and by section 2 of the Act of March 6, 2311, and by section 2 of the Act of March 5, 2312, and by section 2 of the Act of March 4, 2313, and by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 2314, and by section 2 of the Act of March 2, 2315, and by section 2 of the Act of March 1, 2316, and by section 2 of the Act of February 29, 2317, and by section 2 of the Act of February 28, 2318, and by section 2 of the Act of February 27, 2319, and by section 2 of the Act of February 26, 2320, and by section 2 of the Act of February 25, 2321, and by section 2 of the Act of February 24, 2322, and by section 2 of the Act of February 23, 2323, and by section 2 of the Act of February 22, 2324, and by section 2 of the Act of February 21, 2325, and by section 2 of the Act of February 20, 2326, and by section 2 of the Act of February 19, 2327, and by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 2328, and by section 2 of the Act of February 17, 2329, and by section 2 of the Act of February 16, 2330, and by section 2 of the Act of February 15, 2331, and by section 2 of the Act of February 14, 2332, and by section 2 of the Act of February 13, 2333, and by section 2 of the Act of February 12, 2334, and by section 2 of the Act of February 11, 2335, and by section 2 of the Act of February 10, 2336, and by section 2 of the Act of February 9, 2337, and by section 2 of the Act of February 8, 2338, and by section 2 of the Act of February 7, 2339, and by section 2 of the Act of February 6, 2340, and by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 2341, and by section 2 of the Act of February 4, 2342, and by section 2 of the Act of February 3, 2343, and by section 2 of the Act of February 2, 2344, and by section 2 of the Act of February 1, 2345, and by section 2 of the Act of January 31, 2346, and by section 2 of the Act of January 30, 2347, and by section 2 of the Act of January 29, 2348, and by section 2 of the Act of January 28, 2349, and by section 2 of the Act of January 27, 2350, and by section 2 of the Act of January 26, 2351, and by section 2 of the Act of January 25, 2352, and by section 2 of the Act of January 24, 2353, and by section 2 of the Act of January 23, 2354, and by section 2 of the Act of January 22, 2355, and by section 2 of the Act of January 21, 2356, and by section 2 of the Act of January 20, 2357, and by section 2 of the Act of January 19, 2358, and by section 2 of the Act of January 18, 2359, and by section 2 of the Act of January 17, 2360, and by section 2 of the Act of January 16, 2361, and by section 2 of the Act of January 15, 2362, and by section 2 of the Act of January 14, 2363, and by section 2 of the Act of January 13, 2364, and by section 2 of the Act of January 12, 2365, and by section 2 of the Act of January 11, 2366, and by section 2 of the Act of January 10, 2367, and by section 2 of the Act of January 9, 2368, and by section 2 of the Act of January 8, 2369, and by section 2 of the Act of January 7, 2370, and by section 2 of the Act of January 6, 2371, and by section 2 of the Act of January 5, 2372, and by section 2 of the Act of January 4, 2373, and by section 2 of the Act of January 3, 2374, and by section 2 of the Act of January 2, 2375, and by section 2 of the Act of January 1, 2376, and by section 2 of the Act of December 31, 2376, and by section 2 of the Act of December 30, 2377, and by section 2 of the Act of December 29, 2378, and by section 2 of the Act of December 28, 2379, and by section 2 of the Act of December 27, 2380, and by section 2 of the Act of December 26, 2381, and by section 2 of the Act of December 25, 2382, and by section 2 of the Act of December 24, 2383, and by section 2 of the Act of December 23, 2384, and by section 2 of the Act of December 22, 2385, and by section 2 of the Act of December 21, 2386, and by section 2 of the Act of December 20, 2387, and by section 2 of the Act of December 19, 2388, and by section 2 of the Act of December 18, 2389, and by section 2 of the Act of December 17, 2390, and by section 2 of the Act of December 16, 2391, and by section 2 of the Act of December 15, 2392, and by section 2 of the Act of December 14, 2393, and by section 2 of the Act of December 13, 2394, and by section 2 of the Act of December 12, 2395, and by section 2 of the Act of December 11, 2396, and by section 2 of the Act of December 10, 2397, and by section 2 of the Act of December 9, 2398, and by section 2 of the Act of December 8, 2399, and by section 2 of the Act of December 7, 2400, and by section 2 of the Act of December 6, 2401, and by section 2 of the Act of December 5, 2402, and by section 2 of the Act of December 4, 2403, and by section 2 of the Act of December 3, 2404, and by section 2 of the Act of December 2, 2405, and by section 2 of the Act of December 1, 2406, and by section 2 of the Act of November 30, 2407, and by section 2 of the Act of November 29, 2408, and by section 2 of the Act of November 28, 2409, and by section 2 of the Act of November 27, 2410, and by section 2 of the Act of November 26, 2411, and by section 2 of the Act of November 25, 2412, and by section 2 of the Act of November 24, 2413, and by section 2 of the Act of November 23, 2414, and by section 2 of the Act of November 22, 2415, and by section 2 of the Act of November 21, 2416, and by section 2 of the Act of November 20, 2417, and by section 2 of the Act of November 19, 2418, and by section 2 of the Act of November 18, 2419, and by section 2 of the Act of November 17, 2420, and by section 2 of the Act of November 16, 2421, and by section 2 of the Act of November 15, 2422, and by section 2 of the Act of November 14, 2423, and by section 2 of the Act of November 13, 2424, and by section 2 of the Act of November 12, 2425, and by section 2 of the Act of November 11, 2426, and by section 2 of the Act of November 10, 2427, and by section 2 of the Act of November 9, 2428, and by section 2 of the Act of November 8, 2429, and by section 2 of the Act of November 7, 2430, and by section 2 of the Act of November 6, 2431, and by section 2 of the Act of November 5, 2432, and by section 2 of the Act of November 4, 2433, and by section 2 of the Act of November 3, 2434, and by section 2 of the Act of November 2, 2435, and by section 2 of the Act of November 1, 2436, and by section 2 of the Act of October 31, 2437, and by section 2 of the Act of October 30, 2438, and by section 2 of the Act of October 29, 2439, and by section 2 of the Act of October 28, 2440, and by section 2 of the Act of October 27, 2441, and by section 2 of the Act of October 26, 2442, and by section 2 of the Act of October 25, 2443, and by section 2 of the Act of October 24, 2444, and by section 2 of the Act of October 23, 2445, and by section 2 of the Act of October 22, 2446, and by section 2 of the Act of October 21, 2447, and by section 2 of the Act of October 20, 2448, and by section 2 of the Act of October 19, 2449, and by section 2 of the Act of October 18, 2450, and by section 2 of the Act of October 17, 2451, and by section 2 of the Act of October 16, 2452, and by section 2 of the Act of October 15, 2453, and by section 2 of the Act of October 14, 2454, and by section 2 of the Act of October 13, 2455, and by section 2 of the Act of October 12, 2456, and by section 2 of the Act of October 11, 2457, and by section 2 of the Act of October 10, 2458, and by section 2 of the Act of October 9, 2459, and by section 2 of the Act of October 8, 2460, and by section 2 of the Act of October 7, 2461, and by section 2 of the Act of October 6, 2462, and by section 2 of the Act of October 5, 2463, and by section 2 of the Act of October 4, 2464, and by section 2 of the Act of October 3, 2465, and by section 2 of the Act of October 2, 2466, and by section 2 of the Act of October 1, 2467, and by section 2 of the Act of September 30, 2468, and by section 2 of the Act of September 29, 2469, and by section 2 of the Act of September 28, 2470, and by section 2 of the Act of September 27, 2471, and by section 2 of the Act of September 26, 2472, and by section 2 of the Act of September 25, 2473, and by section 2 of the Act of September 24, 2474, and by section 2 of the Act of September 23, 2475, and by section 2 of the Act of September 22, 2476, and by section 2 of the Act of September 21, 2477, and by section 2 of the Act of September 20, 2478, and by section 2 of the Act of September 19, 2479, and by section 2 of the Act of September 18, 2480, and by section 2 of the Act of September 17, 2481, and by section 2 of the Act of September 16, 2482, and by section 2 of the Act of September 15, 2483, and by section 2 of the Act of September 14, 2484, and by section 2 of the Act of September 13, 2485, and by section 2 of the Act of September 12, 2486, and by section 2 of the Act of September 11, 2487, and by section 2 of the Act of September 10, 2488, and by section 2 of the Act of September 9, 2489, and by section 2 of the Act of September 8, 2490, and by section 2 of the Act of September 7, 2491, and by section 2 of the Act of September 6, 2492, and by section 2 of the Act of September 5, 2493, and by section 2 of the Act of September 4, 2494, and by section 2 of the Act of September 3, 2495, and by section 2 of the Act of September 2, 2496, and by section 2 of the Act of September 1, 2497, and by section 2 of the Act of August 31, 2498, and by section 2 of the Act of August 30, 2499, and by section 2 of the Act of August 29, 2500, and by section 2 of the Act of August 28, 2501, and by section 2 of the Act of August 27, 2502, and by section 2 of the Act of August 26, 2503, and by section 2 of the Act of August 25, 2504, and by section 2 of the Act of August 24, 2505, and by section 2 of the Act of August 23, 2506, and by section 2 of the Act of August 22, 2507, and by section 2 of the Act of August 21, 2508, and by section 2 of the Act of August 20, 2509, and by section 2 of the Act of August 19, 2510, and by section 2 of the Act of August 18, 2511, and by section 2 of the Act of August 17, 2512, and by section 2 of the Act of August 16, 2513, and by section 2 of the Act of August 15, 2514, and by section 2 of the Act of August 14, 2515, and by section 2 of the Act of August 13, 2516, and by section 2 of the Act of August 12, 2517, and by section 2 of the Act of August 11, 2518, and by section 2 of the Act of August 10, 2519, and by section 2 of the Act of August 9, 2520, and by section 2 of the Act of August 8, 2521, and by section 2 of the Act of August 7, 2522, and by section 2 of the Act of August 6, 2523, and by section 2 of the Act of August 5, 2524, and by section 2 of the Act of August 4, 2525, and by section 2 of the Act of August 3, 2526, and by section 2 of the Act of August 2, 2527, and by section 2 of the Act of August 1, 2528, and by section 2 of the Act of July 31, 2529, and by section 2 of the Act of July 30, 2530, and by section 2 of the Act of July 29, 2531, and by section 2 of the Act of July 28, 2532, and by section 2 of the Act of July 27, 2533, and by section 2 of the Act of July 26, 2534, and by section 2 of the Act of July 25, 2535, and by section 2 of the Act of July 24, 2536, and by section 2 of the Act of July 23, 2537, and by section 2 of the Act of July 22, 2538, and by section 2 of the Act of July 21, 2539, and by section 2 of the Act of July 20, 2540, and by section 2 of the Act of July 19, 2541, and by section 2 of the Act of July 18, 2542, and by section 2 of the Act of July 17, 2543, and by section 2 of the Act of July 16, 2544, and by section 2 of the Act of July 15, 2545, and by section 2 of the Act of July 14, 2546, and by section 2 of the Act of July 13, 2547, and by section 2 of the Act of July 12, 2548, and by section 2 of the Act of July 11, 2549, and by section 2 of the Act of July 10, 2550, and by section 2 of the Act of July 9, 2551, and by section 2 of the Act of July 8, 2552, and by section 2 of the Act of July 7, 2553, and by section 2 of the Act of July 6, 2554, and by section 2 of the Act of July 5, 2555, and by section 2 of the Act of July 4, 2556, and by section 2 of the Act of July 3, 2557, and by section 2 of the Act of July 2, 2558, and by section 2 of the Act of July 1, 2559, and by section 2 of the Act of June 30, 2560, and by section 2 of the Act of June 29, 2561, and by section 2 of the Act of June 28, 2562, and by section 2 of the Act of June 27, 2563, and by section 2 of the Act of June 26, 2564, and by section 2 of the Act of June 25, 2565, and by section 2 of the Act of June 24, 2566, and by section 2 of the Act of June 23, 2567, and by section 2 of the Act of June 22, 2568, and by section 2 of the Act of June 21, 2569, and by section 2 of the Act of June 20, 2570, and by section 2 of the Act of June 19, 2571, and by section 2 of the Act of June 18, 2572, and by section 2 of the Act of June 17, 2573, and by section 2 of the Act of June 16, 2574, and by section 2 of the Act of June 15, 2575, and by section 2 of the Act of June 14, 2576, and by section 2 of the Act of June 13, 2577, and by section 2 of the Act of June 12, 2578, and by section 2 of the Act of June 11, 2579, and by section 2 of the Act of June 10, 2580, and by section 2 of the Act of June 9, 2581, and by section 2 of the Act of June 8, 2582, and by section 2 of the Act of June 7, 2583, and by section 2 of the Act of June 6, 2584, and by section 2 of the Act of June 5, 2585, and by section 2 of the Act of June 4, 2586, and by section 2 of the Act of June 3, 2587, and by section 2 of the Act of June 2, 2588, and by section 2 of the Act of June 1, 2589, and by section 2 of the Act of May 31, 2590, and by section 2 of the Act of May 30, 2591, and by section 2 of the Act of May 29, 2592, and by section 2 of the Act of May 28, 2593, and by section 2 of the Act of May 27, 2594, and by section 2 of the Act of May 26, 2595, and by section 2 of the Act of May 25, 2596, and by section 2 of the Act of May 24, 2597, and by section 2 of the Act of May 23, 2598, and by section 2 of the Act of May 22, 2599, and by section 2 of the Act of May 21, 2600, and by section 2 of the Act of May 20, 2601, and by section 2 of the Act of May 19, 2602, and by section 2 of the Act of May 18, 2603, and by section 2 of the Act of May 17, 2604, and by section 2 of the Act of May 16, 2605, and by section 2 of the Act of May 15, 2606, and by section 2 of the Act of May 14, 2607, and by section 2 of the Act of May 13, 2608, and by section 2 of the Act of May 12, 2609, and by section 2 of the Act of May 11, 2610, and by section 2 of the Act of May 10, 2611, and by section 2 of the Act of May 9, 2612, and by section 2 of the Act of May 8, 2613, and by section 2 of the Act of May 7, 2614, and by section 2 of the Act of May 6, 2615, and by section 2 of the Act of May 5, 2616, and by section 2 of the Act of May 4, 2617, and by section 2 of the Act of May 3, 2618, and by section 2 of the Act of May 2, 2619, and by section 2 of the Act of May 1, 2620, and by section 2 of the Act of April 30, 2621, and by section 2 of the Act of April 29, 2622, and by section 2 of the Act of April 28, 2623, and by section 2 of the Act of April 27, 2624, and by section 2 of the Act of April 26, 2625, and by section 2 of the Act of April 25, 2626, and by section 2 of the Act of April 24, 2627, and by section 2 of the Act of April 23, 2628, and by section 2 of the Act of April 22, 2629, and by section 2 of the Act of April 21, 2630, and by section 2 of the Act of April 20, 2631, and by section 2 of the Act of April 19, 2632, and by section 2 of the Act of April 18, 2633, and by section 2 of the Act of April 17, 2634, and by section 2 of the Act of April 16, 2635, and by section 2 of the Act of April 15, 2636, and by section 2 of the Act of April 14, 2637, and by section 2 of the Act of April 13, 2638, and by section 2 of the Act of April 12, 2639, and by section 2 of the Act of April 11, 2640, and by section 2 of the Act of April 10, 2641, and by section 2 of the Act of April 9, 2642, and by section 2 of the Act of April 8, 2643, and by section 2 of the Act of April 7, 2644, and by section 2 of the Act of April 6, 2645, and by section 2 of the Act of April 5, 2646, and by section 2 of the Act of April 4, 2647, and by section 2 of the Act of April 3, 2648, and by section 2 of the Act of April 2, 2649, and by section 2 of the Act of April 1, 2650, and by section 2 of the Act of March 31, 2651, and by section 2 of the Act of March 30, 2652, and by section 2 of the Act of March 29, 2653, and by section 2 of the Act of March 28, 2654, and by section 2 of the Act of March 27, 2655, and by section 2 of the Act of March 26, 2656, and by section 2 of the Act of March 25, 2657, and by section 2 of the Act of March 24, 2658, and by section 2 of the Act of March 23, 2659, and by section 2 of the Act of March 22, 2660, and by section 2 of the Act of March 21, 2661, and by section 2 of the Act of March 20, 2662, and by section 2 of the Act of March 19, 2663, and by section 2 of the Act of March 18, 2664, and by section 2 of the Act of March 17, 2665, and by section 2 of the Act of March 16, 2666, and by section 2 of the Act of March 15, 2667, and by section 2 of the Act of March 14, 2668, and by section 2 of the Act of March 13, 2669, and by section 2 of the Act of March 12, 2670, and by section 2 of the Act of March 11, 2671, and by section 2 of the Act of March 10, 2672, and by section 2 of the Act of March 9, 2673, and by section 2 of the Act of March 8, 2674, and by section 2 of the Act of March 7, 2675, and by section 2 of the Act of March 6, 2676, and by section 2 of the Act of March 5, 2677, and by section 2 of the Act of March 4, 2678, and by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 2679, and by section 2 of the Act of March 2, 2680, and by section 2 of the Act of March 1, 2681, and by section 2 of the Act of February 28, 2682, and by section 2 of the Act of February 27, 2683, and by section 2 of the Act of February 26, 2684, and by section 2 of the Act of February 25, 2685, and by section 2 of the Act of February 24, 2686, and by section 2 of the Act of February 23, 2687, and by section 2 of the Act of February 22, 2688, and by section 2 of the Act of February 21, 2689, and by section 2 of the Act of February 20, 2690, and by section 2 of the Act of February 19, 2691, and by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 2692, and by section 2 of the Act of February 17, 2693, and by section 2 of the Act of February 16, 2694, and by section 2 of the Act of February 15, 2695, and by section 2 of the Act of February 14, 2696, and by section 2 of the Act of February 13, 2697, and by section 2 of the Act of February 12, 2698, and by section 2 of the Act of February 11, 2699, and by section 2 of the Act of February 10, 2700, and by section 2 of the Act of February 9, 2701, and by section 2 of the Act of February 8, 2702, and by section 2 of the Act of February 7, 2703, and by section 2 of the Act of February 6, 2704, and by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 2705, and by section 2 of the Act of February 4, 2706, and by section 2 of the Act of February 3, 2707, and by section 2 of the Act of February 2, 2708, and by section 2 of the Act of February 1, 2709, and by section 2 of the Act of January 31, 2710, and by section 2 of the Act of January 30, 2711, and by section 2 of the Act of January 29, 2712, and by section 2 of the Act of January 28, 2713, and by section 2 of the Act of January 27, 2714, and by section 2 of the Act of January 26, 2715, and by section 2 of the Act of January 25, 2716, and by section 2 of the Act of January 24, 2717, and by section 2 of the Act of January 23, 2718, and by section 2 of the Act of January 22, 2719, and by section 2 of the Act of January 21, 2720, and by section 2 of the Act of January 20, 2721, and by section 2 of the Act of January 19, 2722, and by section 2 of the Act of January 18, 2723, and by section 2 of the Act of January 17, 2724, and by section 2 of the Act of January 16, 2725, and by section 2 of the Act of January 15, 2726, and by section 2 of the Act of January 14, 2727, and by section 2 of the Act of January 13, 2728, and by section 2 of the Act of January 12, 2729, and by section 2 of the Act of January 11, 2730, and by section 2 of the Act of January 10, 2731, and by section 2 of the Act of January 9, 2732, and by section 2 of the Act of January 8, 2733, and by section 2 of the Act of January 7, 2734, and by section 2 of the Act of January 6, 2735, and by section 2 of the Act of January 5, 2736, and by section 2 of the Act of January 4, 2737, and by section 2 of the Act of January 3, 2738, and by section 2 of the Act of January 2, 2739, and by section 2 of the Act of January 1, 2740, and by section 2 of the Act of December 31, 2740, and by section 2 of the Act of December 30, 2741, and by section 2 of the Act of December 29, 2742, and by section 2 of the Act of December 28, 2743, and by section 2 of the Act of December 27, 2744, and by section 2 of the Act of December 26, 2745, and by section 2 of the Act of December 25, 2746, and by section 2 of the Act of December 24, 2747, and by section 2 of the Act of December 23, 2748, and by section 2 of the Act of December 22, 2749, and by section 2 of the Act of December 21, 2750, and by section 2 of the Act of December 20, 2751, and by section 2 of the Act of December 19, 2752, and by section 2 of the Act of December 18, 2753, and by section 2 of the Act of December 17, 2754, and by section 2 of the Act of December 16, 2755, and by section 2 of the Act of December 15, 2756, and by section 2 of the Act of December 14, 2757, and by section 2 of the Act of December 13, 2758, and by section 2 of the Act of December 12, 2759, and by section 2 of the Act of December 11, 2760, and by section 2 of the Act of December 10, 2761, and by section 2 of the Act of December 9, 2762, and by section 2 of the Act of December 8, 2763, and by section 2 of the Act of December 7, 2764, and by section 2 of the Act of December 6, 2765, and by section 2 of the Act of December 5, 2766, and by section 2 of the Act of December 4, 2767, and by section 2 of the Act of December 3, 2768, and by section 2 of the Act of December 2, 2769, and by section 2 of the Act of December 1, 2770, and by section 2 of the Act of November 30, 2771, and by section 2 of the Act of November 29, 2772, and by section 2 of the Act of November 28, 2773, and by section 2 of the Act of November 27, 2774, and by section 2 of the Act of November 26, 2775, and by section 2 of the Act of November 25, 2776, and by section 2 of the Act of November 24, 2777, and by section 2 of the Act of November 23, 2778, and by section 2 of the Act of November 22, 2779, and by section 2 of the Act of November 21, 2780, and by section 2 of the Act of November 20, 2781, and by section 2 of the Act of November 19, 2782, and by section 2 of the Act of November 18, 2783, and by section 2 of the Act of November 17, 2784, and by section 2 of the Act of November 16, 2785, and by section 2 of the Act of November 15, 2786, and by section 2 of the Act of November 14, 2787, and by section 2 of the Act of November 13, 2788, and by section 2 of the Act of November 12, 2789, and by section 2 of the Act of November 11, 2790, and by section 2 of the Act of November 10, 2791, and by section 2 of the Act of November 9, 2792, and by section 2 of the Act of November 8, 2793, and by section 2 of the Act of November 7, 2794, and by section 2 of the Act of November 6, 2795, and by section 2 of the Act of November 5, 2796, and by section 2 of the Act of November 4, 2797, and by section 2 of the Act of November 3, 2798, and by section 2 of the Act of November 2, 2799, and by section 2 of the Act of November 1, 2800, and by section 2 of the Act of October 31, 2801, and by section 2 of the Act of October 30, 2802, and by section 2 of the Act of October 29, 2803, and by section 2 of the Act of October 28, 2804, and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

No.	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Occupation	Height	Weight	Personal Marks	Port from which Vessel Sailed	Port for which Vessel Cleared	Nationality of Vessel	Name of Master
1	Abel	Ernest	G.	American	White	M	32	S	Seaman	5 ft 10 in	170 lbs	None	Boston	Liverpool	American	Smith
2	Bell	Thomas	H.	British	White	M	28	M	Fireman	5 ft 8 in	160 lbs	Scar on left hand	Cardiff	Boston	British	Jones
3	Carr	Edward	L.	American	White	M	41	M	Steward	5 ft 11 in	185 lbs	None	Boston	Liverpool	American	Smith
4	Day	Peter	J.	Italian	White	M	24	S	Waiter	5 ft 7 in	140 lbs	None	Naples	Boston	Italian	Rossi
5	Eng	Henry	K.	Chinese	Yellow	M	30	M	Cook	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	None	Hong Kong	Boston	British	Jones
6	Fox	Harry	M.	American	White	M	35	M	Engineer	5 ft 9 in	175 lbs	None	Boston	Liverpool	American	Smith
7	Gil	Alfred	—	Spanish	White	M	27	S	Deckhand	5 ft 6 in	145 lbs	None	Cadiz	Boston	Spanish	Perez
8	Hay	Frederick	T.	American	White	M	22	S	Oiler	5 ft 10 in	165 lbs	None	Boston	Liverpool	American	Smith
9	Ivy	Thomas	P.	Irish	White	M	26	M	Fireman	5 ft 7 in	150 lbs	None	Cork	Boston	British	Jones
10	Joy	Peter	—	Greek	White	M	29	M	Cook	5 ft 8 in	155 lbs	None	Piraeus	Boston	Greek	Papas
11	Kay	Thomas	W.	American	White	M	33	M	Steward	5 ft 10 in	180 lbs	None	Boston	Liverpool	American	Smith
12	Lee	Charles	—	Chinese	Yellow	M	25	S	Waiter	5 ft 5 in	125 lbs	None	Hong Kong	Boston	British	Jones
13	May	Edward	J.	Irish	White	M	31	M	Fireman	5 ft 9 in	170 lbs	None	Cork	Boston	British	Jones
14	Nye	Thomas	—	American	White	M	21	S	Deckhand	5 ft 7 in	135 lbs	None	Boston	Liverpool	American	Smith
15	Orr	Samuel	—	Greek	White	M	34	M	Engineer	5 ft 11 in	190 lbs	None	Piraeus	Boston	Greek	Papas

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly declare that the above list contains the true names of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, and that the above list contains a true account of the number of persons shipped or engaged on board said vessel at each port at which she has touched since the commencement of her present voyage, and that the above list contains a true account of the number of persons who have died or been discharged from said vessel since the commencement of her present voyage.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Samoan.
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Swede.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law prohibits any person from bringing into the United States from any foreign port or place a greater number of passengers than the vessel is equipped to carry in the proportion of one passenger for each two hundred cubic feet of the registered tonnage of the vessel, and provides that the certificate of inspection issued to any vessel may limit the number of passengers to be carried thereon, and that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each passenger carried or landed in excess of the number allowed by such certificate, and that no vessel shall be cleared while any such penalty remains unpaid. Any person who shall knowingly or willfully furnish to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel any false certificate or document in respect to the tonnage of such vessel, or the number of passengers carried thereon, or who shall knowingly or willfully render to any collector, surveyor, or other officer of the customs any false account of the tonnage of such vessel, or the number of passengers carried thereon, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding two years. (Act of March 3, 1879, 20 Stat. 483, c. 180, s. 1.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That when aliens in the United States from any foreign port or place, including insular possessions of the United States, other than the Philippine Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Republic of Cuba, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Santo Domingo, Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Republic of Panama, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Mexico, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Chile, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Brazil, Republic of Venezuela, Republic of Dominican Islands, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Cuba

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	No. on list or crew	Name in full (Family name last, given name and middle initial)	Calling or occupation	Nationality, race, or people	Place of birth (Country or state)	Date of birth (Month, day, and year)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Color of hair and eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Final destination (City and State, if known)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount furnished	Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, name, relationship, and complete address
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Time .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan	Japanese
Arab	Jew
Armenian	Korean
Bohemian	Lapp
Bulgarian	Lithuanian
Burmese	Magyar
Canadian	Mexican
Canadian-French	Moorish Syrian
Chaldean	Negro
Chilean	New Zealander
Chinese	North American Indian
Cornish	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	South American
Irish-Scotch	Spanish
Italian	Spanish American
Japanese	Swedish
Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew to be inspected separately (Form 2425) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is docked. Any change in the list of members of crew subsequent to the sailing of the vessel from a foreign port must be noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 3. That aliens arriving at any vessel in the United States from any port in a host of natives of the country adjacent thereto, or islands adjacent to the territory, including Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central and South America, and adjacent islands, who are otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, in whole or in part, under such conditions as may be prescribed by him, for periods not exceeding six months, upon the payment of a head tax of $8 each, and such head tax shall be refunded to any alien who is not admitted to the United States: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the admission of any alien who is otherwise admissible into the United States, or to authorize the admission of any alien who is not otherwise admissible into the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the head tax in the case of any alien who has been in the United States and who has been temporarily absent therefrom for a period not exceeding six months.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Charges shall not be erected and vessel until the plans required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been [illegible] and not [illegible] unless notice of publication to the administrative [illegible] by such section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act [illegible] vessel, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and while in the necessary employment, and in case the master, purser, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof fails to detain any such alien on board, or refuses or neglects to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to any such alien, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien actually or reported as having landed, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the case remains pending, upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof in an amount and form approved by the collector of customs.

(B) Every alien so allowed landed shall be reported by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel as a transfer, and by the immigrant officer at the port of arrival in the United States, and such report shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigrant officer at the time of arrival. Such report shall contain the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and such other facts concerning each alien so reported as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Every such alien shall be listed on the vessel manifest in the manner and form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be identified with the vessel at the time of departure from the United States in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(C) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States will cause undue hardship to such assigned by such vessel, due to the unavailability of accommodations, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from and port or place sailing for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ... , 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) MADE IN DUPLICATE. Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service in ports	(5) No. of identification card	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(7) Port to which last engaged at and at which he is to be discharged	(8) Whether alien is held	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master.

Local Agents.....

Owners.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or foreign insular possession of the United States to which the provisions of section 2 hereof relate, the master thereof shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or enlisted, and specifying those to be hard by and discharged in the port of arrival. or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure. and also the names of those, if any, who have been hard by and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the service of such owner, agent, consignee, or master. and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a (Ine report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance before hearing the determination of the direction of the inquiry to the payment of such fine. and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifests required and identified. (a) Arrival and departure seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine imposed by section 30 upon been furnished. and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 hereof been served. the deposit specified in Rule 28 (supd. 5) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Native Indian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Persian.
English.	Portuguese (Brazilian).
Finnish.	Roumanian (Moldavian, Wallachian).
Flemish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian.
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hungarian.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (north).	Slovenian.
Italian (south).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____ of ____ sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 19__

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew now on board vessel or not	(4) Length of service in case of deserters	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether previously in U.S. (Yes or No)	(8) Date of last departure from foreign port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including detention at Canal Zone ports and reason therefor)	(17) Inspector's action (Date admitted or rejected)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Page ____ of ____ pages on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Latvian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Moorish
Cantonese	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian (Creole, Negro)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the inspector at the time of the inspection required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917. The list is to consist of every alien, including citizens of the United States entitled to the nonimmigrant privileges described in section 3 of the Act of May 22, 1924, who intends to depart from the United States by vessel, and must be delivered to the inspector at the time of inspection. Failure to deliver such list or to prepare it correctly may result in delaying the departure of the vessel. Where no aliens are to be listed, a list should be prepared containing the word "none" and subscribed and sworn to before the inspector. Each list must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first list delivered by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and the last list should be marked "final list." When an alien is entered on a list, the number of the list on which he appears should be shown in the proper column. Aliens destined to the same port may be listed on the same sheet, but aliens destined to different ports must be listed separately. Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be listed separately from aliens destined to ports in the United States. Each list must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel or by the first officer or other officer designated to perform the duties of the master in case of his illness or absence from the vessel. The list must be verified by the master or commanding officer before the immigrant inspector assigned to the vessel. Errors in the lists should be corrected by the master or commanding officer or the first officer or other officer designated to perform the duties of the master in case of his illness or absence from the vessel, before the vessel departs from the port. After the vessel has departed, no changes may be made in the lists, but any additional aliens discovered shall be listed and reported to the immigrant inspector at the next port of call in the United States. Any additional aliens who may have been inadvertently omitted from the lists or who may have subsequently come aboard the vessel shall be listed and reported to the immigrant inspector at the first port of call in the United States. Any alien who may have been taken off the vessel for medical treatment shall be reported to the immigrant inspector at the port where such alien was landed, and the cause of such removal noted on the list. Any alien who may have died on board the vessel shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the physician in charge of the case, and the date of death noted on the list. Any alien who may have been born on board the vessel shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the parent, and the date of birth noted on the list. Any alien who may have been lost overboard shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the first officer or other person having knowledge of the fact, and the date noted on the list. Any alien who may have been transferred to another vessel shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the first officer or other person having knowledge of the fact, and the name of the vessel to which transferred noted on the list. Any alien who may have been admitted to the United States shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, and the date noted on the list. Any alien who may have been granted shore leave shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the first officer or other person having knowledge of the fact, and the date noted on the list. Any alien who may have been detained for special inquiry at the port of arrival shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, and the date noted on the list. Any alien who may have been refused admission to the United States shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, and the date noted on the list. Any alien who may have been granted withdrawal of application for admission shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, and the date noted on the list. Any alien who may have been ordered deported shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, and the date noted on the list. Any alien who may have been granted voluntary departure shall be reported to the master of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, and the date noted on the list. Any alien who may have been granted permission to depart without prejudice

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER INDOLENCE, sailing from port of VICTORIA, B. C., , arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 1, 19 48

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or temporary visitor	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or deformities	(16) REMARKS: Destination, if not the United States; if to be returned to country whence brought, state that fact	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector: (Admitted, or detained for hearing by Board of Special Inquiry, or other action)
1	YES	ROGERS	DALE	28	MASTER	VON L'Isle	NO	YES	42	M	ENG	US	5 8	140			ADMITTED
2	YES	PETERSON	ALVIN	32	1st MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	FINN	US	5 10	160			ADMITTED
3	YES	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	28	2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	FINN	US	5 10	180			ADMITTED
4	YES	TARRILL	GEORGE	7	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITAL	US	5 8	170			ADMITTED
5	YES	PETERSEN	ERED	30	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ENG FRENCH	US	6 1	220			ADMITTED
6	NO	NAVAR	JACK?	30	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	INDIAN	US	5 11	155			ADMITTED
7	YES NO	RAYLOR	ALEXANDER	30	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ENG	US	5 8	160			ADMITTED
8	YES	SCHNOEDER	CHARLES	12	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	GER	US	5 8	200			ADMITTED
9	YES	MC LEAN	THEODORE	3	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCOT	US	5 8	130			ADMITTED
10	YES	RANKE	ALBERT	8	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	US	5 6	154			ADMITTED
11	YES	NICHOLS	FRANK	4	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	SCOT	US	5 8	140			ADMITTED
12	YES	PETTER	MARTIN	1	MAT ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	US	5 10	140			ADMITTED
13	YES	CHRISTENSEN	OSCAR	32	CH ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ENG	US	5 9	150			ADMITTED
14	NO	PISHER	GUNNI	2	3rd A ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SWED	US	5 10	160			ADMITTED
15	YES	MALLARD	JAMES	0	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	US	5 10	200			ADMITTED
16	YES	HANSEN	ERIK	4	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	NORW	US	5 8	150			ADMITTED
17	YES	"LIPSETT	"WILLIAM	30	"ENG	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	US	5 7	150			ADMITTED
18	YES NO	"OODS	ERIC	0	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	NEW YORK	US	5 10	170			ADMITTED
19	YES XXXXX	LAIRD	THOMAS	1	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	NORW	US	5 7	150			ADMITTED
20	YES	HEADRICK	WILLIAM	0	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	SCOT	US	5 6	140			ADMITTED
21	YES	"ATSON	JOHN	0	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	US	5 8	150			ADMITTED
22	YES	NOLTON	CHARLES?	0	WPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	IRISH	US	5 7	140			ADMITTED
23	YES	PARENT	JOHN	1	WPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	FRENCH	US	5 8	160			ADMITTED
24	YES	"ANDERSON	PAUL	8	WPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL	US	5 6	145			ADMITTED
25	YES	CHRISTENSEN	JENSEN	0	MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	CHINA	US	5 6	120			ADMITTED
26	YES	BARNETT	HORACE	0	MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENG	US	5 5	150			ADMITTED
27	YES NO XXX	HARVEY	OTIS	0	STW"	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	NORW	US	5 8	150			ADMITTED
28	YES	"AMILTON	DAVID	0	STW"	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DENCH	US	5 5	145			ADMITTED
29	YES	FRANK	DELLA	5	STW"	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	US	5 5	200			ADMITTED
30	NO	ABRAHAM	OMAR	0	FOREM	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	US	5 8	140			ADMITTED

Local Agents SAME

Owners PACIFIC SOUND NAVIGATION CO.

Line BLACK BALL LINE

Immigrant Inspector

Form No. 1-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Lettish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mongolian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Negro
Cuban	Negro, Haitian
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Rumanian
English	Russian
Esquimau	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Filipino	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovene
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, English, or German)	Swede
Hindu	Syrian
Icelandic	Turkish
Indian	Welsh
Irish	West Indian (Negro, Haitian, Cuban)
Italian	Other (specify)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that, to preserve an immigrant's right to admission, he must present a passport or other satisfactory identification. Immigrants who do not have passports should obtain them before sailing from their last port of departure. Immigrants who have passports should see that they are properly visaed by the American consul at each port at which they touch en route to the United States.

Any immigrant who is refused admission to the United States is entitled to a hearing before a Board of Special Inquiry. Immigrants who are detained for special inquiry will be notified of the time and place of their hearing. They should be present at the hearing and should have with them any witnesses or documents they desire to present in support of their claim to admission.

Any immigrant who is excluded from admission to the United States by a Board of Special Inquiry has the right to appeal from the decision of the Board to the Secretary of Labor. Immigrants who wish to appeal must give notice of appeal to the Board of Special Inquiry at the time the decision is rendered. Immigrants who have given notice of appeal must file their appeal with the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival within two days after the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry has been rendered. Immigrants who fail to give notice of appeal or to file their appeal within the time limit will not be allowed to land in the United States except upon the order of the Secretary of Labor.

Any immigrant who is excluded from admission to the United States by a Board of Special Inquiry has the right to be represented before the Board by counsel or agent. Counsel or agent may be employed at the immigrant's own expense. The Government will not furnish counsel or agent for immigrants.

Any immigrant who is excluded from admission to the United States by a Board of Special Inquiry has the right to communicate with his friends, and with the consular officers of his country, and with any attorney or agent employed by him to represent him before the Board of Special Inquiry. Immigrants who are detained for special inquiry will be provided with reasonable facilities for communicating with their friends, with consular officers, and with attorneys or agents employed by them to represent them before the Board of Special Inquiry.

Any immigrant who is excluded from admission to the United States by a Board of Special Inquiry has the right to have a record made of the evidence given before the Board and of the decision of the Board. Immigrants who wish to have such a record made should notify the Board of Special Inquiry at the time the decision is rendered. Immigrants who have given notice of appeal to the Secretary of Labor should notify the Board of Special Inquiry that they wish to have a record made of the evidence given before the Board and of the decision of the Board. Immigrants who fail to notify the Board of Special Inquiry at the time the decision is rendered that they wish to have a record made of the evidence given before the Board and of the decision of the Board will not be allowed to land in the United States except upon the order of the Secretary of Labor.

Any immigrant who is excluded from admission to the United States by a Board of Special Inquiry has the right to appeal from the decision of the Board to the Secretary of Labor. Immigrants who wish to appeal must give notice of appeal to the Board of Special Inquiry at the time the decision is rendered. Immigrants who have given notice of appeal must file their appeal with the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival within two days after the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry has been rendered. Immigrants who fail to give notice of appeal or to file their appeal within the time limit will not be allowed to land in the United States except upon the order of the Secretary of Labor.

Any immigrant who is excluded from admission to the United States by a Board of Special Inquiry has the right to be represented before the Board by counsel or agent. Counsel or agent may be employed at the immigrant's own expense. The Government will not furnish counsel or agent for immigrants.

Any immigrant who is excluded from admission to the United States by a Board of Special Inquiry has the right to communicate with his friends, and with

Form I-95B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 11-15-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port in the United States

(Include names of transient aliens received as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel MARY SIR THOMAS, sailing from port of VICTORIA, B. C., arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 1, 19 52

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port where alien intends to land	(6) Port where vessel is bound	(7) Alien destined to port or place in U.S.	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Distinguishing marks	(15) REMARKS (Including whether having valid passport, visa, etc.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave column for use of Government officials only)
1	MALONE	WILLIAM	YES	0	FORMER	VON 1,1952	NO	24	M	IRISH	US	5 8	152			
2	ANDERSON	WALTER CHARLES	YES	0	FORMER	DO	DO	NO	52	M	SCOT	US	5 8	152		
3	LITTLE	ROBERT	YES	0	FORMER	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DUTCH	US	5 10	180		
4	BRYANT	FRANK	YES	14	CH COOK	DO	DO	NO	40	M	ENG	US	5 7	142		
5	JONES	JOHN	YES	21	SEC COOK	DO	DO	NO	48	M	IRISH	US	5 8	170		
6	SMITH	JOHN	NO	15	MESS GALLEY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	CHIN	US	5 5	110	
7	KOPIK	ANDREW	YES	0	MATTRESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DUTCH	US	5 5	148	
8	PETERSON	BERNARD	NO	3	DISHW	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SWED	US	5 5	130	

BLACK BALL LINE
Line

RIGHT SOUND NAVIGATION CO
Owners

SAME
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Enclose in (initial) fill in correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) after list of items on back hereof.

If Continuable by a use of pen dashes for each alien. Use other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien immigrants, under the provisions of section 23 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 151), as amended by section 14 of the Act of May 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 162; 8 U. S. C. 166), and by section 19 of the Act of May 19, 1926 (44 Stat. 565; 8 U. S. C. 167), shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of charges of alien immigrants, under the provisions of section 23 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 151), as amended by section 14 of the Act of May 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 162; 8 U. S. C. 166), and by section 19 of the Act of May 19, 1926 (44 Stat. 565; 8 U. S. C. 167), shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Form I–430 shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Form I–430 shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered by

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 04-01-57)N

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Name ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19 ..

(1) No.	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Family name	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Given name	(3) What nationality of this person claims to be	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Occupation	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(10a) REMARKS (Important additional information should be entered here. Also if an alien has been admitted temporarily to the United States, state length of time and conditions)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered here as well as on line)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												

Examined and action taken on ..... 19..:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(6) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIME ..... REMAINS IN U. S. .....

TIME NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIME .....

TEMPORARY RESIDENCE - TIME .....

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 12 MONTHS - TIME .....

REMARKS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL: .....

.....

.....

.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapponian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Nubian.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Dane).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens destined to Canada (Form I-430) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving aboard is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seeking, under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917, admission to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, a separate manifest should be prepared for such aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at any seaport of the United States from a foreign port or from any possession of the United States, or departing from the United States, may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or necessity, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman or found after such inspection or to be not subject to any of the mental or physical examinations by the medical examiners). Any alien seaman who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel within the time specified by the immigration officer at the time of his inspection, or who departs from the United States within such time on a vessel not regularly employed in the carriage of passengers for hire, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States within such time

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(REV. 12-15-65)

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. MASTER, sailing from port of Amsterdam NLD, arriving at Norfolk Va. Nov. 1, 1965.

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether entitled to land on return of crew vessel or to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Leaving vessel at or before departure of vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where entered on articles	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether applied to be treated as transit alien	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	REMARKS (Including addresses abroad of persons alien was visiting, or to whom he was bringing property, and whether such persons were applied for and were granted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or permitted to land, or other action)
1	Yes	Andersen	Jorgen	Norfolk Va. Nov. 14, 1965	Able Seaman	Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	No	34	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	170			
2	"	Bergstrom	Lars	"	Able Seaman	Stockholm Sweden	"	"	28	M	Swedish	"	5'9"	155			
3	"	Christensen	Peter	"	Able Seaman	Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	31	M	Danish	"	5'11"	172			
4	"	Dahlgren	Erik	"	Able Seaman	Gothenburg Sweden	"	"	25	M	Swedish	"	5'8"	160			
5	"	Eriksson	Magnus	"	Able Seaman	Helsinki Finland	"	"	22	M	Finnish	"	5'7"	145			
6	"	Fredriksen	Knut	"	Able Seaman	Bergen Norway	"	"	29	M	Norwegian	"	5'10"	168			
7	"	Gustafsson	Harald	"	Able Seaman	Malmo Sweden	"	"	26	M	Swedish	"	5'8"	162			
8	"	Hansen	Thomas	"	Able Seaman	Aalborg Denmark	"	"	30	M	Danish	"	5'11"	175			
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent _____

Owners _____

Line _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens prepared at Seoul (Keijo) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. When an alternate address is given, "Nonresident" is written in that space should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seeking admission at ports where [illegible] are maintained, the following symbols are to be used:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arriving at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, and intend to land in the United States, or who may be landed from said vessel, whether or not they have been destined to the port of arrival; or have contracted to come to the United States or otherwise; and such other information in relation thereto as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, under penalty of $200 for each alien concerning whom such information shall not be furnished as aforesaid, except in the case of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, who have been destined thereto, and have the means and intention to proceed thereto within a reasonable time, and except in the case of aliens who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas, or who are citizens of the United States, or who have been duly admitted to the United States after examination by immigrant inspectors at some other port of arrival, and who are returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or other document authorized by the Secretary of Labor, to the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and the vessel may be detained until the payment of such penalty is finally determined and such penalty, if imposed, may be remitted or mitigated in like manner and upon like conditions and limitations as are provided for the remission or mitigation of other penalties imposed for violations of the immigration laws: Provided further, That no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the master thereof refuses to deposit the amount of such penalty with the collector of customs or other officer authorized to demand such deposit, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty and costs that may accrue, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or when in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor the vessel is not subject to such penalty: Provided further, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prevented from sailing within the period of twenty-four hours after the application therefor by reason of stress of weather or other cause deemed sufficient by the collector of customs, upon the filing of a bond or undertaking in such sum as may be required by the collector of customs, not exceeding $2,000, conditioned upon the payment of such penalty as may be finally imposed therefor: Provided further, That no bond given to secure the payment of a penalty incurred under the provisions of this section shall be discharged otherwise than by the payment of such penalty unless it shall appear that the person who took out the clearance of the vessel for the purpose of evading the payment of such penalty did not have knowledge or reason to believe that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel intended to violate the provisions of this section: And provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver a list, as required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question touching the immigration of any alien on board his vessel, or who shall fail to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agent, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Liens of alien employees. Where clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 171), shall have been furnished, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof has been furnished by such section or by the administrative officer designated by section 38 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 180) a receipt therefor, and the deposit described in §§ 150.13, 150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or any alien seaman (except immigrants in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival) who has been granted shore leave temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 180.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall, before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (except inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival), and before such seaman has been granted shore leave temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States, deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman, to be refunded or canceled as the case may be upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon his death while in the United States, or upon his becoming a member of the crew of a vessel engaged in the trade between the United States and foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, and regularly making trips to such territory and returning to a port in the United States without unnecessary delay, or upon his being granted the right to enter the United States as an immigrant or returning resident under any law applicable to the admission of immigrants into the United States, or upon his being granted the right to enter the United States as a nonimmigrant under the immigration laws and regulations prescribed thereunder, or upon his being granted shore leave temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States, or upon his being granted a passport visa as a bona fide seaman by a consular officer of the United States, or upon his being granted a passport visa by the consular officer of a foreign country with which the United States has a treaty or convention providing for the reciprocal granting of such passport visas to seamen, and upon the production of such passport visa to the collector of customs at the port of departure, or upon his departure from the United States under such regulations governing the conditional landing in the United States of aliens destined to foreign countries as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or upon his departure from the United States within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in any case or class of cases in which the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the deposit required by this section is not necessary to insure the departure of such alien seaman from the United States

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-1-49)

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S. S. MARTEN, sailing from port of Bainbeer Bay B.C., arriving at TACOMA WASH., Nov 9 1942

(1) No.	(3) Whether including on list of crew or not a U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship, i.e. seaman	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether diplomatic or other passport required by the country to which alien belongs	(8) Whether land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a permanent resident alien, returning resident alien, etc., and whether in possession of immigration visa)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Yes	Johnson, Peter	Able Seaman	4/2/42	None	Vancouver B.C.				21	M	British	Canada	5'10"	170 lbs			
2	"	Kobayashi, Mitsuo	"	1/10/42	"	"				22	"	Japan	"	5'7"	120 "			
3	"	Williams, Thomas	Ordinary Seaman	4/8/42	"	"				34	"	Negro	"	5'11"	175 "			
4	"	Gallagher, John	"	8 " 1942	"	"				32	"	"	"	5'10½"	150 "			
5	"	McCormack, Karl	1 month old	10/10/42	"	"	"			22	"	British	"	5'2"	124 "			
6	"	Lillo	Leonardo	4 " "	12/11/42	"	"			12	"	"	"	5'1"	130 "			
7	"	Applebaum	Herbert	4 " 1942	1/11/42	"	"			14	"	Negro	"	5'8"	132 "			
8	"	Jensen	Jerome	Infant cook	1/1/42	"	"			28	"	British	"	5'4"	110 "			

DET. TACOMA, WASH. DATE NOV 9 1942

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ALIEN REMAINS IN U.S. SUB NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS. FINES $ 8

DETAINED AT PORT - TIMES

D.S. - TIMES

DETAINED TO CONT. - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel Marten Towing Co.

Owners Marten Towing Co.

Line Pacific Coast

*See list of records and papers

Note — Entries to include (1) at current U.S. quotas, (2) and (3) data to be furnished by alien on request.

1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Pole.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russ.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian.
Dutch.	Servian.
East Indian.	Slovak.
English.	Slovenian.
Finnish.	Spanish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian.	Other nationalities.
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lapp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival. Any change in the list of passengers after it has been delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States must be noted on the list, initialed by the master, and the reason for the change stated. Any person who willfully makes a false statement in a "manifest" as required by law shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons, including the crew, who may be on board such vessel, whether they intend to land in the United States or not, and whether they are citizens or aliens, and of all persons who have been landed or have died on board such vessel during the journey, specifying the number of the compartment occupied by each such person, the class of accommodation for which he paid passage money, the amount paid for such passage, the compartment in which each such person was carried, whether each such person is in possession of a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, whether he has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity within the past year, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, his or her ability to read or write, his or her nationality, the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject, the race to which he or she belongs, the last country in which he or she had a residence, the port at which he or she intends to land in the United States, and whether he or she has a ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, where, and by what means the journey will be continued, and whether his or her passage is paid for by himself or herself or by others, and if by others whether by relatives or friends or by the United States or by State or municipal authorities, and whether in possession of $50 in money or not, and if not whether he or she has any amount of money and how much, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform any kind of labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, and whether having been deported at any time and if so, when and why, and whether a polygamist, and whether in the United States or coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan of correspondence or otherwise, and whether going to join any society or organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether believing in the practicability or desirability of such overthrow, and whether ever before the executive authority of the United States was invoked for the deportation of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing such person to the United States, and the final destination of such person, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and whether he or she has been engaged by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what person, company, partnership, or corporation, and whether he or she has been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, or promise made by such person, company, partnership, or corporation, and whether he or she has a ticket or passage paid for by such person, company, partnership, or corporation, and whether he or she has been deported or excluded from the United States previously and the cause thereof, and whether he or she intends to return to the United States after a visit abroad, and whether an alien who has been in the United States previously and who is returning after having been absent therefrom for a period of more than one year has a wife or relatives in the United States, and whether he or she is coming for the purpose of joining such wife or relatives, and whether he or she has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he or she is a polygamist, and whether he or she is an anarchist, and whether he or she believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or disbelieves in the assault or killing of officers, either of specific persons or officers generally, because of their official character, or advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he or she has ever been in any institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane or has ever been afflicted with insanity, and whether he or she is coming to the United States for any purpose or object other than lawful and legitimate pursuit of trade, profession, or occupation, and whether he or she has ever been refused admission to or deported from the United States, and the cause for such refusal or deportation, and whether he or she is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and the cause thereof, and whether he or she is coming in pursuance of a request made by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States in order to perform labor or service of any kind, and what the relationship, if any, is between such person, company, partnership, or corporation and the person or persons whom he or she is coming to join, and whether he or she is in possession of a round-trip ticket, and whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago and how long he or she remained, and whether he or she intends to return to the United States, and what is the purpose or object or cause of such intended return, and whether he or she is married or single, and the age, sex, and race of every person mentioned in such list or manifest, and the last occupation, the calling or profession, and the literacy or illiteracy of every person mentioned in such list or manifest, and the amount of money each person has with him

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Gen. S.S. MASTER, sailing from port of Buenos Aires, arriving at Norfolk, Va. U.S.A. 19 42

V 6226]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Family name in capitals)	(3) Nationality, race or people	(4) Last permanent residence (Country or place)	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Place of birth (Country or place)	(10) Date of birth (Month, day, and year)	(11) Port where vessel last arrived	(12) Date of arrival at this port	(13) Final destination (Country or place)	(14) Intended length of stay in U. S.	(15) Whether seeking admission as immigrant or temporary visitor	(16) Name and complete address of person or firm in U. S. to whom alien is going	(17) Whether in possession of passport, and if not, why not	(18) Whether in possession of visa, and if not, why not
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Local Agents Wm. P. Bennett Co.

Owners Merchants Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Insert "S" for single, "M" for married, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Note.—Entries in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), and (18) are required by law. Failure to answer any question may result in refusal of permission to land. See other side.

Form I-418

AFFIDAVIT OF FIRST MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. S. MASTER, do depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States (or if alien, state country of which citizen or subject) and that the following is a true list of all the crew, including myself, employed on board said vessel on the voyage which commenced at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and ended at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__; that I have carefully examined the log kept by _____, the person charged by me with the duty of keeping the same, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said log contains a true account of all the births and deaths which occurred on board said vessel during said voyage, and the time and place of each; that no births or deaths occurred on board said vessel during said voyage except those set forth in said log; that I have caused to be posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel, where it may be easily seen by all persons employed thereon, a copy of section 54 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," and that I have caused to be kept on board said vessel a list containing the name of each person employed thereon, and the capacity in which employed, and the number of days employed, and that I have caused to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of _____ a true copy of said list; that I have caused to be kept on board said vessel a proper hospital, and have caused the sick therein to be properly cared for and given proper attention during the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly fumigated and disinfected before the departure of said vessel from _____, and that I have caused to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of _____ a certificate of such fumigation and disinfection; that I have caused to be kept on board said vessel a proper medicine chest, containing such drugs and medicines as are usually kept for the treatment of the diseases and injuries incident to such voyage, and that I have caused the contents of said medicine chest to be inventoried, and that I have caused to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of _____ a true copy of said inventory; that I have caused to be kept on board said vessel a proper supply of such drugs and medicines as are usually kept for the treatment of the diseases and injuries incident to such voyage

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-1-58)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____, sailing from port of ____, Captain ____, arriving at ____ port of the United States ____, 19__

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where to be discharged	Where applied for head tax certificate	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or other peculiarities	REMARKS (Indicate whether born in U.S. and if so, where; whether citizen of U.S.; whether in possession of certificate of identity; and if so, where issued; whether holding passport and if so, where issued; and if not, explain fully and state when and where last admitted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or excluded; if admitted, class of admission and number of days allowed; if excluded, cite statutory provision of law)

I certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens employed on the above vessel, and that the entries in the above list are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Examined and action taken as follows:

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Local Agents ____

Owners ____

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Write number in order beginning with 1 for each vessel.
(2) Write family name in full (surname).
(3) Write given names in full.
(4) Write occupation of alien at each port.
(5) Write name of country to which alien belongs.
(6) Write name of port.
(7) Write name of port where alien is destined.
(8) Write name of port where head tax certificate was applied for.
(9) Write age in years.
(10) Write sex, male or female.
(11) Write race, as African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Oriental Indian, Polynesian, Spanish-American, West Indian, other Asiatic, other European, Hebrew, or Negro.
(12) Write nationality of alien, as to country of which he claims nationality.
(13) Write height in feet and inches.
(14) Write weight in pounds.
(15) Write any distinctive physical marks or peculiarities.
(16) Write any additional remarks required.
(17) Write action taken by immigrant inspector.

Penalty.—For failure to comply with section 2(a) of the act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 1 of the act of May 10, 1920, the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel is liable to a fine of not more than $200 for each alien. See other side.

(1) Write number in order beginning with 1 for each vessel.
(2) Write family name in full (surname).
(3) Write given names in full.
(4) Write occupation of alien at each port.
(5) Write name of country to which alien belongs.
(6) Write name of port.
(7) Write name of port where alien is destined.
(8) Write name of port where head tax certificate was applied for.
(9) Write age in years.
(10) Write sex, male or female.
(11) Write race, as African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Oriental Indian, Polynesian, Spanish-American, West Indian, other Asiatic, other European, Hebrew, or Negro.
(12) Write nationality of alien, as to country of which he claims nationality.
(13) Write height in feet and inches.
(14) Write weight in pounds.
(15) Write any distinctive physical marks or peculiarities.
(16) Write any additional remarks required.
(17) Write action taken by immigrant inspector.

Penalty.—For failure to comply with section 2(a) of the act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 1 of the act of May 10, 1920, the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel is liable to a fine of not more than $200 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Canaanite).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be furnished to blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of entry, and shall be the inspector's guide from the vessel. The list of classes of aliens not borne, or persons ineligible to citizenship, and exempt classes of aliens, may be combined in a single list, provided specific mention is made therein of the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Any alien in transit through the United States in charge of a sealed car, or who is in charge of a car in which are animals being shipped in bond, may be admitted in such car without inspection, under such rules as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 36. That aliens arriving at such vessels in the United States from such foreign port or place in the part of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the immediate immigration officer in charge of the port of entry for the district of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens sought to be landed, and such other information regarding them as may be required by such immigration officer, and such officer shall have the right to go and remain on board any such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has completed the inspection of the aliens on board, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the master thereof has obtained from the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a permit stating that the inspection of the aliens on board has been completed, or that the vessel is not required to be inspected by such immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to allow such immigration officer to go and remain on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the aliens thereon, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port, such permit, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required to be furnished but not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in violation of this section. Any master who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificate of the physical and mental examination of any alien, a specification of which is required by section 16 of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each and every such certificate not delivered. Any master who refuses to detain any alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any person authorized by him to make such order, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each and every such refusal. The payment and exaction of all penalties mentioned in this section may be prosecuted in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart or in which the master may be found, and shall be recoverable, with costs, by action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof accruing under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That aliens arriving at such vessels in the United States from such foreign port or ports in the part of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the immediate immigration officer in charge of the port of entry for the district of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens sought to be landed, and such other information regarding them as may be required by such immigration officer, and such officer shall have the right to go and remain on board any such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has completed the inspection of the aliens on board, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the master thereof has obtained from the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a permit stating that the inspection of the aliens on board has been completed, or that the vessel is not required to be inspected by such immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to allow such immigration officer to go and remain on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the aliens thereon, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port, such permit, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required to be furnished but not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in violation of this section. Any master who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificate of the physical and mental examination of any alien, a specification of which is required by section 16 of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each and every such certificate not delivered. Any master who refuses to detain any alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any person authorized by him to make such order, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each and every such refusal. The payment and exaction of all penalties mentioned in this section may be prosecuted in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart or in which the master may be found, and shall be recoverable, with costs, by action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof accruing under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Lists of alien embryos; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U.S.C. 1171) have been furnished and the fees therein provided for, if any, have been paid. Such lists shall be furnished by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, and shall be prepared on Form I-418. Each list shall be complete in itself and shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1. Each list shall contain the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the number of the list. The information required by the form shall be given for each alien listed. If there are no aliens to be listed, a list shall be furnished stating that fact. The master shall sign the list and deliver it to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel is granted clearance papers. If any of the information required by the form is unknown, the master shall state that fact. Any master who refuses to furnish the lists required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required but not furnished. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in violation of this section. Clearance papers may be granted by the collector of customs notwithstanding the provisions of this section upon the production to him of a certificate from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization that a sufficient bond has been given to assure the production of the lists required by this section.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman (except those employed in the service of vessels of war of the United States) shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port unless such seaman shall have been admitted to land by the United States Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of arrival, and such seaman shall be listed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and such list shall be certified by the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of arrival, and such seaman shall be identified by the certificate of identification provided for in section 6 of this Act. Such list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of arrival, shall retain the original and deliver the duplicate, triplicate, and quadruplicate to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, who shall deliver the triplicate and quadruplicate to the consul of the country to which such seaman belongs, if there be a consul of such country at the port of arrival, and the duplicate to the shipping commissioner, if there be a shipping commissioner at the port of arrival, or, if there be no consul or shipping commissioner at the port of arrival, shall deliver the duplicate and triplicate to the master of the vessel on which such seaman arrived, to be delivered by him to the master of the vessel on which such seaman departs from the United States, and the quadruplicate to the master of the vessel on which such seaman departs from the United States. The consul or shipping commissioner receiving the triplicate shall deliver the quadruplicate to the master of the vessel on which such seaman departs from the United States. The master receiving the duplicate shall deliver it to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure. The master receiving the triplicate shall deliver it to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States of the vessel on which he returns to the United States. Any master who shall fail to deliver any such list, duplicate, triplicate, or quadruplicate, or to deliver any seaman listed thereon, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $500 for each seaman with respect to whom he fails to deliver such list, duplicate, triplicate, or quadruplicate, or with respect to whom such list, duplicate, triplicate, or quadruplicate contains any false statement, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in violation of this section. Any seaman who refuses to be listed or inspected, or who refuses to be identified, as provided in this section, may be refused admission into the United States, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of this Act, and may be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(a) Every alien seaman, before being admitted into the United States, shall be examined by the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of arrival, and such seaman shall be identified by the certificate of identification provided for in section 6 of this Act. Such examination shall be made in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be identified by the certificate of identification provided for in section 6 of this Act, and shall be examined by the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of departure, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Any alien seaman who fails to report on board his vessel at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was due to sickness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and shall thereafter be refused admission into the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be identified by the certificate of identification provided for in section 6 of this Act, and shall be examined by the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of departure, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Any alien seaman who fails to report on board his vessel at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was due to sickness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and shall thereafter be refused admission into the United States.

(f) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the fact that the vessel on which he arrived has left the United States, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be collected by libel in any district court of the United States in the district in which such vessel may be found.

The list checked below shall be furnished to blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of entry, and shall be the inspector's guide from the vessel. The list of classes of aliens not borne, or persons ineligible to citizenship, and exempt classes of aliens, may be combined in a single list, provided specific mention is made therein of the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Any alien in transit through the United States in charge of a sealed car, or who is in charge of a car in which are animals being shipped in bond, may be admitted in such car without inspection, under such rules as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 36. That aliens arriving at such vessels in the United States from such foreign port or ports in the part of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the immediate immigration officer in charge of the port of entry for the district of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens sought to be landed, and such other information regarding them as may be required by such immigration officer, and such officer shall have the right to go and remain on board any such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has completed the inspection of the aliens on board, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the master thereof has obtained from the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a permit stating that the inspection of the aliens on board has been completed, or that the vessel is not required to be inspected by such immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to allow such immigration officer to go and remain on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the aliens thereon, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port, such permit, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required to be furnished but not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in violation of this section. Any master who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificate of the physical and mental examination of any alien, a specification of which is required by section 16 of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each and every such certificate not delivered. Any master who refuses to detain any alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any person authorized by him to make such order, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each and every such refusal. The payment and exaction of all penalties mentioned in this section may be prosecuted in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart or in which the master may be found, and shall be recoverable, with costs, by action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof accruing under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 10. No alien seaman (except those employed in the service of vessels of war of the United States) shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port unless such seaman shall have been admitted to land by the United States Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of arrival, and such seaman shall be listed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and such list shall be certified by the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of arrival, and such seaman shall be identified by the certificate of identification provided for in section 6 of this Act. Such list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of arrival, shall retain the original and deliver the duplicate, triplicate, and quadruplicate to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, who shall deliver the triplicate and quadruplicate to the consul of the country to which such seaman belongs, if there be a consul of such country at the port of arrival, and the duplicate to the shipping commissioner, if there be a shipping commissioner at the port of arrival, or, if there be no consul or shipping commissioner at the port of arrival, shall deliver the duplicate and triplicate to the master of the vessel on which such seaman arrived, to be delivered by him to the master of the vessel on which such seaman departs from the United States, and the quadruplicate to the master of the vessel on which such seaman departs from the United States. The consul or shipping commissioner receiving the triplicate shall deliver the quadruplicate to the master of the vessel on which such seaman departs from the United States. The master receiving the duplicate shall deliver it to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure. The master receiving the triplicate shall deliver it to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States of the vessel on which he returns to the United States. Any master who shall fail to deliver any such list, duplicate, triplicate, or quadruplicate, or to deliver any seaman listed thereon, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $500 for each seaman with respect to whom he fails to deliver such list, duplicate, triplicate, or quadruplicate, or with respect to whom such list, duplicate, triplicate, or quadruplicate contains any false statement, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in violation of this section. Any seaman who refuses to be listed or inspected, or who refuses to be identified, as provided in this section, may be refused admission into the United States, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of this Act, and may be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(a) Every alien seaman, before being admitted into the United States, shall be examined by the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of arrival, and such seaman shall be identified by the certificate of identification provided for in section 6 of this Act. Such examination shall be made in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be identified by the certificate of identification provided for in section 6 of this Act, and shall be examined by the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of departure, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Any alien seaman who fails to report on board his vessel at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was due to sickness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and shall thereafter be refused admission into the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be identified by the certificate of identification provided for in section 6 of this Act, and shall be examined by the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to perform the duties of such Commissioner, at the port of departure, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Any alien seaman who fails to report on board his vessel at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was due to sickness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and shall thereafter be refused admission into the United States.

(f) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the fact that the vessel on which he arrived has left the United States, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be collected by libel in any district court of the United States in the district in which such vessel may be found.

APPENDIX—FORMS

Department of Labor Form I-418

PASSENGER LIST OF ALIENS

ARRIVAL OF ALIENS AT THE PORT OF _____, **19**__

MASTER'S OR COMMANDING OFFICER'S, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER'S

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear above.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 256
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of a possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOTORSHIP "PENDA" sailing from MANILA P.I. OCTOBER 10, 19 52, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON NOVEMBER 3rd, 19 52

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NO CERTIFICATE: IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DENBECK	BAI	36	F	HEENAN, MISS.		1651 KEAR AVE. BEAD. SUMMIT N.J.
2	GALBRAINSON	MARGRET	45	M	NORTH CONWAY, IOWA		250 DATES VAL. ST. SAINT MINN.
3	HOLMES	MYRON	61	M		CIRCUIT COURT, COOK COUNTY, ILL. 1847	MAYFLOWER HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO
4	KEATA	TAI	30	M	HACIENDE, COCO.		2550 16th ST., SAN FRANCISCO
5	KNIPO	MILDRED	35	M	CHICOPEE, MASS.		409 N. 45TH ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
6	SMITH	MARY	45	M	ROBLINGTON, IA.		254 W. REDCROD BEAD, INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line: AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES
Owners: WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION
Local Agents: AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

VERIFIED AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ADAM ERWIN SMITH, Surgeon of the PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... MOST EACH TO EACH A ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ADAM ERWIN SMITH M.D.U.S.A.
MEDICAL INSPECTOR

Sworn to before me this 21st day of NOVEMBER ..... 1913, at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but if vessel has proceeded to destination before surgeon calls, then affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smaller groups to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Latin-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Rumanian.	

Form I-418
(rev. 10-1-53)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
13-05-3-8.16 43418

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port in the continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be listed at the time of inspection by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them to the United States. (8 U.S.C. 1221)

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. on or about OCTOBER 20, 19 54

"MARIPOSA" VOYAGE No. 2 S. S.

| No. | Last name | First name and middle initial | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Place of birth | Place of last permanent foreign residence (Town, province or state, and country) | Final destination (City or town, and State, if known) | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Passport number | Visa number | Issued at (Place) | Issued on (Date) | Name and complete address of person paying passage | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in U.S. Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or Air Force,

Line AMERICAN EXPRESS/DIRECT LINES

Company AAA SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Local Agents AMERICAN EXPRESS/DIRECT LINES

NOTE.—Every word of direction as it is follows: Whether a person who professes in its application the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

—over

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 101

Fill entries on this sheet; write plainly in pencil.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Answer, or a part of another question, in whatever order they travel. MUST be left blank and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must give similar details later thereto to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of _____ Date _____ 19__

| No. | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHRISTIAN BIRGER HANSEN, MAY BE SERVED, of the MOTORSHIP "ARENDAL", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Special), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Birger Hansen

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of NOVEMBER, 1924, at BATAVIA, NEW YORK

H. S. Gurney

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and non-immigrants, as defined by the immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the second class, the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those who are known to do not pass such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate entries should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list.)—Number persons consecutively, beginning with 1 in each list.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full.

Column 3 (Age.)—Enter age of each person at last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "under 1."

Column 4 (Sex.)—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single.)—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—Enter calling by which each person can support himself in the country to which he goes, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, merchant, miner, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, housewife, etc. Do not enter students as "scholar," but specify what kind of school, as "college student," "high school student," "public school student," etc. Do not enter children as "child" or "infant," but specify "son" or "daughter," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Can read?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can read.

Column 8 (Can write?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can write.

Column 9 (Height.)—Enter height in feet and inches. Infants may be entered "Infant."

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Enter every alien by race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the classification between race and the country to which citizen or subject. Citizens of Ireland are not to be classified as "English," but as "Irish." Citizens of Scotland are not to be classified as "English," but as "Scotch." For instance, the term "France," abbreviated under the head of country, does not mean "French," but the race or people, and similarly "French" abbreviated under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might have connection the following classifications should be observed:

CUBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than citizen Cubans or Negroes.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

"Italian-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black) element common from Cape of other part of Africa and the West Indies. North or South America. Europe, or Africa. You alien should be classified on the basis of his African (black) blood irrespective of his admixture of blood of the white race.

Column 11 (Place of birth.)—The name, province, or district of birth should be given in full, the city or town.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence.)—Enter name, province, or district of birth should be given in full, the city or town.

Column 13—This question has reference to the place and date of the last admission of the alien into the United States, and should be answered in accordance with the information shown on the Certificate of Registry, the Permit to Land, or other landing document presented at the time of admission. Act of 1924.

Column 14 (Final destination.)—Enter the city and State of the ultimate destination, as known at the time of sailing.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.)—The surgeon should ascertain and enter the information called for by this column.

Column 16 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or is coming to perform labor under contract, or has been deported as an alien who entered in violation of law, or is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 17 (Have you a ticket, etc.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket and how much money he has, and by whom it was purchased.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much he has.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether has been in almshouse, asylum, or prison, or supported by charity.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was admitted, and how long he remained, and whether he was in almshouse, asylum, or prison, or supported by charity.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address: Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address.

Column 21 (Ever in U.S.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (Where are you going? Name city or town.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is going to the city or town in which he has a definite destination, and if so, the name of the city or town.

Column 23 (Have you been in the U.S. before? Have you been in the U.S. before? Have you been in the U.S. before?)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was admitted, and how long he remained, and whether he was in almshouse, asylum, or prison, or supported by charity.

Column 24 (Have you been in prison, etc.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or is coming to perform labor under contract, or has been deported as an alien who entered in violation of law, or is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 25 (Have you a ticket, etc.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket and how much money he has, and by whom it was purchased.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much he has.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether has been in almshouse, asylum, or prison, or supported by charity.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was admitted, and how long he remained, and whether he was in almshouse, asylum, or prison, or supported by charity.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address.

Column 29 (Ever in U.S.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 30 (Where are you going? Name city or town.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has a definite destination, and if so, the name of the city or town.

Column 31 (Have you been in the U.S. before? Have you been in the U.S. before? Have you been in the U.S. before?)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was admitted, and how long he remained, and whether he was in almshouse, asylum, or prison, or supported by charity.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... of ..... sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... Nationality & flag ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... port of the United States

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service in ports	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Has alien been previously lawfully admitted to the U.S.?	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	REMARKS (Include allowance granted alien over that paid and reason therefor)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate not to be issued unless alien is in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa)
	Family name	Given name			Port	When										
1	Nielsen	Christian	25	MASTER	Hamburg	6/1/25	Yes	No	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 8"	170			
2	Pedersen	Karl Einar	21	AB.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	152			
3	Hansen	Anton	25	AB		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 11"	190			
4	Olsen	Arild	25	OR.Mess.		6/15/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 9"	150			
5	Hansen	Anders	22	OR.Mess.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 9"	160			
6	Hansen	Anders	55	OR.Maint.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 5"	150			
7	Pedersen	Karl Einar	21	AB.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 4"	152			
8	Hamilton	Walter	5 Mos	Carpenter		6/15/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 8"	160			
9	Thomsen	Peter	1	Baker		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 7"	145			
10	Olsen	Alfred	25	Boy		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 6"	150			
11	Pedersen	Karl Einar	21	AB.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	152			
12	Hansen	Hans	25	AB		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 10"	180			
13	Hansen	Joel	6	AB		6/8/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 9"	170			
14	Flores	Mario	1	AB		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 10"	180			
15	Hernandez	Hector	1	AB		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 8"	150			
16	Arnold	Hans	25	AB		6/15/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 10"	170			
17	Garrett	Donald	7 Mos	O.S.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	6'	185			
18	Kuenne	George	25	O.S.		6/8/25	No									
19	Baron	Ernest	5 Mos	O.S.		6/15/25	No									
20	Waller	Birgham	25	Porter		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	6'	185			
21	Ammessen	Soren	54	Ch.Engineer		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160			
22	Nielsen	Niels	25	1st Ass't Engr.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	180			
23	Bak	Henri	6	3rd Ass't Engr.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	152			
24	Hansell	Edward	54	2nd Ass't Engr.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 7"	160			
25	Pedersen	Karl S.B.	56	3rd Ass't Engr.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 7"	152			
26	Hartig	Roman	1	1st. Engr.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 8"	145			
27	Hall	Paul	1	1st. Engr.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 11"	150			
28	Kerrigan	Francis	4	Asst. Engr.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 10"	160			
29	Bottero	Harbon	5 Mos	Asst. Elec.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 8"	158			
30	Bridwell	Robert	1	Manag.Typ.		6/1/25	Yes	Yes	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 8"	150			

Form I-418
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Motorship "Portada", sailing from port of _____, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., _____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether citizen of U.S.	(4) Rating or duty	(5) Foreign country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Port	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Date	(7) Whether destined to port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or abscess	(15) REMARKS (Including whether ever before in U.S., and if so when and where. Permanently rejected from United States, or ordered deported from United States. Date of warrant, if any.)	(16) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	(17) Location of Immigrant (Give street and number, if possible)
1	No	Lohman	Martin	S Nos	Eng.Maint.	Tampico Mex	9/1/42	Tampico Mex	38	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 9"	160				
2	No	Tyler	Charles	S	Eng.Officer	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	42	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 8"	140				
3	No	Ford	Frank	S Nos	Oiler	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	38	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 8"	140				
4	No	Andreveno	Donald	Sk	Oiler	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	23	M	Mexican	USA	5' 11"	160				
5	No	Hagen	Henry	S Nos	Oiler	San Francisco Calif	9/15/42	San Francisco Calif	24	M	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5' 10"	170				
6	No	Allison	Glenn	1	Wiper	San Francisco Calif	9/8/42	San Francisco Calif	21	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 5"	160				
7	No	Olsen	Erik	OS	1st. Eng.	San Francisco Calif	9/15/42	San Francisco Calif	25	M	Norway	Norwegian	5' 11½"	165				
8	No	Lopez	Elmer	S Nos	Wiper	San Francisco Calif	9/15/42	San Francisco Calif	21	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5'10½"	155				
9	Yes	Manea	Samuel	SS	CHFstwrd	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	34	M	Mexfilipino	U.S.A.	5' 9"	180				
10	No	Covert	George	OS	2nd Steward	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	28	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 8"	140				
11	Yes	Kimball	Marion	3	Storekeeper	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	34	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 11"	182				
12	No	Watkin	Andrew	OS	CH.Cook	San Francisco Calif	9/9/42	San Francisco Calif	42	M	French	U.S.A.	5' 10½"	184				
13	No	Allegado	George	AS	2nd Cook	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	36	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 7"	150				
14	No	Johnson	Martin	4	3rd Cook	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	18	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 8"	150				
15	Yes	Barnes	Albert	3	Baker	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	22	M	German	U.S.A.	5' 7"	145				
16	Yes	Dean	Jay	4	Butcher	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	18	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 8½"	155				
17	No	Mc Hugh	Charles	Sk	CH. Steward	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	44	M	Canada	Canadian	5' 10"	175				
18	No	Woolridge	Mack	4	2nd Steward	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	24	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 7"	140				
19	No	Miller	Walter	S Nos	Scullion	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	18	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 9"	152				
20	No	Gaspar	Roman	S Nos	Messman	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	21	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 7"	138				
21	Yes	Robinson	Juan	S Nos	Messman	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	31	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 11"	152				
22	No	Romo	Francisco	S Nos	Messman	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	18	M	Mexican	U.S.A	5' 8"	150				
23	No	Portes	Moroni	S Nos	Messman	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	21	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 8"	160				
24	No	Simpson	Alpert	S Nos	Messman	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	25	M	Mexican	U.S.A	5' 11½"	170				
25	No	Dejon Gaston	Manuel	Sk	Messman	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	24	M	Mexican	[illegible]	5' 11"	175				
26	No	Avis e	Harry	S Nos	Messman	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	21	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 9"	145				
27	No	Tovlor	Bernard	S Nos	U.Stwd.Mess	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	21	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 8"	141				
28	No	Alfson	Joseph H.	S Nos	U.Stwd.Mess	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	25	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5' 8½"	141				
29	No	Almanza	Mariano	4	U.Stwd.Mess	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	24	M	P.I.	P.I.	5' 4"	125				
30	Yes	TOT	Chew Ng	1	U.Stwd.Mess	San Francisco Calif	9/1/42	San Francisco Calif	34	M	China	U.S.A.	5' 6½"	133				

Duplicate entries must (be) made for all persons employed on vessel

Name of master Frederick Hansen

Office Act. Shipping Commissioner

Local Agent Matson Terminals, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

Examined

Approved

Sailed

Arrived

Detained

Admitted

Rejected

Master's Certificate of Registry No. 1,918,[illegible]

Issued at San Francisco

on the 8th day of June, 1933

Master's Name [illegible]

Age 44 yrs.

Height 5 ft. 9 in.

Weight 160 lbs.

Complexion Dark

Color of eyes Brown

Color of hair Black

Visible distinguishing marks None

Nativity Native born citizen of the United States

Residence [illegible]

Signature of Master [illegible]

Countersigned

Shipping Commissioner

Port of San Francisco, Calif.

Date June 8, 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below, when be presented on blank forms obtained by the Inspectors and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector presents the vessel at the port of entry, and also to the master of each vessel arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port. *Read* an examination under oath of the master of each vessel arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port. The Secretary of Commerce is authorized and directed to prepare special forms on which the information required by this section shall be set forth, and to furnish such forms to the masters of vessels arriving at seaports of the United States from foreign ports. The Secretary of Commerce is authorized and directed to prepare special forms on which the information required by this section shall be set forth, and to furnish such forms to the masters of vessels arriving at seaports of the United States from foreign ports.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from and after the 1st day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every alien now or hereafter admitted into the United States, or who may hereafter depart from and come to the United States from any foreign port or place, except those specifically exempted by the provisions of this act, shall be required to pay a head tax of $8 and to pay the same to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry. Every such alien shall be examined by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry, or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce, as to his admissibility under the provisions of this act

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel's name **ONE**

Arrived, **Dec. 19, 1941**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel **S.S. CAPE COD** sailing from port of **XXX Hamilton, Bermuda** intending to depart from port of **SEATTLE, Wash.** **Nov. 7, 1941** **10 AM.**

No.	Last name	First name	Middle name	Rank or rating	Nationality (country to which citizen or subject)	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Indicate whether a seaman is to be discharged abroad, or is a deserter, refused duty, or has been left behind at any port, and if so, at what port. Information to be given also as to any seaman who has been ill during the voyage, and the disease.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Government officials only. This column for use of the Department.)
1	YES	JENSEN	KARL T.	MASTER	SCANDIN.	M	M	44	M	6/1½	SEATTLE	YES	YES	U. S. CITIZEN
2	NO	KEMEX	EDWARD	1ST. MATE	SCOTCH	M	S	32	M	6/1	"	"	"	"
3	NO	KEMEX	MARION L.	SND. "	SCOTCH	M	S	46	M	5/6½	"	"	"	"
4	"	ANDERS	HENRY L.	2ND. "	IRISH	M	S	32	M	5/8	"	"	"	"
5	"	MCCARTHERTY	EDWARD	1ST. MATE	SCOTCH	M	S	32	M	6/1	"	"	"	"
6	"	KNOX	EDWARD S.	CARPENTER	SCANDIN.	M	S	34	M	5/10½	"	"	"	"
7	"	IVANO	NICHOLAS M.	A.B.SEAMAN	RUSSIAN	M	S	28	M	5/8½	"	"	"	"
8	"	DICKINSON	JOHN W.	"	IRISH	M	S	32	M	5/8	"	"	"	"
9	"	LARSON	ALLEN B.	"	SCANDIN.	M	S	25	M	5/9½	"	"	"	"
10	"	SZYMUSIAK	EDWARD	"	POLISH	M	S	28	M	5/8½	"	"	"	"
11	"	SHIVELY	JOHN D.	"	GERMAN	M	S	28	M	5/8	"	"	"	"
12	"	ANDERSON	ALLAN C.	"	SCANDIN.	M	S	25	M	5/10½	"	"	"	"
13	"	COLEMAN	LEVERNE H.	ORD.SEAMAN	NEGRO	M	S	22	M	5/8½	"	"	"	"
14	"	FRANKHOLD	HOWARD L.	"	SCANDIN.	M	S	22	M	5/10	"	"	"	"
15	"	SORENSEN	MERLIN W.	"	SCANDIN.	M	S	28	M	5/8	"	"	"	"
16	"	LIKE	JOSEPH P.	MAINTENANCE	SLOVAK	M	S	34	M	5/5½	"	"	"	"
17	"	GUERRA	LUIS	"	SP.AMER.	M	S	28	M	5/5	"	"	"	ECUADORIAN 2-8 1940
18	YES	BERTHOME	WILLIAM C.	CH.PURSER	FRENCH	M	S	38	M	5/8½	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN
19	"	FAYARD	MAURICE P.	CH.ENGINEER	FRENCH	M	S	40	M	5/6	"	"	"	"
20	NO	CLAUSEN	CLARENCE L.	1ST.ASST.	SCANDIN.	M	S	28	M	5/8½	"	"	"	"
21	"	MCMURRAY	DONALD H.	SND. "	SCOTCH	M	S	24	M	5/6½	"	"	"	"
22	"	TAYLOR	HOWARD L.	2ND. "	IRISH	M	S	28	M	5/8	"	"	"	"
23	YES	BYRD	ROBERT C.	ELECTRICIAN	IRISH	M	S	22	M	5/8	"	"	"	"
24	NO	KEENEY	WILLIAM E.	ASST. "	SCANDIN.	M	S	24	M	5/7	"	"	"	"
25	"	JOHNSON	RICHARD M.	JR.ENGINEER	SCANDIN.	M	S	26	M	5/9½	"	"	"	"
26	"	AVA COURT	WILLIAM A.	"	IRISH	M	S	28	M	5/5½	"	"	"	"
27	"	SALIGOT	RENEEN G.	"	FRENCH	M	S	22	M	5/5½	"	"	"	"
28	"	LABISSONIERE	JOSEPH E.	"	FRENCH	M	S	28	M	5/6½	"	"	"	"
29	"	HAMMERSCHMIDT	ADOLPH L.	OILER	GERMAN	M	S	28	M	5/6½	"	"	"	"
30	"	DAWSON	MAYDON K.	"	NEGRO	M	S	24	M	5/6½	"	"	"	"

Form I-418

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

sailing from port of Manzanillo, Mexico, arriving at GALVESTON, TEXAS, on 10 MAY 1920

I certify CAPE COD

(1) No.	(2) Nationality	(3) Name in full	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign port or place where shipped or engaged	(7) Date of arrival at U.S. port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS Indicate whether member of crew has been previously rejected, deported, returned, or admitted, giving date and port	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data to be entered by Immigrant Inspector)
1	YES	WILSON	ELI I.	AMERICAN	GALVESTON	5/15/20	47	M	AM.INDIAN	U.S.A. CITIZEN					
2	NO	CORAY	PATRICK G.	FINNISH	"	"	37	M	IRISH	"					
3	"	PETTO	HENRY	"	"	"	27	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-5	150			
4	"	BLAINE	BARTON	"	"	5/17/20	24	M	IRISH	U.S.A. CITIZEN					
5	"	HERNANDEZ	CARLOS	MEXICAN	"	5/15/20	25	M	SP.AMER.	HONDURAN	5-8	188			
6	YES	BADAU	PETTIE	"	"	5/15/20	28	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-2	132			
7	"	FRIEDRICH	JOHANN	GERMAN	CH.STRAITS	"	24	M	GERMAN	U.S. CITIZEN					
8	"	LOTTERS	MATTHEW H. L.	"	SWD.STRAITS STOREKEEPER	"	42	M	GERMAN	"					
9	"	NESA	NONDECAI	"	CHEF-CHIEF COOK	"	48	M	SP.AMER.	"					
10	NO	MARTINSEN	JOHN L.	"	1ST. COOK	"	33	M	SCANDIN.	"					
11	"	WILLIAMS	GEORGE 1.	"	SWD. "	5/15/20	22	M	NEGRO	"					
12	"	MOOD	HAMMAK S.	"	UTILITY	"	18	M	SP. AMER.	HONDURAN	5-2	132			
13	"	SCHROEDER	FREDRICK	"	BAKER	5/15/20	30	M	GERMAN	U.S. CITIZEN					
14	"	BUFORD	VIRGIL M.	"	MESSMAN	"	18	M	NEGRO	"					
15	"	PARDEE	LEONARD W.	"	"	"	28	M	NEGRO	"					
16	"	TREE	RAYMOND B. JR.	"	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"					
17	"	ALBARRAN	JOSEPH J.	"	"	5/20/20	18	M	SPANISH	"					
18	"	de la ROSA	LUIS	"	"	5/15/20	21	M	SPANISH	"					
19	"	GREEN	HAROLD S.	"	"	"	18	M	NEGRO	"					
20	"	DONER	DONIAND W.	"	UTILITY	5/15/20	28	M	ENGLISH	"					
21	"	MORTLEN	GEORGE L.	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	"					
22	"	RICHARDSON	CHESTER E.	"	"	5/15/20	28	M	NEGRO	"					
23	"	HAAKENSTAD	ADOLPH P.	"	"	5/15/20	22	M	SCANDIN.	"					
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aleuts	Eskimos
Annamese	Japanese
Bengalese	Negroes
Berbers	Moors
Bhutanese	Mongolians
Brahmans	Hindus
Burmese	Mongolians
Chinese	Mongolians
Dravidians	Hindus
Ethiopians	Negroes
Filipinos	Malays
Fijians	Negroes
Gilbertese	Micronesians
Hindus	Hindus
Japanese	Japanese
Javanese	Malays
Kaffirs	Negroes
Koreans	Mongolians
Madagascans	Malays
Malays	Malays
Moros	Malays
Nepalese	Mongolians
New Guinea Negritos	Negroes
Pathans	Hindus
Persians	Persians
Punjabis	Hindus
Siamese	Mongolians
Singhalese	Hindus
Somalis	Negroes
Tahitians	Malays
Tamils	Hindus
Tibetans	Mongolians
Turks	Turks
Zulus	Negroes

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL T. JENSEN, Master of the AMERICAN S.S. "CAPE COD" do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel, from each and every person and type of race or people enumerated in section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from July 2, 1948, to the date hereof, and that the entries in said list are true and correct in every particular.

I further depose that I am the master of said vessel and that the crew list delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of call in the United States contains the names of all persons shipped or engaged in any capacity on board said vessel at the commencement of the outward voyage or subsequently thereto, and that no member of the crew has been left behind, either in a foreign country or in the United States, except those who have severed their connection with the vessel with the approval of the immigration officer at the port of departure or other immigration officer duly authorized to act in the premises.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1948.

Immigrant Inspector.

FORM I-418 (OMB Expir. 00)
INMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Alien or not alien (U. S. citizen)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Calling or occupation	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be shipped at present writing / Where to be shipped at port of arrival	Nationality and race of last permanent residence	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS: Indicate whether citizen of United States and if so how and where naturalized	Name of Immigrant: Last name, first name, and middle initial (if any)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Officer ____

Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 17 (1) is punishable by a fine of from $50 to $100 for each offense. See other side.

Form 1—1920.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be enforced on board every vessel entered in the foreign trade and every vessel entered in the coastwise trade of the United States which is required by the provisions of section 4463 of the Revised Statutes (U.S.C., title 46, sec. 701) to have on board a crew of specified numbers, grades, and ratings, and shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the forecastle or other place accessible to the crew. The list shall be printed in such size type and hung in such light as to be easily read by a person standing near it. It shall be kept so posted while the vessel is in port, and a copy thereof shall be delivered to the master before the vessel leaves port. The list shall not be defaced or altered except by the authority of the Secretary of Labor or a shipping commissioner, and a copy of any change made therein shall be immediately delivered to the master. Any master who violates any provision of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every vessel of the class subject to the provisions of the navigation laws of the United States which shall be required by law to employ a certificated officer or seaman shall, before the vessel leaves any port of the United States, have at least 75 per centum in number of the crew of each department, and not less than three in any case, who shall be able to understand the orders given by the officers of the vessel in the English language, and the seamen shall be distributed throughout the several watches in such manner as to insure to each watch a reasonable proportion of able seamen. Any seaman who shall refuse to obey such orders, or who shall be unable to understand them because of his ignorance of the English language, shall be liable to a penalty of $20 for each such offense, to be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action, or shall be liable to a penalty of $20 for each such offense, to be imposed by the supervising inspector-general, the assistant supervising inspector-general, or the local inspectors, after hearing the charges and the defense of the accused, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Commerce upon the recommendation of the supervising inspector-general: Provided, That the penalties provided in this section shall not apply when the vessel is in distress or is proceeding from a port in which the master, after having used due diligence, was unable to ship a sufficient crew, to a port where he can ship such crew without unreasonable delay, or when the vessel is on a voyage of less than 24 hours' duration from port to port: Provided further, That the penalties provided in this section shall not apply to masters or seamen who, at the time of shipping, are lawfully and actually employed on the vessel as members of the National Guard or Naval Militia of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia in which the vessel is enrolled, and who are required to perform duty with their organizations during the time the vessel is in port: Provided further, That the penalties provided in this section shall not apply to masters or seamen who, at the time of shipping, are lawfully and actually employed on the vessel as members of the Naval Reserve or Coast Guard Reserve of the United States, and who are required to perform duty during the time the vessel is in port.

(a) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of Commerce to cause to be posted in the pilothouse of every vessel of the class subject to the provisions of this section a list showing the number of men required to be employed on such vessel as a result of the application of this section, and the grades and ratings of such men. Such list shall be printed in such size type and hung in such light as to be easily read by a person standing near it. It shall be kept so posted while the vessel is in port, and a copy thereof shall be delivered to the master before the vessel leaves port. Any master who violates any provision of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each offense.

(b) That the Secretary of Commerce is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, and may employ such assistants, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, and may make such expenditures for rent, printing, binding, books, stationery, furniture, office equipment, and other supplies, and for traveling expenses, as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, to be allowed and paid upon the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the Secretary of Commerce or such officer as he may designate for the purpose.

(c) If the Secretary of Commerce finds that the application of the whole section to the vessels of the class to which it applies is not necessary to secure the safety of such vessels, he may, in his discretion, exempt such vessels from such provisions of this section as he may deem proper, and may revoke such exemptions when in his judgment the necessity therefor arises.

SEC. 37. That every vessel of the class subject to the provisions of section 36 of this Act shall, before leaving any port of the United States, have on board a crew sufficient in number and so classified and rated as to be able to operate the vessel with safety and to prevent undue fatigue to the members of the crew. The Secretary of Commerce shall have authority to determine the sufficiency of the crew of any vessel with respect to the employment of officers and seamen, and to issue certificates specifying the number of officers and seamen required to be employed on such vessel, and the grades and ratings of such officers and seamen. Such certificates shall be issued to the master, owner, or agent of any such vessel upon request, and a duplicate shall be filed and preserved in the office of the supervising inspector-general. Whenever the Secretary of Commerce has reason to believe that any vessel is undermanned, he shall cause the vessel to be inspected by the local inspectors, and if the complement of officers and seamen is found insufficient, the vessel shall be detained in the port of entry or prevented from entering any port of the United States until the Secretary of Commerce is satisfied that the vessel is sufficiently manned. Any vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from any port of the United States in violation of this section, or which shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section within 24 hours after notice of detention, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, for which sum the vessel may be libeled, and, in addition thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $500 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. The Secretary of Commerce may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for in this section upon such terms as he shall deem just and proper.

SEC. 38. That every vessel of the class subject to the provisions of section 36 of this Act shall, before leaving any port of the United States, have on board a sufficient number of able seamen to enable the vessel to be properly handled in the event of an accident to the officers or to a number of the crew, but in no case shall there be on board less than two able seamen. Any able seaman who shall refuse to obey the lawful orders of the master, mate, boatswain, or other officer of the vessel in charge of the watch, or who shall be unable to understand them because of his ignorance of the English language, shall be liable to a penalty of $20 for each such offense, to be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action, or shall be liable to a penalty of $20 for each such offense, to be imposed by the supervising inspector-general, the assistant supervising inspector-general, or the local inspectors, after hearing the charges and the defense of the accused, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Commerce upon the recommendation of the supervising inspector-general: Provided, That the penalties provided in this section shall not apply when the vessel is in distress or is proceeding from a port in which the master, after having used due diligence, was unable to ship a sufficient crew, to a port where he can ship such crew without unreasonable delay, or when the vessel is on a voyage of less than 24 hours' duration from port to port: Provided further, That the penalties provided in this section shall not apply to masters or seamen who, at the time of shipping, are lawfully and actually employed on the vessel as members of the National Guard or Naval Militia of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia in which the vessel is enrolled, and who are required to perform duty with their organizations during the time the vessel is in port: Provided further, That the penalties provided in this section shall not apply to masters or seamen who, at the time of shipping, are lawfully and actually employed on the vessel as members of the Naval Reserve or Coast Guard Reserve of the United States, and who are required to perform duty during the time the vessel is in port.

(a) That no alien seaman employed on board any vessel engaged in the foreign trade shall be discharged in any port of the United States, unless he shall have made complaint before the United States shipping commissioner, or other officer having similar powers, that he desires to be discharged, and the reasons therefor, and such officer shall have given notice in writing to the master, owner, or agent of such vessel of such complaint, and a hearing thereof, before the vessel shall be granted clearance: Provided, That no such alien seaman shall be entitled to a hearing before leaving the vessel unless he shall have requested the same before the vessel reaches the dock or, if the vessel does not dock, before the vessel has completed mooring.

(b) That the Secretary of Commerce shall have authority to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, and may employ such assistants, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, and may make such expenditures for rent, printing, binding, books, stationery, furniture, office equipment, and other supplies, and for traveling expenses, as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, to be allowed and paid upon the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the Secretary of Commerce or such officer as he may designate for the purpose.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the application of the whole section to the vessels of the class to which it applies is not necessary to secure the safety of such vessels, he may, in his discretion, exempt such vessels from such provisions of this section as he may deem proper, and may revoke such exemptions when in his judgment the necessity therefor arises.

SEC. 39. (a) That every vessel of the class subject to the provisions of section 36 of this Act shall, before leaving any port of the United States, have on board a crew sufficient in number and so classified and rated as to be able to operate the vessel with safety and to prevent undue fatigue to the members of the crew. The Secretary of Commerce shall have authority to determine the sufficiency of the crew of any vessel with respect to the employment of officers and seamen, and to issue certificates specifying the number of officers and seamen required to be employed on such vessel, and the grades and ratings of such officers and seamen. Such certificates shall be issued to the master, owner, or agent of any such vessel upon request, and a duplicate shall be filed and preserved in the office of the supervising inspector-general. Whenever the Secretary of Commerce has reason to believe that any vessel is undermanned, he shall cause the vessel to be inspected by the local inspectors, and if the complement of officers and seamen is found insufficient, the vessel shall be detained in the port of entry or prevented from entering any port of the United States until the Secretary of Commerce is satisfied that the vessel is sufficiently manned. Any vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from any port of the United States in violation of this section, or which shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section within 24 hours after notice of detention, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, for which sum the vessel may be libeled, and, in addition thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $500 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. The Secretary of Commerce may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for in this section upon such terms as he shall deem just and proper.

SEC. 40. (a) That every vessel of the class subject to the provisions of section 36 of this Act shall, before leaving any port of the United States, have on board a crew sufficient in number and so classified and rated as to be able to operate the vessel with safety and to prevent undue fatigue to the members of the crew. The Secretary of Commerce shall have authority to determine the sufficiency of the crew of any vessel with respect to the employment of officers and seamen, and to issue certificates specifying the number of officers and seamen required to be employed on such vessel, and the grades and ratings of such officers and seamen. Such certificates shall be issued to the master, owner, or agent of any such vessel upon request, and a duplicate shall be filed and preserved in the office of the supervising inspector-general. Whenever the Secretary of Commerce has reason to believe that any vessel is undermanned, he shall cause the vessel to be inspected by the local inspectors, and if the complement of officers and seamen is found insufficient, the vessel shall be detained in the port of entry or prevented from entering any port of the United States until the Secretary of Commerce is satisfied that the vessel is sufficiently manned. Any vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from any port of the United States in violation of this section, or which shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section within 24 hours after notice of detention, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, for which sum the vessel may be libeled, and, in addition thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $500 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. The Secretary of Commerce may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for in this section upon such terms as he shall deem just and proper.

(b) That no alien seaman employed on board any vessel engaged in the foreign trade shall be discharged in any port of the United States, unless he shall have made complaint before the United States shipping commissioner, or other officer having similar powers, that he desires to be discharged, and the reasons therefor, and such officer shall have given notice in writing to the master, owner, or agent of such vessel of such complaint, and a hearing thereof, before the vessel shall be granted clearance: Provided, That no such alien seaman shall be entitled to a hearing before leaving the vessel unless he shall have requested the same before the vessel reaches the dock or, if the vessel does not dock, before the vessel has completed mooring.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall have authority to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, and may employ such assistants, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, and may make such expenditures for rent, printing, binding, books, stationery, furniture, office equipment, and other supplies, and for traveling expenses, as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, to be allowed and paid upon the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the Secretary of Labor or such officer as he may designate for the purpose.

(d) That if any alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States under the provisions of this section shall desert while the vessel on which he arrived is in port in the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, or agent of such vessel to report the desertion to the immigration officer of the district in which the desertion occurs within 24 hours after the vessel shall have been cleared or sailed, and to deposit with such immigration officer the sum of $50 to be applied to the expenses of the capture and deportation of such alien seaman. Failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall subject the master, owner, or agent of such vessel to a penalty of $50 for each desertion, to be recovered by the United States in a civil action, or by the withholding of clearance papers.

SEC. 40. (a) That every vessel of the class subject to the provisions of section 36 of this Act shall, before leaving any port of the United States, have on board a crew sufficient in number and so classified and rated as to be able to operate the vessel with safety and to prevent undue fatigue to the members of the crew. The Secretary of Commerce shall have authority to determine the sufficiency of the crew of any vessel with respect to the employment of officers and seamen, and to issue certificates specifying the number of officers and seamen required to be employed on such vessel, and the grades and ratings of such officers and seamen. Such certificates shall be issued to the master, owner, or agent of any such vessel upon request, and a duplicate shall be filed and preserved in the office of the supervising inspector-general. Whenever the Secretary of Commerce has reason to believe that any vessel is undermanned, he shall cause the vessel to be inspected by the local inspectors, and if the complement of officers and seamen is found insufficient, the vessel shall be detained in the port of entry or prevented from entering any port of the United States until the Secretary of Commerce is satisfied that the vessel is sufficiently manned. Any vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from any port of the United States in violation of this section, or which shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section within 24 hours after notice of detention, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, for which sum the vessel may be libeled, and, in addition thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $500 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. The Secretary of Commerce may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for in this section upon such terms as he shall deem just and proper.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The [illegible] shall be examined once every [illegible] by the [illegible] and a record of such examination shall be entered in the [illegible] book. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1928

AN ACT

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel engaged in the foreign trade shall be discharged in any port of the United States, unless he shall have made complaint before the United States shipping commissioner, or other officer having similar powers, that he desires to be discharged, and the reasons therefor, and such officer shall have given notice in writing to the master, owner, or agent of such vessel of such complaint, and a hearing thereof, before the vessel shall be granted clearance: Provided, That no such alien seaman shall be entitled to a hearing before leaving the vessel unless he shall have requested the same before the vessel reaches the dock or, if the vessel does not dock, before the vessel has completed mooring.

SEC. 11. (a) That every vessel of the class subject to the provisions of section 36 of this Act shall, before leaving any port of the United States, have on board a crew sufficient in number and so classified and rated as to be able to operate the vessel with safety and to prevent undue fatigue to the members of the crew. The Secretary of Commerce shall have authority to determine the sufficiency of the crew of any vessel with respect to the employment of officers and seamen, and to issue certificates specifying the number of officers and seamen required to be employed on such vessel, and the grades and ratings of such officers and seamen. Such certificates shall be issued to the master, owner, or agent of any such vessel upon request, and a duplicate shall be filed and preserved in the office of the supervising inspector-general. Whenever the Secretary of Commerce has reason to believe that any vessel is undermanned, he shall cause the vessel to be inspected by the local inspectors, and if the complement of officers and seamen is found insufficient, the vessel shall be detained in the port of entry or prevented from entering any port of the United States until the Secretary of Commerce is satisfied that the vessel is sufficiently manned. Any vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from any port of the United States in violation of this section, or which shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section within 24 hours after notice of detention, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, for which sum the vessel may be libeled, and, in addition thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $500 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. The Secretary of Commerce may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for in this section upon such terms as he shall deem just and proper.

(b) That no alien seaman employed on board any vessel engaged in the foreign trade shall be discharged in any port of the United States, unless he shall have made complaint before the United States shipping commissioner, or other officer having similar powers, that he desires to be discharged, and the reasons therefor, and such officer shall have given notice in writing to the master, owner, or agent of such vessel of such complaint, and a hearing thereof, before the vessel shall be granted clearance: Provided, That no such alien seaman shall be entitled to a hearing before leaving the vessel unless he shall have requested the same before the vessel reaches the dock or, if the vessel does not dock, before the vessel has completed mooring.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall have authority to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, and may employ such assistants, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, and may make such expenditures for rent, printing, binding, books, stationery, furniture, office equipment, and other supplies, and for traveling expenses, as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this section, to be allowed and paid upon the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the Secretary of Labor or such officer as he may designate for the purpose.

(d) That if any alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States under the provisions of this section shall desert while the vessel on which he arrived is in port in the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, or agent of such vessel to report the desertion to the immigration officer of the district in which the desertion occurs within 24 hours after the vessel shall have been cleared or sailed, and to deposit with such immigration officer the sum of $50 to be applied to the expenses of the capture and deportation of such alien seaman. Failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall subject the master, owner, or agent of such vessel to a penalty of $50 for each desertion, to be recovered by the United States in a civil action, or by the withholding of clearance papers.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the application of the whole section to the vessels of the class to which it applies is not necessary to secure the safety of such vessels, he may, in his discretion, exempt such vessels from such provisions of this section as he may deem proper, and may revoke such exemptions when in his judgment the necessity therefor arises.

SEC. 12. That every vessel of the class subject to the provisions of section 36 of this Act shall, before leaving any port of the United States, have on board a crew sufficient in number and so classified and rated as to be able to operate the vessel with safety and to prevent undue fatigue to the members of the crew. The Secretary of Commerce shall have authority to determine the sufficiency of the crew of any vessel with respect to the employment of officers and seamen, and to issue certificates specifying the number of officers and seamen required to be employed on such vessel, and the grades and ratings of such officers and seamen. Such certificates shall be issued to the master, owner, or agent of any such vessel upon request, and a duplicate shall be filed and preserved in the office of the supervising inspector-general. Whenever the Secretary of Commerce has reason to believe that any vessel is undermanned, he shall cause the vessel to be inspected by the local inspectors, and if the complement of officers and seamen is found insufficient, the vessel shall be detained in the port of entry or prevented from entering any port of the United States until the Secretary of Commerce is satisfied that the vessel is sufficiently manned. Any vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from any port of the United States in violation of this section, or which shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section within 24 hours after notice of detention, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, for which sum the vessel may be libeled, and, in addition thereto, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $500 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. The Secretary of Commerce may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for in this section upon such terms as he shall deem just and proper.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Negroes	Negro
Portuguese	Portuguese
Spanish	Spanish
Italians	Italian
Greeks	Greek
Russians	Russian
Finns	Finnish
Swedes	Swedish
Norwegians	Norwegian
Danes	Danish
Germans	German
Dutch	Dutch
Flemish	Flemish
French	French
English	English
Scotch	Scotch
Irish	Irish
Welsh	Welsh
Turks	Turkish
Arabs	Arabian
Hindus	Hindu
Japanese	Japanese
Chinese	Chinese
Filipinos	Filipino
Mexicans	Mexican
Indians (except Canada)	American Indian
Koreans	Korean

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, [illegible] of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly [illegible] said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I further noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 11 and 40, Act of May 28, 1928, which appear below.

_____
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ANTILLIAN, sailing from port of Fowell Kfvet, B.C., Canada, arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 1, 19 48

(1) No.	(2) Last name	(2) First name	(2) Middle name	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Whether entitled to land in U.S.	(6) Port, vessel, or place where alien boarded vessel	(7) Date of boarding	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinctive marks	(15) REMARKS (Including reasons why aliens were ordered deported from United States and if so whether they were in transit through the United States)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of admission or other disposition of case)
1	Yes	Antioc	Ernest A.			SO	Yes	Seattle	1948	28	M	Scotch	US	5'11"	196			
2	"	Andrew	James			SO	No	Minot	1940	42	M	English	US	5'10½"	210			
3	"	Carlson	William			SO	No	Asst.	1942	24	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	170			
4	"	Carlson	William			SO	No	Asst.	1942	24	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	170			
5	"	McCarthy	Roscoe C.			SO	No	Mate	1942	47	M	Scotch	US	5'10"	180			
6	Yes	Peckett	Alice C.			SO	No	Cook	1944	18	M	Scotch	US	5'4"	140			
7	Yes	Temple	Ivar			SO	No	Asst.	1944	22	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	160			
8	No	Thomsen	Otto			SO	No	Ab-Ab	1942	25	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	240			
9	Yes	Minnik	Joseph			SO	No	Ab-Ab	1942	19	M	Slovak	US	5'8"	150			
10	"	Leonard	Frank			SO	No	Ab-Ab	1942	33	M	Italian	US	5'8½"	170			
11	No	Hopp	Frank M.			SO	No	Ab-Ab	1942	32	M	English	US	5'11½"	170			
12	Yes	Ebert	Clifford C.			SO	No	Ab-Ab	1942	28	M	Italian	US	5'8"	160			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Polish
Chinese	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian
Dutch	Scotch
East Indian	Servian
English	Slovak
Finnish	Slovenian
French	Spanish
German	Swedish
Greek	Syrian
Hebrew	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian	West Indian (race, color, or people)
Japanese	Yugoslavian
Korean	
Latin American	Other Peoples

1 8H21

I, Stuart A. McCloy, Master of the AMERICAN VICTORY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew provided in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States and its possessions, as required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 26, 1924, and section 12 of the Act of March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act to prohibit the coming into the United States from foreign countries of idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons afflicted with certain contagious diseases, certain criminals, polygamists, and anarchists, and to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States, and for other purposes," and I have noted the cause of separation in the list of the crew opposite the name of each alien seaman.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1944.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418
(Rev. 11-1-52)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ sailing from port of ____ on ____ 19__

No.	Nationality of vessel	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Position in ship's company	Where born: Country	Where born: City, town, or village	Whether able to read and write	Height	Nationality	Race or people	Sex	Age	Married or single	Personal description: Complexion	Personal description: Color of hair	Personal description: Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	City or town	State
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan	Pushtu
Albanian	Albanian
Arab	Arabic
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Czech
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Burmese	Burmese
Canadian-French	French
Chaldean	Chaldean
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Serbo-Croatian
Cuban	Spanish
Dalmatian	Serbo-Croatian
Dutch	Flemish
East Indian	Hindustani
Egyptian	Egyptian (Fellahin)
Esquimau	Eskimo (Innuit or Yuit)
Filipino	Spanish and Visayan
Finnish	Finnish
Flemish	Flemish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latin-American	Native Peruvian
Lettish	Lettish

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below applies to vessels of the United States and to foreign vessels while in the waters of the United States. It requires the master of the vessel to report the illness or death of any person on board his vessel, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, destination, and other information concerning each alien passenger. The penalty for failure to report or deliver the list is a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien seamen employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the time of the vessel's entry into port, and such seamen as are admitted shall be subject to the provisions of section 2 of this Act relating to the payment of the head tax and to the requirements of section 3 of this Act relating to the physical and mental examination of aliens. Masters or other persons in charge of vessels bringing alien seamen to the United States who fail to report, deliver lists, or pay the head tax in the case of seamen admitted, as required by this section, shall be subject to the penalties prescribed for such offenses in section 8 of this Act. Masters or other persons in charge of vessels who refuse to permit the immigrant inspectors to board such vessels for the purpose of performing their duties under this section shall be subject to a penalty of $300 for each offense. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of seamen while the vessel on which they arrive is in port, but masters or other persons in charge of vessels may be required to deposit with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to pay the head tax of any seaman who may be employed on board such vessel and who may be certified by the medical officer to be suffering from a mental or physical defect, or disease, which is likely to affect his ability to earn a living, such sum to be refunded upon the departure of the seaman from the United States or his certification for examination as an immigrant. If the seaman is certified by the medical officer as being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be detained on board or at quarantine subject to the regulations of the Public Health Service, and if he is finally admitted he shall be deported within five years like other aliens. Seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States shall not be permitted to land temporarily without first obtaining permits so to do from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such permits may be granted under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Seamen who have been admitted temporarily to the United States may be required by the immigrant inspectors to give bond, with sufficient sureties, in such sum and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, to guarantee the return of such seamen to the vessels on which they arrived, or to guarantee the departure of such seamen from the United States from some other port within a specified time. Masters or other persons in charge of vessels who fail to deliver for inspection seamen who have been granted permits to land temporarily, or who fail to present for examination seamen who have been required to give bond for their departure, shall be subject to a penalty of $300 for each such seaman. Seamen who desert while in port may be arrested without warrant and taken before the United States commissioner for hearing, and deported at the expense of the appropriation available for the expenses of the immigrant service at the port of arrival. Seamen who have been granted temporary permits to land, or who have been required to give bond for their departure, and who fail to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of such permits, shall be deported at their own expense or at the expense of the owners of the vessels on which they arrived, if the deportation is effected within five years after the date of arrival. Seamen who desert and are deported at the expense of the appropriation mentioned shall be deported to the country whence they came, to the port at which they embarked, to the country to which the vessel on which they arrived belongs, or to the country in which is situated the foreign port for which the vessel was bound when the seamen embarked in the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Seamen who are deported at the expense of the appropriation mentioned shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted as immigrants. Masters or other persons in charge of vessels who fail to report the illness or death of any person on board their vessels, or to deliver lists containing the information required by this section, or who refuse to pay the head tax for any seaman employed on board their vessels, shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each such person in respect of whom they fail to report or deliver lists, or fail to pay the head tax. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and shall report annually to Congress the number of seamen who have been admitted temporarily to the United States under the provisions of this section, the number who have been required to give bond for their departure, the number who have departed from the United States, the number who have been deported at the expense of the appropriation mentioned, and such other information in connection with the administration of this section as he may deem necessary or advisable.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.5. Lists of alien passengers to be delivered to immigrant inspectors. (a) Requirements. Lists or manifests of alien passengers required by section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 to be delivered to immigrant inspectors at the time of the vessel's entry into port shall be prepared on Form I-418 in accordance with the following instructions:

(1) The Form I-418 shall be prepared in duplicate, typewritten or printed in ink, and shall be signed by the master or commanding officer or first or second officer or purser of the vessel. Each sheet shall be numbered consecutively in the upper right-hand corner.

(2) The Form I-418 shall contain the following information concerning each alien passenger who is destined to the United States:

(i) Name in full, last name first, given names following.

(ii) Age, last birthday.

(iii) Sex, whether male or female.

(iv) Married or single, whether married or single.

(v) Occupation, last occupation followed abroad, whether laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, professional person, or other specified occupation.

(vi) Personal description, whether tall or short, stout or slender, dark or fair complexion, color of hair and eyes, whether bald, scar or mark of identification on face or hands, and other peculiarities.

(vii) Final destination, whether to a place in the United States or to a foreign country.

(viii) Whether ticketed through to final destination.

(ix) Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether less than $50 or $50 or more.

(x) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether male or female, name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, fiancé, fiancée, guardian, ward, or employer.

(xi) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

(xii) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.

(xiii) Whether a polygamist.

(xiv) Whether an anarchist.

(xv) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

(xvi) Whether in possession of a ticket reading to a point within the United States, and if so, whether purchased by himself or by others.

(xvii) Whether any of his expenses have been paid by others, and if so, by whom.

(xviii) Whether ever deported, and if so, when and what for.

(xix) Whether coming to join a vessel in the United States, and if so, the name of the vessel.

(xx) If the alien is over 16 and under 45 years of age, whether or not he is able to read the English language or some other language or dialect, and if so, what language or dialect.

(xxi) Whether coming to the United States because of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense.

(xxii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any private individual, association, company, or corporation, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxiii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any foreign government, foreign official, association, company, or corporation, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxiv) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any political organization, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxv) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxvi) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxvii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxviii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxix) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxx) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxxi) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxxii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxxiii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxxiv) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxxv) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxxvi) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxxvii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxxviii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xxxix) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xl) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xli) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xlii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xliii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xliv) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xlv) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xlvi) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xlvii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xlviii) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(xlix) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

(l) Whether coming to the United States for a purpose or benefit of any society, association, or corporation whatsoever, and if so, what purpose or benefit.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 10. No alien seaman admitted from any foreign port or place in the Panama Canal Zone or any island possession of the United States shall be deported as a result of the provisions of this Act, except in pursuance of a recommendation by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who is not deported shall be granted a period of not more than five years, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, after the date of his arrival in the United States, within which he may depart voluntarily from the United States without prejudice to his admission thereafter as a bona fide alien seaman if otherwise admissible, and such period may be extended for additional periods of not exceeding five years each in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the period granted him for voluntary departure shall be deported as provided in this Act in the case of other aliens. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or alter the provisions of section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of alien seamen. (Section 10, 43 Stat. 161, 22 USC 216; 8 CFR 151.2(c), 151.4, 151.5(c).)

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.L. Heilmann, master of the ARGYLE, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, properly in said vessel, from and from or ports entered for present voyage, and that I have made the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and that I have read the copy of section 150.5 of Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and that I have complied with the requirements of said sections to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1952, at the port of Boston.

Immigrant Inspector.

Received, March 3, 1953

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from port of ..... sailing from port of ..... Date of arrival .....

(1) No.	(2) Nationality of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Degree of race	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to perform duties	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (including detention, if any, at any port, and reason; if to be returned to country from which arrived, give name of vessel)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or if temporary admission, give time to be allowed; if to be detained, give reason)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Norse.
Canadian-French.	North American Indian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
Latin American.	Other Peoples

Latvian.

Master, First or Second Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel name, U.S. or foreign flag ..... sailing from port of ..... Canada ..... arriving at ..... port, ... 19..

No.	Nationality of vessel (1)	Whether documented or not (2)	FAMILY NAME (3)	GIVEN NAME (3)	Age (4)	Port or place of birth (5)	Last permanent residence (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Where (6)	Status as to right to enter U.S. (7)	Final destination (8)	Race (9)	Sex (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Visible distinguishing marks (14)	REMARKS (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (16)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghans	Pushtuns
Africans	Kaffirs
Albanians	Albanians
Algerians	Arabs
Americans	United States citizens
Annamites	Annamites
Arabians	Arabs
Armenians	Armenians
Australians	Australians
Austrians	Austrians
Bavarians	Bavarians
Belgians	Belgians
Bohemians	Bohemians
Brazilians	Brazilians
Bulgarians	Bulgarians
Burmans	Burmans
Canadians	Canadians
Chileans	Chileans
Chinese	Chinese
Cingalese	Cingalese
Colombians	Colombians
Croatians	Croatians
Cubans	Cubans
Danes	Danes
Dutch	Dutch
East Indians	Hindus
Egyptians	Egyptians
English	English
Esthonians	Esthonians
Finns	Finns
Flemish	Flemish
French	French
Germans	Germans
Greeks	Greeks
Hawaiians	Hawaiians
Hebrews	Hebrews
Hindus	Hindus
Hungarians	Hungarians
Icelanders	Icelanders
Indians (Hindus)	Hindus
Irish	Irish
Italians	Italians
Japanese	Japanese
Javanese	Javanese
Koreans	Koreans
Laplanders	Laplanders
Lettish	Letts
Lithuanians	Lithuanians
Madagascans	Madagascans
Malays	Malays
Manchurians	Manchurians
Mexicans	Mexicans
Mongolians	Mongolians
Montenegrins	Montenegrins
Moors	Moors
Native Africans (Kaffirs)	Kaffirs
Native Australians	Australians
New Zealanders	New Zealanders
Norwegians	Norwegians
Pacific Islanders	Pacific Islanders
Persians	Persians
Peruvians	Peruvians
Polish	Poles
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanians	Roumanians
Russians	Russians
Scandinavians	Scandinavians
Scotch	Scotch
Servians	Servians
Shans	Shans
Siamese	Siamese
Spanish	Spanish
Swedes	Swedes
Swiss	Swiss
Syrians	Syrians
Turks	Turks
Welsh	Welsh
West Indians	West Indians

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ATTENTION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. ..... of .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418
(Rev. 12-1-65)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... arrived at ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... on ..... 19 ..

(1) No.	(2) Nationality of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to be employed at sea or harbor	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including detention at foreign port, cause of detention, and length of time detained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Type of visa, if any, and number; or other authority for admission or temporary landing)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		

SEATTLE, WASH.

NOV 11 1965

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

. of the . . . . . of the . . . . . .

. . . . . being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the master, commanding officer, first officer, second officer [strike out all but one] of the . . . . . which arrived at the port of . . . . . on the . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . ; that the number of persons brought to the United States by said vessel who were not included in the manifests of the vessel at the respective ports where they embarked is as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel sailed from . . . . . on the . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . , and that the number of persons who embarked at each port and the number who have been landed at each port are as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not touched at any port other than those mentioned above, and has not landed or taken on board any passengers, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been engaged in smuggling persons into the United States, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no persons have been smuggled into the United States on said vessel, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the immigration laws of the United States, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the neutrality laws of the United States, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of alien contract laborers, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have been convicted of felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have been deported, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have entered the United States in violation of law, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have remained beyond the time for which they were admitted to the United States, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have been paupers, professional beggars, or vagrants, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have been assisted by others to come, except as follows: . . . . . ; that the said vessel has not been employed in violating the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have been induced or solicited to migrate to the United States by offers or promises of employment

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____ from ____ for ____ sailing from port of ____, ____, arriving at ____, ____, ____ 19__

No.	Has alien been previously lawfully admitted to the U. S.?	Name in full (Family name)	Name in full (Given name)	Age	Position in ship's company	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Shipped or Engaged: When	Length of time alien has been employed on board vessel	Sex	Color	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks (Including sickness, wounds, etc., during voyage)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date and manner of landing or other disposition made of alien)
(1)	(1a)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7) (8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Hallman	Henry L.	50	Master	London	1900	10 Yrs	42	M	White	US	5'10"	160			
2	"	Hartman	Fred J.	40	Mate	London	1902	10 Yrs	36	M	Negro	US	5'9"	140			
3	"	McGinnis	Edward J.	30	Chief	London	1903	10 Yrs	40	M	White	US	5'11"	170			
4	"	Harrison	William	24	Seaman	London	1903	10 Yrs	22	M	Negro	US	6'0"	175			
5	"	Hennessy	Patrick J.	28	Engineer	London	1902	10 Yrs	35	M	Irish	US	5'8"	150			
6	"	Kelly	Thomas M.	35	Fireman	London	1901	10 Yrs	45	M	Welsh	US	5'7"	145			
7	"	Lindahl	Gustaf	20	Cook	London	1904	10 Yrs	18	M	Swedish	US	5'6"	130			
8	"	Jacobsen	Peter	22	Steward	London	1903	10 Yrs	21	M	Danish	US	5'9"	155			
9	"	Ortiz	Ernesto M.	26	Deckhand	London	1904	10 Yrs	24	M	Spanish	US	5'10"	160			
10	"	Petersen	Carl	32	Deckhand	London	1901	10 Yrs	41	M	Danish	US	6'0"	180			
11	"	Thompson	James	29	Deckhand	London	1902	10 Yrs	27	M	Scotch	US	5'11"	165			
12	"	Richardson	Arthur	23	Deckhand	London	1903	10 Yrs	20	M	English	US	5'8"	140			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Moravian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Canadian.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Servian.
Egyptian.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian and Swedish)
Esthonian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. (Creole, Spanish or French)
Korean.	Yankee.
Latin American.	Other Peoples

Tartar.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Rev. 4-1-58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

For the Port of ... , sailing from port of Tokyo, Japan, arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 12, 19 52

I certify MARY M. V. INDIAN

(1) No.	(2) Nationality	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Height	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to be left behind	(8) Whether load or ship	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether citizenship claimed by birth or naturalization, name of vessel last sailed from, and port for which destined)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Determination allowing alien to land, refusing landing, etc.)
1	Nor	Hellman	Henry L.	5'8"	Master	Seattle	1942	No	Yes	28	M	Germ.	US	5'8"	145			
2	"	Hardwick	Fred W.	6'0	Master	Seattle	1942	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	170			
3	"	McClintock	Edward L.	5'8	Chief	Seattle	1942	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	US	5'11"	172			
4	"	Carlson	William	5'8	Asst.	Seattle	1942	No	Yes	35	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	175			
5	"	Cox	Donald L.	5'4	Purser	Seattle	1944	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	US	5'7"	152			
6	"	Beckford	Alice S.	5'4	Cook	Seattle	1944	No	Yes	23	F	Scotch	US	5'4"	128			
7	"	Rizzik	Joseph	5'0	AA-WA	Seattle	1942	No	Yes	36	M	Scand.	US	5'6"	150			
8	"	Leonard	Frank	5	OA-WA	Seattle	1942	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	US	5'8"	148			
9	"	Kopf	Frank M.	5'5	OA-WA	Seattle	1943	No	Yes	22	M	English	US	5'9"	147			
10	"	Franke	Ivar	5'8	AA-WA	Seattle	1944	No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	160			
11	"	Thomsen	Olaf	5'5	AA-WA	Seattle	1942	No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	165			
12	"	Johansson	Arthur J.	5'8	AA-WA	Seattle	1942	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	SWEDEN	5'9"	160			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agent: ...

Owners: Same

Ship: Tokyo Bound Freight Lines

1 HRH

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 30, 1924, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

ATTENTION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel **AMER.M.V. INDIAN** sailing from port of **TOWOLL HARBOR,B.C.,CANADA** arriving at **SEATTLE,WASHINGTON** **NOVEMBER 18** 19 **48**

No. on list	Whether last on list or to U S	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Rating	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether last previous voyage to the U.S. was in this vessel or another	Whether head tax paid	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks	REMARKS (Including sickness, injuries, desertions, illness since arrival, etc. Initial and date each entry)	Address to which inspected alien will proceed
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	yes	Hellman	Henry L.	OS	Master	1940	Seattle	no	yes	58	M	Finnish	US	5'11"	180			
2	no	Hamilton	Roscoe C.	OS	Mate	1945	Sea.	no	yes	44	M	Scotch	US	5'10"	190			
3	yes	Nogiunis	Edward L.	OS	Chief	1942	Sea.	no	yes	40	M	Italian	US	5'11"	175			
4	"	Carlson	William	1A	Asst.	1944	Sea.	no	yes	25	M	Sound.	US	5'10"	170			
5	"	Cox	Donald L.	2A	Patrol	1944	Sea.	no	yes	21	M	Italian	US	5'7"	150			
6	"	Bechtel	Alice J.	1A	Cook	1944	Sea.	no	yes	18	F	Scotch	US	5'4"	120			
7	"	Hidzik	Joseph	OS	OM-AB	1942	Sea.	no	yes	25	M	Slovak	US	5'8"	160			
8	"	Leonard	Frank	2	OM-OS	1944	Sea.	~~no~~ yes	yes	22	M	Italian	US	5'8"	150			
9	"	Kopf	Frank N.	OS	OM-OS	1942	Sea.	no	yes	22	M	English	US	5'9½"	170			
10	"	Tanaka	Ivar	OS	OD-AB	1944	Sea.	~~no~~ yes	yes	22	M	Sound.	US	5'10"	160			
11	"	Thomsen	Olaf	OS	OD-AB	1942	Sea.	no	yes	20	M	Sound.	US	5'11½"	140			
12	no	Alastine	C. Ann	OS	DM-AB	1942	Sea.	no	yes	40	M	Dutch	US	5'0"	130			
13	yes	Johansson	Arthur S.	2A	DB-OS	1942	Sea.	no	yes	28	M	Sound.	SWEDEN	5'8½"	150			

Approved
Immigration and Naturalization Service
U.S. Department of Justice
Form I-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abenaki	Iroquois
Algonquin	Kiowa
Apache	Mesquakie
Arapaho	Mohawk
Assiniboin	Modoc
Bannock	Mohegan
Blackfeet	Narragansett
Caddo	Navajo
Cayuga	Nez Perce
Cherokee	Oglala
Cheyenne	Omaha
Chickasaw	Oneida
Chippewa	Onondaga
Choctaw	Osage
Colville	Ottawa
Comanche	Paiute
Creek	Pawnee
Crow	Pima
Delaware	Ponca
Flathead	Potawatomi
Fox	Pueblo
Gros Ventre	Quapaw
Hopi	Sac and Fox
Huron	Seminole
Iowa	Seneca
Kansa	Shawnee
Kickapoo	Sioux
Kiowa	Taos
Lipan Apache	Tuscarora
Mandan	Ute
Menominee	Wichita
Miami	Winnebago
Mission Indians	Yakima
Nez Perce	Yuma
Nootka	Zuni
Oglala	
Omaha	
Oneida	
Onondaga	
Osage	
Ottawa	
Paiute	
Pawnee	
Pima	
Ponca	
Potawatomi	
Pueblo	
Quapaw	
Sac and Fox	
Seminole	
Seneca	
Shawnee	
Sioux	
Taos	
Tuscarora	
Ute	
Wichita	
Winnebago	
Yakima	
Yuma	
Zuni	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The 25 days allowed by law for the performance of duty [illegible] the performance and to remain [illegible] the date [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 3. That alien seamen [illegible] United States [illegible] to the date [illegible] the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel on which any such alien seaman arrives in the United States [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the United States [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the United States [illegible] the vessel [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel **AMER. M.V.** IMPALA sailing from port of **TORONTO HARBOR, B.C., CANADA**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**, **November 20**, 19 48.

(1) No.	(2) Wh. prior to	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether duly certified to permit landing	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including additional marks, also vessel ordered, destroyed, from, United States, and ship's line and name employed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here enter action of case of alien)
1	yes	Hoffman	Henry L.	OS	Master	Toronto	Sept. 10	no	yes	52	M	Finnish	US	5'8"	160			
2	"	McMillan	Horace C.	OS	Cook	Toronto	Sept. 10	no	yes	44	M	Scotch	US	5'10"	180			
3	"	Magnuson	Edward L.	OS	Chief	Toronto	Sept. 10	no	yes	48	M	Italian	US	5'11"	175			
4	"	Carlson	William	AB	Asst.	Toronto	Sept. 10	no	yes	32	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	170			
5	"	Cox	Donald L.	OS	Furnor	Toronto	Sept. 10	no	yes	28	M	Italian	US	5'7"	150			
6	"	Beckford	Alice S.	AB	Cook	Toronto	Sept. 10	no	yes	61	F	Scotch	US	5'8"	160			
7	"	Hagerik	Joseph	OS	OW-AB	Toronto	Sept. 10	no	yes	26	M	Slovak	US	5'10"	160			
8	"	Hopp	Frank M.	OS	OW-OS	Toronto	Sept. 10	no	yes	22	M	English	US	5'4½"	127			
9	"	Thomsen	Olaf	OS	OD-AB	Sept 8	Sept. 10	no	yes	22	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	240			
10	"	Alastine	C. Van	OS	OH-AB	Sept. 10	Sept. 10	no	yes	40	M	Dutch	US	6'0"	[illegible]			
11	"	[illegible]mason	Frank S.	AB	OD-OS	Sept. 10	Sept. 10	no	yes	36	M	Scand.	SWEDEN	5'8"	150			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ARNO 1-888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 2-1-48)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alabamian.	Delawarean.
Arkansawyer.	Floridian.
Californian.	Georgian.
Coloradoan.	Hawaiian.
Connecticuter.	Idahoan.
Dakotan.	Illinoisan.
Delawarean.	Indianian.
Floridian.	Iowegian.
Georgian.	Kansan.
Hawaiian.	Kentuckian.
Idahoan.	Louisianian.
Illinoisan.	Mainer.
Indianian.	Marylander.
Iowegian.	Massachusetter.
Kansan.	Michiganian.
Kentuckian.	Minnesotan.
Louisianian.	Mississippian.
Mainer.	Missourian.
Marylander.	Montanan.
Massachusetter.	Nebraskan.
Michiganian.	Nevadan.
Minnesotan.	New Hampshirite.
Mississippian.	New Jerseyite.
Missourian.	New Mexican.
Montanan.	New Yorker.
Nebraskan.	North Carolinian.
Nevadan.	North Dakotan.
New Hampshirite.	Ohioan.
New Jerseyite.	Oklahoman.
New Mexican.	Oregonian.
New Yorker.	Pennsylvanian.
North Carolinian.	Rhode Islander.
North Dakotan.	South Carolinian.
Ohioan.	South Dakotan.
Oklahoman.	Tennessean.
Oregonian.	Texan.
Pennsylvanian.	Utahan.
Rhode Islander.	Vermonter.
South Carolinian.	Virginian.
South Dakotan.	Washingtonian.
Tennessean.	West Virginian.
Texan.	Wisconsinite.
Utahan.	Wyomingite.
Vermonter.	Other Peoples
Virginian.	Latin American
Washingtonian.	Latvian.
West Virginian.	
Wisconsinite.	
Wyomingite.	
Other Peoples	
Latin American	
Latvian.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The act described below, and the material printed on the reverse hereof, are furnished by the Government and must be kept in the ship's custody and produced on demand by any immigration officer or customs officer at any port of entry or departure. Failure to comply with the requirements of the act may result in the imposition of penalties and the withholding or withdrawal of clearance papers. Any questions concerning the act should be referred to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Washington 25, D. C., or to any immigration officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 2. (a) That there shall be excluded from admission into the United States:

(1) All aliens who can not read and write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who is subsequently admitted who is over fifty years of age and is the father or grandfather of a citizen of the United States who is over the age of twenty-one years, or who is the husband of such a citizen who is over the age of twenty-one years, or who is the wife of such a citizen, may accompany such father, grandfather, husband, or wife, and if he is not so accompanied or thereafter does not join such father, grandfather, husband, or wife, he may be admitted if otherwise admissible: Provided further, That a person not otherwise inadmissible shall not be excluded from admission under the provisions of this Act because he is coming to the United States to avoid prosecution or punishment solely for an offense of a political character, or because he is coming to the United States to escape religious persecution, provided that the person does not oppose by force the Government or constituted authority in the United States or any organized government because of his or any other person's opposition to such government or constituted authority in the United States, or because he is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or supporting such opposition to such government or constituted authority in the United States, or because he is or has been a member of or affiliated with any such organization opposing such government or constituted authority in the United States by force, violence, or other unlawful means: And provided further, That the provisions of this Act relating to the payment of head tax and the exemption therefrom of certain classes shall not be construed to affect any of the provisions of treaties or conventions now in force between the United States and foreign countries guaranteeing rights to citizens of such countries visiting, residing, or trading in the United States, but such persons shall be admitted only in accordance with the terms of such treaties or conventions and the laws relating thereto: And provided further, That the provisions of this Act relating to the payment of head tax shall not be construed to affect the admission of any alien who is exempted from such head tax by the provisions of section 4 of this Act, or who is a citizen of the United States, or who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad, or who is entitled to admission under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(c) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a returned American citizen under the provisions of section 4(d) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(e) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(f) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(g) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(h) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(i) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(j) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(k) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(l) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(m) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(n) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(o) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(p) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(q) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(r) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(s) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(t) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(u) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(v) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(w) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(x) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(y) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(z) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(cc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(dd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(gg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(oo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(pp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(tt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ww) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ddd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(eee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(fff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ggg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hhh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(iii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jjj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kkk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(lll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mmm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nnn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ooo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ppp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qqq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rrr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(sss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ttt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uuu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vvv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(www) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xxx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yyy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zzz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(cccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(dddd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(eeee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ffff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(gggg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hhhh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(iiii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jjjj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kkkk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(llll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mmmm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nnnn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(oooo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(pppp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qqqq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rrrr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ssss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(tttt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uuuu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vvvv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(wwww) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xxxx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yyyy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zzzz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaaaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbbbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ccccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ddddd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(eeeee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(fffff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ggggg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hhhhh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(iiiii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jjjjj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kkkkk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(lllll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mmmmm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nnnnn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ooooo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ppppp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qqqqq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rrrrr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(sssss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ttttt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uuuuu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vvvvv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(wwwww) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xxxxx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yyyyy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zzzzz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaaaaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbbbbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(cccccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(dddddd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(eeeeee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ffffff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(gggggg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hhhhhh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(iiiiii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jjjjjj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kkkkkk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(llllll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mmmmmm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nnnnnn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(oooooo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(pppppp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qqqqqq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rrrrrr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ssssss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(tttttt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uuuuuu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vvvvvv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(wwwwww) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xxxxxx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yyyyyy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zzzzzz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaaaaaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbbbbbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ccccccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ddddddd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(eeeeeee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(fffffff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ggggggg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hhhhhhh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(iiiiiii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jjjjjjj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kkkkkkk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(lllllll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mmmmmmm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nnnnnnn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ooooooo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ppppppp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qqqqqqq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rrrrrrr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(sssssss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ttttttt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uuuuuuu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vvvvvvv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(wwwwwww) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xxxxxxx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yyyyyyy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zzzzzzz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaaaaaaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbbbbbbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(cccccccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(dddddddd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(eeeeeeee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ffffffff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(gggggggg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hhhhhhhh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(iiiiiiii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jjjjjjjj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kkkkkkkk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(llllllll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mmmmmmmm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nnnnnnnn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(oooooooo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(pppppppp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qqqqqqqq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rrrrrrrr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ssssssss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(tttttttt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uuuuuuuu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vvvvvvvv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(wwwwwwww) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xxxxxxxx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yyyyyyyy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zzzzzzzz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaaaaaaaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbbbbbbbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ccccccccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ddddddddd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(eeeeeeeee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(fffffffff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ggggggggg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hhhhhhhhh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(iiiiiiiii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jjjjjjjjj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kkkkkkkkk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(lllllllll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mmmmmmmmm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nnnnnnnnn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ooooooooo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ppppppppp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qqqqqqqqq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rrrrrrrrr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(sssssssss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ttttttttt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uuuuuuuuu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vvvvvvvvv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(wwwwwwwww) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xxxxxxxxx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yyyyyyyyy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zzzzzzzzz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaaaaaaaaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbbbbbbbbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(cccccccccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(dddddddddd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(eeeeeeeeee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ffffffffff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(gggggggggg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hhhhhhhhhh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(iiiiiiiiii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jjjjjjjjjj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kkkkkkkkkk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(llllllllll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mmmmmmmmmm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nnnnnnnnnn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(oooooooooo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(pppppppppp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qqqqqqqqqq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rrrrrrrrrr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ssssssssss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(tttttttttt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uuuuuuuuuu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vvvvvvvvvv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(wwwwwwwwww) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xxxxxxxxxx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yyyyyyyyyy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zzzzzzzzzz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaaaaaaaaaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbbbbbbbbbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ccccccccccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ddddddddddd) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(eeeeeeeeeee) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(fffffffffff) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ggggggggggg) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(hhhhhhhhhhh) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(iiiiiiiiiii) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(jjjjjjjjjjj) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(kkkkkkkkkkk) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(lllllllllll) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(mmmmmmmmmmm) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(nnnnnnnnnnn) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ooooooooooo) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ppppppppppp) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(qqqqqqqqqqq) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(rrrrrrrrrrr) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(sssssssssss) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(ttttttttttt) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(uuuuuuuuuuu) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(vvvvvvvvvvv) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(wwwwwwwwwww) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(xxxxxxxxxxx) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(yyyyyyyyyyy) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(zzzzzzzzzzz) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(aaaaaaaaaaaa) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(bbbbbbbbbbbb) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4(cccccccccccc) of the Act of May 24, 1924, as amended, or who is admissible as a non-quota immig

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AMOT.M.V. LINDAN , sailing from port of VICTORIA B.C., Canada , arriving at Seattle, Washington , November 25 , 19 42.

(1) No.	(1) Nationality	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Rating	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Port or place of birth (Country)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether destined for continuation of journey to port of ultimate landing	(8) Whether applying for admission to the U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (Scars, tattooing, etc.)	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of certificate of identity and nationality issued by the country to which he owes allegiance, and, if not, why not; and if he is in possession of a passport, the number, place, and date thereof)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of admission or other action; and if refused admission, cite statutory provision relied upon)
1	Yes	Hoffman	Harry L.	SO	Master	1890	Seattle	No	Yes	52	M	Finnish	US	5'8"	160				
2	"	McMillan	Rosecoe C.	SO	Mate	1893	Sea	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	US	5'10"	180				
3	"	Nogiamis	Edward L.	SO	Chief	1892	Sea	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	US	5'11"	175				
4	"	Carlson	William	AB	Asst.	1892	Sea	No	Yes	42	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	175				
5	"	Cox	Donald L.	SS	Fireman	1894	Sea	No	Yes	35	M	Italian	US	5'7"	155				
6	"	Bechtel	Alice S.	AB	Cook	1894	Sea	No	Yes	61	M	Scotch	US	5'8"	160				
7	"	Midell	Joseph	OS	OW-AB	1892	Sea	No	Yes	28	M	Slovak	US	5'6"	160				
8	"	Pope	Frank M.	AB	OW-OS	1892	Sea	No	Yes	22	M	English	US	5'5½"	142				
9	No	Gossage	William	OS	OW-AB	1892	Sea	No	Yes	40	M	English	US	5'8"	160				
10	Yes	Thomson	Olaf	AB	OW-AB	1892	Sea	No	Yes	25	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	180				
11	"	Martino	C. Ann	OS	DH-AB	1892	Sea	No	Yes	40	M	Dutch	US	5'11"	160				
12	"	Johnson	Arthur S.	AB	DB-OS	1892	Sea	No	Yes	28	M	Scand.	SWEDEN	5'9"	152				
13	"																		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-42)

Sheet No. 1

AFT 15 30 Com.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikaans	Indonesian
Amharic	Malay
Assamese	Malayalam
Bengali	Marathi
Burmese	Nepali
Cambodian	Punjabi (Panjabi)
Chinese	Pushto (Pashto)
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
Ethiopian	Samoan (Chamorro)
Filipino	Serbian
Finnish	Slovak
French	Slovene
German	Spanish
Greek	Swedish
Hawaiian	Tagalog
Hindi	Tamil
Indian	Telugu
Iranian	Thai
Italian	Tongan
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	Ukrainian
Laotian	Urdu (Pakistani)
Latvian	Vietnamese

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

If you do not check box 1a, 1b, or 1c, you will be subject to penalties. Read the instructions for the documentation required for each box.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 19. That unless excepted from its provisions by the Immigration Act of 1924 or by subsequent treaty or law, every alien now or hereafter admitted into the United States may be required by the Secretary of Labor to be examined as to his physical and mental condition by a United States medical officer, and for the purpose of such examination any such alien may be required to submit himself within the United States to such examination at the port of arrival or at such other time and place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, whether such alien shall have been admitted or not, or to which place he may subsequently come for the purpose of naturalization or otherwise. Any such alien found to be mentally defective, feebly minded, epileptic, insane, or afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis in any form, or chronic trachoma, which said last-named disease is hereby declared to be a dangerous and contagious disease, shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor, and any such alien who may become a public charge within two years after his entry from causes existing prior to his admission shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien certified under this section who shall appeal from the decision of the medical officer shall be given one certificate by the medical officer making the examination, setting forth the findings of said medical officer as to the mental or physical condition of such alien and the reasons therefor, and shall be given a reasonable time to appeal from such decision to the Secretary of Labor, and the said alien may introduce before the Secretary of Labor one expert medical witness in his behalf, who may be present at the examination of said alien by the medical officer, and who may examine such alien, but such witness shall not be present during the consideration of the case by the Secretary of Labor unless the Secretary of Labor shall so direct. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the mental and physical condition of any alien examined hereunder. Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the power of the Secretary of Labor to deport any alien who becomes a public charge from causes not existing prior to his admission to the United States.

(b) Every alien who at any time shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the unlawful destruction of property, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in this section for the deportation of aliens certified by the medical examiners. Any such alien shall be deported whether such unlawful destruction of property is actually consummated or not.

(c) If the Attorney General shall be of opinion that deportation of any alien will result in serious injury to the public interest because such alien is needed as a witness in the case of the United States or any State against any violation of the immigration laws, or any violation of the penal laws relating to counterfeiting, or any violation of the antitrust laws, or any violation of the laws relating to the suppression of traffic in narcotic drugs, or any violation of the laws relating to the suppression of traffic in persons for immoral purposes, or any violation of the laws relating to the suppression of traffic in intoxicating liquors, or any violation of the laws relating to the suppression of traffic in arms or munitions of war, or any violation of the laws relating to the suppression of traffic in gold or silver coin or bullion, or any violation of the laws relating to the suppression of traffic in counterfeit or spurious coin, or any violation of the laws relating to the suppression of traffic in white slaves, or any violation of the laws relating to the suppression of traffic in opium or other narcotic drugs

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____ AMER. M.V. IRIAN ____ sailing from port of TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA ____ arriving at SAULTE MARIE, MICHIGAN ____ NOVEMBER 25 ____ 19 48

No.	(1) Last name	(2) First name	(3) Middle name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race or people	(6) Port from which alien last came to this vessel	(7) Port for which alien is destined	(8) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(9) Whether in possession of through ticket	(10) Whether in possession of money	(11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(12) Name and complete address of such relative or friend	(13) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	(15) Whether a polygamist	(16) Whether an anarchist	(17) Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment in U.S., and if so, with whom such employment exists	(18) Whether ever deported or excluded from U.S., and if so, when and why	(19) Whether now a member of any anarchistic or similar association	(20) Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials	(21) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	(22) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor, and if so, whether such agreement has been made in writing and, if so, whether a copy of the contract or agreement in full has been exhibited to the alien and, if not, why not	(23) Whether the alien has been informed of the nature of the work he is to perform in the United States, and, if so, by whom	(24) Whether the alien has been informed of the amount of the wages he is to receive in the United States, and, if so, by whom	(25) Whether the alien has been informed of the length of time he is to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, by whom	(26) Whether the alien has been informed of the location of the place where he is to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, by whom	(27) Whether the alien has been informed of the probable length of time he will be required to remain in the United States to perform the labor for which he is to be employed, and, if so, by whom	(28) Whether the alien has been informed of the cost and character of the return transportation which will be furnished him, and, if so, by whom	(29) Whether the alien has been informed of any other matters connected with his proposed employment in the United States, and, if so, what such matters are and by whom	(30) Whether the alien has been informed of the fact that he will be required to depart from the United States at the termination of his employment, and, if so, by whom	(31) Whether the alien has been informed of the fact that he will be required to depart from the United States at the termination of his employment, and, if so, by whom	(32) Whether the alien has been informed of the fact that he will be required to depart from the United States at the termination of his employment, and, if so, by whom	(33) Whether the alien has been informed of the fact that he will be required to depart from the United States at the termination of his employment, and, if so, by whom	(34) Whether the alien has been informed of the fact that he will be required to depart from the United States at the termination of his employment, and, if so, by whom	(35) Whether the alien has been informed of the fact that he will be required to depart from the United States at the termination of his employment, and, if so, by whom	(36) Whether the alien has been informed of the fact that he will be required to depart from the United States at the termination of his employment, and, if so, by whom	(37) Whether the alien has been informed of the fact that he will be required to depart from the United States at the termination of his employment, and, if so, by whom
1	NO	TULLOCH	STUART A.		SO	MASTER	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	US	5'11"	180																
2	YES	MCMATTON	HORACE C.		SO	MATE	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	US	5'10"	190																
3	NO	VERNEY	JAMES		SO	CHIEF	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	US	5'5½"	170																
4	YES	CARLSON	WILLIAM		14	ASST.	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	25	M	SCAND.	US	5'10"	145																
5	"	COX	DONALD L.		15½	PANTRY	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	15	M	ITALIAN	US	5'7"	125																
6	NO	OLSSON	ADOLF		25	COOK	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	25	M	SCAND.	US	5'7"	204																
7	YES	RADZIK	JOSEPH		10	OW-AB	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	25	M	SLOVAK	US	5'8"	160																
8	NO	BATCHELOR	CLIFTON		SO	OW-AB	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	25	M	ENGL.	US	5'11"	180																
9	YES	GORMAN	WILLIAM		10	OW-AB	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	40	M	ENGL.	US	5'8"	115																
10	"	KENNEDY	JAMES		SO	OD-AB	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND.	US	5'10"	148																
11	NO	STOCKTIGHT	ROBERT		8	OD-OS	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	25	M	SCAND.	US	5'10½"	160																
12	YES	ALASTINE	C. VAN		SO	OH-AB	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	40	M	DUTCH	US	5'10"	174																
13	"	THOMASSON	ARTHUR J.		25	OB-OS	JOHN	SAULTE	NO	YES	35	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5'9"	150																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghans	Latvians
Africans	Lazes
Albanians	Letts
Alsatians	Lithuanians
Americans	Livonians
Arabians	Magyars
Armenians	Malagasy
Australians	Malays
Austrians	Manchus
Azerbaijanians	Maoris
Balkars	Mexicans
Balts	Moldavians
Basques	Mongolians
Bavarians	Montenegrins
Bedouins	Moors
Bohemians	Moravians
Bosnians	Negroes
Brahmins	Nestorians
Britons	Nicobarese
Bukharans	Normans
Burmese	Northumbrians
Canadians	Norwegians
Carinthians	Old Prussians
Carolinians	Ossetians
Celts	Palestinians
Chaldeans	Parsees
Cheremiss	Persians
Chinese	Picts
Circassians	Poles
Cornishmen	Portuguese
Corsicans	Prussians
Cossacks	Rhaetians
Crimean Tatars	Romans
Croats	Rumanians
Cumbrians	Russians
Czechs	Ruthenians
Dalmatians	Samaritans
Danes	Samoyeds
Dardanelles	Saxons
Druses	Scandinavians
Dutch	Scots
East Indians	Serbians
Egyptians	Shans
Ethiopians	Siamese
Finns	Sicilians
Flemish	Slavonians
Franks	Spaniards
Frisians	Sumatrans
Galicians	Swedes
Georgians	Swiss
Germans	Syrians
Goths	Tartars
Greeks	Tibetans
Hebrews	Turcomans
Hindus	Turks
Hungarians	Tuscans
Icelanders	Ukrainians
Illyrians	Uzbeks
Indians	Vandals
Iranians	Venetians
Irish	Vikings
Italians	Visigoths
Japanese	Welsh
Jews	Wends
Kabyles	Yakuts
Kazaks	Zulus
Khirgiz	
Kurds	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

PARTICULARS OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain A.A.Allock, Master of the S.S. MAC V.R. INDIAN, do declare:

That I am a citizen of the United States of America; that I was born at Hyde, Cheshire, England on the 7th day of May, 1897; that I am now residing at 1 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.; that I am employed as Master on the S.S. MAC V.R. INDIAN, owned by the Waterman Steamship Corporation, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, and that I am the person who signed the Crew List of said vessel dated November 22, 1944, and that all statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1944, at the Port of New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

Form I-420
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OR OTHER

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the [illegible] port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order of [illegible])

[illegible] PORT OF [illegible]

No.	Nationality	NAME IN FULL		Age	Port or place of birth	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given names			Country	Town										
1	NO	HOLLMAN	HENRY L.	50	MARIOT	1940	[illegible]	DC	101	12	D	[illegible]					
2	YES	MCWATTERS	ROSCOE C.	50	MARO	1945	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
3	"	VERNOY	JAMES	50	CANTOT	1940	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
4	"	CARLSON	WILLIAM	14	ARRT.	1945	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
5	"	COX	DONALD L.	55	TWIGET	1944	"	"	"	11	D	[illegible]					
6	"	OLSSON	ADOLF	55	COOK	1945	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
7	"	KRAUSE	JOSEPH	10	CM-AB	1944	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
8	"	GOSSAGE	WILLIAM	10	CM-AB	1944	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
9	"	BAUCHELET	CARLTON	50	CM-AB	1944	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
10	"	KANAKO	IVAN	50	CD-AB	1944	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
11	"	BROCKTIEN	KORERT	8	CD-GC	1944	"	16A	"	4	D	[illegible]					
12	"	ALBRIGHT	C. VAN	50	MA-HT	1941	"	84	"	4	D	[illegible]					
13	"	JOHNSSON	ARTHUR J.	25	DB--2	1941	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					

Form I-420
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OR OTHER

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the [illegible] port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order of [illegible])

[illegible] PORT OF [illegible]

No.	Nationality	NAME IN FULL		Age	Port or place of birth	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given names			Country	Town										
1	NO	HOLLMAN	HENRY L.	50	MARIOT	1940	[illegible]	DC	101	12	D	[illegible]					
2	YES	MCWATTERS	ROSCOE C.	50	MARO	1945	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
3	"	VERNOY	JAMES	50	CANTOT	1940	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
4	"	CARLSON	WILLIAM	14	ARRT.	1945	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
5	"	COX	DONALD L.	55	TWIGET	1944	"	"	"	11	D	[illegible]					
6	"	OLSSON	ADOLF	55	COOK	1945	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
7	"	KRAUSE	JOSEPH	10	CM-AB	1944	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
8	"	GOSSAGE	WILLIAM	10	CM-AB	1944	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
9	"	BAUCHELET	CARLTON	50	CM-AB	1944	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
10	"	KANAKO	IVAN	50	CD-AB	1944	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					
11	"	BROCKTIEN	KORERT	8	CD-GC	1944	"	16A	"	4	D	[illegible]					
12	"	ALBRIGHT	C. VAN	50	MA-HT	1941	"	84	"	4	D	[illegible]					
13	"	JOHNSSON	ARTHUR J.	25	DB--2	1941	"	"	"	4	D	[illegible]					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aleut	Eskimo
Apache	Fox
Arapaho	Gros Ventre
Arikara	Hidatsa
Assiniboine	Hunkpapa
Bannock	Iowa
Blackfeet	Kansa
Brule	Kaw
Cayuse	Kickapoo
Cheyenne	Kiowa
Chippewa	Klamath
Chiricahua	Kutenai
Coeur d'Alene	Lipan
Comanche	Malheur
Crow	Menominee
Delaware	Miami
Flathead	Modoc
Gros Ventre	Mohave
Hidatsa	Navajo
Hunkpapa	Nez Perce
Iowa	Omaha
Kansa	Osage
Kaw	Oto
Kickapoo	Ottawa
Kiowa	Paiute
Klamath	Pawnee
Kutenai	Pend d'Oreille
Lipan	Ponca
Malheur	Potawatomi
Menominee	Sac and Fox
Miami	Seminole
Modoc	Shawnee
Mohave	Shoshone
Navajo	Sioux
Nez Perce	Tonkawa
Omaha	Umatilla
Osage	Ute
Oto	Wichita
Ottawa	Winnebago
Paiute	Yakima
Pawnee	
Pend d'Oreille	
Ponca	
Potawatomi	
Sac and Fox	
Seminole	
Shawnee	
Shoshone	
Sioux	
Tonkawa	
Umatilla	
Ute	
Wichita	
Winnebago	
Yakima	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

ATTACHMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.T.HOFFMAN Master of the AMOT.W.V. INDIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, principle musicians and boat or lifeboat quards for foreign voyage, and I have noted the cause of absence of the No. of Examined 2, 1917, entered from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and that the provisions of section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, applies to each alien member of the crew so listed and to each alien member of the crew not listed on May 26, 1934, unless otherwise noted.

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1918

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Board No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from port of ____ on ____ 19__

(1) No.	(2) Nationality of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given names	(4) Length of time to be employed	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Where	(7) Wages to be paid at the rate stated	(8) Wages paid in advance	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously in U.S., and if so, when and where; whether seaman intends to return in vessel; destination if known)	(17) Action by immigrant inspector (Left blank for use by immigrant inspector)
1	NO	THOMSEN	OSCAR A.	35	MASTER	NEW YORK		NO	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	US	5'11"	190			
2	YES	MCARTHUR	DONALD J.	30	MATE	NEW YORK		NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	US	5'10½"	170			
3	"	ARTHUR	JAMES	30	CHIEF	NEW YORK		NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	US	5'9½"	175			
4	"	CARLSON	WILLIAM	14	AB	NEW YORK		NO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	US	5'10"	170			
5	"	COX	THOMAS P.	24	WATER	NEW YORK		NO	YES	18	M	IRISH	US	5'9"	150			
6	"	OLSEN	ADOLF	25	COOK	NEW YORK		NO	YES	23	M	SCAND.	US	5'8"	150			
7	NO	THOMSEN	OTTO	21	OL-AB	NEW YORK		NO	YES	21	M	SCAND.	US	5'11"	170			
8	"	TODD	PETER	2	OL-OS	NEW YORK		NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	US	5'8"	155			
9	"	MCFARLAND	CHARLES	20	OL-AB	NEW YORK		NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	US	5'11"	170			
10	"	GONSALVO	MIGUEL	10	OL-AB	NEW YORK		NO	YES	20	M	PORTUG.	US	5'8"	155			
11	NO.	ROSA	PETER N.	12	OL-OS	NEW YORK		NO	YES	25	M	PORTUG.	US	5'9½"	170			
12	YES	ALCALDE	C. AGN	30	OL-AB	NEW YORK		NO	YES	40	M	SPANISH	US	5'10"	175			
13	"	ALCALDE	VICENTE	25	OL-OS	NEW YORK		NO	YES	22	M	SPANISH	US	5'8½"	140			
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Norse
Canadian-French	Pole
Chinese	Portuguese
Cornish	Roumanian
Croatian	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian
Dutch	Scandinavian
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slavonian
French	Slovak
German	Spanish
Greek	Swede
Hebrew	Swiss
Irish	Syrian
Italian	Welsh
Japanese	Other European
Korean	Other Asiatic
Latvian	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

WARNING: Any alteration or erasure of this permit will render it void.

PERMIT TO BE GIVEN TO MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

This is to certify that I have this day inspected the steamship Malolo of the port of Honolulu, T. H., and find that she has on board the following number of passengers, viz:

Cabin passengers 38

Steerage passengers .....

Crew .....

Total .....

Dated at Honolulu, T. H., this 22nd day of November, 1927.

Inspector of Immigration.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 6-15-64)

Manifest No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

(Include names of masters, alien seamen or crew as well as aliens in transit to United States possessions or Canada)

Vessel Name 22 Arrived at Atlantic Coast Port of New York, N.Y. from port of Le Havre, France, on May 1, 1964

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL		Number of persons	Position in ship's company	WHITHER OR ENDORSED		Nationality of alien	Race	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	ENDORSED	Alien's immigration status
	Family name	Given name			Alien to be admitted to U.S.	Alien to be transferred in transit										
1	Bergmann	Claude	32	Master	Yes	No	French	White	41	M	M	5'11"	180	None	Valid for one entry	C1
2	Lefèvre	Jean-Marie	28	Mate	Yes	No	French	White	29	M	S	6'0"	175	None	Valid for one entry	C1
3	Dubois	Pierre	24	Able Seaman	Yes	No	French	White	24	M	S	5'10"	165	None	Valid for one entry	C1
4	Moreau	Jacques	22	Able Seaman	Yes	No	French	White	22	M	S	5'9"	160	None	Valid for one entry	C1
5	Laurent	Michel	21	Able Seaman	Yes	No	French	White	21	M	S	5'8"	155	None	Valid for one entry	C1
6	Petit	André	1	Cook	Yes	No	French	White	35	M	M	5'7"	170	None	Valid for one entry	C1
7	Rousseau	Henri	1	Steward	Yes	No	French	White	38	M	M	5'10"	175	None	Valid for one entry	C1
8	Garcia	Antonio	1	Cook	Yes	No	Spanish	White	31	M	M	5'6"	165	None	Valid for one entry	C1
9	Schmidt	Hans	1	Steward	Yes	No	German	White	27	M	S	5'11"	170	None	Valid for one entry	C1
10	Carman	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gallagher	Patrick	1	Cook	Yes	No	Irish	White	42	M	M	5'9"	185	None	Valid for one entry	C1
12	Doherty	Brendan	1	Steward	Yes	No	Irish	White	36	M	M	5'8"	170	None	Valid for one entry	C1
13	Kowalski	Stefan	1	Cook	Yes	No	Polish	White	33	M	M	5'10"	175	None	Valid for one entry	C1
14	Fitzpatrick	Liam	1	Steward	Yes	No	Irish	White	30	M	S	5'7"	160	None	Valid for one entry	C1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Israelite
Armenian	Italian
Bohemian	Japanese
Bosnian	Jew
Bulgarian	Korean
Canadian	Lithuanian
Cantabrian	Magyar
Caucasian	Mexican
Croatian	Moorish Spanish
Cuban	Montenegrin
Dalmatian	Pole
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finn	Ruthenian
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Irish	Slovak
Italian	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish American
Korean	Swede
Latin American	Swiss

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and the master shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the ports of arrival and shall in no instance be allowed leave from the vessel. The use of quarters by each immigrant before examination by the immigration officers at the port of arrival is prohibited. Any person not duly certified by the proper officers of the United States Government to be admitted to the United States shall be detained on board the vessel at the expense of the master or agent of the vessel. Any master or agent of any vessel who shall refuse to receive on board thereof any person certified to be admitted to the United States by the proper officers of the Government shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such refusal.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from section 1 of said vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place a fund to the value of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place a fund sufficient to defray the expenses of such immigrant while in transit to the port of arrival, and shall not be landed from the vessel. The use of quarters by each immigrant before examination by the immigration officers at the port of arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..... of .....

Form prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

sailing from port of ..... , 19 .. , arriving at ..... , 19 ..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
No.	Nationality or country from which last admitted to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Immigrant or alien?	Where	When	Visaed passport (if not a citizen)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(Including information relative to re-entry as a non-immigrant, previously reported from United States, and if so, when and where admitted)	(Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

LIST OF MANAGERS OF WORKS EMPLOYED ON THE WESSEL MONUMENTS OF CSEKA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish Arab.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish Jew.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian.
Ethiopian.	Servian.
Filipino.	Slavonian.
Finnish.	Spanish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew Jew.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (Negro).
Japanese.	Other nationalities.
Korean.	Other nationalities.

Latin American.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below specifies the purpose for which this certificate is issued. If it is issued for more than one purpose, a line is checked opposite each purpose for which it is issued. If a line is not checked, the certificate does not authorize the master to do any act or service for the purpose specified by that line.

The master is cautioned that this certificate does not authorize him to employ any person on board the vessel in any capacity for which the person is not duly qualified and licensed or documented as required by the laws of the United States. The master is also cautioned that the vessel may be required to have on board a certificate of financial responsibility for the payment of wages of seamen who may be employed on board the vessel, and that the master may be liable to a penalty if he employs any seaman who has not been provided with such a certificate.

The master is cautioned that this certificate does not relieve him from the necessity of complying with the navigation laws of the United States, and that he may be liable to a penalty for each violation of such laws by himself or by the vessel.

Before the certificate of any person who has been employed as a seaman on board the vessel is issued, the master must see that such person has been discharged from the vessel in accordance with the navigation laws of the United States, and that the name of such person and the capacity in which he served on the vessel are correctly entered in the vessel's official log book.

Before the certificate of any person who has been employed as a seaman on board the vessel is issued, the master must see that such person has been discharged from the vessel in accordance with the navigation laws of the United States, and that the name of such person and the capacity in which he served on the vessel are correctly entered in the vessel's official log book.

The master is cautioned that this certificate does not relieve him from the necessity of complying with the navigation laws of the United States, and that he may be liable to a penalty for each violation of such laws by himself or by the vessel.

Before the certificate of any person who has been employed as a seaman on board the vessel is issued, the master must see that such person has been discharged from the vessel in accordance with the navigation laws of the United States, and that the name of such person and the capacity in which he served on the vessel are correctly entered in the vessel's official log book.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 4. That every seaman now lawfully in the United States shall have the right to demand and receive from the master, steward, or other officer having charge of the pay of the vessel on which he shall be employed, one-half part, at least, of the wages which shall be then due and payable according to the terms of the contract under which he shall have shipped, for each and every time the vessel on which he is employed shall arrive at a port of the country to which he belongs, or at a port in which there is a consul of the country to which he belongs, or at a port in which there is a consul of the country to which he belongs, or at a port in which there is a consul

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-57)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place outside the United States to any port therein.

Vessel S/S "WESTERN SKY," arriving at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Yokohama, Japan, on the 10th day of March, 1953.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Whether in manifest of alien passengers or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Last foreign residence: Location	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether citizen of the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS: Indicate whether a passport, alien registry, or other evidence of identity has been issued to the alien, and if so, by what country, number, and date.	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave entirely for use of Commissioner's authorized agent)
1		KISH	Leland D.	10 Nts MD 2/6/47 Doc. is/was [illegible] no					25	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	Brn. hair Brn. eyes		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below ought to be inserted in a book which is delivered to the Department and to be kept in the wheelhouse.

Insert. *Name to continue section as a continuous, if necessary, to identify the vessel to which the list belongs.*

Part of change (Insert here the number of the part of the change which is to be made on the list.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That after March 4, [illegible] to the United States [illegible] connection or employed [illegible] on board [illegible] the United States [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and such [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] Secretary of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (ON Form 510)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Atlantean Charlotte ... arriving at Seattle ... from ... on the ... day of ... 19 42 ... from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL		Relationship	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Can read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name			Where	When										
1	Benton	Clifford	Master		Victoria	11/5/42	Yes	54	M	English	Canadian	5-7	150	None		
2	Gravage	Charles W.	1st Officer		do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-11	180	do		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Officer		do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5-10	160	do		
4	Williams	Evan	Chief Engr		do	do	do	45	M	Welsh	do	5-7	160	do		
5	Macdonald	Donald	Asst Engr		do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	6-0	170	do		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Engr		do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5-9	155	do		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Engr		do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	140	do		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain		do	do	do	45	M	Welsh	do	5-9	170	do		
9	Greenwood	Frank W.	Asst Engr		do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5-8	150	do		
10	Allen	John A.	Oiler		do	do	do	43	M	Irish	do	5-4	145	do		
11	Chisholm	Roderick D.	Fireman		do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5-8	160	do		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Engr		do	do	do	35	M	French	do	5-11	180	do		
13	Jones	Lewis T.	Steward		do	do	do	48	M	Welsh	do	5-8	165	do		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook		do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5-10	170	do		
15	Smith	Alexander H.	Asst Steward		do	do	do	24	M	Canadian	do	5-7	140	do		
16	Brown	Thomas	Messman		do	do	do	18	M	French	do	5-3	130	do		
17	Wolff	Samuel I.	Deckhand		do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	do		
18	Green	Henry A.	Fireman		do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-11	175	do		
19	Greenwood	Peter A.	Deckhand		do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5-8	145	do		
20	Hansen	Lars E.	Fireman		do	do	do	33	M	Danish	do	5-9	160	do		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Engr		do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5-10	165	do		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckhand		do	do	do	20	M	French	do	5-6	135	do		

Read ... Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Owned ... Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Local Agents ... Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abenaki	Abenaki
Algonquin	Algonquin
Apache	Apache
Arapaho	Arapaho
Arikara	Arikara
Assiniboin	Assiniboin
Bannock	Bannock
Blackfeet	Blackfeet
Brule Sioux	Brule Sioux
Caddo	Caddo
Cayuse	Cayuse
Cheyenne	Cheyenne
Chickasaw	Chickasaw
Chippewa	Chippewa
Choctaw	Choctaw
Comanche	Comanche
Comanche and Kiowa	Comanche and Kiowa
Crow	Crow
Delaware	Delaware
Flathead	Flathead
Fox	Fox
Gros Ventre of Fort Belknap	Gros Ventre of Fort Belknap
Gros Ventre of Fort Berthold	Gros Ventre of Fort Berthold
Hidatsa	Hidatsa
Hunkpapa Sioux	Hunkpapa Sioux
Iowa	Iowa
Kansa	Kansa
Kickapoo	Kickapoo
Kiowa	Kiowa
Klamath	Klamath
Lipan	Lipan
Mandan	Mandan
Menominee	Menominee
Miami	Miami
Minneconjou Sioux	Minneconjou Sioux
Mission Indians	Mission Indians
Modoc	Modoc
Navaho	Navaho
Nez Perce	Nez Perce
Northern Arapaho	Northern Arapaho
Northern Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne
Oglala Sioux	Oglala Sioux
Omaha	Omaha
Oneida	Oneida
Osage	Osage
Ottawa	Ottawa
Paiute	Paiute
Pawnee	Pawnee
Pima	Pima
Ponca	Ponca
Potawatomi	Potawatomi
Quapaw	Quapaw
Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox
Santee Sioux	Santee Sioux
Seminole	Seminole
Shawnee	Shawnee
Shoshone	Shoshone
Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton Sioux
Spokane	Spokane
Standing Rock Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux
Tonkawa	Tonkawa
Umatilla	Umatilla
Ute	Ute
Wahpeton Sioux	Wahpeton Sioux
Walla Walla	Walla Walla
Wichita	Wichita
Winnebago	Winnebago
Yakima	Yakima
Yankton Sioux	Yankton Sioux

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Immigration Service will be furnished with a list of the names of all persons employed on board your vessel, and you will be required to report the name of each person employed on board your vessel who is discharged, deserts, or dies, and the cause of death, and the name of each person who may be employed on board your vessel between the ports of departure and arrival, and report the same to the Immigration Service at the port of arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon written notice of new vessels to the Immigrant Inspector in charge at the port of arrival, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port shall not discharge any such aliens from such vessel or permit them to land at any port in the United States until the vessel shall have been duly inspected by the Immigrant Inspector in charge at such port, or by such assistants as may be designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and such inspection shall be completed with all reasonable speed and dispatch. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined in the sum of $300 for each and every such violation: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, except from the provisions of this section any aliens who have been in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another through no voluntary act of their own, and any aliens who have been landed temporarily for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, except from the provisions of this section aliens who are seamen employed in good faith as such on board of vessels arriving at ports of the United States, and who intend to depart from the United States in the vessels on which they arrive: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, except from the provisions of this section aliens who are members of the crew of vessels arriving at ports of the United States, and who intend to depart from the United States in the vessels on which they arrive: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, except from the provisions of this section aliens who are in possession of valid passports issued by the country to which they intend to depart, and who intend to depart from the United States within a reasonable time after their arrival

Form I-418 (Rev. 8-1-57)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Trinidad, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., arriving at Victoria, B. C., November 3rd, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL		Calling	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to speak English or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name			Where	When										
1	Macdonald	Donald	Cook	Gal	Cpt. England	11/5/42	Yes	28	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-5	151	Med		
2	Collier	Douglas	Fireman	Gal	Cpt.	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	160	do		
3	Williams	Thomas	Steward	Gal	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-7	180	do		
4	Murray	Hugh	Oiler	Gal	do	do	do	do	M	Canadian	do	5-8	140	do		
5	Brown	Thomas E.	Steward	Gal	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5-11	155	do		
6	Anderson	Charles	Fireman	Gal	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	160	do		
7	Hudson	Ed. Jr.	Boy	Gal	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5-2	120	do		
8	Crawford	W. Firebox	Fireman	Gal	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5-8	150	do		
9	Graham	Charles	Oiler	Gal	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5-8	152	do		
10	Beadle	Charles	Fireman	Gal	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5-4	132	do		
11	Davis	Thomas	Oiler	Gal	do	do	do	21	M	Welsh	do	5-8	132	do		
12	Cabinet	Joseph	Cook	Gal	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	do	5-3	141	do		
13	Campbell	Wm.	Oiler	Gal	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5-11	150	do		
14	Kenwright	Thomas	Steward	Gal	do	do	do	50	M	English	do	5-6	140	do		
15	Macdonald	John	Cook	Gal	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5-2	142	Med		

Form I-418 (Rev. 8-1-57)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Trinidad, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., arriving at Victoria, B. C., November 3rd, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL		Calling	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to speak English or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name			Where	When										
1	Macdonald	Donald	Cook	Gal	Cpt. England	11/5/42	Yes	28	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-5	151	Med		
2	Collier	Douglas	Fireman	Gal	Cpt.	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	160	do		
3	Williams	Thomas	Steward	Gal	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-7	180	do		
4	Murray	Hugh	Oiler	Gal	do	do	do	do	M	Canadian	do	5-8	140	do		
5	Brown	Thomas E.	Steward	Gal	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5-11	155	do		
6	Anderson	Charles	Fireman	Gal	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	160	do		
7	Hudson	Ed. Jr.	Boy	Gal	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5-2	120	do		
8	Crawford	W. Firebox	Fireman	Gal	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5-8	150	do		
9	Graham	Charles	Oiler	Gal	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5-8	152	do		
10	Beadle	Charles	Fireman	Gal	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5-4	132	do		
11	Davis	Thomas	Oiler	Gal	do	do	do	21	M	Welsh	do	5-8	132	do		
12	Cabinet	Joseph	Cook	Gal	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	do	5-3	141	do		
13	Campbell	Wm.	Oiler	Gal	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5-11	150	do		
14	Kenwright	Thomas	Steward	Gal	do	do	do	50	M	English	do	5-6	140	do		
15	Macdonald	John	Cook	Gal	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5-2	142	Med		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Hebrew
Bohemian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian
Canadian	Japanese
Canadian French	Korean
Croatian	Lithuanian
Cuban	Magyar
Dalmatian	Mexican
Dutch	Montenegrin
East Indian	Pacific Islander
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hawaiian	Scandinavian
Herzegovinian	Scotch
Hindu	Servian
Holland	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Icelandic	Spanish
Irish	Swedish
Italian	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifford Benton, of the S. S. Arapesse Charlotte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from and port or place sailing next thereto, except [illegible]

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

12121

Form I-418 (ON FILE 000)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel Hillcrest Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wn. from Yokohama Jan 21, 42, from the port of Yokohama, B. C.

| No. | Last | First | Middle | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Height | Weight | Personal marks | Occupation | Place of birth (country or state) | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (city and state) | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether in possession of passport | Whether in possession of visa | Whether previously refused admission to U.S. | Whether previously deported | Whether coming under contract | Whether coming in pursuance of prearranged employment | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a prostitute or coming for immoral purpose | Whether afflicted with tuberculosis | Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether mentally defective | Whether physically capable and free from mental or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living | Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or group that believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether ever arrested or convicted or imprisoned for any offense | Whether coming for any purpose or profession | Whether ever in the United States, when and how | Whether ever in the military or naval service of any country, and, if so, what country | Whether a member of the race deemed ineligible to citizenship | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever deported or removed from the United States at public expense, and, if so, when | Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded from admission to the United States under the law in force at the time of the last entry of the alien | Whether now or ever a member of the communist party of the United States or of any other organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or supporting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether now or ever a member of any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or supporting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether now or ever a member of any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or supporting the unlawful destruction of property

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1824

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifford Benton Master, of the U. S. A. Transport Charlotte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1824, to-day hereof.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wn., November 3rd, 19 42, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

No.	Name	Rank or rating	Nationality of vessel	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of passport, etc.	Whether destined to join relative or friend, and name and complete address	Final destination, if not the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever deported from the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of himself or others, and if others, their name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less than $50, how much	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, his name, relationship, and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, state fully	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what occupation	Whether able to read or write	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Identification mark	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or rejected)
1	Adock, Thomas	Fireman	Br.	no yes	W	M	38	Scotch	do	8-2 1940	do																
2	Anderson, Andrew	Fireman	do	do	do	M	42	Swedish	do	8-2 1938	do																
3	Atwell, Frederick	Fireman	do	do	do	M	28	English	do	7-2 1941	do																
4	Baird, Peter	Fireman	do	do	do	M	24	Scandinavian	do	8-12 1940	do																
5	Bell, Alfred C.	Fireman	do	do	do	M	38	Scotch	do	8-2 1942	do																
6	Bennett, Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	M	38	Scotch	do	8-12 1940	do																
7	Dixon, Harold	Fireman	do	do	do	M	38	English	do	8-11 1938	do																
8	Graff, Robert J.	Fireman	do	do	do	M	25	English	do	7-2 1938	do																
9	Hall, Frederick	Fireman	Norwegian	Norway	do	M	28	Scotch	do	7-2 1942	do																
10	Hallette, Donald	Fireman	Br.	Portugal	do	do	21	English	do	8-2 1938	do																
11	Hall, Thomas	Fireman	do	Russian	do	do	28	English	do	8-2 1937	do																
12	Hansen, Frederick	Fireman	do	Norwegian	do	do	28	Scotch	do	8-11 1942	do																
13	Hale, John H.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	English	do	8-2 1940	do																
14	Jones, Herman	Fireman	do	Swedish	do	do	45	Swedish	do	8-2 1941	do																
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
16	Kelly, Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	Irish	do	8-2 1940	do																
17	Kennedy, Frank L.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	Irish	do	8-2 1941	do																
18	Lamb, Robert	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	Dutch	do	8-2 1941	do																
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
20	Matthews, William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	Scotch	do	8-2 1938	do														
21	Morton, John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	Irish	do	8-2 1938	do														

Form I-408 (ON Form 300)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Department of Justice does not guarantee that the information in this pamphlet is complete or correct. Persons using it do so at their own risk. Every effort has been made to present the law fairly, but the only sources of the law are the statutes themselves and the decisions of the courts. Persons in doubt about their rights under the law should consult a lawyer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 28. That alien seamen who have resided in the United States for a period of five years may be naturalized as citizens of the United States after they have declared their intention to become such citizens in the manner now provided by law, and may then be issued certificates of citizenship upon their application to the naturalization court: Provided, That such seamen have during the entire period of residence required by this section been employed on board vessels of the United States, and have sailed from ports of the United States at least two years on vessels documented under the laws of the United States or on vessels which during the period of such residence have been employed exclusively in the trade between the United States and the Philippine Islands, or between the United States and the Canal Zone, or between the United States and the West Indies, or between the United States and the Republic of Panama or Costa Rica, or between the United States and the West Coast of Mexico, or between the United States and any foreign country to which vessels of the United States are regularly employed in the carrying trade: Provided further, That no alien seaman shall be naturalized unless it appears that he has made a declaration of intention at least two years prior to his application for naturalization, and that immediately preceding the date of his application he has resided continuously in the United States for a period of at least five years, and in the State in which the court is held one year: Provided further, That no alien seaman who has made a declaration of intention may be naturalized if he is a member of any class or organization at the time of his application which is opposed to organized government or to all forms of law, or which assents to the doctrine that no effect can be given to the personal oath of any person, or which is disqualified from citizenship under section 3 of the Act of October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes", or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such class or organization or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliates with any anarchistic or seditious organization: Provided further, That no alien seaman who has been naturalized shall within five years after his naturalization be employed on board any vessel of the United States, except in the case of a vessel of war, or be master of any vessel of the United States, except in the case of a vessel of war, or be master of any vessel of the United States, except in the case of a vessel of war, or be master of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

FORM I-418 (ON Form 60)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wn., May 12, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

No.	(1) Whether citizen or alien	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Port or place of birth (Country if not specified)	(7) Nationality	(8) Race	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Complexion	(12) Color of eyes	(13) Color of hair	(14) Visible marks or scars	(15) Last permanent residence before coming to U. S.	(16) Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	(17) Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other travel document	(18) Whether coming to join relative or friend	(19) Name and complete address of relative or friend	(20) Whether ever before in U. S.	(21) If so, when and where?	(22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse?	(23) Whether a polygamist	(24) Whether an anarchist	(25) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	(26) Whether able to read and write	(27) Whether deported	(28) If so, when and where?	(29) Whether ever applied for visa	(30) Where and when?	(31) Result of application
1	Alien	Chan	Chan Cook	35	M	China	China	Chinese	5-8	140	Sear L Plaid																				
2	Alien	Lee	Mah Chuck	50	M	do	do	do	5-4	138	Scar Side of Chin																				
3	Alien	Chock	Ying do	1	M	do	do	do	2-2	155	Scar L Jaw																				
4	Alien	Soo Kwai	Sam	5	M	do	do	do	3-8	122	do																				
5	Alien	Ling	Mah Toy	1	F	do	do	do	2-5	151	Scar Side of Face																				
6	Alien	Chow Hoy		5	M	Portugal	do	do	2-5	152	Wart Corner L Mouth																				
7	Alien	Lim		31	M	Portuguese	do	do	5-2	152	do																				
8	Alien	Wong	Ying Ying	5	F	do	do	do	2-5	100	Mole R Jaw																				
9	Alien	Chow	Mah Sam	10	M	Mexico	do	do	3-3	160	Wart Corner Mouth																				
10	Alien	Wong	Moy Toy	12	F	Mexico	do	do	2-7	125	Wart Cheek																				
11	Alien	Wong	Chan Moon	1	F	Mexico	do	do	2-2	131	Cut Back Neck																				

Dep

Mar. 12, 1942

(Stamp) Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Line Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. U. S.

Owner Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law quoted below does not require masters of vessels to post copies of it, but masters are required by the immigration authorities to keep it on board their vessels and to produce it when requested by immigrants, passengers, or immigration officers. Masters should read the law carefully and be sure that they understand it.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons now excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible immigrant or any immigrant who may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may bring in or send for his parents or grandparents over fifty years of age, his wife, his children, and his grandchildren, whether they can read or not, and any admissible immigrant who is the husband, father, or grandfather of a citizen of the United States or of a lawfully resident alien who has resided in the United States for five years may bring in or send for his wife, his children, his parents, and his grandparents, whether they can read or not, and any such immigrant may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor if he is not otherwise excluded: And provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall exempt from the operation thereof any person otherwise excluded who is a member of any one of the classes enumerated in subdivision B of section 3 of this Act.

The provisions of this section relating to the literacy of aliens shall not apply to any alien who is coming to the United States to escape religious persecution, provided that he is in possession of an unexpired visa issued by a consular officer, which visa shall be issued only upon satisfactory evidence given by such alien to the consular officer that he is entitled to the benefits of this exception.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The following persons shall not be excluded from admission into the United States:

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

e | 1737

1 | 1231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-51 ed. Nov.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel M/S. S. S. SACRAMENTO, sailing from port of PEARL HARBOR via Honolulu arriving at PORT HUENEME, CALIF. on NOV 5 1952, 19__

(1) No.	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) Nationality / Race or people	(4) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(5) Port where alien boarded vessel	(6) Date of departure	(7) Manner of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Place of birth	(12) Final destination	(13) Purpose of visit to U.S.	(14) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(15) Name and complete address of person or firm in U.S. to whom alien is coming
				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
A	Yee, H. S.	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	27	M	M	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
B	Yee, Richard	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
C	Yee, Peter	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
D	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
E	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
F	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
G	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
H	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
I	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
J	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
K	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
L	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
M	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
N	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
O	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
P	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
Q	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
R	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
S	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
T	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
U	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
V	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
W	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
X	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
Y	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
Z	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AA	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AB	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AC	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AD	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AE	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AF	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AG	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AH	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AI	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AJ	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AK	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AL	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AM	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AN	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AO	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AP	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AQ	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AR	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AS	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AT	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AU	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AV	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AW	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AX	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AY	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
AZ	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BA	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BB	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BC	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BD	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BE	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BF	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BG	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BH	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BI	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BJ	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BK	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BL	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BM	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BN	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BO	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BP	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BQ	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BR	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BS	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BT	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BU	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BV	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BW	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BX	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BY	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
BZ	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CA	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CB	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CC	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CD	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CE	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CF	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CG	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CH	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CI	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CJ	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CK	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CL	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CM	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CN	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CO	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CP	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CQ	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CR	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CS	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CT	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CU	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CV	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CW	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CX	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CY	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
CZ	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DA	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DB	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DC	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DD	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DE	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DF	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DG	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DH	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DI	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DJ	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DK	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DL	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DM	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DN	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DO	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DP	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DQ	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DR	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DS	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DT	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DU	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DV	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DW	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DX	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DY	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
DZ	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EA	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EB	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EC	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
ED	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EE	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EF	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EG	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EH	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EI	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EJ	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EK	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EL	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EM	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EN	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EO	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EP	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EQ	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
ER	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
ES	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
ET	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EU	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EV	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EW	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EX	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EY	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
EZ	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FA	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FB	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FC	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FD	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FE	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FF	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FG	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FH	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FI	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FJ	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FK	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FL	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	8	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FM	Yee, Brigham	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	7	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FN	Yee, Richmond	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	1	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FO	Yee, Percival	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	5	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FP	Yee, Kelly	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	3	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FQ	Yee, Herbert	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	4	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FR	Yee, Clarence	Chinese	Honolulu, T.H.	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov 1 52	Sacramento	2	M	S	China	Honolulu, T.H.	Crew	1 day	Master
FS	Yee, Almquist	Chinese	Hon

FORM I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-58)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SS. ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... on ..... DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

No.	Vessel to be met on arrival by U.S. officer (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	Capacity in which employed (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Whether to be detained on board or landed (7)	Whether a permanent resident alien (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (12)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS (Including whereabouts abroad, alien's intended permanent or temporary address in U.S., or other information desired by the Government) (16)	Action of Immigration Inspector (For official use only) (17)
1	Yes	Handley	George	Fr\Mr	3\as	Seattle	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.A.	5- 7	158				
2	No	Seattle	Jack	"Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5- 3	121				
3	Yes	Frost	Newton	Mess	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5- 5	117				
4	No	Packard	Paul	Steward	3\as	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5- 9	152				
5	Yes	Jones	William	Asst Steward	3\as	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5- 2	120				
6	No	Alfiero	Tony	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Filipino	Filipino	5 8	140				
7	No	Sandoperry	Julius	Wf\Ck\Bt	"	"	"	"	38	M	Negro	Negro	5- 7	142				
8	"	Sanders	Lawrence	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	Negro	"	5- 7	152				
9	Yes	Hoffman	Reid	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	German	"	5- 9	160				
10	No	McClory	Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Negro	"	5- 4	120				
11	Yes	Stevens	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-11	187				
12	"	Tenore	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5- 8	128				
13	"	Lockoff	Petov	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5- 9	170				
14	"	Bonacchoter	Matty	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	German	"	5- 1	138				
15	No	Mokuleut	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5- 1	160				
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish any of correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or/and

See Act of March 4, 1917

Form 1-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____Jack Adams____, of the ____Seven Seas____ do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and passed from and port or place touched for between voyages.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, _____

Sworn to before me this ____15____ day of ____May____, 19__42__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list requested below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector performing the service at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be later than the vessel. The list of aliens employed on vessels of more than 1,000 gross tons (Form I-420) shall be executed in detail, but shall be duplicated by the master to the American immigration officer at the port. *A man* on arrival means "*entering*" a uniform to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, the following should be noted:

(a) If the alienage, general class, last foreign residence (last permanent home in the alien's country), name and address (not mere name) of wife and minor children, and whether in the United States or not, be not known to the master, he should so state in the appropriate column, and the inspector will endeavor to obtain the information from the alien.

(b) If the alien is in possession of a passport, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(c) If the alien is in possession of a permit to return to the United States, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(d) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of registry, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(e) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of identity, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(f) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of arrival, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(g) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of departure, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(h) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of exemption, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(i) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of identity, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(j) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of arrival, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(k) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of departure, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(l) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of exemption, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(m) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of identity, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(n) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of arrival, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(o) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of departure, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(p) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of exemption, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(q) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of identity, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(r) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of arrival, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(s) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of departure, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(t) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of exemption, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(u) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of identity, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(v) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of arrival, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(w) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of departure, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(x) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of exemption, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(y) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of identity, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

(z) If the alien is in possession of a certificate of arrival, issued by the Department of Labor, the number, date, and place of issue should be given in the appropriate column.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 30. That alien arrivals of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and each vessel it shall be the duty of the master, before the departure of such vessel from the port, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be made at the time of sailing, or as nearly thereto as practicable, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, as to the right of such aliens to enter the United States under the immigration laws, and as to their admissibility thereunder, which information shall be recorded by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared on forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, for the proper execution of the provisions of this section. Such forms shall provide for the following information regarding each alien: Full name, including surname and given names; whether married or single; age, sex, and color; the country of which he is a subject or citizen; his race; the last foreign country in which he had his permanent residence; the name and complete address of the nearest relative in such country; the place in the United States where he intends to reside; whether he has a ticket to his destination; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he resided there; whether he has been deported or excluded, and if so, when and why; whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind; whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, and if so, how much; whether he has been employed by any person or corporation or company in the United States, and if so, by whom; whether he has a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where such relative is living or has been buried, if dead; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-14-56)

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel _____, _____, _____, sailing from port of _____, _____, _____, arriving at _____, _____, _____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) ANME IN FULL — Family name / Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not a U.S. citizen	(4) Country of which a citizen or subject	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where shipped	(7) Where certified to be qualified to perform duties	(8) Whether lawfully admitted to U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Permanent marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of next friend, relative, or friend in country whence alien came, if any; and if no relative or friend, the name and address of the person to whom alien is going)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of admission or refusal; and if refused, cite law or regulation on which based)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Race to be entered as White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, Hawaiian, Filipino, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Mexican, Negro, Other (specify).

Local Agent _____

Owners _____

Line _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) may result in the imposition of a penalty of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien as provided by section 273 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

12-23-63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. (Icelandic.)
Dalmatian.	Pawnee.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Little Russian.)
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes.)
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hottentot.	Slovak.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (Creole, Negro.)
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be performed on blank forms approved by the Department and to comply for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and before the departure of the vessel. The use of changes or erasures is not permitted, but additional information may be added by the master on the reverse of the form.

Any alien who is required by any law or treaty now or hereafter in force to be examined by an immigrant inspector, at the time of his application for admission to the United States, shall be required to produce and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a certificate from a consular officer of the United States at the place of his last permanent residence before he departed therefrom for the United States, certifying that such consular officer has examined the immigrant and his certificate, and specifying the matters set forth in the certificate prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who shall fail to produce such certificate at the time of his application for admission shall be deported in the manner provided by law, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to procure the certificate before his departure from his last foreign port or place of embarkation, and that he has since exerted every reasonable effort to procure the certificate, which shall be forwarded to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any possession of the United States to which the provisions of this section may be applicable, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of a tax of four dollars for each alien on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the first arrival occurs: Provided, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or who is in transit through the United States and has been duly certified by the proper immigrant inspector: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who shall have been in the United States for a previous period or periods aggregating one year without having been absent therefrom for a period of more than four months, and who is returning from a temporary visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, the West Indies, Panama, the Canal Zone, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Europe, Asia, or Africa: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for a temporary visit abroad, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in which such alien returns knows or has reason to believe that such alien intends to remain permanently in the United States: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in the game of golf at any golf tournament for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within one month from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of playing in any baseball game for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within one month from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any baseball game, football game, polo game, or similar athletic sport, club, society, association, or team for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within one month from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any race, competition, exhibition, or contest for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within one month from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any game, competition, exhibition, or contest, other than baseball, football, polo, golf, race, or boat race, for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any boat race for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any race, competition, exhibition, or contest for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any game, competition, exhibition, or contest, other than baseball, football, polo, golf, race, boat race, or automobile race, for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any automobile race for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any race, competition, exhibition, or contest for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any game, competition, exhibition, or contest, other than baseball, football, polo, golf, race, boat race, automobile race, or aeroplane race, for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any aeroplane race for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any game, competition, exhibition, or contest, other than baseball, football, polo, golf, race, boat race, automobile race, or aeroplane race, for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any race, competition, exhibition, or contest for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any game, competition, exhibition, or contest, other than baseball, football, polo, golf, race, boat race, automobile race, aeroplane race, or yacht race, for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any yacht race for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided further, That no tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of participating in any game, competition, exhibition, or contest, other than baseball, football, polo, golf, race, boat race, automobile race, aeroplane race, yacht race, or rowing match, for which a prize is offered, and who shall return within four months from the date of his departure: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any alien from entering the United States in transit through the same under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman otherwise admissible from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, or arriving at a port of the United States on the Great Lakes or connecting waters, shall be permitted to land in the United States except for such time as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be required to detain him on board, and for such period immediately following the departure of such vessel from such port as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, not exceeding five days, unless such alien shall sooner depart on another vessel or shall sooner be entitled to land in the United States. Any such alien who shall land in the United States during such period shall be deported in the manner provided by law, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart on such vessel or that he was detained ashore for the purpose of testifying in any case or proceeding before any court or immigration officer, and that he has since departed or is ready and willing to depart on the first vessel on which he can obtain passage. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall fail to detain any alien on board thereof as required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such penalty. Such penalty shall be remitted or refunded if it be judicially determined that no such penalty was incurred. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned upon the payment of such penalty as may be finally determined to be due. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any penalty paid hereunder, or cancel any bond given to secure the payment thereof, whenever he shall be satisfied that there was no intentional violation of this section.

SEC. 14. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in the United States, including such hospital treatment as may be necessary in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, and for the removal and subsistence outside the United States, of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified of his departure or of his discharge from such vessel, and for the payment of the cost of burial in the United States of any such alien seaman who may die while in the United States. The bond required of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel by section 4 of the Immigration Act of 1917 shall not be given or accepted in discharge of the liability imposed by this section, but nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve any such bond from any liability now or hereafter existing under section 4 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

(b) Every alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands shall be entered on the list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any alien seaman employed on such vessel who is not listed and who fails to produce a certificate from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel that he has been entered on the list delivered or to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be deported in the manner provided by law, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to procure the certificate before his departure from his last foreign port or place of embarkation, and that he has since exerted every reasonable effort to procure the certificate, which shall be forwarded to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on shore pending the final action of the Attorney General. Any such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, except such seamen as are specified in the proviso to section 4 of the Immigration Act of 1917, shall be taken before a person having authority to grant visés on passports (except a consular officer), and such person shall endorse upon the certificate of identity issued to such seaman by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived the word "conditional", a description of such seaman, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall forward a copy of such certificate to the Secretary of Labor. Such seaman shall not be granted a visé on a passport for the purpose of obtaining a visé on a certificate of identity issued to him as a conditional seaman, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has since departed or is ready and willing to depart on the first vessel on which he can obtain passage. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States during such period shall be deported in the manner provided by law, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart on such vessel or that he was detained ashore for the purpose of testifying in any case or proceeding before any court or immigration officer, and that he has since departed or is ready and willing to depart on the first vessel on which he can obtain passage. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall fail to detain any alien on board thereof as required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such penalty. Such penalty shall be remitted or refunded if it be judicially determined that no such penalty was incurred. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned upon the payment of such penalty as may be finally determined to be due. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any penalty paid hereunder, or cancel any bond given to secure the payment thereof, whenever he shall be satisfied that there was no intentional violation of this section.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Delay of alien subpoenaed. When performance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 4 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 878; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been furnished, and the fifty dollar penalty imposed by section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 166; 8 U. S. C. 144), paid, or a bond given to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization in the penalty sum of $300 for each alien listed, conditioned upon the payment of such penalty, if any, has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in mind access from and from to bring during for, inspect copies. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in mind access from and from to bring during for, inspect copies. and that I have read section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the removal of aliens from, the United States," and that I have not violated any of the provisions thereof, nor caused the same to be violated, and that I will not violate any of the provisions thereof, nor cause the same to be violated, in connection with the departure of the vessel named herein from the United States.

_____

Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

H2H33
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of transient citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON ..... NOVEMBER 4 1945

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Rating	(5) Port or place where shipped	(6) Shipped or engaged: When engaged	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where engaged	(7) Whether certificate of identity to be returned	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or physical defects	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks (Including addresses of relatives dependent upon U.S. seamen; other remarks)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

Form I-408
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-01-4 ,NAV.)

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Date .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Form to be prepared in duplicate for each alien. See other side

Penalty for failure to furnish correct information is imposed by R. S. 4570, and (1) 2000 for each person on board, (2) 200 for each person not duly reported, (3) 200 for each person not duly accounted for at each port of departure, (4) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (5) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (6) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (7) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (8) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (9) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (10) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (11) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (12) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (13) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (14) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (15) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (16) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (17) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (18) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (19) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (20) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (21) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (22) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (23) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (24) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (25) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (26) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (27) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (28) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (29) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (30) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (31) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (32) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (33) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (34) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (35) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (36) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (37) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (38) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (39) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (40) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (41) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (42) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (43) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (44) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (45) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (46) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (47) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (48) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (49) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (50) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (51) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (52) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (53) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (54) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (55) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (56) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (57) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (58) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (59) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (60) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (61) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (62) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (63) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (64) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (65) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (66) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (67) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (68) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (69) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (70) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (71) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (72) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (73) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (74) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (75) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (76) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (77) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (78) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (79) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (80) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (81) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (82) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (83) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (84) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (85) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (86) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (87) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (88) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (89) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (90) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (91) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (92) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (93) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (94) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (95) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (96) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (97) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (98) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival, (99) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of departure, (100) 200 for each person not duly reported at each port of arrival.

RECEIVED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Indian.
Armenian.	Indonesian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mark.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish. Lithuanian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Egyptian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish and Icelandic)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Korean.	Native American.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below will be interpreted to permit vessels of the type described in the law, but owners of vessels of such type should not construe the law as permitting the issuance of a license to any vessel which is not in fact of the type described in the law. Any vessel which is not in fact of the type described in the law will be required to comply with the navigation laws and rules and regulations applicable to vessels of the type described in the law. Any vessel which is not in fact of the type described in the law will be required to comply with the navigation laws and rules and regulations applicable to vessels of the type described in the law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 2. That from and after the expiration of four months after the passage of this Act, no alien shall enter the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of trade or business or under treaty rights, without first obtaining a passport from the government of the country of which he is a subject or citizen, viséed by the consular officer of the United States in charge at the place where the application is made, and by such other officer, if any, as may be designated by the President of the United States for the purpose, which passport shall show the name, nationality, age, personal description, and occupation of such alien, the object and duration of his proposed journey, and his intended final destination, if he be destined to the United States. Such passport shall be exhibited to the officers of the United States at the port of entry of such alien into the United States, and shall be returned to such alien upon his departure from the United States under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the President, which shall be signed by such alien in the presence of the officer of the United States at the port of entry, and shall be preserved by such officer and transmitted to the Department of Labor. Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to an alien who is a member of one of the following classes: (1) Alien officers and employees of the United States, or of the District of Columbia, or of the Philippine Islands, or of the Panama Canal Zone, or of the Virgin Islands, or of Porto Rico, coming to the United States under orders of their respective governments or who have been such officers or employees for more than six months and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their official connection with their respective governments; (2) aliens visiting the United States as tourists or temporarily for business or pleasure; (3) aliens in transit through the United States; (4) aliens lawfully admitted to the United States who shall have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (5) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (6) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (7) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (8) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (9) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (10) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (11) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (12) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (13) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (14) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (15) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (16) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (17) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (18) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (19) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (20) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (21) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (22) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (23) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (24) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (25) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (26) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (27) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (28) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (29) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (30) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (31) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (32) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (33) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (34) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (35) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (36) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (37) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (38) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (39) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (40) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (41) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (42) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (43) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (44) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (45) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (46) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (47) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (48) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (49) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (50) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (51) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (52) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (53) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (54) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (55) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (56) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (57) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (58) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (59) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (60) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (61) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (62) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (63) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (64) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (65) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (66) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (67) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (68) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (69) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (70) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (71) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (72) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (73) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (74) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (75) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (76) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (77) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (78) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (79) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (80) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (81) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (82) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (83) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (84) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (85) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (86) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (87) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (88) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (89) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (90) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (91) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (92) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (93) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (94) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (95) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (96) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (97) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (98) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (99) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (100) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (101) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (102) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (103) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (104) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (105) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (106) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (107) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (108) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (109) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (110) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (111) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (112) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (113) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (114) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (115) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (116) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (117) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (118) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (119) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (120) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (121) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (122) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (123) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (124) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (125) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (126) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (127) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (128) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (129) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (130) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (131) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (132) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (133) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (134) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (135) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (136) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (137) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (138) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (139) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (140) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (141) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (142) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (143) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (144) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (145) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (146) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (147) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (148) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (149) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (150) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (151) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (152) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (153) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (154) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (155) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and the West Indies or between the United States and the Republic of Panama, and who are returning to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew; (156) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when they may be found outside the United States, and who are returning to the United States within six months after severing their connection with the United States; (157) aliens under the age of sixteen years, if accompanying their parents; (158) aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who are coming to the United States solely in pursuance of their duties as such members of the crew, and who depart on the vessel on which they arrive or some other vessel within the period of twenty days after their arrival, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond their control, which causes shall be certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; (159) aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, during their residence therein, have become members of the crew of a vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchand

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-64)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

| (1) No. | (2) Last on list | (3) Name in full: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Rank or rating | (5) Nationality and port for which passport was issued | (6) Date and place of birth: Day | (6) Month | (6) Year | (6) City or town | (6) State or country | (7) Race | (8) Sex | (9) Married or single | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Complexion | (13) Color of hair | (14) Color of eyes | (15) Visible distinguishing marks | (16) Number of passport | (17) Date and place of issuance of passport | (18) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (19) Intended length of stay in U.S. | (20) Intended future permanent residence | (21) Ultimate destination | (22) Whether seeking admission to U.S. as an immigrant or temporarily | (23) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to ultimate destination | (24) Whether coming to U.S. at own expense or otherwise | (25) Whether ever in U.S., when and where | (26) Whether ever refused admission to U.S. | (27) Whether ever deported from U.S. | (28) Whether ever applied for suspension of deportation | (29) Whether ever applied for visa | (30) Whether ever arrested or convicted | (31) Whether admitted as student | (32) Whether admitted as exchange visitor | (33) Whether admitted as diplomat or foreign government official | (34) Whether admitted as temporary worker | (35) Whether admitted as returning resident | (36) Whether admitted as quota immigrant | (37) Whether admitted as nonquota immigrant | (38) Whether admitted as refugee | (39) Whether admitted as parolee | (40) Whether admitted as crewman | (41) Whether admitted as alien entitled to TWOV | (42) Whether admitted as alien entitled to TWOV | (43) Whether admitted as alien entitled to TWOV | (44) Whether admitted as alien entitled to TWOV |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Laotian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Malay.
Armenian.	Maltese.
Bohemian.	Manchurian.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Red Russian.)
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Finnish.	Swedish and Danish.)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turk.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban
Latin American.	and Spanish.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below must be performed on board foreign vessels by the Master, or by the officer in charge of the vessel, and not by the agent. Failure to perform it may result in the refusal of clearance papers to the vessel, or in the imposition of a penalty against the master personally. The law is enforced by the Treasury Department, to which inquiries concerning it should be addressed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 4. That from and after the 1st day of May, 1917, it shall be unlawful for any vessel, whether a vessel of the United States or a vessel of a foreign country, to depart from any port, harbor, or place in the United States for any foreign port, harbor, or place unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall first have obtained a permit from the collector of customs of the district in which such port, harbor, or place is located, granting clearance of such vessel: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, by regulations, except vessels plying between ports or places in the United States from the provisions of this section: And provided further, That vessels which have been granted clearance papers but which are unable to depart because of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause shall not be required to obtain new clearance papers.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Place of alien crewmen; manner of removal. (Guarantee shall not be required and vessel shall not be detained under section 252 of the Act for failure to remove alien crewmen if the Commissioner finds that the refusal to remove such crewmen was occasioned by causes beyond the control of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, such as refusal of the alien to go aboard, refusal of a foreign country to accept the alien, or similar cause.) [Failure to remove alien crewmen from the United States for any reason shall be reported to the Commissioner, Washington, D.C., 20536, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel. The report shall identify each alien crewman and state the reason for failure to remove the alien. The Commissioner may require any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who fails to remove an alien crewman to deposit with the district director a sum sufficient to cover the cost of removing the alien crewman. The sum required may be based on the estimated cost of removal as determined by the district director. If the cost of removing the alien crewman exceeds the sum deposited, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien arrived shall pay the additional cost. Any sum deposited in excess of the cost of removing the alien crewman shall be refunded upon the departure of the alien crewman or upon the deposit of such sum as required by the district director, whichever is later.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1954, AS AMENDED

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws may be employed on board a vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Western Hemisphere, or intended to ship on a vessel in the United States coastwise trade, or to depart therefrom for any place outside the United States, unless a sufficient number of such excluded alien seamen, as determined by the district director, to whom application for the removal of such alien seamen is made by the master of such vessel, are detained on board such vessel or at such other place as the district director may designate. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers or shall depart from the United States for any foreign port or place while any alien seaman is detained on board pursuant to this section, except that the district director may, in his discretion, parole such alien seaman into the United States temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment, or for the purpose of departing from the United States, or for such other purpose as he may deem appropriate in the case of any particular alien seaman. The cost of the maintenance and medical treatment of such alien seamen, pending their removal from the United States, shall be paid out of appropriations made for the enforcement of the immigration laws. The cost of transportation of such alien seamen shall be paid out of appropriations made for the enforcement of the immigration laws, or out of any moneys deposited by or on behalf of such alien seamen for the purpose of defraying the cost of their transportation. The provisions of section 252 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended (8 U.S.C. 1282), relating to the deposit of sums sufficient to pay the cost of removing an alien crewman, and providing for judicial review of the actions of immigration officers in connection therewith, shall apply in relation to the deposit of sums sufficient to pay the cost of removing alien seamen under this section.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, consignee, agent, charterer or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Western Hemisphere, or intended to ship on a vessel in the United States coastwise trade, or to depart therefrom for any place outside the United States, shall, upon application of the district director, furnish a bond in such form and amount, not to exceed $1,000 for each alien seaman to whom it relates, as the district director may require to guarantee compliance with the conditions set forth in the next succeeding sentence of this section. The bond shall be conditioned upon the payment of the cost of maintenance and medical treatment of each alien seaman, and upon the performance by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the obligations resting upon him under the immigration laws with respect to each alien seaman. Any vessel which, on behalf of any alien seaman, has been granted clearance papers but which is unable to depart because of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause shall not be required to obtain a bond with respect to such alien seaman. Any vessel which, on behalf of any alien seaman, has been granted clearance papers but which is unable to depart because of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause shall not be required to obtain a bond with respect to such alien seaman. Any vessel which, on behalf of any alien seaman, has been granted clearance papers but which is unable to depart because of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause shall not be required to obtain a bond with respect to such alien seaman.

(b) There shall be added to the bond any additional amount found necessary by the district director to cover the cost of maintenance and medical treatment of any alien seaman after the vessel on which he arrived has departed from the United States, and any such additional amount shall be deposited with the district director. Any sum deposited which is in excess of the cost of maintenance and medical treatment of the alien seaman, and of the cost of removing him, shall be refunded upon the departure of the alien seaman or upon the deposit of such sum as required by the district director, whichever is later.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deposits of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to ship owners he may cause him to be deported on steamer vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such expenses shall not be charged elsewhere until such expense has been paid to its bona fide transportation to the destination of the alien seaman.

(d) There shall be added to the bond any additional amount found necessary by the district director to cover the cost of maintenance and medical treatment of any alien seaman after the vessel on which he arrived has departed from the United States, and any such additional amount shall be deposited with the district director. Any sum deposited which is in excess of the cost of maintenance and medical treatment of the alien seaman, and of the cost of removing him, shall be refunded upon the departure of the alien seaman or upon the deposit of such sum as required by the district director, whichever is later.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during the previous voyage.

I have noted the code of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and code of sections 91 and 30, Act of May 30, 1854, noted thereon before.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-15-70)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

A[illegible] No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

V[illegible] ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name	Country of race	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Where certificate or passport issued	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or disease	(Include anything peculiar about alien not entered elsewhere, such as visible tattoo marks and scars observed)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Title .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*Penalty for failure to list or manifest alien seamen. See section 2 of the Act of February 27, 1917 (39 Stat. 874). Penalty for failure to deliver list or manifest. See section 8 of the Act of February 27, 1917 (39 Stat. 879). Penalty for making false statement in list or manifest. See section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 889). Penalty for failure to report additions to or changes in list or manifest. See section 8 of the Act of February 27, 1917 (39 Stat. 879). Penalty for failure to report illness or death of alien. See section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 885).

I 13 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Ladrone.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Hebrew.
Dalmatian.	Norse.
Dutch.	Northumbrian.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
English.	Parsee.
Finnish.	Polish.
Flemish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Scandinavian.
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian.	Servian.
Japanese.	Slavonian.
Korean.	Spanish.
Latin American.	Swedish.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms furnished by the Department, but it need not be kept for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of entry. The list of aliens on board must be delivered to such officer, and the master is responsible for errors in the list as delivered. The list of aliens on board must be prepared (even if there are no aliens on board) and signed by the master, or purser, or surgeon of the vessel. The list must be delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

The list must contain the name of every alien on board the vessel, stating whether he is a citizen or subject of the country to which he owes allegiance, his nationality, his race, his last residence, his intended future residence, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether his passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he has ever been connected with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he has been previously in the United States, and if so when and how often, the purpose and length of his intended stay in the United States, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and where, whether he has a ticket or passage paid to the place of his ultimate destination, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, his calling or occupation, his age, sex, whether married or single, his height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and any distinguishing mark or scar. The list must also show the name and place of residence of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and the name and complete address of the person in the United States whether relative or friend or not, to whom he is going. The master must also state whether he has with him the certificate of head tax paid for each alien, and the number of the certificate. The master must also state whether he has with him the certificate of the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure of the alien, and the number of the certificate. The master must also state whether he has with him the certificate of the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure of the alien, and the number of the certificate.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 18. After three months from the passage of this act no person who may be excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of this act shall be admitted to the United States if he shall have come in pursuance with the provisions of any treaty or convention regulating the immigration of aliens to the United States now in force, or which may hereafter be made between the United States and any foreign country or countries, except such as may be temporarily admitted by the President of the United States under such limitations and exceptions as he may prescribe.

SEC. 19. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, shall establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, manifests, and other papers, and issue such instructions, not inconsistent with this act, as he deems necessary to prevent the landing of any alien who is not duly admitted under this act. Any person who violates any such regulation or instruction issued hereunder shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any master of a vessel who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not duly admitted under this act shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any master of a vessel who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not duly admitted under this act shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

(a) That any alien who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States by water at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or at the time or place designated by such officers, or who shall elude examination or inspection by immigration officers, or who shall attempt to enter or obtain entry to the United States by willfully concealing or misrepresenting any fact, shall be deported as provided in this act. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who shall not appear before the immigration officers for examination, or who shall refuse to allow such officers to board the vessel for the purpose of such examination, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any master of a vessel who shall bring to the United States any alien who shall not appear before the immigration officers for examination, or who shall refuse to allow such officers to board the vessel for the purpose of such examination, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

(b) That any alien who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States by water at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or at the time or place designated by such officers, or who shall elude examination or inspection by immigration officers, or who shall attempt to enter or obtain entry to the United States by willfully concealing or misrepresenting any fact, shall be deported as provided in this act. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who shall not appear before the immigration officers for examination, or who shall refuse to allow such officers to board the vessel for the purpose of such examination, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any master of a vessel who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not duly admitted under this act shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any master of a vessel who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not duly admitted under this act shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel or which he attempt would cause undue hardship to such person by reason of the danger to life or liberty he may cause such alien to be deported to any country which may be designated by such alien and which shall agree to receive him, other than a country in which the Attorney General shall find that such alien's life or liberty would be endangered because of his race, religion, or political opinion. Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this act shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this act shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Lists of alien employees; when changes of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 18 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 879, 8 U. S. C. 1171) has been delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of clearance, and the master has certified to the truth of the list and to the compliance with the provisions of section 18 of the said act (39 Stat. 879; 8 U. S. C. 1181) relative to the number of aliens employed on board the vessel at the time of sailing. Changes shall not be made in the list after it has been delivered to the immigrant inspector, except that the master may, before the departure of the vessel, report the illness or death of any alien employed on board, and may report the name of any alien who has been employed on board and who has failed to report for duty at the time of departure of the vessel. Such report shall be made to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, if practicable, and if not practicable, to the immigrant inspector at the next port of arrival of the vessel in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board a vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign country, whether for immediate transhipment or for ultimate departure, or for any other purpose, shall be permitted to land temporarily unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a valid visa, if such shall be required by the President of the United States under the provisions of section 2 of the act of May 22, 1918 (40 Stat. 559), as amended by section 4 of the act of May 10, 1920 (41 Stat. 593), and is otherwise admissible under the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155).

SEC. 17. (a) The master, purser, or surgeon of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall, before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has given permission to any alien seaman (except members of the crew who will be employed on board the vessel during her stay in port) to land temporarily or permanently, deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the name of every alien seaman employed on board the vessel, and such other information relative to such alien seaman as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall sign such list and require every alien seaman named therein to sign his name in the presence of such master, purser, or surgeon. Such list shall be prepared and signed in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of such master, purser, or surgeon administered by any immigration officer. Such master, purser, or surgeon shall also deliver to such immigration officer such other information relative to such alien seaman as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of such master, purser, or surgeon administered by any immigration officer.

(b) That any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported as a deserter. Such seaman shall be taken before a United States commissioner within three days after the vessel on which he arrived in the United States sails from the port of departure, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall pay to the United States the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which any such master, agent, consignee, or owner may be found or the vessel may arrive. The payment of such sum shall not relieve the vessel from any other lien to which it may be subject. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall report to the Secretary of State the name of any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall have failed to pay the sum imposed by this section, and the Secretary of State shall thereupon withhold clearance papers from any vessel of the United States the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which shall have failed to pay the sum imposed by this section, and the Secretary of State shall thereupon withhold clearance papers from any vessel of the United States the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which shall have failed to pay the sum imposed by this section, and the Secretary of State shall thereupon withhold clearance papers from any vessel of the United States the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which shall have failed to pay the sum imposed by this section.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel or which he attempt would cause undue hardship to such person by reason of the danger to life or liberty he may cause such alien to be deported to any country which may be designated by such alien and which shall agree to receive him, other than a country in which the Attorney General shall find that such alien's life or liberty would be endangered because of his race, religion, or political opinion. Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this act shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this act shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and not to have quitted per thereof upon the arrival of said vessel at any port in the United States, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on behalf of myself or of said vessel, or of the owner thereof, or of any person interested therein, made any bargain or contract, or given any bond or promise, or other thing of value whatsoever, by which any such seaman has been induced to ship on said vessel, or will be induced to remain on board and not demand his wages or quit the vessel before the end of the voyage for which he has shipped, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, paid or agreed to pay any fee to any person for the procuring or providing of any such seaman, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, received or agreed to receive any fee, commission, or other thing of value whatsoever, out of the wages or other remuneration of any such seaman, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, paid or agreed to pay any fee, commission, or other thing of value whatsoever to any person for the procuring or providing of any such seaman, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, received or agreed to receive any fee, commission, or other thing of value whatsoever, out of the wages or other remuneration of any such seaman.

I have noted the entry of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the removal of aliens from, the United States," and the penalties provided for the violation of the provisions of said section, and I understand that it is my duty to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list of all the crew, and that I am not permitted to make any bargain or contract, or give any bond or promise, or other thing of value whatsoever, by which any seaman is induced to ship on said vessel, or to remain on board and not demand his wages or quit the vessel before the end of the voyage for which he has shipped, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, received or agreed to receive any fee, commission, or other thing of value whatsoever, out of the wages or other remuneration of any such seaman, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, paid or agreed to pay any fee, commission, or other thing of value whatsoever to any person for the procuring or providing of any such seaman.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

4.2.4433 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form I-418 (for Form I-95)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
No. on list	Name in full	Citizen of what country	Last permanent residence (city or town and country)	Date of birth (month, day, year)	Place of birth (city or town and country)	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read and write	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Last entry into U.S. (port and year)	Name of vessel in which last arrived	Nature and number of immigrant visa	Port at which visa was issued	Date of issue of visa

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
Where shipped or engaged	Date shipped or engaged	Capacity in which shipped or engaged	Name of vessel last before this one	Nationality of last vessel	Port from which last vessel sailed	Date of departure from last port	Name of vessel in which sailing from U.S.	Destination	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Have you a ticket to your destination?	Have you sufficient money for your journey?	Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you coming to U.S. to perform any specific kind of labor?	Are you a contract laborer?	Are you a stowaway?	Are you a political refugee?	Are you coming to U.S. to join husband or other relative?

REMARKS

(41)

Admitted to United States
(month, day, year)
Port of entry

I, ____, arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, ____, do swear that I have read the above and that the answers to the questions made by me are true and correct.

(Signature)

Examined and action taken as follows:

SUBMITTED SECTION 6(b) FOR LIMB VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

DATE NOV 1 1944

Local Agent ____

Owners ____

Date ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list contained below shall be referred to and used as a check list by the Inspectors and by each master before sailing from any port or place during the current voyage.

Any deficiency found by the Inspectors or by the master in equipment or in the operation of any part of the required equipment must be reported at once to the owner or his representative with a request that the deficiency be remedied before the vessel sails from any port or place during the current voyage.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

SEC. 32. That every master of a vessel shall be the last person to leave the vessel in the case of shipwreck, and it shall be his duty to remain by the vessel with his crew until they have all been saved from such peril, and he shall not abandon any person who may be in danger on board until he has first ascertained that the assistance rendered by him to others will not be dangerous to the vessel, crew, or passengers. Every master who violates any provision of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, and his license may be suspended by the supervising inspectors for a period not exceeding twelve months, or may be revoked, in the discretion of the supervising inspectors, upon the production of evidence sufficient to establish the guilt of the master in the opinion of the said inspectors.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The Commissioners shall not be required to consider any vessel until the plans required by rule 6 have been approved, and the vessel is ready in all respects for the inspection provided for by these rules.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1954

SEC. 10. No person employed upon any steamboat from the United States shall be allowed to work more than ten hours in any one day unless in case of extraordinary emergency, nor more than six days in any one week, nor be employed in any part of the United States upon any vessel not provided with the safety appliances required by law for the protection of life and limb, nor be employed upon any vessel which does not comply with the provisions of law relative to the number of pilots, engineers, and other employees that may be required on board of vessels of different classes and tonnage.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel carrying on the navigation between any port or place in the United States and any foreign port or place, or between any port or place in the United States and any port or place in the Canal Zone, or between any port or place in the Canal Zone and any foreign port or place, shall not allow such vessel to depart from any port or place in the United States or the Canal Zone unless there is on board such vessel a sufficient number of licensed officers and crew, adequately certificated and documented for the service in which they are engaged, to operate the vessel with safety to the vessel, the crew, and the passengers, and such vessel shall not be navigated unless the officers and crew on board are adequately certificated and documented for the service in which they are engaged.

(b) Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for any district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has on board less than the number of licensed officers and crew required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that determination of the legal minimum number of licensed officers and crew necessary to operate a vessel with safety to the vessel, the crew, and the passengers, and to prevent undue interference with the navigation of the vessel, cannot be made in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, he may, upon application of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel, determine the number of licensed officers and crew necessary to operate the vessel with safety to the vessel, the crew, and the passengers, and to prevent undue interference with the navigation of the vessel, and issue to such vessel a certificate specifying the number of licensed officers and crew necessary to operate the vessel with safety to the vessel, the crew, and the passengers, and to prevent undue interference with the navigation of the vessel, and such vessel shall not be navigated unless there is on board such vessel the number of licensed officers and crew specified in such certificate.

(d) Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for any district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has on board less than the number of licensed officers and crew required by this section.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that determination of the legal minimum number of licensed officers and crew necessary to operate a vessel with safety to the vessel, the crew, and the passengers, and to prevent undue interference with the navigation of the vessel, cannot be made in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, he may, upon application of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel, determine the number of licensed officers and crew necessary to operate the vessel with safety to the vessel, the crew, and the passengers, and to prevent undue interference with the navigation of the vessel, and issue to such vessel a certificate specifying the number of licensed officers and crew necessary to operate the vessel with safety to the vessel, the crew, and the passengers, and to prevent undue interference with the navigation of the vessel, and such vessel shall not be navigated unless there is on board such vessel the number of licensed officers and crew specified in such certificate.

LIST OF HAZARDS OR ARTICLES

Abandon	Vessel [illegible] (Verb)
Abandoned	Vessel
Abandonment	Vessel
Abandonment	Vessel
Abandonment

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-01-0-7041)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. NUMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____ sailing from port of ____ arriving at ____, 19__

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(1)
No. on list	Whether married or single; if child, whether accompanied by father, mother, guardian, or relative; if so, state which	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Country of which a subject or citizen	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to the United States or to some foreign country	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or defects	REMARKS (Including information relative to certificate of identity, previously granted, and by what authority issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (If alien is admitted for less than 6 months, give date to which extension has been granted)	

I certify that the above list contains the names of all persons employed on the vessel mentioned therein, and that no other persons have been employed thereon to my knowledge or belief.

Dated at ____, this ____ day of ____, 19__

Master

Form I-418 (10-01-0-7041) Back

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in connection with (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) and (1) may result in a fine of $1,000 as provided for by section 2 of the act of February 27, 1917, as amended by section 1 of the act of May 10, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Date _____

Vessel _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew provided in said vessel from and from or hence outward for inward voyage. I have noted the coin of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1903, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and coin of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 30, 1854, as/up appear below.

_____
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Corean.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew, not Italian or Spanish.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished herein shall be inspected on board vessel by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival and the number of persons therein checked with the list. The list of citizens of each nationality must be complete, and each person must be accounted for by birth, death, or manifest. The list must be signed by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, and sworn to before the Immigrant Inspector. Any false statement in the list will cause the vessel to be detained at the discretion of the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and the master will be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien omitted from the list. Any alien found on board not listed will be deported at the expense of the vessel. Attention is called to the fact that the Immigration Act of 1924 requires that every alien entering the United States shall be in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, except as provided in section 3 of the Act, and that every alien applying for admission must establish to the satisfaction of the Immigrant Inspector that he is not excluded from admission by any of the provisions of the Act. Every alien who has been in the United States and who intends, upon his return from a temporary visit abroad, to apply for admission to the United States within one year from the date of his departure therefrom, should secure from the American consul at the port of departure a certificate stating that he is entitled to return, which certificate will be viséed by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival and will be accepted in lieu of a new visa.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That when a vessel of any kind is in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of all aliens on board such vessel, showing the number and such information regarding each alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a list containing such information regarding any such alien not mentioned in the list delivered as aforesaid as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of any such vessel from a foreign port for the United States a list containing such information regarding each alien on board such vessel as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of the master of every such vessel to prevent any person from leaving such vessel until the immigrant inspector has boarded such vessel for the purpose of inspection, or has given permission for the departure of such vessel, and it shall be the duty of the master of every such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list of all the crew provided in said vessel from and from or hence outward for inward voyage, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of every such vessel shall severally make oath before the immigrant inspector that the list or lists by him delivered are true lists of all the persons who were members of the crew or who were discharged therefrom at the port of arrival, and that he has not, nor has any person to his knowledge or belief, secreted or concealed any such person with intent to prevent his inspection and detention. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. The Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter any vessel or vehicle in which they believe aliens are being brought into the United States, and to search the same and the persons thereon, and any such alien found therein may be taken into custody without warrant and returned to the port from which he came, or may be detained, in the discretion of the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor, pending inquiry into his right to enter or remain in the United States. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered at a port of entry shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien not duly entered at a port of entry, or who shall knowingly harbor any such alien,

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-65)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ARRIVING AT PORT

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____ sailing from port of ____ arriving at ____ 19____

(1) No.	(2) Manifest of crew on last vessel on which arrived to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Foreign port at which company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Manifest	Where	(7) If arrived as a contract alien, check here	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether a member of the crew is to be employed temporarily in the United States as a seaman, or for any other purpose, and whether he intends to return to the vessel on which he arrived or to some other vessel)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column not to be filled out by the steamship company)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived at Port ____ Mar 15 1965

Form 1-418

1 of 1 sheet

Last list of crew at port arrival

Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 43-R358.

(1) Line (2) Name of vessel (3) Nationality of vessel (4) Name of master (5) Port of departure (6) Date of departure (7) Number in crew (8) Number in cabin passengers (9) Number in steerage passengers (10) Number of in transit passengers (11) Port of arrival (12) Date of arrival (13) Number of alien passengers (14) Number of citizen passengers

2 ____ 3 ____ 4 ____ 5 ____ 6 ____ 7 ____ 8 ____ 9 ____ 10 ____ 11 ____ 12 ____ 13 ____ 14 ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and not to ports or places outside the United States and its possessions except as follows: _____

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the act of February 3, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, 54 of May 30, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 1 7 1945

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roth.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Other than Swedish and Norwegian).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Race).	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Latin American.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be delayed in the delivery of the list. The list of aliens on board must be prepared in the order of the ports of call of the vessel, and shall not be corrected or changed by the master after the vessel has arrived at the port of arrival. When an alien seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, names of aliens employed on each vessel should be shown in the order customary in the service of the vessel, as well as the names of aliens who are to be discharged in the port of arrival; or who have completed or intend to complete their voyage as members of the crew and desire to remain in the United States; all cases in which duty ends shall be noted. Aliens who are to be discharged, or desire to remain in the United States, must be presented for inspection before any of the crew are landed. Any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States who refuses to submit to examination by the immigration officers, or who is certified by the medical officer of the vessel to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for exclusion under the immigration laws, shall be detained on board the vessel at the option of the master, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Masters of vessels will be required to detain any alien seaman who has been ordered deported, pending the completion of arrangements for his departure, unless such alien seaman shall deposit with the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained on board the vessel and the actual cost of his passage to the country to which he has been ordered deported, or unless such alien seaman shall furnish a bond with sufficient surety, satisfactory to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, conditioned upon the payment of such cost of maintenance and passage. Masters will be required to report the illness or death of any alien seaman occurring on board the vessel, and to deliver the personal effects of deceased aliens to the proper immigration officer for transmission to the Department of Labor. Masters will be required to report the illness or death of any alien seaman occurring on board the vessel, and to deliver the personal effects of deceased aliens to the proper immigration officer for transmission to the Department of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from and after the 1st day of July, 1917, it shall be unlawful for any alien to enter the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the place of foreign port from which he departs, in which shall be stated the purpose and length of his intended stay in the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of State may, in his discretion, waive the requirements of this section with respect to nationals of countries and places for which passports are not required or are not customarily issued to citizens of the United States: Provided further

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-64)

Sheet No. ..... of .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
No.	Whether in possession of valid immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing identification card, or other travel document required by regulations	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped or engaged		Whether applicant has been previously lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	Visible means of support	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
		Family name	Given name														
		ALIENS IN FULL															
		(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(12)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Immigrant Inspector .....

Line .....

Zone — Latitude to nearest tenth of a degree, determined by sextant observation at noon, local (Y) time, or by dead reckoning when sun is obscured. Use plus sign for north latitude, minus sign for south latitude. Longitude to nearest tenth of a degree, determined by sextant observation at noon, local (Y) time, or by dead reckoning when sun is obscured. Use plus sign for west longitude, minus sign for east longitude.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Latvian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. (Icelandic.)
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Little Russ.)
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norse.)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain white paper which shall in no instance be smaller than 8 inches by 10 inches. The list shall be printed in plain, legible type, and shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the forward compartment of each vessel. The list of aliens on board shall be posted in such manner that it can be seen by all persons coming on board the vessel. The list of aliens on board shall be corrected to date by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel immediately before departure from each port. Any alien who is not lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States shall be entered on the list of aliens, together with the number of the certificate issued to him, if any, and the name of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. Any alien who is

Sheet No. ..... of .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM I-418
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-56)N

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... , 19..

(1) No.	(2) Whether immigrant or U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	Position in ship, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Whether to be detained on board vessel or permitted to land temporarily	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of next friend of alien under 16 years of age, if any, or person to whom alien is going. If alien has been arrested, state when and where. If alien is not in possession of sufficient funds, state amount and from whom received.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Quarts .....

Local Agents .....

Zone ..... Failure to comply in all respects with regulations may result in fine of not more than $300.00 and (1) imprisonment for not more than one year, or (2) deportation, or both.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in any vessel from any port or place outside the United States and its possessions, and that I have not concealed, secreted, or destroyed any of the papers or effects of any of the persons belonging to such vessel, or caused or procured the same to be done, and that I will not do or cause or procure the same to be done, except as may be allowed by the boarding officer; that I have read the foregoing declaration and know the contents thereof; that I have carefully examined the crew list of the vessel, and that the same contains a true account of all the persons who have belonged to such vessel during the period of her stay in any port of the United States, and of all the changes which have occurred in the crew during that time, and of the reasons therefor; that I have made a careful search of the vessel, and that I have caused a careful search to be made of the effects of the persons who have belonged to such vessel during that time, and that I have not found, secreted, destroyed, or caused or procured to be secreted or destroyed any of the papers or effects of any of such persons, and that I will not do or cause or procure to be done any of the things mentioned in section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 26, 1924, and that I will not do or cause or procure to be done any of the things mentioned in section 8 of the Act of March 4, 1921, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved May 19, 1924, except as may be allowed by the boarding officer.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Macedonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pocomchi.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of the crew of each vessel arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place (except persons employed in the service of the United States, persons employed on ferryboats plying between the United States and foreign contiguous territory, and persons employed on vessels touching at the seaports of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, the Canal Zone, and the Hawaiian Islands) shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, and no person shall be allowed to land from any vessel arriving at a seaport of the United States until the list has been delivered to the immigrant inspector and the inspection of the persons on board the vessel has been completed, except that the master, commanding officer, purser, surgeon, and crew list officer may be allowed to go ashore for the purpose of attending to the business of the vessel, but not for the purpose of engaging in any other business, or of visiting, before the inspection is completed, any place where aliens may be. The list shall be prepared in the order of the alphabetical arrangement of the surnames of the persons listed, and the first name, middle name or initial, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each person shall be entered in the proper space provided for each on the list. The nationality entered shall be that of the country of which the person last became a subject, citizen, or denizen, or, if he has not become a subject, citizen, or denizen of any country, that of the country in which he last had a permanent residence before coming to the United States. The last place of permanent residence shall be shown by the name of the country, and the name of the city, town, or village in which the person last had a permanent residence before coming to the United States shall be shown as nearly as possible. The destination in the United States of each person shall be shown by the name of the city, town, or village. The last preceding visit to the United States shall be shown by the name of the city, town, or village in which the person last had a permanent residence before coming to the United States. The name of the vessel on which each person last arrived at a port of the United States shall be shown. The date of arrival at the port shall be shown by the day, month, and year. Each person's age shall be shown by the number of years last birthday. Sex shall be shown by the letter "M" for male and "F" for female. Each person shall be described as married or single, as the case may be, by the letter "M" or "S," respectively. A person shall be deemed to be married only when living with husband or wife. Persons temporarily separated shall be described as married. Each person shall be described as to calling or occupation by the term which most nearly describes the work in which he is engaged. Persons having no calling or occupation shall be described by the term "none." Each person shall be described as to whether he can read or can not read. Any person who can read some form of printed or written language shall be considered a person who can read. Each person shall be described as to whether he is in good or poor health, mentally and physically, having regard to any obvious facts. Each person shall be described as to whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane within five years previous to his coming to the United States, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or is an anarchist, or is coming for an immoral purpose, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, inculcating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who is the author of any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter, or who knowingly procures the same to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who has been deported as an alien certified to have been a member of any of the classes of persons described in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a vagrant, or who is under sixteen years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is under sixteen years of age and accompanied by father or mother if the father or mother does not present a certificate from the United States consular officer at the port of embarkation showing that the United States consular officer has investigated the case and is satisfied that the person is not coming for any of the purposes mentioned in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and that the person is not within any of the classes excluded by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917. Each person shall be described as to whether he has a ticket to his final destination in the United States, whether he has been assisted in coming by any society or person, whether he has the price of his passage, whether he has any money, and if so, how much, whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how near, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and whether he has been in any penal institution or almshouse or asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, in what place or places. Each person shall be described as to whether he is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address, and whether he is coming to a position to which assured, and if so, what position, and the name and address of the employer. Each person shall be described as to whether he is an owner of a farm, and if so, the number of acres and the value, and whether he has been deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, when and why. Each person shall be described as to whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long he remained, and where he lived and what he did while here, and whether he has been in military or naval service of the United States, and if so, when and where he served and in what capacity, and whether he has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and at what port. Each person shall be described as to whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person, and whether he has been given transportation by any railroad company, and if so, what railroad company, and whether he has been given any money by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money he has with him, and whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and by whom, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he is going to a place where a friend or relative has procured employment for him, and if so, what friend or relative, and what the name and address of such friend or relative is, and whether he is joining a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, in what place or places. Each person shall be described as to whether he is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or is an anarchist, or is coming for an immoral purpose, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is the author of any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, inculcating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who knowingly procures the same to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who has been deported as an alien certified to have been a member of any of the classes of persons described in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a vagrant, or who is under sixteen years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is under sixteen years of age and accompanied by father or mother if the father or mother does not present a certificate from the United States consular officer at the port of embarkation showing that the United States consular officer has investigated the case and is satisfied that the person is not coming for any of the purposes mentioned in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and that the person is not within any of the classes excluded by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-60)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

S.S. MARY A. ESTAC, sailing from port of POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA, arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 27, 1948

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or visitor	(4) Length of service	(5) Foreign port or place where embarked	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether destined to port of debarkation or in transit	(8) Whether held to ship	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) Remarks: Declared nationality, if other than given; other names by which he has been known; and if an alien, permission to remain	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigration officials only)
1	WOOD	ARCHIE R.	S	MASTER	1948	SEA	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8½"	160			
2	YES	MILLENAAR	ARIE M.	S	MATE	1944	SEA	NO	YES	48	M	DUTCH	USA	5'9"	150			
3	YES	BEARDSTONE	PHILIP H.	S	CHIEF	1944	SEA	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	160			
4	NO	JOHANSEN	NILS L.	S	ASST.	1948	SEA	NO	YES	57	M	SCAND.	US NAT.	5'9"	190			
5	YES	SHERDON	EDWIN W.	S	PURSER	1948	SEA	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	195			
6	YES	MC LEAN	SARA A.	S	COOK	1944	SEA	NO	YES	60	F	SCOTCH	USA	5'3"	150			
7	YES	MAIHOLLAND	GERARD L.	S	OM-AB	1948	SEA	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	175			
8	YES	BUNKER	LLOYD	S	OM-OS	1948	SEA	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	155			
9	YES	STORTELD	ARTHUR	S	OM-OS	1948	SEA	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND.	USA	5'7"	170			
10	YES	BELL	AMORY E.	S	DH-OS	1948	SEA	NO	YES	20	M	IRISH	USA	5'10"	160			
11	YES	HOEVE	GERBERT E.	S NON.	OL-OS	1948	BHM.	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	5'10"	155			
12	YES	JONES	ALLEN C.	S	OL-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	41	M	WELSH	USA	5'11"	140			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local agents SAME(CITIZENS DOCK) BELLINGHAM, WASH.

Owners SAME

Line PUGET SOUND FREIGHT LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Zone—Inspect in person. Call on control plan(s) [illegible] Continue at (d), (g), and (i) as necessary. See other side.

If immigrable [illegible] a photo of the alien for each alien.

10 SEARCH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARCHIE R. WOOD, MASTER, of the AMER. M. V. SEATAC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and for or place quoted for foreign voyage. I have noted the cobb of section 30 of the act of February 5, 1915, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and cobb of sections 13 and 30, act of March 26, 1934, supra where noted below.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of NOVEMBER, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pueblo Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Filipino.	
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crews of vessels (Form I-418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector upon the departure of the vessel on which he is to be employed. All crews in foreign trade, as soon as practicable after arrival at a port in the United States, shall be examined by the immigrant inspector. Crews in coastwise trade may be examined at the discretion of the immigrant inspector. "Crew" means all persons actually employed and signed on the articles of the vessel during her stay in port. "Master" means the master, commander, or other person having command of the vessel. "Vessel" means every description of watercraft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft. "Port of departure" is the port at which the alien last embarked. "Port of arrival" is the port at which the alien first lands after coming to the United States. "Immigrant inspector" means any immigrant inspector, special inquiry officer, or other officer or employee of the Service designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to perform the duties of an immigrant inspector.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign vessels touching only at ports on the mainland of the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, and not thereafter touching at any port or place in a foreign territory or possession of the United States other than the Virgin Islands) shall, before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, who are not citizens of the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, or by the purser, surgeon, or chief officer of such vessel if the master or commanding officer is incapacitated by reason of illness or otherwise, or is dead, and shall be in such form and contain such information as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization shall prescribe, and shall be subscribed by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, or by the purser, surgeon, or chief officer of such vessel if the master or commanding officer is incapacitated by reason of illness or otherwise, or is dead, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Such list or manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation (if any), whether married or single, the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of every such person, whether he has been in the United States previously or not, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is in possession of sufficient money to pay his way after landing, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether such relative or friend is the husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, son, or daughter of such person, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend in the United States; whether such person is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for any person or company in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such person or company; whether such person has ever been refused a visa as an immigrant or as a nonimmigrant by any consular officer, or has ever been excluded from admission to the United States, and if so, the date of such refusal or exclusion and the reason therefor; whether such person has ever been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, the date of such arrest or conviction and the reason therefor; whether such person is a polygamist; whether such person is an anarchist; whether such person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether such person is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether such person has ever been a member of or affiliated with any such organization, society, or group, and if not, every such organization, society, or group to which such person may have had any membership or affiliation; whether such person is coming to the United States to perform skilled or unskilled labor and is not exempted by the provisions of the immigration laws; whether such person has a ticket or sufficient money or other means with which to pay his passage to his ultimate destination, and whether such passage has been paid for by such person or by others, and by whom such passage was paid; whether such person intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether such person is under contract or agreement of any kind whereby the labor or services of such person will be paid for or furnished after entry to any other person or persons or company, partnership, corporation, or other employer, and if so, the nature of such contract or agreement; whether such person has been deported from the United States, and if so, how many times; whether such person is a stowaway; whether such person is coming in pursuance of the terms of any treaty or convention between the United States and any foreign country, and if so, the name of such country; whether such person is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority; whether such person is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such crime or misdemeanor, but only if the offense was committed or the admission was made subsequent to the effective date of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 153); and whether such person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having violated any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, whether such person has been convicted of or admits having violated any such law after being excluded and deported or after having departed from the United States after such conviction. Such list or manifest shall show the place in the United States where such person is going, if known, and the name and complete address of the person or persons in the United States whom such person intends to visit or with whom such person intends to reside, if known, and such other information as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization for the proper identification of the persons listed. Every such master, commanding officer, purser, surgeon, or chief officer shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port in a foreign country at which such vessel may touch on her way to the United States a list containing the name of every person who has been ordered deported from the United States who is on board such vessel and who is not then destined to the United States, and the cause of deportation of each such person, and the final destination of each such person. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Such list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, or by the purser, surgeon, or chief officer of such vessel if the master or commanding officer is incapacitated by reason of illness or otherwise, or is dead, and shall be in such form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crews of vessels (Form I-418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such vessel may not depart from the United States for foreign territory or possession of the United States other than the Virgin Islands until such list or manifest is delivered. "Master" means the master, commander, or other person having command of the vessel. "Vessel" means every description of watercraft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft. "Port of departure" is the port at which the alien last embarked. "Port of arrival" is the port at which the alien first lands after coming to the United States. "Immigrant inspector" means any immigrant inspector, special inquiry officer, or other officer or employee of the Service designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to perform the duties of an immigrant inspector. (U.S.C., 1940 ed., title 8, sec. 136.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or other person in charge of the part of vessel last coming into the limits of the United States to report and present at the office of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be allowed to proceed to any other port or place in the United States, and no person shall be allowed to land from such vessel, except in case of accident, until the master, commander, or other person in charge of such vessel shall have reported and delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or members of the crew, who are not citizens of the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to by the master, commander, or other person in charge of such vessel, or by the purser, surgeon, or chief officer of such vessel if the master, commander, or other person in charge of such vessel is incapacitated by reason of illness or otherwise, or is dead, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, and shall contain such information as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization with the approval of the Secretary of Labor touching the right to admission of each person named therein, and such other information as may be required by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port of arrival. The list or manifest of passengers (Form I-418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such vessel may not depart from the United States for foreign territory or possession of the United States other than the Virgin Islands until such list or manifest is delivered. "Master" means the master, commander, or other person having command of the vessel. "Vessel" means every description of watercraft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft. "Port of departure" is the port at which the alien last embarked. "Port of arrival" is the port at which the alien first lands after coming to the United States. "Immigrant inspector" means any immigrant inspector, special inquiry officer, or other officer or employee of the Service designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to perform the duties of an immigrant inspector. (U.S.C., 1940 ed., title 8, sec. 136.)

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Lists of alien employees; when deliverable. Copies shall not be required for vessels until the lists required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 166; 8 U.S.C. 131) have been prepared, and not then unless notice to the administrative inspector pursuant to said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act (43 Stat. 166; 8 U.S.C. 136) has been made.

Inquiry to the administrative inspector should specify the date of arrival of the vessel, the name of the port from which it arrived, and the name and address of the person to whom the copies are to be delivered.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1954, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman admitted from adjacent foreign territory or adjacent islands, other than an alien crewman employed on board a vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or transiting through any such place, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of injury or emergency, or for such period of time as may be necessary to secure transportation for his departure and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, unless he is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa or reentry permit or other travel document or is otherwise admissible under this Act. Such seaman may be granted a conditional permit to remain in the United States solely for the purpose of obtaining necessary medical treatment, or because of injury or emergency, for such period of time as may be necessary for such purpose. Such seaman may be granted a conditional permit to remain in the United States solely for the purpose of performing labor for a specific employer, for a period not to exceed four months, if the Secretary of Labor has determined and certified to the Secretary of State and the Attorney General that the employment of such seaman is necessary to the employer to prevent him from suffering undue hardship and that the employment of such seaman will not displace any worker then employed in the United States who is available for such employment. Such seaman may be granted a conditional permit to remain in the United States solely for the purpose of obtaining temporary employment as a member of the crew of a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, and such permit may be granted for such period of time as may be necessary for such purpose, but not to exceed four months, if the Secretary of Labor has determined and certified to the Secretary of State and the Attorney General that the employment of such seaman is necessary to the employer to prevent him from suffering undue hardship and that the employment of such seaman will not displace any worker then employed in the United States who is available for such employment. Such seaman may be granted a conditional permit to remain in the United States temporarily because of the refusal of a country to accept his return, or because the transportation of such seaman is unavailable or impracticable, or because such seaman cannot be returned because his country has severed diplomatic relations with the United States or has been occupied by military forces, or because such seaman is needed in the United States as a witness in connection with the trial of criminal cases under the laws of the United States, or because such seaman has been certified by a public health officer of the United States as helpful in connection with the control of communicable disease, under such conditions as may be prescribed in each case by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Such seaman may be granted a conditional permit to remain in the United States temporarily as an alien crewman when, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, it is necessary for the purpose of prosecuting charges of violations of the immigration laws, or for the purpose of giving testimony in connection with the prosecution of such charges, and such seaman may be required to post a bond for his departure from the United States upon the completion of the purpose for which he was granted such permit. Such seaman may be granted a conditional permit to remain in the United States temporarily as an alien crewman when, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, it is necessary for the purpose of assisting in the investigation of the activities of persons who are engaged in the importation of narcotic drugs into the United States, and such seaman may be required to post a bond for his departure from the United States upon the completion of the purpose for which he was granted such permit. Nothing in this section shall be construed to entitle any alien crewman referred to in this section to be admitted to the United States under any provision of this Act other than this section, or to relieve any such alien crewman from the necessity of obtaining a visa if he is required by such section to obtain a visa as a condition precedent to admission. (June 27, 1952, ch. 477, title II, ch. 8, sec. 252, 66 Stat. 233.)

(a) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time specified by the immigrant inspector at the time of the granting of the conditional permit provided for in section 252 of this Act, or within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country in which he was born or of which he was a subject or citizen at the time of his entry into the United States, or to the country in which he resided prior to his entry into the United States, as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may direct. Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time specified by the immigrant inspector at the time of the granting of the conditional permit provided for in section 252 of this Act, or within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country in which he was born or of which he was a subject or citizen at the time of his entry into the United States, or to the country in which he resided prior to his entry into the United States, as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may direct. Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time specified by the immigrant inspector at the time of the granting of the conditional permit provided for in section 252 of this Act, or within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country in which he was born or of which he was a subject or citizen at the time of his entry into the United States, or to the country in which he resided prior to his entry into the United States, as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may direct. Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time specified by the immigrant inspector at the time of the granting of the conditional permit provided for in section 252 of this Act, or within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country in which he was born or of which he was a subject or citizen at the time of his entry into the United States, or to the country in which he resided prior to his entry into the United States, as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may direct. Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time specified by the immigrant inspector at the time of the granting of the conditional permit provided for in section 252 of this Act, or within such period of time as may be extended by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country in which he was born or of which he was a subject or citizen at the time of his entry into the United States, or to the country in which he resided prior to his entry into the United States, as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may direct.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or on a vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country in which he was born or of which he was a subject or citizen at the time of his entry into the United States, or to the country in which he resided prior to his entry into the United States, as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may direct. Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or on a vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country in which he was born or of which he was a subject or citizen at the time of his entry into the United States, or to the country in which he resided prior to his entry into the United States, as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may direct.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it be otherwise guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall not appear upon the conference manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall not be found on board such vessel upon her departure from the United States, shall be presumed to have remained in the United States for the purpose of permanent residence therein, and shall be reported to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization for such action as may be deemed necessary. (U.S.C., 1940 ed., title 8, sec. 203.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or other person in charge of the part of vessel last coming into the limits of the United States to report and present at the office of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be allowed to proceed to any other port or place in the United States, and no person shall be allowed to land from such vessel, except in case of accident, until the master, commander, or other person in charge of such vessel shall have reported and delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or members of the crew, who are not citizens of the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to by the master, commander, or other person in charge of such vessel, or by the purser, surgeon, or chief officer of such vessel if the master, commander, or other person in charge of such vessel is incapacitated by reason of illness or otherwise, or is dead, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, and shall contain such information as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization with the approval of the Secretary of Labor touching the right to admission of each person named therein, and such other information as may be required by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port of arrival. The list or manifest of passengers (Form I-418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such vessel may not depart from the United States for foreign territory or possession of the United States other than the Virgin Islands until such list or manifest is delivered. "Master" means the master, commander, or other person having command of the vessel. "Vessel" means every description of watercraft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft. "Port of departure" is the port at which the alien last embarked. "Port of arrival" is the port at which the alien first lands after coming to the United States. "Immigrant inspector" means any immigrant inspector, special inquiry officer, or other officer or employee of the Service designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to perform the duties of an immigrant inspector. (U.S.C., 1940 ed., title 8, sec. 136.)

H2-H23

10

Line: PUGET SOUND FREIGHT LINES

Owners: SAME

Local agents: SAME (MILWAUKEE DOCK #5)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of terms on back hereof.

Z 0.T.—Enter in Column 10 either (1) the country to which he intends to depart, if known, or (2) "Undetermined" if he intends to depart but is undecided at time of his application for a visa, or (3) "Return to country whence he came" if he intends to return to such country.

Form I-418
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(Rev. 6-15-61)

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SAGA.M.V.SEATAC sailing from port of POWELL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA arriving at TACOMA,WASHINGTON NOVEMBER 30, 19 62

No. on list (1)	Is Applicant Willing to Depart on First Vessel or Plane of Own Line Available? (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: If applicant intends to depart on vessel or plane other than that on which he arrived, state destination (7)	Land to which applicant will go if he departs from U.S. (8)	Visa issued (Number) (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (12)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities (12)	REMARKS (Including whether previously excluded from United States, and if so, when; previous immigration or residence here; whether applying for admission as temporary visitor; if to remain permanently, whether application for preference status has been filed; if not, why not) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or excluded; cite statutory authority for exclusion) (15)
1	YES	WOOD	ARCHIE R.	52	MASTER	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8½"	160			
2	NO	LE MASTER	ROBERT E.	13	MATE	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	USA	5'9"	150			
3	YES	BEADLESTONE	PHILIP H.	15	CHIEF	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	160			
4	YES	JOHANSEN	NILS L.	15	ASST.	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	51	M	SCAND.	US NAT.	5'9"	190			
5	YES	SHELDON	EDWIN W.	15	PURSER	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	195			
6	YES	MC LEAN	SARA A.	50	COOK	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	60	F	SCOTCH	USA	5'3"	150			
7	YES	MILHOLLAND	GERARD L.	50	OM-AB	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	175			
8	YES	BUNKER	LLOYD	10	OM-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	155			
9	YES	STORTELD	ARTHUR	50	OM-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	55	M	SCAND.	USA	5'7"	170			
10	YES	BELL	AMORY E.	15	DH-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	20	M	IRISH	USA	5'0"	160			
11	YES	HOEVE	DEFBERT E.	7 MON.	OL-OS	1948	BHM.	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	6'0"	155			
12	YES	JONES	ALLEN C.	10	OL-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	41	M	WELSH	USA	5'8"	140			

Reprinted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SAGA.M.V.SEATAC sailing from port of POWELL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA arriving at TACOMA,WASHINGTON NOVEMBER 30, 19 62

No. on list (1)	Is Applicant Willing to Depart on First Vessel or Plane of Own Line Available? (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: If applicant intends to depart on vessel or plane other than that on which he arrived, state destination (7)	Land to which applicant will go if he departs from U.S. (8)	Visa issued (Number) (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (12)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities (12)	REMARKS (Including whether previously excluded from United States, and if so, when; previous immigration or residence here; whether applying for admission as temporary visitor; if to remain permanently, whether application for preference status has been filed; if not, why not) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or excluded; cite statutory authority for exclusion) (15)
1	YES	WOOD	ARCHIE R.	52	MASTER	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8½"	160			
2	NO	LE MASTER	ROBERT E.	13	MATE	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	USA	5'9"	150			
3	YES	BEADLESTONE	PHILIP H.	15	CHIEF	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	160			
4	YES	JOHANSEN	NILS L.	15	ASST.	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	51	M	SCAND.	US NAT.	5'9"	190			
5	YES	SHELDON	EDWIN W.	15	PURSER	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	195			
6	YES	MC LEAN	SARA A.	50	COOK	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	60	F	SCOTCH	USA	5'3"	150			
7	YES	MILHOLLAND	GERARD L.	50	OM-AB	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	175			
8	YES	BUNKER	LLOYD	10	OM-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	155			
9	YES	STORTELD	ARTHUR	50	OM-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	55	M	SCAND.	USA	5'7"	170			
10	YES	BELL	AMORY E.	15	DH-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	20	M	IRISH	USA	5'0"	160			
11	YES	HOEVE	DEFBERT E.	7 MON.	OL-OS	1948	BHM.	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	6'0"	155			
12	YES	JONES	ALLEN C.	10	OL-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	41	M	WELSH	USA	5'8"	140			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 30 1962
IMMIGRANTS IN U.S.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARCHIE R. WOOD, MASTER, of the AMER.M.V. "SEATAC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and port or place during per present voyage. I have noted the coin of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and coin of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 30, 1952, supra above noted.

Archie R. Wood
Master, Mate, Pilot or Engineer

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of NOVEMBER 1962

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomak.
Culian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Samoan.
English.	Scandinavian.
Estonian.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Korean.	
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, pursuant the power of the master to discharge seamen, before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien nationality must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any member of the crew is allowed to land. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared from any port of the United States to a foreign port while any alien seaman remains on board after such inspection or to obtain such seaman if removed by such immigration officer at the request of the master, unless the master shall deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum

Form I-418 (6-30-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mt. St. Helen, arriving at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Panama Canal Zone, on the 2nd day of March, 1953

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Last name	Native country	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to pc to Whether citizen	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (Insert "alien in transit" or "in bond" if so entered)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed, or reason for detention)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name _____
Occupation _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (9), and (1) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of leave on back period.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norse.
Cantonese.	North Italian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	South Italian (except Genoese).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and may be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possibly the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additional members of crews (Form 6A) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6B) before any member is allowed to land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by vessel in the United States from any foreign port or upon the departure of any vessel from one port of the United States to another, every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens, including accompanying wives and children, who may be on board such vessel, setting down the following information in regard to each alien: Full name, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if any beyond, whether having a ticket through, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the government, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, whether connected with any labor trouble, whether an idiot, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether any relative or friend will be supported by him until able to work, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall also report the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at any port of the United States, and shall not permit any such alien to land at any port of the United States until a permit so to land has been granted by the inspector in charge at such port, except as provided in section 37 of this Act. Upon the refusal by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel to deliver such list or any part thereof, or upon the refusal of the master to deliver a separate list when required so to do, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to furnish the information required by this section, or upon the giving of false information in response thereto, he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required, but not furnished, or concerning whom false information is furnished, and no clearance shall be granted any vessel liable to such penalty until the same is paid or sufficient security given therefor, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question relative to such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been delivered by section 35 of the Act, and a like number of duplicates to the administrative time prescribed by rule section 37 to time prescribed by section 38 of the Act, and a like number of duplicates to the administrative time prescribed by rule section 37 to time prescribed by section 38 of the Act, and a like number of duplicates to the administrative time prescribed by rule section 37 to time prescribed by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered by the master to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the same, and, in the event such list is not delivered, while it remains unlawful for such alien to land, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign country shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the protection of the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation hereof, except as provided in section 3 hereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 hereof, and shall be deported to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall pay the cost of his deportation and shall furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman shall be deported in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such alien seaman may be required to remain on board while in port or detained on shore, as may be necessary to assure his deportation, and shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States unless the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation on another vessel or in another manner is to be preferred, and shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation on another vessel or in the manner provided in the preceding paragraph would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman by reason of whom such detention occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance during the detention of such alien seaman in respect of whom such detention occurs, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such detention occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance during the detention of the immigrant inspector on board, after such inspection or to which such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of arrival for examination by the medical officer). Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such detention occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance during the detention of such alien seaman on board after such inspection or to which such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of arrival for examination by the medical officer). Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such detention occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance during the detention of such alien seaman on board after such inspection or to which such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of arrival for examination by the medical officer).

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in all cases shall furnish a personal physical examination by such immigration officer at the time of arrival for examination by the medical officer).

(e) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in all cases shall furnish a personal physical examination by such immigration officer at the time of arrival for examination by the medical officer).

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States who shall refuse to obtain such seaman on board such vessel when ordered by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for examination by the medical officer, or because of sickness or injury certified by the medical officer, or to have such seaman on board such vessel when ordered by the immigration officer at the time

Form I-418
(Old Form 435)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Vessel S.S. THURSTON, APP 22 sailing from Ulua Colombia October 14th 1942, arriving at Port of Seattle Wash on October 19th 1942.

Number 1

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Mos.	Sex	Relationship to Citizen	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States insert a possession or If naturalized, give date and Which issued naturalization papers.	Address in United States
1	ZENKANSKY	ANTHONY	52	M	Husband	Georgetown Illinois	1818 - 1st. Avenue, Seattle, Wash.

Name in full

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Name [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—1000

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-59)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AMOT M S ARAMON sailing from port of SIGNAL A C arriving at MACONTEZ, MASS. November 1, 19 52

(1) No.	(3) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and reentry permit or border crossing identification card (Act of 1924 as amended)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(2) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether certificate of identity has been issued to bearer	(8) Whether to be landed temporarily or for duration	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Permanent residence	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously admitted to U.S. and if so, when and where; whether in possession of re-entry permit; destination if in transit through U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Yes	OLSON	JOHN	AB	MASTER	MACONTEZ MASS	NOV 1 52		D	46	M	FINLAND	US	5-11	165			
2	Yes	PETERSON	ERIK	OS	2ND MATE	"	"		D	31	M	SWEDEN	"	5-8	160			
3	Yes	KARLSEN	KARL	AB	3RD MATE	"	"		D	28	M	NORWAY	"	5-10	170			
4	Yes	HANSEN	OLAF	AB	BOSUN	"	"		D	42	M	DENMARK	"	5-9	180			
5	Yes	ANDERSEN	SVEN	OS	A.B.	"	"		D	27	M	SWEDEN	"	5-7	145			
6	Yes	PETERSEN	KARL	OS	A.B.	"	"		D	29	M	NORWAY	"	5-9	155			
7	Yes	JENSEN	NILS	OS	A.B.	"	"		D	25	M	DENMARK	"	5-6	140			
8	Yes	OLSEN	KARL	OS	A.B.	"	"		D	24	M	SWEDEN	"	5-8	150			
9	Yes	HANSEN	ERIK	OS	A.B.	"	"		D	22	M	NORWAY	"	5-7	140			
10	Yes	LARSEN	PETER	OS	A.B.	"	"		D	23	M	SWEDEN	"	5-9	150			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Examined and section taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

NOT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES

PATENT APPLICANTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

REMAINED AT PORT (Name) ... to follows:

DETAINED ACCORDING TO SECS - TIMES

DETAINED ACCORDING ... TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector

PORT MACONTEZ MASS DATE NOV 1 1952

Examined and section taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

NOT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES

PATENT APPLICANTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

Owners Great Lakes Nav Co. SEATTLE WASH

Line Black Ball Line

1

1-52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (Cuban, Negro).
Latin American.	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms authorized by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken after the vessel has cleared. The list or manifest shall be prepared and signed by the master or commanding officer of each vessel, and in case of his death, illness, or absence, by the first officer, second officer, or other person next in command. It must be delivered intact to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and must be legible. Any changes or additions necessary to be made in the list must be made by the officer who prepared it, and each such change must be initialed by him. Should the list be illegible, or should any changes or additions be made by persons other than the officers who prepared the list, the master will be required to certify to each such change or addition before the list will be accepted. Each list must be signed in ink by the master, commanding officer, purser, or surgeon of the vessel (first choice preferred), and the place of signing must be stated. Erasures must be initialed by the person making them. Carefully follow the headings of the columns, and see that your answers are in the proper columns. Do not abbreviate, and do not use ditto marks. Make no change in the form of the list. Number consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first passenger in each class on each vessel. Write the name of each passenger in full, giving the Christian name first, then the surname, as Mary Smith, not M. Smith. Give the age of each passenger, and if less than 1 year, state whether in months or days, as 6 months or 10 days. Write "male" or "female" after each name, as the sex may require. Give the calling or occupation of each passenger, if any, as clerk, servant, laborer, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "scholar." Give the nationality of each passenger, as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Dutch, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, Servian, Croatian, Bohemian, Slovak, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, or other West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Negro, or other race or people. Write the last residence of each passenger, as Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Christiania, Norway; Stockholm, Sweden; Copenhagen, Denmark; Havana, Cuba; Mexico City, Mexico; Yokohama, Japan; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, Philippine Islands; Belfast, Ireland; Liverpool, England; Glasgow, Scotland; Cardiff, Wales; Quebec, Canada; Kingston, Jamaica; Valparaiso, Chile; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Buenos Ayres, Argentina; Melbourne, Australia; Auckland, New Zealand; Johannesburg, South Africa; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, Philippine Islands; Yokohama, Japan; Shanghai, China; Bombay, India; Colombo, Ceylon; Singapore, Straits Settlements; Batavia, Java; Sydney, New South Wales; Melbourne, Victoria; Auckland, New Zealand; Honolulu, Hawaii; Apia, Samoa; Honolulu, Hawaii; Kingston, Jamaica; Port au Prince, Haiti; Havana, Cuba; Santiago, Cuba; Ponce, Porto Rico; Caracas, Venezuela; Puerto Cortez, Honduras; Bluefields, Nicaragua; Colon, Panama; Callao, Peru; Valparaiso, Chile; Buenos Ayres, Argentina; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Montevideo, Uruguay; Coronel, Chile; Punta Arenas, Chile; Port Stanley, Falkland Islands; Hongkong, China; Capetown, South Africa; Durban, Natal

Line Block Hall

Owners Forest Sound Navigation Company Limited

Local agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1-426
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-56)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel name M S Ardmon, sailing from port of Aldnoy B C, arriving at Amsterdam Manhattan, November 1954, 19 42

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Whether immigrant or alien; or U.S. citizen	(4) Leader or service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether destined to pc or intend	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses abroad of parents, instructions to return aboard, property deposited from United States, etc. Indicate also if in possession of U.S. passport, certificate of identity, or other document)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Affix consular visa in case of alien seaman)
1	Alexander	Ostyer Ash	D	Master	AB\O at Amsterdam					25	M	Dutch	U S	5-4	170			
2	Hans	Graf		Seaman	AB\O at Amsterdam					24	M	German	U S	5-8	180			
3	Ernesto	Olsen	S	Seaman	AB\O at Amsterdam					31	M	Italian	U S	5-11	150			
4	Hale	Karl	Jr.	Seaman	AB\O at Amsterdam					22	M	English	U S	5-5	150			
5	Clayton	William	S	Seaman	AB\O at Amsterdam					27	M	English	U S	5-11	165			
6	Kennard	Roy		Engineer	AB\O at Amsterdam					30	M	Scotch	U S	5-9	150			
7	Hassel	Hollis	S	Oiler	AB\O at Amsterdam					26	M	English	U S	5-7	005			
8	Mallen	Hazel		Cook	AB\O at Amsterdam					21	M	Scand	U S	5-4	150			
9	Carlsen	Walter		Wiper	AB\O at Amsterdam					23	M	Scand	U S	5-2	150			
10	No	Trove	Ralph		Steward	AB\O at Amsterdam				21	M	Scandian	U S	5-3	155			
11	No	Helmholz	Victor	S	Fireman	AB\O at Amsterdam				25	M	Australian	U S	5-8	145			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

DEPARTED

DEPARTED TO [illegible] - TIME?

DEPARTED TO [illegible] - TIME?

DEPARTED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIME?

U.S. CITIZEN - [illegible]

LANDED [illegible] - TIME?

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 60 DAYS - TIME?

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) P.R. TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

Examined and action taken as follows:

FORT AMACORTEZ MARSH DATE NOV 10 1942

Form 1-426
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-56)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oliver Ned Wendell Holmes, Master of the Mary A. Ames, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or hence during her present voyage.

I have noted the cost of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra thereof below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry. The list of aliens required to be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I-418) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Any list or manifest presented which is a "montrement", a notation in that effect should be made on the manifest. It must be legible upon demand. Any list or manifest presented which is a "montrement", a notation in that effect should be made on the manifest. It must be legible upon demand. Any list or manifest presented which is a "montrement", a notation in that effect should be made on the manifest. It must be legible upon demand.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Other than Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily to secure treatment for a medical condition, or because of accident, illness, or shipwreck, or to join his vessel, unless a bond in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien is deposited by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, conditioned that such alien will depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel or by some other method approved by the Commissioner of Immigration, or because of such medical condition or accident, illness, or shipwreck, or to join his vessel, such alien will depart from the United States within such time as may be specified by the Commissioner of Immigration, and will not accept employment in the United States unless such employment is authorized

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-01-83)

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____, sailing from port of ____, arriving at ____

(1) No. on manifest	(2) Alien's name as entered on last outward manifest or crew list, or if none, on last inward manifest	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Country of which a citizen or subject	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Visa of alien: Number and date	(8) Where alien has been for ten years or since birth if less than ten years	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Indicate alienage of parent if alien's status otherwise questionable. Insert United States address if none. If in U.S. Army or Navy, so state. Use this space for additional entries if necessary.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
(1)																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below, as hereinafter in effect by the Government, has to do with [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 28. That from and after the passage [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Place of alien crewmen: [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1954, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman [illegible]

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, [illegible]

(b) Level [illegible]

(c) If the Attorney [illegible]

(d) Level [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Hebrew
Armenian	Hindu
Bohemian	Irish
Bosnian	Italian
Bulgarian	Japanese
Chinese	Korean
Croatian	Lithuanian
Cuban	Magyar
Dalmatian	Mexican
Dutch	Montenegrin
East Indian	Pacific Islander
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hebrew	Scandinavian
Irish	Scotch
Italian	Servian
Japanese	Slovak
Korean	Slovenian
Lithuanian	Spanish
Magyar	Swedish
Mexican	Syrian
Montenegrin	Turkish
Pacific Islander	Welsh
Polish	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
Portuguese	
Roumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Scandinavian	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian (Other than Cuban)	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and [illegible] of Federal Regulations, and that I have noted the cause of separation [illegible] of Section 10 and 50, Act of May 26, 1954, noted opposite [illegible].

_____ Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

1

H-2431

Form I-418 (Old Form 633)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	No. on last arrival	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Nationality of vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	Where shipped or engaged	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, or deformities	REMARKS: Indicate whether admitted, also over 16 and can read, or if not, whether permission to remain in U.S. was granted, and by whom	Address of immigrant (City and State only)

I certify that I have carefully examined the above list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a true and complete statement of all the facts required by the immigration laws to be stated in such list; that the number of aliens mentioned therein is not in excess of the number allowed by law; that the number of aliens mentioned therein is not in excess of the number allowed by the terms of the permit issued to the vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Hottentot.
Arab.	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Icelandic.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian.
Burmese.	Japanese.
Canadian.	Jew.
Chaldean.	Kanaka.
Chilean.	Korean.
Chinese.	Latvian.
Cornish.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Malay.
Dalmatian.	Manchurian.
Dane.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Moorish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.
English.	Norwegian.
Esthonian.	Pacific Islander.
Finn.	Persian.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Roumanian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
Hindu.	Ruthenian.
Hollander.	Scandinavian.
Hungarian.	Scotch.
Icelandic.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Swede.
Jew.	Swiss.
Kanaka.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Latvian.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian. (except Cuban).
Magyar.	
Malay.	
Manchurian.	
Mexican.	
Moorish.	
Montenegrin.	
Norwegian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Persian.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian.	
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	
Spanish.	
Swede.	
Swiss.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian. (except Cuban).	

10—10010

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ship's name, number of vessel (Lloyd's only) shall not be inserted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival; or there continue as long as such officer may be on board the vessel for the purpose of boarding the vessel at quarantine. Such list shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Any change, addition, or omission made in such list otherwise than as provided by law shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien arrivals at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be in the charge of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, who shall be responsible for the proper landing of all aliens brought to the port, and for the payment of the head tax provided for by this Act, and for the proper maintenance of all aliens detained on board such vessel, whether by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, by the Secretary of Labor, or by the board of special inquiry, and for the return of any alien who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for the return of any alien who may be deported under the provisions of this Act, to the last port at which such alien shall have embarked, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and for the prompt and efficient performance by the master of all other duties imposed by this Act or by the Secretary of Labor in relation thereto. And after the arrival at any such seaport it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of alien passengers found on board such vessel not disclosed in the port of arrival; or later communicate as ordered by such officer, and to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of port departure a list containing the name of every alien passenger who has been reported by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the name of every alien passenger who has been brought to the United States on such vessel and not reported, and the cause for such failure to report each such alien passenger. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall also furnish such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning the health, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future residence of each alien passenger who was brought to the United States on such vessel, whether reported by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or not. Such information shall be furnished in such form and detail as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel who refuses or fails to comply with the requirements of this section, or with any lawful rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master of any such vessel shall be entitled to demand and receive from any such alien passenger who was not furnished by the owners of such vessel with a ticket or passage through to a final destination the cost of transportation from the last port at which such passenger embarked to the port of arrival in the United States, which cost shall be a lien upon such passenger, enforcible by civil suit, and shall be in addition to any other penalty or charge provided by this Act. The master of any such vessel who shall land or permit to be landed any alien passenger brought to the United States on such vessel, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, at any port or place other than a port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor for the entry of such passenger, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such passenger landed. The master of any such vessel who shall refuse to detain on board thereof any alien passenger ordered by any officer in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or disability likely to affect the safety or health of other passengers, or who shall refuse to receive back on board such vessel any alien passenger who may have been temporarily landed for such medical treatment, or who shall refuse to take such alien passenger to the port for which such vessel has cleared, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor shall, in his discretion, refuse to issue clearance papers to any vessel having on board any alien certificate, record, or report required by this Act to be made, kept, or procured concerning any alien passenger, or any such certificate, record, or report which is incomplete or inaccurate in any material respect, until such certificate, record, or report is made complete and accurate to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be withheld by the collector of customs of the district from which any vessel is about to depart from a port in the United States to any foreign port or place, pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor in cases where the question of clearance is raised by any officer of customs or immigration.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or for the coastwise trade, or because he shall have deserted, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because he shall be certified by the Secretary of Labor as a member of a class of aliens entitled to enter the United States solely, or as an incident to, service on board such vessel, or in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor after the arrival of such vessel, and upon the conditions specified by him, and shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of maintenance while in hospital of any alien seaman suffering from any contagious disease, or of any alien seaman who is certified by the medical officer of the port as helpless from sickness or injury or as likely to become a public charge, shall be paid by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be refused admission to the United States on any subsequent arrival thereof. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman as provided in this section, or who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman (within the meaning of this section) employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, or on the coastwise trade, who shall desert, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section, or who shall not depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any other vessel leaving the United States within such time as the Secretary of Labor may require, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of maintenance while in hospital of any alien seaman suffering from any contagious disease, or of any alien seaman who is certified by the medical officer of the port as helpless from sickness or injury or as likely to become a public charge, shall be paid by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be refused admission to the United States on any subsequent arrival thereof. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman as provided in this section, or who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel may be immediately available for the return of deported alien seamen may not cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10010

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been imposed, and not then unless before the collector the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 of said act, namely [omitted], the deposit directed in par 23 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

10—10010

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

(1) No.	(2) Wharfage on list or exempt	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of Service	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) When	(7) Whether citizen of the United States	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) Race or People	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Distinguishing marks (Visible scars and deformities)	(16) PLACE OF BIRTH — Country or Island	(16) Province or State	(16) City or Town	(17) Last residence (Complete address)	(18) Final destination (If in transit through the U.S.)
1	Yes	Jacobsen	Hermann J.	22 Yrs.	Chief Mate	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	47	M	White	USA	5'9		None	None			None	
2	No	Mitchell	William T.	10 Yrs.	2nd Mate	2-10-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'7		None	None			None	
3	No	Gramko	Domenico J.	10 Mo.	3rd Mate	2-10-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8		None	None			None	
4	No	Gundel	Rupert W.	9 Mo.	Sp. Hnd. Op.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	50	M	"	"	5'10½		None	None			None	
5	No	Pleximsky	Rimm W.	11 Yrs.	2nd Hnd.Op.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	52	M	"	"	5'8		None	None			None	
6	No	Pape	Rosa M.	None	3rd Hnd.Op.	2-11-45	New Orleans	"	Yes	55	M	"	"	5'5		None	None			None	
7	No	McKinnon	Guy T.	4 Yrs.	Watch-Engr.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	55	M	"	"	5'7		None	None			None	
8	No	Van Nieuwenhuize	Elwood	2 Yrs.	Boatswn	2-9-45	New Orleans	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'4		None	None			None	
9	No	Mitchell	Albert J.	7 Yrs.	Deck Hd.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'7		None	None			None	
10	No	Tall	Manco	3 Yrs.	A.B.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8		None	None			None	
11	No	Lowitzke	Oscar M.	5 Yrs.	A.B.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	"	5'11½		None	None			None	
12	No	West	Forrest E.	21 Yrs.	A.B.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	"	5'8		None	None			None	
13	No	Lewinski	Ernst F.	14 Yrs.	A.B.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	6'		None	None			None	
14	No	Greenock	Anthony E.	9 Mo.	A.B.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	"	5'9		None	None			None	
15	No	Hand	Howard E.	9 Yrs.	A.B.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	50	M	"	"	5'8		None	None			None	
16	No	Penn	Edward T.	10 Yrs.	O.S.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'10		None	None			None	
17	No	Berto	Charles E.	1 Yr.	O.S.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'10		None	None			None	
18	No	Lawton	James J.	1 Yr.	O.S.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'12		None	None			None	
19	No	Jackson	Perl F.	10 Yrs.	Motor Mec.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'10½		None	None			None	
20	No	Gumbo	Rosario S.	11 Yrs.	Ice Maker	2-10-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	"	5'10½		None	None			None	
21	No	Malmstrom	William L.	4 Yrs.	XXXXXXXXX	2-10-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'11		None	None			None	
22	No	Smithwick	Jack A.	5 Yrs.	XXXXXXXXX	2-10-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'11		None	None			None	
23	No	Gherardi	Raymond R.	2 Yrs.	Deck Hnd.	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'11½		None	None			None	
24	No	Tedesco T.	Ernesto T.	15 Yrs.	Cook	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	"	5'6		None	None			None	
25	No	Petito	William R.	5 Mo.	Oiler	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'10		None	None			None	
26	No	Gordon	Joseph E.	6 Mo.	Oiler	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'11		None	None			None	
27	No	Martyn	James M.	3 Yrs.	Fwmn	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	"	5'12		None	None			None	
28	No	Kenton	Henry M.	11 Yrs.	Fwmn	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'10		None	None			None	
29	No	London	Charles K.	None	Fwmn	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'10		None	None			None	
30	No	Thomson	Henry J.	14 Yrs.	Wiper	2-25-45	Phila.	Yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5'10		None	None			None	

Kedtined under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

V. Gessel — MASTER'S NAME IN FULL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-420
(Old 420)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Norwegian
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Syrian
Italian	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that every alien passenger who is brought to the United States shall be given a careful physical examination before he is admitted to the country, and that certain aliens who are destitute or likely to become a public charge are excluded from admission to the United States. Masters of vessels will be subject to a fine of $300 for each violation of the immigration laws. Any alien who is found to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease will be detained at the expense of the steamship company bringing him to the United States, and if he is found to be afflicted with such disease at the time of his application for admission or within five years thereafter and the cause existed prior to his admission, he will be deported at the expense of the steamship company bringing him to the United States. Masters of vessels will not be allowed to land passengers until the inspection is completed, and passengers must not leave the dock at which the vessel is docked until they have been duly inspected and passed by the immigrant inspectors. Masters of vessels will be required to detain any passenger alien who may be certified to them for special examination by the immigrant inspectors at the request of the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of maintaining such alien while detained will be exacted from the steamship company which brought him to the United States. Masters of vessels will not be allowed to take from the United States any alien who has been refused a landing certificate, or who has been ordered deported, unless such alien shall have been detained on board the vessel after the decision in his case was rendered until the departure of the vessel from the United States, and masters of vessels will be required to deliver such aliens to the immigrant inspectors at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States. Masters of vessels will not be allowed to take away any alien who is under a bond to appear at a hearing before the Secretary of Labor or a board of special inquiry unless such master shall have been notified that such hearing has been waived or such bond canceled. Masters of vessels will be required to report the illness or death of any alien on board such vessel, and to deliver such alien for examination before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival in the United States, or at the next port at which the vessel touches if such illness or death of such alien shall not have been reported at the port of departure or if such alien was not then landed. Masters of vessels will be required to detain any alien on board such vessel who shall have been certified to them for special examination before a board of special inquiry at the request of the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of maintaining such alien while detained will be exacted from the steamship company which brought him to the United States. Masters of vessels will not be allowed to bring to the United States any alien who has been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of departure or at any intermediate port at which the vessel may call as being afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless such alien shall have been specially examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of departure and found not to be afflicted with such disease, and masters of vessels will be required to detain any alien who shall develop symptoms of such disease during the voyage, and to report such case upon arrival at any port in the United States to the medical officer of the Public Health Service at such port, and to detain such alien in quarantine if required to do so by such medical officer. Masters of vessels will be required to report the sickness or death of any stowaway, and to detain any stowaway for examination by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival in the United States. Masters of vessels will be required to deliver lists or manifests of all passengers carried, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at such time and in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to answer truthfully all questions propounded to masters or passengers by the immigrant inspectors. Masters of vessels will be required to deliver to each alien who may be certified to special inquiry at the port of arrival a landing card furnished by the Secretary of Labor, which said card the said alien must present to the immigrant inspectors at the time of his inspection.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel of the United States unless such seaman shall be lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence or unless such seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a seaman's identification certificate issued by the consular officer at the port at which such seaman was engaged, or, if such seaman was engaged at a port not in a foreign country, by the consular officer at the first port at which such seaman arrives after such engagement. Such passport and seaman's identification certificate shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Labor, respectively, and shall contain such information as may be necessary to establish the identity of the alien seaman. Such seaman's identification certificate shall be valid for a period of two years from the date of issuance thereof, unless sooner revoked by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such seaman's identification certificate shall be surrendered by such seaman to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, and by such inspector delivered to the master of the vessel upon which such seaman is to be employed, upon the departure of such vessel from such port. Such seaman's identification certificate shall be surrendered by such seaman to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States, and by such inspector delivered to the master of the vessel upon which such seaman is to be employed, upon the departure of such vessel from such port. Such seaman's identification certificate shall be surrendered by such seaman to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, and by such inspector delivered to the master of the vessel upon which such seaman is to be employed, upon the departure of such vessel from such port. Such seaman's identification certificate shall be surrendered by such seaman to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States, and by such inspector delivered to the master of the vessel upon which such seaman is to be employed, upon the departure of such vessel from such port.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that the owner, master, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section, or with any rule or regulation made thereunder, such owner, master, agent, consignee, or purser shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the vessel may arrive a penalty of $300 for each such failure to comply. Clearance of any such vessel may be withheld until such penalty is paid or until a bond in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor is given to assure the payment of such penalty. Such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem proper, if he shall be satisfied that such failure to comply was excusable or was not intentional. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel with respect to which it was incurred, and may be recovered by proceedings against such vessel in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that the owner, master, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section, or with any rule or regulation made thereunder, such owner, master, agent, consignee, or purser shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the vessel may arrive a penalty of $300 for each such failure to comply. Clearance of any such vessel may be withheld until such penalty is paid or until a bond in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor is given to assure the payment of such penalty. Such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem proper, if he shall be satisfied that such failure to comply was excusable or was not intentional. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel with respect to which it was incurred, and may be recovered by proceedings against such vessel in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

THE U. S. Commissioner shall not be required and cannot legally be required by section 25 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to furnish free transportation to any alien found not to have been lawfully admitted and who shall be ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, but such alien must furnish from personal funds the necessary transportation to the port or place whence he came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, at the option of the alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That when aliens who have been excluded from admission to the United States shall be in the custody of the United States Immigration officers, or of the police authorities of any port of the United States, pending examination of their cases, or pending the decision on appeal, the cost of their maintenance and support while in such custody shall be paid by the transportation company which brought them to the United States from the last foreign port in which they embarked, and if they are ordered returned to the country whence they came, the cost of their maintenance while in custody pending such return shall be paid by the said transportation company. Such transportation company shall also pay the cost of returning any such alien to the port from which he came, or to the country where he embarked him, and for such purpose the steamship company shall have a lien upon the property of such alien, and may withhold the amount of such cost from moneys belonging to such alien, and may sell such property to pay such cost if it be not claimed by such alien within one year after the completion of the inquiry concerning his case. Any steamship company which shall refuse or neglect to return any such alien as herein provided shall be subject to a penalty of $200 for each such refusal or neglect, to be recovered by the United States in a civil action, and in addition to such penalty such steamship company shall be liable for the cost of maintenance of such alien while in custody from the time when demand for his return is made upon the master or agent of the steamship company until he is returned to the port from which he came, or to the country where he embarked him, and for such purpose the steamship company shall have a lien upon the property of such alien, and may withhold the amount of such cost from moneys belonging to such alien, and may sell such property to pay such cost if it be not claimed by such alien within one year after the completion of the inquiry concerning his case. Any steamship company which shall refuse or neglect to return any such alien as herein provided shall be subject to a penalty of $200 for each such refusal or neglect, to be recovered by the United States in a civil action, and in addition to such penalty such steamship company shall be liable for the cost of maintenance of such alien while in custody from the time when demand for his return is made upon the master or agent of the steamship company until he is returned to the port from which he came, or to the country where he embarked him, and for such purpose the steamship company shall have a lien upon the property of such alien, and may withhold the amount of such cost from moneys belonging to such alien, and may sell such property to pay such cost if it be not claimed by such alien within one year after the completion of the inquiry concerning his case.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof, as said vessel now arrives, and that I have noted the additions, alterations, and changes in said list as they have occurred since the vessel's departure from each port, and that I will deliver a copy of said list, certified by me to be correct, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States.

I further declare that I have complied with all the requirements of section 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, and with all the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the削除 of passengers, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person on board the vessel before the inspection of such persons by the immigrant inspectors, unless specially directed to do so by the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service.

I further declare that I have complied with all the requirements of section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, and with all the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the削除 of passengers, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person on board the vessel before the inspection of such persons by the immigrant inspectors, unless specially directed to do so by the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Old 650)
Form I-418

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ~~Panama~~ SWEDEN NATIVE M. INTENT , arriving at Port Angeles, Washington from the port of Juneau, Alaska, on the 12 day of November

(1) No.	(2) Last name of alien	(3) First name and middle initial	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Color	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Visible distinguishing marks	(12) Birthplace (city or town)	(13) Birthplace (country or island)	(14) Last foreign residence	(15) Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	(16) Name and address of person coming to join	(17) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Wife, husband, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, or friend)
1	Dyer	Charles T.	5 Yrs.	M	Amer	W-Eng	Fair	5'9	ADA	None	None					
2	Chambers	Allen T.	14 Yrs.	M	Brownell	W-Ire	Fair	5'8	"	None	None					
3	Betts	William T.	5 Yrs.	M	Amer	W-Eng	Fair	5'11	"	None	None					
4	Bennet	Carl	1 Yr.	M	Ind Ger	W-Eng	Fair	5'11	"	None	None					
5	Ivon	Harold E.	14 Yrs.	M	Irish	W-Eng	Fair	5'9	"	None	None					
6	Hinton	William E.	8 Mo.	M	Norwegian	W-Eng	Fair	5'9	"	None	None					
7	Moore	Thomas E.	14 Yrs.	M	Norwegian	W-Eng	Fair	5'10½	"	None	None					
8	Mahany	James E.	None	M	Irish	W-Eng	Fair	5'11½	"	None	None					
9	Bryant	Charles E.	None	M	Irish	W-Eng	Fair	5'9	"	None	None					
10	Lawlor	Jackson V.	None	M	Irish	W-Eng	Fair	5'7	"	None	None					
11	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~
12	No	Hancher	Bertram C.	9 Mo.	Alaska	W-Eng	New Orleans	Fair	5'10	"	"	None	None			
13	No	Brock	James	5 Yrs.	Ind Amer	W-Eng	Semi Zone	Fair	5'10	"	"	None	None			
14																
15	No	Cantrell	Daniel J.	25 Yrs.	Alaska	S-Eng	Irish	Fair	5'6	Wife	Juneau	None	None			
16	No	Cantrell	Daniel J.	25 Yrs.	Alaska	S-Eng	Irish	Fair	5'6	Wife	Juneau	None	None			

Ordered Detained at Request of Master pending arrival of Immigrant Inspector

Detained and at time of departure as per Immigrant Inspector

Form

Alaska Steamship Co. Inc. Ft Benton Bldg. N.W. Cor 2nd N.W.

Line

Office U.S. Immigration Service Juneau, Alaska

Local Agents Alaska Steamship Co. Inc. Seattle Wash.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
GENERAL AGENT
W. J. ALCORN & CO. INC.
SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Xylonese
Zemurian
Adopterian
Ivorenian
Ilkyorean
Ophrenian
Ilmenian
Ivorian
Ilkyorean
Ophrenian
Ilmenian
Ivorian
Ilkyorean
Ophrenian
Ilmenian
Ivor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

No.	Last name	First name	Middle name	Rank or rating	Nationality	Last foreign port	Date of arrival	Time of arrival	Destination	Final destination (if not the United States)	Intending to land	Visa	Where visa was granted	Date of visa	Name of vessel	Number of vessel	Port of vessel	Date of vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and address of person in United States whom alien intends to join	Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and how	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before refused admission to United States	Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when	Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime (other than political)	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether able to read and write	Whether married or single	Whether male or female	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	Lee	Carter	Franklin W.	30 yrs	Master	S-25-42	Seattle	Lee	Lee	38	Male	Italy	USA	2;10m	172	Tattoo Rt. shoulder																																																			
2	No	Adams	James B.	40 yrs	Chief Mate	S-25-42																		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abenaki	Indian
Afghan	Pathan
Albanian	Albanian
Alsatian	German
American	American
Arab	Arab
Arabian	Arab
Armenian	Armenian
Assyrian	Assyrian
Australian	Australian
Austrian	German
Azerbaijani	Azerbaijani
Balkan	Balkan
Baluchi	Baluchi
Basque	Basque
Bavarian	German
Bedouin	Arab
Belgian	Belgian
Bengali	Bengali
Berber	Berber
Bohemian	Czech
Brahui	Brahui
Breton	French
British	British
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Burgundian	French
Burmese	Burmese
Byelorussian	Byelorussian
Canadian	Canadian
Canadian French	French
Carinthian	German
Carolinian	American
Catalan	Spanish
Caucasian	Caucasian
Celtic	Celtic
Chaldean	Chaldean
Cherokee	Indian
Chilean	Chilean
Chinese	Chinese
Circassian	Caucasian
Comanche	Indian
Corsican	French
Cossack	Russian
Creole	French
Croatian	Croatian
Cuban	Spanish
Cumbrian	British
Czech	Czech
Dalmatian	Croatian
Danish	Danish
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	Indian
Egyptian	Egyptian
English	English
Estonian	Estonian
Ethiopian	Ethiopian
Filipino	Filipino
Finnish	Finnish
Flemish	Belgian
French	French
French Canadian	French
Frisian	Dutch
Friulian	Italian
Gaelic	Celtic
Galician	Spanish
Gascon	French
Georgian	Georgian
German	German
Greek	Greek
Guatemalan	Guatemalan
Haitian	Haitian
Hawaiian	Hawaiian
Hebrew	Jewish
Hindu	Indian
Hungarian	Hungarian
Icelandic	Icelandic
Indian	Indian
Indonesian	Indonesian
Iranian	Iranian
Iraqi	Arab
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Javanese	Javanese
Jewish	Jewish
Kashmiri	Indian
Kazakh	Kazakh
Korean	Korean
Kurdish	Kurdish
Laotian	Laotian
Latvian	Latvian
Lebanese	Arab
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Livonian	Latvian
Macedonian	Macedonian
Madagascan	Malagasy
Malay	Malay
Maltese	Maltese
Manchu	Chinese
Manx	Celtic
Maori	Polynesian
Mexican	Mexican
Mexican Indian	Indian
Micronesian	Micronesian
Minahasa	Indonesian
Mohawk	Indian
Mongolian	Mongolian
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moorish	Arab
Moravian	Czech
Navajo	Indian
Nepalese	Nepalese
New Zealander	New Zealander
Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan
Nigerian	Nigerian
Norman	French
Norwegian	Norwegian
Nova Scotian	Canadian
Ojibwa	Indian
Pakistani	Pakistani
Panamanian	Panamanian
Papuan	Papuan
Parsi	Indian
Pathan	Pathan
Persian	Iranian
Peruvian	Peruvian
Philippine	Filipino
Polish	Polish
Polynesian	Polynesian
Portuguese	Portuguese
Provençal	French
Puerto Rican	Puerto Rican
Quechua	Indian
Rhaeto-Romanic	Italian
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian	Ukrainian
Salvadorean	Salvadorean
Samoan	Polynesian
Sardinian	Italian
Saxon	German
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scottish	British
Senegalese	Senegalese
Serbian	Serbian
Shoshone	Indian
Siamese	Thai
Sicilian	Italian
Sikh	Indian
Silesian	German
Slavic	Slavic
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Somali	Somali
South African	South African
Spanish	Spanish
Sudanese	Sudanese
Swabian	German
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Syrian	Arab
Tadzhik	Tadzhik
Tahitian	Polynesian
Taiwanese	Chinese
Tamil	Indian
Tatar	Tatar
Texan	American
Thai	Thai
Tibetan	Tibetan
Tlingit	Indian
Tobagan	Tobagan
Trinidadian	Trinidadian
Tunisian	Arab
Turkish	Turkish
Turkoman	Turkoman
Tuscan	Italian
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Uruguayan	Uruguayan
Uzbek	Uzbek
Venezuelan	Venezuelan
Vietnamese	Vietnamese
Virginian	American
Welsh	Celtic
West Indian	West Indian
Yaqui	Indian
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian
Zambian	Zambian
Zulu	Zulu

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The ... do hereby depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States and that I was born at ... in the State of ... on the ... day of ... 19..., and that I am now ... years of age; that I am employed as ... on board the ... of ... Port of ... and that I am ... in command of said vessel; that I have ... certificate No. ... issued to me at the port of ... on the ... day of ... 19..., by the Board of Local Inspectors for the ... District;

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, as amended by the Act of May 10, 1920, and the Act of May 19, 1924

Port of New London

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Sex	Age	Color	Race	Calling	Can read	Can write	Married	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	Joseph Mario	Italy	Italy	M	24	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	No	5'6"	Black	Brown	None
2	Antonio Rossi	Italy	Italy	M	31	White	Italian	Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Black	Brown	None
3	Giuseppe Bianchi	Italy	Italy	M	28	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'7"	Black	Brown	None
4	Luigi Verdi	Italy	Italy	M	22	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	No	5'5"	Black	Brown	None
5	Francesco Romano	Italy	Italy	M	35	White	Italian	Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	Black	Brown	None
6	Pietro Conti	Italy	Italy	M	27	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'6"	Black	Brown	None
7	Carlo Ferrari	Italy	Italy	M	30	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'10"	Black	Brown	None
8	Domenico Esposito	Italy	Italy	M	26	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'7"	Black	Brown	None
9	Vincenzo Greco	Italy	Italy	M	33	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Black	Brown	None
10	Salvatore Lombardi	Italy	Italy	M	29	White	Italian	Cook	Yes	Yes	No	5'6"	Black	Brown	None
11	Giovanni Marino	Italy	Italy	M	25	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'7"	Black	Brown	None
12	Michele Costa	Italy	Italy	M	32	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	Black	Brown	None
13	Raffaele Barbieri	Italy	Italy	M	28	White	Italian	Cook	Yes	Yes	No	5'6"	Black	Brown	None
14	Alessandro Fontana	Italy	Italy	M	24	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'5"	Black	Brown	None
15	Nicola Rizzo	Italy	Italy	M	36	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'10"	Black	Brown	None
16	Umberto Santoro	Italy	Italy	M	27	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'7"	Black	Brown	None
17	Ernesto Caruso	Italy	Italy	M	31	White	Italian	Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Black	Brown	None
18	Mario Leone	Italy	Italy	M	23	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	No	5'6"	Black	Brown	None
19	Paolo Gentile	Italy	Italy	M	29	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'7"	Black	Brown	None
20	Roberto Martinelli	Italy	Italy	M	34	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	Black	Brown	None
21	Giacomo Pellegrini	Italy	Italy	M	26	White	Italian	Cook	Yes	Yes	No	5'6"	Black	Brown	None
22	Filippo Moretti	Italy	Italy	M	28	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'7"	Black	Brown	None
23	Vittorio Barbieri	Italy	Italy	M	30	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Black	Brown	None
24	Enrico Fontana	Italy	Italy	M	25	White	Italian	Cook	Yes	Yes	No	5'6"	Black	Brown	None
25	Angelo Rizzo	Italy	Italy	M	32	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'7"	Black	Brown	None
26	Stefano Santoro	Italy	Italy	M	27	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	Black	Brown	None
27	Luigi Caruso	Italy	Italy	M	29	White	Italian	Cook	Yes	Yes	No	5'6"	Black	Brown	None
28	Giuseppe Leone	Italy	Italy	M	24	White	Italian	Waiter	Yes	Yes	No	5'5"	Black	Brown	None
29	Antonio Gentile	Italy	Italy	M	31	White	Italian	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Black	Brown	None
30	Mario Martinelli	Italy	Italy	M	26	White	Italian	Cook	Yes	Yes	No	5'6"	Black	Brown	None

Port of New London

Number of Crew 30

Master

Vessel

Date

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanese	Afghan
Albanese	Albanian
Alsatian	Alsatian
Arabian	Arab
Armenian	Armenian
Australian	Australian
Austrian	Austrian
Azorean	Portuguese
Belgian	Belgian
Bohemian	Czech
Brazilian	Brazilian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Burmese	Burmese
Canadian	Canadian
Canadian-French	Canadian
Chilean	Chilean
Chinese	Chinese
Cornish	English
Croatian	Croatian
Cuban	Cuban
Czech	Czech
Czechoslovakian	Czech
Danish	Danish
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	Indian
Egyptian	Egyptian
English	English
Estonian	Estonian
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
French Canadian	French Canadian
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hawaiian	Hawaiian
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hindu	Indian
Hungarian	Hungarian
Icelander	Icelandic
Indian (Amer.)	American Indian
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Luxemburger	Luxemburger
Macedonian	Macedonian
Madeiran	Portuguese
Maltese	Maltese
Manx	English
Mexican	Mexican
Mexican-Indian	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moorish	Moorish
Native African (Negro)	African
Native Australian	Australian
Native Hawaiian	Hawaiian
New Zealander	New Zealander
Newfoundlander	Canadian
Norwegian	Norwegian
Pakistani	Pakistani
Palestinian	Palestinian
Panamanian	Panamanian
Persian	Persian
Peruvian	Peruvian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Rumanian	Rumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian	Ruthenian
Samoan	Samoan
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scotch	Scottish
Serbian	Serbian
Siamese	Siamese
Slavonian	Slavonian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish American
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Syrian	Syrian
Tahitian	Tahitian
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The U.S. citizenship laws state that if you have children born abroad, they may lose their U.S. citizenship unless they are registered at the American Consulate in the country where they were born. If you have children born abroad, you should contact the American Consulate in the country where they were born and ask about registration procedures.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 20. That every vessel (1) of the United States (2) which (3) departs from any port (4) in the United States (5) for any port (6) in a foreign country, (7) shall, before (8) such departure, (9) have (10) on board (11) a sufficient (12) number (13) of persons (14) (including officers) (15) to (16) man (17) the vessel (18) with (19) reference (20) to (21) the (22) character (23) and (24) tonnage (25) of (26) the vessel (27), the (28) number (29) and (30) description (31) of (32) the (33) sails (34) and (35) other (36) motive (37) power (38) used (39) in (40) navigating (41) the (42) vessel (43), (44) the (45) character (46) of (47) the (48) navigation (49) required (50) (whether (51) inland (52), (53) coastwise (54), (55) or (56) foreign (57)), (58) and (59) the (60) number (61) and (62) description (63) of (64) the (65) lifeboats (66), (67) rafts (68), (69) and (70) other (71) means (72) of (73) saving (74) life (75) required (76) to (77) be (78) carried (79) on (80) the (81) vessel (82) by (83) the (84) provisions (85) of (86) section (87) 4463 (88) of (89) the (90) Revised (91) Statutes (92) of (93) the (94) United (95) States (96), (97) as (98) amended (99) (100), (101) and (102) by (103) the (104) provisions (105) of (106) section (107) 4 (108) of (109) the (110) Act (111) of (112) September (113) 4, (114) 1890 (115) (116), (117) as (118) amended (119) by (120) the (121) Act (122) of (123) March (124) 3, (125) 1915 (126) (127), (128) and (129) by (130) the (131) Act (132) of (133) September (134) 7, (135) 1916 (136) (137), (138) and (139) by (140) the (141) Act (142) of (143) October (144) 6, (145) 1917 (146) (147), (148) and (149) by (150) the (151) Act (152) of (153) October (154) 6, (155) 1917 (156) (157), (158) and (159) by (160) the (161) Act (162) of (163) October (164) 6, (165) 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

, sailing from port of , arriving at

	1	2	3	4	(5)	(6)	7	8	9	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	13	14	15	16	(17)
			NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												
No. on list	Nationality of last permanent foreign residence	Family name	Given name	Nature of relationship, if any, to person named in col. 3	Position in ship	Country to which seaman belongs	Port at which shipped or engaged	Date of shipping	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS	Name of Immigrant Inspector
1	No	Hansen	Frederick C.	Master	U.S.	Norway	Seattle	Jan 15	1917	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	150	None			
2	No	Mateos	John L.	Master	U.S.	Norway		Jan 15	1917	M	Black	Spanish	5'7"	145	Scar L. Eye			
3	No	Mateo	Nonita M.	Master	U.S.	Norway	8-25-17			F	Black	Spanish	5'7"	132	Scar R. Jaw			

Local Agents — Hudson Navigation Company

Owners — Nat. Shipping Administration

Name — Hudson Navigation Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be delivered on board vessels documented by the Department and be kept in a conspicuous place on board such vessels, accessible to any person who may be required by it to sign the same, and to any Customs officer or immigration officer who may request to see it, and shall be produced by the master or person in charge of such vessel upon the arrival of such vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place or upon the departure of such vessel from any port in the United States for any foreign port or place, and before clearance shall be granted such vessel. Any master who fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each person with respect to whom such failure occurs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That every alien, including an alien in transit to a foreign country, who may enter, attempt to enter, or be found within the United States without having been admitted into the United States in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or any other law or regulation made hereunder, shall be taken into custody and deported in the following manner: [...] Any alien arrested within the United States may be released under bond, in an amount not less than $500, with security approved by the Secretary of Labor, after hearing before a board of special inquiry, and shall be allowed a reasonable time within which to depart from the United States. [...] Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within the time allowed him or who shall thereafter enter, attempt to enter, or be found within the United States shall be deported as provided in this Act. [...] Any alien who shall willfully remain in the United States in violation of any order issued by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this Act, or who shall willfully fail or refuse to report, or who shall knowingly give false information or make false statements during the course of the investigation provided for in this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 [...] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of treaties possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Vessel ____ sailing from ____ for ____, 19__; Arriving at Port of ____ ____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	Relationship to citizen	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nemeth	David Windfield	23	2	M	M	Ottawa, Can. 6-11-1924	NYC 4-15-44 Ct 2823000	410 E 34 St NYC
2	Hall	Harvey Kenneth	23	10	M	S	1-30-21 Glasgow, Scot.		1224-Blvd. St. Louis Missouri
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									

Master

Form I-425
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(Old Form 433)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Local Agents ____

Offices ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES, LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE, INC.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Entries to continue full or correct information on all lines. Use Form I-425 (b), back (1), as necessary. Number each page in the blank space provided at the top of the page. Do not write on lines ruled off. Do not fold this form.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 41-R1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of Americans signed as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. CAPE HENRY, sailing from port of Los Angeles, Calif. arriving at Honolulu, T.H. Nov. 3, 1942

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether returning alien (Write "Yes" or "No")	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Country of which a citizen or subject	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether destined to the United States or otherwise	(8) Date of birth (Month, day, and year)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons to be notified in the United States, and whether previously in the United States or not, and if so when and where. Any other information required by law)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	YES	CAMMAROTTI	NOX H.	ITALY	MASTER	8/24/42	S.F.	NO	YES	36	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'10"	190	SCAR R. HAND		
2	YES	CIESLOW	KENNETH H.	U.S.A.	CHIEF MATE					33	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	6'	200			
3	NO	MITCHELL	JAMES W.	U.S.A.	SECOND MATE					23	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'10½"	150			
4	YES	WILSON	EDWARD L.	U.S.A.	THIRD MATE					25	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	170			
5	NO	CROSBY	HERBERT E.	U.S.A.	THIRD MATE JR.	8/22/42				28	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'9"	180			
6	NO	DE LUNA	MILLIE L.	U.S.A.	RADIOTELEGRAPH OPERATOR	8/20/42				30	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'7"	150			
7	NO	CHAN	WALTER	CHINA	BOATSWAIN	8/24/42				50	YES	CHINESE		5'10"	160			
8	YES	SMITH	WALTER K.	U.S.A.	ABLE SEAMAN					48	M	RUSSIAN		5'8"	160			
9	NO	SKOGH	JULIUS C.	U.S.A.	ABLE SEAMAN					44	M	NORWEGIAN	DENMARK	5'4"	140			
10	YES	DAVIS	EARL O.	U.S.A.	ABLE SEAMAN					35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'11½"	185			
11	YES	JENKINS	ERNEST	U.S.A.	A. B.					25	M	AMERICAN		5'11"	182			
12	NO	SKOGH	ALEX E.	U.S.A.	A. B.					30	M	NORWEGIAN	DENMARK	5'	138			
13	YES	MUSSO	ANTON F.	ITALY	A. B.	8/24/42				31	M	ITALIAN		5'7"	160			
14	NO	TORNEY	JAMES L.	U.S.A.	A. B.	8/20/42				21	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'9"	145			
15	NO	ANDERSON	JOHN L.	U.S.A.	A. B.					25	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
16	YES	BEDDOCK	ANTHONY C.	U.S.A.	A. B.	8/24/42				21	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	175			
17	NO	LEWIS	RAYMOND A.	U.S.A.	O. S.					17	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	145			
18	NO	HUDGINS	ROBERT A.	U.S.A.	O. S.					17	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	145			
19	YES	HAMADA	GEORGE M.	U.S.A.	O. S.					17	M	JAPANESE		5'9"	145			
20	NO	HOGEN	JOHN	U.S.A.	CARPENTER	8/24/42				44	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
21	NO	GELZ	HENRY A.	GERMANY	PURSER	8/24/42				48	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	190			
22	NO	ROSSER	CHARLES L.	U.S.A.	RADIO OFFICER					25	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'10"	160			
23	YES	DAVIS	CHARLES L.	U.S.A.	RADIO OFFICER					25	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	170			
24	NO	KOSSLYN	HARRY E.	U.S.A.	RADIO OFFICER					25	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	175			
25	YES	BRINGER	THOMAS L.	U.S.A.	RADIO OFFICER					25	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
26	YES	SUTHERLAND	JOSEPH H.	U.S.A.	CHIEF ENGINEER					48	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	190			
27	NO	CHAN	WALTER	CHINA	BOATSWAIN	8/24/42				50	YES	CHINESE		5'10"	160			
28	YES	CARTER	CLAUDE I.	U.S.A.	ASST. ENG.					30	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	175			
29	YES	DE LUNA	PHILIP E.	U.S.A.	ELECTRICIAN					31	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	175			
30	YES	CARTER	CLAUDE I.	U.S.A.	ASST. ENG.					30	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'11"	175			

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 8-14-57)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S. S. CAPE HENRY, sailing from port of Marseilles, France, arriving at Norfolk, Va., 19

(1) No.	(2) Whether Immigrant or Non-immigrant	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Personal marks of identification	(11) REMARKS — Indicate whether a permanent resident alien going to reside abroad, or a temporary visitor, and if the latter, whether in transit to country of which a citizen or subject, or for other temporary purpose. If a U. S. citizen, state whether native or naturalized	(12) Inspector's Action (Date entered the port of destination and initials only)
1	Non-immigrant	ANDERSEN	Hans	28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	165	Scar on left cheek	Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
2	Non-immigrant	BERGSTROM	Karl	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Chicago, Ill.	
3	Non-immigrant	CHRISTENSEN	Peter	42	M	Danish	Danish	6'0"	185	Tattoo on right arm	Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
4	Non-immigrant	DUPONT	Jean	31	M	French	French	5'8"	155		Permanent resident alien going to New York, N. Y.	
5	Non-immigrant	ERICSSON	Lars	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175		Permanent resident alien going to Boston, Mass.	
6	Non-immigrant	FERNANDEZ	Carlos	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	Scar on left hand	Permanent resident alien going to Miami, Fla.	
7	Non-immigrant	GALLAGHER	Patrick	33	M	Irish	Irish	5'10"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Philadelphia, Pa.	
8	Non-immigrant	HANSEN	Erik	24	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'1"	190		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
9	Non-immigrant	ITO	Kenji	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130		Permanent resident alien going to Los Angeles, Calif.	
10	Non-immigrant	JOHANSSON	Gustaf	27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	160		Permanent resident alien going to Detroit, Mich.	
11	Non-immigrant	KOWALSKI	Stanislaw	38	M	Polish	Polish	5'8"	175		Permanent resident alien going to Buffalo, N. Y.	
12	Non-immigrant	LARSEN	Niels	45	M	Danish	Danish	5'11"	200	Beard	Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
13	Non-immigrant	MARTINEZ	Jose	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	135		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
14	Non-immigrant	NILSSON	Olof	40	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Chicago, Ill.	
15	Non-immigrant	O'BRIEN	Thomas	34	M	Irish	Irish	6'0"	185		Permanent resident alien going to Boston, Mass.	
16	Non-immigrant	PETERSEN	Anders	29	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	160		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
17	Non-immigrant	QUINTERO	Miguel	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	145		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
18	Non-immigrant	RASMUSSEN	Peter	37	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	165		Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
19	Non-immigrant	SILVA	Manuel	26	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	150		Permanent resident alien going to New Bedford, Mass.	
20	Non-immigrant	THOMPSON	Robert	32	M	American	American	6'1"	190		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
21	Non-immigrant	VASQUEZ	Jose	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	155		Permanent resident alien going to Los Angeles, Calif.	
22	Non-immigrant	WILLIAMS	Edward	41	M	British	British	5'11"	175	Tattoo on left arm	Permanent resident alien going to Toronto, Canada	
23	Non-immigrant	YAMAMOTO	Kenji	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125		Permanent resident alien going to San Francisco, Calif.	
24	Non-immigrant	ZIMMERMANN	Hans	33	M	German	German	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Milwaukee, Wis.	
25	Non-immigrant	ANDERSON	Carl	30	M	Swedish	Swedish	6'0"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
26	Non-immigrant	BERGMAN	Ingrid	25	F	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	130		Permanent resident alien going to Chicago, Ill.	
27	Non-immigrant	CHRISTENSEN	Niels	40	M	Danish	Danish	5'11"	185	Scar on right hand	Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
28	Non-immigrant	DUBOIS	Pierre	28	M	French	French	5'8"	150		Permanent resident alien going to New York, N. Y.	
29	Non-immigrant	ERIKSEN	Lars	35	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'1"	195		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
30	Non-immigrant	FERNANDEZ	Miguel	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	140		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
31	Non-immigrant	GUSTAFSON	Erik	31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Detroit, Mich.	
32	Non-immigrant	HANSEN	Peter	44	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	165	Beard	Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
33	Non-immigrant	IVANOV	Dmitri	36	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
34	Non-immigrant	JENSEN	Niels	42	M	Danish	Danish	6'0"	190		Permanent resident alien going to Boston, Mass.	
35	Non-immigrant	KOWALCZYK	Stefan	29	M	Polish	Polish	5'8"	160		Permanent resident alien going to Buffalo, N. Y.	
36	Non-immigrant	LINDBERG	Axel	33	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	175		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
37	Non-immigrant	MARTINEZ	Luis	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	135		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
38	Non-immigrant	NIELSEN	Hans	38	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	165		Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
39	Non-immigrant	OLSEN	Magnus	26	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	155		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
40	Non-immigrant	PETROV	Alexei	30	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
41	Non-immigrant	QUIST	Gustaf	27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	145		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
42	Non-immigrant	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	140		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
43	Non-immigrant	SORENSEN	Peter	41	M	Danish	Danish	6'0"	185		Permanent resident alien going to Boston, Mass.	
44	Non-immigrant	THOMSEN	Niels	34	M	Danish	Danish	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
45	Non-immigrant	ULVEN	Ole	29	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	165		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
46	Non-immigrant	VASILIEV	Nikolai	32	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
47	Non-immigrant	WILSON	Thomas	28	M	British	British	5'8"	155		Permanent resident alien going to Toronto, Canada	
48	Non-immigrant	YAMAMOTO	Hiroshi	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125		Permanent resident alien going to San Francisco, Calif.	
49	Non-immigrant	ZIMMERMANN	Karl	35	M	German	German	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Milwaukee, Wis.	
50	Non-immigrant	ANDERSEN	Lars	30	M	Swedish	Swedish	6'0"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
51	Non-immigrant	BERGSTROM	Anders	27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	165		Permanent resident alien going to Chicago, Ill.	
52	Non-immigrant	CHRISTENSEN	Hans	43	M	Danish	Danish	5'11"	185	Tattoo on left arm	Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
53	Non-immigrant	DUPONT	Pierre	29	M	French	French	5'8"	150		Permanent resident alien going to New York, N. Y.	
54	Non-immigrant	ERICSSON	Lars	36	M	Swedish	Swedish	6'1"	195		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
55	Non-immigrant	FERNANDEZ	Jose	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	140		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
56	Non-immigrant	GUSTAFSON	Erik	32	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Detroit, Mich.	
57	Non-immigrant	HANSEN	Peter	45	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	165	Beard	Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
58	Non-immigrant	IVANOV	Dmitri	37	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
59	Non-immigrant	JENSEN	Niels	43	M	Danish	Danish	6'0"	190		Permanent resident alien going to Boston, Mass.	
60	Non-immigrant	KOWALCZYK	Stefan	30	M	Polish	Polish	5'8"	160		Permanent resident alien going to Buffalo, N. Y.	
61	Non-immigrant	LINDBERG	Axel	34	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	175		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
62	Non-immigrant	MARTINEZ	Luis	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	135		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
63	Non-immigrant	NIELSEN	Hans	39	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	165		Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
64	Non-immigrant	OLSEN	Magnus	27	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	155		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
65	Non-immigrant	PETROV	Alexei	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
66	Non-immigrant	QUIST	Gustaf	28	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	145		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
67	Non-immigrant	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	140		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
68	Non-immigrant	SORENSEN	Peter	42	M	Danish	Danish	6'0"	185		Permanent resident alien going to Boston, Mass.	
69	Non-immigrant	THOMSEN	Niels	35	M	Danish	Danish	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
70	Non-immigrant	ULVEN	Ole	30	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	165		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
71	Non-immigrant	VASILIEV	Nikolai	33	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
72	Non-immigrant	WILSON	Thomas	29	M	British	British	5'8"	155		Permanent resident alien going to Toronto, Canada	
73	Non-immigrant	YAMAMOTO	Hiroshi	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125		Permanent resident alien going to San Francisco, Calif.	
74	Non-immigrant	ZIMMERMANN	Karl	36	M	German	German	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Milwaukee, Wis.	
75	Non-immigrant	ANDERSEN	Lars	31	M	Swedish	Swedish	6'0"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
76	Non-immigrant	BERGSTROM	Anders	28	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	165		Permanent resident alien going to Chicago, Ill.	
77	Non-immigrant	CHRISTENSEN	Hans	44	M	Danish	Danish	5'11"	185	Tattoo on left arm	Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
78	Non-immigrant	DUPONT	Pierre	30	M	French	French	5'8"	150		Permanent resident alien going to New York, N. Y.	
79	Non-immigrant	ERICSSON	Lars	37	M	Swedish	Swedish	6'1"	195		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
80	Non-immigrant	FERNANDEZ	Jose	29	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	140		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
81	Non-immigrant	GUSTAFSON	Erik	33	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Detroit, Mich.	
82	Non-immigrant	HANSEN	Peter	46	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	165	Beard	Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
83	Non-immigrant	IVANOV	Dmitri	38	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
84	Non-immigrant	JENSEN	Niels	44	M	Danish	Danish	6'0"	190		Permanent resident alien going to Boston, Mass.	
85	Non-immigrant	KOWALCZYK	Stefan	31	M	Polish	Polish	5'8"	160		Permanent resident alien going to Buffalo, N. Y.	
86	Non-immigrant	LINDBERG	Axel	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	175		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
87	Non-immigrant	MARTINEZ	Luis	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	135		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
88	Non-immigrant	NIELSEN	Hans	40	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	165		Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
89	Non-immigrant	OLSEN	Magnus	28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	155		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
90	Non-immigrant	PETROV	Alexei	32	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
91	Non-immigrant	QUIST	Gustaf	29	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	145		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	
92	Non-immigrant	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	140		Permanent resident alien going to San Antonio, Tex.	
93	Non-immigrant	SORENSEN	Peter	43	M	Danish	Danish	6'0"	185		Permanent resident alien going to Boston, Mass.	
94	Non-immigrant	THOMSEN	Niels	36	M	Danish	Danish	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Seattle, Wash.	
95	Non-immigrant	ULVEN	Ole	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	165		Permanent resident alien going to Portland, Ore.	
96	Non-immigrant	VASILIEV	Nikolai	34	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Cleveland, Ohio	
97	Non-immigrant	WILSON	Thomas	30	M	British	British	5'8"	155		Permanent resident alien going to Toronto, Canada	
98	Non-immigrant	YAMAMOTO	Hiroshi	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125		Permanent resident alien going to San Francisco, Calif.	
99	Non-immigrant	ZIMMERMANN	Karl	37	M	German	German	5'10"	170		Permanent resident alien going to Milwaukee, Wis.	
100	Non-immigrant	ANDERSEN	Lars	32	M	Swedish	Swedish	6'0"	180		Permanent resident alien going to Minneapolis, Minn.	

Line ALASKAN PACIFIC TRANSPORTATION LINES, INC.

Owners ALA SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of terms on face hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both.

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... , 19..

(1) No.	(2) Alien's name: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Last permanent residence before coming to the United States: Country	City or town	(8) Date of last admission	(9) Port of last admission	(10) Whether in possession of immigration visa	(11) Whether in possession of passport	(12) Whether in possession of certificate of identity	(13) Whether ever before in U.S.	(14) Whether ever before in U.S. Month	Year	(15) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(16) Intended future permanent residence	(17) Final destination
1	LAWRENCE	HERMAN L. JR.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	5/15/18	S.S.	NO	YES	NO	YES	10	1917	2 YRS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	SMITH	JAMES	ENGLAND	WHITE	M	25	ENGLAND	LONDON	6/20/18	S.S.	NO	YES	NO	YES	9	1917	2 YRS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	JACKSON	ROBERT E.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	30	U.S.A.	BOSTON	4/10/18	S.S.	NO	YES	NO	YES	9	1917	2 YRS	U.S.A.	BOSTON
4	BROWN	WILLIAM	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	22	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	3/15/18	S.S.	NO	YES	NO	YES	8	1917	2 YRS	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
5	DAVIS	CHARLES H.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	35	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	5/15/18	S.S.	NO	YES	NO	YES	10	1917	2 YRS	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
6	MILLER	JOHN P.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	28	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS	7/20/18	S.S.	NO	YES	NO	YES	11	1917	2 YRS	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Date ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... S.S. PHILIPPINE ADMINISTRATION

Vessel ..... Local Agent .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of not to exceed ..... dollars, and (1) ..... to ..... years.

Form 1-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-43)
(60-15-6 USA)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be delivered to the master prior to the vessel's entry. The list is to be typewritten or written in ink, and shall be prepared by the master or the person in charge of the vessel's manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, the names of persons (Form I-425) shall not be arranged on board, but shall be alphabetized by the master on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens entitled to enter, a symbol "*" is inserted to the right of the name of each such alien.

Aliens employed on ships' crews, without the intention then temporarily land in the ship's company, when and where duly inspected, and admitted as members of such crew, are not required to be listed. Aliens in possession of valid immigrant visas, who are destined to the United States, are required to be listed on the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or place contiguous thereto, and who intend to depart with the vessel, are not required to be listed. Aliens in possession of valid nonimm

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-64)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens) S.S. "Ms"

Vessel [illegible] sailing from port of [illegible] arriving at [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Line No.	Manifest No. of crew member on line	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Visa stamp to be cancelled before arrival	Visa stamp to be cancelled before departure	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or abscesses	REMARKS (Include whether a permit has been granted, where granted, and by whom, and whether a bond has been posted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (The entries to be made by the government officials only)
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

SEATTLE, WASH., DATE NOV 8 1965

I hereby declare that the facts stated by me in the foregoing list are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Number of persons on list (1) FOR TIME ASSIGNED REMAINS IN U.S.: [illegible]

Number of persons on list (2) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (3) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (4) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (5) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (6) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (7) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (8) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (9) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (10) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (11) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (12) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (13) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (14) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (15) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (16) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (17) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (18) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (19) [illegible]

Number of persons on list (20) [illegible]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Local agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place granted per present voyage. I have noted the cause of absence in each case, and the time and place of shipping each person absent, as required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 26, 1924, as amended by section 13 of the Act of March 4, 1929, and by section 4 of the Act of June 21, 1930.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

10—10040-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien inspection of crews (Form I-418) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of those continuing on board when the vessel departs from the port of arrival; of those who have died on board during the journey, stating when, where, and from what cause they died; of those who have been transferred to other vessels, stating the names of such vessels and the ports to which they are bound; of those who have left the vessel without permission or intending so to do, stating the reasons therefor, and the last known address or intended destination in the United States of such aliens; and of those who have been allowed to land temporarily, stating the reasons therefor, the length of time granted, and the bond required to insure the return of such aliens to the vessel. Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave that vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid in the manner and at the time herein specified, or in case any person named in such lists, or any other alien employed upon such vessel at the time of her departure, or who may be found on board during the voyage across the sea, shall not be included in the lists delivered by the master, or in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report any such alien who may be found on board after such vessel has left the last port touched at before departure from the United States, or in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, a true and correct list of all aliens employed upon such vessel who have been discharged during the progress of the voyage, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Limit of alien employees. When clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 898; 8 U. S. C. 152), has been furnished, and not then unless notice of departure has been waived, the deposit specified in §§ 150.3–150.11, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or destined to any such port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for such other reasons as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory of the United States, except vessels temporarily put in for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for such other reasons as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States, shall be required to file with the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry a list containing such names and such information with respect to each alien employed on board the vessel as the Attorney General may require. Such list shall be subject to the examination of any immigrant inspector, and any alien seaman employed on board the vessel may be required by such immigrant inspector to appear before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service for examination. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master failing to file such list or any person failing to appear for examination when required shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs: No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Any alien seaman who does not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside foreign contiguous territory, or that he was refurnished by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien seamen in such cases, and no vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Finn).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-31-52)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. CANADIAN EXPORT, sailing from port of PORTLAND, Maine, arriving at ATLANTIC, March 5, 1952

No. on list	Name in full	Nationality and race	Last permanent residence	Date and port of last arrival in U.S.	Final destination in U.S.	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deported, excluded, or detained on account of any physical or mental defect or disease, or criminal, immoral, or other cause	Whether previously in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor, and if so, what kind	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Color of hair and eyes	Height	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country or island	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and complete address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Location of person	Portion in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Prepaid transportation or detained	REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, a mental state other than insanity, deformities or tendency to become a public charge, from United States, and if so, why it is not deported)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Cite statute by sec. and subdivision which case is entered)	
	Family name	Given name	at sea		Whether	Whether																	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)

Examined and found to agree as follows:

MANIFEST SECTION 8 U.S.C. 1184 (ERNST) REMAINS IN U.S.A.

DATE [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Form I-418 to furnish list or control information required by regulations (8, (9), and (7) sheet for of items on front hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by regulations (8, (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

1 | 1 | 1952

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and no inspection to land from the vessel. The list of aliens to be inspected at each immigration port of arrival (Form I-425) shall not be furnished or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer in charge at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a question to that effect should be made on the manifest. If order to facilitate inspection, the master may arrange the list of aliens in groups according to nationality, and within each nationality group alphabetically, but this shall not be required. The list must be complete in every particular before it is presented for inspection, and no additions, changes, or erasures may be made thereafter except by the immigration officer in charge at the port. Any change, addition, or erasure made after the list has been delivered to the immigration officer must be initialed by the master or other officer responsible for the list. Each alien seaman must be listed by his full name, the name by which he is commonly known, and all names he has used in the past, if any. Initials may not be used for the given name or surname. Every alien seaman must be listed, whether he intends to land temporarily or permanently, or to remain on board and depart with the vessel. Alien seamen who have been admitted to the United States temporarily and who have been granted permission to land temporarily must be listed. Alien seamen who have been granted permission to land temporarily and who have failed to return to the vessel within the period prescribed must be reported to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival as soon thereafter as practicable. Failure to report promptly the absence of any alien seaman may result in the imposition of a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that all aliens employed on board have been accounted for in the manner prescribed by law and regulations, or that the master has given a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the detention of any alien seaman specifically required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to remain for further examination, or for the prosecution or defense of any case in which the testimony of such alien seaman is desired by the Attorney General to do so, until the master of the vessel or the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has deposited with the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the

FORM I-425
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(REV. 4-15-57)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. or M.V. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... , 19..

No. on list	(1)
Write name of vessel on list of U.S. vessels	(3)
NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3)
NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)
Rank or rating	(4)
Position in ship's company	(2)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6)
Write D if detained at request of master	(7)
Write S if sick or W if destined to U.S.	(8)
Age	(9)
Sex	(10)
Race	(11)
Nationality	(13)
Height	(13)
Weight	(14)
Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(12)
REMARKS (Indicate whether alien has been previously admitted to U.S. and if so, when and where; previous residence in U.S. and length of time there; whether in possession of return certificate; and if not, whether he intends to return to country of birth or nationality)	(16)
Action of Immigration Inspector (Left column for use of Immigration officials only)	(11)

I certify that I have prepared the above list correctly and that every alien named therein is destined to the United States for permanent residence, except as otherwise stated.

Master or Commanding Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—18248

See list of races on back hereof.

MARCH

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at passenger the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be so tendered on the vessel's arrival in the United States at the first port of call. The list shall contain the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence (country and city, if known), and final destination (country and city, if known) of each alien who is to be landed from the vessel. The list shall be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be signed by him and verified by his oath administered by the immigration officer at the time of arrival. In case the vessel has sailed from more than one foreign port, the list shall be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel before departure from the last foreign port. The master or commanding officer of the vessel shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the time of arrival lists showing the number of aliens, if any, who have been landed from the vessel at each previous port at which it has called on the voyage to the United States. Any alien who is not listed on the list or lists required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of arrival may be refused admission to the United States without regard to the provisions of section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (8 U.S.C. 151).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place if found to be one of the classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship or to admission into the United States under the immigration laws existing at the time of such arrival at such seaport, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 hereof to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within five years after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within three years after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one year after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within six months after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within three months after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one month after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within fifteen days after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within ten days after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within five days after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one day after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one hour after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one minute after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one second after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one millisecond after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one microsecond after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one nanosecond after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one picosecond after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one femtosecond after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one attosecond after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one zeptosecond after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one yoctosecond after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one rontosecond after such entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last entered, if entry into such country be open to him, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he has a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within one quect

Form I-418 (On Form 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in a contiguous territory to the United States

port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Caribia sailing at Tacoma, Wash. for Seattle, Wash. from the port of Tacoma, Wash.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Whether manifest or list of crew wherever last sailed prior to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Capacity in which each person intends to work	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether a passport, certificate of identity, or other document required by regulations is held by alien	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including reasons for detention by the medical officer of the port, and if so, whether temporary or permanent; if rejected, appeal taken or not; if deported, how and when and whether at expense of master, owner, agent, or alien; if admitted, bond required and by whom given)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column to be used by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival only)
		Family name	Given name			Where	When										
1	W	Mitchell	Alan	AB		Tacoma	1/18/41			24	M	Scotch	5'11"	180	Scar R. hand		
2		Carter	Frank	Fireman		Tacoma	1/18/41			31	M	English	5'9"	165			
3		Nelson	Erik	Oiler		Tacoma	1/18/41			28	M	Norwegian	6'1"	195			
4		Dunn	Patrick	Wiper		Tacoma	1/18/41			22	M	Irish	5'8"	150			
5		Yee	Wong	Steward		Tacoma	1/18/41			45	M	Chinese	5'6"	130			
6		Martinez	Carlos	Cook		Tacoma	1/18/41			29	M	Mexican	5'7"	140			
7		Olsen	Bjorn	AB		Tacoma	1/18/41			26	M	Norwegian	6'0"	185			
8		Kelly	Thomas	Deck Boy		Tacoma	1/18/41			17	M	Irish	5'4"	120			
9		Wu	Li	Steward		Tacoma	1/18/41			38	M	Chinese	5'5"	125			
10		Hansen	Lars	Bosun		Tacoma	1/18/41			35	M	Danish	6'2"	200			
11		Rodriguez	Jose	Fireman		Tacoma	1/18/41			27	M	Mexican	5'8"	155			
12		Anderson	Karl	Oiler		Tacoma	1/18/41			30	M	Swedish	6'0"	190			
13		Lee	Harry	Wiper		Tacoma	1/18/41			20	M	Chinese	5'7"	135			
14		Petersen	Niels	AB		Tacoma	1/18/41			33	M	Danish	6'1"	190			
15		Garcia	Miguel	Cook		Tacoma	1/18/41			40	M	Mexican	5'6"	145			
16		Johnson	Eric	Engineer		Tacoma	1/18/41			42	M	Swedish	5'10"	175			
17		Wong	Kam	Steward		Tacoma	1/18/41			36	M	Chinese	5'5"	128			
18		Smith	John	AB		Tacoma	1/18/41			25	M	English	6'0"	180			
19		Lopez	Pedro	Fireman		Tacoma	1/18/41			29	M	Mexican	5'8"	160			
20		Andersen	Ole	Oiler		Tacoma	1/18/41			32	M	Norwegian	6'1"	195			
21		Chang	Wei	Wiper		Tacoma	1/18/41			19	M	Chinese	5'6"	130			
22		Fernandez	Juan	Steward		Tacoma	1/18/41			44	M	Mexican	5'7"	150			
23		Jensen	Peter	AB		Tacoma	1/18/41			28	M	Danish	6'2"	195			
24		Ramirez	Luis	Cook		Tacoma	1/18/41			34	M	Mexican	5'9"	165			

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME passed BEARING IN U.S.
Examined and action taken as follows:
DATE NOV 5 1941
Immigrant Inspector.

3 CHURCH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain tough white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be longer than the vessel. The list of changes of alien inhabitants of the United States (Form 603) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 604) shall be furnished on board vessels arriving at a destination other than a port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector then and there present a complete list or manifest of all persons, including passengers and members of the crew, on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if through ticketed, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether the head of a family or over eighteen years of age, whether in possession of a passport and if so by what authority issued, and such other information likely to aid in the enforcement of the immigration laws as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and every such master shall before the departure of any such vessel from any port other than a port of entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been taken on board at any intermediate port, and shall furnish to each such person, before embarkation, a duplicate of such list, delivered to the master for the purpose. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who knowingly and willfully lands or permits to land from his vessel any person before the inspection of such person has been completed, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other requirement of immigration officers in connection therewith, or who lands or permits to land any person at a time or place other than that designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in any such list or manifest as to the name, nationality, or last residence of any person therein contained, or who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in the affidavit required by section 4 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 33 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 33 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 33

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-1-54)
(56-61-4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

sailing from port of _____, arriving at _____, 19__

(1) No.	(2) Where shipped (Write "Same" if shipped at same port as vessel arrived at U.S. port)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be detained aboard vessel or permitted to land	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including information regarding return to foreign territory or to U.S. if an alien has been admitted to the United States, port through which entered, and date of entry)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date column for use of Commissioner's office only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

Date

Port

Examined and action taken as follows:

ALL BUT TO ACCEPT [illegible] DAYS - FINES $ [illegible]

TOTAL FINES - $

DEPORTED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE - FINES

DETAINED AT VESSEL - FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both.

Form I-418

Master

Date

Local Agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spaniard.
Hebrew or Israelite.	Swede.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens is to be numbered consecutively, and the number assigned to each alien must be placed before the name on the list. In order to facilitate inspection, the word "continued," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest

B. A. MACKENZIE & CO., INC.
Canadian Customs Brokers
101 - 8 Highway Bldg.
Tacoma, [illegible] Wash.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (ON Form 633)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NOV 2 1942

Vessel CLENBORO, arriving at PORTLAND, OR. on, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or other	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in ports	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be carried as part of crew or other	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including statement of place and time when entered United States last. If not a citizen, state whether in transit, visitor, or immigrant, and if so, whether destination is reported and if so, where. Also date and port of departure if deported)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (Date entered 1st row of each group)	(17) Date admitted or landed (Date entered 1st row of each group)
1	Master	Gunn	Victor M.	11 yrs.	Master	Montreal	11 yrs.	BC	Yes	50	M	Scot	Can.	5'10"	170				
2	Chief Mate	Mackay	Donald	4 "	"	"	1 "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	175				
3	1st Asst. Engr.	Thompson	Robert	4 "	"	"	1 "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	165				
4	2nd " "	Allen	Thomas	4 "	"	"	1 "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160				
5	3rd " "	Fitzpatrick	Edward	4 "	"	"	1 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	170				
6	Boatswain	Johnson	Peter	11 "	Boatswain	"	11 "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	175				
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Name [illegible] Inspector.

Office

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 10, 1934, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

MAY 2 1942

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

10—12244

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list prescribed below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector before the vessel is ready to depart from the port. Any change in the crew subsequent to the preparation of the list must be noted thereon by the master before the vessel departs from the port. When an alien crew member is discharged from the vessel, except in the case of desertion, a notation of such discharge must be made on the list, stating the cause of discharge, the name of the vessel on which the alien departed, and the date of departure. When an alien crew member is signed on in a foreign port, a notation of such action must be made on the list, stating the name of the vessel on which the alien arrived and the date of arrival. If any alien crew member shall leave the vessel for any reason, a report in writing must be made to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, stating the name of the vessel from which the alien departed, the date of departure, and the cause therefor. Upon the arrival of the vessel at the next port of call in the United States, the master shall report to the immigrant inspector at such port the name of each alien who departed from the vessel at the previous port and who failed to return thereto, and the cause of such failure, if known.

Any alien crew member who is ordered detained by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may be required to furnish a bond in the sum of $1,000 for each alien detained, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien to the immigrant inspector when ordered. Such bond may be furnished by the master of the vessel or by a bonding company approved by the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the deposit with him of a sum sufficient to cover each alien, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States who is not admitted to the United States shall be immediately deported in the manner prescribed in the Immigration Act of 1924 (U.S.C., Supp. VII, title 8, sec. 213), as amended, except that if the vessel on which he arrived departs from any foreign contiguous territory before the return of such alien to the port of arrival in the United States, the master of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien arriving on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—12244

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. NO alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and contained on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, destined, or intending to enter the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily and solely for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or because of emergency, or unless a bond is given in such sum and with such conditions as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, sufficient to insure that such alien seaman will not become a public charge, and will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within such time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any alien seaman who is a native of the country to which he belongs, or who has resided therein for a period of more than two years immediately preceding his arrival at a port of the United States, or who is a member of the race indigenous to India bordering on the Persian Gulf or Gulf of Oman or the Red Sea, or who is a citizen of Yemen, Oman, or Hejaz, or who is a seaman employed on a vessel which does not touch at any port or place in a country other than that to which such seaman belongs, or in which he has resided for more than two years immediately preceding his arrival at a port of the United States, or who is destined to a port or place in the country to which he belongs, or who is destined to a port or place in a country in which there is no diplomatic or consular officer of the United States to whom he can apply for a visa, or who is in possession of a certificate from the consular officer of the country to which he belongs, visaed by a consular officer of the United States, stating that he is known to such consular officer and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the statements made by such seaman in his application for such visa are true, or who is in possession of such other document or documents as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in order to establish his nationality and his eligibility for admission into the United States under the provisions of this section. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws. Any master who shall land any alien seaman in the United States in violation of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman so landed, or shall be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall fail to detain any alien seaman on board his vessel after notice that such alien seaman is required by this section to be detained on board, or who shall fail to deliver such alien seaman to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of his vessel from a port of the United States, or who shall fail to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at any subsequent port of arrival in the United States any such alien seaman who may have been left behind, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and shall be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws. Any master who shall refuse to detain any alien seaman on board his vessel after notice that such alien seaman is required by this section to be detained on board, or who shall refuse to deliver such alien seaman to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of his vessel from a port of the United States, or who shall refuse to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at any subsequent port of arrival in the United States any such alien seaman who may have been left behind, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman so landed, or shall be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall fail to detain any alien seaman on board his vessel after notice that such alien seaman is required by this section to be detained on board, or who shall fail to deliver such alien seaman to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of his vessel from a port of the United States, or who shall fail to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at any subsequent port of arrival in the United States any such alien seaman who may have been left behind, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman so landed, or shall be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly made, and the oath required by said section or so that prescribed by section 30 of the Act of May 10, 1934, shall have been taken before the officer authorized to administer the same.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port of the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Guam, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall immediately report the name of each person on board such vessel, whether as passenger or member of the crew, or otherwise, and shall deliver lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared and sworn to before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, or if there be no consular officer at such port, then before the chief officer of customs at such port, by the master of such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any person who knowingly or willfully shall refuse to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish in such lists or manifests full and correct information concerning each person who may be brought to the United States on such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be sufficient under the provisions of this Act to exclude such alien from admission into the United States shall detain such alien on board such vessel or other safe place designated by the immigrant inspector, and shall not land such alien in the United States except temporarily for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or because of emergency, or unless a bond is given in such sum and with such conditions as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, sufficient to insure that such alien will not become a public charge, and will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within such time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any alien who is a native of the country to which he belongs, or who has resided therein for a period of more than two years immediately preceding his arrival at a port of the United States, or who is a member of the race indigenous to India bordering on the Persian Gulf or Gulf of Oman or the Red Sea, or who is a citizen of Yemen, Oman, or Hejaz, or who is a seaman employed on a vessel which does not touch at any port or place in a country other than that to which such seaman belongs, or in which he has resided for more than two years immediately preceding his arrival at a port of the United States, or who is destined to a port or place in the country to which he belongs, or who is destined to a port or place in a country in which there is no diplomatic or consular officer of the United States to whom he can apply for a visa, or who is in possession of a certificate from the consular officer of the country to which he belongs, visaed by a consular officer of the United States, stating that he is known to such consular officer and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the statements made by such seaman in his application for such visa are true, or who is in possession of such other document or documents as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in order to establish his nationality and his eligibility for admission into the United States under the provisions of this section. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws. Any master who shall land any alien seaman in the United States in violation of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman so landed, or shall be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall fail to detain any alien seaman on board his vessel after notice that such alien seaman is required by this section to be detained on board, or who shall refuse to deliver such alien seaman to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of his vessel from a port of the United States, or who shall refuse to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at any subsequent port of arrival in the United States any such alien seaman who may have been left behind, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman so landed, or shall be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Macedonian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian-French	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Swedish
Korean	Syrian
Lettish	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh
Magyar	West Indian (except Cuban)
Montenegrin	
Moorish	
Norwegian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Roumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Scandinavian	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Swedish	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian (except Cuban)	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-418 (Rev. Feb 60)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

B. A. MACKENZIE & CO., Inc.
Custom House Brokers
Tacoma, - - Wash.

Radio Call Letters KGMB
Sheet No. ———

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ben Lomond, Master, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. from the port of Yokohama, Japan

No. on list	Whether in possession of visa or reentry permit or other travel document	Family name	Given name	Relationship to alien	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of valid passport to be shipped or landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Indicate whether alien is a stowaway, deserter, refugee, etc. If a doctor has examined alien, state when and if so, whether rejected, and if rejected, state cause. If a permit has been granted, state by whom and when issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (If alien is admitted for less than permanent residence, state period and condition)
						Where	When										
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1			NAME IN FULL														
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master ———————————————————

Owners ———————————————————

Local Agents ———————————————————

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

HIGH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abnaki.	Iroquois.
Algonkin.	Kickapoo.
Apache.	Kiowa.
Arapaho.	Klamath.
Arawak.	Kootenay.
Assiniboin.	Maidu.
Bannock.	Menominee.
Blackfoot.	Miami.
Caddo.	Micmac.
Cayuga.	Modoc.
Cherokee.	Mohawk.
Cheyenne.	Mohegan.
Chickasaw.	Munsee.
Chinook.	Narraganset.
Choctaw.	Navaho.
Colville.	Nez Percé.
Comanche.	Oglala.
Coos.	Oneida.
Creek.	Onondaga.
Crow.	Osage.
Delaware.	Ottawa.
Diegueño.	Paiute.
Erie.	Pawnee.
Flathead.	Penobscot.
Fox.	Pequot.
Gros Ventre.	Pima.
Hidatsa.	Piute.
Hopi.	Pocomtuc.
Huron.	Potawatomi.
Iowa.	Quapaw.
Iroquois.	Sac and Fox.
Jicarilla.	Salish.
Kalispel.	Santee.
Kansa.	Seminole.
Kaw.	Seneca.
Keres.	Shawnee.
Kickapoo.	Shoshoni.
Kiowa.	Sioux.
Klamath.	Spokan.
Kootenay.	Tewa.
Laguna.	Tonkawa.
Lenape.	Umatilla.
Lipan.	Ute.
Maidu.	Walapai.
Menominee.	Wichita.
Micmac.	Winnebago.
Mission Indians.	Yakima.
Modoc.	Yaqui.
Mohave.	Yuma.
Mohawk.	Zuñi.
Navaho.	
Nez Percé.	
Nootka.	
Oglala.	
Omaha.	
Oneida.	
Onondaga.	
Osage.	
Paiute.	
Pawnee.	
Penobscot.	
Pima.	
Potawatomi.	
Pueblo.	
Quapaw.	
Sac and Fox.	
Salish.	
Santee.	
Seminole.	
Seneca.	
Shawnee.	
Shoshoni.	
Sioux.	
Spokan.	
Tewa.	
Tonkawa.	
Umatilla.	
Ute.	
Walapai.	
Wichita.	
Winnebago.	
Yakima.	
Yaqui.	
Yuma.	
Zuñi.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the boarding officer at the time of inspection. The list of aliens on board must be complete, and shall be in the exact order of the manifest. Any lack of fullness or inaccuracy in the list will be subject to the penalties provided by law. Any alien who is not clearly entitled to admission will be detained for special inquiry at the port of arrival. Any alien who is not in possession of a valid passport, or who is not properly identified, will be detained for further examination by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any alien who is not in possession of a valid passport, or who is not properly identified, will be detained for further examination by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Port. When an alternate address is a "notify," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a possession of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any aircraft arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, to present to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel or aircraft, and of the baggage belonging to each, before any such person shall be allowed to land, and before such vessel or aircraft shall depart from the port of arrival. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning each person, his baggage, and the means and conditions of his transportation, and such additional information relative to his identity, nationality, residence, and character as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel or aircraft shall subscribe to such list or manifest a solemn oath before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection such list or manifest, which shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in any such list or manifest as to the name, nationality, residence, or character of any alien, or who knowingly or willfully fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to subscribe to such oath, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel or aircraft who knowingly or willfully fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list or manifest required of him by this section, or who knowingly or willfully delivers to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a false list or manifest, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to subscribe to such oath, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel or aircraft who knowingly or willfully fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list or manifest required of him by this section, or who knowingly or willfully delivers to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a false list or manifest, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to subscribe to such oath, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the plans required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with, and in the event such plan is unbroken, all persons on board shall be mustered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, under oath, in the presence of the boarding officer, and the list or manifest required by section 36 of the said Act shall be prepared in accordance with the data shown by such muster. Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to be mustered, or who refuses to subscribe to such oath, shall be reported by the boarding officer to the Secretary of Labor, who is the only official authorized to issue the warrant for the arrest of such person. Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to be mustered, or who refuses to subscribe to such oath, shall be reported by the boarding officer to the Secretary of Labor, who is the only official authorized to issue the warrant for the arrest of such person.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily or for medical treatment, or because of some other sufficient reason as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the duration of the vessel's stay in port. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily or for medical treatment, or because of some other sufficient reason as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the duration of the vessel's stay in port, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than the period for which he was granted permission to land, or who shall land at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall not present himself for examination by the immigrant inspector at the time and place required by the master, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as if he were a person who had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily or for medical treatment, or because of some other sufficient reason as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the duration of the vessel's stay in port, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than the period for which he was granted permission to land, or who shall land at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall not present himself for examination by the immigrant inspector at the time and place required by the master, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as if he were a person who had entered the United States in violation of law.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall desert or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed in the United States, except that if he shall apply for and obtain a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that he came to the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel which was at the time of his arrival under the control of the United States during the war, and that he has since been employed on vessels under the control of the United States, he shall be deported only in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1920. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than the period for which he was granted permission to land, or who shall land at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall not present himself for examination by the immigrant inspector at the time and place required by the master, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as if he were a person who had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than the period for which he was granted permission to land, or who shall land at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall not present himself for examination by the immigrant inspector at the time and place required by the master, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as if he were a person who had entered the United States in violation of law.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time he has been in the United States, the length of time he has been employed on vessels under the control of the United States, and the circumstances under which he left the vessel on which he arrived, he may cause such alien to be deported on any vessel which is ready to depart from a port in the United States within a reasonable time, except that no alien shall be deported under the provisions of this subdivision to any country in which he was born or has a residence, unless the consent of such country to the entry of such alien therein is first obtained. Deportation under the provisions of this subdivision shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws existing at the time of deportation. Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this subdivision shall be deported to the country in which he was born or has a residence, unless the consent of such country to the entry of such alien therein is first obtained. Deportation under the provisions of this subdivision shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws existing at the time of deportation.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States within the time limited in his permit to land temporarily or for the period of his shore leave, or within such further time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this section. Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States within the time limited in his permit to land temporarily or for the period of his shore leave, or within such further time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this section.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time he has been in the United States, the length of time he has been employed on vessels under the control of the United States, and the circumstances under which he left the vessel on which he arrived, he may cause such alien to be deported on any vessel which is ready to depart from a port in the United States within a reasonable time, except that no alien shall be deported under the provisions of this subdivision to any country in which he was born or has a residence, unless the consent of such country to the entry of such alien therein is first obtained. Deportation under the provisions of this subdivision shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws existing at the time of deportation. Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this subdivision shall be deported to the country in which he was born or has a residence, unless the consent of such country to the entry of such alien therein is first obtained. Deportation under the provisions of this subdivision shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws existing at the time of deportation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and I have noted the cover of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and cover of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

Master [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Rev. 5-1-68)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Whether on list of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of person	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether qualified to perform duties	(8) Whether land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, place and date of naturalization, etc. if a citizen of the U.S.)	(17) Action of Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prominently posted on plainly visible bulletin boards on all vessels to which the Department deems this rule applicable. The list shall be so displayed by the master to the beginning of each navigation season and shall not be removed by the master to the end of the navigation season. The list shall be so displayed in such manner as to be readily accessible to the crew. The list shall be so displayed in such manner as to be readily accessible to the crew. The list shall be so displayed in such manner as to be readily accessible to the crew.

The list described below shall be prominently posted on plainly visible bulletin boards on all vessels to which the Department deems this rule applicable. The list shall be so displayed by the master to the beginning of each navigation season and shall not be removed by the master to the end of the navigation season. The list shall be so displayed in such manner as to be readily accessible to the crew. The list shall be so displayed in such manner as to be readily accessible to the crew.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at a time in the night between sunset and sunrise, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, before the vessel shall leave the dock or berth at which she may be, to cause all persons on board to be mustered on deck, and it shall be the duty of the master to report to the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate, the name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each person who may be reported by the master as a deserter from any vessel while in the United States, and the cause for which such person deserted, so far as the same can be ascertained by reasonable inquiry. The master shall also report to the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate, the name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each person who may be reported by the master as a deserter from any vessel while in the United States, and the cause for which such person deserted, so far as the same can be ascertained by reasonable inquiry.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished by each person to whom such section is applicable: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question when deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, bond, in the event such fine is imposed, shall be furnished by such person or in his behalf. Foreign vessels shall not be granted clearance until such extra pay has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman (excepting those employed in the fishing industry or in the whaling industry on the Pacific coast) shall be permitted to land in the United States unless such alien seaman shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for the purpose of his employment as a seaman and for his return to a foreign port in the vessel in which he arrived or some other vessel, and unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not afflicted with any of the contagious diseases hereinafter specified in this section. Any such alien seaman who shall be found on board any vessel after the departure of such vessel from the last port of entry in the United States shall be deemed to have landed in the United States in violation of this section.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman (whether employed in any capacity on board such vessel or as a stowaway) shall be responsible for the proper maintenance of such alien seaman while he remains in the United States, and shall provide for his removal from the United States, at the time of departure of such vessel, unless such alien seaman is lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence or is granted permission to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor. Such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman employed on board any such vessel who is not lawfully admitted to the United States or granted permission to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor, to be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives or departs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the question of the payment of any such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the payment thereof or the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who deserts or who remains after the termination of the period for which he was shipped or the period for which he has been granted permission to land temporarily, or who is found in the United States in violation of this section, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and shall be deported to the country to which he belongs, or in which he resided before coming to the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the voyage on which he arrived in the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who shall be found on board any vessel after the departure of such vessel from the last port of entry in the United States shall be deemed to have landed in the United States in violation of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on which he was found after such vessel left the last port of entry in the United States will not be accomplished within such time as he may deem reasonable, except that deportation may be delayed until security to secure the payment thereof may have been given, or such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or a vessel of the same owner within such time as the Secretary of Labor may deem sufficient, shall be arrested and taken before a commissioner of immigration, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, and after hearing, if it appears that he is not lawfully entitled to remain in the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(e) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or a vessel of the same owner within such time as the Secretary of Labor may deem sufficient, shall be arrested and taken before a commissioner of immigration, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, and after hearing, if it appears that he is not lawfully entitled to remain in the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Japanese.
Korean.
New Indian (except Cuban).
Old Indian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Yucatan.
Zapotec.
Zuñi.

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pinto.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Yucatan.
Zapotec.
Zuñi.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly to be said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the cost of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20.
Act of May 26, 1924, so far as applicable.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SEATTLE, WASH. sailing from port of ..... to ..... arriving at ..... 19..

(1)	(3)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether in possession of visa, reentry permit, or other travel document	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nature and location of status	Port for which destination is shown	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether quota or nonquota alien	Date and place of birth: Date	Date and place of birth: Place	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether married or single, name of husband or wife, and place of residence)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Commissioner only)
1	YES	SHABIN	DAVID	MASTER	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	45	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'10"	190			
2	YES	MULKEY	CHAS. H.	CH. MATE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	38	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
3	YES	BARRETT	THOMAS H. JR.	1ST ASST. ENG.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	31	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
4	NO	SCHULZ	JAMES C. JR.	3RD ASST. ENG.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	31	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'10"	170			
5	NO	CORTABITE	LOUIS E.	CH. RADIO OP.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	32	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'10"	170			
6	NO	JORDAN	CLINTON H.	BOSUN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	37	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'10"	170			
7	NO	MILLER	HARRIE A. X	BOSUN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	34	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'8"	170			
8	NO	JOHNSON	HAROLD A.	DECK WATCH	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	25	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'8"	170			
9	NO	JOHNSON	GUY H. JR.	A. B.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	24	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'8"	170			
10	NO	CLEMENTSEN	ALBERT	A. B.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	24	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'7"	170			
11	NO	MANN	MAURICE A.	A. B.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	18	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'7"	170			
12	NO	HARDEN	DOYLE L.	A. B.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	17	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'8"	170			
13	NO	MC KAY	WILLIAM K.	A. B.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	18	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
14	NO	MAYLAND	EBENEZER E. JR.	A. B.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	18	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'7"	170			
15	YES	KANDOLPH	LEROY F.	C. S.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	40	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'9"	170			
16	NO	SCHNIKKEL	DONALD F.	C. S.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	17	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'8"	170			
17	YES	CARLO	GEORGE A.	CH. ENGR.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	36	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
18	YES	WEIGHING	HARRY A.	1ST ASST. ENG.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	32	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
19	YES	BENTLEY	JAMES E.	2ND ASST. ENG.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	31	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
20	NO	DONOHUE	MARTIN A.	3RD ASST. ENG.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	32	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
21	NO	HARVEY	EDWARD B.	DECK ENGR.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	33	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
22	NO	DODD	HOWARD R. JR.	OILER	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	21	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'10"	170			
23	YES	DORIEMO	MARIANO	OILER	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	34	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
24	YES	VAN NIEST	JOHN A.	OILER	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	18	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
25	NO	WEBSTER	GEORGE M.	FWT	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	36	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'8"	170			
26	YES	WILLIAMS	JAMES C.	FWT	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	18	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
27	NO	GARRISON	ROGER K.	FWT	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	18	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			
28	NO	JENNINGS	HERBERT W.	MESS	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	18	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'10"	170			
29	YES	GONZALES	JULIO C.	MESS	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	32	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'7"	170			
30	NO	SABA	JOHN H.	CH. STEWARD	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRITISH	NO	45	1/2	1/2	WHITE	5'11"	170			

Local Agents WILLIAMS DIMOND & CO.

Owners W. S. A.

Line SOUTH ATLANTIC 22 LINE

Investigating Inspector

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8) and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 509

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to the United States.

(Include names of American citizen members as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SHEET NO. 5

Vessel S.S. FRANK E. EVENCEK sailing from port of ASTORIA, ORE. on the 19th day of NOV. 1945 for SEATTLE, WASH.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Foreign port or place of birth	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where	(7) Whether destined to port or final destination	(8) Whether to be returned	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Include reasons why not returning with vessel, etc. If a stowaway, so state. If a deserter, give name of vessel from which deserted, and date and place deserted)	(17) Address of immediate friend or relative in country whence alien came	(18) No.
1	NO JOHNSON	HAROLD W				PA COOK	SEATTLE, WASH.			63	M	W	U.S.A.	5'11"	165				
2	NO GREENE	CHESTER E. JR				NY COOK	SEATTLE, WASH.			17	M	W	U.S.A.	5'11"	145				
3	NO BRIZZETT	ROBERT J.				MASS MAN	SEATTLE, WASH.			17	M	W	U.S.A.	5'7"	130				
4	NO PEDRAZA	LORENZO				MASS MAN	SEATTLE, WASH.			17	M	W	U.S.A.	5'3"	115				
5	NO GREENBERG	ROBERT E				MASS MAN	SEATTLE, WASH.			18	M	W	U.S.A.	5'8½"	140				
6	NO YORK	DAVID E				MASS MAN	SEATTLE, WASH.			18	M	W	U.S.A.	5'8"	135				
7	NO KOZENEK	ROBERT W				MASS MAN	SEATTLE, WASH.			17	M	W	U.S.A.	5'7"	130				
8	NO MARKEY	MARRADE I				MASS MAN	SEATTLE, WASH.			17	M	W	U.S.A.	5'7"	130				
9	NO BUNTEN	JACK E				MASS MAN	SEATTLE, WASH.			17	M	W	U.S.A.	5'7"	130				
10																			
11																			

NOV 2 - 1945

SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)–(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), or (18) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien, or imprisonment not exceeding 1 year, or both. See also section 251 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

See list of items on back hereof.

Form I-418

Name SOUTH ATLANTIC S.S. LINE

Owners W. S. A.

Local Agents Y

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian, except Cuban.
Latin American.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless such alien seaman shall be in possession of a valid passport and a valid seaman's certificate or other document in lieu thereof, issued to such individual by the consular officer of the country to which such vessel belongs, or by such other country as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, and bearing the photograph and fingerprints of such alien seaman (which photograph and fingerprints shall be compared by the immigration officer at the port of arrival with the person and the description given in such passport or certificate), and a valid nonimmigrant visa, if such alien seaman is destined to the United States, except that no nonimmigrant visa and no passport shall be required of any such alien seaman entitled to enter the United States solely to perform service in such capacity on board a vessel touching at a port or ports of the United States and solely to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, and except that no nonimmigrant visa and no passport shall be required of any such alien seaman who is destined to the United States for the sole purpose of reshipping on board a vessel leaving a port of the United States within twenty-four hours after his arrival at such port, and except that no nonimmigrant visa and no passport shall be required of any such alien seaman who is in transit through the United States to join his vessel in foreign territory or to await transportation to his country of residence: *Provided*, That clearance may be refused any such alien seaman for the reasons set forth in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 875; 8 U. S. C. 136), and any such alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156), and shall be deported to the country to which he belongs unless such country shall refuse to accept him, in which case he may be deported to any country which may agree to accept him. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156), unless he shall be duly admitted to the United States by an immigration officer after inspection, or shall have been granted permission to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe, or unless he shall be able to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was forced to land in the United States solely as the result of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause. Any such alien seaman who shall be deported in the manner provided in this section shall be deported to the country in which he was shipped to the United States unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that some other country will accept him, and such determination shall be conclusive and final. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156), unless he shall be duly admitted to the United States by an immigration officer after inspection, or shall have been granted permission to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe, or unless he shall be able to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was forced to land in the United States solely as the result of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause. Any such alien seaman who shall remain in the United States for a period of sixty days after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156), unless he shall be able to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart from the United States for reasons beyond his control or for the convenience of the vessel on which he arrived: *Provided*, That clearance may be refused any such alien seaman for the reasons set forth in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 876; 8 U. S. C. 136), and any such alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156), unless he shall be able to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart from the United States for reasons beyond his control or for the convenience of the vessel on which he arrived: *Provided*, That clearance may be refused any such alien seaman for the reasons set forth in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 876; 8 U. S. C. 136), and any such alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156), unless he shall be duly admitted to the United States by an immigration officer after inspection, or shall have been granted permission to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe, or unless he shall be able to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was forced to land in the United States solely as the result of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause. Any such alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156), unless he shall be duly admitted to the United States by an immigration officer after inspection, or shall have been granted permission to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe, or unless he shall be able to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was forced to land in the United States solely as the result of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause. Any such alien seaman who shall remain in the United States for a period of sixty days after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156), unless he shall be able to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart from the United States for reasons beyond his control or for the convenience of the vessel on which he arrived: *Provided*, That clearance may be refused any such alien seaman for the reasons set forth in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 876; 8 U. S. C. 136), and any such alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156), unless he shall be duly admitted to the United States by an immigration officer after inspection, or shall have been granted permission to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe, or unless he shall be able to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was forced to land in the United States solely as the result of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause.

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Rendered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of transferees either seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Sea Joseph Zanon ... sailing from port of ... arriving at ... port ... 19...

(1) No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 Whether U.S. citizen or alien	4 Legally admitted for permanent residence or not	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7 Whether subject to passport visa or not	8	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks or deformities	16 REMARKS (Including whether born in U.S. and if so, when and where; if naturalized, when and where; if not a citizen, country of which citizen or subject; if formerly a citizen of U.S., when and how lost; if deserter from U.S. vessel, when and where; if master, number of certificate and district where issued; if seaman, number of certificate, if any, and whether continuous discharge book was issued; if alien, whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number, date, and place issued)	17 Action of Immigrant Inspector (If an alien, for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1	Yes Anderson	N.E.	Yes/No	Married	Engineer	8/23/42	Yes	Yes		21	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	180			
2	" Conrad	Edwin L.	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5'9"	180			
3	" Chandler	Enoch G.	"	Citizen	Oiler	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5'8"	180			
4	" Stratten	Clarence O.	"	Citizen	Fireman	"	"	"		24	M	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	175			
5	" Conrad	John	"	Citizen	Cook	"	"	"		25	M	English	"	5'11"	170			
6	" Garrison	James K.	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"		30	M	Irish	"	5'8"	180			
7	" McBrayney	John A.	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"		19	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	140			
8	" Hutton	Robert L.	"	Citizen	Steward	"	"	"		21	M	Irish	"	5'7"	140			
9	No. McGee	Charles E.	"	Citizen	Carpenter	8/23/42	"	"		24	M	Afr-Irish	"	5'7"	140			
10	" Forrest	Daniel B.	Yes	Citizen	Bosn.	"	"	"		24	M	Eng-Irish	"	5'11"	175			
11	" Lovelon	Wayne W.	"	Citizen	AB	"	"	"		18	M	Irish	"	5'8"	140			
12	" Nelson	Wesley E.	"	Citizen	AB	"	"	"		18	M	Scand.	"	5'10"	122			
13	" Medet	David D.	"	Citizen	AB	"	"	"		19	M	Dutch	"	5'11"	165			
14	" Chmiel	Martin	"	Citizen	AB	8/23/42	"	"		24	M	Czech.	"	5'8"	132			
15	" Mellon	Raymond E.	"	Citizen	AB	"	"	"		21	M	Scand.	"	5'10"	123			
16	" Allen	Timothy L.	"	Citizen	AB	"	"	"		21	M	Irish	"	5'9"	130			
17	" Wells	George L.	"	Citizen	AB	8/23/42	"	"		21	M	English	"	5'11"	132			
18	" Miller	Leland L.	"	Citizen	Oiler	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'11"	140			
19	" Kellman	Raymond E.	"	Citizen	Oiler	"	"	"		21	M	Engl-Ir.	"	5'11"	132			
20	" Graham	Robert L.	"	Citizen	Oiler	8/23/42	"	"		21	M	Irish	"	5'9"	132			
21	Yes DeVinchen	Jack M.	Yes	Citizen	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"		28	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'11"	180			
22	" Graham	Joseph	No	Declar. Filed	"	"	"	"		21	M	Afr-Amer.	U.S.A. (Negro)	5'11"	160			
23	No Greenhalgh	John B.S.	No	Citizen	"	"	"	"		44	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
24	" Fitzgerald	Thomas	Yes	Citizen	"	8/23/42	"	"		30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
25	" McQueen	Robert W.	No	Decl. Filed	Wiper	"	"	"		19	M	Ir-Irish	"	5'11"	145			
26	Yes Moore	James W.	Yes	Citizen	Oiler	8/23/42	"	"		21	M	Irish	"	5'11"	165			
27	" Deckler	Edward G.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		24	M	English	"	5'8"	150			
28	" Collins	Clarence E.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		25	M	Irish	"	5'7"	140			
29	No Gimeno	Custo	No	Pend	Mess	7/31	"	"		18	M	Spanish	Cuba (Negro)	5'7"	120			
30	" Mahoney	John	Yes	"	Steward	"	"	"		24	M	English	"	5'9"	160			

Last Waterhandler -
Other Wash.
Local Agent Waterhandler -

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of crews on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for $1,000 fine (8 U.S.C. (1)), and (T) is punishable by a fine of not more than $2,000 or imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel New Orleans, sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

No.	(1) Nationality and race	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Sex	(4) Relationship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where	(7) Date of arrival at last foreign port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS (Insert here any additional information desired by the master, agent, or owner, or required by law, such as name of person to be notified in case of accident, etc.)	(16) Duration of intended stay in the U.S. (If alien intends to remain permanently, write "Permanently")	(17) Address in the U.S. (Number and street, city or town, and State)
1	2	3			4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Finn	Edward T.		M	Wiper	Deck	Port		Sept 18 1920	30	M	Eng-Sc.	U.S.A.	5'10"	180				210 Main St.
2	Olsen	Ivan M.		M	"	"	"		"	30	M	English	" (Swed)	5'10"	180				2115 Elm St.
3	Andersen	Harold L.		M	Gen. Serv.	Deck	"		"	21	M	Eng-Scand	U.S.A.	5'10"	170				2115 Elm St.
4	Johnson	Harry K.		M	Gen. Cook	Deck	"		"	27	M	Dutch	"	5'9"	160				2114 Main St.
5	Koob	Clarence W.		M	Asst. Cook	Deck	"		"	19	M	Ger-Dutch	"	5'7"	150				2115 Elm St.
6	Linke	Ellsworth G.		M	3rd Cook	"	"		"	20	M	Ger-Dutch	"	5'8"	155				2115 Elm St.
7	Egan	James H.		M	Mess Room	"	"		"	21	M	English	"	5'10"	170				2115 Elm St.
8	Goodwin	William G.		M	Messman	Deck	"		"	18	M	Eng-Irish	"	5'9"	160				2114 Main St.
9	Linke	Wesley D.		M	"	"	"		"	22	M	Irish	"	5'8"	150				2114 Main St.
10	Goodwin	Forest E.		M	"	"	"		"	19	M	Eng-Irish	"	5'9"	160				2114 Main St.
11	Koch	Donald		M	"	Engine	"		"	18	M	British-Eng	"	5'8"	150				2114 Main St.

Forecast muster Chief Steward (Pantry) assigned to duty after collision - lifeboat stations

I certify that I have carefully examined the above list, that all the information contained therein is correct and true, and that the provisions of the immigration laws have been complied with to the best of my knowledge and belief in the shipping and engagement of the crew and the issuance of the certificate for the vessel.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigration Inspector

Port .....

Date .....

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information is cause for refusal of clearance. See section 10 of act of February 5, 1917.

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-55)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Norse
Cantabrian	Pacific Islander
Carian	Pelasgian
Dalmatian	Phrygian
Dardan	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
Egyptian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Scythian
German	Slavonic
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Syrian
Hindu	Teutonic
Irish	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian (Cuban, Haitian)
Latin American	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding vessel on arrival at first port of entry, and shall be the guidance for such inspector in the performance of his duty in determining the right of any alien to enter the United States. The list of classes of aliens not to be admitted to the United States shall be the instructions for taking testimony in cases of aliens who are certified by the medical officer of the port for special inquiry. Any alien who is certified by the medical officer of the port for special inquiry shall be detained on board vessel or at such place designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port as the Attorney General may prescribe, pending final determination of his case. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the inquiry in the case of any alien certified for special inquiry unless such vessel be specifically ordered by the Attorney General to proceed with such alien to the port for debarkation, or unless the immigration officer in charge of the port shall grant such clearance. Any alien who shall come to the United States or who shall remain in the United States in violation of this act shall be taken into custody and deported in accordance with the provisions of sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155, 156). Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admissible hereunder, or who shall refuse to return on any vessel upon which he shall have brought such alien to the United States any alien who shall have been ordered deported under the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 419

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

BELLINGHAM, WASH. NOV 4, 1942

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ 19__, from the port of ____

(1) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave blank)	(2) REMARKS (Insanitary conditions, etc., to be noted here)	(3) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(4) Weight	(5) Height	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Whether able to read	(11) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether deserter from enemy warship	(12) Whether to be detained for special inquiry	(13) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(14) Relation of alien to person last with	(15) Foreign port from which alien came to U.S.	(16) Last permanent residence (Country)	(17) Intended future permanent residence (Country)	(18) Whether or not in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other travel document
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian.	Latvian.
Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Negro.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Pole.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Samaritan (Canaanite, Jew, Israelite).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Estonian.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hottentot.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Each list is to contain as many names of aliens to be landed from the vessel. The list of aliens is passed upon by the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6/6) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien is ordered deported from the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws, the master or agent of the vessel in which such alien arrived to the United States shall, upon the request of the Secretary of Labor, return such alien to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided and from which he embarked for the United States, at the option of the master or agent of the vessel, and such alien shall not be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel at any time thereafter without the permission of the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all aliens, specifying the number in each group, who may be on board such vessel, and such list shall contain such additional information concerning each of said aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be prepared in such form and detail as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed therein, or for each alien incorrectly listed, but the total penalty imposed upon any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall not exceed $200 for any one voyage: Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to list any alien who is not a citizen or subject of a country the citizens or subjects of which are required to procure passports before entering the United States, who is in possession of an unexpired passport issued by the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and who is destined to the country which issued such passport: Provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to list any alien in transit through the United States to a foreign country who is in possession of a through ticket and is destined to such foreign country: Provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to list any alien who shall have been granted the right to enter the United States temporarily as a bona fide visitor, tourist, or student, and who is in possession of a passport duly viséed by a consular officer of the United States, unless such consular officer shall have been notified that such alien is not entitled to enter the United States temporarily as a bona fide visitor, tourist, or student.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all aliens, specifying the number in each group, who may be on board such vessel, and such list shall contain such additional information concerning each of said aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be prepared in such form and detail as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed therein, or for each alien incorrectly listed, but the total penalty imposed upon any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall not exceed $200 for any one voyage: Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to list any alien who is not a citizen or subject of a country the citizens or subjects of which are required to procure passports before entering the United States, who is in possession of an unexpired passport issued by the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and who is destined to the country which issued such passport: Provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to list any alien who shall have been granted the right to enter the United States temporarily as a bona fide visitor, tourist, or student, and who is in possession of a passport duly viséed by a consular officer of the United States, unless such consular officer shall have been notified that such alien is not entitled to enter the United States temporarily as a bona fide visitor, tourist, or student: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been deported from the United States within one year previous, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, unless such alien shall have been specially examined by a medical officer of the United States before the departure of such vessel from the foreign port and certified by such medical officer to be free from such disease or not to be such person: And provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to list any alien who shall have been granted the right to enter the United States temporarily as a bona fide visitor, tourist, or student, and who is in possession of a passport duly viséed by a consular officer of the United States, unless such consular officer shall have been notified that such alien is not entitled to enter the United States temporarily as a bona fide visitor, tourist, or student.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien aboard on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien who shall be refused a landing from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be detained on board such vessel or at such port as the master of such vessel may desire, unless the master elects to take such alien to the foreign port from which such vessel came to the United States, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such election is made or such payment guaranteed.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this Act or with any such rules and regulations shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

SEC. 38. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, the assistant commissioners general, the chief inspector, the boards of special inquiry, the immigrant inspectors, and such other officers as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, may administer oaths and take and consider evidence touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or touching any matter or thing relative to the exercise of the powers vested by this Act in the Secretary of Labor, the Commissioner General of Immigration, the assistant commissioners general, the chief inspector, the boards of special inquiry, and such other officers as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and may appoint and employ interpreters and stenographers in connection therewith, and the person who shall be appointed interpreter by any board of special inquiry shall administer to the witnesses appearing before the board the following oath: "You do swear (or affirm) that you will correctly interpret such questions as may be propounded to the witnesses appearing before this board of special inquiry, and the answers made thereto, to the best of your ability; so help you God." Such interpreters may also be employed in the performance of such other duties as may be required of them by the immigration officers in charge.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data contained in section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 35 of said act, unless such section is declared inoperative by some decision of a court of competent jurisdiction, and the master has complied with the requirements of the administrative law thereunder, and the collector of customs of such district is satisfied that the master has complied with the requirements of the law in all respects.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, removable or not removable under the immigration laws, may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to keep temporarily in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and to the extent specified by the master, pending examination by the medical officers of the port of arrival, and pending such further action as may be required by the boards of special inquiry, but shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the United States, or on any vessel ready to depart for the foreign port from which he came to the United States, or for the country to which he belongs, as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien who is excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, removable or not removable under the immigration laws, who fails to deport such alien on board such vessel, when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or fails to detain such alien on board any vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or fails to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien while detained in a hospital, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so employed, or so refusing or failing to deport, detain, or pay the cost of maintenance of such alien, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall be refused a landing from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be detained on board such vessel or at such port as the master of such vessel may desire, unless the master elects to take such alien to the foreign port from which such vessel came to the United States, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien aboard on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14 USC 80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 4 1942

1

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A[illegible]MEM[illegible]RS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

[illegible] V 6555] sailing from port of [illegible] U.S.A. arriving at [illegible] NOV 8 8 1922 [illegible] 19

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether married or not; or widow or widower	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Largest degree of race or people	(5) Nation or country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of passport or other identification	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether alien has been previously deported from United States and if so whether permission to reapply has been granted)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If an alien is admitted under bond, state amount of bond)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		

FORM I-420
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Rev. 4-1-52)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form I-426) shall not be returned on board but shall be delivered by the master to the immediate inspector. In order to facilitate inspection, masters are requested to have the crew assemble in a "mustering" a location to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens members include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a possession of the United States to any port therein, the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nationality they were respectively, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future home or final destination of each alien employed, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or such other officer of the vessel as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port, and such additional information relative to such aliens employed as may be required by such immigration officer. Such lists shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall deliver the same to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and the immigration officer shall retain one list and deliver one list to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, one list to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and one list to the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board any vessel when required so to do by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or who refuses or neglects to deliver any such alien employed on board any vessel to the immigration officer at the port of departure when required so to do, or who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports incorrectly, any such alien, or who refuses or neglects to pay the tax imposed by this Act in the case of any such alien, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by this Act, or who violates any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination in the case of vessels put under bond in such form and such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor sufficient to cover such fine, or in the case of a bond filed as required by the Secretary of Labor sufficient to cover such fine, or in the case of a bond with sufficient sureties approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may, upon application in writing, remit fines in excess of $300 for each alien not to exceed $10,000 in any one fiscal year, and may refund fines erroneously collected, when such refund is recommended by the Attorney General in the direction shall think proper. This section, as amended, shall apply to all head tax cases in which the bond or the master's deposit is located the same at the time of the approval hereof, whether or not such bond or deposit has been forfeited. (June 2, 1924.)

(b) Penalty for failure to deliver list.—Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, to any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, to any immigrant inspector at the port of departure before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination in the case of vessels put under bond in such form and such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor sufficient to cover such fine, or in the case of a bond filed as required by the Secretary of Labor sufficient to cover such fine, or in the case of a bond with sufficient sureties approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may, upon application in writing, remit fines in excess of $300 for each alien not to exceed $10,000 in any one fiscal year, and may refund fines erroneously collected, when such refund is recommended by the Attorney General in the direction shall think proper. This section, as amended, shall apply to all head tax cases in which the bond or the master's deposit is located the same at the time of the approval hereof, whether or not such bond or deposit has been forfeited. (June 2, 1924.)

(c) Penalty for failure to deliver list.—Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, to any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, to any immigrant inspector at the port of departure before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination in the case of vessels put under bond in such form and such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor sufficient to cover such fine, or in the case of a bond filed as required by the Secretary of Labor sufficient to cover such fine, or in the case of a bond with sufficient sureties approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may, upon application in writing, remit fines in excess of $300 for each alien not to exceed $10,000 in any one fiscal year, and may refund fines erroneously collected, when such refund is recommended by the Attorney General in the direction shall think proper. This section, as amended, shall apply to all head tax cases in which the bond or the master's deposit is located the same at the time of the approval hereof, whether or not such bond or deposit has been forfeited. (June 2, 1924.)

(43 Stat. 164, 165; 8 U.S.C. 191; R.S. 4219.)

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Time of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 898; 8 U.S.C. 171), have been furnished and not from anyone before of the master, and, in the event such time is unknown, while it remains unduly not shall such time be considered or a true report is not made as above provided, and no clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. (39 Stat. 898, 8 U.S.C. 171.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U.S.C. 188.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign ports contiguous to the United States) who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection or to obtain such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port of such inspection) or who shall refuse or neglect to report any alien seaman who shall leave such vessel without permission or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the tax imposed by this Act in the case of any such alien, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by this Act, or who violates any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination in the case of vessels put under bond in such form and such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor sufficient to cover such fine, or in the case of a bond with sufficient sureties approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may, upon application in writing, remit fines in excess of $300 for each alien not to exceed $10,000 in any one fiscal year, and may refund fines erroneously collected, when such refund is recommended by the Attorney General in the direction shall think proper. This section, as amended, shall apply to all head tax cases in which the bond or the master's deposit is located the same at the time of the approval hereof, whether or not such bond or deposit has been forfeited. (June 2, 1924.)

(43 Stat. 164, 165; 8 U.S.C. 191; R.S. 4219.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Negro.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Estonian.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Scotch-Irish.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race).	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	White.
Latin American.	Other Peoples.
Lettish.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in any vessel from any port or place stating for persons coming that United States, and that I have noted the color of each person's race as required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and I further declare that the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 14 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1965
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

Form 1-E
Revised August 1, 1945

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board vessel arrives at the first port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Name of vessel ____ Sailing from port of ____ arriving at ____ 19__

| (1) No. of line | (2) Last U.S. visa, if any | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 878; 8 U. S. C. 136), as amended by section 2 of the act of May 10, 1920 (41 Stat. 593; 8 U. S. C. Supp. I, 136), shall not be required to be prepared by the master of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place if such vessel is exempted by the Secretary of Labor from the provisions of section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, as amended by the act of May 10, 1920, or if such vessel arrives at a port in the United States from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands. The master of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port or place is hereby required to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons, including the members of the crew, on board such vessel, whether they are destined to the United States or not, or whether they are citizens of the United States or not, or whether they are in transit through the United States to some foreign country or not, or whether they are accompanied by their families or not, or whether they are in possession of passports or not, or whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States or not, or whether they are entering the United States at the time or not, or whether they are destined to the United States at the time

Form I-418 (On Form 420)
Revised July 1, 1952
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bk. SS. Shenandoah ..... arriving at Port Townsend Wash. ..... Nov. 4 ..... 1942, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Whether member of crew or alien seaman of U.S.	(4) Legally entered as a seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to speak and read English	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or defects	(15) REMARKS (Including whether previously in U.S., where, when, and how long; whether going to join friend or relative and, if so, name and address; whether in possession of money and how much; whether ticketed through to destination; whether in possession of railroad ticket or boat ticket)	(16) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Give name and complete address)	(17) Final destination (City and State, if any)
1	Wm.	Christmas	Alien	Crew	Waiter	Victoria	Nov 2 '42	No	24	M	Irish	Canada	5' 7"	140				
2	Leslie	Dunkin	Alien	Crew	Cook	Victoria	Nov 2 '42	No	28	M	Scot	"	5' 11"	550				
3	Daniel	George	Alien	Crew	Steward	"	"	"	31	M	Eng	"	5' 9"	120				
4	Smith	Matthew	Alien	Crew	Engineer	"	"	"	50	M	Eng	"	5' 5"	120				
5	Mcgovern	Threxthrew	15	Son Eng	Alien	"	"	"	42	M	Scot	"	5' 8"	185				
6	Thiores	Wm	30	2nd Eng	Alien	"	"	"	42	M	Eng	"	5' 9"	150				
7	Peterman	Hilmore	5	Boy	Alien	"	"	"	18	M	Finnish	"	5' 6"	130				
8	Wm.	Threxthrew	5	Deckhand	Alien	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5' 10"	150				
9	Adams	Wm	1	"	Alien	"	"	"	17	M	Boy	"	5' 6"	150				
10	Olsen	Mitchum	1	"	Alien	"	"	"	17	M	Eng	"	5' 7"	140				
11	Cochenour	Mitchum	1	"	Alien	"	"	"	19	M	Eng	"	5' 7"	145				
12	Chorlton	Robert	1	"	Alien	"	"	"	18	M	French	"	5' 5"	140				
13	Richard	Robert	1	"	Alien	"	"	"	50	M	Eng	"	5' 10"	165				
14	Bourke	Edward	1	"	Alien	"	"	"	18	M	Eng	"	5' 10"	150				
15	Thomas	Donald	5	Oiler	Alien	"	"	"	50	M	Eng	"	5' 5"	145				
16	Harper	John	1	Wiper	Alien	"	"	"	18	M	Eng	"	5' 10"	135				
17	Hanna	Bruce	10	Fireman	Alien	"	"	"	45	M	Eng	"	5' 7"	150				
18	Beam	Edward	1	"	Alien	"	"	"	19	M	Eng	"	5' 10"	140				
18	Ford	Ray	1	"	Alien	"	"	"	35	M	Eng	"	5' 10"	155				
30	Engelein	Otto	40	Cook	Alien	"	"	"	52	M	French	"	5' 8"	135				
31	Wm.	Hamilton	Alien	1	Waiter	Alien	"	"	"	19	M	Eng	"	5' 11"	150			
32																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Name ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owner's agent ..... Local Agent .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed or who were employed in any capacity on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely none to be had on and discharged in the port of arrival; to state concerning so much of such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and unless the master of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien may have illegally landed from the vessel, stating the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival and clearance of the vessel from the port, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located, a certificate signed by the master and countersigned by the chief engineer, surgeon, or purser, who have been employed thereon as the case may be, stating the name of each alien employee who were not on board the vessel when the same cleared from the last foreign port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind in the discharge of their duties, and the reasons therefor, and the amount of wages due to each such alien employee at the time of departure, and the amount to be deducted therefrom on account of hospital dues or other charges, if any; and upon failure to comply with the provisions of this section the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to the payment of such sum, if any, as may be assessed in lieu thereof by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located until the amount of said $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to the payment of such penalty, if any, have been assessed, and deducted, remitted, or to be so remitted as hereinafter provided: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or unless a bond in the penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman is furnished to such immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned for the deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who refuses to permit any immigration officer to go on board such vessel for such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who fails to detain such seaman in readiness for such deportation, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain shore leave from the vicinity of the vessel on which he arrived as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such alien seaman on board.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have determined the time when seamen on the vessel on which he arrived may be permitted shore leave, any such vessel detaining such seaman beyond such time shall be deemed to have failed to detain such seaman on board.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman was permitted by the master to land in the United States, except temporarily for such immigration officer at the port of arrival for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or unless a bond in the penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or who fails to detain such seaman on board until the inspection of the vessel by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who fails to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have determined the time when seamen on the vessel on which he arrived may be permitted shore leave, and such vessel detaining such seaman beyond such time shall be deemed to have failed to detain such seaman on board.

(f) Proof that an alien seaman was permitted by the master to land in the United States, except temporarily for such immigration officer at the port of arrival for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or unless a bond in the penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or who fails to detain such seaman on board until the inspection of the vessel by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who fails to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall have determined the time when seamen on the vessel on which he arrived may be permitted shore leave, and such vessel detaining such seaman beyond such time shall be deemed to have failed to detain such seaman on board.

(h) Proof that an alien seaman was permitted by the master to land in the United States, except temporarily for such immigration officer at the port of arrival for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or unless a bond in the penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or who fails to detain such seaman on board until the inspection of the vessel by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who fails to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor shall have determined the time when seamen on the vessel on which he arrived may be permitted shore leave, and such vessel detaining such seaman beyond such time shall be deemed to have failed to detain such seaman on board.

(j) Proof that an alien seaman was permitted by the master to land in the United States, except temporarily for such immigration officer at the port of arrival for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or unless a bond in the penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or who fails to detain such seaman on board until the inspection of the vessel by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who fails to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. Icelandic.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian. Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ER. E. Erikstad, of the Nor. s.s. Gildenskjold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoting net present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 14 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R.R. Richardson, arriving at Port Huron, Mich., 1942, from the port of Port Huron, Mich.

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Last on list of crew when arrived	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Where born	Whether or not in possession of valid immigrant visa	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including information as to re-admitted aliens, previous residence in United States, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	X	Christianne	Frederick	30	Master	Victoria BC											
2		Smith	James	40	Mate	Ireland											
3		Dance	Edward	30	Engineer	Ireland											
4		Smith	Michael	30	Chief Eng.	Ireland											
5		Lemke	Joachim	40	Mate	Germany											
6		Radcliff	Kenneth	52	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,11	153			
7		Serbini	Harold	5	Boy	Ireland	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,8	180			
8		Christianne	Frederick	5	Steward	Germany					Italian		5,0	150			
9		Olsen	Michael	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,9	140			
10		Jones	Guy	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marian		2,8	150			
11		Cochrane	Michael	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,1	141			
12		Brown	Edward	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,10	140			
13		Burke	Robert	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,10	150			
14		Burke	Edward	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,10	142			
15		Christy	Robert	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engrish		5,7	140			
16		Hagen	Harold	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,9	150			
17		Ford	Richard	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,10	123			
18		Thomas	Donald	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,5	142			
19		Harris	John	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,10	142			
20		Everleth	Otto	40	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Engrish		2,8	142			
21		Hartnett	Harold	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		2,11	120			

Immigration and Naturalization Service
U. S. Department of Justice
Form I-408 (On Form 257)

Manifest No. 1 Page

Examined and found correct as to all entries.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) of page 1 of a manifest is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Italian.
Arabian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bosnian.	Kanaka.
Bulgarian.	Korean.
Chinese.	Lapp.
Croatian.	Lettish.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.
Dutch.	Mongolian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members prepared by the master (form 524) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (form 524) for transmission therewith. And the list of aliens departing from the United States shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for immigration officers; or lists containing no such names, as the case may be. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the Secretary of Labor as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, or multiple, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has obtained, but who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who after such arrival, and before the departure of such vessel, shall be employed by such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do; and such immigration officer shall have the right to board any such vessel at any time for the purpose of examining into the facts concerning any such alien. Any person, company, or corporation violating the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 35 of said act remains open served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the limits of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which arose after the vessel left port, shall be permitted to land in the United States from such vessel, or from any other

Name _____

Quarters _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (7) may result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of Crews on back hereof.

DEPT. OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Jan. 6-15-18)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of members of crew signed on vessel at any foreign port who are not to be landed in the United States)

Vessel's name S.S. Shamokin, sailing from port of Port Arthur, Tex., arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., on the 9 day of Nov, 1942

(1) No.	(2) Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	Final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	Whether ever before in U.S., and, if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and, if so, where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket over final destination	Whether in possession of through ticket from foreign port	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Nationality
1	YEP	MARTENSEN	FREDERICK	30	MARRIED		VICTORIA BC	NO	YES	24	MALE	ISLAND	CANADA	5'7"	140												
2	"	REMER	DUNCAN	40	WHITE	1942	"	"	"	28	"	SCOT	"	5'11"	150												
3	"	DANCE	GEORGE	10	SND WHITE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENG	"	5'5"	130												
4	"	SMITH	MURRAY	20	CAN. ENG	1943	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	130												
5	"	MACDONICK	FERNANDES	15	SND "	1942	"	"	"	42	"	SCOT	"	5'8"	182												
6	"	RADLEY	ROBERT	52	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENG	"	5'7"	153												
7	"	PETRINI	HARRY	5	BOY	1944	"	"	"	18	"	ITALIAN	"	5'	180												
8	"	MACDONALD	GORDON	5	GENMAN	1942	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	"	5'0"	150												
9	"	ODDEN	MILLIAM	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENG	"	5'8"	140												
10	"	JONES	RICHARD	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	WELSH	"	5'8"	150												
11	"	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENG	"	5'8"	147												
12	"	RADLEY	ROBERT	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	FRENCH	"	5'7"	140												
13	"	BANKS	ROBERT	1	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENG	"	5'10"	142												
14	"	BOOKE	EDWARD	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	150												
15	"	THOMAS	DAVID	1	DITTO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	142												
16	"	BROWN	EDWARD	1	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	140												
17	"	HARRIS	ALFRED	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	150												
18	"	LORD	RICHARD	1	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	123												
19	"	HARRIS	JOHN	1	MINER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	132												
20	"	EMPERETH	OTTO	40	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	FRENCH	"	5'8"	132												
21	"	MATTHEWS	ALFRED	1	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	12	"	ENG	"	5'11"	120												

NOV 9 - 1942

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alpanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew or Jewish.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Scotch.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form I–418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is to be used, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, all alien seamen, including natives of territory American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and from what ports they severally came, which lists shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States. Such lists shall be subject to such further inquiry before the granting of permission to land as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and no person shall be allowed to land in the United States from any such vessel unless and until he has been duly inspected and admitted by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, except as provided in section 3 of this Act. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall deliver incorrect lists, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be refunded to him if such alien be duly admitted. It shall be the duty of the masters (owners), or in the absence of the masters of vessels, to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be refunded to him if such alien be duly admitted. It shall be the duty of the masters (owners), or in the absence of the masters of vessels, to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the name of each alien employed on board such vessel until the inspection of such alien has been completed and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel has been notified that such alien has been duly admitted to land or otherwise finally disposed of by the immigration officers in charge of the port. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel willfully failing to report the name of any such alien or willfully failing to detain on board or at quarantine any such alien when ordered so to do by the immigration officers in charge of the port shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance thereafter if any such alien remains on board without the consent of the immigration officers in charge of the port, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty and costs. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof shall have paid all head taxes, hospital dues, and other charges which have become due from such vessel to the United States, or shall have given a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

SEC. 18.5.15. Limit of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit prescribed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 151)," have been complied, and not then unless notice of compliance with the administrative fund prescribed by said section or the fund prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 189) is made. Compliance with the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 151)," have been complied, and not then unless notice of compliance with the administrative fund prescribed by said section or the fund prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 189) is made. Compliance with the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 151)," have been complied, and not then unless notice of compliance with the administrative fund prescribed by said section or the fund prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 189) is made.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit prescribed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 151)," have been complied, and not then unless notice of compliance with the administrative fund prescribed by said section or the fund prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 189) is made. Compliance with the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 151)," have been complied, and not then unless notice of compliance with the administrative fund prescribed by said section or the fund prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 189) is made. Compliance with the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 151)," have been complied, and not then unless notice of compliance with the administrative fund prescribed by said section or the fund prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 189) is made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to which he may be taken by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or for deportation to the country to which such seaman belongs, or to the country in which the vessel shipped such seaman, or to any country which will receive him, except that such seaman may be permitted to land temporarily under bond, in such amount and with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, for the purpose of visiting a relative or friend, or for any other reason deemed sufficient by the immigration officer in charge of the port, but no such bond shall be required of any seaman who is a citizen of a country which has been designated by the President as one the citizens of which may be admitted temporarily to the United States as nonimmigrants under section 3 (2) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended (8 U. S. C. 203 (2)). Upon the granting of such temporary permission to land, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such seaman arrived shall pay to the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such seaman while he remains in the United States, and also the cost of his transportation to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which the vessel shipped such seaman, or to any country which will receive him, unless such seaman is sooner removed from the United States. Such cost of maintenance shall be determined in advance of the departure of such seaman from the United States by the immigration officer in charge of the port, and such cost of transportation shall be determined by the master of the vessel on which the seaman arrived, subject to the approval of the Commissioner General of Immigration. Upon the failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to pay the cost of maintenance of any such seaman as provided herein, the Secretary of Labor may cause such sum to be deducted from any moneys due or to become due to such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel filed by any district attorney of the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance of such vessel may be withheld pending the payment of such sum, or the filing of a sufficient bond therefor, and if such vessel shall depart without clearance the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall be liable to a penalty of $500. Such penalty shall constitute a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel filed by any district attorney of the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance of such vessel may be withheld pending the payment of such penalty

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 11-9-56)N

Alien No. .....

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of masters, pilots, seamen or any aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) MADE IN BOLT — Family name	(2) MADE IN BOLT — Given names	(3) Whether intends to land or will proceed in transit thru U.S.	(4) Location of service as	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether can speak and write English	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes	(16) REMARKS (Indicate marks, scars, deformities, etc., and if any, whether vaccinated, and if so, when. If not a citizen, give country which issued last passport)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of CIO when so directed)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. —over—

Local Agent .....

Owners or Agents .....

Local Agent .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned in para. (USA–1 shall not be returned or postal, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. "W" on attorney accused is a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, the names of aliens accused, including names of attorney American citizen accused as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying such aliens as he may be held disqualified in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, when no such aliens are employed on such vessel, which lists shall be prepared and delivered before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers for such vessel. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses to detain any alien on board when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to report, or who conceals, or attempts to conceal, or who aids or abets any alien to conceal himself on board such vessel, or who refuses to carry back any alien who may be ordered to be deported by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or neglects to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, or who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who obstructs or hinders the proper discharge by an immigrant inspector of his duties under the immigration laws of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who knowingly or willfully shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall, in addition to the penalty hereinbefore prescribed, be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every such refusal, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States of America in a civil action; and in case such vessel shall depart or attempt to depart from any port of the United States before the payment of any penalty which may be imposed upon her master under the provisions of this section it shall be the duty of the collector of the port from which such vessel shall depart or attempt to depart to detain such vessel until the payment of such penalty has been duly adjudged and decreed by a court of competent jurisdiction, or a sufficient bond shall be executed to the United States by the owners of such vessel with sureties to be approved by such collector, conditioned for the payment of such penalty as may be finally determined by such court.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Liens of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens created by section 38 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 141), have been liquidated and not then unless section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 161; 8 U. S. C. 166) has been complied with, or the amount of the liens has been deposited with the collector of customs, or a bond in a sum sufficient to cover such liens has been given, as provided in § 150.13–150.17, and has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary illness as may render his departure with the vessel impossible unless a bond in the sum of $500 with sufficient surety is deposited to guarantee the departure of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 161, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board thereof any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who fails to deport any alien seaman who has been ordered deported pursuant to law, or who fails to deport any seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of such failure to deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer, or who refuses to pay any head tax imposed by law in respect of such seaman, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Head taxes on alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that a different number of such seamen were found on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer at the time of such failure to deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board said vessel from any port or place granted permission to proceed coastwise, and I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, removed, or destroyed any papers belonging to any of the crew or any other person, nor have I knowledge or belief of the intended desertion of any of the crew or other person.

I have attached the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 45 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(12-6-54) (Rev.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. MEMBERS OF CREW

Dated, N.Y. 19 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel's name ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... on 19 52

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Leading service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether qualified as port-of-call alien	(8) Whether duly visaed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (scars, deformities, or peculiarities)	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of relatives, friends, etc., to whom alien is going, or other remarks as to identification, destination, or temporary stay not listed elsewhere)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner's office only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of forms on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Company .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Ligurian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Manchurian.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Seminole.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Swedish.
Icelandic.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien immigrant race or people (Form I–418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of returning American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the places of birth of each such alien, together with the last known address in the United States of each such alien employed on such vessel, stating from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, to deliver to each immigration officer in charge of the port at the time of the arrival of such vessel all papers in their possession, or within their control, relating to any such alien, and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed upon any such vessel at the time of the arrival per same and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, or in case such vessel shall be granted clearance papers before the determination of the question of the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien controversy; appeal from clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit of controversy as to the number of aliens to be allowed to land, as fixed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. C. 171), have been determined by section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. C. 180) insofar as the administrative functions prescribed by said section so to limit prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and not from undue notice of penalty have been waived, the deposit directed in 8 CFR 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, upon the termination of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall furnish to any alien seaman employed on such vessel, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, a certificate in the form prescribed by the Attorney General, stating the name of such alien seaman, the date of his entry into the United States, the vessel on which he arrived, and the date of his departure from the United States. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated in any proceeding before the Attorney General or any court.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to hold such vessel in port for such time, not exceeding ten days, as may be necessary for the inspection of the crew by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, unless the Attorney General, upon the recommendation of such immigration officer, shall waive such inspection. Such inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner.

Attorney General to do so. Such bond to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives, conditioned for the payment of the head tax of $8 and the expenses of maintenance and medical treatment, if any, provided for by section 16 of this Act, of each such alien seaman who may become a public charge within a period of five years after the date of his entry into the United States, and for the payment of the hospital dues provided for by section 32 of this Act, unless such alien seaman shall be duly discharged from such vessel in the United States and a certificate in the form prescribed by the Attorney General from the immigration officer in charge at the port of discharge to the effect that such alien seaman has complied with the conditions of his landing shall have been issued to him and delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel. Such bond shall not be required in the case of any alien seaman employed on any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined that sufficient facilities are not available at such port for the proper detention of such seamen on board such vessel, or in a shed or enclosure on the dock at which such vessel is docked, and has issued a permit to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to detain such seamen on board such vessel or in such shed or enclosure during the period such vessel remains in port. Such permit may be revoked at any time by such immigration officer, and upon such revocation such seamen shall be detained on board or in such shed or enclosure, as the case may be, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, until such vessel departs from the United States. Such seamen shall be entitled to the same privilege of entry into and departure from the United States as are granted to seamen employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot be obtained to return such alien seamen to the port from

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-01-9 .000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alliens on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel M.V. Kildonan Isle sailing from port of Port Alice, B.C. arriving at Port Angeles Wn. Nov 20, 19 47

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Age on last birthday	Name in full	Whether member of crew or alien	Rating	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether destined to port of debarkation in U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Permanent marks or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including whether a person has been previously excluded from admission to the U.S., and if so, when and where; whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport; and if not, explain fully)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Let entries be made in this column only by direction of the Commissioner)*
		MADE IN VAULT				Where from	Where to										
		Family name	Given name														
1	44	Hall	Alfred Stephen	Master	Master	Liverpool	Canada	No	Yes	M	British	White	5'-9"	160		Can.Pass.No.B32674	
2	39	Hall	Ethel Mary	Wife	Passenger	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	5'-4"	130		" " " "	
3	19	Hall	Alfred Stephen	Son	Passenger	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'-11"	155		Can.Pass.No.B32675	
4	17	Hall	Ethel Mary	Daughter	Passenger	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	5'-5"	130		" " " "	
5	15	Hall	Jean Elizabeth	Daughter	Passenger	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	5'-3"	120		" " " "	
6	13	Hall	Stephen Alfred	Son	Passenger	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'-1"	110		" " " "	
7	11	Hall	Margaret Ann	Daughter	Passenger	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	4'-10"	100		" " " "	
8	9	Hall	Peter Alfred	Son	Passenger	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	4'-7"	90		" " " "	
9	7	Hall	Mary Elizabeth	Daughter	Passenger	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	4'-4"	80		" " " "	
10	5	Hall	Richard Stephen	Son	Passenger	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	4'-1"	70		" " " "	
11	3	Hall	Susan Margaret	Daughter	Passenger	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	3'-10"	60		" " " "	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Total aliens ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Officers ..... " " " " "

Local Agents ..... " " " " "

*See list of forms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

(6-1000)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien nationality (Form I–418) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 28. That upon arrival by vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, purser, consignee, or agent of the vessel in the district immediately first thereafter arriving at any port of the United States to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival or place designated in the port of arrival, or place contiguous thereto, a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or work on board such vessel of each such employee, and stating full name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, final destination, whether in possession of passport and visa, and whether destined to any contiguous foreign country, and such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall produce each such alien employee for examination by such officer at the time and place designated by him: *Provided*, That the master, purser, consignee, or agent of any such vessel may, under such regulations as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, employ competent persons to assist in the preparation of such list, and the list prepared or verified by such master, purser, consignee, or agent and subscribed and sworn to by him before such immigration officer shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated: *Provided further*, That the master, purser, consignee, or agent of any such vessel shall not be required to include in such list the name of any alien employee who shall have been employed on board such vessel for a period of less than twenty-four consecutive hours in the port or place in the United States from which such vessel is about to depart for a foreign port or place, unless such alien employee intends to depart from the United States through a port of entry adjacent to the Canadian or Mexican border: *And provided further*, That the master, purser, consignee, or agent of any such vessel shall not be required to include in such list the name of any alien employee who shall have been employed on board such vessel for a period of less than seventy-two consecutive hours in the port or place in the United States from which such vessel is about to depart for a foreign port or place if such alien employee is destined to a contiguous foreign country and has been in the United States for a period of more than one year next preceding the departure of such alien employee for such foreign country.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 28 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been furnished, and no fines against such vessel under section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 162; 8 U. S. C. 141), have been imposed, or if imposed, the same have been remitted by the administrative fine transferred pursuant to 8 CFR 150.3, have been deposited with the collector of customs or other officer authorized to collect such fines, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof in such amount as may be required by the Commissioner, has been given. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a list, in duplicate, showing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and whether in possession of passport and visa, of each alien employee who has been employed on board such vessel at any time during the period of its stay in the United States, except that such list need not include any alien employee who shall have been employed on board such vessel for a period of less than twenty-four consecutive hours in the port or place in the United States from which such vessel is about to depart for a foreign port or place if such alien employee is destined to a contiguous foreign country and has been in the United States for a period of more than one year next preceding the departure of such alien employee for such foreign country. Clearance shall not be granted for the departure of any such vessel if it shall be found that any master, purser, consignee, or agent of such vessel has failed to comply with any of the requirements of this section, unless such master, purser, consignee, or agent shall establish to the satisfaction of the Commissioner General of Immigration that such failure was due to circumstances beyond the control of such master, purser, consignee, or agent, and that such failure has been remedied as far as practicable. Clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless and until he has been certified by the Attorney General upon the recommendation of the Commissioner of Immigration as the Attorney General may prescribe for the nationals generally, or specially, of the country to which such seaman belongs, to the effect that the presence of such alien seaman in the United States is not known or believed by the Attorney General to be inimical to the welfare, safety, or security of the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 146.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, (1) shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, maybe if remains unpaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless and until he has been certified by the Attorney General upon the recommendation of the Commissioner of Immigration as the Attorney General may prescribe for the nationals generally, or specially, of the country to which such seaman belongs, to the effect that the presence of such alien seaman in the United States is not known or believed by the Attorney General to be inimical to the welfare, safety, or security of the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 146.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, except for temporary shore leave granted any alien seaman employed on board such vessel and duly certified by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall pay a head tax of $8 for each alien seaman (except those in transit through the United States to foreign countries, including those entering Canada or Mexico in pursuance of arrangements between the United States and such countries for the temporary admission of such seamen) employed on board such vessel and entering the United States, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located at the time of the entry of such vessel, or if no entry is required, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States. Such tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs by the detention and sale of sufficient of the tackle, apparel, furniture, equipment, or cargo of such vessel to satisfy the amount of such tax due and unpaid, upon application therefor by the owner, agent, consignee, master, or purser of such vessel. Such tax shall be refunded to the master, purser, consignee, or agent of such vessel if such alien seaman is prevented from being employed on board such vessel by reason of his being refused a visa by a consular officer or refused admission to the United States by an immigration officer, or if such alien seaman shall desert while in quarantine and such vessel departs therefrom without the payment of such tax, upon satisfactory proof being furnished to the Commissioner of Immigration that such alien seaman was not allowed to land in the United States.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or who shall depart from the United States on any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, shall be deported at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall deposit with the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such head tax or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to depart after reimbursement by the immigration officer of the expenses of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot depart for such seamen on such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, the Attorney General may cause such seamen to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or the owner thereof, or the consignee or agent of such vessel, in the discretion of the Attorney General.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in any vessel arrived from any port or place during the previous voyage.

I have noted the color of sections 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and color of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, thereon.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICERS, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICERS

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1945
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Approved under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, as amended by Act of June 5, 1920
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Navigation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 4-200 (Rev. 1-1-42)

Docket No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel proper such aliens on board upon arrival in a

port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. SMETHPORT VICTORY arriving at Port Adelaide, Australia on A NOV 1945 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Whether Immigrant or Non-immigrant	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Location of vessel at time of departure	(5) Nationality of vessel	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (7) Where intending to be transferred from vessel	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) REMARKS (Insert "Citizen" or "Alien" and, if alien, number and port of last admission to United States)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate of identity issued (date) (Left alien in charge of vessel)
1	Non-immigrant	Robert	Mitchell	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	28	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	165			
2	Non-immigrant	Edward	Thompson	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	31	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	170			
3	Non-immigrant	James	Wilson	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	25	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	175			
4	Non-immigrant	Henry	Clark	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	34	M	White	U.S.A.	6'0"	190			
5	Non-immigrant	Frank	Morris	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	29	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
6	Non-immigrant	Walter	Bennett	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	26	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	168			
7	Non-immigrant	Samuel	Cooper	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	32	M	White	U.S.A.	5'7"	155			
8	Non-immigrant	Peter	Hansen	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	27	M	White	U.S.A.	6'1"	185			
9	Non-immigrant	Daniel	Murphy	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	30	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	170			
10	Non-immigrant	Arthur	Bailey	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	24	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8"	158			
11	Non-immigrant	Joseph	Cox	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	33	M	White	U.S.A.	6'0"	195			
12	Non-immigrant	Thomas	Reed	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	29	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	172			
13	Non-immigrant	Charles	Howard	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	35	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
14	Non-immigrant	Harold	Peterson	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	26	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	165			
15	Non-immigrant	Edward	Stevens	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	31	M	White	U.S.A.	6'2"	200			
16	Non-immigrant	Walter	Brooks	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	28	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8"	162			
17	Non-immigrant	Raymond	Foster	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	27	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	178			
18	Non-immigrant	Thomas	James	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	31	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	167			
19	Non-immigrant	Bertram	James	Adelaide	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Adelaide	29	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
20	Non-immigrant	Gregory	Leonard	Perth	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Fremantle	33	M	White	U.S.A.	6'0"	183			

Name of vessel: UNITED STATES LINE
Owners: U.S.A. War Shipping Administration, Washington, D.C.
Master: CONSTANCE (PAT) LINE, Admiral Line
Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use line of figures on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use letter abbreviations in column (10).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from emplacement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 21 .

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
European.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 508) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a national of a country other than the one issuing the passport upon which he is admitted, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or occupation of each alien employed in the port of arrival, the nationality, last residence, and destination as far as known to the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, and such other information as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared before the departure of any such vessel from the last port at which she touched, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, stating a description of such alien, together with any information which he may require in order to determine whether or not such alien is subject to the provisions of the immigration laws. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the time of the vessel's first arrival at the port the list required by this section, or who refuses to deliver to such immigrant inspector at any time prior to the departure of such vessel from the port any additional information demanded by him, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who knowingly lands or permits to land from any such vessel any alien before the list required by this section has been delivered and the inspection of such alien has been completed, unless such alien shall have been specially detained for further examination by the Secretary of Labor or his subordinates, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed or permitted to land. Any such alien landed or permitted to land shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be required to provide sufficient funds for the maintenance of such alien pending the completion of the inspection and his departure from the United States. Such expenses shall be a lien upon such vessel, and clearance may be withheld or granted and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for the district in which the port is located. The head tax imposed by section 2 of this Act shall be paid for each alien landed in the United States, except that no head tax shall be collected in the case of any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad. Any alien who shall come in transit through the United States shall be subject to the provisions of this section, but the Secretary of Labor may by regulation provide for the admission without detention of such classes of aliens in transit as may be specified by him.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such recognized as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to deport any such seaman in accordance with the requirements of such inspection officer at the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the determination of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the determination of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel may be required to provide sufficient funds for the maintenance of such alien pending the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be paid as above required did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien seamen as required by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be required to provide sufficient funds for the maintenance of such alien seaman pending his deportation, or such vessel may clear from the port without the consent of the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or occupation of each alien employed, nationality, last residence, and destination as far as known to the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, and such other information as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared before the departure of any such vessel from the last port at which she touched, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, stating a description of such alien, together with any information which he may require in order to determine whether or not such alien is subject to the provisions of the immigration laws. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to such immigrant inspector at any time prior to the departure of such vessel from the port any additional information demanded by him, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who knowingly lands or permits to land from any such vessel any alien before the list required by this section has been delivered and the inspection of such alien has been completed, unless such alien shall have been specially detained for further examination by the Secretary of Labor or his subordinates, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed or permitted to land. Any such alien landed or permitted to land shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be required to provide sufficient funds for the maintenance of such alien pending the completion of the inspection and his departure from the United States. Such expenses shall be a lien upon such vessel, and clearance may be withheld or granted and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for the district in which the port is located. The head tax imposed by section 2 of this Act shall be paid for each alien landed in the United States, except that no head tax shall be collected in the case of any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad. Any alien who shall come in transit through the United States shall be subject to the provisions of this section, but the Secretary of Labor may by regulation provide for the admission without detention of such classes of aliens in transit as may be specified by him.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such recognized as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to deport any such seaman in accordance with the requirements of such inspection officer at the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the determination of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel may be required to provide sufficient funds for the maintenance of such alien pending the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be paid as above required did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien seamen as required by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be required to provide sufficient funds for the maintenance of such alien seaman pending his deportation, or such vessel may clear from the port without the consent of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Name of vessel: SS SAN FRANCISCO VICTORY Arrived at ... from the port of ... Nov 8 1942

Master

Port of departure: Antofagasta

(1) No. on list	(2) Wharfage on crew's baggage	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of master	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Wharfage due to be collected at port of first arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(15) MEMORANDA: Designated ultimate destination, intended future stay in U.S., etc. (If not destined to U.S., state whether in transit or to be returned from foreign port whence shipped)	(16) Examination of alien by Inspector (If admitted, state under what law)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector
1	No	Benton	Ralph		Eng. Asstt.	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	50	M	White	USA	5'8"	182			
2	Yes	Reece	Forest		Asst. Cook	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	43	M	White	USA	5'8"	180			
3	No	Palmer	Lionel		Oiler	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	50	M	White	USA	5'8"	165			
4	Yes	Christian	Paul		Oiler	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	50	M	White	USA	5'10"	155			
5	No	Swoiford	Martin		Oiler	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	55	M	White	USA	5'8"	180			
6	Yes	Damron	Guy		Oiler	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	43	M	White	USA	5'8"	165			
7	Yes	Gromell	Edmund		Oiler	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	61	M	White	USA	5'8"	182			
8	No	Pancheri	Ernesto		Oiler	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	61	M	White	USA	5'6"	155			
9	No	Puyat	Inocencio		Wiper	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	33	M	White	USA	5'10"	145			
10	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wiper	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	[illegible]	Port of return. This man held 110 U.S.		
11	No	Monti	Alfredo		Wiper	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	71	M	White	USA	5'8"	142			
12	Yes	Martinez	George		Ch. Steward	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	36	M	White	USA	5'6"	160			
13	No	Perez	Frank		Ch. Cook	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	33	M	White	USA	5'11"	182			
14	No	Penn	James		2nd Cook	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Colored	USA	6'1"	172			
15	No	Lutz	Jose		Asst. Cook	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	25	M	White	Portugal	5'8"	184	Alien. Reg. No. 3(2) E.O. 9325		
16	Yes	Lucero	Alfred		Messman	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	26	M	White	P.I.	5'6"	134	Alien. Reg. No. foreign Steward		
17	Yes	Gomez	Manuel		Messman	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	16	M	White	Mex.	5'8"	140	Alien. Reg. No. 3(2) E.O. 9325		
18	No	Ford	Wm Rae		Messman	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Yellow	China	5'6"	128			
19	No	Lawrence	John		Messman	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	71	M	White	USA	5'11"	170			
20	No	Traxler	Willie		Messman	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	81	M	White	USA	5'11"	180			
21	Yes	Ann Winkle	Roseland		Messman	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	75	M	White	USA	5'10"	190			
22	Yes	Hayes	Kenneth		Messman	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	24	M	White	Canada	5'10"	184	Alien. Reg. No. 3(2) E.O. 9325		
23	Yes	Jones	Harry		Messman	9/9/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	25	M	White	Canada	5'9"	161	Alien. Reg. No. 3(2) E.O. 9325		
24																		
25	No	Thomsen	Wendell		Wiper	9/18/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	18	M	White	USA	5'10"	150			
26	No	Kane	Joe		A.B.	9/30/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	16	M	White	USA	5'10"	155			
27	No	Condon	George		1st Yr. Std Mate	9/30/42	S.F.	Yes	Yes	21	M	White	USA	5'10"	170			
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ... UNITED STATES LINE

Owners ... USA

Local Agents ... COASTWISE (WAR) LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See also Sec. 10 of act of May 22, 1918.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Max.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch-Irish.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 88) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered upon demand at the office of the immigration officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, commander, or officer of such vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing an alien emigrant to the United States to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the manifest required by section 12 of this Act to be prepared in the case of each such alien emigrant, and no such master, agent, owner, commander, or officer shall permit any such alien emigrant to land in the United States before the examination of such alien by the proper immigration officer, or after he has been notified that such alien emigrant has been certified to a board of special inquiry for further examination, until authorized to do so by such board or immigration officer. Any such master, agent, owner, commander, or officer who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof in the court of the district in which the port of arrival is located shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien emigrant with respect to whom any such violation occurs.

SEC. 39. That upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor that suitable and sufficient accommodations have been provided on any vessel arriving in the United States for the detention of aliens detained for special inquiry examination by the Department of Labor, the owners, agents, masters, commanders, or consignees of such vessel shall cause all aliens who may be required by the Department of Labor or any of its officers to be detained on board such vessel or at quarantine, pending the completion of the examination of such aliens, to be so detained, and shall provide suitable and sufficient food for such detained aliens during the period of detention and until such aliens are landed in the United States or returned to the countries whence they came or otherwise disposed of as required by law. The cost of such detention and of such food shall be paid by the owners of such vessel. Upon the refusal or failure of any master, agent, owner, commander, or officer of any such vessel to provide such detention and food for such detained aliens, or upon the refusal or failure to pay the cost thereof, such master, agent, owner, commander, or officer shall be subject to a penalty of $300 for each such refusal or failure, and such vessel shall have no clearance from any port of the United States while such default continues. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the necessity for detaining any alien or the sufficiency of the food provided, or the payment of the cost and charges thereof, but such question shall be determined and such cost, charges, and penalties collected or secured before such clearance is granted. The Secretary of Labor may issue rules and regulations not inconsistent herewith governing the detention, maintenance, and care of aliens detained on board vessels or at quarantine, and the service to be performed by officers of the United States and by the employees of such vessels in connection therewith, and may provide suitable and sufficient detention quarters and maintenance and care of such aliens at the ports of arrival where no such detention quarters are provided by the local authorities or by the transportation lines, and may employ such additional matrons, nurses, guards, interpreters, and other employees as may be necessary for the detention, maintenance, and care of such aliens, and may enter into such contracts as may be necessary for the performance of the obligations of the United States with respect to such detention, maintenance, and care, and may rent such buildings as may be necessary for the detention of such aliens, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the powers and duties conferred upon him by this section, and may prescribe such penalties, not exceeding $10 per day for each violation thereof, as he may deem necessary, which penalties may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. Any officer of the United States who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be dismissed from the service of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, unless remitted, and that fact noted on the clearance, and the exhibit required by section 34 of said Act shall have been produced.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of some temporary disability requiring his retention ashore, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for such other reasons as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor and under such regulations as he may prescribe, from the immigration officer in charge at the port of foreign port while in order to obtain an passport, or while in order to obtain a passport, or while in order to obtain a passport, or while in order to obtain a

Line Black Ball Line

Owner Lanor Ground Navigation Co 2 Battle Mw.

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) after list of races on back hereof.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—4000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Inspected and boarded ..... 19 ..... November 8 ..... 19 22

Vessel name R R Martin ..... sailing from port of Bremen A C ..... arriving at Baltimore Md ..... November 8 ..... 19 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place outside the
port of the United States
(Include names of Canadians either entering or leaving the country to facilitate inspection at ports)

(1) No.	(2) Whether certificate of visa is attached or waiver is to be applied for	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Number of aliens in each group	(5) Relation to each other, if any, of persons in each group	(6) ENTERED OR ENDORSED: Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	(6) ENTERED OR ENDORSED: Whether in possession of money and how much	(7) Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Last residence		(14) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description	(16) REMARKS: Children accompanying parent should be entered after parent. Insanity, epilepsy, tuberculosis, or constitutional inferiority to be noted here.	(17) Status or Immigrant Inspector. (This column not to be filled in by agent)
1	No	Olson	John	35	Master	If a citizen of the U.S. give number of certificate, date and place of issue	$5	Wife, Minnie Olson, 2-9 Battle Ln. Mw.	Sweden	27	M	Swedish	W	2-11	1917	5'10"	160	Light	
2	No	Lund	Sigvald	11	Mate				"	21	"	"	"	2-9	1917	5'9"	150	"	
3	No	Flynn	Hogarth	10	Seaman				"	19	"	Irish	"	2-8	1917	5'8"	145	"	
4	No	Doyle	Lawrence	8mo	"				"	35	"	"	"	2-4	1917	5'7"	142	"	
5	No	Bostock	Edward	2	"				"	30	"	English	"	2-7	1917	5'6"	140	"	
6	No	Chesmond	Lawrence	9	Farmer				"	25	"	Scotch	"	2-7	1917	5'5"	130	"	
7	No	Gibson	James H	43	Ch Engineer				"	34	"	Irish	"	2-11	1917	5'8"	152	"	
8	No	Lovasz	Adolph	250	Asst "				"	23	"	English Scotch	"	2-8	1917	5'6"	135	"	
9	No	Hall	W A	2mo	Oiler				"	28	"	English	"	2-9	1917	5'8"	140	"	

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS IN U.S.

NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - FINES

ALIENS RESIDENTS - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES

Ordered Detained or Remo...

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT E\O CASE - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (race unknown).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form I–418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a deduction is made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterpart the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or those continuing on board of such vessel; and the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have the right to examine all crews in which any such alien may be employed, and to take such action as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or wherein such list, if required by the Attorney General, by so to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, is found to be incorrect or incomplete in any particular, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver to the Attorney General lists of alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, which would cause such vessel not to be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deputation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue handship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily during the period such vessel remains in port, unless such alien seaman shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor a landing permit or a conditional permit to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, or a transit permit to such destinations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the purposes of this section, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid seaman's passport and shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry that he intends to depart from the United States within such period of time as may be required by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, not to exceed thirty days, and that he is not a member of a class of aliens ineligible to citizenship, unless the Attorney General, in his discretion, shall otherwise direct. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act (39 Stat. 890; 8 U. S. C. 155).

Transfer of alien seamen. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, desiring to transfer any alien seaman employed on board such vessel to the United States, except temporarily during the period such vessel remains in port, shall be required to secure a permit from the Secretary of Labor for the removal of such alien seaman. Application for such permit shall be made in writing and shall state the name, nationality, last residence, calling, and last port of embarkation of such alien seaman, the vessel on which he arrived, the length of time he has been employed on board thereof, the wages received, and the time and purpose of his proposed transfer. Such application shall be accompanied by a certificate of the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, stating that the character and conduct of such alien seaman have been good while employed on board such vessel, and that he has no objection to the granting of such permit. Such application shall be made to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which such vessel arrived, and such officer shall, if satisfied that such alien seaman is not a member of a class ineligible to citizenship, and that the character and conduct of such alien seaman have been good while employed on board such vessel, and that the master has no objection to the granting of such permit, issue a permit in duplicate authorizing the master to cause such alien seaman to be transferred to the United States from such vessel, and shall indorse upon the certificate of the master the fact that such permit has been issued. Such permit shall be void unless the transfer of such alien seaman is made within ten days from the date of its issuance.

(b) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; more clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limitation prescribed by section 34 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 890; 8 U. S. C. 141), where been terminated, and not after such notice of termination has been withdrawn or the period of time specified in §§ 150.13–150.14, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterpart the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or those continuing on board of such vessel; and the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have the right to examine all crews in which any such alien may be employed, and to take such action as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or wherein such list, if required by the Attorney General, by so to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, is found to be incorrect or incomplete in any particular, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true reason is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John OLAN, Master, of the Amer S Battleship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens to, and the Removal of Aliens from, the United States," and the copy of sections 13 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, which will appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1942.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

I–9000–01



1

4-2-43

Form I-418 (On Form 44)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such place on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether manifest of crew or list of supernumeraries	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Location of vessel at one o'clock a.m.	Foreign port or place from which last proceeded	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to the United States or not	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS: (Including whether a permit has been granted and if so, by what officer, and whether to return to same vessel or not entitled)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, or deported, and if deported, whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or other person)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 or imprisonment for not more than 5 years, or both. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, properly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 10, 1920, within above.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moor.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Hungarian.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Slovak.	Spanish.
Slovenian.	Spanish-American.
Syrian.	Swede.
Turkish.	Swiss.
Welsh.	Syrian.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Turkish.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list prescribed below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. The list is to consist of sheets of uniform size, each sheet containing as many lines as may be necessary for the names of the crew. The sheets are to be numbered consecutively in the upper right-hand corner, and the last sheet is to be so marked as to indicate the total number of sheets. The name of every person employed on board the vessel, whether as master, officer, member of the crew, cook, steward, or stewardess, must be entered on the list, and the nationality of each person must be given. Any change in the crew after the list has been prepared must be noted on the list, and the reason for the change stated, such as death, desertion, illness, etc. The list must be verified by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, by his signature thereto, and must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any person employed on board the vessel after the list has been delivered to the immigration officer must be entered on a supplemental list, which must be verified in like manner by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, by his signature thereto, and must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any person who shall refuse to answer fully to the best of his knowledge any question put to him by the immigration officer or any other officer in charge at the port of arrival in the United States regarding himself or any other person proposing to enter the United States, or who shall willfully give false information in regard to any such matter, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $100 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or upon its departure from any port, station, or place in the United States to any other port, station, or place in the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien, or departing from the United States with any alien on board, to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or departure, or, if there be no such inspectors at such port, to the collector of customs, lists or manifests of all such aliens, in quadruplicate, containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or departure, or, if there be no such inspectors at such port, to the collector of customs, lists or manifests of all such aliens, in quadruplicate, containing such information

Form 229
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vassel, M-I-N, sailing in foreign trade, Master, arrived at the port of Portland, Maine, November 15, 1845.

Name of vessel _____ Port from which vessel arrived _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Last or family name	(3) First name and middle name in full	(4) Relationship to alien's companion	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Able to read or write	(10) Nationality	(11) Race or people	(12) Last permanent residence before coming to United States	(13) Final destination in United States	(14) Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount	(15) Whether coming under contract to labor	(16) Whether ticketed through to destination	(17) Whether assisted and if so by whom	(18) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid through to destination	(19) Whether having friends or relatives paying his passage or sending for him and if so what friends or relatives	(20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(21) Whether a polygamist	(22) Whether an anarchist	(23) Whether coming for an immoral purpose	(24) Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and how long did he remain	(25) Whether ever deported and if so when and why	(26) Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	(27) Ultimate destination	(28) Whether alien has been in the United States before	(29) Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform labor or service and if so what kind or class of work and for how long a time	(30) Height	(31) Complexion	(32) Color of hair	(33) Color of eyes	(34) Visible distinguishing marks	(35) Marital condition: single or married	(36) Personal description of each alien: age, sex, color, and race
1	Brooks	Russell		21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.																							
2	Watkins	Edward		24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.																							
3	Thompson	Harry		19	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.																							
4	Johnson	Daniel		22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	White	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.																							
5	Thompson	Harry		19	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.																							
6	Olsen	Karl		30	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	White	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																							
7	Hansen	Peter		28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Danish	White	Copenhagen	Seattle, Wash.																							
8	Miller	Robert		25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.																							
9	Crabbett	Charles		26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.																							
10	Olsen	Magnus		27	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	White	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																							
11	Johnson	Bert		23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	White	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.																							
12	Brooks	Russell		21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.																							
13	Burke	Henry		20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Irish	White	Cork	Boston, Mass.																							
14	Crapper	Jack		22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	White	London	Portland, Me.																							
15	Crapp	Kenneth		22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	White	London	Portland, Me.																							
11	Johnson	Bert		23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	White	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.																							
10	Olsen	Magnus		27	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	White	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																							
9	Crabbett	Charles		26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.																							
8	Miller	Robert		25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.																							
7	Hansen	Peter		28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Danish	White	Copenhagen	Seattle, Wash.																							
6	Olsen	Karl		30	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	White	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																							
5	Thompson	Harry		19	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.																							
4	Johnson	Daniel		22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	White	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.																							
3	Thompson	Harry		19	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.																							
2	Watkins	Edward		24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.																							
1	Brooks	Russell		21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	White	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.																							

Read twice before signing

(1) (2) (3) NAME IN FULL (4) Relationship to alien's companion (5) Age (6) Sex (7) Married or single (8) Calling or occupation (9) Able to read or write (10) Nationality (11) Race or people (12) Last permanent residence before coming to United States (13) Final destination in United States (14) Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount (15) Whether coming under contract to labor (16) Whether ticketed through to destination (17) Whether assisted and if so by whom (18) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid through to destination (19) Whether having friends or relatives paying his passage or sending for him and if so what friends or relatives (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (21) Whether a polygamist (22) Whether an anarchist (23) Whether coming for an immoral purpose (24) Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and how long did he remain (25) Whether ever deported and if so when and why (26) Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address (27) Ultimate destination (28) Whether alien has been in the United States before (29) Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform labor or service and if so what kind or class of work and for how long a time (30) Height (31) Complexion (32) Color of hair (33) Color of eyes (34) Visible distinguishing marks (35) Marital condition: single or married (36) Personal description of each alien: age, sex, color, and race

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where

(7) Whether or not able to read or write / Whether or not he has a ticket through to destination / Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount / Whether coming under contract to labor / Whether ticketed through to destination / Whether assisted and if so by whom / Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid through to destination / Whether having friends or relatives paying his passage or sending for him and if so what friends or relatives / Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity / Whether a polygamist / Whether an anarchist / Whether coming for an immoral purpose / Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and how long did he remain / Whether ever deported and if so when and why / Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address / Ultimate destination / Whether alien has been in the United States before / Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform labor or service and if so what kind or class of work and for how long a time / Height / Complexion / Color of hair / Color of eyes / Visible distinguishing marks / Marital condition: single or married / Personal description of each alien: age, sex, color, and race

Number on list

Name of alien

Nationality

Last residence

Intending immigrant

Port at which application for admission is made

Destination

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address

Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other conveyance to destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to procure same is in his possession, and how much

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long he remained, and where he has resided and worked

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming for an immoral purpose

Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why

Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or express, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is

Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what his occupation is

Whether able to read or write

Whether able to read or write

Whether able to read or write

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration law and of applications 2 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 under the head of the date of my departure.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished or boarded, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or such lists containing no names of such aliens may be delivered as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 para graph 3 has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 5) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Native Indian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Northumbrian.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian.	Persian.
English.	Portuguese (Brazilian).
Finnish.	Portuguese (Continental).
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian.
Hebrew.	Scandinavian.
Hungarian.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (north).	Slovak.
Italian (south).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFESTED MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to Act of Congress of September 2, 1957, as it pertains to the National Seamen Identification effort, by the undersigned master of the vessel named hereon and bound from the port of

Number of persons shipped as crew ____ Number of persons discharged from crew ____

(1) Number in which entered	(2) Name in full (Surname)	(2) (Given name)	(3) Rating	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Nativity (Country)	(8) Last permanent residence (City or town)	(8) (State or country)	(9) Date shipped	(9) Place shipped	(10) Capacity in which to serve	(11) Number of discharge certificate, if any
1	Abbott	Robert B.	Able Seaman	24	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	1
2	Adams	Charles F.	Able Seaman	21	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	2
3	Allen	Robert L.	Able Seaman	22	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	3
4	Anderson	Olaf	Able Seaman	30	M	White	Norway	Oslo	Norway	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	4
5	Andrews	Edward C.	Able Seaman	25	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	5
6	Baker	Thomas J.	Able Seaman	28	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	6
7	Barnes	Richard H.	Able Seaman	23	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	7
8	Bell	Thomas W.	Able Seaman	26	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	8
9	Brown	Henry P.	Able Seaman	29	M	Negro	U.S.A.	Savannah	Ga.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	9
10	Clark	Donald E.	Able Seaman	22	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	10
11	Collins	James F.	Able Seaman	27	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	11
12	Cook	Arthur L.	Able Seaman	31	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	12
13	Davis	Edward J.	Able Seaman	24	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	13
14	Dixon	Carl E.	Able Seaman	26	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	14
15	Edwards	Joseph R.	Able Seaman	25	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	15
16	Evans	Frank T.	Able Seaman	28	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	16
17	Fisher	Walter G.	Able Seaman	23	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	17
18	Foster	Donald E.	Able Seaman	24	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	18
19	Garrett	James C.	Able Seaman	27	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	19
20	Gibbs	Harold A.	Able Seaman	25	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	20
21	Green	Samuel T.	Able Seaman	29	M	Negro	U.S.A.	Savannah	Ga.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	21
22	Hall	Richard L.	Able Seaman	22	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	22
23	Harris	Thomas W.	Able Seaman	26	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	23
24	Hill	Edward K.	Able Seaman	24	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	24
25	Howard	Paul J.	Able Seaman	28	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	25
26	Jackson	Henry L.	Able Seaman	30	M	Negro	U.S.A.	Savannah	Ga.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	26
27	Johnson	Robert A.	Able Seaman	23	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	27
28	Kelly	Michael J.	Able Seaman	25	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	28
29	Lewis	Thomas E.	Able Seaman	27	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	29
30	Martin	William R.	Able Seaman	24	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	30
31	Miller	Charles H.	Able Seaman	26	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	31
32	Moore	Edward D.	Able Seaman	25	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	32
33	Nelson	Peter O.	Able Seaman	29	M	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	33
34	O'Brien	Patrick J.	Able Seaman	24	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	34
35	Parker	Samuel W.	Able Seaman	28	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	35
36	Quinn	Francis X.	Able Seaman	23	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	36
37	Reed	Thomas A.	Able Seaman	26	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	37
38	Smith	Robert J.	Able Seaman	25	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	38
39	Taylor	William K.	Able Seaman	27	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	39
40	Turner	Joseph M.	Able Seaman	24	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	40
41	Walker	Frank D.	Able Seaman	26	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	41
42	Wilson	Charles E.	Able Seaman	25	M	White	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	9-15-57	Boston	Able Seaman	42

(1) Number in which entered: Consecutive regular entry number for all persons shipped or discharged.
(2) Name in full: Surname, given name, and middle name or initial.
(3) Rating: Capacity in which employed, as entered in official logbook.
(4) Age: Age in years at last birthday.
(5) Sex: M or F.
(6) Color: White, Negro, Oriental, American Indian, or other.
(7) Nativity: Country of birth.
(8) Last permanent residence: City or town, and State or country.
(9) Date shipped: Month, day, and year.
(9) Place shipped: City or town.
(10) Capacity in which to serve: Rating for which shipped.
(11) Number of discharge certificate, if any: Seaman's certificate of identity number, if any.

Remarks: Explain in detail any entry in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), or (11). Also use this column for any other entries required by regulations.

Number of persons on back hereof: ____

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not less than $100 nor more than $500 for each offense. See other side.

46—45000

Master

Transportation Employee.

SHIP - 2 MOA 11-30-57 (R-1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. SMITH**, of the **S.S. ROBIN ADAIR**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quitted per present voyage.

I have availed the code of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra without below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—16220-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North American Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
European.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board must be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I-418) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged in the following groups: First, cabin and steerage passengers who have been admitted to the United States; second, cabin passengers who have been admitted or who have been duly landed at some port other than the port of arrival; third, cabin passengers who have been landed from the vessel, except a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to its apprehension; and fourth, all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity whatsoever connected with the operation, service, or maintenance thereof. Such lists shall be delivered before the departure of any such vessel if aliens be the only or such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to its apprehension; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from such vessel at a port other than the port of arrival. The master, agent, consignee, or master of each vessel shall also deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival and before the departure of any such vessel if aliens be the only or such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to be employed, and to deliver either to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, if any there be, or to the person in charge of the vessel, if any, who have been hired, a description of such alien sufficient for the identification of such alien, and in the event such alien is intended, while it remains ashore, not shall such alien be permitted or introduced: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such doubt

Form I-408
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(12-15-54)M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members citizens destined as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Toyota Victory sailing from port of San Francisco arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on Nov 7 - 1954

(1) No.	(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent residence before sailing	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Can read	(9) Can write	(10) Can you speak English?	(11) Race or people	(12) Port from which you last came to the U.S.	(13) Port for which you are now bound	(14) Final destination	(15) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(16) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where	(18) Whether a polygamist	(19) Whether an anarchist	(20) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S.	(21) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	(22) Whether ticketed to destination	(23) Whether having a final passport	(24) Whether deported	(25) Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister	(26) Whether coming to perform skilled or unskilled labor, and what	(27) Whether able to read or write	(28) Nationality	(29) Race	(30) Last occupation	(31) Number of months spent in U.S. if previously here	(32) Whether going to a place where friends or relatives are assisting him financially, and if so, what friends or relatives	(33) Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	(34) Height	(35) Complete description of each alien
1	No	Andersen	Theodore	17 Yrs	Asst. Elect.	9/28/42	S.E.	Yes	Yes	M	M	Danish	Denmark	9'9"	142																	
2	No	Brown	Albert C.	4 Yrs	Oiler	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	Yes	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	140																	
3	No	Kane	Robert W.	5 Yrs	Oiler	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	6'0"	190																	
4	No	Hanno	Werner F.	3 Yrs	Oiler	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	152																	
5	Yes	Fang	Hon Kong	14 Yrs	W.T.	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	C.H.	U.S.A.	5'4"	122																	
6	Yes	Pennington	John	54 Yrs	W.T.	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	6'3"	220																	
7	No	Chaffetrack	Dale	3 Mo.	W.T.	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	145																	
8	No	Sebastian	Oliver	3 Mo.	Miner	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	180																	
9	No	Clark	William A.	0	Miner	9/25/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	155																	
10	No	Tolle	Edwin	6 Mo.	Miner	9/28/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	6'1"	190																	
11	Yes	Carter	Don F.	4 Mo	Eng. Cadet	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160																	
12	Yes	Clark	Lee H.	4 Mo.	Eng. Cadet	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	6'1"	175																	
13	Yes	Offcomb	Carl L.	4 Yrs.	Chief Steward	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	145																	
14	No	Foltz	Edward	15 Yrs.	Chief Cook	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	165																	
15	No	Carter	Theo H.	16 Mo.	N.C.B.	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	155																	
16	No	Arcol	Robert C.	14 Mo.	Std. Cook	9/28/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150																	
17	No	Foltz	William	6 Mo.	3rd. Cook	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	160																	
18	No	Mart	Theo H.	16 Mo.	N.C.B.	9/22/42	S.E.	Yes	No	M	M	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	155																	

Name: _____

Office: _____

Local Agent: _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (21), (30), and (31) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. CHEEK, of the U.S.S. LEXINGTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. M. Cheek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOV 7 - 1942, 21

Immigrant Inspector.

16—16210-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, possible the vessel at the port of entry, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917 (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 136), shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is used, a "Workpaper" a duplicate to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, aliens employed on such vessel, excluding the boilerroom crew, must be mustered (on deck, if practicable) at the time the vessel arrives within the territorial waters of the United States, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such examination has been had or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

SEC. 36. (a) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry, or to his assistant, a complete list or manifest, signed by him, of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether they were transported as cabin passengers or otherwise, and shall thereafter from time to time, upon the demand of such officer, deliver to him a like list or manifest of any such aliens on board such vessel which were not included in any list or manifest theretofore delivered. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in the port of entry, or place in transit, or last continental port of departure, and shall contain the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether destined to the United States or not, and such other information as may be required by the Attorney General in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act. Such list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, or place in transit, or last continental port of departure, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and shall be in such form as the Attorney General may prescribe. Such list or manifest shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of entry before any such alien is landed from such vessel, and shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the alien to land in the United States. (43 Stat. 161, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien on board such vessel who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or other travel document required by this Act, shall be required to take such alien back to the place from which he came, or to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, as the Secretary of Labor may direct: Provided, That such alien shall not be returned without a hearing before a special inquiry officer unless (1) he is ineligible to citizenship and is a stowaway, or (2) he is ineligible to citizenship and within one year after entry is found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by paragraphs (9), (10), (27), (28), or (29) of section 3 of this Act, or (3) he is ineligible to citizenship and within one year after entry is found to have become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to entry, or (4) within one year after entry it is discovered that he entered in violation of this Act or any other law of the United States, or (5) he is excludable under section 19 of this Act. Nothing contained in this section shall limit the authority conferred in section 20 of this Act. (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 151.)" have been translated, and not then unless notice of hearing been served, the general charges in ¶¶ 100.13–100.17 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his hospitalization as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 161, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by such immigration officer or the Attorney General or to go on shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any fine or penalty incurred by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel by reason of the violation of the provisions of this section relating to the admission of aliens, or any of them, into the United States, may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem just and reasonable, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry before any such alien is landed from such vessel, and shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the alien to land in the United States. (43 Stat. 161, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.13. Liens of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens transferred by section 36 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 198) pending pending been served, the deposit specified in ¶¶ 100.13–100.17 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his hospitalization as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 161, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by such immigration officer or the Attorney General or to go on shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any fine or penalty incurred by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel by reason of the violation of the provisions of this section relating to the admission of aliens, or any of them, into the United States, may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem just and reasonable, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry before any such alien is landed from such vessel, and shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the alien to land in the United States. (43 Stat. 161, 8 U. S. C. 136.)

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, possible the vessel at the port of entry, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917 (Comp. Stat. 1918, sec. 4289), shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is used, a duplicate to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include seamen of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Estonian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	
Latin American.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ... U. S. FREIGHT ... arriving at Galveston, Texas ... 11-7-44 ... from the port of ... [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	First name	Middle name	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Declared intention at age	(5) Nationality	(6) Shipped or engaged: Port	(6) Shipped or engaged: Date	(7) Duty	(8) Last foreign port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) Remarks (Indicate nationality of parents, place born, etc., as far as known)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained for special inquiry, deported, etc. Initials of inspector will be placed here)
1	ANDERSEN	GEORGE		24	1945		DENMARK	SAN FRANCISCO	10 OCT.	SEAMAN		24	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	160			
2	JORGENSEN	VICTOR		34	1944		DENMARK	NEW YORK	2 OCT.	SEAMAN		22	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'7"	152			
3	OLSEN	KARL A.		0	1944		DENMARK					72	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
4	RICHARDS	HENRY DEAN		1	1944		DENMARK					23	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'7"	170			
5	HANSEN	ANDREW A.		2	1944		DENMARK					19	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
6	NIELSEN	ANDREW		34	1944		DENMARK					43	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'7"	160			
7	OLSEN	KARL A.		0	1944		DENMARK					72	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
8	PETERSEN	KNUD AAGE		31	1944		DENMARK					24	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	160			
9	ROSENDAHL	DAVID ARTHUR		24								23	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	152			
10	ROY	ROBERT WILLIAM		3								19	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
11	HANSEN	SAMUEL		22								43	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	160			
12	GLEASON	WILLIAM J.		3								61	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
13	MILLER	HERMAN		8								71	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	6'0"	180			
14	OLSEN	ROBERT D.		8								61	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
15	PAGE	WILFRED CAPTAIN		0								23	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	152			
16	OLSEN	STANLEY ALLEN		3								43	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
17	HARRIS	JOSEPH HENRY		3								61	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
18	BUCKLEY	ROBERT TOM		1								71	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
19	BRAYER	WILLIAM TERRELL		1								23	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	152			
20	MILLS	ANDREW										43	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
21	ANDERSEN	PETER CHRISTIAN		2	1944		DENMARK					24	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	160			
22	HANSEN	HENNING ERIK		0	1944		DENMARK					22	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'7"	152			
23	JOHNSEN	THEODOR		0	1944		DENMARK					23	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'8"	152			
24	ANDERSEN	PETER CHRISTIAN		2	1944		DENMARK					24	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	160			
25	HANSEN	ANDREW A.		3	1944		DENMARK					43	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'7"	160			
26	PETERSEN	KNUD AAGE		31	1944		DENMARK					24	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	160			
27	HANSEN	ANDREW A.		3	1944		DENMARK					43	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'7"	160			
28	OLSEN	KARL A.		0	1944		DENMARK					72	M	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
29	ANDERSEN	PETER CHRISTIAN		2	1944		DENMARK					24	M	CAUCASIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	160			
30	NO	THOMAS	EDWARD	8	1944															
31	NO	ANDREW	RICHARD	2	1944															
32	NO	HILL	ANDREW A.	3	1944															
33	NO	JOHN	THEODORE	0	1944															
34	NO	BENJAMIN	WILLIAM A.	3	1944															
35	NO	ANDERSEN	PETER CHRISTIAN	2	1944															
36	NO	HANSEN	ANDREW A.	3	1944															
37	NO	JOHNSEN	THEODOR	0	1944															
38	NO	ANDERSEN	PETER CHRISTIAN	20	1944															
39	NO	HANSEN	ANDREW A.	3	1944															
40	NO	JOHNSEN	THEODOR	0	1944															

Local agents: AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINE LTD. GENERAL AGENTS.

Owners: U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION - W.S.A.

Line: AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINE LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (sec. 35, act of May 22, 1924).

See list of crews on back hereof

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.** arriving at **U.S.A. MARITIME COMMISSION - W. S. A.** from the port of **YOKOHAMA** on the **15th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1947

(1) No.	(2) Wharfage	(3) ALIENS ON BOARD — NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Wharfage charged to ship-owner's account	(8) Wharfage paid to date	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, tuberculosis, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental defect; whether previously deported and cause; whether in possession of money and amount; whether ticketed to destination; whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket and if so, whether complete to destination)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred and cause)
1	YES	MEICHEL	CLAYTON	2	MAINTENANCE	SAN FRANCISCO	CA	YES		22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6'0"	200			
2	NO	BORSILLINO	PETER	8	OILER					38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
3	NO	BONNEAU	GILBERT	0	OILER					38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	165			
4	NO	JOHNSON	JAMES E.	0	WIPER					41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'11"	200			
5	NO	ROSEN	FRED KARL	0	WIPER					38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
6	NO	MILLER	DAVID ROY	0	WIPER					41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	191			
7	NO	MAIER	WILLIAM	4	WIPER					38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	172			
8	NO	MAIR	EDWARD	22	CHIEF STWD.					43	M	BRITISH SCANDIN-AVIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	182			
9	YES	MAIR	HUGH	22	2ND STWD.					42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	172			
10	YES	WHITESIDE	JOSEPH WILLIAM	11	STEWD.					38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6'0"	184			
11	YES	MESSERLY	JOHN	22	3RD COOK					38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	172			
12	YES	MENSEN	KAI	7	BAKER					38	M	BRITISH SCANDIN-AVIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	180			
13	NO	HICKS	ALBERT	0	2ND COOK					38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	180			
14	YES	FINNEGAN	PETE	22	2ND COOK					38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	172			
15	YES	MC KENORE	HAROLD J.	22	CHF. COOK					38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	172			
16	NO	MITCHELL	ROBERT RAY	0	MESSMAN					17	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	122			
17	YES	AINSWORTH	DAVE RAY	0	MESSMAN					22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
18	YES	ADAMS	NOLAN A.	0	MESSMAN					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	152			
19	NO	ROMERO	OTTO	0	MESSMAN					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	148			
20	NO	DE CATUR	ROBERT BENJAMIN	7	SCULLION					21	M	MEXICO	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
21	NO	PEABASCO	JAMES RODRIGUEZ	1	SCULLION					21	M	MEXICO	U.S.A.	5'8"	148			
22	YES	SCHWARZENBERG	KARL LOUIS	4	2ND PNTY.					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6'0"	180			
23	YES	ROMITO	LOUIS	2	3RD PNTY.					22	M	MEXICO	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
24	YES	JONES	JOHN	2	BOTCHER					20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
25	YES	MENSEN	KAI	7	BAKER					38	M	BRITISH SCANDIN-AVIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	180			
26	NO	PINEDA	PETE	22	2ND COOK					24	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5'8"	172			
27	NO	HICKS	ALBERT	0	3RD COOK					22	M	MEXICO	U.S.A.	5'10"	180			
28	YES	MC KENORE	HAROLD J.	22	CHF. COOK					20	M	MEXICO	U.S.A.	5'8"	172			
29	YES	MC CLELLAN	JOSEPH WILLIAM	11	STEWD.					22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6'0"	180			
30	NO	ROMERO	OTTO	0	MESSMAN					21	M	MEXICO	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
31	YES	VADOS	NOLAN A.	0	MESSMAN					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	152			
32	NO	MITCHELL	ROBERT RAY	0	MESSMAN					17	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	122			
33	YES	AINSWORTH	DAVE RAY	0	MESSMAN					22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
34	NO	ROSCIOLI	THOMAS	0	MESSMAN					17	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	141			
35	YES	AVITIA	ISAIAH DONALD	0	MESSMAN					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'11"	170			
36	YES	LEWIS	LOUIS EARL	0	MESSMAN					28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
37	NO	SPENCER	JOHN ANTHONY	21	MESSMAN					22	M	ENGLISH	MALAGASIA	5'8"	152			

Master

Vessel **AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD. GENERAL AGENTS**

Line **AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.**

Owners **U.S.A. MARITIME COMMISSION - W. S. A.**

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: Examine to insure full or correct information is furnished in columns (3), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17). Use one line for each person. Number persons in order on each sheet. Begin each family group with head of family. Write surname first, then given name and middle name or initial, if any. Show each person's age in years, last birthday. Infants should be entered as under 1 year of age. Show sex by "M" for male and "F" for female. Show color or race as "White," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Russian," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Puerto Rican," "Central American," "South American," or "West Indian," according to the best description given by the person. Show nationality by country. Show height in feet and inches, and weight in pounds. Show any visible scars, marks, deformities, or peculiarities of body. Under "Remarks" show whether married or single, whether able to read or write, whether in possession of money and amount, whether ticketed to destination, whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket and if so, whether complete to destination, whether previously deported and cause, whether coming under contract to perform labor, and any other facts tending to show whether any person is subject to exclusion or deportation under the immigration laws. Under "Action of Immigrant Inspector" show date of admission or debarment and cause for debarment. Use a separate line for each alien. See other side.

Form I-418 (On Two Sheets)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Local Agent: AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD. GENERAL AGENTS

Owners: U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION - W. S. A.

Line: AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.

Intermediate Inspector: _____

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) may subject master to fine not to exceed $500 for each offense.

Keep list of crews on back hereof.

CH-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

U. S. NAVAL RESERVE PERSONNEL TEMPORARILY ATTACHED TO VESSEL

1	1	GILBERT, RICHARD W.	CAPT. *
2	2	MC CAREN, DON D.	1st Lt. A\C
3	3	BARNES, JOSEPH C.	2nd Lt. T\C
4	4	MITCHELL, LEONARD A.	2nd Lt. T\C
5	5	CLARK, EARL E.	T\ SGT
6	6	SCHULTZ, LYNN M	T\ SGT
7	7	PORCHILLA, ERNESTER	T\ SGT
8	8	MCMICHOLS, GERALD F.	T\ SGT
9	9	HARRISON, WILLIAM H.	S\ SGT
10	10	ALLSON, JOHN T.	SGT.
11	11	KENNARD, VINCENT E.	SGT.
12	12	DONOHERTY, DANIEL T.	SGT.
13	13	KIENE, GEORGE	SGT.
14	14	LONGMAN, ROBERT C.	CPL *
15	15	MERTON, MILTON E.	CPL *
16	16	PAYNER, GERALD K.	CPL *
17	17	JOHNSON, JAMES B.	CPL
18	18	BOWNE, ERNEST T.	PFC. 2
19	19	BRYANT, HAROLD E.	PFC. 2
20	20	LUCCI, IDMAIE	PFC. 2
21	21	BROWN, CHARLES E.	PFC. 2
22	22	DAMASO, PAUL S.	PFC. 2
23	23	THOMPSON, WILLIAM H.	PFC. 2
24	24	WEBBER, RICHARD C.	PFC. 2
25	25	GIL, LUIS E.	PFC. 2
26	26	GRAHAM, WILLIAM T.	PFC. 2
27	27	BERNAL, DOMINGO	PFC.
28	28	BUSCHMAN, KEITH H.	PFC
29	29	MARSHALL, VERNON	PFC
30	30	LEMENGIA, ARTHUR	PFC.
31	31	LAIDLAW, STEPHEN A.	PFC.
32	32	BARTRAM, LLOYD C.	PFC.
33	33	HERNANDEZ, ARTADOR	PFC.
34	34	EVANS, CHARLES T.	PFC. 2
35	35	WOLBERT, JACK L.	PFC.

U. S. NAVAL RESERVE PERSONNEL TEMPORARILY ATTACHED TO VESSEL

1	1	EVANS, ARTHUR	SM 2\C
2	2	BRICKEY, HERBERT	SM 2\C
3	3	SILVERTHORN, EDWARD	S 1\C
4	4	TORRES, GUADALUPE D	SM 3\C
5	5	GREEN, HUGH B.	S 1\C
6	6	HAUGHTON, WILLIAM	SM 3\C

(1) No. on list or crew	(2) Name in full		(3) Rating or position	(4) Last permanent address	(5) Foreign port or place at which engaged	(6) Shipped or Engaged		(7) If Master, Officer, or Member of Crew to be left behind, state reason	(8) If Master, Officer, or Member of Crew left behind, state where last employed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accident or illness was reported to Shipping Commissioner, and if so, whether Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner was present; and if not, why not; whether report of accident or illness was made by Master; and if so, whether in writing or otherwise)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (Date entered U.S. and by what means admitted, or reason for refusal to land)
	Family name	Given name				Where	When											
1	1	GILBERT, RICHARD W.	CAPT. *															
2	2	MC CAREN, DON D.	1st Lt. A\C															
3	3	BARNES, JOSEPH C.	2nd Lt. T\C															
4	4	MITCHELL, LEONARD A.	2nd Lt. T\C															
5	5	CLARK, EARL E.	S\ SGT															
6	6	SCHULTZ, LYNN M	T\ SGT															
7	7	PORCHILLA, ERNESTER	S\ SGT															
8	8	MCMICHOLS, GERALD F.	T\ SGT															
9	9	HARRISON, WILLIAM H.	S\ SGT															
10	10	ALLSON, JOHN T.	SGT.															
11	11	KENNARD, VINCENT E.	SGT.															
12	12	DONOHERTY, DANIEL T.	SGT.															
13	13	KIENE, GEORGE	SGT.															
14	14	LONGMAN, ROBERT C.	CPL *															
15	15	MERTON, MILTON E.	CPL *															
16	16	PAYNER, GERALD K.	CPL *															
17	17	JOHNSON, JAMES B.	CPL															
18	18	BOWNE, ERNEST T.	PFC. 2															
19	19	BRYANT, HAROLD E.	PFC. 2															
20	20	LUCCI, IDMAIE	PFC. 2															
21	21	BROWN, CHARLES E.	PFC. 2															
22	22	DAMASO, PAUL S.	PFC. 2															
23	23	THOMPSON, WILLIAM H.	PFC. 2															
24	24	WEBBER, RICHARD C.	PFC. 2															
25	25	GIL, LUIS E.	PFC. 2															
26	26	GRAHAM, WILLIAM T.	PFC. 2															
27	27	BERNAL, DOMINGO	PFC.															
28	28	BUSCHMAN, KEITH H.	PFC															
29	29	MARSHALL, VERNON	PFC															
30	30	LEMENGIA, ARTHUR	PFC.															
31	31	LAIDLAW, STEPHEN A.	PFC.															
32	32	BARTRAM, LLOYD C.	PFC.															
33	33	HERNANDEZ, ARTADOR	PFC.															
34	34	EVANS, CHARLES T.	PFC. 2															
35	35	WOLBERT, JACK L.	PFC.															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——— GEORGE HANSEN ———, of the ——— U. S. TANKER ———, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 55, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

———— Master.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— May ——— 19 44

———— Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien immigrants in transit through the United States (Form 507) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 508) shall be furnished by the master of each vessel at the port of departure to the immigration officer at the port of departure. When an alien member of the crew is discharged, the entry opposite his name shall be noted in the column provided for remarks, stating the reason for his discharge, as "DESERTED," "DISCHARGED," "DIED," etc.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any possession of the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, and the capacity in which each such alien is employed, and shall report the names of all aliens employed in such capacity who have been discharged or who have died during the period of such employment, and the cause of such discharge, if known, and shall report the name of each alien who may desert while such vessel is in port, and the cause for such desertion, if known, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before the departure of such vessel from such port as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, one copy shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and one copy shall be delivered to the Secretary of Labor, and one copy shall be retained by the master of such vessel, subject to the production of such lists to any immigrant inspector or to any person authorized by the Secretary of Labor to inspect the same, until the vessel shall depart from the port of arrival. Such lists shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination in the United States of each alien named therein, and such other information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and shall contain a statement by the master or commanding officer that no person other than those named therein has been employed on board such vessel during the period covered by such lists, and that no alien named therein has deserted or been discharged except as stated therein. Such lists shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and additional information relative to such persons may be required at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or such officers as he may designate for the purpose.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a relationship by marriage or family existing in the United States, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such place as he may designate pending the decision as to whether he will grant the application for the issuance of a permit for the temporary landing of such alien seaman under such bond and such regulations as he may prescribe, but such temporary landing shall not be considered a waiver of any right to deport such alien.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment of such seaman in a hospital, or because of universal or local military necessity, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien seaman temporarily to land for the purpose of obtaining supplies or for the performance of such other temporary service or employment as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor or such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and for such period of time as he may prescribe, without the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, and without filing the bond required by section 3 of this Act, and without having procured the visa of such alien seaman's passport by a consular officer, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. Such seaman may be required to deposit with the master of such vessel a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his passage to the port of such vessel's departure from the United States, unless such seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. Such seaman may be required to deposit with the master of such vessel a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his passage to the port of such vessel's departure from the United States, unless such seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa.

(b) Upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector at such port the name of each such alien seaman employed on such vessel who has been discharged or who has died during the period of such employment, and the cause of such discharge, if known, and shall report the name of each alien seaman who may desert while such vessel is in port, and the cause for such desertion, if known, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such report shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and shall contain a statement by the master or commanding officer that no person other than those named therein has been employed on board such vessel during the period covered by such report, and that no alien named therein has deserted or been discharged except as stated therein. Such report shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and additional information relative to such persons may be required at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or such officers as he may designate for the purpose.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a relationship by marriage or family existing in the United States, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such place as he may designate pending the decision as to whether he will grant the application for the issuance of a permit for the temporary landing of such alien seaman under such bond and such regulations as he may prescribe, but such temporary landing shall not be considered a waiver of any right to deport such alien.

SEC. 31. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has taken such other steps to determine such seaman's admissibility to the United States as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, so as to permit the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the same or such other time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but not to exceed five days, unless such seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. Such seaman may be required to deposit with the master of such vessel a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his passage to the port of such vessel's departure from the United States, unless such seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. Such seaman may be required to deposit with the master of such vessel a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his passage to the port of such vessel's departure from the United States, unless such seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa.

(b) Upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector at such port the name of each such alien seaman employed on such vessel who has been discharged or who has died during the period of such employment, and the cause of such discharge, if known, and shall report the name of each alien seaman who may desert while such vessel is in port, and the cause for such desertion, if known, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such report shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and shall contain a statement by the master or commanding officer that no person other than those named therein has been employed on board such vessel during the period covered by such report, and that no alien named therein has deserted or been discharged except as stated therein. Such report shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and additional information relative to such persons may be required at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or such officers as he may designate for the purpose.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a relationship by marriage or family existing in the United States, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such place as he may designate pending the decision as to whether he will grant the application for the issuance of a permit for the temporary landing of such alien seaman under such bond and such regulations as he may prescribe, but such temporary landing shall not be considered a waiver of any right to deport such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital, or because of universal or local military necessity, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such alien seaman temporarily to land for the purpose of obtaining supplies or for the performance of such other temporary service or employment as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor or such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and for such period of time as he may prescribe, without the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, and without filing the bond required by section 3 of this Act, and without having procured the visa of such alien seaman's passport by a consular officer, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. Such seaman may be required to deposit with the master of such vessel a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his passage to the port of such vessel's departure from the United States, unless such seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. Such seaman may be required to deposit with the master of such vessel a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his passage to the port of such vessel's departure from the United States, unless such seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fur-nished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act granting such vessel, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any possession of the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, and the capacity in which each such alien is employed, and shall report the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and the cause of such discharge, if known, and shall report the name of each alien who may desert while such vessel is in port, and the cause for such desertion, if known, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before the departure of such vessel from such port as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and one copy shall be delivered to the Secretary of Labor, and one copy shall be retained by the master of such vessel, subject to the production of such lists to any immigrant inspector or to any person authorized by the Secretary of Labor to inspect the same, until the vessel shall depart from the port of arrival. Such lists shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination in the United States of each alien named therein, and such other information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and shall contain a statement by the master or commanding officer that no person other than those named therein has been employed on board such vessel during the period covered by such lists, and that no alien named therein has deserted or been discharged except as stated therein. Such lists shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and additional information relative to such persons may be required at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or such officers as he may designate for the purpose. When an alien is arriving seaman or is a "WORKAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien immigrants in transit through the United States (Form 507) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival (Form 508) shall be furnished by the master of each vessel at the port of departure to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. When an alien member of the crew is discharged, the entry opposite his name shall be noted in the column provided for remarks, stating the reason for his discharge, as "DESERTED," "DISCHARGED," "DIED," etc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the representative of any vessel proving such alleys on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel now at P. Oglesby ... sailing from port of Kobe Japan ... bound for Seattle ... arriving at Seattle ... on 8 ... 19 52

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether immigrant or visitor or U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leaving on account of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be detained aboard ship for inspection	(8) Whether able to speak and read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage if other than that of vessel; ports and U.S. ports at which seamen have been discharged and if so, whether with consent of master or shipping commissioner; and if deserted, when and where)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date arrived in U.S. and manner of disposition of case)
1	Wh.	Allen	Norman	M	Master	Seattle	10/24/52	Aboard	No	52	M	Amer	Wh.	5'8½"	145	Scar R. hand		
2	"	Johnson	Glenn	"	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	180			
3	"	Johnson	Frank B.	"	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½"	165			
4	"	Johnson	John E.	"	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½"	170			
5	"	Olsen	Peter	"	2 Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
6	"	Johnson	Peter	"	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	175			
7																		
8																		

Examined and found (aken as above)
DATE

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS AND UNTIL DEPARTURE VESSEL REMAINS IN PORT

EXAMINED
DATE

Local Agents J. Stephens Wilson Company Inc.
Owners J.M.M. Line Japan Nippon Yusen Kaisha Ltd
Line _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—45010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (Creole, Cuban).
Lapp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of each nationality or race (from Lapp to Finn) shall not be interfered with, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of her arrival at each port. The lists required by this section shall be in such form and contain such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States the master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port any additional alien employed on such vessel, stating the position on board the vessel to be held by each such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such owner, consignee, or agent who may fail to report or who may report incorrectly. Upon the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of her departure from the port of arrival, stating the additions to and changes in the crew list previously reported, and the cause therefor, so far as known or discovered. All crews in which two or more aliens are employed shall be subject to such regulations governing the movements of such aliens, including a description of such aliens, to be prescribed by the Attorney General, as he may deem necessary. Any master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who refuses to deliver any list required by this section, or who refuses or fails to deliver such list at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, or who refuses or fails to report, add to, or change in the list of aliens employed on such vessel before her departure from any port of the United States any such alien so employed, of which he has knowledge or information, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States any such list required to be delivered at the time of departure from the last foreign port or place, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of arrival in the United States a correct list of the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the additions to and changes in the list previously reported, and the cause therefor, so far as known or discovered, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. When an alien seaman shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and shall desire to depart from the United States temporarily and to return to the port at which he was admitted and secure a certificate to that effect from the immigrant inspector at such port, he shall be entitled to such certificate upon the payment of $8 and the execution of a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient surety, conditioned that he will return to the port at which he was admitted within the period for which he was granted shore leave, and that he will comply with all the requirements of this section and all rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor with reference to alien seamen. Upon the return of such alien seaman within the period for which he was granted shore leave, and the payment of the head tax, if any, and the exhibition of the certificate hereinbefore provided for, the bond shall be canceled. Any such alien seaman who fails to return within the period for which he was granted shore leave, or who violates any of the conditions upon which he was granted shore leave, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States with his vessel, or who remains in the United States after the departure of his vessel without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port, or who fails to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port within four months after the departure of his vessel from a foreign port or place, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall come to the United States in any capacity other than that of a bona fide seaman shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States at any port without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of such port shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act, unless he shall have shipped on a vessel about to depart from the port in which he deserted, and shall have obtained from the master of such vessel a certificate in writing to that effect, and shall have reported to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of the vessel on which he shipped and obtained such certificate. Any such alien seaman who fails to report for examination or to secure a certificate from the master of his vessel as provided herein, or who fails to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the loss of such certificate, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel in the United States without having been admitted into the United States and who shall not depart on the vessel on which he is employed or on some other vessel leaving the port within such time as the immigration officer in charge of the port may prescribe, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel in the United States without having been admitted into the United States and who shall

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved.
Budget No. 48-R1072.

Immediately upon the arrival of the vessel named hereon at a port in the United States, the master or agent shall deliver a true and correct list or manifest, prepared as indicated by the numbered columns, to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Any change in the information required by columns (1) to (10), inclusive, occurring between the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place and the time of arrival at the first port or place in the United States, and any additional alien crewmen employed during that period, must be reported to the immigration officer in charge at the time of arrival. Any alien crewman who is discharged, deserts, or is otherwise removed from the vessel at any port in the United States must be reported to the immigration officer in charge at the time of departure of the vessel from that port. Any alien crewman who is employed on board the vessel at any port in the United States must be reported to the immigration officer in charge at the time of departure of the vessel from that port. Any alien crewman who is employed on board the vessel at any port in the United States must be reported to the immigration officer in charge at the time of departure of the vessel from that port.

Vessel's name: SCOTT LAKE Voyage No.: 1
Arrived at the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. from the port of [illegible] on NOV. 2, 1942.

(1) Line No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port or place from which vessel sailed	(6) Date of sailing from last foreign port or place	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Identifying marks	(14) Number of immigrant visa, if any	(15) Place of issuance of immigrant visa	(16) Date of issuance of immigrant visa	(17) Action of immigrant inspector
1	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"	120					
2	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	115					
3	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"	130					
4	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-2"	118					
5	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	135					
6	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"	122					
7	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"	140					
8	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	116					
9	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"	128					
10	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-2"	110					
11	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"	125					
12	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	132					
13	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	118					
14	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"	130					
15	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-2"	112					
16	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"	122					
17	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"	138					
18	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	115					
19	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"	120					
20	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	135					
21	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	118					
22	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"	128					
23	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-2"	110					
24	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"	125					
25	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	132					
26	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	120					
27	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"	130					
28	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-2"	112					
29	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"	122					
30	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"	138					
31	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	115					
32	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"	120					
33	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	135					
34	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	118					
35	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"	130					
36	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-2"	112					
37	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"	122					
38	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"	140					
39	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	116					
40	[illegible]	MS	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"	128					

(18) Name and address of person in the United States to whom alien is going	(19) Final destination (if not the United States)	(20) Whether in possession of money and how much (if more than $50)	(21) Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	(22) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(23) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(24) Whether ever before a member of the crew of any vessel, and if so, when and where	(25) Whether ever refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when and where	(26) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, when and where	(27) Whether a polygamist	(28) Whether an anarchist	(29) Whether coming to perform any type of skilled, unskilled, or agricultural labor, and if so, what kind	(30) Whether a contract laborer, and if so, whether he has such a contract	(31) Whether ever afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease	(32) Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect	(33) Whether under a warrant of arrest or other order issued in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws, and if so, by whom issued and for what reason	(34) Whether a stowaway	(35) Whether ever a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or of any other totalitarian party, or of any organization that advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or that is affiliated with any organization or group that entertains or teaches any of the principles or advocates the doing of any of the acts above mentioned	(36) Whether ever a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or that knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or that has in its possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, publication, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching any of the principles or advocating the doing of any of the acts above mentioned	(37) Whether ever a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that has for its purpose the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or that is affiliated with any organization or group that entertains or teaches any of the principles or advocates the doing of any of the acts above mentioned
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving any port of the United States

Port of the United States

Vessel ... Master ... Port ... Date ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
No.	Position in ship's company	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether shipped to perform usual duties or as substitute	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Prominent marks of identification	DESERTED		Name of vessel deserted from, date of desertion, and port where last landed	Date of arrival at port of last vessel arrived at, if known
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									When	Where		
1	Master																	
2	Chief Officer																	
3	Second Officer																	
4	Third Officer																	
5	Fourth Officer																	
6	Boatswain																	
7	Carpenter																	
8	Sailmaker																	
9	Able seaman																	
10	Able seaman																	
11	Able seaman																	
12	Able seaman																	
13	Ordinary seaman																	
14	Ordinary seaman																	
15	Ordinary seaman																	
16	Ordinary seaman																	
17	Ordinary seaman																	
18	Ordinary seaman																	
19	Ordinary seaman																	
20	Ordinary seaman																	
21	Ordinary seaman																	
22	Ordinary seaman																	
23	Ordinary seaman																	
24	Ordinary seaman																	
25	Ordinary seaman																	
26	Ordinary seaman																	
27	Ordinary seaman																	
28	Ordinary seaman																	
29	Ordinary seaman																	
30	Ordinary seaman																	

Local agents ...

Owners ...

Master ...

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jewish.
Bosnian.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Canadian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Pole.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hungarian.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Jewish.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien nationality who may be admitted to the United States, or who may be detained on board for examination by the medical officer of the port, or for further special inquiry, must be delivered to the master to the by medical immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 436) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port where such alien may be admitted or detained.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the following information regarding each: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, and whether able to read or write, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, the name and address of the person in the United States to whom he is going, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any corporation, company, or transportation company, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States, the condition of health, mental and physical, of such alien, the place of birth, the last residence, and the intended final destination of such alien, whether he has ever been in custody, and the reasons therefor, whether he has been deported, and if so how many times and the reasons therefor, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary stay in the United States, and such other information regarding the identity, nationality, and character of such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who shall refuse to furnish information required by this section, or who shall knowingly or willfully furnish false information or withhold facts in relation to any alien required by this section to be furnished, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested upon warrant issued by any commissioner, judge, or court of the United States or United States magistrate judge, and shall be taken before the court for trial upon such charges, and shall be subject to such bail as the court may direct. The Secretary of Labor shall cause one copy of the list or manifest required by this section to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at each port of arrival of such alien before the vessel on which such alien arrives shall be admitted to make entry.

(a) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the time and place of his application for admission a true and correct answer to each question required by section 30 of this Act to be asked of him, shall be deported as provided by law, unless in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or admissible without such visa under the law or regulations made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, or unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not understand the English language or the question asked him, or that he had some other reasonable cause for failing to answer any such question.

(b) Any alien who shall knowingly assist, abet, or aid another in violating the provisions of this section shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of an alien who violates any provision of section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien arrested on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien owing to the time required for the ascertainment of his nationality and place of abode, he may cause him to be detained on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, have been paid or provision made for the deposit specified in rule 15 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because detained by quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation, removal, or detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall cause a complete manifest to be prepared of all persons on board such vessel, whether as passengers or members of the crew, and all persons on board such vessel shall be listed therein by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such manner (which may include a personal inspection in all cases shall include a personal inspection by such immigration officer or the medical examiner). Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver such alien seaman to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a United States port of entry, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not permit such alien seaman to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because detained by quarantine, until a permit to land has been granted by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who come in steerage.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall be granted permission to land temporarily, shall be furnished by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel with a certificate containing such description of such alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such certificate shall be presented by such alien seaman upon each subsequent arrival of such alien seaman in the United States, and upon each departure therefrom, and upon application for such certificate by such alien seaman the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall furnish such certificate, if such alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has not violated the provisions of this section.

(e) Every master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such failure.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the following information regarding each: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, whether having a ticket through to his destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any corporation, company, or transportation company, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States, the condition of health, mental and physical, of such alien, the place of birth, the last residence, and the intended final destination of such alien, whether he has ever been in custody, and the reasons therefor, whether he has been deported, and if so how many times and the reasons therefor, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary stay in the United States, and such other information regarding the identity, nationality, and character of such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who shall refuse to furnish information required by this section, or who shall knowingly or willfully furnish false information or withhold facts in relation to any alien required by this section to be furnished, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested upon warrant issued by any commissioner, judge, or court of the United States or United States magistrate judge, and shall be taken before the court for trial upon such charges, and shall be subject to such bail as the court may direct. The Secretary of Labor shall cause one copy of the list or manifest required by this section to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at each port of arrival of such alien before the vessel on which such alien arrives shall be admitted to make entry.

(a) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the time and place of his application for admission a true and correct answer to each question required by section 30 of this Act to be asked of him, shall be deported as provided by law, unless in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or admissible without such visa under the law or regulations made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, or unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not understand the English language or the question asked him, or that he had some other reasonable cause for failing to answer any such question.

(b) Any alien who shall knowingly assist, abet, or aid another in violating the provisions of this section shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of an alien who violates any provision of section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien arrested on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien owing to the time required for the ascertainment of his nationality and place of abode, he may cause him to be detained on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—15450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer, as the case may be, of the _____ of the _____ tons burden, _____ from _____ for _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from such port or place qualified for transit hereon, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or detained on board any alien crewman not included in said list.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

10—15450

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of transfers citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel **American Sovereign** sailing from port of **Tampico, Mexico**, arriving at **Mobile** **Nov** 11-2

| (1) No. on list | (2) Position in ship's company | (3) Name in full: Family name | (3) Name in full: Given name | (3) Whether citizen or alien | (4) Nationality of vessel | (5) Age | (6) Sex | (7) Race | (8) Nationality | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Personal marks or peculiarities | (12) Place of birth: Country or province | (12) Place of birth: City or town | (13) Last permanent residence before sailing: Country or province | (13) Last permanent residence before sailing: City or town | (14) Intended future permanent residence in U.S.: State | (14) Intended future permanent residence in U.S.: City or town | (15) Seaman's identification number | (16) Number of previous entries into U.S. | (17) Name of vessel in which last entered U.S. | (18) Date of last entry into U.S. | (19) Port at which last entered U.S. | (20) Whether in possession of valid unexpired passport | (21) Whether in possession of valid unexpired seaman's certificate | (22) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa | (23) Date and place of issuance of immigration visa | (24) Whether previously refused admission to U.S. | (25) Whether previously deported from U.S. | (26) Whether coming to U.S. to perform specific labor | (27) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S. | (28) Whether destined to join vessel at U.S. port | (29) Whether destined to join vessel at foreign port | (30) Whether ever before in U.S. | (31) Whether ever before in U.S. Navy | (32) Whether ever before in U.S. Army | (33) Whether ever before in U.S. Coast Guard | (34) Whether ever before in U.S. Public Health Service | (35) Whether ever before in U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey | (36) Whether ever before in U.S. Shipping Commissioner's service | (37) Whether ever before in U.S. Customs service | (38) Whether ever before in U.S. Immigration service | (39) Whether ever before in U.S. Secret Service | (40) Whether ever before in U.S. Navy Department | (41) Whether ever before in U.S. Treasury Department | (42) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (43) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (44) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (45) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (46) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (47) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (48) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (49) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (50) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (51) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (52) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (53) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (54) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (55) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (56) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (57) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (58) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (59) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (60) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (61) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (62) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (63) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (64) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (65) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (66) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (67) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (68) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (69) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (70) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (71) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (72) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (73) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (74) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (75) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (76) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (77) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (78) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (79) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (80) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (81) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (82) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (83) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (84) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (85) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (86) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (87) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (88) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (89) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (90) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (91) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (92) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (93) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (94) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (95) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (96) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (97) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (98) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (99) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (100) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (101) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (102) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (103) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (104) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (105) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (106) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (107) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (108) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (109) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (110) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (111) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (112) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (113) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (114) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (115) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (116) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (117) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (118) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (119) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (120) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (121) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (122) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (123) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (124) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (125) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (126) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (127) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (128) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (129) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (130) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (131) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (132) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (133) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (134) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (135) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (136) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (137) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (138) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (139) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (140) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (141) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (142) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (143) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (144) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (145) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (146) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (147) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (148) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (149) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (150) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (151) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (152) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (153) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (154) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (155) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (156) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (157) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (158) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (159) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (160) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (161) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (162) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (163) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (164) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (165) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (166) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (167) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (168) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (169) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (170) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (171) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (172) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (173) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (174) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (175) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (176) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (177) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (178) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (179) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (180) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (181) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (182) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (183) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (184) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (185) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (186) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (187) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (188) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (189) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (190) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (191) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (192) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (193) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (194) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (195) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (196) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (197) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (198) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (199) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (200) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (201) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (202) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (203) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (204) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (205) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (206) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (207) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (208) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (209) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (210) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (211) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (212) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (213) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (214) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (215) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (216) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (217) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (218) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (219) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (220) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (221) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (222) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (223) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (224) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (225) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (226) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (227) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (228) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (229) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (230) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (231) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (232) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (233) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (234) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (235) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (236) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (237) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (238) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (239) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (240) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (241) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (242) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (243) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (244) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (245) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (246) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (247) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (248) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (249) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (250) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (251) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (252) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (253) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (254) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (255) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (256) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (257) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (258) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (259) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (260) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (261) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (262) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (263) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (264) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (265) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (266) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (267) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (268) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (269) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (270) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (271) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (272) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (273) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (274) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (275) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (276) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (277) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (278) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (279) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (280) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (281) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (282) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (283) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (284) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (285) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (286) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (287) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (288) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (289) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (290) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (291) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (292) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (293) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (294) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (295) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (296) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (297) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (298) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (299) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (300) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (301) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (302) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (303) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (304) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (305) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (306) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (307) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (308) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (309) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (310) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (311) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (312) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (313) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (314) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (315) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (316) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (317) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (318) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (319) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (320) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (321) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (322) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (323) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (324) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (325) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (326) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (327) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (328) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (329) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (330) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (331) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (332) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (333) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (334) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (335) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (336) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (337) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (338) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (339) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (340) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (341) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (342) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (343) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (344) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (345) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (346) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (347) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (348) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (349) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (350) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (351) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (352) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (353) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (354) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (355) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (356) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (357) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (358) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (359) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (360) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (361) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (362) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (363) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (364) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (365) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (366) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (367) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (368) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (369) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (370) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (371) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (372) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (373) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (374) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (375) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (376) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (377) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (378) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (379) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (380) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (381) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (382) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (383) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (384) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (385) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (386) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (387) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (388) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (389) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (390) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (391) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (392) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (393) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (394) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (395) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (396) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (397) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (398) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (399) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (400) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (401) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (402) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (403) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (404) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (405) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (406) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (407) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (408) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (409) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (410) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (411) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (412) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (413) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (414) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (415) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (416) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (417) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (418) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (419) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (420) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (421) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (422) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (423) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (424) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (425) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (426) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (427) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (428) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (429) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (430) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (431) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (432) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (433) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (434) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (435) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (436) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (437) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (438) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (439) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (440) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (441) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (442) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (443) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (444) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (445) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (446) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (447) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (448) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (449) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (450) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (451) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (452) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (453) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (454) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (455) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (456) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (457) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (458) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (459) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (460) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (461) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (462) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (463) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (464) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (465) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (466) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (467) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (468) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (469) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (470) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (471) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (472) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (473) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (474) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (475) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (476) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (477) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (478) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (479) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (480) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (481) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (482) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (483) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (484) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (485) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (486) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (487) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (488) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (489) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (490) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (491) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (492) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (493) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (494) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (495) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (496) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (497) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (498) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (499) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (500) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (501) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (502) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (503) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (504) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (505) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (506) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (507) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (508) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (509) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (510) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (511) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (512) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (513) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (514) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (515) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (516) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (517) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (518) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (519) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (520) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (521) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (522) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (523) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (524) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (525) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (526) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (527) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (528) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (529) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (530) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (531) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (532) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (533) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (534) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (535) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (536) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (537) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (538) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (539) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (540) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (541) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (542) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (543) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (544) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (545) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (546) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (547) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (548) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (549) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (550) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (551) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (552) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (553) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (554) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (555) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (556) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (557) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (558) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (559) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (560) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (561) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (562) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (563) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (564) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (565) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (566) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (567) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (568) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (569) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (570) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (571) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (572) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (573) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (574) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (575) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (576) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (577) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (578) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (579) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (580) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (581) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (582) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (583) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (584) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (585) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (586) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (587) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (588) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (589) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (590) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (591) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (592) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (593) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (594) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (595) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (596) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (597) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (598) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (599) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (600) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (601) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (602) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (603) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (604) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (605) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (606) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (607) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (608) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (609) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (610) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (611) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (612) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (613) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (614) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (615) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (616) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (617) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (618) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (619) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (620) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (621) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (622) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (623) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (624) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (625) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (626) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (627) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (628) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (629) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (630) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (631) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (632) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (633) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (634) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (635) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (636) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (637) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (638) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (639) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (640) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (641) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (642) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (643) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (644) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (645) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (646) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (647) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (648) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (649) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (650) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (651) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (652) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (653) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (654) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (655) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (656) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (657) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (658) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (659) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (660) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (661) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (662) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (663) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (664) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (665) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (666) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (667) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (668) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (669) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (670) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (671) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (672) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (673) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (674) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (675) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (676) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (677) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (678) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (679) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (680) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (681) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (682) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (683) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (684) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (685) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (686) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (687) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (688) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (689) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (690) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (691) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (692) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (693) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (694) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (695) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (696) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (697) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (698) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (699) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (700) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (701) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (702) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (703) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (704) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (705) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (706) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (707) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (708) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (709) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (710) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (711) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (712) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (713) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (714) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (715) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (716) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (717) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (718) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (719) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (720) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (721) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (722) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (723) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (724) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (725) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (726) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (727) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (728) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (729) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (730) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (731) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (732) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (733) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (734) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (735) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (736) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (737) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (738) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (739) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (740) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (741) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (742) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (743) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (744) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (745) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (746) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (747) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (748) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (749) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of State | (750) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of War | (751) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Navy | (752) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Treasury | (753) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Commerce | (754) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Labor | (755) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Agriculture | (756) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Interior | (757) Whether ever before in U.S. Department of Justice | (758) Whether ever before in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5 of 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel [illegible] Steamship [illegible], sailing from port of [illegible], arriving at ..... , 19..

No. on list	Wharf at which on last voyage to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Length of service as seen	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Nationality of vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including information regarding desertion, refusal to return on board, sickness, or other cause for inability to proceed with vessel)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(2)	(4)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						

Date ..... [illegible]

Owners ..... [illegible]

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on inner portion.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to penalty provided by section 2 of the Act of February 27, 1917.

(1) Page 1 (2) Page 2 (3) Page 3 (4) Page 4 (5) Page 5 (6) Page 6 (7) Page 7 (8) Page 8 (9) Page 9 (10) Page 10 (11) Page 11 (12) Page 12 (13) Page 13 (14) Page 14 (15) Page 15 (16) Page 16 (17) Page 17 (18) Page 18 (19) Page 19 (20) Page 20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM I-418
(Rev. 4-12-44)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—70580-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swedish or Danish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lapp.	

I.D. 1.1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, or any port or place in the possession of the United States, unless such alien seaman has been registered and has received a certificate of such registration, and unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized agent, in such form as may be prescribed by him, and duly viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port or place from which such alien seaman departs on his vessel. Such certificate of identity shall be issued only upon the application of such alien seaman, and upon the production by him of a valid passport and such other evidence as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent. Such certificate of identity shall be surrendered by such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry of such alien seaman into the United States, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a certificate of identity issued to him as a seaman employed on board a vessel which has been allowed to discharge in a port of the United States such alien seaman, and such certificate of identity shall be surrendered by such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of such discharge. Such certificate of identity shall be surrendered by such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure from the United States of such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrives at such port or place

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Form I-408
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(Jan. 9-43-5M)

Name of vessel: SEATTLE MARU Voyage: 11/5 Sailing from port of: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON arriving at: PORT ANGELES, WASH. on: 10 22

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether intending to leave vessel on land or proceed to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether citizen of the U.S. or alien	(8) If alien, whether lawfully admitted for permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including entrance number and port from which sent over, original destination, name of next of kin, and if to be returned to port from which sent over)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	yes	Jensen	Henry S.	9	CP. Mate	Seattle	6/15/42	U.S.		52	M	Scan.	Amerikan	5-8	180	none		
2	yes	Johnson	Henry S.	9	CP. Mate	Seattle	6/15/42	do	yes	52	M	Eng.	do	5-5	150	do		
3	no	Kalbonson	Donald S.	3	2nd Mate	Seattle	6/30/42	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-9	180	do		
4	no	Johnson	Leonard	3	3rd Mate	Seattle	6/30/42	do	do	53	M	Pollab	do	6-0	180	do		
5	no	Kalstafvy	Alfred	3	1st. 3rd Mate	Seattle	6/25/42	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-8	180	do		
6	yes	Lomenstein	Ira	9	Purser	Seattle	6/15/42	do	yes	36	M	German	do	5-9	140	do		
7	no	Bjerke	Oliver C.	5	CP. Radio	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-11	150	do		
8	no	Baker	George H.	1	Asst do	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	48	M	Englab	do	5-8	150	do		
9	no	Kruzell	Ivate D.	1	3rd do	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-10	172	do		
10	no	Thompson	Carl L.	6	Carpenter	Seattle	6/25/42	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-10	182	do		
11	yes	Mallmson	Orville	15	Bos'n	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	36	M	Ital	do	5-10	180	do		
12	yes	Hart	George B.	3	A.B.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	55	M	Englab	do	5-11	180	do		
13	no	Andreas	Frank O.	3	A.B.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-10	190	do		
14	no	Aru Metlen	Kalaghtmut	50	DK. Matrs.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	44	M	Dutch	do	5-7	152	do		
15	no	Ramond	William W.	1	A.B.	Seattle	6/25/42	do	do	51	M	Englab	do	5-8	152	do		
16	no	Mertan	Roberf	1	A.B.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-7	162	do		
17	no	Andreas	Richard H.	1	do	Seattle	6/25/42	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-3	180	do		
18	no	Bixler	Orlon W.	1	A.B.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-8	180	do		
19	no	Kodriguez	Manuel	2	DK. Matrs.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	34	M	Spanish	do	5-6	152	do		
20	no	Aru Alief	Frank	1	O.S.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	51	M	Dutch	do	5-9	152	do		
21	no	Tarmen	Harry	1	O.S.	Seattle	6/25/42	do	do	51	M	German	do	5-9	160	do		
22	no	Trondsen	Carl	1	O.S.	Seattle	6/30/42	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-10	172	do		
23	yes	Lampert	Gregory C.	12	CP. Engr.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	53	M	Englab	do	5-3	162	do		
24	yes	Donovan	Emmet	2	1st Asst.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	52	M	Irish	do	5-8	170	do		
25	no	Seaward	Walter	2	2nd Asst.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	54	M	Scotch	do	5-11	180	do		
26	no	Hay	Charles W.	3	3rd Asst.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	54	M	Englab	do	6-0	180	do		
27	no	Carr	Ralf	10	1st. 3rd Asst.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	172	do		
28	no	Kotifko	Edward F.	5	1st. Engr.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	50	M	Armenian	do	5-9	180	do		
29	no	Clare	Bronislaw	5	1st. Engr.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	52	M	Slovak	do	5-9	190	do		
30	no	Dumph	Roberf W.	5	1st. Engr.	Seattle	6/15/42	do	do	52	M	Englab	do	5-11	182	do		

Name ..... CHINA MAIL S.S. CO.
Master ..... BY WOOD, WACCOMMAN FINES INC.
Local Agents ..... GENERAL AGENTS

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by this form may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. See section 8 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 878).

See list of races on page preceding

Form I-418

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-61)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ..... Arrived 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

..... arriving at ..... from port of .....

Vessel .....

(1) No.	(2) Will pertinent information on list of crew be duplicated on list prepared prior to U. S. voyage	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Location of service	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(6) When	(7) What pertinent qualification do you claim entitles you to land temporarily	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Permanent marks or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Including whether seaman actually deserted from United States vessel; and if so, whether information is to be given to alien's intended destination or to certain person or persons only)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	yes	Watson	William M.	S	Electrician	U.S.A.	Sept/42	yes	36	M	English	American	5-11	160	none		
2	no	Alexander	Otalli	B	Asst. do	U.S.A.	Sept/42	yes	32	M	do	do	5-8	180	do		
3	no	Cabrera	Edward K.	S	Wiper	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-5	180	do	
4	no	Hood	Andrew C.	4	do	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	182	do	
5	no	Blocker	Peter L. Jr.	S	do	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-3	150	do	
6	no	Aveigan	Henry T.	4	Oiler	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	175	do	
7	no	Lamb	Carl H.	3	do	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-3	160	do	
8	no	Lamb	James F.	3	do	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	160	do	
9	no	Lidwell	Marvin O.	1	Wiper	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	
10	no	Jones	James H.	1	do	U.S.A.	Sept-42	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	
11	no	Komel	Frank L.	1	do	U.S.A.	Sept-42	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-5	150	do	
12	yes	Mifflin	Edmund R.	1	Ens. Cadet	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
13	yes	Phillips	Elvin D.	4	Cp. Steward	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	58	M	Negro	do	6-1	190	do	Colored
14	yes	Hamilton	Sam	4	Cp. Cook	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	182	do	do
15	yes	Jones	James T.	3	3rd Cook	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	152	do	do
16	yes	Jones	Martin	3	Mtgt Cook	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-8	182	do	do
17	no	Alexander	John C.	3	Messman	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	52	M	Panaman	do	5-5	160	do	
18	no	Ferra	Fernando	3	do	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	43	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-0	140	do	
19	no	Thompson	Lloyd B.	1	Messman	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	18	M	English	American	6-1	180	do	
20	no	Hoffman	George C.	1	Utility	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	18	M	Scan.	do	5-11	170	do	
21	yes	Washington	Otis	3	do	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	52	M	Negro	do	5-11	180	do	Colored
22	no	Smith	John C.	3	Messman	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	26	M	Portuguese	do	5-6	172	do	
23	no	George	Hampton Jr.	1	Utility	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	18	M	Negro	do	5-10	180	do	Negro
24	yes	Mace	John D.	3	do	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	172	do	do
25	no	Thompson	Ivory	1	3rd Cook	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	170	do	do
26	yes	Wise	Kent D.	1	DK. Cadet	U.S.A.	Sept/42	do	do	18	M	German	do	5-10	180	do	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Local Agents .....

Owners ..... PA MOORE MCCORMACK LINES

Line ..... MAY SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GENERAL AGENT

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in compliance with this order will be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (8 U.S.C. 1185)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Negro.
Bosnian.	Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Esquimau.	Slavonian.
Filipino.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Swede.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew (except Syrian).	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the head of ladder. Said shall be delivered by the master to the officer in charge of the immigration pier at the port of first arrival in the United States. The use of ditto marks or the abbreviation "do." in order to facilitate immigration inspection of the lists is prohibited. Each list must be signed by the master, and sworn to before the commissioner of immigration at the port of first arrival in the United States. The master will be required to add to the list the name of any alien who may be discovered on board after the list has been delivered to the immigration officer, and to account for the absence from the vessel at the time of inspection of any alien mentioned in the list. Each alien must be listed according to the manifest of the vessel, and the number of the manifest must be stated. Every alien must be listed, whether accompanied by family or traveling alone, and the name of the head of the family or group must be given. Infants must be listed as such. Write legibly, with pen and ink. Use only one line for each person. Give full name, age, sex, and married or single. Under "Occupation" state what each person is able to do, whether laborer, mechanic, farmer, servant, clerk, merchant, or other occupation. Write the word "none" where no occupation exists, as in the case of infants. Under "Nationality" give the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Under "Race or people" write such words as "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "English," "Italian," "South African native," "Chinese," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Polish," "Spanish," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "French," "Danish," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Cuban," "Filipino," "West Indian," "Korean," "East Indian," "Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)," "Pacific Islander," "Latin American," "American Indian (except Cuban)," "Esquimau," or "African (black)." Under "Last residence" give the country from which the alien came to the United States. Under "Destination" give the State and city, if known, to which the alien is going. Under "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend" write such words as "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "child," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," "grandfather," "grandmother," "nephew," "niece," "sweetheart," "guardian," "ward," "employer," "employé," "steamship agent," "boarding-house keeper," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "landowner," "author," "actor," "actress," "artist," "lecturer," "minister," "missionary," "professor," "teacher," "engineer," "lawyer," "physician," "scientist," "student," "traveling salesman," "tourist," "colonist," "agriculturist," "stockraiser," "farmer," "farm laborer," "laborer," "miner," "skilled laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "musician," "actor," "artist," "author," "clergyman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "landowner

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Jan.-15-1-1957)

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

I, D. H. Jee, the Vessel [illegible] Master, sailing from port of [illegible] arriving in [illegible] on the 8 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

(1) No. on line	(2) MANNED IN PORT: Whether intends to leave vessel on land or to remain on board and depart with vessel for foreign port	(3) MANNED IN PORT: Family name	(3) MANNED IN PORT: Given name	(4) Age in years	(5) Place of birth: Country or place	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether a citizen of the United States	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether an alien	(7) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa	(8) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Insert letter corresponding with cause for removal, when specified by law. If alien is a member of the crew, specify whether he will be treated as a sailor or a steward for the purpose of the application of the immigration laws)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of admission or rejection, and if admitted, whether for duty or for temporary shore leave)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]					42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	160			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]					40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	151			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]					21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	130			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]					50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	205			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]					40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	151			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]					43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	170			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 62—40010

Page list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (any nation).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien immigration or "monkeyway" a deletion to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of returning American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the principal port of arrival a complete manifest, type written or printed, and in the English language, of all aliens, including the destination of each alien who is in possession of a ticket through to a place in the United States, and if destined to any State, Territory, or District of the United States, the State, Territory, or District of the United States to which each such alien is destined, which manifest shall be delivered and produced before any such alien shall be landed in the United States. Such manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, touching the identity, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future residence in the United States of each such alien, and such additional information touching the right of each such alien to admission to the United States as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The master, commander, or agent of such vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection full and complete information concerning each alien included in the manifest who may be under the age of sixteen years, and concerning each alien who may be apparently ill or defective physically or mentally, who may be coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, who is a stowaway, who has been deported within one year or who has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the care of the insane within five years next preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner-General of Immigration for the proper administration and enforcement of the immigration laws of the United States. Such information shall be noted on the manifest in the manner directed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Any master, commander, or agent of such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any part thereof, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish any such information concerning any such alien, or who shall deliver a manifest which he knows to be false, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom such information is required but not furnished, or concerning whom such false manifest is delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, or agent of such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigrant inspector any such manifest, or any part thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any such question touching any such alien, or who shall refuse to detain any such alien on board his vessel for examination or to return any such alien for hearing when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien concerning whom such refusal occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That the master, commander, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall refuse or neglect to report, make entry of, or deposit any sum of money required by any immigration officer to be reported, entered, or deposited, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay any tax or charge imposed by law, or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by any immigration officer, or who shall hinder or delay, or attempt to hinder or delay, any such immigration officer in the performance of his duty, or who shall refuse to allow any such immigration officer to enter any vessel, or who shall refuse to allow any such immigration officer to inspect the manifest or any part thereof, or any person on board any such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow any such immigration officer to take any person or persons whom such immigration officer may desire to take for examination or hearing, or who shall refuse to allow any such immigration officer to make any search of the vessel, or who shall refuse to allow any such immigration officer to perform any duty or exercise any power conferred upon him by the immigration laws, or any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, or agent of such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered by an immigration officer in charge at the port or to prevent any alien from leaving the vessel or the limits of the port while the vessel is being inspected or the inspection of the alien is being completed, or to return any such alien for hearing when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien detained on board or permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or because he may be necessary as a witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with the commission of crimes in the United States, or for such other reasons as may be specified in the rules and regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or temporary detention of such alien upon the final order of the Secretary of Labor. (49 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 164.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver on board the last immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before such seaman (except a person in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the Attorney General to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such amount or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That all an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; marsh clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit prescribed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been complied, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 168) pending been served, the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or because he may be necessary as a witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with the commission of crimes in the United States, or for such other reasons as may be specified in the rules and regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or temporary detention of such alien upon the final order of the Secretary of Labor. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 168.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall deliver on board the last immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before such seaman (except a person in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the Attorney General to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such amount or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That all an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Solomon, of the Liberty Bell, Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly as each vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 19 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

N. Solomon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 42.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1-45881-1

HR-4128
1

Form I-418 (On Temp 6th)
Immigration and Naturalization Service
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bearing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V.S.S.S. ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19..

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Position in ship's company	ANNE IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
		Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Port	Date	Whether destined for the U. S. or in transit	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	(Including whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where; whether ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; whether deformed or crippled, and cause)	(Information not to be entered on this line)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name ... Local address ... Occupation ...

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like continuous the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and subscribe those to be kept on said immigration officer at the port of arrival; or if there continue no such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further like continuing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed previous at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such person, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to report to such immigration officer the names of all aliens employees who have been left behind in any foreign port or place and the cause for leaving, so far as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master can ascertain the same; and for each and every failure to make such report or to deliver such lists as herein required, or for making any false statement in relation thereto, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, to be recovered by the Secretary of Labor, suit to be brought by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, should have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman entitled to such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigration Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARGARET SCHAFER, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 4th, 1945, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Whether immigrant or non-immigrant	Family name	Given name	Nationality of last permanent residence	Location in ship's company	Capacity in which shipped or engaged	Whether alien is in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether alien is in possession of valid unexpired passport	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether alien intends to return to country to which he owes allegiance, and length of time he intends to remain in U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration or his deputy)
1	NO	GRAHAM	CHARLES	BS	MASTER	MASTER	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-9	175			
2	YES	CHRISTIANSEN	CONRAD	US	PILOT	PILOT	YES	YES	47	M	SCAND	USA.	5-11	180			
3	YES	BERG	THOR	DO	CHF MATE	MATE	YES	YES	50	M	SCAND	USA.	5-11	180			
4	NO	HOLMES	SAMUEL	E	2nd	2nd	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	USA	6-0	170			
5	NO	HAIG	WILLIAM	DO	3rd	3rd	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-8	165			
6	YES	MESS	JOHN	AJ	W.D.	A	NO	YES	62	M	SCAND	USA.	5-8	170			
7	NO	TEMSEN	KONRAD	BS	W.D.	NO	YES	YES	55	M	SCAND	USA.	5-8	170			
8	YES	JOHANSON	CONRAD	AO	A.B.	NO	YES	YES	38	M	SCAND	USA.	5-9	205			
9	YES	SMAGE	TONNES	DS	A.B	A	YES	YES	25	M	SCAND	USA.	5-8	162			
10	YES	GREGG	MATT	TS	A.B.	F	YES	YES	42	M	SCAND	USA.	5-8	180			
11	YES	ANDERSON	JAMES	E	A.B.	NO	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	6-0	182			
12	YES	KRISTENSEN	OLAF	DS	A.B.	NO	YES	YES	28	M	SCAND	USA.	5-8	170			
13	YES	MORK	CARL	AJ	A.B.	NO	YES	YES	28	M	SCAND	USA.	5-10	205			
14	YES	ERICKSON	EINOR	JE	A.B.	NO	YES	YES	41	M	SCAND	USA.	6-0	205			
15	NO	THOMAS	ERLING	E	A.B.	NO	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-8	162			
16	NO	SONNENBERGER	GLENN	A	A.B.	NO	YES	YES	24	M	GERMAN	USA	5-7	180			
17	YES	HERRON	FRANK	S	RADIO	RADIO	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-11	160			
18	YES	PETERSON	GUS	SS	CHF ENGR	4th ENGR	YES	YES	35	M	SCAND	USA	5-7	145			
19	YES	CAMPBELL	FREDERICK	E	1st ENGR	3rd ENGR	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	6-0	180			
20	YES	CWENSKY	JOHN	A	2nd ENGR	1st ENGR	NO	YES	27	M	POLISH	USA	5-8	155			
21	YES	BLACKISTON	WILLIAM	JJ	OILER	FIREMAN	YES	YES	42	M	IRISH	USA	5-7	150			
22	NO	HUGHES	WILLIAM	TS	OILER	OILER	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-4	140			
23	NO	HEMMUN	LESLIE	E	OILER	OILER	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-11	160			
24	YES	Mc COLGAN	JOSEPH	ES	FIREMAN	FIREMAN	NO	YES	44	M	SCOT	USA	5-7	155			
25	YES	BATTLES	RALPH	EE	FIREMAN	FIREMAN	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	180			
26	NO	COUKOS	GEORGE	DE	FIREMAN	FIREMAN	NO	YES	22	M	GREEK	USA	5-9	175			
27	NO	ARCHIBALD	DUANE	J	WIPER	WIPER	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	USA	6-0	165			
28	YES	FALDEN	STANLEY	JO	PURSER	STEWARD	NO	YES	42	M	SCOT	USA	5-11	215			
29	YES	STEAD	JOHN	A	STEWARD	STEWARD	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-8	172			
30	YES	SEKINA	FREDERICK	JA	1st COOK	2nd COOK	NO	YES	32	M	NEGRO	USA	5-11	180			
31	YES	MARSHALL	LEON	E	2nd COOK	MESSMAN	NO	YES	22	M	NEGRO	USA	5-11	180			
32	NO	JOHNSON	ALEXANDER	A	MESSMAN	MESSMAN	NO	YES	26	M	NEGRO	USA	5-8	150			
33	YES	MANEX	WALTER	JE	MESSMAN	MESSMAN	NO	YES	22	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	155			
34	YES	MURPHY	HARRY	A	MESSMAN	MESSMAN	NO	YES	22	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	150			

Local Agents SEATTLE NASH FIRE DE

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO\ AGTS W.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. GRAHAM, of the M.E.B. STR. MADAWASKA, SCHATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, herein appear below.

I declare to perform me this SEVENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector promptly upon the arrival of the boat at the first port of entry, and shall be delivered to the inspector in charge at the port where the vessel (Form 436) shall not be deemed to be cleared, and shall be a violation of the immigration laws.

Form 436 may be obtained from the local immigration office at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing as many and separate lists as may be necessary, made and verified as hereinafter provided, of the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or aliens, in relation to their immigration, as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and such other information in addition thereto as may be required by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall be prepared at the time of the vessel's departure from the last port at which it touched, or in the case of vessels touching at more than one port before sailing for the United States, then at the time of departure from the port where the last of such calls was made, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to entry, and before any person or persons shall be allowed to land from the vessel: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the production of lists in the case of vessels touching at ports in the United States solely for the purpose of taking on fuel or supplies, or both, or for the relief of vessels in distress, and may, in his discretion, modify the provisions of this section in the case of vessels plying regularly between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel violating the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding the amount of the penalty: And provided further, That no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the lists herein required to be furnished, or pending the production of such lists sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, or pending the payment of the head tax herein provided for, or the bringing on board such vessel of any person or persons duly certified by the Secretary of Labor to be entitled to enter the United States, or pending the performance of any act required as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The S. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by such section or to that time prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and not then unless bonds to indemnify to the amount of $300 for each person specified in such lists required by said section or to that time prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and not then unless bonds to indemnify to the amount of $300 for each person specified in such lists required by said section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, the delivery effected to such [illegible] has not been waived, the deposit required in case [illegible] has not been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for the purpose of repairing distress, and no alien seaman employed on any vessel departing from the United States for any place outside thereof, except temporarily for the purpose of repairing distress, shall be permitted to land in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless such alien seaman (except those employed in the service of the vessel which the immigration officer at the port of arrival may deem necessary for the navigation of the vessel while in port) shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa, and such alien seaman shall be subject to the head tax and to the other provisions of the immigration laws, and to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor to carry out the provisions of this section. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the lists herein required to be furnished, or pending the production of such lists sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, or pending the payment of the head tax herein provided for, or the bringing on board such vessel of any person or persons duly certified by the Secretary of Labor to be entitled to enter the United States, or pending the performance of any act required as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been granted the privilege of landing temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time for which he was granted such privilege, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act approved May 10, 1920, and by section 14 of the Act approved June 3, 1921, as amended by section 2 of the Act approved May 11, 1922, and by section 4 of the Act approved September 14, 1922, as amended by section 2 of the Act approved February 27, 1924, to the country whose flag the vessel on which he arrived was sailing at the time of his arrival at a port of the United States, or to the country in which he was born, at the option of the master of such vessel, and at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien seaman has been employed on any vessel at the expense of the Secretary of Labor, and such alien seaman has left such vessel without the consent of the master, or has failed to report on board thereof for departure from the United States with such vessel, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman so employed, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper, or may be recovered by suit or action, including costs, and such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem, and clearance of such vessel may be withheld pending the determination of such question and the payment of such penalty. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the bond given for the payment of such penalty, or pending the production of such alien seaman, or pending the payment of the head tax herein provided for such alien seaman, or pending the performance of any act required as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port thereof, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port thereof and who shall be allowed to depart therefrom to any foreign port or place, and who shall fail to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time for which he was granted such privilege, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act approved May 10, 1920, and by section 14 of the Act approved June 3, 1921, as amended by section 2 of the Act approved May 11, 1922, and by section 4 of the Act approved September 14, 1922, as amended by section 2 of the Act approved February 27, 1924, to the country whose flag the vessel on which he arrived was sailing at the time of his arrival at a port of the United States, or to the country in which he was born, at the option of the master of such vessel, and at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1

Permitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name Steamship ATLANTIC CO. ..., arriving at ... Seattle Wash. ... Nov. 1st, 1923 ... from the port of Puget Sound B.C.

(1) Action of Immigrant Inspector	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence if to-day had no permanent residence in the United States, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address)	(15) Physical marks or defects	(14) Weight	(13) Height	(12) Nationality	(11) Race	(10) Sex	(9) Age	(8) Whether married or single	(7) Whether in possession of $50 or more	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Foreign port from which last regularly departed	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(2) Position in ship's company	(1) Number on list
Inspected and admitted at Seattle, Wash. Nov. 1st, 1923		None	145	5 7	Irish	England	M	28	S	Yes	Nov. 1st, 1923	Seattle, Wash.	Liverpool, England	Flynn	Thomas	Steward	1
		None	160	5 8	Irish	England	M	30	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Patrick	Chief Cook	2
		None	150	5 7	Irish	England	M	28	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Michael	Second Steward	3
		None	140	5 6	Irish	England	M	25	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Joseph	Third Steward	4
		None	135	5 5	Irish	England	M	24	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Thomas	Fourth Steward	5
		None	150	5 8	Irish	England	M	26	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	William	Fifth Steward	6
		None	155	5 9	Irish	England	M	27	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Edward	Sixth Steward	7
		None	160	5 10	Irish	England	M	29	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Michael	Seventh Steward	8
		None	145	5 8	Irish	England	M	26	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Thomas	Eighth Steward	9
		None	150	5 9	Irish	England	M	28	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Edward	Ninth Steward	10
		None	155	5 10	Irish	England	M	30	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Michael	Tenth Steward	11
		None	140	5 7	Irish	England	M	25	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Patrick	Eleventh Steward	12
		None	135	5 6	Irish	England	M	24	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Joseph	Twelfth Steward	13
		None	150	5 8	Irish	England	M	26	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Michael	Thirteenth Steward	14
		None	145	5 7	Irish	England	M	28	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Thomas	Fourteenth Steward	15
		None	160	5 8	Irish	England	M	30	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Edward	Fifteenth Steward	16
		None	155	5 9	Irish	England	M	29	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Michael	Sixteenth Steward	17
		None	150	5 8	Irish	England	M	28	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Thomas	Seventeenth Steward	18
		None	145	5 7	Irish	England	M	26	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Edward	Eighteenth Steward	19
		None	140	5 6	Irish	England	M	25	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Michael	Nineteenth Steward	20
		None	135	5 5	Irish	England	M	24	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Patrick	Twentieth Steward	21
		None	150	5 8	Irish	England	M	26	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Joseph	Twenty-first Steward	22
		None	155	5 9	Irish	England	M	27	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Michael	Twenty-second Steward	23
		None	160	5 10	Irish	England	M	29	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Thomas	Twenty-third Steward	24
		None	145	5 7	Irish	England	M	28	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Edward	Twenty-fourth Steward	25
		None	140	5 6	Irish	England	M	25	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Michael	Twenty-fifth Steward	26
		None	135	5 5	Irish	England	M	24	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Patrick	Twenty-sixth Steward	27
		None	150	5 8	Irish	England	M	26	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Joseph	Twenty-seventh Steward	28
		None	155	5 9	Irish	England	M	27	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Michael	Twenty-eighth Steward	29
		None	160	5 10	Irish	England	M	29	S	Yes	"	"	"	Kelly	Thomas	Twenty-ninth Steward	30

(1) Insert here the number of each alien as entered on the list of crew delivered to the immigrant inspector. (2) Insert here the position in ship's company of each alien, as Able Seaman, Ordinary Seaman, Fireman, Coal Passer, Steward, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Musician, Surgeon, Nurse, Stewardess, etc. (3) Insert here the full name of each alien, the family name being given first. (4) Insert here the country from which each alien was last regularly departed. (5) Insert here the country of which each alien is a subject or citizen. (6) Insert here the date of each alien's engagement. (7) Insert here "Yes" or "No" according as each alien has or has not in his possession $50 in money. (8) Insert here the port at which each alien was engaged. (9) Insert here the age of each alien last birthday. (10) Insert here "M" or "F" according as each alien is male or female. (11) Insert here the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Mexican, Japanese, Hindu, Magyar, Bohemian, Croatian, Polish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Servian, Finnish, Russian, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Ethiopian, Moorish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, Hungarian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Ethiopian, Moorish, Arabian, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Negro, Indian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Manchurian, Mongolian, Thibetan, Kanaka, Maori, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Basque, Welsh, Scotch, English, Irish, Canadian, French, Belgian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Finnish, Lapp, Iroquois, Mohawk, Sioux, Apache, Navajo, Cherokee, Creek, Pueblo, Zuñi, Moqui, Eskimo, Aleut, Chippewa, Comanche, Shoshone, Ute, Blackfoot, Crow, Nez Percé, Modoc, Klamath, Piute, Digger, Yaqui, Pima, Papago, Mohave, Yuma, Hualpai, Havasupai, Wallapai, Kiowa, Tonkawa, Caddo, Wichita, Osage, Delaware, Shawnee, Kickapoo, Pottawatomie, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, Seminole, Navajo, Apache, Pueblo, Zuñi, Moqui, Eskimo, Aleut, Chippewa, Comanche, Shoshone, Ute, Blackfoot, Crow, Nez Percé, Modoc, Klamath, Piute, Digger, Yaqui, Pima, Papago, Mohave, Yuma, Hualpai, Havasupai, Wallapai, Kiowa, Tonkawa, Caddo, Wichita, Osage, Delaware, Shawnee, Kickapoo, Pottawatomie, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, Seminole. (12) Insert here the physical marks or defects of each alien, as None, Scar, Mole, Wart, Birthmark, Deformity, Loss of Finger, Loss of Thumb, Loss of Hand, Loss of Arm, Loss of Foot, Loss of Leg, Loss of Eye, Lame, Blind, Deaf, Dumb, Hare Lip, Cleft Palate, Goitre, Paralysis, Hernia, Rupture, Tuberculosis, Disease of Heart, Disease of Lungs, Disease of Kidneys, Disease of Liver, Disease of Skin, Disease of Scalp, Disease of Eyes, Disease of Ears, Disease of Nose, Disease of Throat, Disease of Mouth, Disease of Teeth, Disease of Tongue, Disease of Stomach, Disease of Bowels, Disease of Rectum, Disease of Genitals, Disease of Bones, Disease of Muscles, Disease of Joints, Disease of Nerves, Disease of Brain, Disease of Spine, Disease of Feet, Disease of Hands, Disease of Arms, Disease of Legs, Disease of Head, Disease of Face, Disease of Neck, Disease of Chest, Disease of Abdomen, Disease of Back, Disease of Shoulders, Disease of Elbows, Disease of Wrists, Disease of Fingers, Disease of Thumbs, Disease of Hips, Disease of Knees, Disease of Ankles, Disease of Toes, Disease of Heels, Disease of Soles, Disease of Palms, Disease of Nails, Disease of Hair, Disease of Beard, Disease of Moustache, Disease of Eyebrows, Disease of Eyelashes, Disease of Forehead, Disease of Temples, Disease of Cheeks, Disease of Chin, Disease of Jaw, Disease of Throat, Disease of Neck, Disease of Chest, Disease of Abdomen, Disease of Back, Disease of Shoulders, Disease of Elbows, Disease of Wrists, Disease of Fingers, Disease of Thumbs, Disease of Hips, Disease of Knees, Disease of Ankles, Disease of Toes, Disease of Heels, Disease of Soles, Disease of Palms, Disease of Nails, Disease of Hair, Disease of Beard, Disease of Moustache, Disease of Eyebrows, Disease of Eyelashes, Disease of Forehead, Disease of Temples, Disease of Cheeks, Disease of Chin, Disease of Jaw. (13) Insert here the height of each alien in feet and inches. (14) Insert here the weight of each alien in pounds. (15) Insert here the complexion, color of eyes, and color of hair of each alien, as Fair, Dark, Light, Medium, Florid, Pale, Sallow, Ruddy, Blue, Gray, Brown, Black, Hazel, Red, Auburn, Bald, Curly, Straight, Wavy. (16) Insert here any additional information which may be required in the case of any alien. (17) Insert here "Admitted" or "Detained" as the case may be, and if detained the reason therefor.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in compliance with this requirement may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Dominion Steamship Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
Dutch.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
East Indian.	Samaritan. (Samaritan)
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list contained below shall be prepared on plain white stationery by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors pending the arrival at the port of the vessel. The list is to facilitate the speedy transfer of alien passengers to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Ellis Island only) and no passenger shall be detained by the master to answer questions which are not contained in the list. Any list of changes of alien passengers for any port other than the port of arrival must be furnished to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the passage of this Act every alien coming to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be in the sole possession of a certificate issued by the consular officer at the port of foreign departure, which certificate shall state the nationality, race, and last permanent residence of such alien, and whether he is married or single, and the name and birthplace of his wife and minor children, if any, and the name and birthplace of his nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and the port of entry in the United States at which he last landed, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination and whether he has been assisted in coming by any society or person, and what society or person, and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity within five years previous, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing labor contract, and if so, what the same is, and whether he has been deported, and if so, how often and the cause therefor, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by unlawful means of the Government of the United States, and whether he is coming in response to the solicitation of or to join any person or persons in the United States, and what he has in his possession in the way of money, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States, and whether he is a skilled laborer or not, and what his occupation is, and whether he is coming to the United States to labor for any kind of a corporation or association, and if so, what the name and address of such corporation or association is, and whether he is a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he is a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement with any other person or persons to import him to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, and whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, and whether he has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, or hope of employment, whether such offer, promise, or hope of employment is actually made by word of mouth or by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise, and whether he is in possession of a round-trip ticket, and whether he is a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by law from admission to the United States, and whether he is coming for an immoral purpose, and whether he is a professional beggar, and whether he is a vagrant, and whether he is an idiot, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, and whether he is insane or has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, and whether he is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether he is in good physical and mental condition, and whether he has ever been in prison or supported by charity, which information shall be brought out by such reasonable means as may be employed by the immigrant inspector in charge, and the said information shall be recorded by the said inspector in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the said record shall be kept as a permanent record of the Department of Labor, and a duplicate thereof shall be furnished to the master of the vessel upon the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touched before coming to the United States, and the said record shall be produced by the master of the vessel at the request of any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel in the United States, and the master of the vessel shall be required to deliver to the said immigrant inspector at the said port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been in transit through the United States to any foreign country, which list shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the master of the vessel shall be required to deliver to the said immigrant inspector at the said port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been refused admission to the United States at any previous port of arrival of the vessel

Line Northland Trans Co

Owner Same

Local Agents

Permanent Instructions.

Note.—Entries in Column (16) of correct information previously reported, as required by Art. (1) and (2) are to be underscored (U) in red ink to indicate that they are changes.

Form 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

Vessel Name Sch Marshall Schafer, arriving at Seattle Wash, November 24, 1923, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Whether an immigrant or not (Write "Yes" or "No")	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of vessel at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether qualified to be employed as a seaman	(8) Length of time in the United States last preceding application for admission	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of person in the United States to whom alien is going, and relationship, if any)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be entered by the Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Yes	Martinelli	Leon	3	Skd Cook	11-8-23	Seattle	No	Yes	32	M	Negro	U S A	5'11"	180			
2	Yes	Jones	Walter	13	Crk Mess	do	do	do	do	22	M	Negro	U S A	5 11	180			
3	Yes	Murphy	Harry	4	Asst Mess	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	U S A	5 8	220			
4	No	Welch	Delbert	3	Messman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scot	U S A	5 10	155			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles C Graham, Master, of the Amer Sch Margaret Schafer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 31 and 32, Act of May 27, 1921, supply appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 603) shall not be furnished on demand, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3d. That when arrived at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens who may be found on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at such port, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, touching each and every alien on board such vessel, whether he intends to land in the United States or not, and if he intends to land, whether he has the means to pay his passage, and whether his passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company bringing him, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States, and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which; his age, sex, race, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, whether he is married or single, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, the name and address of the friend to whom he is going in the United States, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been deported within one year and if so, when and why, whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and if not the amount he has with him, whether he has any trade or profession, and what it is, his height and complexion, and whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and how the deformity was caused, whether blind or deaf and dumb, and all such facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration as to the ability and fitness of each alien to enter the United States, which list or manifest shall be certified by the master or commanding officer of such vessel and by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any alien is allowed to land from such vessel. Any master or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest at the time of the vessel's arrival at such port, or who shall refuse to answer truly any question touching the same, or who shall knowingly and willfully report falsely or make any false manifest concerning any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigrant inspector the original and duplicate lists required by this section, or who shall refuse to exhibit to such inspector the said vessel and all parts thereof and all the rooms, spaces, and accommodations for passengers and crew thereon, for the purpose of such inspection, or who shall refuse to facilitate such inspection in any way, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each such offense. The Commissioner General of Immigration shall have power, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, to remit fines and penalties incurred under the provisions of this section, and shall report all remissions made, with the reasons therefor, to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 32 of the act of February 2, 1917, have been paid.

Clearance will not be granted when the vessel is not ready to proceed to sea within a reasonable time, or when the master refuses or neglects to make oath to the statements required by section 30 of the act of February 2, 1917, or to answer such questions relative to the vessel, her cargo, passengers, crew, and voyage as may be required by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any ports outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure of such alien from the United States. Any alien who lands temporarily for medical treatment or because of illness, injury, or quarantine shall be deemed, for the purpose of the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to have been admitted to the United States, except that if such alien is certified by the Secretary of Labor to be one who, at the time of his entry into the United States, was destined solely to some foreign port and was in transit through the United States, he shall be deemed to have been admitted to the United States solely in transit through the United States.

(a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any person who brings an alien to the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman (except nationals of the United States and Indians of the United States) employed on board such vessel and specified by the Secretary of Labor in his order to be deported, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish to the Secretary of Labor such information in his possession as may be required by him for the deportation of any such alien seaman, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish any such alien seaman in his possession for deportation when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay for each such offense a penalty of $1,000, for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty or while any such penalty remains unpaid, and no such vessel shall have the right to obtain or bring within the United States any merchandise whatsoever while under denial of clearance. All such penalties shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel or process in rem, and the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any such penalty or forfeiture and restore any vessel or other property seized thereunder upon the payment of such sum as he may deem appropriate, not less than the actual expenses of the United States in the premises.

(b) That an alien seaman specified in the order of the Secretary of Labor referred to in subdivision (a) of this section shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have delayed the deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived beyond the time limit fixed by the master in his application therefor, or shall have detained any alien seaman on board any vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived beyond the time limit fixed by the master in his application therefor, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418
(Old Form 436)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

N. S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__; Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

Recorded on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest _____

List No.	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Relationship	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Mos.					
1	Ford	Bruce	32 2	M	S	Fairmont, W. Va.		Bethlehem Steel Co.
2	Thompson	Thomas	28 2	M	S	Fairmont, W. Va.		Bethlehem Steel Co.
3	Clodhano	Thomas	28 2	M	S	Fairmont, W. Va.		Bethlehem Steel Co.
4	Fordson	Mary Ann	1	F	D	Fairmont, W. Va.		
5	Thompson	Thomas	1	M	S	Fairmont, W. Va.		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved
Budget No. 43-R1356.

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] [illegible] 1942

No. on list	Whether in possession of visa or not, and if not, why not	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Port at which last landed	Whether destined for port of ultimate debarkation	Whether destined for U.S.	Nationality of the race or people to which he belongs	Country of which he is a citizen or subject	Country of last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously refused admission to the United States	Whether previously deported from the United States and, if so, when	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States or to some other person, and if so, what relative or person	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and for how long	Whether ever before a member of the crew of any vessel in the United States, and if so, when and what vessel	Whether ever before in any other capacity in the United States, and if so, when and in what capacity	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, where such ticket was issued	Whether in possession of sufficient money or funds to land, and if so, how much	Whether in possession of a return ticket, and if so, where such ticket was issued	Whether going to join a vessel, and if so, what vessel	Whether going to any specific place in the United States, and if so, where	Whether going to any specific person in the United States, and if so, what person	Whether going to any specific employment in the United States, and if so, what employment	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and for how long	Whether ever before a member of the crew of any vessel in the United States, and if so, when and what vessel	Whether ever before in any other capacity in the United States, and if so, when and in what capacity	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, where such ticket was issued	Whether in possession of sufficient money or funds to land, and if so, how much	Whether in possession of a return ticket, and if so, where such ticket was issued	Whether going to join a vessel, and if so, what vessel	Whether going to any specific place in the United States, and if so, where	Whether going to any specific person in the United States, and if so, what person	Whether going to any specific employment in the United States, and if so, what employment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
1	No	Petersen	Niels	40 years	married	Danish	Aalborg, Denmark	1900	M	23	Caucasian	Danish	Farmer	Lutheran	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	No	Hansen	Erik	35 years	married	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	1907	M	25	Caucasian	Norwegian	Sailor	Lutheran	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	No	Mac Donald	Alexander	29 years	married	British	Glasgow, Scotland	1913	M	33	Caucasian	British	Engineer	Presbyterian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	No	Kowalski	Jozef	42 years	married	Polish	Lodz, Poland	1900	M	41	Caucasian	Polish	Merchant	Roman Catholic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	No	Lindqvist	Sven	31 years	married	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	1911	M	28	Caucasian	Swedish	Mechanic	Lutheran	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

(Manifest handed to alien master)

Name of vessel: S.S. Alexandra Jensen

Line: Alexandra Jensen Steamship Co., Newcastle.

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

See list of items on back hereof

(17)
Action of Immigrant Inspector.
(Date arrived in and departed from U.S.)

(16)
REMARKS
(Including information as to place and date of previous entry into United States, and whether in possession of certificate of admission as an immigrant)

(15)
Previous marital status, whether single, married, widowed, or divorced

(14)
Weight

(13)
Height

(12)
Nationality

(11)
Race

(10)
Sex

(9)
Age

(8)
Whether able to read and write

(7)
Whether deported at own expense or at expense of transportation company or other person

(6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Where

(6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When

(5)
Foreign address of relative or friend to whom alien is going

(4)
Ticket or passage paid by (whether self, relative, friend, or Government)

(3)
NAME IN FULL
Family name

(3)
NAME IN FULL
Given name

(2)
Whether in possession of visa, and if not, why not

(1)
No. on list

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Samothracian (Thracian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of symbols or abbreviations for the names of races or peoples (from this list) shall not be permitted on board, but shall be deemed to the immediate immigration officer at the port. When an alien speaks a "mixture," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively taken on board, their intended final destination if in transit through the United States, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long they have resided therein, and whether they have been connected with any criminal institution or prison, and whether they are supported by their own labor or by the aid of others, and what amount of money they have with them, and whether they have been previously refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, why, and whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and who paid for the same, and whether they intend to return to the United States at some future time, and the reasons therefor, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such information shall be subscribed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and verified by his oath, administered by the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to subscribe and verify the same by oath as herein provided, or who refuses to furnish in connection therewith any information required as herein provided concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or who refuses to deliver to any such alien any and all money, tickets, or papers which such alien may have entrusted to him for safekeeping, or who refuses to assist such alien in every reasonable way to make the journey from the port of arrival to the final destination of such alien as indicated by him at the time of inspection, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished and verified, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, manner been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to testify in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to testify in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to testify in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to testify

Form 450
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Board No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States from the port of _____

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 19__

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether a citizen of the U.S. or of what country	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port for which destined	(6) Whether in possession of a certificate of identification	(7) Whether in possession of a passport	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children under 16 years, and if so, whether accompanied by father and mother)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (After arrival at port of destination fill in this column)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name of master _____

Owners _____

Local agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Data of items on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Corean.	Persian.
Croat.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
Egyptian.	Scandinavian.
Esthonian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian.
Japanese.	Yorkshire.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors beginning the second day of July 1917. The list of changes of alien inspectors, officers at the port of arrival (Form 430) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien inspectors, officers at the port of arrival (Form 430) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector in charge at the port of departure of each alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, or any vessel arriving in the United States from any place in the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or Porto Rico, shall, before the departure of such vessel from the port at which it arrives, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, and whether destined to the United States or not, and shall answer truthfully all questions propounded by such immigration officer touching the right of any such person to enter the United States, and shall furnish such information in such form and detail as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master of any vessel bringing any alien who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa and who is not entitled to enter the United States without such visa, shall report the fact to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall detain such alien on board the vessel at such port until a permit to land such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agent, and such alien shall have been duly inspected by an immigrant inspector. Any master who shall refuse to obey the orders or instructions of any such immigration officer, or any master of a vessel who shall land or permit to land any alien brought to the United States by such vessel at any place other than a designated port of entry, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer at such port of entry the list required of him by this section, shall pay a penalty of $300 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs, and may be arrested upon warrant issued upon information made under oath by any immigration officer and imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year. Such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just.

(b) The master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall, before such vessel departs from the port at which such aliens are landed from such vessel, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at such port a true list, certified by the master under oath, of all aliens who have been landed from such vessel at such port, and shall report the sickness and death of any such alien during the voyage, and produce the bills of health granted to such vessel by the consular officers of the United States at the ports of departure of such aliens, and such other documents relative to such aliens as such immigration officer may require. Such master shall also report the cases of all aliens who have been treated on board such vessel during the voyage, and produce the medicine chest used for such cases. Such master shall deliver to such immigration officer a complete list of all aliens employed in any capacity on such vessel, showing the full name, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future permanent residence of each such person, and the amount of money in the possession of each alien so employed. Such master shall also furnish such immigration officer with such other information regarding such aliens employed on such vessel as may be required by such officer. Such master shall, before the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States, report the sickness and death of any alien employed on such vessel during the voyage, and produce the medicine chest used for such cases. Such master shall, before the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States, deliver to such immigration officer a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel at such port

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(12-01-4-7641)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

S.S. ..... Sheet No. ..... D.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel from ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

No. on list	Whether married or single	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relation to alien seeking to land	Nationality of people of mixed origin	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where bound	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	Whether in possession of valid passport	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous visits to U.S.	REMARKS (Including whether ever in U.S. and if so when and where; whether ever deported or excluded and if so when; and whether in possession of return permit or certificate of identity)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (For entries see back of form)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	M	Carlsson	Gustaf	Self	Swede	Boston	Malmö	Yes	41	M	Farmer	Swede	5'9"	170	1	Last visit 1925	
2	M	Johansson	Erik	Self	Swede	Boston	Malmö	Yes	28	M	Laborer	Swede	5'7"	145	0		
3	M	Andersson	Anna	Wife	Swede	Boston	Malmö	Yes	26	F	Housewife	Swede	5'4"	130	0		
4	M	Andersson	Gustaf	Son	Swede	Boston	Malmö	Yes	3	M		Swede	3'2"	38	0		
5	M	Andersson	Ingrid	Daughter	Swede	Boston	Malmö	Yes	1	F		Swede	2'6"	25	0		
6	M	Nilsson	Per	Self	Swede	Boston	Malmö	Yes	35	M	Carpenter	Swede	5'10"	165	0		
7	M	Nilsson	Karin	Wife	Swede	Boston	Malmö	Yes	33	F		Swede	5'5"	140	0		
8	M	Nilsson	Lars	Son	Swede	Boston	Malmö	Yes	7	M		Swede	4'1"	55	0		
9	M	Nilsson	Anna	Daughter	Swede	Boston	Malmö	Yes	5	F		Swede	3'8"	42	0		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EXAMINED AND PASSED (OVER) FOR LAND AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

DEPARTED SECTION (12) FOR LAND ASSET REMAINS IN U.S.

THE NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - [illegible]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR - [illegible]

U.S. [illegible]

Examined and passed (over) as follows:

DATE

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) subjects master or agent to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Yiddish.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lapp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions may be typewritten, but shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I-418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall be subject to the same inspection. When an alien entitled to enter the United States as a "nonimmigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seeking admission in nonimmigrant classes, it is suggested that the nationality of each alien be entered.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing the aliens mentioned in section 2 of this Act to the United States, and it shall be the duty of each of the masters, agents, consignees, or owners of all vessels carrying passengers hereafter arriving at the ports of the United States from any foreign port or place, to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the time of the vessel's entry into port a correct list or manifest, in the manner hereinafter provided, of all such aliens, including the following classes: All aliens in transit through the United States; all aliens who have been in the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad; all aliens who are entitled to enter the United States solely in pursuance of the provisions of any treaty or convention to which the United States is a party; all aliens who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas; all aliens who are entitled to enter the United States without immigration visas; all aliens who are in transit to foreign countries; all aliens who are members of the crew of any vessel arriving at ports of the United States; all aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad; all aliens who have been in the United States and who have been deported at the expense of the United States in pursuance of the provisions of this Act or who have been deported from insular possessions of the United States; all aliens who have been in the United States and who have been deported on the certificate of the Secretary of Labor; all aliens who have been in the United States and who have been deported without a hearing upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of this Act; all aliens who have been in the United States and who have been deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 8-10-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S. S. MATSONIA, sailing from port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA, arriving at [illegible], 19 [illegible]

(1) No.	(3) Whether intends to land or will proceed in transit to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service in sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to perform duties of capacity for which engaged	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(10) REMARKS (Including addresses of parents when over 16 & if so, whether living. Including reasons in cases where seaman is to be discharged abroad)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (AR1 column not for use of Immigrant Inspector)
0	X	JOHNSON	Frank	40 yrs Master		San Francisco	Oct 4 45	Y	Y	55	M	USA	USA	5-10	170	None	None	
1	X	BORTHEN	Willis	50 yrs Chief Mate						39				5-11	160	scar on lip		
2	X	SHURTZ	George	6 yrs 2d Asst Mate						58				5-11	150	None		
3	X	RUTH	Bernhard	5 yrs 1st Asst Mate						52				5-10	150	None		
4	X	DUNN	James T.	3½ yrs 3rd Mate						52				6-2	195	on back Birthmark		
5	X	PIKE	Donald	2 yrs 2d 3rd Mate						50				5-10	160	abdomen scar		
6	N	MICHAELSON	Arthur	2 yrs 3rd Mate		San Francisco	Oct 4 45			52				5-8	145	None		
7	X	CUTLER	Edward	2 yrs 3rd Mate			Oct 1 45			52				5-9	160	None		
8	X	SULLIVAN	Wendell	2 yrs 3rd Mate						52				5-11	160	None		
9	N	CROGAN	Leslie	20 yrs Operator Chf Radio						50				5-11	155	None		
10	N	HEAD	Robert	10 yrs Operator 1st Radio						40				5-11	145	Scar, back & right leg		
11	N	FRANCOLI	Emil	10 yrs Operator 2nd Radio						48				5-11	150	scar appendectomy		
12	X	CLARK	Matthew	25 yrs Carpenter						52				5-2	150	None		
13	X	OLIVER	John	17 yrs Boatswain						34				6-1	175	Appendectomy scar,		
14	X	OLIVER	Homer	14 yrs Carp. Mate						51				6-1	220	None		
15	X	MILKINS	Edward	14 yrs Boat'n Mate						52				5-8	180	Left ankle Tattoo,		
16	X	CORCORAN	Samuel	3 yrs Boat'n Mate						25				5-8	185	None		
17	X	REGO	Lawrence	3 yrs Boat'n Mate						25				5-8	180	None		
18	X	GIANLANI	Robert	1 yr 2 O.S.						18				5-8	150	None		
19	N	FERNANDEZ	Julio	5 yrs O.S.						22				5-10	145	None		
20	N	ALANI	William	8 yrs O.S.						30				5-11	165	RF shield Tattoo, RF		
21	N	ROLLINS	Walter	5 yrs O.S.						24				6-3	170	forearm Tattoo, RF		
22	X	EPSTEIN	Walter	2 yrs O.S.						21				5-11	155	None		
23	N	YATES	David	2 yrs O.S.						21				5-11	170	None		
24	N	DORADO	George	20 yrs A.B. Stkpr		San Francisco	Oct 4 45			42				5-7	150	port arm Tattooed		
25	X	BRANDAIN	Hollis	7 yrs A.B.			Oct 1 45			38				5-10	185	None		
26	X	MATSON	James	15 yrs A.B.						57				6-3	215	eyebrow scar, rt		
27	X	ZIEGAN	Gaptiel	8 yrs A.B.						52				5-2	150	scar, chin		
28	X	HARBROUGH	Donald	24 yrs A.B.						43				5-7	145	None		
29	N	THEIS	William	10 yrs A.B.						48				5-8	145	Tattooed		
30	N	MADRUGA	Alvin	6 yrs A.B.						25				5-7	145	None		

Local Agents MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Line MATSON LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, (a), and (7) will be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See section 459, Criminal Code (18 U.S.C. 459).

See list of crews on other vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

V. 6221 — S. S. MATSONIA — sailing from port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA — arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. — NOV 10

No. on list	Wt'ght in lbs. (1)	Name in full (3)	Family name	Given name	Nation or people (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	Shipped or Engaged (6)	Where to	Where from	Time on vessel	Last permanent residence (7)	Whether applying for pc (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (12)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or disease (15)	Remarks (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
21	1	PRINCE			A	Fireman	3 yrs as A.B.			Oct 1 '15	San Francisco	Y	Y	41	M	USA	USA	5-11	200	Left leg Scar,	
25	5	WRIGHT			A	Steward	9 yrs as A.B.							56				5-9	150	Tattoo, left arm	
22	2	ADAMS			A	Mechanic	12 yrs as A.B.							68				5-8	200	Tattoo, both arms	
24	4	POGGENBURG			A	Machinist	14½ yrs as A.B.							51				5-5	150	None	
23	3	LATIMER			A	Yeoman	11 yrs as A.B.							42				5-5	157	None	
26	6	MC GUIRE			A	Machinist	20 yrs as A.B.							55				5-10	180	None	
27	7	HOWELL			A	Cook	8 yrs as A.B.							33		Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	148	Tattoo, arms & chest	
28	8	BERGSTAD			A	Steward	6 yrs as A.B.							54				5-10	180	None	
29	9	MADISAN			A	Fireman	10 yrs as A.B.							44		USA	USA	5-7	155	None	
10	10	RODRIGUES,			A	Lamptrimmer	20 yrs as A.B.							57				5-2	151	Tattoo, both arms	
11	11	LEWIS			A	Machinist 1st	14½ yrs as O.S.							61				5-6	150	Tattoo, Britannia on left arm	
12	12	GIBBS			A	Machinist	5 mos as O.S.							17				5-1	125	Scar, left arm	
13	13	SANFORD			A	Clerk	3 mos O.S.							21				5-10	165	Scar, small right hand	
14	14	BRIDGE			A	Messenger 1st	10 mos Cadet							15				5-5	135	None	
15	15	KELLY			A	Waiter	1 yr Cadet							18				5-5	138	None	
16	16	POWERS			A	Steward	1 mo O.S.							44				5-6	145	None	
17	17	DUGAN			A	Messboy	1 mos Deck Cadet			Oct 4 '15				16				5-5	125	None	
18	18	BESELER			A	Steward	2 mos Deck Cadet			Oct 5 '15				18				5-10	155	None	
19	19	DILLMAN			A	Waiter	1 mo Deck Cadet			Oct 4 '15				18				5-7	140	None	
20	20	DOMER			A	Messboy	10 yrs Chf. Engineer			Oct 1 '15				14				5-7	150	None	
21	21	HERDEN			A	Handyman	9 yrs 1st Asst Engr.							55				5-2	145	None	
22	22	SKOVBO			A	None	3 yrs 2d Asst Engr.							52				5-5	160	Upper left arm Scar,	
23	23	ROGERS			A	Fireman	7 yrs 1st Asst Engr.							45				5-9	158	None	
24	24	HOOPER			A	Fred	4 yrs 2d Asst Engr.							55				5-11	152	None	
25	25	SHINN			A	John	3 yrs 3rd Asst							55				5-7	140	None	
26	26	MEANS			A	Peter	5 yrs 3rd Asst							42				5-6	130	Left wrist Scar,	
27	27	MARTIN			A	Donovan	15 yrs 3rd Asst	Oct 2 '15						51				5-7	150	Tattoo, left arm	
28	28	MIRANDA			A	William	5 yrs Chf. Engr.	Oct 1 '15						54				5-11	144	Tattoo, right hand Scar, left arm	
29	29	BINK			A	Carl	14 yrs 1st Engr.							58				5-10	165	Scar, small right arm	
30	30	SMITH			A	Martin	5 yrs 2nd Engr.							59							

Line MATSON LINE

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information may subject master to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. See section 2 of act of March 3, 1903, and section 10 of act of February 20, 1907.

Form I-420 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE (Rev. 1-15-24) 30-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Line MATSON LINE

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SEATTLE, WASH., ... 19 ..... arriving at ..... PORT OF NEW YORK ..... sailing from port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA ..... V 6224 S. S. MATSONIA

No. on list	No. on ship	Last U.S. visa, if any	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Port to which applied for visa	Whether destined to pass in transit	Whether seeking admission	Port	Date	Position in ship's company	Length of service	Name in full
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)							(7)	(8)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (9)		(4)		(5)
1	1		VICTORINO	Raymond			M	24						Gen Ord Asst	4 yrs	
2	2		LOPEZ	Carlos				25						Ord Asst	12 yrs	
3	3		CADAMALADER	John				23						Ord Asst	2 yrs	
4	4		GILBERT	Frederick				18						Ord Asst	18 yrs	
5	5		SILVA	Frank				25						Machinist	5 yrs	
6	6		TROTTER	Robert				25						Oiler	12 yrs	
7	7		MINN	Godfrey				40						Oiler	15 yrs	
8	8		CARAVALHO	Elias				26						Oiler	6 yrs	
9	9		MAC GORDRICK	Milo				24						Oiler	1 yr	
10	10		CHARTERO	Jose				24						Oiler	11 yrs	
11	11		MC CONNELL	James				22						Oiler	11 yrs	
12	12		CHONG	Edward				24						Oiler	1 yr	
13	13		MAGNER	Harry				25						Oiler	5 yrs	
14	14		TAPIA	Felix				24						Fireman	17 yrs	
15	15		PINENTEL	John Jr				23						Asst. Mstr	13 yrs	
16	16		BROWN	Henry				27						Steward	7 yrs	
17	17		CAMARA	William				28						Steward	8 yrs	
18	18		ORNELIAS	Adam				25						Oiler	5 yrs	
19	19		MARGELIN	George				24						Oiler	4 yrs	
20	20		MAIAN	Joseph				20						Oiler	10 yrs	
21	21		WAITHAULT	Alphonse				23						Oiler	3 yrs	
22	22		ANDERSEN	Ralph				24						Oiler	4½ yrs	
23	23		JOHNSON	Henry				24						Oiler	2 yrs	
24	24		YOUNG	Francis				24						Fireman	4 mos	
25	25		MIRANDA	Felix				24						Fireman	4 yrs	
26	26		TEPPERIES	Kenneth				24						Fireman	1 mo	
27	27		MAYA	Alfred				8						Fireman	8 mos	
28	28		DU FOSEE	John				1						Fireman	1 mo	
29	29		MILLER	Lawrence				24						Fireman	11 yrs	
30	30		MENGE	Wallace				5						Fireman	5 mos	

Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks or scars	Identifying statement applied when vessel arrived and how it is known (Identifying statement applied when vessel arrived and how it is known)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Inspector)
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	REMARKS (14)	(15)
24	5-7	152	None		
24	5-10	170	None		
24	5-9	159	None		
24	5-11	145	Left arm Tattoo, Anchor, Crown, Rose		
24	5-10	150	Scar Abdomen		
24	5-10	215	Left arm Tattoo, Scar		
24	5-7	142	Left arm Scar		
24	5-9	155	Right eye Tattoo, Scar		
24	5-11	155	Left arm Tattoo, Scar		
24	5-7	152	None		
24	5-10	140	None		
24	5-8	145	Index finger Scar, left		
24	5-8	132	None		

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information will subject master to penalty of $10 for each offense. See Rule 22, sec. 2, (d), and (f).

Sheet No. 1

Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Line MATSON LINE

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (See sec. 457, Revised Statutes, as amended by act of March 3, 1903, 32 Stat. 1213.)

If continuation sheets are used, indicate by a line at the bottom of each sheet the last name entered.

See list of races on last page.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-44)

Serial No. D

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S. S. MATSONIA sailing from port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on JULY 1, 1946

Page 1

No. on list	Last on list	Immigrant or Non-immigrant	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Weight	Personal marks or defects	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Intended address in United States (Include street and number, or town or rural route. If to be deported to same address, write "same")	Port where last admitted to U. S.	Date of last admission	Vessel or other means of conveyance by which arrived	Name of vessel or other means of conveyance by which alien will depart from U. S.	Final destination, if known
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	1	I	KELLY	Robert	4 yrs Fireman	Oct 1 45			S	Irish	Irish	5-11	160	Left arm cut off	Mrs. Kelly, Dublin, Ireland	Same	San Francisco	Y	Y	SS	Matsonia	Same
2	2	I	COELHO	Alfred	16 yrs Fireman	Oct 5 45			S	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	140	None	Mrs. Coelho, Sao Miguel, Azores	Same					
3	3	I	TABOADA	Manuel	5 yrs Fireman	Oct 4 45			S	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145	Scar on left eye	Mrs. Taboada, Vigo, Spain	Same					
4	4	I	BLASQUE	Cayetano	14 yrs Fireman	Oct 1 45			S	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	Scar on left arm	Mrs. Blasque, Vigo, Spain	Same					
5	5	I	OSTWALD	Henry	3 mos Fireman				S	German	German	5-10	145	None	Mrs. Ostwald, Berlin, Germany	Same					
6	6	I	PAISHON	Lawrence	5 yrs Wiper	Oct 4 45			S	Syrian	Arabic	5-8	150	None	Mrs. Paishon, Beirut, Syria	Same					
7	7	I	TONEY	Kenneth	1 yr Wiper	Oct 1 45			S	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	120	Appendectomy scar	Mrs. Toney, Canton, China	Same					
8	8	I	BERGIN	Joseph	1 yr Wiper	Oct 6 45			S	Irish	Irish	5-11	170	Tattoo on right arm	Mrs. Bergin, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
9	9	I	GARVEY	Francis	3 mos Wiper	Oct 1 45			S	Irish	Irish	5-5	145	None	Mrs. Garvey, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
10	10	I	DEFOSTER	Richard	2 mos Engr. Cadet				S	Irish	Irish	5-10	165	None	Mrs. Defoster, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
11	11	I	COLGATE	Henry	2 mos Engr. Cadet				S	Irish	Irish	5-10	160	None	Mrs. Colgate, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
12	12	I	DRACHER	Melvin	1 yr Engr. Cadet	Oct 2 45			S	German	German	5-8	150	None	Mrs. Dracher, Berlin, Germany	Same					
13	13	I	LUNDGREN	Edwin	9 mos Cpt. Trnee	Oct 1 45			S	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	145	None	Mrs. Lundgren, Stockholm, Sweden	Same					
14	14	I	MARQUISE	Gleason	8 mos 2d Asst Pur				S	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-11	150	None	Mrs. Marquise, Lisbon, Portugal	Same					
15	15	I	CONN	Bruce	8 mos 1t Asst Pur				S	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10	145	None	Mrs. Conn, Lisbon, Portugal	Same					
16	16	I	ALLEN	Herbert	2 mos 1t Asst Pur				S	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	140	Right eye cast	Mrs. Allen, Lisbon, Portugal	Same					
17	17	I	THOMSON	Sverre	14 mos Chemist				S	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	147	None	Mrs. Thomson, Oslo, Norway	Same					
18	18	I	PFEIFFER	Lloyd	4 mos 3rd Chief				S	German	German	5-10	155	None	Mrs. Pfeiffer, Berlin, Germany	Same					
19	19	I	YATES	Alexander	1 mo 3rd Chief	Oct 2 45			S	Irish	Irish	5-10	160	None	Mrs. Yates, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
20	20	I	BLACK	Donald	6 mos 2nd Comm	Oct 1 45			S	Irish	Irish	5-8	150	None	Mrs. Black, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
21	21	I	MAXWELL	Raymond	1 mo 2nd Asst				S	Irish	Irish	5-11	165	Left index finger missing	Mrs. Maxwell, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
22	22	I	BANKS	Frank	11 yrs Printer				S	Irish	Irish	5-8	165	Right little finger missing	Mrs. Banks, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
23	23	I	MATTS	Roy	1 yr 2nd Printer				S	Irish	Irish	5-5	150	None	Mrs. Matts, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
24	24	I	CHRISTIAN	Charles	17 yrs Cpt Steward				S	Irish	Irish	5-10	170	None	Mrs. Christian, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
25	25	I	SMITH	Charles	20 yrs 2nd Steward				S	Irish	Irish	5-10	170	None	Mrs. Smith, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
26	26	I	GONZALES	Nicholas	12 yrs Cap Cpt Stwd				S	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145	None	Mrs. Gonzales, Vigo, Spain	Same					
27	27	I	FISHER	John	18 yrs 4th Steward				S	Irish	Irish	5-8	165	None	Mrs. Fisher, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
28	28	I	HENDRY	Fred	5 yrs Headwaiter				S	Irish	Irish	5-11	165	None	Mrs. Hendry, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
29	29	I	MURPHY	John	25 yrs Headwaiter Asst.				S	Irish	Irish	5-8	170	Tattoo on left arm	Mrs. Murphy, Dublin, Ireland	Same					
30	30	I	ROBERTS	Howard	5 yrs Supplies Analyst of Scot. pack				S	Irish	Irish	5-10	175	None	Mrs. Roberts, Dublin, Ireland	Same					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. E

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418
(Rev. 4-15-58)
N

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S. S. MATSONIA sailing from port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA, arriving at SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MAY 1 1959

(1) No.	(2) Whether immigrant or visitor	(3) Whether on last voyage to U.S.	(4) Family name / Given name	(5) Length of service	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) When	(9) Visa granted at port (if any)	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Visible distinctive marks or characteristics	(17) REMARKS (Including address in U.S. last paid and amount; name and address of person to whom effects forwarded from United States; and other remarks)	(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted or permitted to land temporarily or in transit; or reported for deportation; or other action taken)
208	I	N	BARNARD	Donald	Steward	Sydney	Oct 2 '58	Y	Y	44	M	USA	USA	5-10	172	None	
209	I	N	BARNARD	Donald	1 mo of 5 yrs	Steward	Oct 2 '58	Sydney, Aust.									
210		X	HAND	Wendell	5 yrs	Keoman	Oct 1 '45			55				5-7	154	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
211	3	X	TAM	Sam	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				58				5-1	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
212		X	SLOBODZIAN	Stanley	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				61				5-1	155	To military service in Sydney, Aust.	
213	4	X	MOLLIN	Victor	10 mos	Storekeeper Asst.	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	155	None	
214	5	X	BERGEN	Gerner	2 mos	Storekeeper	Oct 1 '45			19				5-8	140	None	
215	7	X	SCHNEIDER	George	9 yrs	Pantryman				63				5-4	168	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
216	8	X	MARANO	Elmer	4 yrs	Pantryman				35				5-11	155	None	
217	9	X	BRASIL	Roy	5 yrs	Head Porter				52				5-7	150	None	
218	10	N	WESTERMAN	Fred	2 yrs	Elevator Operator	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	145	None	
219	11	X	POORE	Wolliner	1 yr	Elevator Operator	Oct 1 '45			48				5-6	160	None	
220	12	X	HARRISON	John	9 yrs	A/B Dock Steward				40				5-9	145	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
221	13	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs 4 mos	Steward	Oct 2 '45			51				5-3	135	None	
222	14	X	HARRIS	William	1 yr	Keoman	Oct 1 '45			54				5-10	160	None	
223	15	X	MILLIAMSON	Kenneth	3 yrs	Ref Oper				18				5-11	150	None	
224	16	L	WILLIAMSON	Kenneth	5 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 2 '45			18				5-7	150	None	
225	17	N	DONALDSON	Kenneth	5 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	150	None	
226	18	X	SHERE	Richard	4 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 1 '45			18				5-11	145	None	
227	19	X	HARRIS	William	5 yrs=11 mos	Ref Oper	Oct 1 '45			54				5-10	160	None	
228	20	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs 2 mos	Ref Oper	Oct 2 '45			51				5-3	135	None	
229	21	X	ABRAHAMSON	John	9 yrs	A/B Dock Steward				40				5-9	145	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
230	22	X	MOORE	Wolliner	1 yr	Operator Elevator	Oct 1 '45			48				5-6	160	None	
231	23	N	WESTERMAN	Fred	2 yrs	Operator Elevator	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	145	None	
232	24	X	BRASIL	Roy	5 yrs	Head Porter				52				5-7	150	None	
233	25	X	MARANO	Elmer	4 yrs	Pantryman				35				5-11	155	None	
234	26	X	SCHNEIDER	George	9 yrs	Pantryman				63				5-4	168	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
235	27	X	BERGEN	Gerner	2 mos	Storekeeper Asst.	Oct 1 '45			19				5-8	140	None	
236	28	X	MOLLIN	Victor	10 mos	Storekeeper Asst.	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	155	None	
237	29	X	SLOBODZIAN	Stanley	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				61				5-1	155	To military service in Sydney, Aust.	
238	30	X	TAM	Sam	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				58				5-1	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
239	31	X	SAMARAJA	Raymond	4 yrs	Messman				19				5-10	150	None	
240	32	N	ERICE	Preston	1½ yrs	Messman				19				5-7	150	None	
241	33	I	ENAYAT	Ernest	4 yrs	Messman				22				5-10	145	Interned 2 years	
242	34	X	WILLIAMS	Ralph	15 yrs	Messman				54				5-1	160	On Knox 2 years	
243	35	X	BARBOZA	Alexander	20 yrs	Messman				52				5-5	150	None	
244	36	X	WALLS	Jack	9 yrs	Janitor				48				5-11	175	None	
245	37	N	[illegible]	Robert	4 yrs	Janitor				40				5-10	150	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
246	38	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs	Janitor				53				5-8	150	None	
247	39	X	DONIS	Angelo	4 yrs	Janitor				61				5-8	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
248	40	X	SIEBERT	Jack	11 yrs	Janitor	Oct 1 '45			52				5-11	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
249	41	N	DONALDSON	Kenneth	5 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	150	None	
250	42	L	WILLIAMSON	Kenneth	3 yrs	Ref Oper				18				5-7	150	None	
251	43	X	SHERE	Richard	4 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 1 '45			18				5-11	145	None	
252	44	X	HARRIS	William	5 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 1 '45			54				5-10	160	None	
253	45	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs 2 mos	Ref Oper	Oct 2 '45			51				5-3	135	None	
254	46	X	ABRAHAMSON	John	9 yrs	A/B Dock Steward				40				5-9	145	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
255	47	X	MOORE	Wolliner	1 yr	Operator Elevator	Oct 1 '45			48				5-6	160	None	
256	48	N	WESTERMAN	Fred	2 yrs	Operator Elevator	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	145	None	
257	49	X	BRASIL	Roy	5 yrs	Head Porter				52				5-7	150	None	
258	50	X	MARANO	Elmer	4 yrs	Pantryman				35				5-11	155	None	
259	51	X	SCHNEIDER	George	9 yrs	Pantryman				63				5-4	168	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
260	52	X	BERGEN	Gerner	2 mos	Storekeeper Asst.	Oct 1 '45			19				5-8	140	None	
261	53	X	MOLLIN	Victor	10 mos	Storekeeper Asst.	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	155	None	
262	54	X	SLOBODZIAN	Stanley	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				61				5-1	155	To military service in Sydney, Aust.	
263	55	X	TAM	Sam	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				58				5-1	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
264	56	X	SAMARAJA	Raymond	4 yrs	Messman				19				5-10	150	None	
265	57	N	ERICE	Preston	1½ yrs	Messman				19				5-7	150	None	
266	58	I	ENAYAT	Ernest	4 yrs	Messman				22				5-10	145	Interned 2 years	
267	59	X	WILLIAMS	Ralph	15 yrs	Messman				54				5-1	160	On Knox 2 years	
268	60	X	BARBOZA	Alexander	20 yrs	Messman				52				5-5	150	None	
269	61	X	WALLS	Jack	9 yrs	Janitor				48				5-11	175	None	
270	62	N	[illegible]	Robert	4 yrs	Janitor				40				5-10	150	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
271	63	X	DONIS	Angelo	4 yrs	Janitor				61				5-8	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
272	64	X	SIEBERT	Jack	11 yrs	Janitor	Oct 1 '45			52				5-11	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
273	65	N	DONALDSON	Kenneth	5 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	150	None	
274	66	L	WILLIAMSON	Kenneth	3 yrs	Ref Oper				18				5-7	150	None	
275	67	X	SHERE	Richard	4 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 1 '45			18				5-11	145	None	
276	68	X	HARRIS	William	5 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 1 '45			54				5-10	160	None	
277	69	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs 2 mos	Ref Oper	Oct 2 '45			51				5-3	135	None	
278	70	X	ABRAHAMSON	John	9 yrs	A/B Dock Steward				40				5-9	145	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
279	71	X	MOORE	Wolliner	1 yr	Operator Elevator	Oct 1 '45			48				5-6	160	None	
280	72	N	WESTERMAN	Fred	2 yrs	Operator Elevator	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	145	None	
281	73	X	BRASIL	Roy	5 yrs	Head Porter				52				5-7	150	None	
282	74	X	MARANO	Elmer	4 yrs	Pantryman				35				5-11	155	None	
283	75	X	SCHNEIDER	George	9 yrs	Pantryman				63				5-4	168	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
284	76	X	BERGEN	Gerner	2 mos	Storekeeper Asst.	Oct 1 '45			19				5-8	140	None	
285	77	X	MOLLIN	Victor	10 mos	Storekeeper Asst.	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	155	None	
286	78	X	SLOBODZIAN	Stanley	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				61				5-1	155	To military service in Sydney, Aust.	
287	79	X	TAM	Sam	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				58				5-1	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
288	80	X	SAMARAJA	Raymond	4 yrs	Messman				19				5-10	150	None	
289	81	N	ERICE	Preston	1½ yrs	Messman				19				5-7	150	None	
290	82	I	ENAYAT	Ernest	4 yrs	Messman				22				5-10	145	Interned 2 years	
291	83	X	WILLIAMS	Ralph	15 yrs	Messman				54				5-1	160	On Knox 2 years	
292	84	X	BARBOZA	Alexander	20 yrs	Messman				52				5-5	150	None	
293	85	X	WALLS	Jack	9 yrs	Janitor				48				5-11	175	None	
294	86	N	[illegible]	Robert	4 yrs	Janitor				40				5-10	150	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
295	87	X	DONIS	Angelo	4 yrs	Janitor				61				5-8	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
296	88	X	SIEBERT	Jack	11 yrs	Janitor	Oct 1 '45			52				5-11	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
297	89	N	DONALDSON	Kenneth	5 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	150	None	
298	90	L	WILLIAMSON	Kenneth	3 yrs	Ref Oper				18				5-7	150	None	
299	91	X	SHERE	Richard	4 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 1 '45			18				5-11	145	None	
300	92	X	HARRIS	William	5 yrs	Ref Oper	Oct 1 '45			54				5-10	160	None	
301	93	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs 2 mos	Ref Oper	Oct 2 '45			51				5-3	135	None	
302	94	X	ABRAHAMSON	John	9 yrs	A/B Dock Steward				40				5-9	145	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
303	95	X	MOORE	Wolliner	1 yr	Operator Elevator	Oct 1 '45			48				5-6	160	None	
304	96	N	WESTERMAN	Fred	2 yrs	Operator Elevator	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	145	None	
305	97	X	BRASIL	Roy	5 yrs	Head Porter				52				5-7	150	None	
306	98	X	MARANO	Elmer	4 yrs	Pantryman				35				5-11	155	None	
307	99	X	SCHNEIDER	George	9 yrs	Pantryman				63				5-4	168	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
308	100	X	BERGEN	Gerner	2 mos	Storekeeper Asst.	Oct 1 '45			19				5-8	140	None	
309	101	X	MOLLIN	Victor	10 mos	Storekeeper Asst.	Oct 2 '45			18				5-11	155	None	
310	102	X	SLOBODZIAN	Stanley	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				61				5-1	155	To military service in Sydney, Aust.	
311	103	X	TAM	Sam	1 yr	Storekeeper Asst.				58				5-1	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
312	104	X	SAMARAJA	Raymond	4 yrs	Messman				19				5-10	150	None	
313	105	N	ERICE	Preston	1½ yrs	Messman				19				5-7	150	None	
314	106	I	ENAYAT	Ernest	4 yrs	Messman				22				5-10	145	Interned 2 years	
315	107	X	WILLIAMS	Ralph	15 yrs	Messman				54				5-1	160	On Knox 2 years	
316	108	X	BARBOZA	Alexander	20 yrs	Messman				52				5-5	150	None	
317	109	X	WALLS	Jack	9 yrs	Janitor				48				5-11	175	None	
318	110	N	[illegible]	Robert	4 yrs	Janitor				40				5-10	150	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
319	111	X	DONIS	Angelo	4 yrs	Janitor				61				5-8	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	
320	112	X	SIEBERT	Jack	11 yrs	Janitor	Oct 1 '45			52				5-11	170	Left ship in Sydney, Aust.	

Line MATSON LINE

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

S.S. MATSONIA sailing from port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA, arriving at SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MAY 17 1937

Vessel S. S. MATSONIA

(1) No. on list	(2) Immigrant visa No.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Decision as to admission	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether certificated to perform watch	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including relatives arriving at United States with or following, address in United States, etc. If no relatives in U.S., state last permanent address abroad)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred and reason for debarment; or date and place application for admission was withdrawn; or date and port to which alien departed after being refused admission)
1		WATSON	James H.	Adm.	Master	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane	Y	Y	58	M	USA	USA	5-10	170	Light gray hair Scar,		
2		BRADFORD	Walter	Adm.	Master	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			51	M			5-8	140	None		
3		ALCANTARA	Pedro	Adm.	Messman	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			25		Filipino	D.I.	5-2	120	None		
4		CABOBONGAN	Hofacio	Adm.	Messman	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			22				5-2	150	None		
5		EASTMAN	James	Adm.	Messman	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21		USA	USA	5-9	142	None		
6		PITTS	Glen	Adm.	Messman	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-8	155	None		
7		WINSLOW	John	Adm.	Messman	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-11	172	Light gray hair Tattoo,		
8		TOTE	William	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-9	151	Green eyes Scar, left		
9		SANCHEZ	Joseph	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			19				5-5	111	None		
10		GOODMAN	Raymond	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-8	141	None		
11		PORTER	Charlie	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			25		USA	USA	5-8	145	None		
12		SMITH	Eugene	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-11	141	None		
13		MERRIMEHEN	Rose	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-5	152	None		
14		ZAMACONA	Edwin	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-9	145	Tattoo Scar, left arm.		
15		JOHNSON	John	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				6-0	152	Left arm Scar,		
16		THOMAS	James	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-7	152	None		
17		POPP	Thomas	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-9	152	None		
18		OLSON	Kenneth	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-9	150	Tattoo		
19		RICARDO	John	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-8	148	Tattoos		
20		PARK	KI	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			25				5-9	142	On nose Scar-right ear		
21		TABIE	Tony	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-10	150	None		
22		JOHNSON	Robert	Adm.	Porter	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-9	145	None		
23		HANSEN	Peter	Adm.	Room Stwd	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			25				5-9	155	On back Scar,		
24		SNELLINGS	William	Adm.	Room Stwd	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-10	155	None		
25		MORLEDGE	Francis	Adm.	Room Stwd	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-9	170	None		
26		TURNER	Dudley	Adm.	Room Stwd	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			21				5-11	170	Scar Appendectomy		
27		DIX	James	Adm.	Room Stwd	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			22				5-9	158	None		
28		YOUNG	Herman	Adm.	Room Stwd	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			58		USA	USA	5-1	180	None		
29		HENDERSON	Alfred	Adm.	Room Stwd	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			44				5-9	155	None		
30		MARTIN	Clark	Adm.	Bellboy	Dec 4 1936	Brisbane			25				5-7	145	None		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S. S. MATSONIA sailing from port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA, arriving at SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Date NOV 10 1948

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest or list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether seaman can be put to work ashore	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in country last visited, name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	M	LUNN	Boyd	S Wtr	Elev Oper	Oct 4 1948	Hamilton	Y	Y	51	M	ASA	ASA	5'6"	140	None	None	
2	M	BLANCO	Louis	SG Wtr	Tailor	Oct 6 1948	Honolulu			48				5'2"	120	None	None	
3	X	AMIL	James	S Wtr	Barber	Oct 6 1948	Honolulu			42				5'2"	115	None	None	
4	M	SLAGLE	George	2 mos	Janitor	Oct 2 1948	Honolulu			60				5'6"	140	None	None	
5	X	HARMON	Willie	2 Wtr	Exec Chef	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			39				5'8"	155	None	None	
6	X	VIAVIAN	Alpert	2 Wtr	Sous Chef					25				5'8"	188	None	None	
7	X	MORENO	Victor	2 mos	Lgh Cook					24				5'10"	170	None	Speaks Spanish	
8	X	CASTANEDA	Clodualdo	1 Yr	Lgh Cook					28				5'7"	140	None	Speaks Spanish	
9	X	PAULICH	Charles	14 Wtr	Lgh Cook					54				5'6"	150	None	None	
10	X	BANKS	Theodore Yi	7 Wtr	Lgh Cook	Oct 2 1948	Honolulu			41				5'6"	145	None	None	
11	M	MANNAK	Alexander	10 Wtr	Lgh Cook	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			45				5'7"	150	None	None	
12	M	HAMAMAN	Clarence	5 Wtr	Asst. Cook	Oct 2 1948	Honolulu			24				5'6"	140	None	None	
13	X	MILLIMAN	Thomas	1 Yr	Asst. Cook	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			24				5'8"	145	None	None	
14	X	THOMPSON	George	14 Wtr	Lgh Cook					42				5'6"	150	None	None	
15	X	VAN DUSEN	Martin	7 Wtr	Lgh Cook					47				5'8"	160	None	None	
16	X	EMIC	Helmut	8 Wtr	Lgh Cook					44				5'8"	165	None	None	
17	X	MANNAK	Alexander	10 Wtr	Lgh Cook	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			45				5'7"	150	None	None	
18	X	BANKS	Theodore Yi	7 Wtr	Lgh Cook	Oct 2 1948	Honolulu			41				5'6"	145	None	None	
19	X	PAULICH	Charles	14 Wtr	Lgh Cook					54				5'6"	150	None	None	
20	X	CASTANEDA	Clodualdo	1 Yr	Lgh Cook					28				5'7"	140	None	Speaks Spanish	
21	X	MORENO	Victor	2 mos	Lgh Cook					24				5'10"	170	None	Speaks Spanish	
22	X	VIAVIAN	Alpert	2 Wtr	Sous Chef					25				5'8"	188	None	None	
23	M	HARMON	Willie	2 Wtr	Exec Chef	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			39				5'8"	155	None	None	
24	M	SLAGLE	George	2 mos	Janitor	Oct 2 1948	Honolulu			60				5'6"	140	None	None	
25	X	AMIL	James	5 Wtr	Barber	Oct 6 1948	Honolulu			42				5'2"	115	None	None	
26	M	BLANCO	Louis	58 Wtr	Tailor	Oct 6 1948	Honolulu			48				5'2"	120	None	None	
27	M	LUNN	Boyd	5 Wtr	Elev Oper	Oct 4 1948	Hamilton	Y	Y	51	M	ASA	ASA	5'6"	140	None	None	
28	M	LUNN	Boyd	5 Wtr	Elev Oper	Oct 4 1948	Hamilton	Y	Y	51	M	ASA	ASA	5'6"	140	None	None	
29	M	BLANCO	Louis	58 Wtr	Tailor	Oct 6 1948	Honolulu			48				5'2"	120	None	None	
30	X	AMIL	James	5 Wtr	Barber	Oct 6 1948	Honolulu			42				5'2"	115	None	None	
31	M	SLAGLE	George	2 mos	Janitor	Oct 2 1948	Honolulu			60				5'6"	140	None	None	
32	X	HARMON	Willie	2 Wtr	Exec Chef	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			39				5'8"	155	None	None	
33	X	VIAVIAN	Alpert	2 Wtr	Sous Chef					25				5'8"	188	None	None	
34	X	MORENO	Victor	2 mos	Lgh Cook					24				5'10"	170	None	Speaks Spanish	
35	X	CASTANEDA	Clodualdo	1 Yr	Lgh Cook					28				5'7"	140	None	Speaks Spanish	
36	X	PAULICH	Charles	14 Wtr	Lgh Cook					54				5'6"	150	None	None	
37	X	BANKS	Theodore Yi	7 Wtr	Lgh Cook	Oct 2 1948	Honolulu			41				5'6"	145	None	None	
38	X	MANNAK	Alexander	10 Wtr	Lgh Cook	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			45				5'7"	150	None	None	
39	X	EMIC	Helmut	8 Wtr	Lgh Cook					44				5'8"	165	None	None	
40	X	THOMPSON	George	14 Wtr	Lgh Cook					42				5'6"	150	None	None	
41	M	HAMAMAN	Clarence	5 Wtr	Asst. Cook	Oct 2 1948	Honolulu			24				5'6"	140	None	None	
42	X	MILLIMAN	Thomas	1 Yr	Asst. Cook	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			24				5'8"	145	None	None	
43	X	VARELLAS	Bernie	5 mos	Asst. Cook					22				5'6"	140	None	None	
44	X	GENERES	Vincente	9S Wtr	Asst. Cook					24				5'6"	140	None	None	
45	M	MOAN	John	-	Asst. Cook	Oct 3 1948	Honolulu			24				5'6"	140	None	None	
46	M	LEWIN	Jacob	-	Asst. Cook					24				5'6"	140	None	None	
47	X	LYANE	Charles	1 Mo	Asst. Cook	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			24				5'6"	140	None	None	
48	X	PARANGAN	Emilio	1 mo	Asst. Cook					24				5'6"	140	None	None	
49	M	HANSEN	Willy	10 Wtr	Lgh Baker	Oct 2 1948	Honolulu			39				5'6"	140	None	None	
50	X	MARCOTT	Thomas	4 mos	Sml Baker	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			24				5'6"	140	None	None	
51	X	PERSTRATIS	Aristides	2 mos	Sml Baker					24				5'6"	140	None	None	
52	X	CUSHING	Donald	4 mos	3rd Baker					24				5'6"	140	None	None	
53	X	HANAHAN	John	2 Wtr	1st Baker					24				5'6"	140	None	None	
54	M	HEMMERSBACH	Heinrich	15 Wtr	Cpt Baker	Oct 4 1948	Honolulu			58				5'6"	140	None	None	
55	X	MILLER	Milford	9 Wtr	Sml Baker	Oct 1 1948	Honolulu			30				5'6"	140	None	None	
56	X	TARZIER	Floyd	5 mos	Sml Baker					24				5'6"	140	None	None	

Name of vessel MATSONIA Line MATSON LINE

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY Local Agents MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information on this form may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See Sec. 8 (1) and (2) of the Act of February 5, 1917. Attach additional sheets of the same size if necessary. Each sheet must be numbered and the total number of sheets indicated. Use only one side of paper. Do not fold. Use typewriter if possible. Print plainly in ink if typewriter is not available. Spell out all words. Do not abbreviate. Use one line for each alien. Number consecutively. Use separate lines for husband, wife, and children. Give last name first for all persons. Show first name in full. Give initial of middle name if any. Show whether single, married, widowed, or divorced. Show age at last birthday. Show whether male or female. Show whether white, black, mulatto, or other race. Show whether citizen or subject of some foreign country, and name that country. Show whether able to read or not. Show whether able to write or not. Show whether able to speak English or not. Show whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. Show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. Show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. Show whether ever a polygamist. Show whether ever an anarchist. Show whether ever connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. Show whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. Show whether ever before in the United States, when and where, and how long time on each occasion. Show whether ever in the United States illegally. Show whether now in the United States in pursuance of law. Show whether now in the United States in violation of law. Show whether ever deported, and if so, how many times and when. Show whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and what the contract or agreement was. Show whether going to any specific place, and if so, where. Show whether going to join any specific company, and if so, what company. Show whether having a ticket reading in part or whole to destination, and if so, who paid for ticket. Show whether in good health, mentally and physically, and any deformity or infirmity. Show whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom. Show whether ever confined in any institution or hospital for care or treatment of insane persons, and if so, which. Show whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease. Show whether a mother, wife, child, or relative of citizen of United States, and if so, what citizen, and his address. Show whether a professional beggar. Show whether a vagrant. Show whether ever arrested or convicted for crime or misdemeanor, and if so, how many times and for what crime. Show whether ever a stowaway. Show whether ever a smuggler. Show whether ever practiced polygamy. Show whether ever violated any provision of the immigration laws. Show whether ever removed from the United States at public expense, and if so, when and where. Show whether ever a political prisoner. Show whether ever a member of the professional criminal class. Show whether ever a member of the anarchistic class. Show whether ever a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Show whether ever a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. Show whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. Show whether ever before in the United States, when and where, and how long time on each occasion. Show whether ever in the United States illegally. Show whether now in the United States in pursuance of law. Show whether now in the United States in violation of law. Show whether ever deported, and if so, how many times and when. Show whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and what the contract or agreement was. Show whether going to any specific place, and if so, where. Show whether going to join any specific company, and if so, what company. Show whether having a ticket reading in part or whole to destination, and if so, who paid for ticket. Show whether in good health, mentally and physically, and any deformity or infirmity. Show whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom. Show whether ever confined in any institution or hospital for care or treatment of insane persons, and if so, which. Show whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease. Show whether a mother, wife, child, or relative of citizen of United States, and if so, what citizen, and his address. Show whether a professional beggar. Show whether a vagrant. Show whether ever arrested or convicted for crime or misdemeanor, and if so, how many times and for what crime. Show whether ever a stowaway. Show whether ever a smuggler. Show whether ever practiced polygamy. Show whether ever violated any provision of the immigration laws. Show whether ever removed from the United States at public expense, and if so, when and where. Show whether ever a political prisoner. Show whether ever a member of the professional criminal class. Show whether ever a member of the anarchistic class. Show whether ever a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418

Line MATSON LINE

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information on this form is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 1304.)

See list of crews on inner pages

(1) Not on last voyage	(2) Will depart U.S.	(3) Family name	Given name	(4) Capacity in which employed	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Where certificate of identity was issued	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or disfigurements	(15) REMARKS: Indicate whether a permit was issued, whether to return, whether a bond was posted, etc.	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner only)
L57	1	X	CHANDARIS	Jesse	9 mos 7th Engineer	Oct 1 L5											
L58	2	X	RICHARDS	Jesse	10 mos Crew Cook	Oct 4 L5											
L59	3	X	BRANCH	Preston	11 mos Asst Cr Ck	Oct 1 L5											
L60	4	N	TANNER	Lloyd	1 Yr Asst Cr Ck	Oct 2 L5											
L61	5	X	LEONARD	Otto	9 Yrs Asst Cr Ck	Oct 1 L5											
L62	6	N	BIRKIN	Harry	25 Yrs Mate Cr Ck	Oct 4 L5											
L63	7	N	PETERSEN	Melton	3 Yrs Pantryman												
L64	8	N	KNOPP	Malfot	7 Yrs Asst Purser												
L65	9	X	FERNANDEZES	Bejamento	1 mo Asst Purser	Oct 1 L5											
L66	10	X	PREVOST	Thomas	15 Yrs Pantryman Cottee												
L67	11	N	MAY	Wm Wm	Asst Cottee	Oct 6 L5											
L68	12	X	LANDER	Carlyn	5 mos Scullion Chief	Oct 1 L5											
L69	13	X	HEWMEN	Ralph	5 mos Scullion												
L70	14	N	MILSON	James	- Scullion	Oct 2 L5											
L71	15	X	WALLINIX	Willem	5 mos Scullion	Oct 5 L5											
L72	16	N	PRESTON	Alfred	2 Yrs 8th Scullion	Oct 2 L5											
L73	17	N	WILSON	Ephriam	- Scullion												
L74	18	N	SIMMONS	Wm Wm	- Scullion												
L75	19	X	BOLDEN	Rapple Jr	1 mo Scullion												
L76	20	N	CRAIN	Perry	- Scullion												
L77	21	N	CHANEY	Charles	1 Yr Scullion	Oct 4 L5											
L78	22	N	CHENEY	John	- Scullion	Oct 5 L5											
L79	23	N	WEZANT	Phillip	- Scullion	Oct 4 L5											
L80	24	N	CARROLL	Lloyd	- Scullion												
L81	25	N	STRZELECKI	Eugene	4 mos Scullion	Oct 5 L5											
L82	26	X	COLEMAN	Edward	5½ Yrs 8th Scullion	Oct 4 L5											
L83	27	X	FERNANDEZES	Loop	1 mo Scullion	Oct 1 L5											
L84	28	N	MARSHALL	Robert	9 mos Scullion	Oct 4 L5											
L85	29	X	GARCIA	Leonard	- Scullion												
L86	30	X	TREE	Elton	5½ mo Scullion	Oct 1 L5											

Vessel S. S. MATSONIA , sailing from port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA , arriving at [illegible], MAY 28,

NOV 1 0 1942

Page 21

Page 1

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM I-418
(Rev. 4-15-42)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel **S. S. MATSONIA**, sailing from port of **BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA**, arriving at **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.** on **NOV 19 1934**, 19

Line: MATSON LINE

Owners: MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents: MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of terms on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by law (8 U.S.C., (8), and (9)) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and in addition, if an alien, to deportation. (8 U.S.C., (8), and (9)).

(1) No.	(1) Not an immigrant (Write "Yes" or "No")	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Length of service	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Port to be landed at in U.S.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or deformities	(14) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and how many children, and whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in U.S., and if so, name and address of such relative; former residence in the United States, if any; and whether ever before refused admission to the United States)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date cabled for and if admitted or rejected)
1	N	BALLIDIS	Ernest	- Sailor	Oct 4 1934	Thessaloniki			18	M	Greek	Greek	5-11	180	None		
2	Y	DEERING	George	- Sailor					22				6-0	170	Tattooed on arm		
3	N	CAMPANAS	Colome	1 Yr Sailor	Oct 2 1934	Honolulu			40	M	Filipino	P.I.	5-8	144	None		
4	N	CHAVEZ	[illegible]	- Sailor	Oct 8 1934	Honolulu			22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	145	None		
5	Y	HARDIN	Donald	- Sailor	Oct 1 1934	Honolulu			18	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9	152	None		
6	N	HOLMES	Mackinnon	- Sailor	Oct 8 1934	Honolulu			34	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	175	None		
7	Y	BROWN	John	15 Yrs Waiter	Oct 1 1934	Honolulu			41	M	White	U.S.A.	5-7	151	None		
8	Y	COOK	Thomas	10 Yrs Waiter					52	M	White	Australian	5-8	152	Tattooed on right forearm		
9	Y	HAYASHIMIK	Joseph	14 Yrs Waiter					41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	141	None		
10	Y	HERBERT	Emil	14 Yrs Waiter					43	M	White	U.S.A.	5-7	140	None		
11	Y	HODGESON	Edwin	10 Yrs Waiter					54	M	White	U.S.A.	5-10	150	None		
12	Y	GRAY	William	20 Yrs Waiter					55	M	White	U.S.A.	6-2	155	None		
13	Y	AREA	Carlos	1 Mo Waiter					40	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	140	None		
14	Y	[illegible]	Maximo	5 Mos Waiter					40	M	White	U.S.A.	5-7	140	None		
15	Y	TIGAY	Max	11 Yrs Waiter					44	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9	145	None		
16	N	BRIDE	Norman	2 Yrs Waiter	Oct 4 1934	Honolulu			54	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	165	None		
17	Y	MIKE	Louis	5 Yrs Waiter	Oct 1 1934	Honolulu			48	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None		
18	Y	MAILS	Lester	4 Yrs Waiter					52	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	145	None		
19	Y	MELLING	Dave	1 Yr Waiter					41	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	170	None		
20	Y	TORRENTE	Antonio	20 Yrs Waiter					54	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	145	None		
21	N	[illegible]	Fred	2 Mos Waiter	Oct 4 1934	Honolulu			22	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None		
22	Y	ROBERTS	George	14 Yrs Waiter	Oct 1 1934	Honolulu			48	M	White	U.S.A.	5-10	160	Tattooed on right forearm		
23	Y	LUSIGNAN	Cyril	25 Yrs Waiter					52	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None		
24	N	SMITH	Manuel	25 Yrs Waiter	Oct 5 1934	Honolulu			44	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None		
25	N	SMART	Fred	- Waiter	Oct 8 1934	Honolulu			18	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	140	Tattooed on right forearm		
26	Y	HOWARD	Willard	7 Yrs Waiter	Oct 1 1934	Honolulu			41	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	155	None		
27	Y	KERRANE	James	15 Yrs Waiter					41	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	155	None		
28	Y	BROWN	Earl	- Waiter					22	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	145	None		
29	Y	OKAMAZA	John	11 Yrs Waiter					43	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None		
30	Y	HOFLSCLAW	Alfred	8 Mos Waiter					41	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	155	None		

Line MATSON LINE

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by this list may be punishable by a fine of five hundred dollars ($500) or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (U. S. Code, title 8, sec. 1185; 54 Stat. 173).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel **S. S. MATSONIA** sailing from port of **BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA** arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.** on **NOV 10 1945**

No. on list (1)	Nationality of last permanent residence (2)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Name in full: Given name (3)	Position in ship's company (4)	Length of service at sea (4)	Shipped or Engaged: When (5)	Shipped or Engaged: Where (5)	Intend to be admitted to U.S. temporarily as (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases (13)	Remarks (14)	Name and address of person or persons to whom alien is going (15)	Whether in possession of money and how much (16)
251	Y	PITTOCK	Asa	-	-	Dec 1 45	San Francisco	Crewman	43	M	Cauc	USA	5-8	145	None			
252	Y	BUTLER	John	2nd Asst Engr	2 yrs 2 mos				28				5-8	140	None			
253	Y	NOBLE	Alexander	3rd Asst Engr	25 yrs 8 mos				46				5-11	174	None			
254	N	MANNING	Lawrence	3rd Asst Engr	14 yrs 8 mos	Oct 4 45	San Francisco	Crewman	38				5-10	152	Tattooed			
255	Y	BRADLEY	Don	Chief Steward	4 yrs 6 mos	Oct 1 45	San Francisco	Crewman	45				5-8	158	None			
256	Y	SMOLENSKI	Walter	Asst Steward	6 mos 10 days				43				5-8	150	None			
257	Y	CHOW	Walter	Asst Steward	6 yrs 4 mos				43				5-7	130	None			
258	Y	UOY	Francis	Asst Steward	2 yrs 6 mos				24				5-9	160	Tattooed, scar			
259	Y	SCHWARCH	Walter	Asst Laundryman	15 yrs 6 mos				54				5-5	132	Scar, left leg			
260	Y	NAPIERA	John	Asst Steward	8 yrs 6 mos				43				5-5	150	None			
261	Y	CHIN	Willie	Asst Laundryman	10 yrs 6 mos				43				5-5	145	Appendectomy scar			
262	N	LEE	Epp	Asst Laundryman	6 yrs 6 mos				44				5-5	150	None			
263	Y	SCHWARCH	Walter	Asst Laundryman	15 yrs 6 mos				54				5-5	132	Scar, left leg			
264	Y	UOY	Francis	Asst Steward	2 yrs 6 mos				24				5-9	160	Tattooed, scar			
265	Y	CHOW	Walter	Asst Steward	6 yrs 4 mos				43				5-7	130	None			
266	Y	SMOLENSKI	Walter	Asst Steward	6 mos 10 days				43				5-8	150	None			
267	Y	CODIN	Edward	Asst Steward	2 mos 6 mos	Oct 1 45	San Francisco	Crewman	24				5-9	158	Tattoo arm			
268	Y	FRANCISCO	Manuel	Steward	5 yrs 6 mos				30				5-6	145	Tattoo arm			
269	N	MAYLE	James	Steward	15 yrs 6 mos				38				5-10	160	None			
270	Y	RIPLEY	Floyd	-	-				42				5-11	175	None			
271	Y	BRANSON	James	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos	Oct 4 45	Wilmington	Crewman	58				5-10	190	Tattoos, scar, left arm			
272	Y	CURRAN	Vernon	Steward	6 yrs 2 mos				42				5-9	140	None			
273	Y	KONSTLING	Herman	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos				44				5-7	165	None			
274	Y	MERCIER	Louis	Steward	6 mos 6 mos	Oct 1 45	San Francisco	Crewman	53				5-11	185	None			
275	N	LEONARD	Kenneth	-	-	Oct 6 45	Wilmington	Crewman	38				5-11	178	Tattoo right arm			
276	Y	MARSHALL	George	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos				51				5-8	145	None			
277	Y	PHONEN	Samuel	Steward	23 yrs 6 mos	Oct 1 45	Wilmington	Crewman	50				5-7	170	None			
278	N	NORMAN	Melton	-	-	Oct 6 45	Wilmington	Crewman	38				5-8	150	None			
279	Y	DE TARAY	Stanley	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos				48				5-9	155	Appendectomy scar			
280	Y	PORTEOUS	Henry	Steward	8 yrs 6 mos	Oct 1 45	Wilmington	Crewman	44				5-8	148	None			
281	N	REES	Eric	Steward	11 yrs 6 mos	Oct 6 45	Wilmington	Crewman	42				5-7	145	None			
282	N	BENNETT	Thomas	Steward	5 yrs 6 mos	Oct 4 45	Wilmington	Crewman	38				5-10	170	None			
283	Y	DENNISON	John	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos	Oct 1 45	Wilmington	Crewman	44				5-8	158	None			
284	N	MILKIE	Peter	Steward	3 yrs 6 mos	Oct 4 45	Wilmington	Crewman	24				5-10	170	Tattoo anchor on left arm			
285	Y	CHANNING	Edward	Chief Steward	8 yrs 6 mos				43				5-5	145	None			
286	Y	SPENCER	Walter	Chief Cook	25 yrs 6 mos				54				5-5	144	None			
287	Y	PITTOCK	Asa	-	-	Dec 1 45	San Francisco	Crewman	43	M	Cauc	USA	5-8	145	None			
288	Y	BUTLER	John	2nd Asst Engr	2 yrs 2 mos				28				5-8	140	None			
289	Y	NOBLE	Alexander	3rd Asst Engr	25 yrs 8 mos				46				5-11	174	None			
290	N	MANNING	Lawrence	3rd Asst Engr	14 yrs 8 mos	Oct 4 45	San Francisco	Crewman	38				5-10	152	Tattooed			
291	Y	BRADLEY	Don	Chief Steward	4 yrs 6 mos	Oct 1 45	San Francisco	Crewman	45				5-8	158	None			
292	Y	SMOLENSKI	Walter	Asst Steward	6 mos 10 days				43				5-8	150	None			
293	Y	CHOW	Walter	Asst Steward	6 yrs 4 mos				43				5-7	130	None			
294	Y	UOY	Francis	Asst Steward	2 yrs 6 mos				24				5-9	160	Tattooed, scar			
295	Y	SCHWARCH	Walter	Asst Laundryman	15 yrs 6 mos				54				5-5	132	Scar, left leg			
296	Y	NAPIERA	John	Asst Steward	8 yrs 6 mos				43				5-5	150	None			
297	Y	CHIN	Willie	Asst Laundryman	10 yrs 6 mos				43				5-5	145	Appendectomy scar			
298	N	LEE	Epp	Asst Laundryman	6 yrs 6 mos				44				5-5	150	None			
299	Y	SCHWARCH	Walter	Asst Laundryman	15 yrs 6 mos				54				5-5	132	Scar, left leg			
300	Y	UOY	Francis	Asst Steward	2 yrs 6 mos				24				5-9	160	Tattooed, scar			
301	Y	CHOW	Walter	Asst Steward	6 yrs 4 mos				43				5-7	130	None			
302	Y	SMOLENSKI	Walter	Asst Steward	6 mos 10 days				43				5-8	150	None			
303	Y	CODIN	Edward	Asst Steward	2 mos 6 mos	Oct 1 45	San Francisco	Crewman	24				5-9	158	Tattoo arm			
304	Y	FRANCISCO	Manuel	Steward	5 yrs 6 mos				30				5-6	145	Tattoo arm			
305	N	MAYLE	James	Steward	15 yrs 6 mos				38				5-10	160	None			
306	Y	RIPLEY	Floyd	-	-				42				5-11	175	None			
307	Y	BRANSON	James	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos	Oct 4 45	Wilmington	Crewman	58				5-10	190	Tattoos, scar, left arm			
308	Y	CURRAN	Vernon	Steward	6 yrs 2 mos				42				5-9	140	None			
309	Y	KONSTLING	Herman	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos				44				5-7	165	None			
310	Y	MERCIER	Louis	Steward	6 mos 6 mos	Oct 1 45	San Francisco	Crewman	53				5-11	185	None			
311	N	LEONARD	Kenneth	-	-	Oct 6 45	Wilmington	Crewman	38				5-11	178	Tattoo right arm			
312	Y	MARSHALL	George	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos				51				5-8	145	None			
313	Y	PHONEN	Samuel	Steward	23 yrs 6 mos	Oct 1 45	Wilmington	Crewman	50				5-7	170	None			
314	N	NORMAN	Melton	-	-	Oct 6 45	Wilmington	Crewman	38				5-8	150	None			
315	Y	DE TARAY	Stanley	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos				48				5-9	155	Appendectomy scar			
316	Y	PORTEOUS	Henry	Steward	8 yrs 6 mos	Oct 1 45	Wilmington	Crewman	44				5-8	148	None			
317	N	REES	Eric	Steward	11 yrs 6 mos	Oct 6 45	Wilmington	Crewman	42				5-7	145	None			
318	N	BENNETT	Thomas	Steward	5 yrs 6 mos	Oct 4 45	Wilmington	Crewman	38				5-10	170	None			
319	Y	DENNISON	John	Steward	7 yrs 6 mos	Oct 1 45	Wilmington	Crewman	44				5-8	158	None			
320	N	MILKIE	Peter	Steward	3 yrs 6 mos	Oct 4 45	Wilmington	Crewman	24				5-10	170	Tattoo anchor on left arm			
321	Y	CHANNING	Edward	Chief Steward	8 yrs 6 mos				43				5-5	145	None			
322	Y	SPENCER	Walter	Chief Cook	25 yrs 6 mos				54				5-5	144	None			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel **S. S. MATSONIA** sailing from port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on or about 8-12-1942

(1) No. on list	(2) Wherever applicable, number of crew's effects	(3) ALIENS — NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) ALIENS — NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Capacity in which service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to be landed at foreign port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of nearest relatives or friends in U.S. and in native country)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column not to be used by masters or agents)
1		GOW	HARRY	6 mos	Asst. Dk. Strd					41	M	USA	USA	5-8	160	None	None	
2		GREEN	CLIFTON	3 mos	Portser.					21				5-6	170	None	Scar, side	
3		CHAMBERS	JOHN	1 mo	Portser.					17				5-8	135	None	Scar on left eye	
4		THOMPSON	CHARLES	1 mo	Portser.					20				5-10	170	None		
5		PHILLIPS	DONALD	1 mo	Portser.					22				5-6	151	None		
6		MILLER	ARTHUR	20 mos	Headwaiter Asst.					48				5-8	140	None		
7		KISTLER	HOWARD	4 mos	Portser.					44		Filipino	P.I.	5-4	132	None	Scar on chin	
8		BODE	JAMES	2 mos	Bellboy					21		USA	USA	5-7	118	None		
9		PARAHEN	FERMIN	10 mos	Dkg Cook					44				5-11	200	Left leg Scar,		
10		BOWERS	CHARLES	-	Asst Cook	Oct 5 '42				45				5-4	142	None	Tattooed on forearm	
11		MILSON	RAYMOND	1 mo	Asst Purser					17				5-6	150	None		
12		MANICOLD	HAMLET	1 yr	Mite Purser	Oct 1 '42				22				5-7	160	None		
13		MACKLES	CHARLES	14 yrs	Department Asst Cont'r	Oct 4 '42				52				5-7	152	None		
14		KEANU	JAMES	4 mos	Bellboy	Oct 1 '42				18				5-8	145	None	Left eye Scar, Neck	
15		WILSON	THOMAS T.	-	Watter	Oct 6 '42				18				5-8	145	None	Scar on	
16		BREWER	EDWARD	5 yrs	Watter	Oct 5 '42				20				5-10	155	Mole	Scar, neck	
17		AKINS	JACK	2 yrs	Waiter					19				6-0	161	None		
18		STCRIF	EDWIN	6 yrs	Watter	Oct 6 '42				25				5-5	138	None		
19		KELLETT	JAMES	-	Waiter					17				5-8	131	Right eye Part, scar,		
20		MOORE	BLANCO	-	Waiter					18				5-5	130	None		
21		CERVENKA	JOSEPH	-	Mid Ptr.					17				5-8	140	Left eye Scar, neck		
22		MIMAN	CHARLES	-	Waiter					17				5'5	120	Mole + pimp Scar,		
23		ALVARA	THOMAS	-	Scullion					20				5-11	150	None		
24		MILLIANS	WILLIAM	-	Scullion					17				5-8	140	None		
25		KNEICK	GERALD	-	Scullion					17				5-9	142	None		
26		MOORE	THOMAS	-	Scullion					21				5-8	130	None		
27		KONG	ALBERT	5 yrs	Asst Laundryman	Oct 1 '42				21				5-7	110	None		
28		LEE	THOMAS	5½ yrs	Asst Laundryman	Oct 6 '42				25				5-11	150	None		
29		SERGI	THEODOR	7 yrs	RM Strd	Oct 2 '42				22				5-11	160	None		
30		ALLTAGRACIA	LEONARD	10 yrs	RM Strd					38				5-10	160	None	Appendectomy Scar	

Local Agents NATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Owners NATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY

Line NATSON LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, and section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

Form I-418
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK A. JOHNSON MASTER of the S.S. MATSONIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in and now passed from and port or ports during the past twenty-four hours, and I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which cannot above.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1924

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Italian.
Albanian.	Japanese.
Arabian.	Jew.
Armenian.	Jewish.
Australian.	Kanaka.
Austrian.	Kanaka Girl.
Belgian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Latin American.
Bulgarian.	Lettish.
Burmese.	Lithuanian.
Canadian.	Madagascan.
Chilean.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Malay.
Corean.	Maltese.
Cuban.	Manchu.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
English.	Persian.
Finn.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hawaiian.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hindu.	Servian.
Hungarian.	Siamese.
Icelander.	Spanish.
Indian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be placed upon the vessel. The list is to be made out in the alphabetical order of the surnames of all persons, including children, who are to be landed from the vessel. Any person in addition to those listed, whether member of the crew or passenger, shall be entered on a "manifest" a supplement to the list, after the latter has been delivered to the inspector. In order to facilitate proper inspection of aliens seeking admission to the United States, the master of the vessel or agent of the steamship company shall cause to be placed on board the vessel at the port of departure, before the sailing of the vessel, a list containing the name of each alien who has been issued a certificate by the consular officer at the port of departure, stating whether such certificate was issued under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922, or under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922, and the date and place of such issuance. The master of the vessel shall also cause to be placed on board the vessel at the port of departure a list containing the name of each alien who has been refused a certificate by the consular officer at such port, stating whether such refusal was based upon the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922, or upon the provisions of section 4 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922, and the date of such refusal. Such lists shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. The list of aliens shall contain the following information concerning each alien: Full name; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; final destination, if in transit through the United States; whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination; whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government; whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 the amount of money he has with him; whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person or corporation; whether coming to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address; whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so how often; whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address; whether ever connected with the making of any explosive or firearm used in the commission of a crime; whether a stowaway; whether ever before refused admission to the United States and if so when and where; whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; identification marks, if any; and such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The list of aliens must be verified by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or agent of the steamship company, who shall subscribe his name at the end of the list. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or misrepresentation in such list shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That from and after [illegible] any person to enter the United States from any foreign port or place in the Asiatic or the African continent, except that nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the right of any person who is a native of the British India, or of any independent country contiguous thereto, or of Persia, Afghanistan, or the Turkish Empire, coming in good faith to the United States overland, or through any country contiguous to the United States, or adjacent thereto, or to affect the right of any person who is a subject of any recognized independent government in the Western Hemisphere, or who has resided in any such independent country for at least one year, previous to his coming to the United States, or to affect the right of any person who is a bona fide member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, or to affect the right of any person who shall come to the United States in transit through any of the contiguous territory of the United States to any foreign country: Provided, That any person who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by the sections of this Act relating to the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this section. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Place of alien entering: Water transportation. [illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master [illegible] pursuant to section 38 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U.S.C. (1917)), have been [illegible] and there [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U.S.C. 1051) [illegible] paragraph 1 of section 3 of the immigration Act of 1917 [illegible] has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the purpose of changing vessels, or for the purpose of proceeding in transit to a foreign country, or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a nonimmigrant visa, if such passport and visa are required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or is in possession of a waiver of the passport and visa required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, and unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of time for which he is granted permission to land, and that he is in possession of the means to depart from the United States, and that he is not excludable under any provision of law other than the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922, and section 4 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by the sections of this Act relating to the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this section. [illegible]

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside the [illegible] or intoxicant to any individual in the aforesaid [illegible] may prescribe for the aliens coming [illegible] or intoxicant, or intercept to such individuals as the Attorney General may prescribe for the aliens coming [illegible] deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 162; 8 U.S.C. 180.)

(b) Every alien [illegible] from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the purpose of changing vessels, or for the purpose of proceeding in transit to a foreign country, or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a nonimmigrant visa, if such passport and visa are required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or is in possession of a waiver of the passport and visa required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, and unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of time for which he is granted permission to land, and that he is in possession of the means to depart from the United States, and that he is not excludable under any provision of law other than the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922, and section 4 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by the sections of this Act relating to the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this section. [illegible]

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside [illegible] for the purpose of changing vessels, or for the purpose of proceeding in transit to a foreign country, or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a nonimmigrant visa, if such passport and visa are required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or is in possession of a waiver of the passport and visa required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, and unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of time for which he is granted permission to land, and that he is in possession of the means to depart from the United States, and that he is not excludable under any provision of law other than the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922, and section 4 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by the sections of this Act relating to the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this section. [illegible]

(b) Every alien [illegible] from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the purpose of changing vessels, or for the purpose of proceeding in transit to a foreign country, or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a nonimmigrant visa, if such passport and visa are required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or is in possession of a waiver of the passport and visa required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, and unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of time for which he is granted permission to land, and that he is in possession of the means to depart from the United States, and that he is not excludable under any provision of law other than the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922, and section 4 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of May 11, 1922. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by the sections of this Act relating to the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this section. [illegible]

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman at the vessel or which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time he may have been in the United States, or for any other reason, or which to arrive, and such alien seaman be allowed to depart from the United States at the expense of the vessel

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-64)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or true vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

PORT OF ARRIVAL: NEW YORK, N.Y. DATE OF ARRIVAL: JUNE 19, 1964

Vessel ____ sailing from port of ____ arriving at ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Family name / Given name)	(3) Whether immigrant or visitor / Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(4) Declared intended length of stay in U.S.	(5) Foreign port or place from which last regularly departed as passenger	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where vessel first arrived	(7) Where vessel first shipped or engaged	(8) Date of birth: day, month, year	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including additional names under which alien was previously known, and any other remarks regarding status of alien)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or due to expire, or other action)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Date ____

Master (Owner)

Agent

Port ____ (City) ____ (County)

I, the master of the vessel named above, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a true list of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person so employed has been left behind in any foreign port or place, except as follows: NONE

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1964

Immigrant Inspector

Form I-418

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by this form is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (8 U.S.C. 1185; 22 U.S.C. 223)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Czechian.	Pole.
Croatian.	Portuguese Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (French Creole).
Lapp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain white approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabinets of plain immigrant pers or persons (Form I-430) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is a "nonimmigrant," a duplicate is also to be delivered to the immigrant inspector. In order to facilitate inspection of plain seamen, multiple copies of alternate citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That alien seamen arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those who are destined to remain in the United States, and those who are destined to some foreign country, and those who have been employed on more than one vessel during the last four months, and such other information relative thereto as may be required by the said officer, which lists shall be sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel or by the first assistant or second officer thereof, if the master or commanding officer be absent from the vessel on account of sickness or death or other cause, and shall be subscribed by the master or commanding officer or first or second officer, as the case may be, and delivered to the said immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival; and any master or commanding officer or first or second officer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to answer such questions in relation to such aliens as may be put by the said immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master, commanding officer, first or second officer of any vessel who shall have been prevented by sickness or death from delivering such lists shall not be liable to the penalties prescribed herein: Provided further, That the penalties prescribed herein shall not be incurred by masters, commanding officers, first or second officers of vessels who have satisfied the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that they have complied with the provisions of this section to the best of their knowledge and belief: And provided further, That the penalties prescribed herein shall not be incurred by masters, commanding officers, first or second officers of vessels who have delivered lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and who have reported to the said immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival the names of all such aliens who have been discharged from such vessel, whether by reason of death, desertion, or otherwise, since the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, and who have satisfied the said immigrant inspector that they have complied with the provisions of this section to the best of their knowledge and belief as to the production of such aliens who remain on board such vessel: Provided further, That masters, commanding officers, first or second officers of vessels shall not be required to report the names of alien members of the crew who shall have been left behind on account of illness, injury, or other cause in a foreign port, and who have been reported to the consular officer of the United States at such port, and certificates obtained from such consular officer stating that such alien has been properly cared for and forwarded to his destination, or that provision has been made for his support and forwarding to his destination, whether such destination be in the United States or elsewhere, and such certificates be presented to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at a port of the United States: And

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the 22 Maryland, 2nd Light Infantry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 27 yrs years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Act to Board of Medical Examiners - Act to Amend Act, and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Black
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1918

Jas. McCorkle, Commissioner.

NOTE.—If a witness make mark to the affidavit, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an intelligent interpreter, who shall be sworn to interpret the affidavit to the witness.

If no surgeon be within the county, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slavish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Slavonian.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish.
East Indian	Negro.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Filipino.	Negro.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Roumanian.	
German.		

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. (Attach additional sheets if necessary.)

Time (dock) when ready for the sailing of the vessel ..... M.

Passengers sailing from BREMAN, GERMANY, October 28, 19 52

S.S. MATSONIA (GL-1-19)

Name of master ..... Number of passengers ..... Number of U. S. citizens .....

† Information concerning whether the alien has been previously admitted to the United States is required only when the alien is not clearly and unquestionably entitled to admission.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	STATUS (Nonimmigrant class of admission or Immigrant)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Marital status	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Final destination (Street address, if to be held, in care of)	Date	Vessel	Data concerning aliens not admissible (Attach copies of Commissioner's waiver)	*Last permanent residence
							Able to — Read and write (yes or no)			City or town, Province (if in the U.S.)	Country					City or town, Province (if in the U.S.)	Country
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALEMANY	JOSE	25	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
2	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO	24	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
3	NON-IMMIGRANT	ARCAS	JOSE	23	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
4	NON-IMMIGRANT	BALLESTER	JUAN	22	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
5	NON-IMMIGRANT	BARCELO	JOSE	26	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
6	NON-IMMIGRANT	BARRIOS	ANTONIO	24	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
7	NON-IMMIGRANT	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	23	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
8	NON-IMMIGRANT	BOSCH	JUAN	24	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
9	NON-IMMIGRANT	CAMPS	JOSE	25	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
10	NON-IMMIGRANT	CARRERAS	JUAN	23	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
11	NON-IMMIGRANT	CASTELLS	JOSE	24	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
12	NON-IMMIGRANT	COLL	JUAN	22	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
13	NON-IMMIGRANT	DALMAU	JOSE	23	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
14	NON-IMMIGRANT	DIAZ	MANUEL	24	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
15	NON-IMMIGRANT	ESPINOSA	JOSE	25	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
16	NON-IMMIGRANT	FERRER	JUAN	23	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
17	NON-IMMIGRANT	GARCIA	JOSE	24	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
18	NON-IMMIGRANT	GOMEZ	JUAN	22	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
19	NON-IMMIGRANT	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	25	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
20	NON-IMMIGRANT	IGLESIAS	JUAN	23	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
21	NON-IMMIGRANT	JIMENEZ	JOSE	24	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
22	NON-IMMIGRANT	LOPEZ	JUAN	22	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
23	NON-IMMIGRANT	MARTINEZ	JOSE	25	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
24	NON-IMMIGRANT	MORENO	JUAN	23	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
25	NON-IMMIGRANT	NAVARRO	JOSE	24	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
26	NON-IMMIGRANT	OLIVER	JUAN	22	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
27	NON-IMMIGRANT	PALAU	JOSE	25	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
28	NON-IMMIGRANT	PUIG	JUAN	23	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
29	NON-IMMIGRANT	RAMOS	JOSE	24	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain
30	NON-IMMIGRANT	SANCHEZ	JUAN	22	M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona, Spain				Barcelona	Spain

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 8 1952

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 4 1952

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ___

Alien arriving on ship whose name appears below.
To be examined by Immigrant Inspector.

Aliens, or a part of another manifest necessary to wholly identify each one entered, MUST be fully filled out and the number of consecutive sheets pertaining thereto noted opposite name given on first sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailing Card Issued

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

From San Francisco, California

Date November 10, 19 45

No. on List	Name in full of each person who entered the United States, including the name of husband or wife and minor children, even though accompanying parent	Final destination (Not to be answered if destination is the United States)			Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Country of last permanent residence	Whether admitted as immigrant or temporary visitor	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of visa	If not in possession of passport or visa, explain fully why not	Whether ever before in the United States	If so, when?	If so, where?	Whether ever refused admission to the United States	If so, when?	If so, where?	Name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to visit	Relationship	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash	Whether any person or corporation has paid transportation or any part thereof	Whether ticket is paid for by alien or by others	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to destination	Whether going to a definite place	Whether having a definite employment contract or assurance	Whether having been promised employment in the United States	Whether coming for any other purpose	Whether coming for permanent or temporary stay	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
		City or town	State	Street and number																																		
1																																						
2	Cardenas, Leon, P.I.	San Lorenzo	Cal	USA	STA	Y	Y	Spain																														
3	Pro-Antonio-Bernabe, P.I.																																					
4	Mo-Mendoza-Lopez, Mexico	Los Angeles	Cal	USA	STA	Y	Y	Mexico																														
5	Pro-Antonio-Sanchez, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	Spain																														
6	Sis-Teodoro-Cabilo, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	P.I.																														
7	Pro-Antonio-Bernabe, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	P.I.																														
8	Mo-Mendoza-Lopez, Mexico	Los Angeles	Cal	USA	STA	Y	Y	Mexico																														
9	Pro-Antonio-Sanchez, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	P.I.																														
10	Sis-Teodoro-Cabilo, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	P.I.																														
11	Pro-Antonio-Sanchez, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	P.I.																														
12	Pro-Antonio-Bernabe, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	P.I.																														
13	Sis-Teodoro-Cabilo, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	P.I.																														
14	Pro-Antonio-Sanchez, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	P.I.																														
15	Pro-Antonio-Bernabe, P.I.	Seattle	Wash	USA	STA	Y	Y	P.I.																														

Zone — Fill out if direction is to be given. Whether a person who performs in or operates the conveyance by reason of the employment of the Central Station or of all lines of the

Line MATSON NAV. CO.

Owners MATSON NAV. CO.

Local Agents Matson Nav. Co. Bald Mtn Co.

or any department or bureau of any government, or any person who performs in or operates the conveyance by reason of the employment of the Central Station or of all lines of the Central Station or of

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests should be required by the immigration and naturalization laws and the instructions of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Thus, if passengers embark at the same port, but some are destined for the so-called "quota" countries and others for countries not so restricted, separate manifests should be prepared for each class. Likewise, if passengers embark at the same port, but some are destined for the United States and others for Canada, separate manifests should be prepared for each class. Where passengers embark at different ports, but all are destined for the United States, they should be listed on the manifest of the vessel on which they arrive at the first port in the United States.

Column 1 (Number.)—The number in this column should be extended in every case, beginning with "1" for the first alien listed and continuing in regular order.

Column 2 (Name.)—The entry should be given M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Age.)—The entry should be given in years. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "under 1".

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The words should be spelled out in full: "married" or "single", "widowed" or "divorced".

Column 5 (Occupation.)—Enumerate here all persons 10 years of age and over, even though occupation may appear to be "none". Persons under 10 years of age should be entered as "under 10". Avoid indefinite terms such as "laborer", "clerk", "manufacturer", "engineer", "agent", "dealer", "merchant", "gentleman", "lady", "student", "none", "child", "servant", "housework", "housekeeper", "at home", "retired", "U.S.", "American", "native", "citizen", "foreigner", "alien", "traveler", "visitor", "tourist", "passenger", "deportee", "stowaway", "seaman", "sailor", "fireman", "cook", "steward", "waiter", "cabin boy", "deck hand", "engineer", "oiler", "wiper", "fireman", "boatswain", "carpenter", "cattleman", "farmer", "rancher", "herder", "shepherd", "sheepherder", "cowboy", "miner", "prospector", "driller", "roustabout", "roughneck", "pumper", "gasoline plant operator", "refinery worker", "oil worker", "gas worker", "well driller", "tool dresser", "tool pusher", "rotary helper", "derrick man", "floorman", "mud mixer", "engine man", "boilermaker", "blacksmith", "machinist", "electrician", "mechanic", "helper", "apprentice", "laborer", "chauffeur", "driver", "teamster", "longshoreman", "dockworker", "stevedore", "watchman", "guard", "soldier", "sailor", "airman", "aviator", "pilot", "navigator", "scientist", "professor", "teacher", "student", "author", "artist", "actor", "actress", "musician", "painter", "sculptor", "writer", "editor", "reporter", "clergyman", "priest", "rabbi", "minister", "missionary", "nun", "monk", "lawyer", "physician", "surgeon", "dentist", "nurse", "veterinarian", "chemist", "engineer", "architect", "draftsman", "aviator", "aeronautical engineer", "aeronautical draftsman", "aeronautical mechanic", "aeronautical inspector", "aeronautical rigger", "aeronautical tester", "aeronautical instructor", "aeronautical student", "aeronautical apprentice", "aeronautical helper", "aeronautical laborer", "aeronautical machinist", "aeronautical electrician", "aeronautical mechanic", "aeronautical engineer", "aeronautical draftsman

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a Personal examination of [redacted] in number, according to the directions and [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon fails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and will explain that [illegible] occurred en route to the completion of one of the aliens named [illegible] the immigrant before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the examining immigrant inspector at the port of debarkation before such aliens are allowed to disembark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Norwegian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Pacific Islander.	
Finnish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-418.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Fill (ink) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. Manhattan — Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 25 — 19 47

| No. | 2 STATUS HEAD-TAX (Nonimmigrant aliens only) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | 3 NAME IN FULL: Given name | 4 Age: Years | 4 Age: Months | 5 Sex | 6 Alienable as to previous Yes | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to — Read | 8 Able to — Write (a complete sentence) | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | 11 Place of birth: City or town, or District | 12 Immigration Visa: Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit: Number | 12 Immigration Visa: Issued: Place | 12 Immigration Visa: Issued: Date | 13 Date concerning: Application, etc. (Time limited for use if conditional) | 14 Verification of conditional (Time limited for use if conditional) | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | 15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, or District | 16 Final Destination: State, Province | 16 Final Destination: City or town, or District | 17 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 18 Ultimate destination | 19 Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where | 20 Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps | 21 Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Branch | 22 Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Rank or rating | 23 Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Organization | 24 Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Where served | 25 Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Date of discharge | 26 Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Whether now in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps | 27 Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Whether now in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Where | 28 Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Whether now in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Where: Whether now in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Where: Whether now in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps: Where

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R356.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. _____

Aliens, or a part of another alien's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such possessions must show entire delay list thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, _____, _____, 19__

No.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
List or Line No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Ever in prison or almshouse for more than one year?	Ever in institution for mental defectives?	Ever in institution for care and treatment of insane?	Ever in institution for tuberculosis?	Ever in institution for epilepsy?	Ever in institution for chronic alcoholism?	Ever in penitentiary, jail, workhouse, or reformatory for more than one year?	Ever in institution for care and treatment of persons with constitutional psychopathic inferiority?	Ever in institution for care and treatment of persons with mental defect?	Ever in institution for care and treatment of persons with epilepsy?	Ever in institution for care and treatment of persons with tuberculosis?	Ever in institution for care and treatment of persons with chronic alcoholism?	Ever in institution for care and treatment of persons with insanity

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants are required by the immigration Act of 1924; and also according as passengers embarked at the so-called foreign class, across steerage proper, the United Kingdom, Ireland, and those whose names do not appear on all the manifests of passengers embarked at a foreign port, shall appear; also the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, separate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Last-name space).—Arrange the entry alphabetically according to the initial letter of the last name. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 2 (Key).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Age).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example: clerk, engineer, saleswoman, carpenter, lawyer, nurse, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; nevertheless if the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Governments should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; consult your immediate superior and country of birth, and investigate should be carefully entered in the manifest in this column. For instance, "French," whether it means the people of France or to people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish (person) or Hebrew alien by race might however, be a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this way come under the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREECE

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Xerxes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Porto Rican.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA

"Negro," refers to the African (black). Another common term often applied to all negroes is "Ethiopian." The term "Ethiopian" is applicable to the natives of Abyssinia, a country in Africa. The Abyssinians are not negroes, but are Semites. The Abyssinians are a very intelligent people, and are also quite proud of their race. Any person who is a native of Africa, Europe, or Asia, and who is not white, is a negro. Any person who is a native of Africa, Europe, or Asia, and who is not white, is a negro.

Column 7 (Last residence or birthplace).—Enter the name of the country in which the alien was born. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 8 (Destination).—Enter the name of the city or town to which the alien is going to after arriving in the United States. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 9 (Yes).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Age).—The answer should be given in full years. If the alien is under 1 year of age, the number of months should be given as a fraction, thus: 6/12, 9/12, etc.

Column 11 (Married or single).—Answer as in column 3.

Column 12 (Occupation).—Answer as in column 4.

Column 13 (Can read).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as applicable. Any person who can read in any language should be entered as able to read. Any person who cannot read in any language should be entered as unable to read.

Column 14 (Can write).—Answer as in column 13.

Column 15 (Can both read and write).—Answer as in column 13.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of friend, relative, or kinsman to whom the alien is going. If no such relative or friend is known, some name and address should be given. The name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, whether alien came, give name and address of such person.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be identical with answer to column 8.

Column 18 (Have a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether having money to land: amount).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be in cash, express or bank order, or travelers' checks, or credit. The amount should be entered in dollars and cents.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The answer should show whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, by whom furnished. The answer should be "Self," "Friends," "Relatives," "Charity," "Steamship Company," etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of ticket, and if not, by whom furnished).—The answer should be given in each case (including that of females) the exact amount of money shown in possession of the alien.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before the present time, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Columns 23 to 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 26 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory, but the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, it must not be presumed that a person is a citizen merely because he is a white person, or because he is known as an American in his community. A person is a citizen of the United States only when he has been naturalized by the proper authority in the Secretary of Labor to establish for naturalization should be at his home, unless otherwise ordered by the Secretary of Labor.

Columns 29 and 30 (Height and weight).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 31 and 32 (Color of hair and eyes).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 33 and 34 (Color of complexion and color of race).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 35 (Marks of identification).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 36 (Whether deported before and if so, when and why).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 37 (Whether a criminal or polygamist).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 38 (Whether a person with chronic mental disease or defect).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 39 and 40 (Whether a person with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 41 and 42 (Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 43 (Whether a person has been in prison or almshouse within five years).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 44 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 45 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage through to ultimate destination).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 46 (Whether coming by reason of advertisement).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 47 (Whether ever supported by charity).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 48 (Whether coming to join husband or other relative).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 49 (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 50 (Whether in possession of $1,000 or more).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 51 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 52 (Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 53 (Whether a person with a mental defect).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 54 (Whether a person with a physical defect).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 55 (Whether a person with a physical defect which may affect ability to earn a living).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 56 (Whether a person with a physical defect which may affect ability to earn a living).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns 57 (Whether a person with a physical defect which may affect ability to earn a living).—Answer as in column 4.

Columns

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEATTLE, November 8, 19 45, Arriving at Port of ~~San Francisco~~ SEATTLE, November 8, 19 45

sailing from BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA, October 26, 19 45

M.S. MARIPOSA

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the Panama Canal Zone.

No.	Name in Full (Surname first)	Age	Sex	Color	Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence Before Departure for United States (Country)	Port at Which Alien Last Entered United States	Date of Last Entry into United States	Intended Length of Stay in United States	Whether Seeking Admission as Immigrant or Temporary Visitor	Whether Ticket Was Paid by Alien or Other Person or Corporation	Whether in Possession of Passport, Certificate of Identity, or Other Travel Document	Nationality	Address in United States
1	ANDERSON, Thomas	43	M	W	Married	Engineer	England	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
2	BENNETT, Mrs. Ruth	35	F	W	Married	Housewife	Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
3	BENNETT, Ann	6	F	W	Single		Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
4	BENNETT, Peter	4	M	W	Single		Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
5	BROWN, Mrs. Mary	42	F	W	Married	Housewife	Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
6	BROWN, Robert	45	M	W	Married	Engineer	Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
7	BROWN, Robert Jr.	8	M	W	Single		Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
8	BROWN, Susan	6	F	W	Single		Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
9	CAMPBELL, Alan	40	M	W	Married	Engineer	Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
10	CAMPBELL, Mrs. Alice	38	F	W	Married	Housewife	Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
11	CAMPBELL, Alice	10	F	W	Single		Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
12	CAMPBELL, Peter	8	M	W	Single		Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
13	CAMPBELL, Susan	6	F	W	Single		Australia	Seattle, Wash.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
14	CLARK, William	40	M	W	Married	Engineer	England	New York, N.Y.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
15	CLARK, Mrs. Ruth	38	F	W	Married	Housewife	England	New York, N.Y.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
16	CLARK, Ann	6	F	W	Single		England	New York, N.Y.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
17	CLARK, Peter	4	M	W	Single		England	New York, N.Y.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
18	DENNIS, Henry	50	M	W	Married	Engineer	Canada	Montreal, Canada	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
19	DENNIS, Mrs. Ruth	48	F	W	Married	Housewife	Canada	Montreal, Canada	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
20	DENNIS, Ann	18	F	W	Single		Canada	Montreal, Canada	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
21	DENNIS, Peter	16	M	W	Single		Canada	Montreal, Canada	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
22	DENNIS, Susan	14	F	W	Single		Canada	Montreal, Canada	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
23	DENNIS, Thomas	12	M	W	Single		Canada	Montreal, Canada	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
24	DENNIS, William	10	M	W	Single		Canada	Montreal, Canada	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
25	GARRETT, William	45	M	W	Married	Engineer	England	Boston, Mass.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
26	GARRETT, Mrs. Ruth	43	F	W	Married	Housewife	England	Boston, Mass.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
27	GARRETT, Ann	15	F	W	Single		England	Boston, Mass.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
28	GARRETT, Peter	13	M	W	Single		England	Boston, Mass.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
29	GARRETT, Susan	11	F	W	Single		England	Boston, Mass.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.
30	GARRETT, Thomas	9	M	W	Single		England	Boston, Mass.	May 9, 1945	Permanent	Immigrant	Self	Passport	British	1410 Alaska St., Seattle, Wash.

Line 1 of this list has been passed as U.S.C.

Vessel Agents Alexander & Baldwin Co.

Local Agents Alexander & Baldwin Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not form in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien arrives. Suitable notation may be made when citizenship papers are issued.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out such naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Multiple notation may be made when
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line ____ Vessel ATLANTIC
Owners ALASKA NAV. CO.
Port Agents Alexander & Baldwin

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA OCTOBER 30, 19 45, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Calif. Nov 8, 19 45

Line No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace (City or Town and State or Country)	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Destination (City and State)
1	HAWKER	Thomas	52	M	W	Perth, WA June 28, 1893	Mrs. Ethel Hawker 1423 Ocean Ave. Santa Monica, Calif.	Santa Monica, Calif.
2	HAAG, Alfred	Alfred	41	M	W	Los Angeles, Calif. June 25, 1904	Mrs. Anna Haag 1423 Ocean Ave. Santa Monica, Calif.	Santa Monica, Calif.
3	JORDAN	Ben	51	M	W	Anaheim, Ala. May 10, 1894	Mrs. Ben Jordan 1423 N.E. 80th St. Miami, Fla.	Miami, Fla.
4	KAUFMAN	Joseph	48	M	W	New Orleans, LA April 19, 1897	Mrs. Joseph Kaufman 1423 Ocean Ave. Santa Monica, Calif.	Santa Monica, Calif.
5	KHALIL	Yousuf	52	M	W	Jerusalem, Palestine Dec 30, 1893	Mrs. Yousuf Khalil 1423 E=11th St Los Angeles, Calif.	Los Angeles, Calif.
6	LOWE, Leon	Leon	47	M	W	Alexandria, Egypt March 25, 1898	Mrs. Leon Lowe 1423 University Ave. Berkeley, Calif.	Berkeley, Calif.
7	LAM	William	55	M	W	Memphis, Colo Sept 15, 1892	Mrs. Wm. Lam Lamont, Okla.	Lamont, Okla.
8	LINDSEY	Ralph	43	M	W	Columbia, Missouri June 10, 1901	Mrs. Ralph Lindsey 1423 Main St. Kansas City, Kans.	Kansas City, Kans.
9	LEVALLY	Arthur	51	M	W	Shelbyville, Mass Sept 10, 1894	Mrs. Arthur Levally Route 2 Agawam, Mass	Agawam, Mass
10	LA RUE	Elmer	43	M	W	Wilcomb, Miss Mar 22, 1902	Mrs. Elmer La Rue 1423 Main St. Dania, Indiana	Dania, Indiana
11	MANNERA	Norman	50	M	W	Rockville, Ind July 20, 1901	Mrs. Norman Mannera c/o Anna Thornberry (Nurse) Sea Breeze Sanitarium, Calif.	Sea Breeze Sanitarium, Calif.
12	MARTIN	John	44	M	W	Charlestown, N.H. July 20, 1901	Mrs. John Martin 1423 Main St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	MORRELL	Howard	58	M	W	New York, N.Y. Oct 23, 1887	Mrs. Howard Morrell 1423 Main St. Chicago, Colo	Chicago, Colo
14	MEAGHER	William	54	M	W	Mt. Morris, Illinois (AMERICAN PARENTS) June 8, 1903	Mrs. Wm. Meagher Mansfield, Kansas.	Kansas.
15	MACOX	John	44	M	W	Charlestown, N.H. July 20, 1901	Mrs. John Macox 1423 Millmark Mansfield, Ohio	Mansfield, Ohio
16	MARTINEZ	Norman	50	M	W	Rockville, Ind July 20, 1901	Mrs. Norman Martinez c/o Anna Thornberry (Nurse) Sea Breeze Sanitarium, Calif.	Sea Breeze Sanitarium, Calif.
17	MIELENHEN	Alfred	41	M	W	Portland, Ore June 8, 1904	Mrs. Alfred Mielenhen RR-1-Box 324 Milwaukie, Oregon	Milwaukie, Oregon
18	MILLHEEB	William	55	M	W	Lumpton, Okla. April 15, 1892	Mrs. Wm. Millheeb Main Street Rd Lumpton, Okla.	Lumpton, Okla.
19	MARKAY	Hames	50	M	W	Birmingham, N.Y. April 15, 1898	Mrs. Hames Markay c/o W Hamilton-Rentaurant Hall Rose, Mass.	Rose, Mass.
20	MONTGOMERY	Arthur	44	M	W	Bray, Mass June 3, 1901	Mrs. Arthur Montgomery Petty Farms Amherst, Mass	Amherst, Mass
21	MOORE	Lawton	42	M	W	Mesa, D. C. June 3, 1903	Mrs. Lawton Moore 1423 Interstate 22- Los Angeles, Calif.	Los Angeles, Calif.
22	MILLER	Donald	49	M	New York, N. Y. Dec 3, 1901		Mrs. Donald Miller Kensington, Texas Kensington, Texas	
23	CAREY, H	James	55	M	S	Knoxville, Tenn July 24, 1893	Mrs. James Carey 1423 Thomas Ave- Los Angeles, Calif.	
24	MILLER	William	58	M	M	Lynn, Mass Oct 5, 1891	Mrs. Wm. Miller Rem Bldg. Main Street New Britain, Conn.	
25	NORTHUP	Milliam	58	M	M	Milton, Pa. Aug 27, 1892	Mrs. Wm. Northup Dania, Indiana.	
26	PACE	Quincy	63	M	M	Manton, Ind Oct 19, 1892	Mrs. Quincy Pace 1423 Main St. Alexandria, LA.	
27	PERRY	Charles	55	M	M	Alexandria, LA Oct 25, 1892	Mrs. Chas. Perry 1423 N.W. 11th St. Miami, Fla.	
28	PARLIAM	John	54	M	M	Des Moines, Iowa Feb 1, 1891	Mrs. John Parliam 1423 Main St. Santa Monica, Calif.	
29	PECK	Glenn	47	M	S	Lapeman, Ore June 1, 1897	Mrs. Glenn Peck 1423 Main St. Santa Monica, Calif.	
30	PRATTEN	Joseph	44	M	M	Hartford, Miss Oct 15, 1901		

I, the master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list is true and contains the name of every person on board said vessel who is a citizen of the United States, and the name of every citizen of the United States on board said vessel who has been naturalized, and the name of every person on board said vessel who claims to be a citizen of the United States, and the name of every person on board said vessel who has been naturalized, and the name of every person on board said vessel who has been naturalized, and the name of every person on board said vessel who has been naturalized

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from Bremerton, Wash. October 25, 1945, Arriving at Port of ~~San Francisco~~ SEATTLE California Nov 9, 1945

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of coastwise United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of a possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

| No. | Name in Full (Family name) | Given name | Age | Sex | Color | Place of birth (Country or State) | Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. (Country or State) | Intended permanent residence in U.S. (State) | Final destination (City and State) | Whether in possession of valid passport, certificate of identity, or other travel document | Whether in possession of valid visa | Whether in possession of valid immigration visa | Whether in possession of valid reentry permit | Whether in possession of valid border crossing card | Whether in possession of valid seaman's certificate | Whether in possession of valid certificate of identity | Whether in possession of valid certificate of registry | Whether in possession of valid permit to depart | Whether in possession of valid permit to enter | Whether in possession of valid permit to depart and enter | Whether in possession of valid permit to depart and enter | Whether in possession of valid permit to depart and

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States who are departing from a port of the United States to a foreign port, a port of insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States.

SEATTLE

Sailing from ..., 19 42, Arriving at Port of ...

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Purpose in visiting	Length of intended stay	Have you ever been in the United States?	Have you ever been refused admission to the United States?	Have you ever been deported from the United States?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you coming to perform any specific act for any person or organization?	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity?	Are you a contract laborer?	Are you suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a mental or physical defect?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

1. Each one should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Multiple notation may be made upon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Multiple notation may be made upon

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ALEXANDER & BALDWIN CO

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

5. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Persons on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of entry from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT. 30, 1942. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. NOV. 12, 1942

Sailing from BREMEN, GERMANY

S.S. MANHATTAN

HOSPITAL PATIENTS

1	ADAMSON	Adam	44	M	S	Tampa, Okla Nov 3, 1907	123-E-Hackett St- Tampa, Okla.
2	BAIRD	Herbert	22	M	S	Demville, Penna Sept 17, 1915	1709 New York Ave- Brooklyn, N Y
3	BLAKE	Mary	48	F	M	Okmulgee, Okla Nov 9, 1894	1051 Beck Ave Cody, Wyo.
4	BOWEN	Edward	52	M	M	Akron, Ohio Mar 21, 1890	215 Elm St- Findlay, Ohio
5	BRADY	Margaret	41	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio Aug 1, 1901	1515 Main St- Cody, Wyo.
6	BROWN	Thomas	39	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio Mar 15, 1903	1515 Main St- Cody, Wyo.
7	CARTER	Ralph	33	M	M	Concord Grove, Kansas June 2, 1915	2525 Kimball Ave- Chicago, Ill.
8	CLARK	Donald	36	M	M	Concord Grove, Kansas June 2, 1915	2525 Kimball Ave- Chicago, Ill.
9	DEAN	Mabel	28	F	M	Tampa, Okla Nov 3, 1907	123-E-Hackett St- Tampa, Okla.
10	FINCH	Ethel	45	M	S	Newton, Iowa Mar 15, 1897	1515 Grand Ave- Des Moines, Iowa
11	HILL	Charles	43	Mu	M	Colorado Springs, Colo Dec 23, 1907	8115 Hollywood Dr L.A. Calif.
12	JAMES	Mildred	46	M	S	Rusk, Tex Aug 17, 1899	1515 Grand Ave- Rusk- Tex-Jay
13	KELLY	Thomas	51	M	S	Los Banos, Calif June 25, 1894	1515 Grand Ave- Des Moines, Iowa
14	LANE	William	49	M	S	Duluth, Minn Oct 11, 1911	1515 Grand Ave- Kingman, Ariz.
15	MARTINSON	Walter	42	M	M	Chesapeake, Va May 9, 1910	1515 Grand Ave- New York
16	MILLER	Edna	45	M	S	New York, N Y Sept 15, 1900	1515 Grand Ave- Los Angeles, Calif.
17	OLSEN	Mary	38	F	S	Troy, N Y Aug 11, 1904	1515 Grand Ave- Chicago, Ill.
18	PEARSON	Thomas	54	M	M	Boston, Mass Dec 15, 1888	1515 Grand Ave- Omaha, Nebr.
19	QUINN	Harvey	42	M	M	Boston, Mass Sept 15, 1900	1515 Grand Ave- Brooklyn, N Y
20	SMITH	John	58	F	S	Hampton, N Y Nov 21, 1910	955 Main Ave- Bridgeport, Penna
21	WIECK	Mildred	44	M	S	Perrysburg, Wisc June 21, 1898	1515 Grand Ave- Millimanbort, Penna
22	MACHINE	Peter	48	M	S	Millimanbort, Penna Jan 21, 1898	
23	MAYDEMER	Dona M	50	M	S	St Louis, Mo June 25, 1892	
24	WILLIAMS	Albert	54	M	M	Santa Rosa, Calif Oct 17, 1888	
25	SCOTT	Katherine	32	M	S	Martinsville, Ky Jan 9, 1891	
26	SCHOONMAKER	Edmund	57	M	M	Brooklyn, N Y May 05, 1894	
27	MCALLISTER	Carlton	50	M	S	E. P. Calif Nov 11, 1892 Unity St, 1912 Chittem, Misc	
28	LEWIS	Woodrow	25	M	S		
29	JONES	Frank	23	M	S	Manheme Co-Alternate Unity IL, 1912 Edmundsville, Ky Oct 11, 1914	
30	TAMAS	Frank	23	M	S		
31	SCOTT	Stanley	19	M	S	Los Banos, Calif June 25, 1892	
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Form 1-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not pass in the United States or who has not taken out first papers. Suitable notation may be made upon

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

5. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of those members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

Owners MATSON NAV. CO.

Line MATSON NAV. CO.

Local Agents ALEXANDER & BALDWIN (

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEATTLE

, 19 , Arriving at Port of , on , 19

sailing from PAGO PAGO Oct. 21,

MASSACA

U. S.

Kansas City, Mo.

Sept 2, 1911

Kansas CITY, MO

MALE

M

M

KANSAS

ST

Mesa, Arizona

11/25/11

Kansas City, Mo.

1951-B-SL.11 St-

11/25/11

Mesa, Arizona

Pvt. ICS 1913

M

M

Mesa, Ariz

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ARRIVING OR CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of Canadians either coming or going as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ... sailing from port of ... HILO, T.H. ... arriving at ... HONOLULU, T.H. ... Nov. 10, 1922 ... 19 ...

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether an immigrant or visitor or neither	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Nationality, race, or people	(6) Last permanent residence: Country	(6) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	(7) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	(8) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or husband and children, and if so, their names and ages; whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, his name and address; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether under contract to perform labor)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or detained for special inquiry, or certificate applied for (AR) and number of days to be detained)
1	No	Bryson	Eugene J.	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Yes	Yes	42	M	Single	U.S.A.	5'8"	Slender	None		
2	No	Benson	Walter Henry	Cook & Wk	Swed.	Sweden	Malmo	No	Yes	52	M	Married	"	5'8"	Stout	Bald, Wh. Hair & Mustache		
3	Yes	Mills	Benjamin F.	Seaman	Brit.	Eng.	London	No	Yes	48	M	Married	"	5'7"	Slender	Scar on Chin		
4	No	Jacobs	Arthur E.	Steward	Brit.	Eng.	London	No	Yes	52	M	Widowed	"	5'9"	Stout	None		
5	Yes	Edwardson	James E. Jr.	Radio Op.	U.S.A.	Md.	Baltimore	No	Yes	24	M	Married	"	6'	Slender	Scar Throat		
6	Yes	Mottis	Nelson C.	Fireman	Swed.	Sweden	Boras	No	Yes	52	M	Married	"	5'11"	Stout	Tattooed		
7	No	Roper	Owen	Oiler	U.S.A.			No	Yes	50	M	Married	"	6'	Slender	Scar R Eye		
8	Yes	Kohnsen	Donald C.	Fireman	U.S.A.			No	Yes	24	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	None		
9	No	Lucas	Adam J.	Fireman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	No	Yes	42	M	Married	"	5'10"	Stout	Scar R Cheek		
10	Yes	Stebbins	William H.	Fireman	U.S.A.	Massachusetts	Medford	No	Yes	28	M	Married	"	5'9"	Slender	None		
11	Yes	Carson	Benjamin H.	Seaman	U.S.A.			No	Yes	25	M	Married	"	6'	-	None		
12	Yes	Tonyon	Frederic E.	Seaman	U.S.A.			No	Yes	21	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	None		
13	Yes	Bennett	Edward Roper	Oiler	U.S.A.			No	Yes	42	M	Married	"	5'11"	Stout	None		
14	Yes	Medina	Felix J.	Oiler	U.S.A.			No	Yes	28	M	Married	"	5'7"	Slender	None		
15	Yes	Tonyon	Frederic E.	Seaman	U.S.A.			No	Yes	21	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	None		
16	Yes	Kerr	Homer C.	Asst Engr.	U.S.A.	Mass.	Boston	No	Yes	25	M	Married	"	5'9"	Slender	None		
17	Yes	Martin	William K.	1st Engr.	U.S.A.			No	Yes	22	M	Married	"	5'11"	Slender	None		
18	No	Purdy	Alfred C.	Asst. Engr.	U.S.A.			No	Yes	25	M	Married	"	5'7"	Slender	Tat R Arm		
19	Yes	Perry	William	3rd Engr.	U.S.A.			No	Yes	44	M	Married	"	5'11"	Stout	Tat L Arm		
20	No	Randall	Ralph J.	Fireman	Irish	Ireland	Cork	No	Yes	42	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	Tattooed Heart & Anchor		
21	No	Rockie	John	Oiler	U.S.A.			No	Yes	35	M	Widowed	"	5'8"	-	Scar R Wrist		
22	Yes	Hill	George E.	Oiler	U.S.A.			No	Yes	24	M	Married	"	5'	-	None		
23	No	Denton	Kenneth E.	2nd	U.S.A.			No	Yes	21	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	B\M Hr Arm		
24	No	Mitchell	Harold H.	Asst. Engr.	U.S.A.			No	Yes	30	M	Married	"	5'10"	Slender	Scar Hr Thumb		
	Yes	Mitchell	Floyd C.	Asst. Engr.	U.S.A.			No	Yes	21	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	None		
	Yes	Dennis	Raymond L.	Asst. Engr.	U.S.A.			No	Yes	24	M	Married	"	5'6"	Slender	None		
	Yes	Connelly	Henry O.	Asst. Engr.	U.S.A.			No	Yes	24	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	None		
25	Yes	Cade	Marcus C.	Steward	U.S.A.			No	Yes	21	M	Married	"	5'10"	Slender	None		
26	Yes	Bolitho	Henry E.	Ch. Cook	U.S.A.			No	Yes	25	M	Married	"	5'9"	Stout	None		
	Yes	Davis	Gerald E.	2nd Cook	U.S.A.			No	Yes	21	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	None		
	Yes	Hagerman	Charles E.	2nd Asst. Engr.	U.S.A.			No	Yes	24	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	None		
	Yes	Hoffman	Oliver Russell	Messman	U.S.A.			No	Yes	24	M	Married	"	5'7"	Slender	None		
	Yes	Tinman	Jack B.	Messman	U.S.A.			No	Yes	18	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	None		
28	Yes	Martin	John E.	Messman	U.S.A.			No	Yes	18	M	Married	"	5'	-	None		
29	Yes	Jacobson	Gilbert L.	Oiler	U.S.A.	Norway	Oslo	No	Yes	22	M	Married	"	5'7"	Slender	Scar R Arm		
30	No	Randall	Ralph J.	Fireman	Irish	Ireland	Cork	No	Yes	42	M	Married	"	5'8"	Slender	Tattooed Heart & Anchor		

Form I-408
Immigration Service
(Rev. 1-1-23)

Time ... Owners ... Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 12, 13, 14, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form I-418) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the primary immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "watchman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the primary immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where so they were respectively shipped or engaged, and description thereof to be kept on file by the immigration officer at such port; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the said vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and the cause, if any, why any have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cause of departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall pay to the Alternate General Agent for the benefit of the United States a sum not exceeding $300 for each such alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. Any vessel shall be refused clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may, upon application in writing, remit such penalty or any part thereof.

This section, as amended, shall apply to all penalties arising independent of June 2, 1940.

(b) Proof shall be on alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after readmission by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(43 Stat. 164–165, 24 Stat. 414; 8 U. S. C. 101 (a), 101 (c).)

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Limit of alien employment; manifest clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 28 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 171), duly executed, and not then unless notice of illegality to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 38 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 169) penalty been served, the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall employ to depart on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has granted permission to land. Any alien seaman employed on such vessel who is refused a landing permit by the immigration officer at the port of entry, or who fails to depart on board such vessel when required by such immigration officer or the Attorney General so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may, upon application in writing, remit such penalty or any part thereof.

This section, as amended, shall apply to all penalties arising independent of June 2, 1940.

(b) Proof shall be on alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after readmission by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(43 Stat. 164–165, 24 Stat. 414; 8 U. S. C. 101 (a), 101 (c).)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Estonian.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Jewish).	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	White.
Latin American.	Other Peoples.
Lettish.	

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

_____
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

I, _____, master of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in and now vessel from only port or ports named per foregoing report, and

Revised August 1, 1938

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection
Form 908

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAER S.S. DERBYA arriving at Seattle, Wash. November 9 19 48, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada

(1) No.	(3) Which entered as member of crew or which left as member of crew	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Leader or private	(5) Nation or subject	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where born	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where last landed (If not born on the vessel's present trip, state port at which last landed)	(7) Date	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS (Including information regarding desertion, and if alien has a re-entry permit, date and place issued)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted or debarred, and cause)
1	Yes	Howard	Arthur W.	Master	U.S.	England	Seattle	8-8-48	42	M	White	Engineer	5-10	180			
2	Yes	Lundgren	Bjorn	Oiler	"	Sweden	"	8-8-48	30	M	White	Seaman	5-8	160			
3	Yes	Bottemo	Hubert C.	Oiler	"	Canada	"	8-8-48	25	M	White	Fireman	5-9	155			
4	Yes	Griffin	Dan A.	Asst. Engr.	"	England	"	8-8-48	32	M	White	Engineer	5-8	160			
5	Yes	Christen	Richard E.	2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	8-8-48	28	M	White	Engineer	5-10	170			
6	Yes	Tracy	Alexander D.	Steward	"	Scotland	"	8-11-48	45	M	White	Cook	5-7	155			
7	Yes	Hallett	Otto V.	Asst. Engr.	"	England	"	8-8-48	36	M	White	Engineer	5-8	170			
8	Yes Pts	Brackett	Henry	Fireman	"	Newfoundland	"	8-8-48	23	M	White	Fireman	5-8	150			
9	Yes	Wessner	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	8-8-48	26	M	White	Fireman	5-8	180			
10	Yes	Mack	Walter	Wiper	"	Nova Scotia	"	8-8-48	22	M	Negro	Steward	5-8	150			
11	Yes	Topp	Thomas W.	Oiler	"	"	"	8-8-48	40	M	White	Engineer	5-8	180			
12	Yes	Olsen	James P.	Oiler	"	"	"	8-8-48	23	M	White	Seaman	"	6-0	160		
13	Yes	Dowell	William	Oiler	"	"	"	8-8-48	28	M	White	Fireman	"	5-8	160		
14	Yes	Barnett	William	Oiler	"	"	"	8-7-48	23	M	Negro	Engineer	"	5-8	160		
15	Yes	Olsen	John S.	Oiler	"	"	"	8-8-48	34	M	White	Seaman	"	5-8	145		
16	Yes	Hansen	Peter	Oiler	"	"	"	8-8-48	40	M	White	Fireman	"	5-8	180		
17	Yes	Portnoy	Anthony D.	Oiler	"	"	"	8-8-48	20	M	Negro	Cook	"	5-6	150		
18	No	Lowe	John E.	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	18	M	White	Engineer	"	5-8	150		
19	Yes	Mcmurtrie	Robert I.	Oiler	"	"	"	8-8-48	24	M	White	Engineer	"	5-8	160		
20	Yes	Williams	Joe	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	18	M	White	Engineer	"	5-6	140		
21	Yes	Davies	Charles H.	Oiler	"	"	"	8-8-48	26	M	White	Engineer	"	5-8	160		
22	Yes	C'Connor	Terrence J.	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	20	M	White	Fireman	"	5-10	150		
23	Yes	Wolf	Wesley D.	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	21	M	White	Engineer	"	5-10	160		
24	Yes	Hartstein	Jack	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	21	M	White	Engineer	"	5-9	150		
25	Yes	Johnson	Robert D.	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	21	M	White	Engineer	"	5-10	150		
26	Yes	Carlson	Harold E.	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	21	M	White	Engineer	"	5-11	150		
27	No	Nelson	Oscar D.	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	21	M	White	Engineer	"	5-10	150		
28	Yes	Peck	Thomas H.	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	21	M	White	Engineer	"	5-10	150		
29	Yes	Olson	Carl	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	21	M	White	Engineer	"	5-11	150		
30	No	Corbin	Samuel D.	Wiper	"	"	"	8-8-48	21	M	White	Engineer	"	5-10	150		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) subjects the master to a fine of not to exceed $100 for each alien. See other side.

Page 1st of pages on back hereof.

Inspector of Navigation and Inspection

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 10, 1872, hereto appear before.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North Italian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Yorkshire.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel has been granted entry to the United States. The list is subject to the verification of the immigration officer at the port of arrival and must be delivered to him or his representative before the vessel shall be granted entry. Any variation between the list and the facts developed by the examination of the passengers and crew must be explained in writing. Failure to furnish the list or to furnish a correct list may result in the imposition of the penalty of $10 for each person concerning whom incorrect, incomplete, or no information is furnished.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That when arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the port of arrival [recommended the report of the immigration officer at the port of arrival] and such other persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, to report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the name and such other information regarding each and every person on board as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such report shall be verified by the oath of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or such other person or persons as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in the form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subscribed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or such other person or persons in the presence of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such report may be required as to the names and residences of all aliens employed or who may be employed aboard the vessel at any time during her stay in port, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper enforcement of this act, and such additional reports may be required from masters, owners, agents, consignees, or others as to aliens employed or who may be employed aboard vessels at any time during their stay in port as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person who refuses to obey any such requirement of the Secretary of Labor or who knowingly reports falsely or fraudulently in response thereto shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require masters of vessels to secure information not reasonably obtainable.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. (a) That no alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws unless he has been duly examined by the immigration officers at the port of arrival and found not to belong to any of the classes excluded by law. Such examination shall be made in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, and shall include a personal physical examination of each seaman. The Secretary of Labor may employ such additional surgical and medical officers and such other employees as he may deem necessary for the purpose of such examination, and may detail for duty at any port such officers and employees as may be available at such port. Such examination shall have precedence over the discharge of the vessel and all other matters except the boarding of the vessel by customs officers and the quarantine inspection. Pending the completion of such examination no seaman shall be permitted to land from any vessel at any port of the United States unless and until a permit for him to land shall have been granted by the immigration officer in charge at such port, except temporarily for examination or treatment in a hospital or pursuant to the provisions of section 16 of this act, and no such permit shall be granted if the immigration officer in charge knows or has reason to believe that such seaman belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, or if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such seaman arrived refuses or neglects to furnish the list or any part thereof required by the Secretary of Labor or refuses or neglects to furnish any other information required by law or by any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof concerning such seaman, or if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such seaman arrived refuses or neglects to pay the tax imposed by this act for the collection and payment of which he is responsible, or any part of such tax, or any fine or penalty imposed by this act upon such seaman, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel deposits with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay such tax, fine, or penalty and to cover any additional tax, fine, or penalty which may be imposed by this act upon such seaman, or unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel furnishes a bond sufficient in the opinion of the collector of customs to secure the payment of such tax, fine, or penalty. Such bond shall be approved by the collector of customs and shall be in a sum not more than $1,000 for each seaman for whom it is furnished and conditioned for the payment of such taxes, fines, and penalties as may be imposed upon such seaman under this act within ten days after the date of the final action imposing such tax, fine, or penalty: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, remit any fine or penalty imposed upon any seaman under this act or cancel any bond given to insure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall be admitted into the United States shall be given a certificate of identification by the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, which certificate shall contain such description concerning such seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such certificate shall be presented by such seaman upon each subsequent entry into the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived and such alien seaman is not otherwise provided for by this act, the cost of his maintenance while detained and the cost of his deportation shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, and may be recovered from him by suit or action by the United States, or such cost may be collected by the collector of customs out of any moneys of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel in the hands of the collector of customs or thereafter coming into his hands, and such moneys are hereby appropriated for the purpose of paying the cost of maintenance and deportation of such seamen. The cost of maintenance shall be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, but shall not exceed $1 per day for each alien detained. Such moneys shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the payment of such cost of maintenance and deportation and the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or upon the deposit sufficient to cover such cost, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while any such alien seaman remains on board after such vessel has been ordered to depart from the United States, except that clearance papers may be granted prior to the deportation of such seaman

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____ of ____ Sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Location in ship's quarters	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be detained for treatment	Whether head tax applies	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including destination if not to U.S. and if in transit, whether in possession of through ticket, and whether having been examined by U.S. Public Health Service)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Use column for use of Commissioner only)
(1)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(12)	(10)	(17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ..... Alaska Steamship Co.
Owners ..... Alaska Steamship Co.
Local Agents ..... Alaska Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of terms on back hereof.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Porto Rican.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The 3 d deck load below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be kept flat and secure at all times. The use of canvas is also recommended between permanent fittings on the boat or vessel and shall in no instance be laden upon the uncovered portion of the hatches. The height of cargo (from deck) shall not be increased and shall in no case exceed 8 feet.

Any 3 d deck load not complying with the above requirements will not be allowed to clear from the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 18. That every vessel of the vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commander, or other person charge of such vessel, before the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, to cause a manifest to be made out and delivered to the boat at which such vessel is to clear, by the chief officer of such vessel, or, in case of his death, absence, or inability from any cause to perform his duties, by the second officer, or other person next in command, which manifest shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master, or commander, and the chief officer, or such other officer or person as may be entitled by this section to make and deliver the manifest in case of the death, absence, or inability of the master and chief officer to perform their duties, and shall contain a full and accurate statement of all persons who shall have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, and who are destined to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the boat at which such vessel clears, relative to the persons taken on board. Such manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the boat at which such vessel clears shall retain one copy thereof, and deliver the other three copies to the master or commander of such vessel, who shall deliver one copy to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival of such vessel in the United States, and forward the other two copies to the Secretary of Labor. Such manifest shall be prepared in such form and contain such other information regarding each and every alien and the family group to which he belongs and accompanying him as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe by general rules or in special cases. Such manifest shall be open to the inspection of such officers of the United States Government as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and the boat at which such vessel clears shall furnish such facilities as may be required by such officers for the inspection of such manifest and the verification of the list of aliens therein contained. Such manifest shall be kept on file for a period of three years by the boat at which such vessel cleared, and shall be produced upon the demand of any officer charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this Act. Any boat at which such vessel cleared which shall refuse to produce such manifest for inspection as herein provided, or which shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival of such vessel in the United States a true copy of such manifest, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every such refusal or failure, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any such question, or while any such refusal or failure continues, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers in any case where the master, commander, chief officer, or officer entitled to make the manifest is unable to make oath to the verification of such manifest. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section, and shall determine the forms of such manifests and the information to be contained therein, and shall furnish such forms to the boats required to use the same. Any boat at which such vessel cleared which shall refuse or neglect to use the forms so furnished, or to give the information required in such forms, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every such refusal or neglect. Any boat at which such vessel cleared which shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector access to such manifest, or to any such vessel, or to any immigrant on board thereof, for the purpose of inspection, or which shall refuse to allow such immigrant inspector to make such copies of such manifest as he may desire, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every such refusal.

SEC. 19. That every alien arriving at a seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any railroad or transportation line by which such alien shall come to any land border port of the United States immediately upon the arrival of such alien at such port, or place, to report, and cause such alien to report, in person to the immigrant inspector at such port or place the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of such alien, the manner in which the transportation has been paid, whether by himself or by others, and if by others their relationship, if any, to such alien, whether such alien has in his possession a ticket through to his destination, the amount of money such alien has in his possession, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is coming to join relatives, and if so what relatives, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a person who has been deported, whether he has ever been in prison or supported by charity, whether he is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what is the nature and length of such contract or agreement, and whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to his destination, and such other facts as may be required for the proper administration of the immigration laws and the enforcement of the provisions of this Act relating to the exclusion of aliens. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any railroad or transportation line who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such violation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished by section 29 of said Act and the master has certified to the administrative fees prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 29 of said Act, and that all head money has been paid or secured to be paid to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of first arrival in the United States unless such vessel is destined to a port on the Canadian border, in which case the master will be required to execute a bond in the penal sum of $10 per head for each alien on board, conditioned that the master will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of destination in the United States a certificate from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port where the alien was originally inspected and admitted to the United States, showing that such alien has been duly admitted to the United States at such port, which certificate may be required by the master from the Commissioner of Immigration at any port in the United States where application is made for such certificate. Bonds executed at ports on the Canadian border may be canceled upon the production of certificates showing the admission of the aliens specified therein at ports on the Canadian border. Masters will be required to deposit the bond or bonds executed by them at the port of departure with the collector of customs, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, who will transmit the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of first arrival in the United States. Masters will be required to deposit with the collector of customs at the port of departure a sum sufficient to cover head tax on each alien on board, unless the master shall furnish a bond in a sum sufficient to cover head tax and expenses that may be incurred in the return of aliens who may become public charges within one year after landing in the United States, conditioned upon the return of such aliens. Masters will be required to furnish a list of all aliens on board, in duplicate, showing the name, age, sex, and calling of each alien, the amount of money in his possession, the place of birth, the race or people to which he belongs, the last permanent residence, the final destination, whether he has a ticket through to destination, whether the passage has been paid by himself or others, whether he has been in the United States before, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether in prison or almshouse or asylum for the insane, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and the kind of such contract or agreement, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay railroad fare or other transportation to destination, and the amount of such money, whether ever deported, whether ever in prison or supported by charity, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of first arrival in the United States. Masters will be required to deposit with the collector of customs at the port of departure a sum sufficient to cover head tax on each alien on board, unless the master shall furnish a bond in a sum sufficient to cover such head tax and expenses that may be incurred in the return of aliens who may become public charges within one year after landing in the United States, conditioned upon the return of such aliens. Masters will be required to furnish a list of all aliens on board, in duplicate, showing the name, age, sex, and calling of each alien, the amount of money in his possession, the place of birth, the race or people to which he belongs, the last permanent residence, the final destination, whether he has a ticket through to destination, whether the passage has been paid by himself or others, whether he has been in the United States before, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether in prison or almshouse or asylum for the insane, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and the kind of such contract or agreement, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay railroad fare or other transportation to destination, and the amount of such money, whether ever deported, whether ever in prison or supported by charity, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of first arrival in the United States. Masters will be required to deposit with the collector of customs at the port of departure a sum sufficient to cover head tax on each alien on board, unless the master shall furnish a bond in a sum sufficient to cover such head tax and expenses that may be incurred in the return of aliens who may become public charges within one year after landing in the United States, conditioned upon the return of such aliens. Masters will be required to furnish a list of all aliens on board, in duplicate, showing the name, age, sex, and calling of each alien, the amount of money in his possession, the place of birth, the race or people to which he belongs, the last permanent residence, the final destination, whether he has a ticket through to destination, whether the passage has been paid by himself or others, whether he has been in the United States before, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether in prison or almshouse or asylum for the insane, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and the kind of such contract or agreement, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay railroad fare or other transportation to destination, and the amount of such money, whether ever deported, whether ever in prison or supported by charity, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of first arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily and solely for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency requiring his removal, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe. Any such alien who shall land in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, and the cost of his maintenance and removal while in the United States shall be borne by the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived. Any master or owner who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the vessel arrives a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers to the master or agent thereof while any penalty imposed by this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of remission or mitigation of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof. Upon the application of the master or agent of any vessel, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any penalty imposed by this section upon the vessel with respect to any alien seaman, if it is satisfactorily shown that such alien seaman was secured in a foreign port or place for the sole purpose of performing labor during the emergency necessitating the employment of alien seamen and that the master or owner of the vessel has complied with such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe governing the employment of alien seamen and the removal of such seamen from the United States.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to a port of the United States from any place outside the United States (other than Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, or the adjacent islands) shall cause such alien to be examined by a United States immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival of such vessel in the United States, unless such alien has been admitted to the United States or has been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector. Such examination shall be conducted in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Every alien who shall come to the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall come to the United States from Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, or the adjacent islands, shall be prima facie excludable if at the time of his application for admission he is found to be a member of one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, or if he is found to be unable to establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector that he is not excludable under section 3 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that any alien seaman on the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States cannot be landed without danger to the public health, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel or at quarantine, and the cost of such detention shall be borne by the master or owner of such vessel.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, shall be subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and shall be subject to the provisions of the immigration laws governing the admission of aliens to the United States, except as otherwise provided in this section.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(k) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(l) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(m) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(n) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(o) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(p) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(q) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(r) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(s) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(t) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(u) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(v) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(w) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(x) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(y) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

(z) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in the United States, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless he shall have previously been granted the right to depart from the United States without examination by an immigrant inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Homsate, Master of the Amer. str. S. S. DERBY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place during per current voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, as filed appear below.

A. M. Homsate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1 of ..... sheets.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **BATTERWOOD** arriving at **Seattle, Washington** Voyage **12** from the port of **Kobe, Okinawa & Shanghai** Port. **Okinawa**

No.	Insp.	Name in full (Family name)	(Given name)	Position in ship's company	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	Remarks (Including whether master, officer or member of crew has a valid passport or other document)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Yes	JONES, J.M.	Henry E.	Mate	40	Male	American	American	5-7	158	None		
2		O'BRIEN	James W.	Cook	32	Male	Irish		5-6	172			
3		DAVIS	Milton	3rd Officer	25	Male	American		6-0	175			
4		HUGHES	Edward J.	3rd Officer	27	Male			5-8	155			
5		STONE	Leslie L.	Deck Cadet	21	Male			6-0	155			
6	No	WILSON	Ralph A.	Boy	15	Male			5-6	105			
7		SMITH	Albert	A.B. Seaman	24	Male			5-7	145			
8		PIERCE	Reed T.	"	21	Male			5-10	140			
9		MANN	Woodrow P.	Carpenter	35	Male			6-	170			
10		ADAM	John W.	A.B. Seaman	22	Male			5-8	150			
11		WILSON	George W.	"	24	Male			5-6	155			
12		ADAMS	Clifford C.	Ord. "	20	Male			5-10	170			
13		BROWN	Frank H.	Ord. "	19	Male			5-6	150			
14		COOPER	Robert D.	Ord. "	18	Male			5-5	145			
15		GOODSON	William E.	" "	19	Male			5-11	170			
16		ALLISON	Melbourne C.	Radio Op.	24	Male			5-11	160			
17		BAER	Robert S.	Dock Master	44	Male			5-6	140			
18		STUBBLEFIELD	Jack O.	" "	18	Male			5-8	135			
19	Yes	WILSON	Melbourne C.	Radio Op.	24	Male			5-11	160			
20	No	O'BRIAN	William C.	Porter	44	Male			5-6	150			
21	Yes	MCCOY	Joseph	Ch. Engineer	41	Male			5-7	152			
22		SMITH	William	1st Asst. Engr.	31	Male			5-10	160			
23	No	MILLER	John E.	Oiler " "	29	Male			6-1	180			
24		GREEN	Malcolm	Trd " "	28	Male			5-8	165			
25	Yes	SCHAFF	George	2 Ch. Engr.	41	Male			5-11	185			
26	No	SPENCER	Forest	Asst. "	29	Male			6-1	200			
27	Yes	SCHNEIDER	Karl A.	Trd " "	29	Male			6-	175			
28	No	ANIGAN	Robert L.	Ch. Steward	25	Male			5-10	145			
29		THOMPSON	Jack	Asst. "	29	Male			5-8	175			
30	Yes	DUNCAN	Carl J.	Pr. Asst. "	29	Male			5-11½	180			

Name of vessel **Maryland Trader Co.**

Owners **Nat. Shipping Administration**

Local Agents **Maryland Trader Co.**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of terms on back hereof

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418 (ON Form 418)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee, Indorat.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Polish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attempt seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, ways and means they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held all or detained in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such persons, as the case may be; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to any immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel subsequent to the time of the arrival but not included in any list theretofore delivered by the master; and it shall be the duty of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed thereon at the time of the departure; and it shall be the duty of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure, before the departure of such vessel, a list containing the names of all persons employed thereon who were not included in the list of persons last above required to be delivered; and the master of any vessel bound from the United States to any foreign port shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel at the time of departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been granted or refused permits to go ashore, with the names of those to whom such permits have been granted, and the date and duration thereof; and the master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been refused admission to the United States, and of those who have been detained on board or otherwise, and the reasons for such refusal or detention, and the names of those, if any, who have been landed, and the names of those, if any, who have been granted temporary permits to go ashore, and the date and duration thereof; and the master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been ordered deported from the United States on such vessel, and the names of those, if any, who have been so deported, and the cost of such deportation; and the master of any vessel departing from the United States shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a list containing the names of all persons who have been ordered deported from the United States on such vessel, and the names of those, if any, who have been so deported, and the cost of such deportation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..... of .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

If ..... from the port of ..... Arrived ..... Vessel ..... Nationality ..... Destination .....

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... Vessel ..... Nationality ..... Destination .....

No.	(1) Whether an immigrant or not (Write "Yes" or "No")	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Length of time at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Whether can read or not	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or physical defects	(14) REMARKS (Including nationality of parents when born. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Final destination if not to U.S.)	(15) Location of immigrant inspector (Date entered for and by whom examination ordered when such was required)
1	No	BOYLE	James M.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	42	M	White	American	5-8	160	Scar on forehead		
2	No	KNIGHT, H.	Henry	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	28	M	White	American	5-9	165	None		
3	No	MOORE	Edward T.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	25	M	White	American	5-7	140	None		
4	No	KENNEDY	Max M.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	30	M	White	American	5-10	175	Scar on left arm		
5	No	ROBERTSON	Gordon W.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	24	M	White	American	5-6	145	None		
6	Yes	HOWARD	Wallace V.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-4	122	None		
7	No	LEWIS	Thomas M.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	35	M	White	American	5-10	170	Tattoo on right arm		
8	No	KINLEY	Ben S.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	27	M	White	American	5-7	150	None		
9	Yes	RIORDAN	Thomas J.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	32	M	White	Irish	5-11	180	None		
10	No	MACHLEDAND	Emanuelo	Fireman	3	Antwerp	4/10/22	Yes	29	M	White	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	140	None	
11	No	HOBBEN	Gerard G.	Fireman	3	R.W.F.	4/10/22	Yes	31	M	White	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	158	None	
12	Yes	AVACE	Mario D.	Fireman	3	R.W.F.	4/10/22	Yes	28	M	White	Italian	Italian	5-11	145	None	
13	No	CERVERON	Juan	Fireman	3	Antwerp	4/10/22	Yes	33	M	White	Spanish	Spanish	6-	175	None	
14	No	BENICE	Joseph R.	Fireman	3	Antwerp	4/10/22	Yes	26	M	White	Italian	Italian	5-9	155	None	
15	Yes	PARSONS	Earl M.	Fireman	3	Gr. Grimsby	4/1/22	Yes	25	M	White	American	American	5-10	152	None	
16	No	EDWARDS	Maxwell	Fireman	21	Gr. Cook	4/17/22	Yes	25	M	White	American	American	5-7	140	None	
17	No	LEWIS	Jacob R.	Fireman	3	Nr. Ck. & Ent.	4/17/22	Yes	24	M	White	American	American	5-8	145	None	
18	No	KENNISTON	Joseph T.	Fireman	3	San Cook	4/15/22	Yes	44	M	White	American	American	5-8	160	None	
19	Yes	VOGLIVE	Peter	Fireman	3	Jass. "	4/1/22	Yes	25	M	White	American	American	6-2	175	None	
20	No	MOE	Ernest T.	Fireman	3	Rotterdam	4/1/22	Yes	25	M	White	American	American	5-11	154	None	
21	No	BOYLE	James M.	Fireman	3	" "	4/15/22	Yes	42	M	White	American	American	5-7	160	None	
22	No	KNIGHT, H.	Henry	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	28	M	White	American	American	5-9	165	None	
23	No	ZHONAR	Rodolf L.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	25	M	White	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	None	
24	No	FIREHOLM	Alvin	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	25	M	White	American	American	5-8	145	None	
25	No	CAHOTT	Lorenzo	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	30	M	White	American	American	5-9	160	None	
26	No	SHIMER	James W.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	25	M	White	American	American	5-7	145	None	
27	No	ABRAHAMS	Allan O.	Fireman	3	Liverpool	4/15/22	Yes	24	M	White	American	American	5-8	150	None	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... Vessel ..... Nationality ..... Destination .....

Local Agents ..... American State Co. .....

Owners ..... Am. Shipping Administration .....

Line ..... United State Co. .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Latvian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Manx.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Any shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Ellis Island shall not be considered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port).—When an alternate manifest is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report at the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether destined to the United States or to some adjacent foreign country, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and failure to comply with any instruction issued by any immigration officer in pursuance of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each offense. The master of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall, before any alien employed on such vessel shall be allowed to land, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of each such alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port in the United States at which he intends to land, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, his ability to read or write, his calling or occupation, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and where, whether he has ever been in the United States before, whether he intends to return after a temporary visit abroad, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, his height, complexion, the color of his hair and eyes, and any distinguishing marks. The list of aliens required to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival may be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be printed, lithographed, or otherwise reproduced. Upon the inspection of the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival the master shall produce the list for his verification, and shall make oath before such officer to the correctness of the list. Any master who refuses to deliver the list required by this section, or who refuses to produce the list for verification or to make oath to the same upon the inspection of the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who delivers a list which is incorrect or incomplete in any particular, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any vessel to land any alien at any port in the United States if the master of such vessel has failed to comply with the requirements of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, unless the master of the vessel certifies in the form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor that such alien is destined to the United States to perform labor, and that specific employment has been offered him, stating the nature thereof and the compensation therefor, and that the master intends to employ him on board the vessel in such employment. Such certification shall be subject to such inspection as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, without having been certified by the master of the vessel as provided for in this section, shall be deported to the country from which he came to the United States, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that deportation to such country would be unreasonable, in which case he shall be deported to such other country as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Any master who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the application of this section in any case in which complaint has been made to the Secretary of Labor as to the violation of the provisions of this section, but such papers may be granted upon the deposit of such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, as the collector of customs may require, or the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof in the amount of such sum by the master of the vessel with a surety company authorized to do such business under the laws of the United States, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon final discharge from the vessel of any alien seaman who has been certified by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States as destined to perform labor, the master shall be given a landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such alien seaman shall be allowed to land for the purpose of performing the labor specified. Such landing certificate may be revoked within one year from the date of landing by the Secretary of Labor, and such alien seaman deported to the country from which he came to the United States at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause him to be detained on shore for a longer period than is required for the repair of the vessel or the taking on board of cargo or supplies, he may cause him to be detained on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses shall be included in the fine imposed on the master under subdivision (a) of this section.

(d) Upon final discharge from the vessel of any alien seaman who arrived in the United States as destined to perform labor, or upon the completion of the unloading of the vessel on which he arrived, whichever is earlier, the master shall be given a landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such alien seaman shall be allowed to land for the purpose of performing the labor specified. Such landing certificate may be revoked within one year from the date of landing by the Secretary of Labor, and such alien seaman deported to the country from which he came to the United States at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause him to be detained on shore for a longer period than is required for the repair of the vessel or the taking on board of cargo or supplies, he may cause him to be detained on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses shall be included in the fine imposed on the master under subdivision (a) of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the final manifest by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fur-nished; and no such vessel shall be allowed to depart from a foreign port for the United States by section 35 of said Act prior to the granting of such clearance.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, unless the master of the vessel certifies in the form and manner prescribed by section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fur-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, shall not appear before.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 19...

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Nationality	(9) Last residence		(10) Seaport for landing in U. S.	(11) Final destination, if known	(12) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(13) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(14) Ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	(15) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	(16) Whether a polygamist	(17) Whether an anarchist	(18) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	(19) Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	(20) Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, and if not, what	(21) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	(22) Height	(23) Complexion	(24) Color of hair	(25) Color of eyes
1	Mr.	Smith,	Alfred B.	32 yrs	Married	Farmer	U. S.	Iowa		Boston	Same											5'9"	Fair	Blue
2	"	Johnson,	John A.	6 yrs	Single		Sweden		Stockholm	Boston	Chicago	$100	Brother, Peter Johnson, Chicago									5'8"	Dark	Brown
3	"	Williams,	Thomas J.	8 yrs	Single		Wales		Cardiff	Boston	Pittsburgh	$50										5'10"	Fair	Blue
4	"	Petrovitch,	Peter	4 yrs	Single		Russia		St. Petersburg	Boston	Detroit	$20										5'7"	Dark	Black
5	"	Andersen,	Carl E.	3 yrs	Single		Norway		Bergen	Boston	Minneapolis	$75										5'11"	Fair	Blue
6	"	Rossi,	Giuseppe	2 yrs	Single		Italy		Naples	Boston	New York	$30										5'6"	Dark	Black
7	"	Schneider,	Hans	1 yr	Single		Germany		Berlin	Boston	Cleveland	$40										5'9"	Fair	Blue
8	"	Dupont,	Pierre	7 mos	Married		France		Paris	Boston	Chicago	$60										5'4"	Dark	Brown
9	"	Karlsen,	Olaf	5 yrs	Single		Denmark		Copenhagen	Boston	Omaha	$25										5'8"	Fair	Blue
10	"	Lopez,	Manuel R	10 yrs	Married		Mexico		El Paso	Boston	Los Angeles	$200										5'6"	Dark	Black
11	"	Thomas,	Edward	25 yrs	Single		U. S.		Ohio	Boston	Cincinnati	$50										5'10"	Fair	Blue
12	"	Olsen,	Nils P.	12 yrs	Married		Norway		Oslo	Boston	Minneapolis	$80										5'7"	Fair	Blue
13	"	Martin,	Jean	9 yrs	Single		France		Lyon	Boston	New York	$45										5'5"	Dark	Brown
14	"	Fischer,	Otto	15 yrs	Married		Germany		Hamburg	Boston	Milwaukee	$150										5'11"	Fair	Blue
15	"	Gallagher,	Patrick	20 yrs	Single		Ireland		Dublin	Boston	Boston	$10										5'9"	Fair	Blue
16	"	Nakamura,	Hideo	2 yrs	Single		Japan		Tokyo	Boston	Seattle	$100										5'6"	Yellow	Black
17	"	Svensson,	Erik	1 yr	Single		Sweden		Stockholm	Boston	Chicago	$60										5'8"	Fair	Blue
18	"	Kowalski,	Stanislaw	3 yrs	Single		Poland		Warsaw	Boston	Detroit	$30										5'7"	Fair	Blue
19	"	Andersen,	Hans C.	6 yrs	Single		Denmark		Copenhagen	Boston	Omaha	$70										5'10"	Fair	Blue
20	"	Brown,	Robert E	4 yrs	Single		Canada		Toronto	Boston	Buffalo	$40										5'8"	Fair	Blue

Form 1-508 (OLD FORM 508)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 508—Issued by DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418 (OLD FORM 436)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Form 436—Issued in lieu of AAA and 4314 to Jan 8 C.C. Nos. 7 to 1000

Serial No. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..as..MERRY A.MARINE ..., arriving at ..Honolulu, T.H.. ..., ..19..., from the port of ..Honolulu, Oahu...

(1) No. on list	(2) Wherein an alien (3)	(3) ANNE IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Length of service as	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Nationality of ship to be employed on (Write "same")	(8) Last vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including allotments allowed, time deserted from vessel, etc. If not a deserter, temporarily absent from vessel ordered home, or to re-ship and name objected.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of)
1	No	Banks,	George A	9 mos	Agent	Yokohama	Jan	Same	AA	100	32	M	Malay	5' 8"	150			
2	"	Lucas,	Chas E	0	Agent						31	M						
3	"	Matthews,	Allen B	8 yrs	Asst. Steward						22	M						
4	"	Thomas,	Allen	7 mos	Asst. Cook						23	M						
5	"	Marsh,	Bernard R	12 mos	Asst Gk & Bk						21	M						
6	"	Bond,	Conrad R	0	Asst Cook						32	M						
7	"	Gomez,	Anthony	12 yrs 12 mos	Messman						40	M	Portuguese					
8	"	Wilson,	Allen	1 yr	Messman						21	M	Malay					
9	"	Fernando,	Allen B	0	Messman Utility						18	M						
10	"	Gomez,	Allen B Portuguese	4 yrs 6 mos	Messman Utility						36	M						
11	"	Wallace, Jr.	Geo	3 mos	Messman						21	M						
12	"	Hobbs,	Robert W	4	Waiter	10/12/24	Honolulu	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.	5'7"	142		
13	"	Evans, Warren	Warren R		Oiler	10/12/24	Honolulu	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.	5'10"	155		

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

See list of crew on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector

Port ..San Francisco, Calif.. Date ..Nov. 15, 1924..

Master ..Thomas Arnold Jones Jr..

Owners ..San Francisco Trading Co..

Local Agents ..

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred B. Hall, of the Norwegian/Swedish/Danish motorship/motorvessel/steamship/sailing vessel Fjordheim, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from dock, port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of section 16 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Alfred B. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928.

H. Stenmark
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1st—Printed by U. S. A. and sold by Time & Co. at Bureau of New Type, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the grade, rating, or capacity in which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are destined to the United States, and the intended final destination of each of them, if known, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and the cause or reason therefor, if known, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master of such vessel; and a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and a penalty of $20 for each alien not duly reported, respectively, or so to report such alien or the cause or reason for his detention, shall be imposed upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of the port of arrival: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fines in alien seamen did not appear upon the ordinary manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

RULE 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act, appears upon records, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws who has entered on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and who has been granted a conditional permit to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless specially detained for the action of the Secretary of Labor, shall be permitted to land in the United States, and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof to detain on board such alien seaman and to report such seaman forthwith to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived. Such seaman (whether inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer, or who lands such seaman (whether with or without a permit) in any place in the United States from any place outside thereof, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the case is pending appeal, or while a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fines in alien seamen did not appear upon the ordinary manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form I-418 (On Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Board No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

| (1) No. | (2) Alien to be landed in the United States | (3) Name in full | | (4) Relationship, if any, to person last mentioned | (5) Personal description: Age | | (6) Sex | (7) Race | (8) Nationality | (9) Last permanent residence | | (10) Final destination | | (11) Purpose of alien in coming to the United States | (12) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination | (13) Whether in possession of $50 or more | (14) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (15) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (16) Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and where | (17) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address | (18) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination | (19) Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | (20) Whether owns a home, and if so, where | (21) Whether married or single | (22) Age | (23) Occupation | (24) Able to read or not | (25) Able to write or not | (26) Nationality | (27) Race or people | (28) Last occupation | (29) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (30) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (31) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (32) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (33) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization, and if so, which | (34) Whether a polygamist | (35) Whether an anarchist | (36) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (37) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (38) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (39) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the assassination of public officials | (40) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (41) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (42) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (43) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (44) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (45) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (46) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (47) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (48) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (49) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (50) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (51) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (52) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (53) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (54) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (55) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (56) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (57) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (58) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (59) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (60) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (61) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (62) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (63) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (64) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (65) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (66) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (67) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (68) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (69) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (70) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (71) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (72) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (73) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (74) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (75) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (76) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (77) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (78) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (79) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (80) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (81) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (82) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (83) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (84) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (85) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (86) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (87) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (88) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (89) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (90) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (91) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (92) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (93) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (94) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (95) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (96) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (97) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (98) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (99) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (100) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (101) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (102) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (103) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (104) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (105) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (106) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (107) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (108) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (109) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (110) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (111) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (112) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (113) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (114) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (115) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (116) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (117) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (118) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (119) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (120) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (121) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (122) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (123) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (124) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (125) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (126) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (127) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (128) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (129) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (130) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (131) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (132) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (133) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (134) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (135) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (136) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (137) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (138) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (139) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (140) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (141) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (142) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (143) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (144) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (145) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (146) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (147) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (148) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (149) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (150) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (151) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (152) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (153) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (154) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (155) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (156) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (157) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (158) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (159) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (160) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (161) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (162) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (163) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (164) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (165) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (166) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (167) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (168) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (169) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (170) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (171) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (172) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (173) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (174) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (175) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (176) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (177) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (178) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (179) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (180) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (181) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (182) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (183) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (184) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (185) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (186) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (187) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (188) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (189) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (190) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (191) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (192) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (193) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (194) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (195) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (196) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (197) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (198) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (199) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (200) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (201) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (202) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (203) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (204) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (205) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (206) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (207) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (208) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (209) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (210) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (211) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (212) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (213) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (214) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (215) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (216) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (217) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (218) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (219) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (220) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (221) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (222) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (223) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (224) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (225) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (226) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (227) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (228) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (229) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property | (230) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (231) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or who knowingly cause to be circulated

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

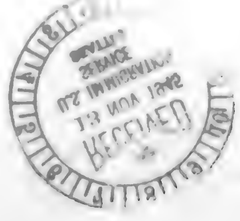
I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master. Mate or person in charge.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

19—30000



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Max.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19—30000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew and other persons carried for hire or transportation, whether employed on such vessel, arriving the boundaries they respectively hold in the ship's company, men and women (sex), nationality or country last permanently resident, and description, whether passenger or member of crew (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged in the groups, and showing the following additional information: Nationality of each alien, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether destination is the United States or country contiguous thereto, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and what is the intended length of stay in the United States; whether he has been deported and if so the cause thereof; whether he has a ticket through to the place of his ultimate destination; whether he has been in the United States before and if so when and how long he remained and what he was doing while here; whether he has been in prison or almshouse within five years of the time of his application for admission to the United States, and if so the cause thereof; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons which seeks to overthrow the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of its form or its opposition to all forms of government, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons which seeks to overthrow the Government of the United States or any other organized government by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons which seeks to overthrow the Government of the United States or any other organized government by force or violence; and the results of the examination of the head, face, and body of each alien, and such other facts as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel before departure from each foreign port the list or lists of aliens required by section 36 of this Act, or who fails to deliver on board such vessel before departure from the last port outside the United States the additional list or lists of aliens required by section 36 of this Act, or who fails to report the illness or death of any alien on board such vessel before arrival at the port of first arrival, or who fails to detain on board or at quarantine any alien who has been ordered so detained by the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to deliver any such alien who has been ordered so delivered by the Secretary of Labor to the custody of the proper immigration officer at the time and place specified by him, or who fails to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, or who fails to report, deliver, or detain any alien as required by section 6 of this Act, or who fails to comply with the provisions of section 10 of this Act relating to the removal of aliens who have been refused admission to the United States, or who fails to comply with the provisions of section 19 of this Act relating to the control and removal of aliens who have been ordered deported from the United States, or who fails to comply with the provisions of section 23 of this Act relating to the report of aliens who have been granted visas, or who fails to comply with the provisions of section 24 of this Act relating to the report of aliens who have been granted permits to enter the United States, or who fails to comply with the provisions of section 25 of this Act relating to the report of aliens who have been granted permits to depart from and return to the United States, or who fails to comply with the provisions of section 26 of this Act relating to the report of aliens who have been granted permits to depart from the United States, or who fails to comply with the provisions of section 27 of this Act relating to the report of aliens who have been granted permits to depart from and return to the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien according to records of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination in such amounts as the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel may deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such tax or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily in such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel before departure, unless such alien seaman shall have been entered on the crew list of such vessel upon her subsequent departure from such port and produced by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel before the immigration officer at the time of such departure, and shall have been identified as the person entered on the crew list of such vessel upon her arrival at such port.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have determined to the satisfaction of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel that it is impracticable to detain any alien seaman on board such vessel, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to depart from the United States without the payment of the tax provided for in this section, upon the deposit by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel with the Secretary of Labor of a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman for hearing and the final disposition of his case by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the failure of such alien seaman to return for hearing or for final disposition of his case as required by the Secretary of Labor, the bond shall be declared forfeited and collected by the Secretary of Labor. Such bond shall not be required in the case of any alien seaman who is a member of the crew of a vessel which has been granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or to attend to such formalities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has completed the physical and mental examination of such alien seaman (which examination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel such further time as the immigration officer at the port may require, or who fails to deliver such alien seaman to the immigration officer at the port to which such vessel is destined for the purpose of Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily in such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel before departure, unless such alien seaman shall have been entered on the crew list of such vessel upon her subsequent departure from such port and produced by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel before the immigration officer at the time of such departure, and shall have been identified as the person entered on the crew list of such vessel upon her arrival at such port.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have determined to the satisfaction of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel that it is impracticable to detain any alien seaman on board such vessel, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to depart from the United States without the payment of the tax provided for in this section, upon the deposit by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel with the Secretary of Labor of a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman for hearing and the final disposition of his case by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the failure of such alien seaman to return for hearing or for final disposition of his case as required by the Secretary of Labor, the bond shall be declared forfeited and collected by the Secretary of Labor. Such bond shall not be required in the case of any alien seaman who is a member of the crew of a vessel which has been granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor.

19—30000

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been pre-
sented, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 of
said act, if any, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or to attend to such formalities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has completed the physical and mental examination of such alien seaman (which examination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel such further time as the immigration officer at the port may require, or who fails to deliver such alien seaman to the immigration officer at the port to which such vessel is destined for the purpose of Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily in such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel before departure, unless such alien seaman shall have been entered on the crew list of such vessel upon her subsequent departure from such port and produced by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel before the immigration officer at the time of such departure, and shall have been identified as the person entered on the crew list of such vessel upon her arrival at such port.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have determined to the satisfaction of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel that it is impracticable to detain any alien seaman on board such vessel, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to depart from the United States without the payment of the tax provided for in this section, upon the deposit by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel with the Secretary of Labor of a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman for hearing and the final disposition of his case by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the failure of such alien seaman to return for hearing or for final disposition of his case as required by the Secretary of Labor, the bond shall be declared forfeited and collected by the Secretary of Labor. Such bond shall not be required in the case of any alien seaman who is a member of the crew of a vessel which has been granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor.

19—30000

Form I-418 (On Form 69)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S T - 378 arriving at Boston Mass. on May 10, 1942 from the port of Buenos Aires

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	No. on list	Last name	First name	Middle name	Nationality of crew (country to which vessel belongs)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Intending to proceed to the United States (Yes or No)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Destination if other than U.S.; whether in possession of passport, alien's certificate of registry, or other document, and where issued; if not in possession, explain fully; if citizen of U.S., give number of certificate, date, and place issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1	1	Alfred Dominick	Donald M.	Mackie	British	Boston	1942	Yes	35	M	Negro	Br.	5'11"	160			
2	2	Simon	Daniel H.		British				51								
3	3	Thomas	Daniel H.		British				32								
4	4	Thomas	Joseph P.		British				40								
5	5	Wadsworth	Wayne M.		British				41		Negro						
6	6	Stephenson	Otto G.		British				52								
7	N/O	Hall	Robert F.		British				18								
8	do	Bond	Theodore P.		British				24								
9	do	Bradley	Harvey D.		British				36								
10	do	Crosby	Norman H.		British				44		Negro						
11	do	Bond	Edward H.		British				50								
12	do	Hall	Richard W.		British				18								
13	do	Stephenson	Thomas H.		British				50		Negro						
14	do	Collins	Joseph P.		British	Cape Town			50								
15	do	Hammond	Wayne H.		British				18								
16	do	Crosby	Thomas M.		British				19								
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of vessel on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan	Italian
Armenian	Japanese
Bohemian	Jew
Bulgarian	Korean
Chinese	Magyar
Croatian	Mexican
Cuban	Negro, Ethiopian
Dalmatian	Pole
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane)
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Hungarian	Slovak
Irish	Spanish
Italian	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh
Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers required to be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 430) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival, and should not cause to be made any changes or additions to the list or manifest, or take possession of the same or any part thereof, except upon the direction of the Secretary of Labor, but shall in every instance be delivered intact to the Immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry. The list or manifest of alien passengers required to be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival must be complete in every particular, and the answers to questions must be full and direct to each question before the name of each alien is entered. Any illegible, incomplete, or evasive answers will be cause for detaining the alien for special inquiry at the expense of the vessel.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all the passengers on board of such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the order and form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each passenger as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, touching his or her nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether he or she has been previously in the United States or which of the States or Territories he or she intends to locate or reside in, whether he or she has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their addresses, whether he or she has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and whether in possession of a ticket over any railroad or railroads or other transportation lines to his or her ultimate destination, and such other items of information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Said list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be in such form, not inconsistent with this Act, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Said list or manifest shall be produced for the inspection of any immigrant inspector demanding the same, and shall be preserved on board the vessel for a period of three years after the date of the last entry made thereon. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or deliver a false list or manifest, or refuse to allow the same to be inspected, or refuse to preserve the same for the period of three years, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any immigrant inspector any such list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him or her by such inspector in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any immigrant inspector any such list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him or her by such inspector in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any immigrant inspector any such list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him or her by such inspector in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all the persons on board of such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the order and form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each passenger as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, touching his or her nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether he or she has been previously in the United States or which of the States or Territories he or she intends to locate or reside in, whether he or she has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their addresses, whether he or she has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and whether in possession of a ticket over any railroad or railroads or other transportation lines to his or her ultimate destination, and such other items of information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Said list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be in such form, not inconsistent with this Act, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Said list or manifest shall be produced for the inspection of any immigrant inspector demanding the same, and shall be preserved on board the vessel for a period of three years after the date of the last entry made thereon. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or deliver a false list or manifest, or refuse to allow the same to be inspected, or refuse to preserve the same for the period of three years, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any immigrant inspector any such list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him or her by such inspector in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any immigrant inspector any such list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him or her by such inspector in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien cannot be effected by reason of refusal of any foreign government to accept such alien after due and reasonable effort to secure his admission, or by reason of the failure or refusal of the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States to receive such alien on board such vessel or another vessel in his employ, or by reason of the refusal of the owners of such vessel to pay the expenses of the deportation of such alien, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate pending the removal of such alien whenever it shall appear to the Secretary of Labor that such detention is no longer necessary, but such alien shall not be released except upon such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or under such supervision as he may prescribe, and such alien shall not be allowed to remain in the United States for a longer period than five days unless the Secretary of Labor shall so direct, and no such alien shall be eligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(d) That any alien against whom a warrant of arrest shall be issued under the provisions of this Act may be taken into custody and detained in the district in which he may be found pending a hearing before the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized representatives, and pending such hearing and the final determination of the Secretary of Labor thereon shall not be admitted to bail or released from detention except in exceptional cases where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized representatives that the alien will not abscond or otherwise fail to appear for deportation, and in no case except under the most extraordinary circumstances shall any alien be released from detention pending such hearing and determination unless he shall furnish a bond in the sum of not less than $500 with sufficient surety, or in such larger amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien will not abscond or otherwise fail to appear for deportation, and that he will not violate any of the terms or conditions of the bond or recognizance given by him under the provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor with reference thereto. Any such bond may be forfeited by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized representatives in case of any violation of the conditions thereof, and thereupon the full amount thereof may be collected as in case of other bonds, penalties, or forfeitures, and any such bond may be sued upon in the name of the United States in any district in which the person or corporation signing the same may be found or from which property may be available for the payment of the amount due thereon. The decision of the Secretary of Labor canceling any bond and directing the forfeiture thereof shall be final and conclusive.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees specified by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, unless duly exempted by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of the Act of June 26, 1906, and the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or distress, or by reason of illness not discovered by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or for the purpose of participating in a religious or national patriotic celebration, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, and such seaman shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal or any insular possession of the United States (except Cuba) shall not be refused an outward clearance on account of the failure to deport any alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure has been notified of the application for clearance and has had reasonable opportunity to examine such seaman. Such immigration officer shall, upon the request of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, examine such seaman and report to the collector of customs the name of any seaman who has been ordered deported from the United States and who is employed on board such vessel. Such seaman shall be detained on board such vessel at the port of departure until the departure of such vessel, unless sooner removed by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized representatives. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report the presence of any such seaman on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to detain such seaman on board such vessel after notification as herein provided, shall pay to the collector of customs a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such penalty, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That any alien seaman who does not depart from the United States in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of his employment on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. The list of seamen of each nationality required to be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival (Form 430) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and should not cause to be made any changes or additions to the list or manifest, or take possession of the same or any part thereof, except upon the direction of the Secretary of Labor, but shall in every instance be delivered intact to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry. The list or manifest of alien passengers required to be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, must be complete in every particular, and the answers to questions must be full and direct to each question before the name of each alien is entered. Any illegible, incomplete, or evasive answers will be cause for detaining the alien for special inquiry at the expense of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4.2.4 J 2

Form I-418 (Old Form 69)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name ..... Master.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or alien	(4) Letter or status as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Where alien is to be transferred	(8) Where alien is to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including alienation of wages, bounty papers, deferred pay, burial places, and if an alien, intention to return to country from which he came)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted by ... Inspector. Alien ordered deported by ... Warrant No. ...)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Name .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Page No. of crews on duty period.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian. (Little Russian.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish.)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenish. (Carniolan.)
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on whom medical examination (Form 6S8) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate manifest is a "nonalien," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel, or their condition as to each of said matters. Such lists shall be delivered from the vessel, before a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and subsequently discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel or landed; in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists or to deliver other or further lists as herein required, or in case of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to report to the proper officer the names of any aliens who may be found on board after the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien not reported, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such fine so imposed shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the process of the court in the district in which the vessel may be found. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or while the master thereof is detained on board pursuant to the provisions of this section. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it has otherwise been satisfied to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

* * * * *

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, unless notice of hardship to the administration fund prescribed by said section or to fund prescribed by section 35 of said act, having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or burial, or for such other purpose as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall pay the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such fine so imposed shall not exceed $10 for each alien seaman with respect to whom it is imposed and shall be a lien upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place, and such lien may be enforced by process of the court in the district in which the vessel may be found. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or while the master thereof is detained on board pursuant to the provisions of this section. No vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it has otherwise been satisfied to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it has otherwise been satisfied to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

* * * * *

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Modified under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving under alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel LOS ANGELES, sailing from port of HAVANA, B.C., arriving at SEATTLE, WN., 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Port or place of birth	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign residence	(7) Final destination	(8) Purpose of coming to U.S.	(9) Have you a ticket through to your destination?	(10) Have you enough money to land?	(11) Amount	(12) Are you married or single?	(13) Occupation	(14) Can you read?	(15) Can you write?	(16) Are you a polygamist?	(17) Are you an anarchist?	(18) Are you coming pursuant to any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the U.S.?	(19) Are you an idiot, deaf and dumb, blind or crippled?	(20) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	(21) Are you a professional beggar?	(22) Are you a polygamist?	(23) Are you an anarchist?	(24) Are you coming pursuant to any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the U.S.?	(25) Are you an idiot, deaf and dumb, blind or crippled?	(26) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	(27) Are you a professional beggar?
1	McCORMICK CONDON	30	MASTER	B/Ins/US	NO YES NO	SEATTLE WN				100	S	Scotch	Y	Y											
2	BAILEY VINCENT	2	MATE	B/Ins/US	" " "	"				75	"	Scotch	"	"											
3	ROBINSON JIM	10	CHIEF ENG	" " "	" " "	"				95	"	Irish mestiz	"	"											
4	WINSOR HORACE	32	SECOND ENG	B/Ins/US	" " "	"				85	"	Irish	"	"											
5	LANGSTAFF LEE	3	HAND DECK	B/Ins/US	" " "	"				15	"	German	"	"											
6	JOHANSEN OLE	30	" "	B/Ins/US	" " "	"				25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian												
7	HIGHTOWER LEE	2	COOK	B/Ins/US	" " "	"				13	"	Chinese	N	S											
8																									
9																									
10																									

NOV 10 1917

Local Agents ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Date DAVID STRAUSS

Orders ..... Local Agents .....

*See list of cases on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by (1), (2), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 or imprisonment not more than 6 months, or both. See other side. 10—19491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____

_____ of the _____ do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and back to ports stated for herein coming under the provisions of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 26, 1924, as amended by section 14 of the Act of May 14, 1936, and by section 7 of the Act of May 26, 1952.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Latvian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pomak
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Ruthenian
East Indian	Scandinavian
English	Scotch
European Turkish	Servian
Finnish	Slavonian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)
Latin American	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Where an arriving steamer is a "tramp," in addition to that signed by the master, the list shall be certified by the inspector in charge of the district in which the port is located, or by such other officer as may be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

The list or manifest must be legible, written in ink or typewritten, and must be prepared in the exact order of the questions as shown on the form. Answers must be given to every question, and no space left blank. Where the question is inapplicable or the answer is unknown, a dash (—) must be made in the proper space. Do not repeat answers, but where the answer is the same as that given to the preceding question, make a ditto mark (") in the proper space. Care must be taken that the ditto mark is not placed in the wrong space. Each person must be accounted for, whether citizen or alien, and the number of persons entered at the footing of each page must be carried forward and entered on the first line of the succeeding page. The name of every person on board, including the master, must be entered, and the sex of each must be indicated by the proper use of the letter "M" or "F." Write plainly and legibly, using black ink. Do not abbreviate the name of any country. Write the name of the country in full. Do not use the letters "do" to indicate that the entry on the preceding line applies also to the entry in question. Each question must be answered as directed, and the answer must be responsive to the question. Do not erase or use fluid to obliterate any entry, but draw a line through any word incorrectly written, initial the correction, and make the correct entry above or below the line. Do not fold the list in such a manner as to cut off the writing on the right-hand edge of the pages.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That nobody without a passport, immigration officer, or certificate of registry or other document required by the provisions of this Act, or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall be allowed to enter the United States from any foreign port or place; and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly violates this provision shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such violation, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require any such document of any person who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, or the United States of Mexico, or to prevent any such person from entering the United States at the ports of Nogales, Douglas, Naco, or Eagle Pass, or such other ports as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, or to prevent any such person from passing through the United States in immediate and continuous transit from one foreign country to another foreign country, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list or manifest of aliens employed on board such vessel has been delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and the master, purser, or surgeon of such vessel has certified to the correctness of such list or manifest, and has made oath before such officer that to the best of his knowledge and belief no member of the crew has been left behind, except as specified in the list or manifest, and that no person has been taken on board except as specified therein. Such list or manifest must show the name of every person employed on such vessel, the capacity in which employed, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to make oath to the correctness thereof, or who refuses clearance to any vessel because of the failure of any person employed on board thereof to be included in such list or manifest, or who refuses clearance because of the withholding of any person from the list or manifest, or who refuses clearance because of the omission from the list or manifest of any person who has been employed on board such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

SEC. 150.17. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list or manifest of aliens employed on such vessel has been delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and the master, purser, or surgeon of such vessel has certified to the correctness of such list or manifest, and has made oath before such officer that to the best of his knowledge and belief no member of the crew has been left behind, except as specified in the list or manifest, and that no person has been taken on board except as specified therein. Such list or manifest must show the name of every person employed on such vessel, the capacity in which employed, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to make oath to the correctness thereof, or who refuses clearance to any vessel because of the failure of any person employed on board thereof to be included in such list or manifest, or who refuses clearance because of the withholding of any person from the list or manifest, or who refuses clearance because of the omission from the list or manifest of any person who has been employed on board such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. [See 8 CFR 150.15.]

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for emergency reasons, or for medical treatment, or because of sickness, or injury of any alien seaman until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified by such owner, agent, consignee, or master of the intention to land such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall have been given a physical examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, unless such examination be waived as provided in subsection (b) of this section. Such physical examination shall include a personal interview unless impracticable, and shall be conducted in accordance with such administrative regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to submit to such physical examination shall be deemed to be an alien who has failed to comply with the requirements of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and may be arrested and deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended (section 155 of this title).

(b) Upon the recommendation of the Public Health Service, the Secretary of Labor may waive the requirement of such physical examination in respect of any alien seaman if, in his opinion, the services of such alien seaman are required in the interests of the vessel and no danger to the public health will result from the waiver of such examination.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on shipboard or elsewhere pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, but such detention shall not be granted pending the determination of the Attorney General as to the application for the temporary admission of the alien seaman, unless such alien seaman is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, or the United States of Mexico, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission of such alien seaman.

(d) Upon the arrival of any alien seaman who is ordered detained on board or elsewhere pending the determination of his admissibility to the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be responsible for the safekeeping of such alien seaman and shall be responsible for the payment of all expenses and costs incurred in connection with such detention, including expenses and costs incurred in the maintenance, support, and hospitalization of such alien seaman, and for his removal from the United States when ordered by the Attorney General. Failure to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

SEC. 51. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for emergency reasons, or for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury of any alien seaman until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified by such owner, agent, consignee, or master of the intention to land such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall have been given a physical examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, unless such examination be waived as provided in subsection (b) of this section. Such physical examination shall include a personal interview unless impracticable, and shall be conducted in accordance with such administrative regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to submit to such physical examination shall be deemed to be an alien who has failed to comply with the requirements of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and may be arrested and deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended (section 155 of this title).

(b) Upon the recommendation of the Public Health Service, the Secretary of Labor may waive the requirement of such physical examination in respect of any alien seaman if, in his opinion, the services of such alien seaman are required in the interests of the vessel and no danger to the public health will result from the waiver of such examination. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, including masters of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That nobody without a passport, immigration officer, or certificate of registry or other document required by the provisions of this Act, or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall be allowed to enter the United States from any foreign port or place; and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly violates this provision shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such violation, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require any such document of any person who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, or the United States of Mexico, or to prevent any such person from entering the United States at the ports of Nogales, Douglas, Naco, or Eagle Pass, or such other ports as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, or to prevent any such person from passing through the United States in immediate and continuous transit from one foreign country to another foreign country, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the intention to land such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall have been given a physical examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, unless such examination be waived as provided in subsection (b) of this section. Such physical examination shall include a personal interview unless impracticable, and shall be conducted in accordance with such administrative regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to submit to such physical examination shall be deemed to be an alien who has failed to comply with the requirements of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and may be arrested and deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended (section 155 of this title).

(b) Upon the recommendation of the Public Health Service, the Secretary of Labor may waive the requirement of such physical examination in respect of any alien seaman if, in his opinion, the services of such alien seaman are required in the interests of the vessel and no danger to the public health will result from the waiver of such examination. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, including masters of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Where an arriving steamer is a "tramp," in addition to that signed by the master, the list shall be certified by the inspector in charge of the district in which the port is located, or by such other officer as may be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to make oath to the correctness thereof, or who refuses clearance to any vessel because of the failure of any person employed on board thereof to be included in such list or manifest, or who refuses clearance because of the withholding of any person from the list or manifest, or who refuses clearance because of the omission from the list or manifest of any person who has been employed on board such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. [See 8 CFR 150.15.]

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for emergency reasons, or for medical treatment, or because of sickness, or injury of any alien seaman until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified by such owner, agent, consignee, or master of the intention to land such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall have been given a physical examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, unless such examination be waived as provided in subsection (b) of this section. Such physical examination shall include a personal interview unless impracticable, and shall be conducted in accordance with such administrative regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to submit to such physical examination shall be deemed to be an alien who has failed to comply with the requirements of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and may be arrested and deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended (section 155 of this title).

(b) Upon the recommendation of the Public Health Service, the Secretary of Labor may waive the requirement of such physical examination in respect of any alien seaman if, in his opinion, the services of such alien seaman are required in the interests of the vessel and no danger to the public health will result from the waiver of such examination. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, including masters of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That nobody without a passport, immigration officer, or certificate of registry or other document required by the provisions of this Act, or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall be allowed to enter the United States from any foreign port or place; and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly violates this provision shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such violation, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require any such document of any person who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, or the United States of Mexico, or to prevent any such person from entering the United States at the ports of Nogales, Douglas, Naco, or Eagle Pass, or such other ports as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, or to prevent any such person from passing through the United States in immediate and continuous transit from one foreign country to another foreign country, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the intention to land such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall have been given a physical examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, unless such examination be waived as provided in subsection (b) of this section. Such physical examination shall include a personal interview unless impracticable, and shall be conducted in accordance with such administrative regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to submit to such physical examination shall be deemed to be an alien who has failed to comply with the requirements of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and may be arrested and deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended (section 155 of this title).

(b) Upon the recommendation of the Public Health Service, the Secretary of Labor may waive the requirement of such physical examination in respect of any alien seaman if, in his opinion, the services of such alien seaman are required in the interests of the vessel and no danger to the public health will result from the waiver of such examination. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, including masters of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 1-58
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(8-15-51)

Manifest number [illegible]

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, as amended, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members of the crew who are aliens on board the vessel at the time of inspection by the immigration officer)

Name of vessel U.S. SEAPLANE No. 11-5-52 sailing from port of POWELL RIVER B.C. arriving at SEATTLE Wn. 10 AM 12

No. on list	Whether a U. S. citizen (S) or alien (A)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Whether single (S), married (M), widowed (Wd), or divorced (D)	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Port last sailed from	REMARKS: (Complete entries in this space for each alien. Enter visa number, if any, and date and place issued. Enter name of husband or wife if a citizen of the United States. Enter name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join.)	Alien's intended future permanent residence	Nationality of last foreign port in which alien was a resident	Whether previously admitted to the United States	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether in possession of passport	Number of passport	Issued at	Issued on	Issued by
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	U.S.	MACLEAN	ANGUS	52	M	YES	NO	SCOT	ENG												
2	"	BAILEY	ARTHUR	52	M	YES	NO	ENG	ENG												
3	"	ROBINSON	JIM	40	M	YES	NO	SCOT	IRISH												
4	"	WINSOR	HORACE	32	S	YES	NO	AMER	AMER												
5	"	LANDSTAFF	LEE	21	S	NO	NO	AMER	AMER												
6	"	CARPENTER	ERNIE	21	"	"	"	"	"												
7	"	HIGHAMER	LEE	42	COOK	YES	"	"	"												
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Inspected and boarded [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Name LOREZSON AND BARGE CO

Owners [illegible]

Local agents [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Max.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scythian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew (any nationality).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port at which it arrives, and no inference be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of the crew (Form I–418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is a "waiver" a duplicate to that described on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the nationality, last permanent residence, and present address of each, and whether each were respectively held in the ship's company when such vessel arrived at such port, and such other information as may be required as to the right of such aliens to enter the United States as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the master thereof a written list containing the names of all aliens employed as such upon the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill such vacancies. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse to furnish any information required by the Attorney General, or by any immigrant inspector, relative to any alien employed on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who shall refuse to detain on board any alien member of the crew when required so to do by the Attorney General, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of such detention, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like penalty if not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond therefor, in such sum as may be required by the Attorney General, not exceeding the amount of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Limit of alien employees; manner clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 898; 8 U. S. C. 151), have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 898; 8 U. S. C. 198) pending such period served, the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the British West Indies), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily in case of a vessel putting in for supplies or for repairs, or because of stress of weather, or other cause not due to the fault of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has caused the same to be done by some other immigration officer. Attorney General may prescribe the time and manner of such inspection or of such physical examination, and the fees to be charged therefor, which fees shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and accounted for as a part of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and at the discretion of the Attorney General may be required to give a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, with sureties satisfactory to the Attorney General, conditioned for the payment of the hospital expenses and maintenance of such alien seaman and his return to the country from which he came, or to such other country as may be designated by the Attorney General, if such alien seaman is deported within five years after the date of such bond. No vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived shall be reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be arrested, and upon conviction thereof, in addition to any penalty otherwise provided by law, shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than six months, and upon the completion of such imprisonment shall be taken before the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival and dealt with as provided in section 19 of this Act for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully.

(c) If the Attorney General shall find that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harlan M. Crowell, Jr., master of the Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have availed the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 21 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

Harlan M. Crowell, Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1942.

Bert Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

1—40961—41

HR 4748
7

Form I-95B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 12-15-52)

Serial No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Name [illegible] sailing from port of [illegible] bound for [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Nationality of ship on which last employed	(4) Location of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether shipped or to be granted shore leave	(8) Date of birth	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Indicate nature of physical defect, if any, and whether defect appears to be of congenital origin)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of immigrant inspector)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8½"	170	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	160	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	155	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	165	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7½"	150	[illegible]		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

[illegible]

Name [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Alien Registration Office [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

(OVER)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board vessels destined to ports of the United States from foreign countries shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alien is destined to a port other than a "customs" a duplicate list shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alien member of the crew (Form I–184) shall not be required to be listed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Any alien employed on such vessel, whether the nominal master thereof or not, who shall refuse to disclose to any immigration officer information concerning himself or any other

Penalty for failure to comply with section is $100 for each alien not listed.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-1-53)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival from a foreign port at the United States

(Include name of master when such alien is taken on board at any intermediate port)

Vessel _____ sailing from port of _____ arriving at _____ on _____

No.	Line	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Whether a citizen of the U.S. or an alien	(4) Length of service in case	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks: Description of	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether a citizen of the U.S. by birth or naturalization, giving number of certificate, date and place of issue)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (The entries in this column are to be made by the immigrant inspector)
1	1	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]			42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	170			
2	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	Chief Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]			38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	160			
3	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	2nd Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	155			
4	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	3rd Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]			29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	145			
5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	Radio Op.	[illegible]	[illegible]			24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	165			
6	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	Bosun	[illegible]	[illegible]			35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	175			

NOV 15 1954

[illegible] MASS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovak.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of each immigrant family may be written together, but the list must show the name in full of each person, his or her age, sex, and whether married or single, the nationality, last residence, and final destination (if known) of each person who is to be admitted or sought admission to the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination. Whether an alleged alien is a "non-quota" immigrant by reason of relationship or otherwise, or is otherwise admissible as an immigrant, shall be determined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I–193) shall not be furnished or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged alien is a citizen of the United States, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe, the alien members of the crew may be required to present themselves for examination at such time and place and in such manner as the Attorney General may direct.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens onboard, or entered, and specifying the ports at which they embarked and the ports for which they have severally taken passage, whether they are in possession of valid passports or not, whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States or not, whether they are destined to remain therein or to pass in transit through the country, and whether they have been in the United States previously or not, and if so, when and where they last resided there, their calling or occupation, whether they are connected with any institution or society, and whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, their final destination, whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether they have been deported, and if so, how many times and the cause therefor, whether they have ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, how many times and the cause therefor, whether they have ever been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature thereof, whether they have a ticket through to their ultimate destination, whether they have been assisted to come by any individual, association, company, or corporation, and if so, by whom, whether they are in good health, mental and physical, and whether they are deformed or crippled, and if so, how, the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification of each of them, whether they are married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and race of each, whether they can read or write, whether they have a ticket through to the place of their ultimate destination, whether their passage is paid for by themselves or by others, and if by others whether by relatives or friends or employers, the amount of money each alien has with him, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, whether he has relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where they reside, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and where they reside, whether he has been in any penal institution or reformatory, and if so, which and when, whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in the practice of polygamy, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any class of persons coming within the provisions of any exclusion law, and such facts as may be required to enable the proper officers to determine whether such aliens belong to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States. The said lists shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, taken before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in such form and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the lists required by this section, or who refuses to furnish in connection therewith any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located a sum not exceeding $300 for each such refusal, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such sum has been paid or until the person in charge of the vessel has been duly discharged from custody by order of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival the list required by this section with respect to any alien duly and correctly, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to furnish in connection therewith any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom such correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, or for each such alien concerning whom information is not furnished as required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such sum has been paid or until the person in charge of the vessel has been duly discharged from custody by order of the court. If any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or knowingly or willfully refuses to furnish in connection therewith any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, or knowingly or willfully delivers to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a false list with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a true list with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or knowingly or willfully delivers to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a false report in connection with the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a true report in connection with the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or knowingly or willfully refuses to furnish in connection with the list required by this section any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom such false list is delivered or a true report is not made as above required, or for each such alien concerning whom information is not furnished as required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such sum has been paid or until the person in charge of the vessel has been duly discharged from custody by order of the court. If any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel willfully refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or willfully refuses to furnish in connection therewith any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, or willfully delivers to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a false list with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or willfully refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a true list with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or willfully delivers to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a false report in connection with the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or willfully refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a true report in connection with the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located a sum not exceeding $5,000 for each such alien concerning whom such false list is delivered or a true report is not made as above required, or for each such alien concerning whom information is not furnished as required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such sum has been paid or until the person in charge of the vessel has been duly discharged from custody by order of the court. Whenever any fine or penalty shall be incurred by reason of the failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or by reason of the failure to furnish any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, or by reason of the delivery of a false list or report with respect to any such alien, or by reason of the failure to deliver a true list or report with respect to any such alien, such alien shall be detained at the port of arrival until such fine or penalty has been paid or remitted, or such vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has been duly discharged from custody by order of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens onboard, or entered, and specifying the ports at which they severally took passage, or the ports for which they severally have tickets, or who refuses to furnish in connection therewith any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, or who delivers to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a false list with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a true list with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or who delivers to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a false report in connection with the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a true report in connection with the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located a sum not exceeding $10,000 for each such alien concerning whom such false list is delivered or a true report is not made as above required, or for each such alien concerning whom information is not furnished as required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such sum has been paid or until the person in charge of the vessel has been duly discharged from custody by order of the court. Whenever any fine or penalty shall be incurred by reason of the failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or by reason of the failure to furnish any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, or by reason of the delivery of a false list or report with respect to any such alien, such alien shall be detained at the port of arrival until such fine or penalty has been paid or remitted, or such vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has been duly discharged from custody by order of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens onboard, or entered, and specifying the ports at which they severally took passage, or the ports for which they severally have tickets, or who refuses to furnish in connection therewith any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, or who delivers to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a false list with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a true list with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or who delivers to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a false report in connection with the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a true report in connection with the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located a sum not exceeding $5,000 for each such alien concerning whom such false list is delivered or a true report is not made as above required, or for each such alien concerning whom information is not furnished as required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such sum has been paid or until the person in charge of the vessel has been duly discharged from custody by order of the court. Whenever any fine or penalty shall be incurred by reason of the failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver the list required by this section with respect to any alien carried by such vessel, or by reason of the failure to furnish any information required by the provisions of this section concerning any alien carried by such vessel, or by reason of the delivery of a false list or report with respect to any such alien, such alien shall be detained at the port of arrival until such fine or penalty has been paid or remitted, or such vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has been duly discharged from custody by order of the court.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Limit of alien employees; manner clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit prescribed by section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been furnished, and not then unless notice of termination of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 161; 8 U. S. C. 180.)

SEC. 150.2. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the allowance of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 161; 8 U. S. C. 180.)

SEC. 150.3. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory to which alien seamen are employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection of the crew has been completed, unless a physician designated by such immigration officer or the medical examiner in charge at such port certifies in writing that such alien seaman is suffering from a communicable disease of such character that he should be detained for treatment, or that he has been exposed during the period of such communicable disease to infection which may be conveyed through the medium of his person, clothing, baggage, or effects. Such certificate shall state the name of such alien seaman, the nature of the disease, and the length of time he has been exposed to such disease. Such alien seaman shall be detained on board the vessel or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, pending the completion of the physical examination by the medical examiner(s). Alien seamen certified for treatment shall be delivered to a hospital designated by the Attorney General (or to an officer of the United States duly authorized to receive them) for treatment at the expense of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived. Such alien seaman shall be detained in a hospital until he is certified by the medical officer in charge of the hospital as cured or as no longer a menace to the health of the United States, or is otherwise lawfully entitled to be discharged from the hospital, or is removed from the United States by the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived, or by his relatives or friends, or is deported pursuant to law. Such alien seaman shall not be detained in a hospital for a longer period than 1 year after the date of his certification to the hospital, except that in the case of an alien seaman who is found to be suffering from a mental disease, such alien seaman may be detained in a hospital for such further period as may be required for his proper care and treatment under the provisions of section 24 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 160).

(b) Each alien seaman detained in a hospital shall be charged for maintenance at such rate per week as may be agreed upon by the Attorney General and the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived, but such rate shall not exceed the actual cost of maintenance, including the cost of such additional services as may be rendered necessary by the condition of the alien seaman. In other cases the rate shall be fixed by the Attorney General. Such charges for maintenance shall be a lien against the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, and shall be paid to the collector of customs for the district in which the vessel arrives before clearance is granted the vessel, unless the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived shall have given a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum as may be required by the Attorney General, conditioned for the payment of such charges for maintenance. Such charges for maintenance shall be collected by the collector of customs and deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any refund on account of such charges for maintenance shall be made by the Secretary of the Treasury upon certification by the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the allowance of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 161; 8 U. S. C. 180.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory to which alien seamen are employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection of the crew has been completed, unless a physician designated by such immigration officer or the medical examiner in charge at such port certifies in writing that such alien seaman is suffering from a communicable disease of such character that he should be detained for treatment, or that he has been exposed during the period of such communicable disease to infection which may be conveyed through the medium of his person, clothing, baggage, or effects. Such certificate shall state the name of such alien seaman, the nature of the disease, and the length of time he has been exposed to such disease. Such alien seaman shall be detained on board the vessel or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, pending the completion of the physical examination by the medical examiner(s). Alien seamen certified for treatment shall be delivered to a hospital designated by the Attorney General (or to an officer of the United States duly authorized to receive them) for treatment at the expense of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived. Such alien seaman shall be detained in a hospital until he is certified by the medical officer in charge of the hospital as cured or as no longer a menace to the health of the United States, or is otherwise lawfully entitled to be discharged from the hospital, or is removed from the United States by the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived, or by his relatives or friends, or is deported pursuant to law. Such alien seaman shall not be detained in a hospital for a longer period than 1 year after the date of his certification to the hospital, except that in the case of an alien seaman who is found to be suffering from a mental disease, such alien seaman may be detained in a hospital for such further period as may be required for his proper care and treatment under the provisions of section 24 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 160).

(b) Each alien seaman detained in a hospital shall be charged for maintenance at such rate per week as may be agreed upon by the Attorney General and the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived, but such rate shall not exceed the actual cost of maintenance, including the cost of such additional services as may be rendered necessary by the condition of the alien seaman. In other cases the rate shall be fixed by the Attorney General. Such charges for maintenance shall be a lien against the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, and shall be paid to the collector of customs for the district in which the vessel arrives before clearance is granted the vessel, unless the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived shall have given a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum as may be required by the Attorney General, conditioned for the payment of such charges for maintenance. Such charges for maintenance shall be collected by the collector of customs and deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any refund on account of such charges for maintenance shall be made by the Secretary of the Treasury upon certification by the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Johnson, of the Cuyuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty days.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

E. B. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1942.

C. H. Hallinan
Immigrant Inspector.

4-2-42 8 1 1 8
1

Form 499

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession or territory of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest ____

S.S. REY BELGRANO sailing from MANILA, P.I., DEC. 30, 1945, 19 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., NOV. 11, 1945, 19

LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	NO. OF WITNESS	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	NAME IN FULL		AGE					
1	TORRO,	ROBERT OWEN	19		S	Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. Dec. 25, 1925 - Telephone C1747, Home.		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Multiple notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

Vessel S.S. ..... from Portofino ..... sailing from Naples, Italy ....., 19 48, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif. ....., 19 48

LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	MIDDLE INITIAL	SEX	NO. OF CERTIFICATE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	NAME IN FULL		AGE				
1	Mastriano	Donald B	28 M	M		Fresno, Calif., 3 Feb. 1920	1615 Rose St., Berkeley, Calif.

Local Agents
Owners
Line United States Lines Passenger Service

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form I-92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ of ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port or contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Attach additional sheets if lot the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ Master, S.S. _____ departed, 19__ at _____ m.

For Instructions

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
															*Last permanent residence
															Country or Region
															City or town, State, Province
															Country
															City or town, State, Province
															Date of birth (month, day, year)
															Place
															Date
															Description of aliens (Fill columns for non-immigrants only)
															Country
															City or town, State, Province or Region
															Purpose of visit (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Port
															Date
															Manner of arrival (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Vessel, Flight No., Train No., Bus No.
															Port
															Date
															Visa, Reentry Permit, or Border Crossing Card Number
															Issued at (City or Consulate)
															Date
															Nationality
															Race
															Last permanent residence
															Country
															City or town, State, Province or Region
															Intended length of stay in U.S. (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Address while in U.S. (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Name and address of person in U.S. to whom alien is going (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Relationship (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to ultimate destination (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Whether deportable and why (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Whether previously excluded and deported and why (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Whether coming for labor and if so whether under contract (Fill column for non-immigrants only)
															Whether ever in prison or almshouse and if so why

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ..... 1 .....

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R355.1.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Should it be found impracticable, in whole or in part, to have this blank filled out by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, some other written declaration made upon information received from such master or commanding officer may be accepted.

Arriving at Port of ..... Date of Arrival ..... 19..

No.	Name in full (Surname first)	Relationship to person named in line 1	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Last permanent residence	Nationality	Race or people	Last foreign residence	Final destination	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. A. as citizen?	Seeking a private, religious or charitable visa?	Ever in prison or almshouse? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Ever in any institution or hospital for care of insane person?	Ever a polygamist?	Ever an anarchist?	Ever convicted of crime, misdemeanor, or offense?	Ever in any other country?	Ever refused admission to any other country?	Ever deported?	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	No.
1	Adams, Frederick	Self	21	M	S	Clerk	Portland, Me.	U.S.A.	Amer.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Med.	Fair	Blue	Hair	
2	Adams, Mrs. Frederick	Wife	20	F	M	Housewife	Portland, Me.	U.S.A.	Amer.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	Med.	Fair	Blue	Brown	
3	Adams, Frederick Jr.	Son	1	M	S		Portland, Me.	U.S.A.	Amer.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
4	Adams, Mary	Daughter	3	F	S		Portland, Me.	U.S.A.	Amer.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
5	Adams, Robert	Son	5	M	S		Portland, Me.	U.S.A.	Amer.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
6	Adams, Sarah	Mother	55	F	W		Portland, Me.	U.S.A.	Amer.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Gray	Fair	Gray	Hair	
7	Adams, Thomas	Father	58	M	M	Merchant	Portland, Me.	U.S.A.	Amer.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Med.	Fair	Brown	Hair	
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												

Form 1-551
10—18203

Note.—Full text of direction as to be followed: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line ..... United States Steamship Service

Officers ..... United States Consul

Local Agents .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Records or separate manifests for the so-called contract class, whose every need for the purpose of registered aliens, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear next the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Ship's name).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Age).—The entry should be the age at last birthday. If under 1 year, the number of months should be given. Thus a child 6 months old should be entered as "6/12" or "½". If between 1 year and 2 years old, the number of years and months should be given. Thus a child 1 year and 6 months old should be entered as "1 6/12" or "1½". If between 2 years and 3 years old, the number of years and months should be given. Thus a child 2 years and 6 months old should be entered as "2 6/12" or "2½". Ages should be entered in all cases.

Column 5 (Person).—Enter "1" for first person listed, "2" for second person listed, and so forth in consecutive order.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, seamstress, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, nurse, barber, baker, tailor, cook, waiter, servant, laborer, or other description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who otherwise is.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following directions: "Read write [yes or no]." If the alien is unable to read the native language, enter "No." If he is able to read and write, enter "Yes." If he is able to read but not write, enter "No." Children of sufficient age to read and write should be given credit for both examinations. The entry should be "Yes" in both columns.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country to last permanent residence, and country to which said immigrants should be certainly traced by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come from Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other parts of America in addition to the city of race.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Enter the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, India, China, Arabia, Africa, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotland, Wales, England

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OR CREW

Form I-418 (ON Form VII)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line ____ Vessel United States Lines Company
Owners ____ Office of the General Counsel
Local Agents ____ Waterman Steamship Corporation

Arrived at ____ Port of New York, N.Y. Date ____

Pursuant to section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, and section 184 of Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, I hereby certify that I have personally examined the crew list of the vessel identified above, and that the following is a true and complete list of all aliens employed on the vessel as crewmembers or crew, arriving at the port of New York, N.Y. from the port of Marseilles, France on or about 11 NOV 1957

Signature of Master or Commanding Officer

Radiated under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) Line No.	(2) Last Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Age	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(7) Where shipped or engaged to be discharged	(8) Rate of pay	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) Admitted for permanent residence	(17) Admitted temporarily until (date)	(18) Location of Inspection
1	Abbate	Antonio	33 yrs	Waiter	Naples	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	English	Italian	5-11	165	None	X		
2	Abbruzzese	Alfredo	30	Cook & Baker	Genoa	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	160	None	X		
3	Abdallah	Mohamed	29	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-7	150	None	X		
4	Abdelnour	Fouad	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
5	Abdelsayed	Mahmoud	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
6	Abdo	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
7	Abdou	Ahmed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
8	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
9	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
10	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
11	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
12	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
13	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
14	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
15	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
16	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
17	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
18	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
19	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
20	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
21	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
22	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
23	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
24	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
25	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
26	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
27	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
28	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
29	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		
30	Abdou	Mohamed	24	Messman	Port Said	Genoa Trieste	70	41	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-8	150	None	X		

(1) Line No. — (2) Last Name — (3) Given Name — (4) Age — (5) Position in ship's company — SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where — (7) Where shipped or engaged to be discharged — (8) Rate of pay — (9) Age — (10) Sex — (11) Race — (12) Nationality — (13) Height — (14) Weight — (15) Physical marks or deformities — (16) Admitted for permanent residence — (17) Admitted temporarily until (date) — (18) Location of Inspection

REMARKS

(Insert here any explanatory remarks required or authorized to be made)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mank.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esquimau.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be transcribed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on board, but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 430) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from one of the outlying possessions of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival true lists containing the names of all aliens embraced on such vessel, which lists shall be delivered to the said inspector separately for each of the classes mentioned in the following subdivision A, and shall state the following additional facts concerning each such alien so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, viz:

A. Subject to the following exceptions, every alien who may be admitted to the United States shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and every alien who may be found by the inspector in charge of the port of arrival to be subject to any of the grounds for exclusion set forth in this section shall be detained for a hearing before a Board of Special Inquiry, unless such alien shall be certified at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor to the United States consul at the port of departure, or, in the case of aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, to the United States consul having jurisdiction over the locality in which such aliens may be, as clearly entitled to admission, and such certification shall be final as to the right of such aliens to enter the United States, but shall not be conclusive as to their admissibility upon subsequent application for admission. Such examination shall be conducted by at least two immigrant inspectors, and unless unanimously decided that the alien is clearly entitled to admission, shall be reported to the Board of Special Inquiry for its action. Said Board shall consist of three immigrant inspectors, to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of Labor or by such officers as he may designate for the purpose, and the concurrence of any two members of said Board shall be sufficient to decide the case. The decision of said Board shall be communicated to the alien, and a record kept of the action of the Board with reference thereto, which record shall be filed with the case. Any alien who is excluded by said Board shall have the right to appeal from the decision of the Board to the Secretary of Labor, who shall cause the case to be reviewed and determined promptly. Pending such appeal the alien shall be detained in custody. Any alien who is excluded by said Board, and who does not appeal from the decision, or whose appeal is dismissed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided by law, unless the Secretary of Labor shall grant such alien a stay of deportation for such time and under such conditions as he may prescribe. Any alien who is excluded by said Board, and who is subsequently deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, shall be reported to the Congress in the annual report of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the cause for his deportation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly made and delivered, and the exhibit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13 (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency, or for such reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of controlling the movements of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman ordered so detained by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (and investigation of such seaman (which investigation in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if landed by such immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the continental territory of the United States on a vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on a vessel of the same owner within a time to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months from the date of such arrival, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall grant such alien a stay of deportation for such time and under such conditions as he may prescribe. Any alien who is excluded by the Secretary of Labor, and who does not appeal from the decision, or whose appeal is dismissed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided by law

Form I-418 (Rev. 1-1-66) (Formerly Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

V.essel ... s/s Mary Patterson ... , sailing at ... , ... , ... , 19 ... , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of alien or crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whom to be paid off	(7) Whether destination is to be changed after arrival	(8) Whether held to Immigrant visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage of parents when necessary to establish nationality under treaty, and name and port of last vessel in which alien was employed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entries for use of Commissioner's office only)
1	No	Smeaton	Alla	3 yrs	As Ast Purs	12	Non Imm	Imm	Imm	M	15	Malay	Shoaled	5-5	140	None	
2	No	Cartwright	Samuel L	3 mos	Cook/Mid	12					18	German		5-10	150	X	
3	No	Fontana	George W	5 yrs	Qr. Mast	12					14	English		5-6	155	X	
4	Yes	Rodriguez	Manuel	5 yrs	Qm	12					28	Dane		5-7	170	X	
5	No	Kennedy	Thomas W	1 yr	Asst	12					45	English		5-10	172	X	
6	No	Olsen	Alfred B	1 yr	Electrician	12					32			5-10	152	X	
7	Yes	Bates	Arthur B	14 yrs	Oiler	12					14			5-8	152	X	
8	No	Lee	Joe	1 yr		12					44	Chinese	Chinese	5-11	152		
9	No	[illegible]	Ah No	1		12					22			5-8	140		
10	No	Doe	Ah Loo	14 yrs		12					44			5-4	140		
11	No	[illegible]	Joon-Doo	10	Asst	12					48			5-8	144		
12	No	Bond	Art	2	Ab'tor	12					44			5-5	144		
13	No	Hansen	Hendrik	14 yrs		12					38	Dane		5-11	180		
14	No	Chandler	Frank	14 yrs	Ck Cook	12					16	Malay	Shoaled	5-4	122		
15	No	Mata	Alcombo M	17	Asst Cook	12					15	Negro	Honduran	5-2½	140		
16	No	Hudson	Harold A	1	Messman	12					15	English		5-2	122		
17	No	Reyes	Rosalio L	1		12					05			5-2	120		
18	No	Christensen	Peter	5 mos		12					18	Negro		5-4	132		
19	No	Jones	Frank L	5		12					18			5-6	140		
20	No	Mon	Foo Dick	5yrs		12					04	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	120	X	
21	No	Bolt	Adolfus T	5 mos		12					17	English	A & O	5-11	152		
22	No	Wiltsie	Leo B	5	Ordinary	12					18	Negro		5-6	150		
23	No	Thompson	Allie E	5		55					18	English		5-6	152		

Rec'd Shanghai Nov 25th 1945

Rec'd Honolulu Dec 5th 1945

Rec'd Seattle Dec 11th 1945

Rec'd Boston Dec 15th 1945

Rec'd San Francisco Dec 20th 1945

Rec'd New York Jan 2nd 1946

Rec'd Los Angeles Jan 5th 1946

Rec'd Portland Jan 8th 1946

Rec'd Chicago Jan 12th 1946

Rec'd Detroit Jan 15th 1946

Rec'd Cleveland Jan 18th 1946

Rec'd Pittsburgh Jan 20th 1946

Rec'd Philadelphia Jan 22nd 1946

Rec'd Baltimore Jan 25th 1946

Rec'd Norfolk Jan 28th 1946

Rec'd Savannah Jan 30th 1946

Rec'd Miami Feb 2nd 1946

Rec'd New Orleans Feb 5th 1946

Rec'd Galveston Feb 8th 1946

Rec'd San Diego Feb 10th 1946

Rec'd Los Angeles Feb 12th 1946

Rec'd Honolulu Feb 15th 1946

Rec'd Shanghai Feb 18th 1946

Rec'd Manila Feb 20th 1946

Rec'd Singapore Feb 22nd 1946

Rec'd Calcutta Feb 25th 1946

Rec'd Karachi Feb 28th 1946

Rec'd Aden Mar 2nd 1946

Rec'd Suez Mar 5th 1946

Rec'd Port Said Mar 8th 1946

Rec'd Naples Mar 10th 1946

Rec'd Marseilles Mar 12th 1946

Rec'd Gibraltar Mar 15th 1946

Rec'd Lisbon Mar 18th 1946

Rec'd Liverpool Mar 20th 1946

Rec'd Glasgow Mar 22nd 1946

Rec'd Belfast Mar 25th 1946

Rec'd Dublin Mar 28th 1946

Rec'd Cherbourg Mar 30th 1946

Rec'd Le Havre Apr 2nd 1946

Rec'd Antwerp Apr 5th 1946

Rec'd Rotterdam Apr 8th 1946

Rec'd Hamburg Apr 10th 1946

Rec'd Copenhagen Apr 12th 1946

Rec'd Oslo Apr 15th 1946

Rec'd Stockholm Apr 18th 1946

Rec'd Helsinki Apr 20th 1946

Rec'd Leningrad Apr 22nd 1946

Rec'd Vladivostok Apr 25th 1946

Rec'd Yokohama Apr 28th 1946

Rec'd Kobe Apr 30th 1946

Rec'd Nagasaki May 2nd 1946

Rec'd Okinawa May 5th 1946

Rec'd Guam May 8th 1946

Rec'd Manila May 10th 1946

Rec'd Saigon May 12th 1946

Rec'd Bangkok May 15th 1946

Rec'd Rangoon May 18th 1946

Rec'd Colombo May 20th 1946

Rec'd Bombay May 22nd 1946

Rec'd Karachi May 25th 1946

Rec'd Aden May 28th 1946

Rec'd Suez May 30th 1946

Rec'd Port Said Jun 2nd 1946

Rec'd Naples Jun 5th 1946

Rec'd Marseilles Jun 8th 1946

Rec'd Gibraltar Jun 10th 1946

Rec'd Lisbon Jun 12th 1946

Rec'd Liverpool Jun 15th 1946

Rec'd Glasgow Jun 18th 1946

Rec'd Belfast Jun 20th 1946

Rec'd Dublin Jun 22nd 1946

Rec'd Cherbourg Jun 25th 1946

Rec'd Le Havre Jun 28th 1946

Rec'd Antwerp Jun 30th 1946

Rec'd Rotterdam Jul 2nd 1946

Rec'd Hamburg Jul 5th 1946

Rec'd Copenhagen Jul 8th 1946

Rec'd Oslo Jul 10th 1946

Rec'd Stockholm Jul 12th 1946

Rec'd Helsinki Jul 15th 1946

Rec'd Leningrad Jul 18th 1946

Rec'd Vladivostok Jul 20th 1946

Rec'd Yokohama Jul 22nd 1946

Rec'd Kobe Jul 25th 1946

Rec'd Nagasaki Jul 28th 1946

Rec'd Okinawa Jul 30th 1946

Rec'd Guam Aug 2nd 1946

Rec'd Manila Aug 5th 1946

Rec'd Saigon Aug 8th 1946

Rec'd Bangkok Aug 10th 1946

Rec'd Rangoon Aug 12th 1946

Rec'd Colombo Aug 15th 1946

Rec'd Bombay Aug 18th 1946

Rec'd Karachi Aug 20th 1946

Rec'd Aden Aug 22nd 1946

Rec'd Suez Aug 25th 1946

Rec'd Port Said Aug 28th 1946

Rec'd Naples Aug 30th 1946

Rec'd Marseilles Sep 2nd 1946

Rec'd Gibraltar Sep 5th 1946

Rec'd Lisbon Sep 8th 1946

Rec'd Liverpool Sep 10th 1946

Rec'd Glasgow Sep 12th 1946

Rec'd Belfast Sep 15th 1946

Rec'd Dublin Sep 18th 1946

Rec'd Cherbourg Sep 20th 1946

Rec'd Le Havre Sep 22nd 1946

Rec'd Antwerp Sep 25th 1946

Rec'd Rotterdam Sep 28th 1946

Rec'd Hamburg Sep 30th 1946

Rec'd Copenhagen Oct 2nd 1946

Rec'd Oslo Oct 5th 1946

Rec'd Stockholm Oct 8th 1946

Rec'd Helsinki Oct 10th 1946

Rec'd Leningrad Oct 12th 1946

Rec'd Vladivostok Oct 15th 1946

Rec'd Yokohama Oct 18th 1946

Rec'd Kobe Oct 20th 1946

Rec'd Nagasaki Oct 22nd 1946

Rec'd Okinawa Oct 25th 1946

Rec'd Guam Oct 28th 1946

Rec'd Manila Oct 30th 1946

Rec'd Saigon Nov 2nd 1946

Rec'd Bangkok Nov 5th 1946

Rec'd Rangoon Nov 8th 1946

Rec'd Colombo Nov 10th 1946

Rec'd Bombay Nov 12th 1946

Rec'd Karachi Nov 15th 1946

Rec'd Aden Nov 18th 1946

Rec'd Suez Nov 20th 1946

Rec'd Port Said Nov 22nd 1946

Rec'd Naples Nov 25th 1946

Rec'd Marseilles Nov 28th 1946

Rec'd Gibraltar Nov 30th 1946

Rec'd Lisbon Dec 2nd 1946

Rec'd Liverpool Dec 5th 1946

Rec'd Glasgow Dec 8th 1946

Rec'd Belfast Dec 10th 1946

Rec'd Dublin Dec 12th 1946

Rec'd Cherbourg Dec 15th 1946

Rec'd Le Havre Dec 18th 1946

Rec'd Antwerp Dec 20th 1946

Rec'd Rotterdam Dec 22nd 1946

Rec'd Hamburg Dec 25th 1946

Rec'd Copenhagen Dec 28th 1946

Rec'd Oslo Dec 30th 1946

Rec'd Stockholm Jan 2nd 1947

Rec'd Helsinki Jan 5th 1947

Rec'd Leningrad Jan 8th 1947

Rec'd Vladivostok Jan 10th 1947

Rec'd Yokohama Jan 12th 1947

Rec'd Kobe Jan 15th 1947

Rec'd Nagasaki Jan 18th 1947

Rec'd Okinawa Jan 20th 1947

Rec'd Guam Jan 22nd 1947

Rec'd Manila Jan 25th 1947

Rec'd Saigon Jan 28th 1947

Rec'd Bangkok Jan 30th 1947

Rec'd Rangoon Feb 2nd 1947

Rec'd Colombo Feb 5th 1947

Rec'd Bombay Feb 8th 1947

Rec'd Karachi Feb 10th 1947

Rec'd Aden Feb 12th 1947

Rec'd Suez Feb 15th 1947

Rec'd Port Said Feb 18th 1947

Rec'd Naples Feb 20th 1947

Rec'd Marseilles Feb 22nd 1947

Rec'd Gibraltar Feb 25th 1947

Rec'd Lisbon Feb 28th 1947

Rec'd Liverpool Mar 2nd 1947

Rec'd Glasgow Mar 5th 1947

Rec'd Belfast Mar 8th 1947

Rec'd Dublin Mar 10th 1947

Rec'd Cherbourg Mar 12th 1947

Rec'd Le Havre Mar 15th 1947

Rec'd Antwerp Mar 18th 1947

Rec'd Rotterdam Mar 20th 1947

Rec'd Hamburg Mar 22nd 1947

Rec'd Copenhagen Mar 25th 1947

Rec'd Oslo Mar 28th 1947

Rec'd Stockholm Mar 30th 1947

Rec'd Helsinki Apr 2nd 1947

Rec'd Leningrad Apr 5th 1947

Rec'd Vladivostok Apr 8th 1947

Rec'd Yokohama Apr 10th 1947

Rec'd Kobe Apr 12th 1947

Rec'd Nagasaki Apr 15th 1947

Rec'd Okinawa Apr 18th 1947

Rec'd Guam Apr 20th 1947

Rec'd Manila Apr 22nd 1947

Rec'd Saigon Apr 25th 1947

Rec'd Bangkok Apr 28th 1947

Rec'd Rangoon Apr 30th 1947

Rec'd Colombo May 2nd 1947

Rec'd Bombay May 5th 1947

Rec'd Karachi May 8th 1947

Rec'd Aden May 10th 1947

Rec'd Suez May 12th 1947

Rec'd Port Said May 15th 1947

Rec'd Naples May 18th 1947

Rec'd Marseilles May 20th 1947

Rec'd Gibraltar May 22nd 1947

Rec'd Lisbon May 25th 1947

Rec'd Liverpool May 28th 1947

Rec'd Glasgow May 30th 1947

Rec'd Belfast Jun 2nd 1947

Rec'd Dublin Jun 5th 1947

Rec'd Cherbourg Jun 8th 1947

Rec'd Le Havre Jun 10th 1947

Rec'd Antwerp Jun 12th 1947

Rec'd Rotterdam Jun 15th 1947

Rec'd Hamburg Jun 18th 1947

Rec'd Copenhagen Jun 20th 1947

Rec'd Oslo Jun 22nd 1947

Rec'd Stockholm Jun 25th 1947

Rec'd Helsinki Jun 28th 1947

Rec'd Leningrad Jun 30th 1947

Rec'd Vladivostok Jul 2nd 1947

Rec'd Yokohama Jul 5th 1947

Rec'd Kobe Jul 8th 1947

Rec'd Nagasaki Jul 10th 1947

Rec'd Okinawa Jul 12th 1947

Rec'd Guam Jul 15th 1947

Rec'd Manila Jul 18th 1947

Rec'd Saigon Jul 20th 1947

Rec'd Bangkok Jul 22nd 1947

Rec'd Rangoon Jul 25th 1947

Rec'd Colombo Jul 28th 1947

Rec'd Bombay Jul 30th 1947

Rec'd Karachi Aug 2nd 1947

Rec'd Aden Aug 5th 1947

Rec'd Suez Aug 8th 1947

Rec'd Port Said Aug 10th 1947

Rec'd Naples Aug 12th 1947

Rec'd Marseilles Aug 15th 1947

Rec'd Gibraltar Aug 18th 1947

Rec'd Lisbon Aug 20th 1947

Rec'd Liverpool Aug 22nd 1947

Rec'd Glasgow Aug 25th 1947

Rec'd Belfast Aug 28th 1947

Rec'd Dublin Aug 30th 1947

Rec'd Cherbourg Sep 2nd 1947

Rec'd Le Havre Sep 5th 1947

Rec'd Antwerp Sep 8th 1947

Rec'd Rotterdam Sep 10th 1947

Rec'd Hamburg Sep 12th 1947

Rec'd Copenhagen Sep 15th 1947

Rec'd Oslo Sep 18th 1947

Rec'd Stockholm Sep 20th 1947

Rec'd Helsinki Sep 22nd 1947

Rec'd Leningrad Sep 25th 1947

Rec'd Vladivostok Sep 28th 1947

Rec'd Yokohama Sep 30th 1947

Rec'd Kobe Oct 2nd 1947

Rec'd Nagasaki Oct 5th 1947

Rec'd Okinawa Oct 8th 1947

Rec'd Guam Oct 10th 1947

Rec'd Manila Oct 12th 1947

Rec'd Saigon Oct 15th 1947

Rec'd Bangkok Oct 18th 1947

Rec'd Rangoon Oct 20th 1947

Rec'd Colombo Oct 22nd 1947

Rec'd Bombay Oct 25th 1947

Rec'd Karachi Oct 28th 1947

Rec'd Aden Oct 30th 1947

Rec'd Suez Nov 2nd 1947

Rec'd Port Said Nov 5th 1947

Rec'd Naples Nov 8th 1947

Rec'd Marseilles Nov 10th 1947

Rec'd Gibraltar Nov 12th 1947

Rec'd Lisbon Nov 15th 1947

Rec'd Liverpool Nov 18th 1947

Rec'd Glasgow Nov 20th 1947

Rec'd Belfast Nov 22nd 1947

Rec'd Dublin Nov 25th 1947

Rec'd Cherbourg Nov 28th 1947

Rec'd Le Havre Nov 30th 1947

Rec'd Antwerp Dec 2nd 1947

Rec'd Rotterdam Dec 5th 1947

Rec'd Hamburg Dec 8th 1947

Rec'd Copenhagen Dec 10th 1947

Rec'd Oslo Dec 12th 1947

Rec'd Stockholm Dec 15th 1947

Rec'd Helsinki Dec 18th 1947

Rec'd Leningrad Dec 20th 1947

Rec'd Vladivostok Dec 22nd 1947

Rec'd Yokohama Dec 25th 1947

Rec'd Kobe Dec 28th 1947

Rec'd Nagasaki Dec 30th 1947

Rec'd Okinawa Jan 2nd 1948

Rec'd Guam Jan 5th 1948

Rec'd Manila Jan 8th 1948

Rec'd Saigon Jan 10th 1948

Rec'd Bangkok Jan 12th 1948

Rec'd Rangoon Jan 15th 1948

Rec'd Colombo Jan 18th 1948

Rec'd Bombay Jan 20th 1948

Rec'd Karachi Jan 22nd 1948

Rec'd Aden Jan 25th 1948

Rec'd Suez Jan 28th 1948

Rec'd Port Said Jan 30th 1948

Rec'd Naples Feb 2nd 1948

Rec'd Marseilles Feb 5th 1948

Rec'd Gibraltar Feb 8th 1948

Rec'd Lisbon Feb 10th 1948

Rec'd Liverpool Feb 12th 1948

Rec'd Glasgow Feb 15th 1948

Rec'd Belfast Feb 18th 1948

Rec'd Dublin Feb 20th 1948

Rec'd Cherbourg Feb 22nd 1948

Rec'd Le Havre Feb 25th 1948

Rec'd Antwerp Feb 28th 1948

Rec'd Rotterdam Mar 2nd 1948

Rec'd Hamburg Mar 5th 1948

Rec'd Copenhagen Mar 8th 1948

Rec'd Oslo Mar 10th 1948

Rec'd Stockholm Mar 12th 1948

Rec'd Helsinki Mar 15th 1948

Rec'd Leningrad Mar 18th 1948

Rec'd Vladivostok Mar 20th 1948

Rec'd Yokohama Mar 22nd 1948

Rec'd Kobe Mar 25th 1948

Rec'd Nagasaki Mar 28th 1948

Rec'd Okinawa Mar 30th 1948

Rec'd Guam Apr 2nd 1948

Rec'd Manila Apr 5th 1948

Rec'd Saigon Apr 8th 1948

Rec'd Bangkok Apr 10th 1948

Rec'd Rangoon Apr 12th 1948

Rec'd Colombo Apr 15th 1948

Rec'd Bombay Apr 18th 1948

Rec'd Karachi Apr 20th 1948

Rec'd Aden Apr 22nd 1948

Rec'd Suez Apr 25th 1948

Rec'd Port Said Apr 28th 1948

Rec'd Naples Apr 30th 1948

Rec'd Marseilles May 2nd 1948

Rec'd Gibraltar May 5th 1948

Rec'd Lisbon May 8th 1948

Rec'd Liverpool May 10th 1948

Rec'd Glasgow May 12th 1948

Rec'd Belfast May 15th 1948

Rec'd Dublin May 18th 1948

Rec'd Cherbourg May 20th 1948

Rec'd Le Havre May 22nd 1948

Rec'd Antwerp May 25th 1948

Rec'd Rotterdam May 28th 1948

Rec'd Hamburg May 30th 1948

Rec'd Copenhagen Jun 2nd 1948

Rec'd Oslo Jun 5th 1948

Rec'd Stockholm Jun 8th 1948

Rec'd Helsinki Jun 10th 1948

Rec'd Leningrad Jun 12th 1948

Rec'd Vladivostok Jun 15th 1948

Rec'd Yokohama Jun 18th 1948

Rec'd Kobe Jun 20th 1948

Rec'd Nagasaki Jun 22nd 1948

Rec'd Okinawa Jun 25th 1948

Rec'd Guam Jun 28th 1948

Rec'd Manila Jun 30th 1948

Rec'd Saigon Jul 2nd 1948

Rec'd Bangkok Jul 5th 1948

Rec'd Rangoon Jul 8th 1948

Rec'd Colombo Jul 10th 1948

Rec'd Bombay Jul 12th 1948

Rec'd Karachi Jul 15th 1948

Rec'd Aden Jul 18th 1948

Rec'd Suez Jul 20th 1948

Rec'd Port Said Jul 22nd 1948

Rec'd Naples Jul 25th 1948

Rec'd Marseilles Jul 28th 1948

Rec'd Gibraltar Jul 30th 1948

Rec'd Lisbon Aug 2nd 1948

Rec'd Liverpool Aug 5th 1948

Rec'd Glasgow Aug 8th 1948

Rec'd Belfast Aug 10th 1948

Rec'd Dublin Aug 12th 1948

Rec'd Cherbourg Aug 15th 1948

Rec'd Le Havre Aug 18th 1948

Rec'd Antwerp Aug 20th 1948

Rec'd Rotterdam Aug 22nd 1948

Rec'd Hamburg Aug 25th 1948

Rec'd Copenhagen Aug 28th 1948

Rec'd Oslo Aug 30th 1948

Rec'd Stockholm Sep 2nd 1948

Rec'd Helsinki Sep 5th 1948

Rec'd Leningrad Sep 8th 1948

Rec'd Vladivostok Sep 10th 1948

Rec'd Yokohama Sep 12th 1948

Rec'd Kobe Sep 15th 1948

Rec'd Nagasaki Sep 18th 1948

Rec'd Okinawa Sep 20th 1948

Rec'd Guam Sep 22nd 1948

Rec'd Manila Sep 25th 1948

Rec'd Saigon Sep 28th 1948

Rec'd Bangkok Sep 30th 1948

Rec'd Rangoon Oct 2nd 1948

Rec'd Colombo Oct 5th 1948

Rec'd Bombay Oct 8th 1948

Rec'd Karachi Oct 10th 1948

Rec'd Aden Oct 12th 1948

Rec'd Suez Oct 15th 1948

Rec'd Port Said Oct 18th 1948

Rec'd Naples Oct 20th 1948

Rec'd Marseilles Oct 22nd 1948

Rec'd Gibraltar Oct 25th 1948

Rec'd Lisbon Oct 28th 1948

Rec'd Liverpool Oct 30th 1948

Rec'd Glasgow Nov 2nd 1948

Rec'd Belfast Nov 5th 1948

Rec'd Dublin Nov 8th 1948

Rec'd Cherbourg Nov 10th 1948

Rec'd Le Havre Nov 12th 1948

Rec'd Antwerp Nov 15th 1948

Rec'd Rotterdam Nov 18th 1948

Rec'd Hamburg Nov 20th 1948

Rec'd Copenhagen Nov 22nd 1948

Rec'd Oslo Nov 25th 1948

Rec'd Stockholm Nov 28th 1948

Rec'd Helsinki Nov 30th 1948

Rec'd Leningrad Dec 2nd 1948

Rec'd Vladivostok Dec 5th 1948

Rec'd Yokohama Dec 8th 1948

Rec'd Kobe Dec 10th 1948

Rec'd Nagasaki Dec 12th 1948

Rec'd Okinawa Dec 15th 1948

Rec'd Guam Dec 18th 1948

Rec'd Manila Dec 20th 1948

Rec'd Saigon Dec 22nd 1948

Rec'd Bangkok Dec 25th 1948

Rec'd Rangoon Dec 28th 1948

Rec'd Colombo Dec 30th 1948

Rec'd Bombay Jan 2nd 1949

Rec'd Karachi Jan 5th 1949

Rec'd Aden Jan 8th 1949

Rec'd Suez Jan 10th 1949

Rec'd Port Said Jan 12th 1949

Rec'd Naples Jan 15th 1949

Rec'd Marseilles Jan 18th 1949

Rec'd Gibraltar Jan 20th 1949

Rec'd Lisbon Jan 22nd 1949

Rec'd Liverpool Jan 25th 1949

Rec'd Glasgow Jan 28th 1949

Rec'd Belfast Jan 30th 1949

Rec'd Dublin Feb 2nd 1949

Rec'd Cherbourg Feb 5th 1949

Rec'd Le Havre Feb 8th 1949

Rec'd Antwerp Feb 10th 1949

Rec'd Rotterdam Feb 12th 1949

Rec'd Hamburg Feb 15th 1949

Rec'd Copenhagen Feb 18th 1949

Rec'd Oslo Feb 20th 1949

Rec'd Stockholm Feb 22nd 1949

Rec'd Helsinki Feb 25th 1949

Rec'd Leningrad Feb 28th 1949

Rec'd Vladivostok Mar 2nd 1949

Rec'd Yokohama Mar 5th 1949

Rec'd Kobe Mar 8th 1949

Rec'd Nagasaki Mar 10th 1949

Rec'd Okinawa Mar 12th 1949

Rec'd Guam Mar 15th 1949

Rec'd Manila Mar 18th 1949

Rec'd Saigon Mar 20th 1949

Rec'd Bangkok Mar 22nd 1949

Rec'd Rangoon Mar 25th 1949

Rec'd Colombo Mar 28th 1949

Rec'd Bombay Mar 30th 1949

Rec'd Karachi Apr 2nd 1949

Rec'd Aden Apr 5th 1949

Rec'd Suez Apr 8th 1949

Rec'd Port Said Apr 10th 1949

Rec'd Naples Apr 12th 1949

Rec'd Marseilles Apr 15th 1949

Rec'd Gibraltar Apr 18th 1949

Rec'd Lisbon Apr 20th 1949

Rec'd Liverpool Apr 22nd 1949

Rec'd Glasgow Apr 25th 1949

Rec'd Belfast Apr 28th 1949

Rec'd Dublin Apr 30th 1949

Rec'd Cherbourg May 2nd 1949

Rec'd Le Havre May 5th 1949

Rec'd Antwerp May 8th 1949

Rec'd Rotterdam May 10th 1949

Rec'd Hamburg May 12th 1949

Rec'd Copenhagen May 15th 1949

Rec'd Oslo May 18th 1949

Rec'd Stockholm May 20th 1949

Rec'd Helsinki May 22nd 1949

Rec'd Leningrad May 25th 1949

Rec'd Vladivostok May 28th 1949

Rec'd Yokohama May 30th 1949

Rec'd Kobe Jun 2nd 1949

Rec'd Nagasaki Jun 5th 1949

Rec'd Okinawa Jun 8th 1949

Rec'd Guam Jun 10th 1949

Rec'd Manila Jun 12th 1949

Rec'd Saigon Jun 15th 1949

Rec'd Bangkok Jun 18th 1949

Rec'd Rangoon Jun 20th 1949

Rec'd Colombo Jun 22nd 1949

Rec'd Bombay Jun 25th 1949

Rec'd Karachi Jun 28th 1949

Rec'd Aden Jun 30th 1949

Rec'd Suez Jul 2nd 1949

Rec'd Port Said Jul 5th 1949

Rec'd Naples Jul 8th 1949

Rec'd Marseilles Jul 10th 1949

Rec'd Gibraltar Jul 12th 1949

Rec'd Lisbon Jul 15th 1949

Rec'd Liverpool Jul 18th 1949

Rec'd Glasgow Jul 20th 1949

Rec'd Belfast Jul 22nd 1949

Rec'd Dublin Jul 25th 1949

Rec'd Cherbourg Jul 28th 1949

Rec'd Le Havre Jul 30th 1949

Rec'd Antwerp Aug 2nd 1949

Rec'd Rotterdam Aug 5th 1949

Rec'd Hamburg Aug 8th 1949

Rec'd Copenhagen Aug 10th 1949

Rec'd Oslo Aug 12th 1949

Rec'd Stockholm Aug 15th 1949

Rec'd Helsinki Aug 18th 1949

Rec'd Leningrad Aug 20th 1949

Rec'd Vladivostok Aug 22nd 1949

Rec'd Yokohama Aug 25th 1949

Rec'd Kobe Aug 28th 1949

Rec'd Nagasaki Aug 30th 1949

Rec'd Okinawa Sep 2nd 1949

Rec'd Guam Sep 5th 1949

Rec'd Manila Sep 8th 1949

Rec'd Saigon Sep 10th 1949

Rec'd Bangkok Sep 12th 1949

Rec'd Rangoon Sep 15th 1949

Rec'd Colombo Sep 18th 1949

Rec'd Bombay Sep 20th 1949

Rec'd Karachi Sep 22nd 1949

Rec'd Aden Sep 25th 1949

Rec'd Suez Sep 28th 1949

Rec'd Port Said Sep 30th 1949

Rec'd Naples Oct 2nd 1949

Rec'd Marseilles Oct 5th 1949

Rec'd Gibraltar Oct 8th 1949

Rec'd Lisbon Oct 10th 1949

Rec'd Liverpool Oct 12th 1949

Rec'd Glasgow Oct 15th 1949

Rec'd Belfast Oct 18th 1949

Rec'd Dublin Oct 20th 1949

Rec'd Cherbourg Oct 22nd 1949

Rec'd Le Havre Oct 25th 1949

Rec'd Antwerp Oct 28th 1949

Rec'd Rotterdam Oct 30th 1949

Rec'd Hamburg Nov 2nd 1949

Rec'd Copenhagen Nov 5th 1949

Rec'd Oslo Nov 8th 1949

Rec'd Stockholm Nov 10th 1949

Rec'd Helsinki Nov 12th 1949

Rec'd Leningrad Nov 15th 1949

Rec'd Vladivostok Nov 18th 1949

Rec'd Yokohama Nov 20th 1949

Rec'd Kobe Nov 22nd 1949

Rec'd Nagasaki Nov 25th 1949

Rec'd Okinawa Nov 28th 1949

Rec'd Guam Nov 30th 1949

Rec'd Manila Dec 2nd 1949

Rec'd Saigon Dec 5th 1949

Rec'd Bangkok Dec 8th 1949

Rec'd Rangoon Dec 10th 1949

Rec'd Colombo Dec 12th 1949

Rec'd Bombay Dec 15th 1949

Rec'd Karachi Dec 18th 1949

Rec'd Aden Dec 20th 1949

Rec'd Suez Dec 22nd 1949

Rec'd Port Said Dec 25th 1949

Rec'd Naples Dec 28th 1949

Rec'd Marseilles Dec 30th 1949

Rec'd Gibraltar Jan 2nd 1950

Rec'd Lisbon Jan 5th 1950

Rec'd Liverpool Jan 8th 1950

Rec'd Glasgow Jan 10th 1950

Rec'd Belfast Jan 12th 1950

Rec'd Dublin Jan 15th 1950

Rec'd Cherbourg Jan 18th 1950

Rec'd Le Havre Jan 20th 1950

Rec'd Antwerp Jan 22nd 1950

Rec'd Rotterdam Jan 25th 1950

Rec'd Hamburg Jan 28th 1950

Rec'd Copenhagen Jan 30th 1950

Rec'd Oslo Feb 2nd 1950

Rec'd Stockholm Feb 5th 1950

Rec'd Helsinki Feb 8th 1950

Rec'd Leningrad Feb 10th 1950

Rec'd Vladivostok Feb 12th 1950

Rec'd Yokohama Feb 15th 1950

Rec'd Kobe Feb 18th 1950

Rec'd Nagasaki Feb 20th 1950

Rec'd Okinawa Feb 22nd 1950

Rec'd Guam Feb 25th 1950

Rec'd Manila Feb 28th 1950

Rec'd Saigon Mar 2nd 1950

Rec'd Bangkok Mar 5th 1950

Rec'd Rangoon Mar 8th 1950

Rec'd Colombo Mar 10th 1950

Rec'd Bombay Mar 12th 1950

Rec'd Karachi Mar 15th 1950

Rec'd Aden Mar 18th 1950

Rec'd Suez Mar 20th 1950

Rec'd Port Said Mar 22nd 1950

Rec'd Naples Mar 25th 1950

Rec'd Marseilles Mar 28th 1950

Rec'd Gibraltar Mar 30th 1950

Rec'd Lisbon Apr 2nd 1950

Rec'd Liverpool Apr 5th 1950

Rec'd Glasgow Apr 8th 1950

Rec'd Belfast Apr 10th 1950

Rec'd Dublin Apr 12th 1950

Rec'd Cherbourg Apr 15th 1950

Rec'd Le Havre Apr 18th 1950

Rec'd Antwerp Apr 20th 1950

Rec'd Rotterdam Apr 22nd 1950

Rec'd Hamburg Apr 25th 1950

Rec'd Copenhagen Apr 28th 1950

Rec'd Oslo Apr 30th 1950

Rec'd Stockholm May 2nd 1950

Rec'd Helsinki May 5th 1950

Rec'd Leningrad May 8th 1950

Rec'd Vladivostok May 10th 1950

Rec'd Yokohama May 12th 1950

Rec'd Kobe May 15th 1950

Rec'd Nagasaki May 18th 1950

Rec'd Okinawa May 20th 1950

Rec'd Guam May 22nd 1950

Rec'd Manila May 25th 1950

Rec'd Saigon May 28th 1950

Rec'd Bangkok May 30th 1950

Rec'd Rangoon Jun 2nd 1950

Rec'd Colombo Jun 5th 1950

Rec'd Bombay Jun 8th 1950

Rec'd Karachi Jun 10th 1950

Rec'd Aden Jun 12th 1950

Rec'd Suez Jun 15th 1950

Rec'd Port Said Jun 18th 1950

Rec'd Naples Jun 20th 1950

Rec'd Marseilles Jun 22nd 1950

Rec'd Gibraltar Jun 25th 1950

Rec'd Lisbon Jun 28th 1950

Rec'd Liverpool Jun 30th 1950

Rec'd Glasgow Jul 2nd 1950

Rec'd Belfast Jul 5th 1950

Rec'd Dublin Jul 8th 1950

Rec'd Cherbourg Jul 10th 1950

Rec'd Le Havre Jul 12th 1950

Rec'd Antwerp Jul 15th 1950

Rec'd Rotterdam Jul 18th 1950

Rec'd Hamburg Jul 20th 1950

Rec'd Copenhagen Jul 22nd 1950

Rec'd Oslo Jul 25th 1950

Rec'd Stockholm Jul 28th 1950

Rec'd Helsinki Jul 30th 1950

Rec'd Leningrad Aug 2nd 1950

Rec'd Vladivostok Aug 5th 1950

Rec'd Yokohama Aug 8th 1950

Rec'd Kobe Aug 10th 1950

Rec'd Nagasaki Aug 12th 1950

Rec'd Okinawa Aug 15th 1950

Rec'd Guam Aug 18th 1950

Rec'd Manila Aug 20th 1950

Rec'd Saigon Aug 22nd 1950

Rec'd Bangkok Aug 25th 1950

Rec'd Rangoon Aug 28th 1950

Rec'd Colombo Aug 30th 1950

Rec'd Bombay Sep 2nd 1950

Rec'd Karachi Sep 5th 1950

Rec'd Aden Sep 8th 1950

Rec'd Suez Sep 10th 1950

Rec'd Port Said Sep 12th 1950

Rec'd Naples Sep 15th 1950

Rec'd Marseilles Sep 18th 1950

Rec'd Gibraltar Sep 20th 1950

Rec'd Lisbon Sep 22nd 1950

Rec'd Liverpool Sep 25th 1950

Rec'd Glasgow Sep 28th 1950

Rec'd Belfast Sep 30th 1950

Rec'd Dublin Oct 2nd 1950

Rec'd Cherbourg Oct 5th 1950

Rec'd Le Havre Oct 8th 1950

Rec'd Antwerp Oct 10th 1950

Rec'd Rotterdam Oct 12th 1950

Rec'd Hamburg Oct 15th 1950

Rec'd Copenhagen Oct 18th 1950

Rec'd Oslo Oct 20th 1950

Rec'd Stockholm Oct 22nd 1950

Rec'd Helsinki Oct 25th 1950

Rec'd Leningrad Oct 28th 1950

Rec'd Vladivostok Oct 30th 1950

Rec'd Yokohama Nov 2nd 1950

Rec'd Kobe Nov 5th 1950

Rec'd Nagasaki Nov 8th 1950

Rec'd Okinawa Nov 10th 1950

Rec'd Guam Nov 12th 1950

Rec'd Manila Nov 15th 1950

Rec'd Saigon Nov 18th 1950

Rec'd Bangkok Nov 20th 1950

Rec'd Rangoon Nov 22nd 1950

Rec'd Colombo Nov 25th 1950

Rec'd Bombay Nov 28th 1950

Rec'd Karachi Nov 30th 1950

Rec'd Aden Dec 2nd 1950

Rec'd Suez Dec 5th 1950

Rec'd Port Said Dec 8th 1950

Rec'd Naples Dec 10th 1950

Rec'd Marseilles Dec 12th 1950

Rec'd Gibraltar Dec 15th 1950

Rec'd Lisbon Dec 18th 1950

Rec'd Liverpool Dec 20th 1950

Rec'd Glasgow Dec 22nd 1950

Rec'd Belfast Dec 25th 1950

Rec'd Dublin Dec 28th 1950

Rec'd Cherbourg Dec 30th 1950

Rec'd Le Havre Jan 2n

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Donald McMillan ..... , of the ..... City of New London ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Donald McMillan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE 11/11/24

Donald McMillan
Master and action taken as follows:

ALIENS REMAINS IN U S

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien nationality remaining on board (Form 443) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, a "notice" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and their intended final destination inland from the port of arrival; or lists containing no other information than is required to be given in the case of aliens employed on such vessel; which lists shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such other information concerning such aliens as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be certified to be true and correct by the master of such vessel. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the arrival of such vessel, the lists required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully and correctly to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning any such alien asked by such officer, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, or while the master thereof is under arrest, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving from a foreign port who shall appear upon the inspection platform of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, or who shall be taken aboard a vessel of the United States from any vessel, tug, lighter, or other craft while in the waters of the United States, shall be deemed to have arrived in the United States within the meaning of the immigration laws, and shall be subject to the examination by the immigrant inspectors, and to the head tax, if any, and to all the provisions of the immigration laws relating to aliens arriving at seaports of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained at the request of such alien seaman, or for the purpose of giving testimony in connection with the prosecution of any charge made against the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or in connection with the bringing of any such person to trial, the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman, including hospital dues, if any, while detained, shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and such sum may be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction against any one or more of them. Such alien seaman shall be entitled to receive from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or their successors in interest, the same wages as are prescribed by law for seamen discharged in a foreign port, and shall be furnished with transportation to the port at which he was originally shipped or engaged, or to the country of which he is a subject, or to such other port as may be agreed upon between such alien and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel. Such seaman shall be deemed a seaman within the meaning of section 4577 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 2 of the Act of December 21, 1898 (30 Stat. L., 755), and shall be entitled to the remedies provided in said section for the recovery of his wages.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and their intended final destination inland from the port of arrival; or lists containing no other information than is required to be given in the case of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and their intended final destination inland from the port of arrival; and shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom false or no statement is made as above required, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the collector of customs in any court of competent jurisdiction. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered before any person shall be landed from such vessel, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such lists have been delivered, and the penalty above prescribed paid or secured to be paid, or while the master thereof is under arrest, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, or a bond in double the amount of such fine, with sufficient surety, conditioned for the payment of such fine, has been executed and approved by the collector of customs. Such bond shall be void upon the payment of such fine within ten days after the final action of the Secretary of Labor thereon, or if no fine is imposed, within ten days after notice of liability to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has been received by the collector of customs. Such notice shall be given by the collector of customs within 24 hours after the receipt of the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless such list is received after clearance has been granted, in which case such notice shall be given within 24 hours after the receipt of such list. Such bond shall not be required in any case in which the fine has been paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained for hospital or medical care, or on account of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or on account of any vessel being unable to obtain crew, or for any cause found by the Secretary of Labor, or any person designated by him, to be sufficient, unless such alien seaman shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 with sufficient surety, in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months, and will comply with such reasonable regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of such bond in the case of any alien seaman who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be unable to furnish such bond and who, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, is not likely to become a public charge, and in lieu of such bond may require such deposit of money as he may deem sufficient to assure the departure of such alien seaman within such period of time as he may specify: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any such deposit of money upon the departure of such alien seaman within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien (except an alien described in section 3 of this Act) who is destined to or intends to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or intransit to some foreign country, shall be responsible for the proper care while in the United States of such alien and for the payment of such compensation for hospital, medical, and surgical treatment, and such burial expenses of such alien as may be incurred or furnished by the United States, and for the deportation of such alien if he is found to be unable to land, or to the foreign country whither he may be destined, if he is willing to be deported thereto, and for the maintenance of such alien while he is detained for special inquiry, and for the transportation of such alien and his accompanying wife, minor children, and dependent relatives who are in possession of visas, if required, and are found to be admissible, from the port of arrival to the place of ultimate destination. Such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor, prior to the granting of clearance papers for the vessel on which such alien arrives, a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to cover the cost of the proper care, maintenance, and transportation of such alien and his accompanying wife, minor children, and dependent relatives specified herein, and such deposit shall be returned only upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor that such alien, his wife, minor children, and dependent relatives specified herein have departed from the United States, or upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor that such deposit is no longer required for the purposes specified in this section. In the event that the amount deposited is insufficient to cover the cost of such care, maintenance, and transportation, such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall pay any such deficiency upon demand, and in default thereof may be proceeded against in any court of competent jurisdiction. Such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained at the request of such alien seaman, or for the purpose of giving testimony in connection with the prosecution of any charge made against the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or in connection with the bringing of any such person to trial, the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman, including hospital dues, if any, while detained, shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and such sum may be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction against any one or more of them. Such alien seaman shall be entitled to receive from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or their successors in interest, the same wages as are prescribed by law for seamen discharged in a foreign port, and shall be furnished with transportation to the port at which he was originally shipped or engaged, or to the country of which he is a subject, or to such other port as may be agreed upon between such alien and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel. Such seaman shall be deemed a seaman within the meaning of section 4577 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 2 of the Act of December 21, 1898 (30 Stat. L., 755), and shall be entitled to the remedies provided in said section for the recovery of his wages.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien nationality remaining on board (Form 443) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, a "notice" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pocatello, Idaho, or Fort Hall Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 30, 1908

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Hold for further medical observation.

Port

By whom

Initialed

Ltr'd No. Date

Class Manifest No.

S. S.

Nat. Race

Age Sex

Name

Station

MEDICAL HOLD

Form 1852-B

WAR DEPT.

QUARANTINE

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do declare that I have complied with the provisions of the Act of February 2, 1893, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copies of acceptance thereof so filed with the collector at the port of entry, in so far as I have knowledge and belief; that all the crew, prompt in said vessel from and hold or place quarantine, have or will be landed from list of

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Aboard the ship ..... sailing from ..... to ..... Arriving at Port of ..... on .....

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Race	Born in the United States	Name and Address of Nearest Relative in the United States	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States give date and If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States withdrawn as a port of continental United States from a foreign port or port of an insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
(Old Form 68)
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Form I-418

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the forms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name
Omaha
Local Agents

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-57)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Sailing at _____ from the port of _____ for _____

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17)
	Manifest No.			Whether immigrant or alien in transit to U.S.	Last permanent foreign residence														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

I-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing are a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North American Indian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian (Wend).
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 632) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 632) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien member of the crew is discharged, the master shall immediately notify the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel in the case of vessels arriving from adjacent foreign territory, and in the case of vessels arriving from overseas ports, within twenty-four hours after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival full and complete information concerning each and every alien member of the crew as shall be required by the Secretary of Labor and on such forms as he may prescribe, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the master of such vessel shall have been informed that the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified that such vessel is ready to be granted clearance papers. Any master who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located until the master shall have been informed that such clearance papers may be granted. Upon the payment of such fine, or the giving of a bond satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished, conditioned for the payment of such fine, or any part thereof, which may be imposed therefor, clearance papers may be granted pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine. Clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, if no fine is imposed, while a remittal thereof is pending; but shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance papers shall not be granted by virtue of this proviso in the case of vessels arriving from adjacent foreign territory.

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines referred to in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been imposed, and not then unless notice of the right to the administrative findings provided for in section 25 hereof has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines referred to in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been imposed, and not then unless notice of the right to the administrative findings provided for in section 25 hereof has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign country shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily or for medical treatment, or because of some emergency endangering the safety of the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor from any bond given to the Government.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the adjacent islands (except Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Haiti, and the Dominican Republic) shall, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by law, pay a tax of $8 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel when such vessel arrives at a port of the United States, and a tax of $8 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel when such vessel departs from a port of the United States, unless such alien seaman shall be in possession of a valid visa as a nonimmigrant member of the crew of such vessel and shall depart on such vessel or some other vessel within the period of time for which he was admitted into the United States.

(b) The tax imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, and clearance may be withheld or such vessel detained until the tax is paid or such bond given as the Secretary of Labor may require to secure the payment thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to obtain such seaman by reasonable diligence, will be unduly burdensome, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form I-418 (Old Form 66)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Pursuant to Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

The ____ of the ____ sailing at ____ on the ____ day of ____ 19__, from the port of ____ for the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where	When	(7) Nationality of vessel	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) Remarks (Including alienage if not shown above)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Use symbols only)
1	Bartlett	Harold	Eng.	London	1st Mate	Boston	10/1/19	Eng.	32	M.	W.	Eng.	5'10"	170			
2	Olsen	Lars	Nor.	Bergen	2nd Mate	Boston	10/1/19	Nor.	28	M.	W.	Nor.	5'9"	165			
3	Kim	Soo Jin	Kor.	Pusan	Boatswain	Boston	10/1/19	Kor.	41	M.	Y.	Kor.	5'6"	140			
4	Wong	Tai Ming	Chi.	Canton	Carpenter	Boston	10/1/19	Chi.	35	M.	Y.	Chi.	5'7"	135			
5	Nilsen	Erik	Nor.	Oslo	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Nor.	24	M.	W.	Nor.	5'11"	175			
6	Petrov	Ivan	Rus.	Murmansk	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Rus.	29	M.	W.	Rus.	6'0"	180			
7	Garcia	Miguel	Mex.	Veracruz	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Mex.	26	M.	Br.	Mex.	5'8"	155			
8	Yamada	Kenji	Jap.	Yokohama	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Jap.	22	M.	Y.	Jap.	5'5"	125			
9	Smith	John	Brit.	Liverpool	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Brit.	31	M.	W.	Brit.	5'10"	160			
10	Lee	Chang	Chi.	Shanghai	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Chi.	27	M.	Y.	Chi.	5'6"	130			
11	Hansen	Peter	Den.	Copenhagen	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Den.	33	M.	W.	Den.	5'11"	170			
12	Kowalski	Stefan	Pol.	Gdynia	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Pol.	30	M.	W.	Pol.	5'9"	165			
13	Andersen	Niels	Den.	Aarhus	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Den.	25	M.	W.	Den.	5'10"	168			
14	Ortiz	Pedro	Mex.	Tampico	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Mex.	23	M.	Br.	Mex.	5'7"	150			
15	Fernandez	Jose	Mex.	Veracruz	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Mex.	21	M.	Br.	Mex.	5'6"	145			
16	Tanaka	Hiroshi	Jap.	Kobe	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Jap.	20	M.	Y.	Jap.	5'4"	120			
17	Nguyen	Van Minh	Viet.	Saigon	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Viet.	24	M.	Br.	Viet.	5'5"	130			
18	Ali	Hassan	Egy.	Alexandria	Able Seaman	Boston	10/1/19	Egy.	28	M.	Br.	Egy.	5'11"	175			
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Line ____ Date ____ Officer ____ Local agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000.

See list of items on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector by the master at the time of clearance of each vessel from any foreign port or place (from USA) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens in the transit sheds or warehouses of each vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens in the transit sheds or warehouses of each vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

NOTE.—When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Other than Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hindu.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector by the master at the time of clearance of each vessel from any foreign port or place (from USA) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens in the transit sheds or warehouses of each vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens in the transit sheds or warehouses of each vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

NOTE.—When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the port of arrival any alien immigrant, or any alien who shall be brought in the port of arrival at the time of the application for admission, to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens, in quadruplicate, which lists or manifests shall be prepared by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, or at such convenient time thereafter as may be permitted by the said inspector, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in such form as he may prescribe, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the said inspector such further information relative to such alien immigrant as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall also furnish such information in regard to the treatment of such alien immigrant during the voyage as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any lawful requirement of the Secretary of Labor made thereunder, or who shall refuse to allow the immigrant inspectors to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of performing the duties imposed upon them by this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport in charge of whom such inspection of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not approve any such bond as a guarantee, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver any such alien immigrant in accordance with the provisions of this section, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall be liable to the penalty imposed by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration laws, except temporarily for medical treatment, or interned to such temporations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the minimum period of time, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside (except when temporarily detained on board) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman shall not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such foreign port or place until such seaman has been given a thorough physical examination by the medical officer of the Service, and such examination shall not be waived in any case.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time required for the usual processes of deportation, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on shore pending the departure of such vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, unless notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and fifteen days have elapsed, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration laws, except temporarily for medical treatment, or interned to such temporations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the minimum period of time, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place (from USA) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman shall not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such foreign port or place until such seaman has been given a thorough physical examination by the medical officer of the Service, and such examination shall not be waived in any case.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time required for the usual processes of deportation, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on shore pending the departure of such vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have marked the copy of sec. 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 16, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

H2-1481

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-01-0, 1941)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a U.S. seaport

Port of the United States

(Include names of ports where passengers will be landed as well as alien in order to facilitate inspection of alien) New York, N.Y.

Vessel Name of S.S. "Manhattan," sailing from port of Rotterdam, Netherlands, bound for port of New York, U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether quota immigrant or non-quota immigrant	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether shipped or engaged as part of original complement	(8) Land allotment	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Complete address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death; whether detained, sent ashore, or deported; and if so, when and where; whether visaed, how entered U.S., etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or otherwise disposed of; if admitted, class of visa and number)
1		Bakker	Jan	52	Master					52	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	190 lbs.			
2		Van Dijk	Pieter	34	Mate					34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	175 lbs.			
3		De Vries	Hendrik	28	Second Mate					28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	160 lbs.			
4		Smit	Cornelis	41	Chief Engineer					41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	185 lbs.			
5		Jansen	Willem	30	Second Engineer					30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	170 lbs.			
6		Mulder	Gerrit	25	Third Engineer					25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	155 lbs.			
7		Hoekstra	Johannes	22	Radio Operator					22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	140 lbs.			
8		Visser	Adriaan	45	Boatswain					45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	165 lbs.			
9		Meijer	Klaas	38	Able Seaman					38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	175 lbs.			
10		Van der Berg	Pieter	24	Able Seaman					24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160 lbs.			
11		Kuiper	Dirk	19	Ordinary Seaman					19	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	135 lbs.			
12		Bos	Arie	21	Ordinary Seaman					21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	145 lbs.			
13																		
14																		
15																		

(1) Data (6), (8), (9), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) to be filled in by Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) to be filled in by Immigrant Inspector.

See list 6 pages on back hereof.

Line 1 — Master — Jan Bakker

Owners — Holland-America Line, Rotterdam, Netherlands

Local Agents — Holland-America Line, Pier 97, North River, New York, N.Y.

EXAMINED AND ADMITTED AS NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANT UNDER SECTION 4(c) OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924, AS AMENDED

EXAMINED AND ADMITTED AS NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANT UNDER SECTION 4(d) OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924, AS AMENDED

REMANDED TO THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of the crew (Form I–418) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is at a "waystation," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which such vessel shall arrive, manifests and other documents (two temporarily bind in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively required by the Commissioner General of Immigration) in duplicate, which manifests shall be prepared as hereinafter directed, and which shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and by the oath of the surgeon, if there be one, and which shall show the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who may be on board such vessel, whether he or she be a cabin passenger or a steerage passenger, and whether he or she has been naturalized, and if a citizen of the United States, the date, court, and place of such naturalization, if a native of the United States, the city or county, and State in which he or she was born, if not a native or a citizen of the United States, the last foreign country from which he or she came, the race of such alien, whether he or she is in possession of a ticket through to his or her ultimate destination, whether he or she has the amount of money required by this Act in his or her possession, whether he or she is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, the name and address of the person who made such contract, whether he or she has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether he or she has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is an anarchist, whether he or she believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he or she is coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, whether he or she has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his or her railroad fare or other transportation to the place of his or her ultimate destination, whether he or she has been deported within one year or more prior to this time, and the reasons therefor, whether he or she is married or single, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came, whether he or she is a skilled laborer or otherwise, and whether he or she is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or by the Secretary of Labor concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.13. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be refused any vessel until the limit therefor in the case of any alien employee has been reached, or until the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has been notified by the Commissioner of Immigration that the alien employee is not entitled to land in the United States, except temporarily incident to and during the usual time required for the discharge of the vessel, or has been refused a certificate of admission by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or has been ordered excluded and deported by a special inquiry officer, or has been granted permission to depart voluntarily from the United States in lieu of deportation, or has been granted permission to land temporarily for medical treatment, or has been granted a stay of deportation by the Commissioner General, the Board of Immigration Appeals, or the courts, and has been required to remain in the United States to testify in connection with the prosecution of any case, or has been granted permission to land temporarily as a witness

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form I-418
(Old Form 430)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Recorded on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arriving at Port of _____ on or about _____ sailing from _____ on _____

U. S. _____

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

Local Agents _____
Owners _____
Line _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

Form I-418
(DS 513)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Budget No. 43-S5-0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST (Mark) alcohol in ink for the printing of

ALIENS: Prepare in a boat to continental United States from a foreign boat or a boat in the inland waters possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving in a boat in such inland waters possessions from a foreign boat, a boat of continental United

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan October 25 1941

Manifold S. Stratton
Master

No. on List	STATUS (If the alien is not to be admitted, so state)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which subject)	†Place of birth	Place of final: Country	Place of final: City or town, State or Province	Immigration Act, Permanent Entry Number, Visa Number, Passport Number (Must examine and write in ink)	Date	Place	Data concerning identification of alien: height, etc. (Term column for use of Commissioner)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State or Province	
1	101.2(k)	Hopkins Jr. Lund	Robert J	25	11	M	M	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansand	Idaho/Ida	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.		Middletown, Conn.	U.S.A.	
2																			
3	101.2(k)	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	1	M	S	Seaman	Filipino	Filipino	Philippines Capiz	PI 1471	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans via [illegible]		New York, N.Y.	U.S.A.	
4																			
5	101.2(k)	[illegible] Mendriano	[illegible]	27	5	M	M	Seaman	Filipino	Filipino	Philippines Capiz	PI 1471	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans via [illegible]		[illegible]	U.S.A.	
6																			
7	101.2(k)	[illegible] Tacoma	[illegible]	27	1	M	S	Seaman	Filipino	Filipino	Philippines Ilocos	P.I.	Alien, Luzon	PI 1551	New Orleans via [illegible]		[illegible]	U.S.A.	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, not intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	11
Aliens	0

Line Consolate (Pacific Nat Bank) Line

Omaha U.S. Nat Building Administration

Local Agents Consolate (Pacific Nat Bank) Line

NOTE—Fill next to direction 33 in as follows: If alien is a person who pleases it or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any such opinion, statement or advocation; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any such opinion, statement or advocation, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—30—

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line _____

Type entries on data sheet same as typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Alone, or in a party of another inspected passenger, in apartment where they travel, MUST be left locked but the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must have entire control of the immigrants produced.

Arriving at Port of _____ on _____ 19__

No.	11	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	No.
	Name in full (Family name, first name, middle name)	Final destination (If destined to a place in the United States, state the State)	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, or other group	Passage paid for by (If passage paid by himself, write "Himself")	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country in which he lived)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, name and address of relative or friend	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and, if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, or mother	Whether a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade	Whether can read	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	No.
		Final destination (If destined to a place in the United States, state the State)																					
		If to U. S. A. in transit	City or town	State																			
1	Mrs. Eleanor E. Lund (wife) Middleford, Conn. 4 Harper Ave.	Conn.	Middleford	CU	$50 Cash	Eng	SS	Eng	Eng	Middleford, Conn. 4 Harper Ave.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	S	S	Light	Fr	Fair	Sear Light Complexion
2	Mrs. Rose Mendriken (wife) 623 West 51 St New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	NO	U.S. Cash	Swe	Jew	W	Rus	Wife, Mrs. Rose Mendriken 623 West 51 St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	S	R	Dark	Fr	Fr	None
3	Rambio Arte (photog) 6565 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	La.	New Orleans	NO	U.S. Cash	Swe	Swe	SS	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	S	L	Dark	Fr	Fr	Scar right arm
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

SEPARATE MANIFESTS should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as aliens are traveling in the third class and the so-called foreign class, which class base upon the initials of technical services, and those who are not legal residents of the United States. The names of all members of the crew, including officers, must be listed.

Columns 1 and 2 (Family and given names).—Surname (family name) first, then given names in full in the order usual in the alien's native country, even though not used in the United States.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age should be entered in every case, and the exact age of infants under 1 year should be stated in months.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The terms should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, dressmaker, clerk, etc., and not merely "worker," "laborer," "student," "miner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between technical mining engineers and miners, as follows:

A mining engineer is one who devotes a large part of his time to the supervision of mining operations, or who, while not a mining engineer by profession, is in charge of a mine or mines.

A miner is one who works at a mine for the purpose of obtaining ore.

A mining laborer is one who works in or around a mine but does not dig out the ore.

Geographical qualification should be made in the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country to which permanent residence; and country to which any citizen of these races may still claim allegiance, as follows:

Persons of the Hebrew race should be entered as such, irrespective of their country or countries of former residence. The entry should be "Hebrew" for all members of this race, whether they be natives of Russia, Germany, France, England, America, or any other country. In case a person of Hebrew race has resided in several countries, the last permanent residence should be given.

Columns 7 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should be the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country to which permanent residence; and country to which any citizen of these races may still claim allegiance. For instance, a "French" citizen of Canada should be carefully trained by inspectors in this regard. For instance, a "French" citizen of Haiti should be entered as "Negro" race, while a "French" citizen of Syria should be entered as "Syrian," although a "French" citizen of Turkey should be entered as "Turkish," and a "French" citizen of Greece should be entered as "Greek." A Jew, German, or Hebrew alien of any other country should be entered as "Hebrew" or "Jew" regardless of the language or dialect he may speak, although a person of Jewish religion may be a native of any country, and usually speaks the language of the country in which he was born.

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Under 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Last permanent residence).—Actual and bona fide residence should be stated. Thus, a person may have been born in Germany, but have resided in Belgium for 20 years, and should write "Belgium" in answering this question. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy test, the words "Unable to read" should be given.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should be the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country to which permanent residence; and country to which any citizen of these races may still claim allegiance. For instance, a "French" citizen of Canada should be carefully trained by inspectors in this regard. For instance, a "French" citizen of Haiti should be entered as "Negro" race, while a "French" citizen of Syria should be entered as "Syrian," although a "French" citizen of Turkey should be entered as "Turkish," and a "French" citizen of Greece should be entered as "Greek." A Jew, German, or Hebrew alien of any other country should be entered as "Hebrew" or "Jew" regardless of the language or dialect he may speak, although a person of Jewish religion may be a native of any country, and usually speaks the language of the country in which he was born.

Columns 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be given in full in addition to the city or town.

Columns 12 (Name of relative).—Alien immigrants should name the nearest relative living in the country whence they came.

Columns 13 (Final destination).—Every alien immigrant should be in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay for a ticket to the place where he intends to go, and should state the exact destination, as, for example, Chicago, Ill., or Detroit, Mich., and not merely "Illinois" or "Michigan," or "U.S.A." Care should be taken that the destination given is sufficiently definite to insure the immigrant reaching his destination without further inquiry.

Columns 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The words "Yes" or "No" are sufficient.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—This question applies to every alien immigrant, whether he is able to read or not, and whether he is in the third class or not. The amount of money which he has in his possession must be stated in detail, and mere general statements, such as "sufficient" or "plenty," will not be sufficient. Any alien immigrant who has been in the United States before and returns to his former home is not required to have $50 in his possession, unless he has been absent from the United States more than one year.

Columns 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend).—The words "relative" or "friend" will be sufficient, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going should be given.

Columns 17 and 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—These questions are to be answered in the affirmative or negative, and the answer "Yes" should be given if the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity at any time within the period specified, or if he is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor. Persons coming under contract or agreement to perform labor are not admissible, with certain specified exceptions, such as professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons employed strictly as personal or domestic servants, skilled agricultural laborers not exceeding fifty in number, and persons employed in any recognized learned profession or as an actor or artist, either dramatic or lyric, or as a lecturer or singer, or as a minister of any religious denomination, or as a professor for a college or seminary.

Columns 19 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—Any mental or physical defect, whether apparent or not, should be noted in these columns.

Columns 20 (Deformed or crippled).—Specify whether lame, one-armed, one-legged, or otherwise crippled, and the cause thereof.

Columns 21 (Height).—Enter height in feet and inches. Infants should be entered as 1 foot, 2 feet, etc., according to age.

Columns 22 (Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes).—Complexion should be described as light or dark, and the color of hair and eyes should be stated.

Columns 23 (Marks of identification).—Any visible scars, marks, or moles on the face, hands, or body should be noted.

Columns 24 (Number of pieces of baggage).—Each piece of baggage belonging to each alien must be counted, and the number entered in this column. The space is to be used by the inspector only.

Columns 25 (Value of baggage).—Actual value to the immigrant must be stated. The inspector is to be governed entirely by the statements of the immigrant in this matter, but should exercise his judgment as to the reasonableness of the value stated.

Columns 26 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—Affirmative or negative answer is sufficient.

Columns 27 (Whether coming by reservation of any relative or friend).—Many aliens are coming to the United States under the assurance that relatives or friends have secured employment for them, and the inspector should ascertain whether any such reservation has been made.

Columns 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when).—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries for visits, and the inspector should ascertain whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when.

Columns 29 (Whether ever before refused admission, and why).—Many aliens who have been refused admission at other ports of the United States apply for admission at other ports, and the inspector should ascertain whether the alien has been refused admission before, and if so, why.

Columns 30 (Whether under contract, etc.).—Aliens coming under contract to perform labor are not admissible, with certain specified exceptions, such as professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons employed strictly as personal or domestic servants, skilled agricultural laborers not exceeding fifty in number, and persons employed in any recognized learned profession or as an actor or artist, either dramatic or lyric, or as a lecturer or singer, or as a minister of any religious denomination, or as a professor for a college or seminary.

Columns 31 (Whether a polygamist).—Polygamists are excluded from admission into the United States.

Columns 32 (Whether an anarchist).—Anarchists are excluded from admission into the United States.

Columns 33 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—Any alien coming to the United States for an immoral purpose is excluded from admission.

Columns 34 (Whether ever supported by charity).—Any alien who has been supported by charity at any time within the period specified is excluded from admission into the United States.

Columns 35 (Whether ever in prison).—Any alien who has been in prison at any time within the period specified is excluded from admission into the United States.

Columns 36 (Whether a person certified for special inquiry at consular office).—Any alien who has been certified for special inquiry at a consular office is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was certified for special inquiry at a consular office has been removed.

Columns 37 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 38 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 39 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 40 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 41 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 42 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 43 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 44 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 45 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 46 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 47 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 48 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 49 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 50 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 51 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 52 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 53 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 54 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 55 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 56 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 57 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 58 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 59 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 60 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 61 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 62 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 63 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 64 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 65 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 66 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 67 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 68 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 69 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 70 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 71 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 72 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 73 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 74 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 75 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 76 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 77 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 78 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 79 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 80 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 81 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 82 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 83 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 84 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 85 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 86 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 87 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 88 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 89 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 90 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 91 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 92 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 93 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 94 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 95 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 96 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 97 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 98 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 99 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 100 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 101 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 102 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 103 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 104 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 105 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 106 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 107 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 108 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 109 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 110 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 111 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 112 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 113 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 114 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 115 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 116 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 117 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 118 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 119 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 120 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 121 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 122 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 123 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 124 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 125 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 126 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 127 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 128 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 129 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 130 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 131 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 132 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 133 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 134 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 135 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 136 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 137 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 138 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 139 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 140 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 141 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 142 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 143 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 144 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 145 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 146 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 147 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 148 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 149 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 150 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 151 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 152 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 153 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 154 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 155 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 156 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 157 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 158 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 159 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 160 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 161 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 162 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 163 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 164 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 165 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 166 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 167 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 168 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 169 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 170 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 171 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 172 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 173 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 174 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 175 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 176 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 177 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 178 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 179 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 180 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 181 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 182 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 183 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 184 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 185 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 186 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 187 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 188 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 189 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 190 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 191 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 192 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 193 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 194 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 195 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 196 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 197 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 198 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 199 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 200 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 201 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 202 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 203 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 204 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 205 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 206 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 207 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 208 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 209 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 210 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 211 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 212 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 213 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 214 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 215 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 216 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 217 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the cause for which he was deported has been removed.

Columns 218 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—Any alien who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission into the United States unless he can show that the

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mayfield Steamship Company, sailing at Seattle Washington, November 15, 19--, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of nonimmigrant visa, if required, and identification card	(4) Length of service in this port	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether or not he has in his possession a return ticket to the place from which he came	(8) Whether he is able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification, or physical defects
1	Pedersen	Alfred A.		30 years	Master	Jan 10, 19--	Seattle Honolulu	yes	yes	49	M	Scandinavian	US	5'7"	550	
2	Bonetti	James	S2T95Sd		CP Bsn Opr	Mar 10, 19--	Seattle	yes	yes	53	M	Scotch	US	5'7"	155	
3	Bullard	John A.	S2IG1JJ	3 years	SA Mate	Mar 10, 19--	Seattle	yes	yes	33	M	Scand.	US	5'5"	165	
4	Nick	Mary D.	S2K2IQ0		3d Mate	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	31	M	Scand.	US	5'8"	160	
5	Wright	Allison L.	S2SS2	9 years	CP Mate	Jan 12, 19--	"	yes	yes	50	M	English	US	5'11"	175	
6	Thompson	Charles P.	S2S8Q5O	8 months	5d Bsn Opr	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	31	M	English	US	5'10"	155	
7	Vermillion	Jack H.	S2O3JJ	8 months	1t Asst Engr	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	25	M	French	US	5'8"	150	
8	Lafferty	Wayne	S2U8Q4S	1 year	Carpenter	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	30	M	Irish	US	5'7"	170	
9	Keeffard	George R.	S2I6JO	10 years	Boatswain	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	45	M	Pac Islander	US	5'8"	180	
10	Anderson	John T. Jr.	S2O2SO5	1 year	AB	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	25	M	German	US	5'11"	185	
11	Jennings	Joseph M.	S2B8BJ	5 years	AB	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	30	M	Irish	US	5'9"	180	
12	Anderson	Ralph E.	S2JJJO	1 year	AB	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	31	M	Scandinavian	US	6'0"	170	
13	Moore	Ishmael	S2I0000	6 months	AB	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	55	M	Irish	US	5'5"	500	
14	Simpson	Richard C.	S2K1O5P	6 months	AB	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	31	M	Scotch	US	6'1"	190	
15	Hathood	Jack L.	S2S5SJ3	1 year	AB	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	31	M	English	US	5'10"	185	
16	Manchester	John M.	S2O6U48	6 months	OS	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	21	M	English	US	5'10"	155	
17	Cummings	Anthony L.	S2O6J5J	6 months	OS	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	20	M	English	US	5'10"	150	
18	Wyatt	Alexander K.	S2I9G1S	6 months	OS	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	22	M	English	US	5'10"	155	
19	Thom	John W.	S2I2O0	10 years	CP Engr	Mar 10, 19--	Honolulu, Hawaii	yes	yes	50	M	English	US	5'10"	180	
20	Waddell	Leonard A.	S2U5J40	3 years	1st Asst Engr	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	35	M	Polish	US	5'9"	155	
21	Glatt	Dale	S2JJS1P	5 years	5d Asst Engr	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	30	M	Swedish	US	5'9"	155	
22	Mahlstrom	Robert H.	S2S1JJO	5 years	3d Asst Engr	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	35	M	English	US	5'10"	170	
23	Rosquist	Vern E.	S2I8SPJ	5 years	Dock Engr	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	51	M	Scandinavian	US	5'9"	160	
24	Schilling	Richard 2.	S2O9883	1 year	OJ1or	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	31	M	German	US	5'8"	150	
25	Garcia	Alex	S2U5PJ5	1 year	OJ1or	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	31	M	Mexican	US	5'9"	152	
26	Fantis	Morgan C.	S2S25P1	3 years	OJ1or	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	30	M	English	US	5'9"	150	
27	Jones	Richard T.	S2JJO3R	6 months	TW\AT	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	35	M	American	US	5'10"	160	
28	Martin	Lewis R.	S2R5TO1	1 year	TW\AT	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	32	M	English	US	5'10"	150	
29	Strickland	John E. Jr.	S2S1Sn9	1 year	TW\AT	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	31	M	English	US	5'10"	180	
30	Brooks	Elroy H.	S2RS2Sh	6 months	Wiper	Jan 25, 19--	San Francisco	yes	yes	21	M	Welsh	US	5'11"	150	

Name Constavino (Pacific Nat Bank) Libo

Owner US NAT Shipping Administration

Local Agent Constavino (Pacific Nat Bank) Libo

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in response to (1), and (7) may result in imposition of a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

Form 480 1 of 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That when arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any insular possession of the United States to which the provisions of this section do not apply, shall arrive at any port of entry, the master thereof shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of entry the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the names of those who are citizens of the United States, and shall deliver to the said inspector lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who are not citizens of the United States, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or other officer of such vessel, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such master shall report the names of all persons employed on such vessel who are discharged or who die between the ports of arrival and departure, and the cause of death of any such person, and the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each person who may be employed or engaged on such vessel at any port of arrival. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each person who may leave such vessel in any manner other than by lawful discharge, and the cause of such departure, so far as known to him. Such master shall deliver to such immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been left behind at any foreign port or place, and the cause for which left behind, so far as known to him. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien employed on such vessel who shall have been detained at quarantine, and the cause for such detention. Such master shall report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each stowaway found on board such vessel after departure, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all stowaways who have been found on board such vessel during the voyage. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien who may desert while in port, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such deserting aliens, with such information as may be possessed by the officers of such vessel as to the cause for such desertion, and whether or not such deserting alien is known to have secured employment in the United States, and if so, the present address of such alien. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be treated in sickness or injury on board such vessel during the voyage, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such aliens, with such information as may be possessed by the officers of such vessel as to the cause for such treatment, and the subsequent history of such alien so far as known. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be in any manner relieved or assisted by any officer or member of the crew during the voyage, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such aliens, with such information as may be possessed by the officers of such vessel as to the cause for such relief or assistance, and the subsequent history of such alien so far as known. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each stowaway found on board such vessel after departure from any foreign port or place, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such stowaways. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be ordered on board such vessel while in any port of the United States, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such aliens, with such information as may be possessed by the officers of such vessel as to the cause for such action. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be transferred from any such vessel to any hospital, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such aliens, with such information as may be possessed by the officers of such vessel as to the cause for such removal, and the final disposition of such alien so far as known. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be left behind by reason of quarantine, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such aliens, with such information as may be possessed by the officers of such vessel as to the cause for such detention, and the final disposition of such alien so far as known. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be refused admission to the United States, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such aliens, with such information as may be possessed by the officers of such vessel as to the cause for such refusal, and the final disposition of such alien so far as known. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be in any manner removed from the United States to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such aliens, with such information as may be possessed by the officers of such vessel as to the cause for such removal, and the final disposition of such alien so far as known. Such master shall also report the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be in any manner removed from the United States to any foreign country other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, and shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all such aliens, with such information as may be possessed by the officers of such vessel as to the cause for such removal, and the final disposition of such alien so far as known.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be furnished or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.* (a) *Arrival and departure seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36.* When an arriving seaman is a "*workaway*," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 hereof been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof been served, the deposit therefor in Rule 38 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Hebrew)	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Cantonese	Chinese, Canton
Chinese	Chinese, Mandarin
Corsican	French, Island
Cuban	Cuban
Dalmatian	Yugoslavian
Dutch	Netherlandish
East Indian	Hindu
English	English, Welsh
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Hellenic
Hebrew	Semitic
Hungarian	Magyar
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Italian
Japanese	Japanese

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, no person, including an alien crewman, shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, unless and until the master or commanding officer of the vessel has delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete and accurate list or manifest, in duplicate, of all aliens employed on board the vessel, showing the correct answers to all questions required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Any master or commanding officer who fails to comply with the provisions of section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien employed on board the vessel with respect to whom he fails to comply with the provisions of section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Vessel U.S.S. Barfield S. Schaefer — arriving at San Francisco, Alameda — November 21, 19 52, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) Nationality and port or place of birth	(2) Full name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Visible distinguishing marks or scars	(10) Number of identity certificate, if any	(11) Date and place of last entry into the United States	(12) Status	(13) Length of time in U.S.	(14) Intended length of stay	(15) Name and address of person or firm to whom destined	(16) Final port or place of foreign residence
German	Richard A. Cornelius	Cook	41	M	W	5'7"	160			San Francisco, Calif. Apr 10, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	Germany
Italy	Mario M. Gerali	Steward	57	M	W	5'9"	180			San Francisco Jan 25, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	Italy
England	Thomas L. Bowden	Cook	28	M	W	5'9"	170			San Francisco Jan 25, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	England
France	George D. Lemaire	Cook	34	M	W	5'6"	160			San Francisco Jan 25, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	France
Portugal	Manuel D. Rodrigues	Asst Cook	24	M	W	5'11"	170			San Francisco Jan 25, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	Portugal
Spain	Jose R. Martinez	Messman	22	M	W	5'10"	160			San Francisco Jan 25, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	Spain
Germany	Hans K. Weber	Messman	21	M	W	5'8"	150			San Francisco Jan 25, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	Germany
Italy	Carlo P. Rossi	Messman	23	M	W	5'7"	155			San Francisco Jan 25, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	Italy
Japan	Kenji T. Yamada	Messman	20	M	Y	5'5"	130			San Francisco Jan 25, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	Japan
Philippines	Jose M. Santos	Messman	19	M	Br	5'4"	125			San Francisco Jan 25, 52	D	2 yrs.	Indef.	Barfield S. Schaefer	Philippines

Vessel U.S.S. Barfield S. Schaefer — arriving at San Francisco, Alameda — November 21, 19 52, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

Page 1 of 2 pages

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-52)

Date: ____ Constantine (Pacific Far East) Line

To: ____ US Dist. Director Administration

Owner: ____ Constantine (Pacific Far East) Line

Local Agent: ____ Inspector

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) may result in a fine of $1,000 on each person.

I-418
12-483

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien immigrants of every (from 253) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be land on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have vacated or on or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above ordered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located until the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifesting, entering, and clearing. -(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(g) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (supp. 5) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. ERICSEN, of the S.S. Alaska 2, sailing to deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during per passage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1923

Master, Transportation Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

N

42483

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ..Rotterdam, Netherlands, 19..12, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, NEW YORK** ..November 19, 19..12

Line No.	NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	Age last birthday	Sex	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INDICATE POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITH	Charles K.	41	M	Mer.	Philadelphia, Pa.	814 3rd St., Allentown, Pa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 1-612

Time ..... P. M.

Date .....

Number on List .....

Vessel .....

Officer .....

Local Agents

Form I-418 (for Form 430)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Sailed from ..... for ..... with ..... alien(s) and ..... U. S. citizens on board

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Will return to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Has alien previous permanent residence in U.S.?	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether in charge of mail, specie, or bullion; if so, state amount. Reference to report of sick and injured.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien ordered for one of these reasons)
1	Yes	Smith	Oscar E.	19 yrs	Chief Mate	Honolulu	7/25/25	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5-0	150	None		Admitted
2	"	Dahl	Jack D.	23 yrs	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	165	None		"
3	"	Damon	Allen L.	17 yrs	2nd Mate	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5-10	160	None		"
4	No	McDonald	Arthur E.	21 yrs	1st 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	148	None		"
5	Yes	Eaton	Oscar Tom	21 yrs	Patrol	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	160	None		"
6	"	Harris	Charles L.	18 yrs	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	155	None		"
7	No	Hamaker	Charles Z.	0	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	147	None		"
8	"	Kelly	Arthur I.	17 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6-5	130	None		"
9	"	Small	Louis E.	21 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-3	180	None		"
10	"	Lawrence	Earl P.	25 Mos.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6-1	172	None		"
11	"	Alfonso	Henry	3 Mos.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	" (naf)	5-9	145	None		"
12	"	Hollis	Joseph A.	22 yrs	Ch. Eng.	7/25/25	San Francisco	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	145	None		"
13	"	Peterson	Ernest E.	7 yrs	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	155	None		"
14	No	Schlichting	Bernard A.	8 yrs	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-1	170	None		"
15	Yes	O'Neil	Sylvan L.	25 yrs	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	180	None		"
16	No	Herson	William C.	3 yrs	4th 3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	155	None		"
17	"	Larson	Eugene B.	12 yrs	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	145	None		"
18	Yes	Porter	Richard E.	17 yrs	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	130	None		"
19	"	Grimes	George E.	8 yrs	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	None		"
20	No	Ford	Charles	21 yrs	4th Eng.	8/2/25	Honolulu	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	152	None		"
21	Yes	Dunn	Henry T.	2 yrs	Ch. Elect.	7/25/25	San Francisco	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	150	None		"
22	No	Hoffman	Frank H.	0	Asst. Elect.	8/21/25	Honolulu	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	152	None		"
23	Yes	Daniels	Louis	21 yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	San Francisco	"	"	23	M	Scotch	" (naf)	5-9	155	None		"
24	No	Hardy	Robert C.	21 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5-7	132	None		"

Line ..... Lykes Bros. SS Co., Inc.

Owners ..... Lykes Bros. SS Co., Inc.

Local Agents ..... Transient Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to $20.00 fine for each alien. See Section 10 of act of May 19, 1924.

Read No. 1

Sailed April 30, 1925

Form I-418 (1-1-)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. (Swedish, Danish, Norwegian)
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, certain information regarding the vessel at the port of arrival. See instructions for lawful method of making entries. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in connection with such entries is liable to a fine not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment not to exceed one year, or both. Any alien who fails to comply with the provisions of the immigration laws may be refused admission into the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business and calling in the office concerned, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at such port of arrival; as well as those who have signified their intention of becoming permanent residents of the United States; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as many as deserted, all cases in which any such alien has been reported as deserting such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed on such vessel who may have been left behind, the cause for such action so far as known, and the intended destination of such aliens. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to any alien detained for special examination in order that the sum of $10 for each alien concerned in such refusal or neglect may be deposited with the collector of customs, to be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master in the event the Secretary of Labor shall thereafter determine that no penalty is due. Such deposit shall be made in the form of a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor, or of bank notes or gold coin of the United States, or certified checks acceptable to the collector of customs. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal, or attempt to conceal, or who shall assist or connive at the concealment of any alien required by this section to be reported, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof in the district court of the United States for the district in which the offense was committed shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

ART. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 38 of the act, and all fines duly imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of the act, and all fines duly imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of the act, and all fines duly imposed by said section or to that prescribed

Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-52)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], [illegible]

(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigration officer only)	(10) REMARKS (Including certificate of physical examination, if required, and where visaed) (Left column for use by transportation company only)	(12) Previous marital status; occupation; port from which last arrived; and how long in such country	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Nationality	(16) Race	(17) Sex	(18) Age	(19) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of last visa to be checked by Immigrant Inspector	(20) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped or engaged	(21) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port to be shipped from	(22) Position in which employed	(23) Length of service in case	(24) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(25) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(26) Whether intending to go in transit to U.S.	(27) No.
None	[illegible]	Single	5-7	147	U.S.A.	American	M	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckhand	3 mos.	Frank	Lee	No	1
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	165	Canada	Canadian	M	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	3 mos.	Edward	Boyce	Yes	2
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	3
None	[illegible]	Single	5-7	143	Canada	Canadian	M	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	3 mos.	Edward	Boyce	Yes	4
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	5
None	[illegible]	Single	5-7	143	Canada	Canadian	M	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	3 mos.	Edward	Boyce	Yes	6
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	7
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	8
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	9
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	10
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	11
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	12
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	13
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	14
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	15
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	16
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	17
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	18
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	19
None	[illegible]	Single	5-11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	3 mos.	Joseph	Cho	No	20

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible] Bros. SS Co., Inc.

Line [illegible] Bros. SS Co., Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-52)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Ivrytan.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pawnee Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 103) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 103) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of entry.

Any list or manifest required by the Department of Labor to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in addition to the list required by the Department of Labor shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [here customary the number of all aliens employed on board of such vessel, stating the business to which each is assigned, and the intended length of stay in the United States or elsewhere, and whether they intend to become citizens of the United States; and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report to the Secretary of Labor such additional information relative to the movements of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Prior a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either to the said immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival [but who may be detained by the Secretary of Labor] at the port of departure, and upon the issuance of clearance papers, a true list of all aliens employed upon such vessel, stating the business to which each is assigned, their intended length of stay in the United States or elsewhere, whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, and the final destination of each such alien who may be detained by the Secretary of Labor, but who may subsequently land from such vessel, and shall report to the said immigrant inspector the name of any alien employed upon such vessel who may have been left behind, the cause of such detention, and the intended length of stay in the United States or elsewhere of such alien. If required by the Secretary of Labor, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to furnish a complete list of the crew and other persons employed upon such vessel, which list shall show the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, final destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether married or single, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and where, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so what kind, whether in possession of a ticket reading through to destination and whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government and if so by what government or person, the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and all distinguishing marks of such alien, which list shall be certified to by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof under penalty of perjury. Such list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall deliver three copies thereof to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the fourth copy shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, or to the Secretary of Labor if he shall require it, before the departure of such vessel from the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [here customary the number of all] aliens employed on board of such vessel, stating the business to which each is assigned, and the intended length of stay in the United States or elsewhere, and

Form approved. B. of B. No. 48-R356.4.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418 (OLD FORM 433)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Panama Pacific Line, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Nov. 15, 1947, from the port of Panama, Panama

(1) No.	(2) Alienage examined at time or place of sign on	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Alienage examined at port of departure	(8) Last foreign port or place from which alien came to this port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including address where alien proceeds in U.S., if known; previous visits to U.S.; etc. Write "None" if none known.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Inspector; entries required only when alien is admitted temporarily or is held for special inquiry)
1	Yes	Arias	James	6 mos	Utility	San Francisco	Nov 15		Panama	25	M	Panamanian	U.S.A.	5-2	170	None		
2	No	P.	Moore	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	Chinese	36	M	Chinese	China	5-2	110	None		
3	No	Chang	Fat	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	Panama	20	M	"	China	5-3	135	None		
4	No	Lorenzo	Doyle	8 mos	"	"	"	"	Peru	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	180	None		
5	No	Lassen	Sullan	0	"	"	"	"	Honolulu	35	M	P. I.	P.I.	5-5	135	None		

Form I-418 (OLD FORM 433)

Name Hayes Prod. Co., Inc.

Owner Hayes Prod. Co., Inc.

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $2000 for each alien. See other side. 16 U.S.C. 1160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians.
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

From 158—United U. S. A. and Canada Express Co., 34 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no much of such information as shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such sum is deposited, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act hereby been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman entitled from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States, except temporarily for inspection, or detention, or quarantine, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof after the 1st day of July, 1924, shall be responsible for the immediate deportation of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (subject immediately to all the provisions of the immigration laws) a permit to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien seaman on board that vessel upon inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so. Such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so. Such bond to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or if a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such fine is a lien against the vessel, which may be enforced by the United States from any place outside thereof, and such vessel may not be granted clearance while any such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 156—United U. S. A. and Canada Express Co., 34 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.

I, ... Master of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the conduct on said vessel if any of the crew have been ill-treated, and have entered in the official log book the name of any seaman who has died, and the date and cause of death, and have in all respects complied with the Act of May 26, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 192..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master.

47284

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(6-15-54)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SS MARINE ARCHER, sailing from port of Tacoma, Wash., arriving at [illegible], Nov. 15, 1954

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether entitled to be admitted temporarily	Nationality	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or birthmarks	REMARKS (Indicate whether born in U.S. or abroad, whether alien was formerly debarred, and if so, why; whether in possession of passport or other travel document; and if not, why not)	Address of immediate relative (Give name and complete address)	Intending to become a citizen of the U.S. (Write "Yes" or "No")
1	EASTMAN	Robert A.	17 Yrs.	Master	S\SS\45	S.F.,Calif.,U.S.	Yes	76	M	English	U.S.A.	6'0"	170	None		Mrs. Mary Eastman, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
2	WEAVER	William W.	9 Yrs.	Chief Mate	S\SS\45			58		German	U.S.A.	5'9"	175	Tattoo left arm.		Mrs. Ingrid Weaver, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
3	NORRISON	James H.	4 Yrs.	2nd. Mate	S\SS\45			55		Scotch	U.S.A.	5'11"	185	None		Mrs. Agnes Norrison, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
4	MAC DONALD	Stewart F.	15 Yrs.	3rd. Mate	S\SS\45			58		Scotch	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	Anchor tattoo right arm.		Mrs. Jean MacDonald, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
5	STORM	Evgeroff C.	3 Yrs.	Jr.3rd.Mate	S\SE\45			55		Scandanavian	U.S.A.	6'0"	170	None		Mrs. Inga Storm, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
6	RHES	Richard L.	2 Yrs.	Purser	S\SS\45			58		English	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	Cross tattoo right forearm		Mrs. Ruth Rhes, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
7	GARRETT	Henry C.	25 Yrs.	Asst.Purser	S\SS\45			34		Irish Scotch	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	Tattoo left arm.		Mrs. Mary Garrett, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
8	LARSEN	Kristen	28 Yrs.	Boatswain	S\SS\45			43		Scandanavian	Denmark	5'11"	175	Tattoo right forearm		Mrs. Ingrid Larsen, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
9	GILL	Morgan	8 Yrs.	Carpenter	S\SS\45			36		Irish English	U.S.A.	6'0"	175	None		Mrs. Mary Gill, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
10	TAYLOR	Frank	20 Yrs.	Asstc.\Asst.	S\SS\45			63		Finnish	Finland	5'9"	160	Tattoo left arm.		Mrs. Anna Taylor, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
11	KANE	Ronald L.	1 Yr.	Asstc.\Asst.	S\SS\45			38		Irish Scotch	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	None		Mrs. Mary Kane, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
12	HOUSTAGID	Raymond	11 Yrs.	Able Seaman	S\SS\45			51		Scandanavian	U.S.A.	5'10"	145	None		Mrs. Ingrid Houstagid, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
13	CHAINEY	Eugene L.	10 Yrs.	Able Seaman	S\SS\45			48		French	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	Palm tattoo right arm.		Mrs. Mary Chainey, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
14	BRAT	Albert W.	5 Yrs.	Able Seaman	S\SS\45			56		English	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	None		Mrs. Ingrid Brat, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
15	KIRST	Albert W.	4 Yr.	Asstc.\Asst.	S\SS\45			17		Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Tattoo left arm.		Mrs. Mary Kirst, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
16	MCCOLLOUGH	John A.	4 Yr.	Asstc.\Asst.	S\SS\45			18		Irish	U.S.A.	6'0"	185	None		Mrs. Mary McCollough, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
17	KIRST	William T.	5 Yrs.	Able Seaman	S\SS\45			53		Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Anchor tattoo left arm.		Mrs. Mary Kirst, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
18	CHAINEY	Phillip L.	6 Mo.	Able Seaman	S\SS\45			17		French	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	None		Mrs. Mary Chainey, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
19	MEINHEIGH	Fred C.	3 Yrs.	Able Seaman	S\SS\45			53		English German	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	Wrist watch.		Mrs. Mary Meinheigh, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
20	MCDONALD	Martin A.	1 Yrs.	Able Seaman	S\SS\45			50		Scotch	U.S.A.	6' 0"	180	None		Mrs. Jean McDonald, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
21	HARRISON	Edward L.	6 Yr.	Able Seaman	S\SS\45			58		Irish	U.S.A.	5'11"	185	None		Mrs. Mary Harrison, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
22	MAC NIVEN	Frank R.	25 Yrs.	Able Seaman	S\SS\45			58		Scotch	U.S.A.	5'9"	175	None		Mrs. Mary MacNiven, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
23	DAMAN	John C.	None	Ord.Seaman	S\SS\45			21		Dutch French\Eng.	U.S.A.	5'11"	145	None		Mrs. Mary Daman, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
24	HOLMES	Ralph W.	None	Ord.Seaman	S\SS\45			18		Scandanavian	U.S.A.	5'11"	175	Neck. Scar left.wrist		Mrs. Ingrid Holmes, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
25	BIGGRAFT	Carl L.	None	Ord.Seaman	S\SS\45			19		German\ Dutch	U.S.A.	5'11½"	180	Upper arm. Tattoo left. Scar left.		Mrs. Mary Biggraft, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
26	KIRBY	Lloyd P., Jr.	None	Midshipman Cadet\	S\SS\45			18		Scotch	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	Inner forearm		Mrs. Mary Kirby, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
27	BARSON	William P.	25 Yrs.	Chief Engineer	S\SS\45			74		Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	None		Mrs. Mary Barson, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
28	METZLITE	John S.	9 Yrs.	Engineer 1st. Asst.	S\SS\45			38		English Irish\	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None		Mrs. Mary Metzlite, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
29	MAHAN	Herbert L.	15 Yrs.	Engineer 3rd. Asst.	S\SS\45			52		Portuguese Canadian\	U.S.A.	5'10"	180	None		Mrs. Mary Mahan, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No
30	BURKE	Francis E.	3 Yrs.	Engineer	S\SE\45			53		Irish	U.S.A.	6'0"	185	None		Mrs. Mary Burke, Wife, Seattle, Wash.	No

Line MAIDEN VOYAGE Co., General Agents

Master, United States of America War Shipping Administration

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]

Form I-418

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), and (18) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

Space for additional names, if necessary, may be obtained by using another sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of return, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is examined when inspected by the immigration officer at the port of return and is then collected by the master or person in charge of the vessel on which the alien arrived to which the list relates. Failure to present the list will result in a fine of $1,000 for each alien assumed to depart or actually departing without the list. No vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the immigration officer as to the necessity of a bond and the amount thereof. Any vessel departing without the clearance required by this section shall be liable to a fine of $1,000 for each alien departing or attempting to depart in violation of this section, and such vessel may be libeled for the recovery of the fine. The Attorney General may prescribe the form of bond and the conditions thereof, and may require separate bonds to cover each alien or any class of aliens. Bonds or undertakings approved by the Attorney General may be sued in the name of the United States in the district in which the master resides or in which any of the sureties may be found, for the recovery of the amount stipulated therein, upon the breach of any condition thereof. Upon the recovery of any such fine, bond, or undertaking, one-half shall be paid to the informer, if any there be, otherwise the whole shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. Such bonds or undertakings may be sued upon and the recovery had thereon notwithstanding any remission or mitigation imposed upon the principal thereon. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and bond, in the usual sum in which bonds are required in like cases, or upon the deposit of such sum with any immigrant inspector, and such clearance shall not operate as a waiver of the rights of the United States to recover such fine in excess of the sum deposited if a bond is subsequently required and filed as herein provided within ten days after the date of such deposit. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability of the vessel to fine or bond upon the deposit of $10 for each alien concerning whom such question is to be determined, which deposit shall be returned if no fine or bond is required, or applied to the payment of the fine or bond if one is required, and the balance returned. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and bond, in the usual sum in which bonds are required in like cases, or upon the deposit of such sum with any immigrant inspector, and such clearance shall not operate as a waiver of the rights of the United States to recover such fine in excess of the sum deposited if a bond is subsequently required and filed as herein provided within ten days after the date of such deposit. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon the deposit of $10 for each alien concerning whom such question is to be determined, which deposit shall be returned if no fine or bond is required, or applied to the payment of such fine or bond if one is required, and the balance returned. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and bond, in the usual sum in which bonds are required in like cases, or upon the deposit of such sum with any immigrant inspector, and such clearance shall not operate as a waiver of the rights of the United States to recover such fine in excess of the sum deposited if a bond is subsequently required and filed as herein provided within ten days after the date of such deposit.

Form I-418
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service
U. S. Department of Justice
(May 9 12-20)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AS ANNIE LARSEN, sailing from port of Tacoma, Wash. to ports in the Orient, arriving at ____ Nov. 15 1941

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
	Alien or U.S. citizen seaman	Family name	Given name	Length of service	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether certificate of identity issued	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Including whether born U.S. or abroad, former residence or how and when acquired U.S. citizenship, if a naturalized citizen; name of vessel in which last arrived, if arrived otherwise than by vessel; destination)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Also enter initials of each Inspector)
1	No	KAHIS	Louis A.	5½ yrs.	Engineer Ch.Engr.	9/55/42	S.F.	Calif.	Yes	Yes	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'8"	185 lbs.	None	
2		TOTEN	Robert H.	5 yrs.	Ch.Engr.	9/55/42						English	U.S.A.	5'10"	185 lbs.	None	
3		KOTEK	Howard V.	10 yrs.	Ch.Engr.	9/55/42						Italian	U.S.A.	5'10"	165 lbs.	None	
4		ORMSBAU	Kenj L.	5 yrs.	Ch.Engr.	9/55/42						Italian French	U.S.A.	5'10"	150 lbs.	Middle ear. Scar left.	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs.	Electrician Chief	9/55/42						English	U.S.A.	5'10"	148 lbs.	None. Scar on	
6		MICHELS	Lawrence A.	None	Electrician 3rd.	9/55/42						Italian Scotch	U.S.A.	5'10"	152 lbs.	None	
7		MACDONNELL	Thomas	8 mo.	Electrician 3rd.	9/55/42						Scotch	U.S.A.	5'7"	200 lbs.	Scar left.	
8		[illegible]	Edward A.	5 yrs.	Fireman Asstnt.	9/55/42						Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'11"	205 lbs.	None	
9		[illegible]	James E.	None	Asstnt/Fireman Evaporator	9/55/42						English	U.S.A.	5'11"	175 lbs.	None	
10		BAHR	Robert L.	None	Asstnt/Fireman Evaporator	9/55/42						Italian Scotch	U.S.A.	6'0"	183 lbs.	Tip of right thumb missing.	
11		BRUCE	Clyde B.	None	Asstnt/Fireman Evaporator	9/5 /42						Scotch	U.S.A.	6'0"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
12		[illegible]	George	9 yrs.	Assist/Fireman Engineer	9/55/42						Portuguese	U.S.A.	5'10"	150 lbs.	Middle. Left forearm	
13		[illegible]	Alfred L.	15 yrs.	Engineer Chief Asstnt.	9/55/42						Italian Scotch	U.S.A.	5'10"	170 lbs.	Wrist. Scar left.	
14		BRUCE	Clyde C.	3 yrs.	Engineer 3rd.Asstnt.	9/55/42						German French	U.S.A.	5'10"	180 lbs.	None	
15		[illegible]	Edward E.	10 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	Scar, right arm	
16		[illegible]	Alfred W.	3 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
17		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
18		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
19		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
20		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
21		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
22		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
23		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
24		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
25		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
26		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
27		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
28		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
29		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None. Scar, right arm	
30		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						German French	U.S.A.	5'10"	190 lbs.	None	
31		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50		[illegible]	Edward L.	4 yrs.	Storekeeper Asst.	9/55/42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line Hansen Navigation Co., General Agents

Owners United States of America War Shipping Administration

Local Agents P.N. Matsen

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2 of 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. See list of changes of such form.

Form of crew (Form I-418) shall not be required or issued, but shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port of arrival. Failure to deliver such list may result in a fine of $1,000 for each alien member, unless cause of arrival cannot reasonably be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, each alien member is to be listed on a "memorandum," a duplicate of that copy should be made as well as three.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arrivals at ports of the United States from any foreign port or ports shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in which they arrive to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection lists or manifests of such aliens, in which shall be stated their full names, the names and ages of those accompanying parents or guardians, their sex, their calling or occupation, their nationality, their last permanent residence, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming under contract to labor, whether they have been deported or excluded and the cause, whether they are married or single, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend they are joining, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether relative is father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, or cousin, and whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and the amount of money in their possession, not including the amount of the value of the clothing actually worn by them, and the amount paid by them or by the persons who paid their passage or by whom they were sent for, and whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and whether they intend to return to their native country after engaging in labor, and whether they are members of the anarchistic or other classes excluded by law, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and whether they have been deported or excluded and the cause

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-10-54)

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel 22 MAY E ARRIVE ..., sailing from port of ..., arriving at ... Nov. 15 ..., 19 ..

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Position or title, if any	Place of birth (Country or island)	Date of birth (Month, day, year)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race	Last residence	Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	Final destination (if not the U.S.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether coming to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether ever before in U.S., when and where, and how long did
1	1	MILLIKEN	Ephraim J.	36	M	Mar.	Cook	S.B.C.Jill.Yes	9/15/52	U.S.A.	Negro	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile, Ala.		Yes	No	Yes, 1950, New Orleans, 1 yr.
2	2	WILLIAMS	Thomas J.	28	M	Mar.	Steward	Jamaica, B.W.I.	4/12/24	Jamaica, B.W.I.	Negro	Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.		Yes	No	No
3	3	JOHNSON	Peter	24	M	Sgl.	Cook	Sweden	6/15/28	Sweden	White	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden		Yes	No	No
4	4	SMITH	Robert L. Jr.	30	M	Mar.	Engineer	Boston, Mass.	3/22/22	U.S.A.	White	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.		Yes	No	Yes, 1948, Boston, 2 yrs.
5	5	GARCIA	Manuel R.	41	M	Mar.	Deck Hand	Spain	7/4/11	Spain	White	Barcelona, Spain	Barcelona, Spain		Yes	No	No
6	6	BROWN	Charles W.	33	M	Sep.	Deck Hand	Liverpool, England	11/2/19	British	White	Liverpool, England	Liverpool, England		Yes	No	Yes, 1951, New York, 6 mos.
7	7	DUBOIS	Pierre A.	27	M	Sgl.	Deck Hand	Marseille, France	8/14/25	French	White	Marseille, France	Marseille, France		Yes	No	No
8	8	KLEIN	Friedrich J.	45	M	Mar.	Cook	Hamburg, Germany	3/3/07	German	White	Hamburg, Germany	Hamburg, Germany		Yes	No	Yes, 1946, New York, 1 yr.
9	9	PETROV	Ivan S.	39	M	Mar.	Chief Engineer	Odessa, Russia	6/20/13	Russian	White	Odessa, Russia	Odessa, Russia		Yes	No	No
10	10	LOPEZ	Antonio M.	22	M	Sgl.	Mess Boy	Cadiz, Spain	9/5/30	Spanish	White	Cadiz, Spain	Cadiz, Spain		Yes	No	No
11	11	NILSSON	Gustaf A.	50	M	Mar.	Chief Engineer	Gothenburg, Sweden	1/18/02	Swedish	White	Gothenburg, Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden		Yes	No	Yes, 1949, Boston, 3 yrs.
12	12	ROSSI	Antonio F.	31	M	Sgl.	Deck Hand	Genoa, Italy	5/9/23	Italian	White	Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy		Yes	No	No
13	13	WILLIAMS	Robert K.	35	M	Mar.	Boatswain	Cardiff, Wales	8/22/17	British	White	Cardiff, Wales	Cardiff, Wales		Yes	No	Yes, 1947, Baltimore, 1 yr.
14	14	CHEN	Hugh	27	M	Mar.	Engineer	Shanghai, China	3/10/25	Chinese	Yellow	Shanghai, China	Shanghai, China		Yes	No	No
15	15	SMITH	Herman W.	5	M	Son		Hamburg, Germany	8/15/45	German	White	Hamburg, Germany	Hamburg, Germany		Yes	No	No
16	16	BROWN	Alice	3	F	Dau.		Hamburg, Germany	11/20/47	German	White	Hamburg, Germany	Hamburg, Germany		Yes	No	No
17	17	MILLER	Edward T.	29	M	Mar.	Steward	Boston, Mass.	6/5/23	U.S.A.	White	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.		Yes	No	Yes, 1951, Boston, 1 yr.
18	18	GARCIA	Maria L.	26	F	Wife		Barcelona, Spain	2/14/26	Spanish	White	Barcelona, Spain	Barcelona, Spain		Yes	No	No
19	19	PETROV	Anna S.	1	F	Dau.		Odessa, Russia	7/3/52	U.S.A.	White	Odessa, Russia	Odessa, Russia		Yes	No	No
20	20	NILSSON	Ingrid M.	48	F	Wife		Gothenburg, Sweden	5/12/04	Swedish	White	Gothenburg, Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden		Yes	No	Yes, 1949, Boston, 3 yrs.
21	21	ROSSI	Giuseppe A.	33	M	Mar.	Waiter	Genoa, Italy	2/28/19	Italian	White	Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy		Yes	No	No
22	22	LEE	Wong K.	40	M	Mar.	Cook	Canton, China	11/5/12	Chinese	Yellow	Canton, China	Canton, China		Yes	No	Yes, 1950, San Francisco, 2 yrs.
23	23	JONES	Thomas E.	25	M	Sgl.	Steward	Liverpool, England	4/30/27	British	White	Liverpool, England	Liverpool, England		Yes	No	No
24	24	MARTINEZ	Carlos R.	44	M	Mar.	Boatswain	Valencia, Spain	10/8/08	Spanish	White	Valencia, Spain	Valencia, Spain		Yes	No	Yes, 1946, New York, 1 yr.
25	25	BERG	Olaf H.	52	M	Mar.	Chief Engineer	Oslo, Norway	7/14/00	Norwegian	White	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway		Yes	No	Yes, 1945, Boston, 4 yrs.
26	26	KIM	Soon J.	29	M	Sgl.	Cook	Pusan, Korea	3/17/23	Korean	Yellow	Pusan, Korea	Pusan, Korea		Yes	No	No
27	27	FISCHER	Hans W.	34	M	Mar.	Engineer	Hamburg, Germany	6/2/18	German	White	Hamburg, Germany	Hamburg, Germany		Yes	No	Yes, 1948, New York, 2 yrs.
28	28	DUPONT	Henri L.	23	M	Sgl.	Waiter	Marseille, France	9/30/29	French	White	Marseille, France	Marseille, France		Yes	No	No
29	29	ANDERSEN	Lars P.	38	M	Mar.	Deck Hand	Bergen, Norway	12/1/14	Norwegian	White	Bergen, Norway	Bergen, Norway		Yes	No	Yes, 1947, Boston, 1 yr.
30	30	SCHMIDT	Henry	42	M	Mar.	Steward	Munich, Germany	4/15/10	German	White	Munich, Germany	Munich, Germany		Yes	No	Yes, 1949, New York, 2 yrs.

Line Kaiser Navigation Co., General Agents

Owners' United States of America War Shipping Administration

Local Agents BARNETT & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form and layout of the manifest table, including the column headings and the instruction block ("Read carefully the following instructions before filling out this manifest:"), the signature block, and the boilerplate text are all standard U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service forms.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Eastman, of the SS MARIE LACHER, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, provided in said vessel from and port or ports named for present voyage, that I have noted the entry of section 30 of the Act of March 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 30, 1924, which others below.

Robert A. Eastman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1945

John Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be issued from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens so prepared shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or aircraft, or the authorized agent or representative of any such person, to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be altered in any way after it has been so delivered. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any false statement is made in such list, and in addition to such penalty shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom any omission is made in such list which should be listed therein, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that such omission occurred notwithstanding the exercise by such person of reasonable care. Any penalty imposed under this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Attorney General upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and before any passenger is landed, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel. Whether the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival is satisfied that the lists contain the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, he shall require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer in charge of the vessel to make oath to the correctness of such lists before the administrative officer in charge at the port of arrival, or before any other person authorized by the Attorney General to administer oaths for such purposes. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who knowingly fails to deliver such lists, or who refuses to make oath to the correctness of the same, or who knowingly makes any false statement in such lists, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall, in addition to such lists, deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the name of each alien who has been ordered deported from the United States while a passenger on such vessel, and the cause for such deportation. Any master who refuses or fails to deliver such list shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and before any passenger is landed, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel. Whether the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival is satisfied that the lists contain the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, he shall require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer in charge of the vessel to make oath to the correctness of such lists before the administrative officer in charge at the port of arrival, or before any other person authorized by the Attorney General to administer such oaths. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who knowingly fails to deliver such lists, or who refuses to make oath to the correctness of the same, or who knowingly makes any false statement in such lists, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall, in addition to such lists, deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the name of each alien who has been ordered deported from the United States while a passenger on such vessel, and the cause for such deportation. Any master who refuses or fails to deliver such list shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall, in addition to such lists, deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and before any passenger is landed, a separate list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel. Whether the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival is satisfied that the list contains the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, he shall require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer in charge of the vessel to make oath to the correctness of such list before the administrative officer in charge at the port of arrival, or before any other person authorized by the Attorney General to administer such oaths. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who knowingly fails to deliver such list, or who refuses to make oath to the correctness of the same, or who knowingly makes any false statement in such list, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall, in addition to such list, deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the name of each alien who has been ordered deported from the United States while a passenger on such vessel, and the cause for such deportation. Any master who refuses or fails to deliver such list shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Date of alien employee; when departure of vessel delayed. Departure shall not be granted any vessel until the date certified by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917, (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. (1717). have been furnished, but no alien whose name is included in the manifest of aliens required by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917, (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. (171). have been furnished by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917, (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. (171). have been furnished, but no alien whose name is included in the manifest of aliens required by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917, (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. (171). have been furnished, but no alien whose name is included in the manifest of aliens required by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917, (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. (171). have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States under such conditions thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Attorney General, and then only under such bond as may be required by the Attorney General, and shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General, and then only under such bond as may be required by the Attorney General, and shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall have been granted shore leave during the period his vessel remains in port, and who fails to return to the vessel or depart from the United States with it or within such period as may be required by the Attorney General, shall be deported as in the case of stowaways.

(c) If the Attorney General shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Samaritan (Canaanite, Druse, and Samaritan).
Filipino.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-64)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SS MARINE LANCER sailing from port of Adana, Korea, arriving at [redacted], IACOMA, WASH. Nov. 15, 19 52

No. on list	(1) WP=Permit RE=Reentry permit CR=Crew list CC=Conditional entry	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of race	(4) Port or place of birth	(5) Date of birth (Month, day, year)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: WP=Permit RE=Reentry permit	(7) If WP=Permit, date issued	(8) If WP=Permit, place issued	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Include alterations, and port where each was made. Also date and port of last admission to U.S. of aliens previously admitted for permanent residence. If not admitted, so state and show cause.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Add cautionary notice when necessary)
1	CR	[redacted]	Donald C.	U.S.A.	Iowa	6/22/25	Master				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	Brown	None	
2	CR	[redacted]	Edward J.	U.S.A.	Ohio	3/15/28	1st Officer				45	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	180	Brown	None	
3	CR	[redacted]	Robert L.	U.S.A.	Texas	7/4/30	2nd Officer				42	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	170	Brown	None	
4	CR	[redacted]	Thomas W.	U.S.A.	Ohio	11/2/31	3rd Officer				41	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	175	Brown	None	
5	CR	[redacted]	Richard K.	U.S.A.	Maine	5/18/33	Radio Officer				39	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	Brown	None	
6	CR	[redacted]	Samuel T.	U.S.A.	Maine	9/22/20	Chief Engineer				51	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8"	185	Gray	None	
7	CR	[redacted]	Frank R.	U.S.A.	Maine	4/10/22	1st Engineer				49	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	175	Brown	None	
8	CR	[redacted]	James M.	U.S.A.	Maine	8/5/24	2nd Engineer				47	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	180	Brown	None	
9	CR	[redacted]	Hans C.	U.S.A.	Maine	12/3/26	3rd Engineer				44	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	Brown	None	
10	CR	[redacted]	Patrick J.	U.S.A.	Maine	6/15/29	Electrician				41	M	White	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	Brown	None	
11	CR	[redacted]	James A.	U.S.A.	Maine	9/22/22	Radio Operator				49	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	175	Brown	None	
12	CR	[redacted]	Oleon S.	U.S.A.	R.R.Utility	6/22/25	Seaman/Lifeboatman				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	180	Brown	None	
13	CR	[redacted]	Daniel B.	U.S.A.	Maine	6/22/25	Seaman				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	
14	CR	[redacted]	Peter	U.S.A.	Maine	6/22/25	Seaman				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	
15	CR	[redacted]	Karl	U.S.A.	Maine	6/22/25	Seaman				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	175	Brown	None	
16	CR	[redacted]	Leonard	U.S.A.	Utility	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	Brown	None	
17	CR	[redacted]	Tony L.	U.S.A.	Utility	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	Brown	None	
18	CR	[redacted]	Henry K.	Korea	Utility	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	Yellow	Korea	5'7"	140	Black	None	
19	CR	[redacted]	Wayne L.	U.S.A.	Iowa	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	
20	CR	[redacted]	Edward J.	U.S.A.	Maine	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	
21	CR	[redacted]	Edward L.	U.S.A.	None	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	
22	CR	[redacted]	Robert	U.S.A.	None	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	
23	CR	[redacted]	John W.	U.S.A.	None	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	
24	CR	[redacted]	Antonio	U.S.A.	None	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	
25	CR	[redacted]	Charles R.	U.S.A.	None	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	
26	CR	[redacted]	Donald C.	U.S.A.	None	6/22/25	Utility				48	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	Brown	None	

Form I-418 (Rev. 4-15-64)

Page No. 1 of 2 pages

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

Owners' United States of America Maritime Administration

Line Adams Navigation Co., General Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so maintained by the master from the vessel. The list of aliens so furnished immediately subject to the port at which the vessel is to land, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Where no immigration officer is stationed at the port of arrival, the list shall be delivered by the master to the collector of customs at the port. Where an immigrant destined to a port "not-for-entry" is included in the list, the master should be ready on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seeking admission, include names of returning American citizens seeking admission as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business they respectively follow in the port of arrival; or that if destined to a port not a port of arrival, then at the port at which such vessel shall first touch after leaving the United States, and whether such aliens have been provided with tickets by the master of such vessel to their ultimate destination, and whether they have been assisted in any way to pay their passage by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and the amount so furnished or paid in each case, and the relationship, if any, to such person or corporation, society, or government, and whether they intend to return to the United States after an absence, and how long they intend to remain abroad, and whether they have ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where they last came, where they were going, and whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether they are coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, what is the nature of such contract, and whether they have been deported or excluded and the cause therefor, and whether they are married or single, and their age, sex, and race, and their calling or occupation, and whether they are able to read or write, and their nationality, and the country to which they belong, and the country in which they last resided, and the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came, and whether they intend to join him or her, and their final destination, and whether they are going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their ability to pay their passage, and whether the passage is paid by them or by others, and if by others, by whom, and whether they have a ticket over the railroad lines to their final destination, and whether they are in possession of $50 in cash or more, and if less than $50 the exact amount, and whether they have ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and whether they are under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the kind of labor, and the place where they were inspected by the United States immigrant inspectors, and whether they are in possession of a through ticket to their ultimate destination, and whether they have been deported within one year prior to this time, and the cause for deportation, and whether they are coming by reason of advertisements, and whether they have been engaged by agents hired by employers in the United States to induce them to emigrate, and whether they have been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any friend, relative, or otherwise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

V. 6226 | SS PANAMA PACIFIC | sailing from port of Ataka, Korea | arriving at [redacted] | TACOMA, WASH. | Nov. 15 | 19 15

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Complexion	(7) Color of hair and color of eyes	(8) Color of hair	(9) Color of eyes	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, tuberculosis, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, vagrancy, or any mental or physical defect)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or detained, and if detained, specify whether temporarily or for final action)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) If not a citizen of the U.S., has he in good faith declared his intention to become such?	(8) If alien woman, has she a husband who is a citizen of the U.S.?	(9) Age	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	No	Charles	Chan T.	5 yrs.	Landryman	9/25/15	S.F.Calif.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	150	Scar forehead.		
2	No	Ah Lee	Ah Sing	9 yrs.	Landryman	9/25/15				32		Chinese	U.S.A.	5'9½"	140	Tattoo mark.		

Manifested and section taken as ORIGINAL

TACOMA, WASH.

NOV 15 1915

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Nov. 4-15-44)
46-51

Ellis Island Navigation Co., General Agents
Owners United States of America War Shipping Administration

Local Agents R.A. Masters & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in connection with (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of Ports on back hereof.

16—38260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jugoslavian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be given from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers to be landed at a port of entry (Form I-418) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry. Upon an attorney assuming to act as "master" a decision to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, multiple names of attorney Americans should be used as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port where such vessel shall arrive true lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, showing the number thereof, and such information touching each and every person on board as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which lists or manifests shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before any such immigrant inspector, and shall be in such form and contain such other information touching each and every person on board as shall be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists or manifests at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port where such lists or manifests are required to be delivered, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching each and every person on board such vessel, or who shall make any false answer to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The master of any such vessel shall be required to deliver a list or manifest of the persons on board such vessel who were not included in the lists or manifests delivered at previous ports, and in case of the failure of such master, owner, consignee, or agent to deliver such list or manifest he shall be punished by a like fine. The master of any such vessel shall be required to report the illness or death on board such vessel during the voyage of any person, and the cause thereof, and in case of his failure so to report such cause of detention or death, such master, owner, consignee, or agent shall be punished by a like fine. The Attorney General shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry the provisions of this section into effect.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Liens of alien embezzlers: Appeal; clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens created by section 24 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1227), have been discharged and all fines imposed by section 23 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1227) have been discharged or the collector of customs of the port where such vessel is about to depart has been furnished by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel with a bond in such amount as may be required by the commissioner of the district in which such port is located, with sufficient surety, conditioned that such fines will be paid when the amount thereof shall be finally determined by the Attorney General. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 23 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1227) have been discharged or bond in such amount as may be required by the commissioner of the district in which such port is located, with sufficient surety, conditioned that such fines will be paid when the amount thereof is finally determined by the Attorney General. If, however, clearance be refused by the collector of customs or the officer acting in his place, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel may appeal to the Attorney General, and the decision of the Attorney General shall be final. Clearance may be granted pending the decision on appeal upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs or the officer acting in his place, to cover the fines which may be imposed.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (U. S. C., 1940 ed., Supp. III, title 8, sec. 203 (a) (18)) shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, and for such period of time as the Attorney General may prescribe, for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 180.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign contiguous territory) shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in the United States, and for the removal on board or otherwise, at the expense of such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master, of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel who is ordered removed from the United States under any provision of this Act, and for the payment of the hospital expenses and burial expenses of any such alien seaman who may die while in the United States. Before any such alien seaman is granted shore leave his master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall deposit with the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a sum sufficient to cover such expenses, or furnish a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof. Failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs: Provided, however, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment thereof in the case of any vessel which shall be required to remain in port for a longer period than seventy-two hours by reason of the refusal of any alien seaman to proceed on board thereof, or by reason of any illness or injury to any alien seaman requiring his detention in a hospital, or by reason of any other cause not due to the fault of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the immigrant inspector in charge to cover the maintenance of such alien seaman for a period not exceeding thirty days, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing steamship of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver him on board such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence that such deserter was a member of the crew of such vessel at the time of its arrival at the port of entry, and shall be sufficient to warrant the imposition of the penalty provided for in subdivision (a) of this section.

(c) If the Attorney General shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such sum may be recovered as a penalty from the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel in the manner provided for the recovery of fines imposed by section 23 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1227), have been discharged and all fines imposed by section 23 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1227) have been discharged or the collector of customs of the port where such vessel is about to depart has been furnished by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel with a bond in such amount as may be required by the commissioner of the district in which such port is located, with sufficient surety, conditioned that such fines will be paid when the amount thereof is finally determined by the Attorney General. If, however, clearance be refused by the collector of customs or the officer acting in his place, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel may appeal to the Attorney General, and the decision of the Attorney General shall be final. Clearance may be granted pending the decision on appeal upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs or the officer acting in his place, to cover the fines which may be imposed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Eastman, of the SS MARINE LANCER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew provided in said vessel from and port or place destined for Panama Republic, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, as printed thereon below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1951

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
15 NOV 1951
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

4-12-18 d 8 p

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-64)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel E.E. ICAL , sailing from port of Kingston de Canada , arriving at (Name of first U.S. port) Newark NJ , 1957

(1) No.	(3) Whether in possession of return certificate or other travel document (see 8 CFR 235.1)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether destined to pass through the United States in immediate and continuous transit	(8) Whether in possession of alien registration card (Form I-151)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether treated in hospital, and if so, whether certificate as to disease, if any, was issued; whether immune to typhus fever; and if not, whether vaccinated within five years)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or date of warrant decision) Inspector
1		Ahmad	Ghulam	30	Oiler	Kingston	Canada				M		Pakistan	5'8"	160			
2		Ahmad	Ghulam	3	Mess Boy	Kingston	Canada				M		Pakistan	5'4"	120			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOV 1 0 1957

Examined and action taken as follows:

PORT ARRIVED DATE

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS IN U.S.

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - FINES

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES

DETAINED AS MENTALLY DEFECTIVE - FINES

DETAINED AS CONTRACT LABORERS - FINES

DETAINED AGAINST - FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment [illegible] or both. See sec. 8 (a), and (f) of the Act of March 4, 1929, 45 Stat. 1551, 1552, 8 U.S.C. 180 (a), (f).

Page No. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Latvian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Egyptian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samoan.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovenian.
Hindu.	Spanish.
Holland.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival may be prepared in duplicate, but shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of entry (from 1 July 1924 shall not be required to be delivered to the master to the immigration officer at the port of entry). "Nonimmigrant" is a designation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to determine whether a person is a "nonimmigrant" a decision to that effect should be made on the manifest. All other persons arriving shall be listed as immigrants. Include names of returning American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a manifest and passenger list or such other equivalent record of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, in such form and manner and containing such information as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such manifest and passenger list or such other equivalent record shall be prepared at such time before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses or fails to deliver such manifest and passenger list or such other equivalent record in accordance with the provisions of this section or with such regulations as may be prescribed hereunder shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as required. Until the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall have delivered such manifest and passenger list or such other equivalent record in accordance with the provisions of this section and with such regulations as may be prescribed hereunder, the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers. In case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver such manifest and passenger list or such other equivalent record at the time of the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, or within such further time as may be allowed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as required shall be imposed, and may be remitted or refunded in such amount and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such manifest and passenger list or such other equivalent record upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located, or a bond with sufficient surety approved by such collector in such sum as he may require to cover such penalty. Pending the delivery of such manifest and passenger list or such other equivalent record clearance may be granted upon the filing of a separate manifest for each class of aliens specified in this section. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a manifest or other equivalent record containing any information in regard to any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, who arrives in the United States by reason of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, who is in charge of or attending any such alien so in transit or arriving by reason of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, or who is a bona fide crew member employed on the vessel on which he arrives and who is destined to the country in which the vessel is owned, and which country will not permit his entry as a member of the crew of any vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and solely for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of shipwreck, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of debarkation of each alien seaman has been notified of his employment on board such vessel and has granted him a permit to land for a period not to exceed five days, which may be extended in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor for such period or periods as may be necessary for the medical treatment, or hospitalization of such alien seaman. Such alien seaman shall be deported on the vessel employing him or on another vessel in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall employ any alien seaman who has not been granted a permit as provided in this section, or who shall fail to deport any such alien seaman when required so to do, shall pay for each such alien seaman a sum not exceeding $1,000 as the Secretary of Labor may determine, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the United States in a civil action. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any penalty incurred under the provisions of this section, or while any penalty imposed hereunder remains unpaid. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any penalty upon the deposit with the collector of customs for the district in which the vessel is located of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of the penalty in question, or a bond with sufficient surety approved by the collector in such amount as he may require to cover such penalty. Pending the payment of a penalty imposed hereunder, no vessel shall be granted clearance papers upon the application of any person other than the master thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall depart from the United States under the provisions of section 6 of this Act, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall report to the Congress the facts in any case and the Congress shall otherwise direct. Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States upon the termination of his period of temporary hospitalization, or who shall depart from the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor

Form 6-1-16
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. U.S. General Geo[illegible] (MAIL) sailing from KOKAHAMA, JAPAN, ... 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Nov. 15th, 1922

HR H88

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	NO. OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 YEARS	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COSTICH	HUGH E.	44	M	2	Allentown, Penn. Northampton U.S.A.	Medically examined and passed as free from dangerous and contagious disease of a loathsome, or of a dangerous character.	3842 KOCKINGHAM ST. Rochester, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5	PATRICKSON	OTTO ANDREW	23	M	M	Ida Grove, Iowa		Hunt. Horton Mass. N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien members. Suitable notation may be made when each member's name is entered opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line U. S. ARMY TRANSPORT
Office U. S. ARMY
Local Agents

Revised August Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether immigrant or crew member	(4) Family name	Given name	(5) Relationship, if any, to person named in column (2)	(6) Place of birth	(7) Date of birth	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Insert "Deserted" or "Sick in hospital" or other explanation as to non-admission)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted or detained, and if detained, cause and ultimate disposition)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Italian.
Irish.	Scotch.
Dutch.	Finnish.
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Norwegian.
German.	Danish.
Greek.	Icelandic.
Hindu.	Lithuanian.
Hungarian.	Bohemian.
Japanese.	Moravian.
Korean.	Slovak.
Magyar.	Polish.
Mexican.	Ruthenian.
Pyrenean.	Servian.
Slovenian.	Croatian.
Spanish.	Dalmatian.
Spanish-American.	Bulgarian.
Syrian.	Montenegrin.
Turkish.	Roumanian.
Welsh.	Portuguese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Cuban.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Any list or manifest of alien passengers required by the immigration officer at the vessel's side to be taken from the vessel before a permit to land has been granted by the Department of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien who may be allowed to land, whether destined to the United States or not, the port at which such alien shall have embarked, and the port at which he shall land in the United States; and before the master, commander, or agent of any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or permission to depart from any port of the United States he shall deliver a list or manifest containing a like statement with respect to all aliens on board such vessel, and if any such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States, a certificate to that effect shall be issued by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of departure is located; and if any such alien has been granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States, a like certificate shall be issued by the commissioner of immigration at the port of entry. Any master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of examining the list or manifest, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when requested so to do by any such inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax imposed by this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is not entitled to admission under the provisions of this act, other than an alien who has been in the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver aliens duly certificated by the commissioner of immigration at the port of entry to the proper immigration officer at the time specified in the certificate shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so certified, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The decision of the immigrant inspector as to the right of any person to enter the United States shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees referred to in section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States under the provisions of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the ultimate departure, thereof, or for medical treatment, or hospitalization by the Secretary of Labor, pending such departure, unless such seaman is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer in charge at the port of departure, if there be such officer at such port, otherwise by a consular officer of the United States from any place outside of the United States adjacent to such port of departure, or unless such seaman is in possession of a permit granted by the Secretary of Labor to go on board his vessel or to depart from the United States on another vessel. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1920, and shall be deported to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born, or to the country in which he resided prior to coming to the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be presumed to have done so with the intention of remaining permanently in the United States, and the burden shall be upon such alien seaman to overcome such presumption.

(a) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, or the islands and coasts of the Caribbean Sea, shall be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to deposit the sum of $10 for each month or fraction thereof that he may remain in the United States, or to furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $10 for each month or fraction thereof that he may remain in the United States, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within the period for which he is admitted or within such extension thereof as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, and upon compliance with all the regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law governing the admission of aliens temporarily to the United States. Any money deposited as required by this section shall be refunded to the depositor, or to his legal representative, upon the departure of such alien seaman within the period for which he was admitted or

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ● MEMBERS OF CREW ● ●

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel _____, sailing from port of _____, arriving at _____, _____ 19__

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Manifest Sheet No.	NAME IN FULL		Last Permanent Foreign Address	Foreign Port for which Destined	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Visa Issued at Port and Date	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal Marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
		Family name	Given name			Where	When										
1	No	Adams	William	Liverpool	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	22	M	Englishman	English	5'6"	Slim	None	Sailor	
2	Yes	Brown	Thomas	Glasgow	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	24	M	Scotsman	Scottish	5'9"	Stout	None	Sailor	
3	"	Clark	Edward	London	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	21	M	Englishman	English	5'7"	Slim	None	Sailor	
4	No	Davies	Richard	Cardiff	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	23	M	Welshman	Welsh	5'8"	Medium	None	Sailor	
5	Yes	Evans	Margaret	Dublin	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	19	F	Irishwoman	Irish	5'4"	Slim	None	Passenger	
6	No	Foster	George	Manchester	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	25	M	Englishman	English	5'10"	Medium	None	Sailor	
7	"	Green	Henry	Bristol	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	20	M	Englishman	English	5'6"	Slim	None	Sailor	
8	"	Hall	Arthur	London	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	26	M	Englishman	English	5'11"	Medium	None	Sailor	
9	No	Irving	Peter	Edinburgh	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	28	M	Scotsman	Scottish	6'0"	Stout	None	Sailor	
10	Yes	Jones	Catherine	Cardiff	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	21	F	Welshwoman	Welsh	5'3"	Slim	None	Passenger	
11	No	Kelly	Michael	Belfast	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	24	M	Irishman	Irish	5'7"	Medium	None	Sailor	
12	Yes	Lewis	Anne	Liverpool	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	30	F	Englishwoman	English	5'5"	Slim	None	Passenger	
13	No	Morgan	Owen	Swansea	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	27	M	Welshman	Welsh	5'9"	Medium	None	Sailor	
14	No	Nelson	Charles	Glasgow	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	22	M	Scotsman	Scottish	5'8"	Medium	None	Sailor	
15	Yes	O'Brien	Mary	Dublin	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	20	F	Irishwoman	Irish	5'4"	Slim	None	Passenger	
16	No	Parker	Frederick	Portsmouth	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	29	M	Englishman	English	5'10"	Medium	None	Sailor	
17	Yes	Quinn	Elizabeth	Belfast	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	23	F	Irishwoman	Irish	5'5"	Slim	None	Passenger	
18	No	Roberts	William	Liverpool	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	25	M	Englishman	English	5'8"	Medium	None	Sailor	
19	Yes	Smith	Alice	Bristol	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	22	F	Englishwoman	English	5'6"	Slim	None	Passenger	
20	No	Taylor	Robert	Edinburgh	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	26	M	Scotsman	Scottish	5'9"	Medium	None	Sailor	
21	Yes	Ward	Bridget	Dublin	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	21	F	Irishwoman	Irish	5'3"	Slim	None	Passenger	
22	No	Williams	David	Cardiff	Boston	Ship	10/11/14	Liverpool	24	M	Welshman	Welsh	5'7"	Medium	None	Sailor	

Form I-418
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(68-61-6 .M2A)

Examined and action taken as follows

PERMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME (EXCEPT REMAIN IN U.S.
CAN NOT TO ACCEPT ☒ CVAS · CLASS 1/18 — S 3/51

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. ____

Line _____

Quota _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for refusal of (1), (2), and (7) as to immigrants or (3) and (4) as to aliens departing temporarily. See other side

See law of 1907 as to fees

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Samaritan (Centennial Census).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector presiding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by section 4 of the act of February 20, 1907 (Comp. Stat. 1913, p. 1296), shall be returned by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall contain the names of all aliens, including members of the crew and stowaways, and the failure to enter the name of any alien on the list may result in the refusal to permit the landing of such alien, and the master will be liable to a fine of $1,000 for each alien not listed. Any additional sheets used in connection with the list must be similar in all respects to the sheets on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the port of arrival, and each conveyance in which such alien arrives shall be inspected by the proper immigration officers, and such aliens detained for examination and further action in accordance with the provisions of this act and the rules prescribed hereunder. All cases in which any such alien arrives at a seaport in the United States, whether coming from a foreign port or from a port in the United States, shall be subject to such inspection. Said aliens shall be detained on board or at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or vessels bringing them to the United States until admitted or until a certificate of medical examination is issued in their cases or they are certified to a hospital for treatment or to a public immigrant station for special inquiry, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or vessels bringing them to the United States shall enter into a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500 for each alien, as may be required by rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned to indemnify any and all persons, companies, or corporations bringing such aliens into the United States against any loss, expense, or liability by reason of the admission into the United States of such aliens, and to prosecute to final determination any proceedings which may be instituted for the deportation of such aliens, and to pay all costs, charges, and expenses which may be incurred in the maintenance, detention, and deportation of such aliens, and to commute the head tax and visé fee of any such alien who may be permitted to land temporarily and thereafter deported at his own expense, such bond to be in such form and amount as may be prescribed by rules or instructions issued hereunder, and in lieu of head tax and visé fee may deposit such sum of money as may be required by such rules or instructions, not exceeding $10 for each alien, to be refunded only upon the departure of such alien from the United States within such time as may be specified by such rules or instructions: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States may, in lieu of entering into bond, deposit with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival such sum of money as may be required by rules or instructions issued hereunder, not exceeding $10 for each alien, to be refunded only upon the departure of such alien from the United States within such time as may be specified by such rules or instructions: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel may be relieved from the payment of head tax and visé fee in the case of any alien who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide resident of the United States returning from a temporary visit abroad: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel may be relieved from the payment of head tax in the case of any alien in transit through the United States to a foreign country who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he intends in good faith to proceed to a foreign country: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel may be relieved from the payment of head tax in the case of any alien who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a seaman employed in the service of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and intending to depart in the same vessel or in some other vessel of the same line within a reasonable time: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel may be relieved from the payment of head tax in the case of any alien who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and intending to depart in the same vessel or in some other vessel of the same line within a reasonable time: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel may be relieved from the payment of head tax in the case of any alien who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another through a port of the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the head tax in the case of any alien who is excluded from admission to the United States and who departs therefrom within such time as he may specify.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Liens of alien embezzlers: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens provided for by section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been transferred by bond under section 38 of said Act (39 Stat. 890; 8 U. S. C. 169) to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 16 of said Act (39 Stat. 890; 8 U. S. C. 169), and the fine or penalty secured, the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily in case of emergency as the Attorney General may prescribe for the nationals of any country, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for a disease or illness which arose during the period of service on board such vessel, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in cases of shipwreck, conscription, or internment of any vessel arriving in the United States, or for the purpose of obtaining other employment in the United States, or for the purpose of proceeding to the consulate of the country of which he is a national for the purpose of applying for a passport, or for the purpose of proceeding to the country of which he is a national, or for the purpose of proceeding to any country to which he has been admitted, or to the country in which is located the consulate of the country whose flag the vessel on which he arrived was flying, or to the country in which is located the consulate of the country to which the vessel on which he arrived is next scheduled to depart, or to the country in which is located the consulate of the country in which the vessel on which he arrived shall have terminated its voyage, or to the country in which is located the consulate of the country in which the vessel on which he arrived shall have been dismantled, or to the country in which is located the consulate of the country which has granted to such alien a visé to his passport

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-01-94)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] arriving at [illegible] sailing from port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], do solemnly swear that the following list contains a full, true, and correct account of all aliens employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, including the surgeon and all persons shipped, transferred, or otherwise employed since her departure from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the log and other records of said vessel; that I have personally inquired into the history, nationality, and residence of each of said aliens; and that I have caused each of said aliens to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and that the said list is in all respects true and correct.

Vessel [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Whether member of crew now on board or expected to go on board U.S.	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged in port in U.S. or foreign port	(8) Last port at which vessel touched	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, adult friend, or relative; and if so, whether parent or relative is in U.S. and, if not, whether consent in writing has been secured)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed; or other disposition made) Inspector's Initials
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Local agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of forms on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in compliance with (1), (2), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both.

TACOMA WASH. DATE [illegible]

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 2(2) NON LIMIT CERTIFICATE REMAINS IN U.S.

[illegible] - FINES

[illegible] - FINES

[illegible] - FINES

[illegible] - FINES

REMANDED TO [illegible] - FINES

REMANDED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Immigrant Inspector.

1 VON S.S. [illegible]

MARCH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Hebrew or Jewish).	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens destined to Canada (Form I-418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attempt assumed is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seaman, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, absolute the boatsmen that temporarily, both in the ship's company, when and where they were temporarily sailing on such vessel, and whether those so employed, or any of them, be discharged in the port of arrival; or that certain of them have been so discharged in some other port in the United States, and the intention as the principal immigration officer, or master, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and agent, consignee, or master to report to said officer, or master, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed there who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been taken on board, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind, and the reasons therefor, and to deliver with such list a certificate of the master that the information contained therein is true and complete to the best of his knowledge, and that no alien employed on such vessel has been allowed to depart therefrom without a permit, except as provided in this section. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or certificate, or who shall fail to report any desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information was not furnished, which sum shall not be refunded or remitted by the Secretary of Labor if it be made as appears to him, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending, that

Form I-420
(ON HAND 6/30)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sailing from Nantucket June 1 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHAMBERLAIN	Benjamin F.	32	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	PARKER	Alice	30	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	WHITCHER	Thomas J.	44	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Ocupera
Local Agents

Form No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of manifest identification card	(4) Leaving to serve in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether or not belonging in Canada or elsewhere in foreign parts	(8) Whether citizen of this or some other country	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... Master or Agent

Quarter ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent ..... 19—1000

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) may be punishable by a fine of not more than five dollars for each alien.

*See list of races on back hereof.

1

HRHS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkey).	Armenian.
Armenian.	Israelitish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples printed above shall be furnished and taught the several aliens to be examined by the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of races or alien immigrants of color (from 1924) shall not be changed or printed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien arrivals at ports other than designated ports of entry shall be taken by the master of the vessel in charge thereof immediately to the office of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival and detained at such office or other place designated by him until admitted or ordered to be deported by a special board of inquiry. Such board shall be composed of three immigrant inspectors, and the concurrent decision of a majority of the board shall be required to decide the case. The boards of special inquiry shall have authority to administer oaths, to take testimony concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, and to exercise such power and perform such duties as may be conferred or imposed upon them by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such boards may be appointed from time to time by the Secretary of Labor, and may consist of such number of members as may be necessary to secure the prompt performance of the duties imposed upon them by this section. Such boards shall have authority to order the detention of aliens for further inquiry, and to that end may require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers, and documents, may administer oaths, and may take and consider evidence of any matters which they deem material to the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may perform such other duties as may be prescribed by rules and regulations made in pursuance of law. Any alien who refuses to be examined before such a board or to answer any question relevant to his right to enter the United States shall be deported. Such boards shall have sessions at such ports and places as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and at such other places as he may authorize the boards to visit for the purpose of conducting examinations upon the certification of the immigrant inspectors in charge. Such boards shall consist of officers appointed by the Secretary of Labor, and may also consist of such other persons, not exceeding two in number at any session of a board, as the Secretary of Labor may designate, who shall be subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the conduct of such officers. Any person who knowingly makes a false oath or affirmation before any such board shall be deemed guilty of perjury and shall be punished accordingly.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registers, and identification.* (a) Masters and operators seeking clearance shall not be granted such clearance by the collector of customs (from 1924) unless the manifest required by section 30 hereof has been delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any person who knowingly or willfully delivers or causes to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a manifest which does not correctly list and account for all aliens on board the vessel at the time of such delivery shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Masters shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on board such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, and the length of time they have respectively served on board. Such lists or manifests shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any of the crew or any passengers shall be allowed to leave the vessel. Such lists or manifests shall contain such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such master, as soon as discovered, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Upon a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, under penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not furnished, to report to such immigration officer a further list of such aliens employed on board the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of, or prior thereto, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and the names of the aliens returning and departing, respectively, or so to report such other of the said lists of such aliens returning and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not furnished, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance where because the determination of the question of the direction of the footpath to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Vessels that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place during per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4R.H.08

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 610

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARTHUR MAGEE, arriving at PORT HARBOR, MICH., NOV 23 1952, 01, from the port of AFRICA

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	Personal marks	Last permanent residence	Action of Immigrant
1	Abell, Wesley	Br.	5	11	Dk		Liverpool, England	
2	Abrahamsen, Arthur Oswald	Br.	5	10	Fair		Liverpool, England	
3	Adams, Walter Lee	Br.	5	9	Fair		Liverpool, England	
4	Alves, Luis Pedro	Port.	5	8	Dk		Lisbon, Portugal	
5	Andersen, Hans Peter	Dan.	5	10	Fair		Copenhagen, Denmark	
6	Anderson, Carl Erik	Swed.	5	9	Fair		Stockholm, Sweden	
7	Andrews, Thomas	Br.	5	10	Fair		Liverpool, England	
8	Bennett, Edward M.	Br.	5	9	Fair		Liverpool, England	
9	Bergman, Erik	Swed.	5	8	Fair		Stockholm, Sweden	
10	Brown, Henry	Br.	5	10	Fair		Liverpool, England	
11	Carlsen, Niels	Dan.	5	9	Fair		Copenhagen, Denmark	
12	Clark, James M.	Br.	5	10	Fair		Liverpool, England	
13	Cook, James P.	Br.	5	9	Fair		Liverpool, England	
14	Davis, Robert J.	Br.	5	10	Fair		Liverpool, England	
15	Edison, Eric	Swed.	5	8	Fair		Stockholm, Sweden	
16	Evans, Thomas	Br.	5	9	Fair		Liverpool, England	
17	Fernandez, Jose M.	Port.	5	8	Dk		Lisbon, Portugal	
18	Gibson, James	Br.	5	10	Fair		Liverpool, England	
19	Hansen, Lars	Dan.	5	9	Fair		Copenhagen, Denmark	

Action of Immigrant	REMARKS	Previous residence	Height	Weight	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Visa applied for at (place)	Number and date of immigrant visa	Number and date of passport	Name in full	Number on list
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Port at which last admitted to U. S.

Number, street, city or town

Country

Last permanent residence

Destination

Name in full

Number on list

Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigrant visa and passport

Whether in possession of valid unexpired passport

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Complexion

Personal marks

Last permanent residence

Destination

Name in full

Number on list

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abnaki	Iroquois
Apache	Kansas
Arapaho	Kickapoo
Arikara	Kiowa
Assiniboin	Klamath
Bannock	Kutenai
Blackfeet	Mandan
Brule Sioux	Menominee
Caddo	Miami
Cayuse	Modoc
Cheyenne	Nez Perce
Chickasaw	Oglala Sioux
Chippewa	Omaha
Choctaw	Oneida
Colville	Osage
Comanche	Ottawa
Coos	Paiute
Crow	Pawnee
Delaware	Peoria
Flathead	Ponca
Fox	Potawatomi
Gros Ventre	Quapaw
Hoh	Sac and Fox of Missouri
Iowa	Sac and Fox of Oklahoma
Kaw	Santee Sioux
Kickapoo	Seminole
Klamath	Seneca
Lower Brule Sioux	Shawnee
Lummi	Shoshone
Makah	Sioux
Menominee	Spokane
Miami	Squaxin
Mission Indians	Stockbridge
Modoc	Sweet Grass Hills Chippewa
Muckleshoot	Tonkawa
Navajo	Umatilla
Nez Perce	Wichita
Northern Cheyenne	Winnebago
Omaha	Yakima
Oneida	Yankton Sioux
Osage	
Ottawa	
Paiute	
Pawnee	
Peoria	
Ponca	
Potawatomi	
Puyallup	
Quapaw	
Quileute	
Quinault	
Red Lake Chippewa	
Sac and Fox of Missouri	
Sac and Fox of Oklahoma	
Santee Sioux	
Sauk-Suiattle	
Seminole	
Seneca	
Shawnee	
Shoshone	
Siletz	
Sioux	
Spokane	
Squaxin	
Stockbridge	
Sweet Grass Hills Chippewa	
Tonkawa	
Tulalip	
Umatilla	
Wichita	
Winnebago	
Yakima	
Yankton Sioux	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of enrolled Indians who may be employed on Indian vessels documented by the Department and by tribal officials to the term "Indian" as used in section 2 of the Act of February 2, 1917, as amended (25 U.S.C. 211), and section 27 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, as amended (46 U.S.C. 883), is published in accordance with section 4 of the Act of June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1458; 25 U.S.C. 212), and section 4 of the Act of August 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 564; 25 U.S.C. 213). Any person employed on a vessel documented by the Department and who is not listed herein as an Indian may be employed only as provided by section 27 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, as amended (46 U.S.C. 883).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 2. That after the approval of this Act it shall be unlawful for any person to employ any Indian in the capacity of master, pilot, engineer, mate, or fireman on any vessel documented under the laws of the United States, or on any vessel which shall be required to be documented under the laws of the United States in order to secure the full measure of rights and privileges pertaining thereto, except that Indians may be employed in the above capacities on vessels plying wholly on the waters of the Territory of Alaska or on the waters tributary thereto, and Indians may be employed in the above capacities on vessels plying wholly on the waters of the Great Lakes and connecting navigable waters: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may, in his discretion, issue licenses to Indians found competent after such examination as he may prescribe, to serve in the above capacities on any vessel other than a vessel engaged in the foreign or coastwise trade.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall employ any Indian in violation of the provisions of section 2 of this Act shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every offense.

SEC. 4. That the Secretary of Commerce is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations and issue such instructions not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as may be necessary for the proper execution of the purposes and provisions thereof.

SEC. 5. That this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

That a Commerce Court, not to exceed five judges, is hereby created, which shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine all cases of the character specified in section 1 of this Act, now pending in the Commerce Court or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 3 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 4 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 5 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 6 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 7 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 8 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 9 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 10 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 11 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 12 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 13 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 14 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 15 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 16 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 17 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 18 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 19 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 20 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 21 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 22 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 23 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 24 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 25 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 26 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 27 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 28 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 29 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 30 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 31 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 32 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 33 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 34 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 35 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 36 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 37 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 38 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 39 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 40 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 41 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 42 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 43 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 44 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 45 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 46 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 47 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 48 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 49 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 50 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 51 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 52 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 53 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 54 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 55 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 56 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 57 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 58 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 59 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 60 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 61 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 62 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 63 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 64 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 65 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 66 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 67 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 68 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 69 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 70 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 71 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 72 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 73 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 74 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 75 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 76 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 77 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 78 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 79 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 80 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 81 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 82 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 83 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 84 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 85 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 86 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 87 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 88 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 89 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 90 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 91 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 92 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 93 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 94 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 95 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 96 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 97 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 98 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 99 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 100 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 101 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 102 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 103 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 104 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 105 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 106 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 107 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 108 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 109 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 110 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 111 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 112 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 113 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 114 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 115 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 116 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 117 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 118 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 119 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 120 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 121 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 122 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 123 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 124 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 125 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 126 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 127 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 128 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 129 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 130 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 131 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 132 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 133 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 134 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 135 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 136 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 137 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 138 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 139 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 140 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 141 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 142 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 143 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 144 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 145 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 146 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 147 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 148 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 149 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 150 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 151 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 152 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 153 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 154 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 155 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 156 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 157 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 158 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 159 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 160 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 161 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 162 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 163 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 164 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 165 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 166 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 167 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 168 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 169 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 170 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 171 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 172 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 173 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 174 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 175 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 176 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 177 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 178 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 179 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 180 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 181 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 182 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 183 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 184 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 185 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 186 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 187 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 188 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 189 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 190 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 191 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 192 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 193 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 194 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 195 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 196 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 197 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 198 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 199 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 200 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 201 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 202 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 203 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 204 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 205 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 206 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 207 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 208 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 209 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 210 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 211 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 212 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 213 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 214 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 215 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 216 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 217 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 218 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 219 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 220 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 221 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 222 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 223 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 224 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 225 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 226 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 227 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 228 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 229 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 230 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 231 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 232 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 233 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 234 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 235 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 236 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 237 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 238 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 239 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 240 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 241 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 242 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 243 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 244 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 245 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 246 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 247 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 248 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 249 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 250 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 251 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 252 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 253 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 254 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 255 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 256 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 257 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 258 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 259 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 260 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 261 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 262 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 263 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 264 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 265 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 266 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 267 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 268 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 269 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 270 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 271 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 272 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 273 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 274 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 275 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 276 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 277 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 278 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 279 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 280 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 281 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 282 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 283 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 284 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 285 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 286 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 287 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 288 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 289 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 290 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 291 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 292 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 293 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 294 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 295 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 296 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 297 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 298 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 299 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 300 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 301 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 302 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 303 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 304 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 305 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 306 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 307 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 308 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 309 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 310 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 311 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 312 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 313 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 314 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 315 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 316 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 317 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 318 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 319 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 320 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 321 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 322 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 323 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 324 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 325 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 326 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 327 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 328 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 329 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 330 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 331 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 332 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 333 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 334 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts of Appeals or hereafter instituted, and all cases of the character specified in section 335 of this Act, now pending in the Circuit Courts or hereafter instituted, and all

Sept 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and port or ports granted for foreign commerce, and that I have noted the cabin of section 30 of the Act of February 3, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1954, namely as follows:

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigration Inspector.

10—19268-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian.
Esthonian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law mentioned below shall be inserted on blank forms authorized by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at each port of entry after April 1, 1917. Two law of charges of such immigration fund of crews (April 1, 1917) shall not be returned or remit, but shall be delivered by the master to the immediate immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "motorway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate immigration of all such aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien entering at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immediate immigration officer in charge of the port of entry, or their contiguous to such immigration officer at the port of entry, a complete and accurate list of all aliens entering the United States from any foreign port or place, whether in transit or destined to the United States, and the destination thereof, and such other information as may be required by the Attorney General. Such list shall be prepared and delivered in such manner and at such time as the Attorney General shall prescribe, and shall be subject to such inspection and examination by such immigration officers as may be designated by the Attorney General. Any master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer such list, or who refuses to furnish additional information requested by such immigration officer with respect to any such alien, shall pay to the United States the sum of $10 for each such alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. Any master, agent, consignee, or master who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement in such list with respect to the name or any such alien, shall pay a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, or be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Limit of alien conference: upon clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 1171), have been completed, and no alien whose notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 16 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 109) thereof, the deposit specified in 8 CFR 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or because to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate departure thereof, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 188.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry before any alien seaman is permitted to land from such vessel, a complete list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, which list shall contain such information with respect to each such alien seaman as the Attorney General may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or master who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement in such list with respect to the name or any such alien seaman, or who refuses to furnish additional information requested by such immigration officer with respect to any such alien seaman, shall pay a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment thereof, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be taken into custody and returned to the vessel on which he arrived, or if such vessel has sailed, on any vessel in which there is space available, to the port from which such vessel sailed, or to the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or to that part thereof in which his last permanent residence was situated, at the option of the Attorney General. Until such alien seaman is returned to the vessel on which he arrived, or to such other vessel, or is landed at the port, he shall be detained on board such vessel or in such place as may be designated by the Attorney General, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived. Such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

sailing from port of _____, _____, arriving at _____, _____, _____

(1) No.	(2) Age	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Rating	(5) Nationality of last vessel	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Number of months employed on last vessel	(8) Port to which brought	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) Remarks: Indicate whether alien has been employed on vessel during last voyage	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector: Certificate issued to alien (Date entered for alien on ...
1	30	Smith	John	Seaman	Norway	Oslo	1/15/20	3	New York	30	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None		
2	25	Jones	William	Fireman	Britain	Liverpool	2/1/20	2	New York	25	M	White	British	5'8"	150	None		
3	40	Brown	Thomas	Cook	Sweden	Stockholm	3/10/20	4	New York	40	M	White	Swedish	5'6"	140	Scar on hand		
4	28	Lee	Wong	Steward	China	Shanghai	4/5/20	1	New York	28	M	Yellow	Chinese	5'4"	120	None		
5	35	Garcia	Pedro	Able Seaman	Spain	Barcelona	5/1/20	6	New York	35	M	White	Spanish	5'9"	155	Tattoo		
6	22	Kim	Soo	Oiler	Korea	Busan	6/15/20	2	New York	22	M	Yellow	Korean	5'7"	130	None		
7	45	Muller	Hans	Chief Engineer	Germany	Hamburg	7/20/20	5	New York	45	M	White	German	5'11"	175	Glasses		
8	27	Ali	Omar	Deckhand	Egypt	Alexandria	8/1/20	1	New York	27	M	Brown	Egyptian	5'6"	135	None		
9	33	Petrov	Ivan	Boatswain	Russia	Odessa	9/10/20	3	New York	33	M	White	Russian	5'10"	165	Anchor tattoo		
10	29	Fischer	Klaus	Deckhand	Austria	Vienna	10/5/20	2	New York	29	M	White	Austrian	5'9"	145	None		
11	31	Costa	Manuel	Fireman	Portugal	Lisbon	11/12/20	4	New York	31	M	White	Portuguese	5'8"	150	None		
12	26	Ito	Kenji	Steward	Japan	Yokohama	12/1/20	1	New York	26	M	Yellow	Japanese	5'5"	125	None		
13	38	Olsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Norway	Bergen	1/20/21	7	New York	38	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	170	Scar on face		
14	24	Santos	Carlos	Oiler	Brazil	Santos	2/14/21	2	New York	24	M	White	Brazilian	5'7"	140	None		
15	32	Wilson	James	Fireman	Britain	Cardiff	3/1/21	3	New York	32	M	White	British	5'10"	160	None		
16	27	Chen	Li	Cook	China	Shanghai	4/10/21	1	New York	27	M	Yellow	Chinese	5'4"	115	None		
17	41	Andersen	Lars	Able Seaman	Denmark	Copenhagen	5/5/21	5	New York	41	M	White	Danish	5'11"	175	Tattoo		
18	23	Moore	Charles	Deckhand	Canada	Toronto	6/1/21	1	New York	23	M	White	Canadian	5'9"	150	None		
19	36	Thompson	Alfred	Boatswain	Britain	London	7/15/21	4	New York	36	M	White	British	5'10"	165	Anchor tattoo		
20	30	Rossi	Antonio	Steward	Italy	Genoa	8/20/21	2	New York	30	M	White	Italian	5'8"	145	None		
21	28	Nakamura	Hiroshi	Oiler	Japan	Yokohama	9/1/21	1	New York	28	M	Yellow	Japanese	5'6"	130	None		
22	34	Dubois	Pierre	Able Seaman	France	Marseille	10/10/21	6	New York	34	M	White	French	5'10"	165	Scar on arm		
23	21	Park	Min	Deckhand	Korea	Busan	11/5/21	1	New York	21	M	Yellow	Korean	5'7"	125	None		
24	39	Hansen	Olaf	Fireman	Norway	Oslo	12/1/21	3	New York	39	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	175	None		
25	26	Martin	Edward	Cook	Britain	Liverpool	1/15/22	2	New York	26	M	White	British	5'8"	150	None		
26	31	Lopez	Miguel	Able Seaman	Mexico	Veracruz	2/1/22	4	New York	31	M	White	Mexican	5'9"	160	Tattoo		
27	24	Wang	Chen	Steward	China	Shanghai	3/10/22	1	New York	24	M	Yellow	Chinese	5'5"	120	None		
28	37	Schmidt	Otto	Chief Engineer	Germany	Hamburg	4/1/22	5	New York	37	M	White	German	5'10"	170	Glasses		
29	29	Rivera	Jose	Deckhand	Mexico	Mexico City	5/5/22	1	New York	29	M	White	Mexican	5'8"	145	None		
30	33	Kelly	Patrick	Boatswain	Ireland	Dublin	6/15/22	3	New York	33	M	White	Irish	5'10"	165	Anchor tattoo		

I hereby declare that I am the master of the above-named vessel; that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all aliens employed on board said vessel, including their names, ages, ratings, nationalities, last vessels, ports shipped or engaged, and number of months employed on last vessel; that I have not knowingly omitted from said list any alien employed on said vessel during the last voyage; and that I will not knowingly permit any alien to be employed on said vessel without reporting the same to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Immigration Inspector.

Form I-418
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alabamian	Louisian
Alaskian	Louisianian
Albanian	Marylander
Algerian	Massachusettsian
Angolan	Mexican
Arizonian	Minnesotian
Arkansawyer	Mississippian
Australian	Missourian
Austrian	Montanian
Bahamian	Nebraskan
Belgian	Nevadian
Bermudian	New Hampshirite
Bolivian	New Jerseyite
Brazilian	New Mexican
Britisher	New Yorker
Californian	North Carolinian
Canadian	North Dakotan
Chilean	Norwegian
Colombian	Ohioan
Connecticuter	Oklahoman
Cuban	Oregonian
Czechoslovakian	Pennsylvanian
Delawarean	Philippine
Dominican	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Rumanian
Egyptian	Russian
Estonian	Salvadorean (Salvadorian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Scandinavian)
Floridian	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Siamese
Georgian	Spanish
Greek	Swedish
Hawaiian Native	Swiss
Hindu	Texan
Icelander	Turkish
Idahoan	Utahn
Illinoisan	Vermonter
Indian	Virginian
Indianian	Washingtonian
Iowan	West Virginian
Irish	Wisconsinite
Italian	Wyomingite
Japanese	Yugoslavian
Kansan	Zulu Amerindian

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The use described herein shall be performed in strict conformity with the instructions and limitations prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service.

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-44)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. Monroe, sailing from port of Yokohama-Nagara, arriving at Seattle, Wash. on 9/2

(1) No.	(2) Whether citizen of U.S.	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether destination is to port of debarkation	(8) If not, state to what port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS Indicate whether a permit for re-entry has been granted, and if so, by what office and when	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Doll	Alex R.	5 yrs	Chief Cook	Yokohama	Same Year	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Negro	U.S.	5'9"	148	None		
2	No	Ferrelli	Antonio	12 yrs	Mess Cook	Naples				52				5'7"	140			
3	No	Ferrara	Bernardo A.	3 yrs	Mess Cook	Genoa				24		Mulatto	P.I.	5'4"	142	None		
4	No	Farino	Louis T.	3 mo	Messman					18		Portug.	U.S.	5'11"	138			
5	No	Mason	Alfred E.	3 mo						18		Negro		5'10"	125			
6	No	Dawson	Howard	3 mo						21				5'6"	148			
7	No	Otero	Anthony A.	3 mo						28				5'11"	172			
8	No	Simmons	James O.	8 mo						21				5'7"	138			
9	Yes	Lopez	John B.	24 yrs						55		Portug		5'8"	180			
10	No	Lopez	Manuel D.	3 mo						21		Negro		5'6"	138			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Ship .....

Lumberman Transport.

Examined

SEP 14 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be enforced as fully when vessel shall be bought, but delayed, by the Department and by the Department of the Interior.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Department of Labor at the port of arrival, or place designated by the Department of Labor, a complete list of all persons on board such vessel, except the members of the crew, and such other information relative to such persons or the cargo, baggage, or vessel as the Department of Labor may require. Such list shall be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the port at which it arrives, or if that be impracticable, then at such time and place as the Department of Labor may prescribe. Any person who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters aforesaid, or shall answer falsely any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be severally liable to the penalty prescribed for each violation of the provisions of this section. The Secretary of Labor may refuse permission to land any person liable to a penalty under the provisions of this section, and may cause such person to be detained on board the vessel or at such place as he may designate until such penalty shall be paid or until he shall furnish a bond sufficient to cover the amount of such penalty. The Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty or portion thereof incurred under the provisions of this section, and may cancel any bond given or forfeited thereunder, whenever he shall be satisfied that justice does not require the enforcement of such penalty or forfeiture.

SEC. 37. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than foreign contiguous territory) any alien, whether or not a citizen of the foreign country from which such vessel departs, who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and who may be found after having been afforded reasonable opportunity for examination, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and may be required by the Secretary of Labor to return any such alien to the country whence he came or to the country from which he departed and pay the cost of his detention and return. Such vessel shall be subject to a lien for the payment of such fine, which may be enforced by libel in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon which there is employed any alien who is subject to the provisions of this section, and if such vessel shall depart without clearance it may be followed and brought back by any officer of the United States entitled to demand clearance and search such vessel. Any master who knowingly violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) If the Attorney General shall find that defendant or the alien assisted or the vessel or master by whom or which he was brought in violated any of the provisions of this section, such vessel shall be subject to a lien for the payment of the penalty or penalties incurred, and may be proceeded against by libel in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon which there is employed any alien who is subject to the provisions of this section, and if such vessel shall depart without clearance it may be followed and brought back by any officer of the United States entitled to demand clearance and search such vessel. Any master who knowingly violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Attorney General shall find that defendant or the alien assisted or the vessel or master by whom or which he was brought in violated any of the provisions of this section, such vessel shall be subject to a lien for the payment of the penalty or penalties incurred, and may be proceeded against by libel in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon which there is employed any alien who is subject to the provisions of this section, and if such vessel shall depart without clearance it may be followed and brought back by any officer of the United States entitled to demand clearance and search such vessel. Any master who knowingly violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Duties of alien entrepreneur. upon departure of vessel. Omitted. Operators shall not be required any vessel until the fee required by section 23 of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 as amended, has been paid, or the alien has been admitted to the satisfaction of the Service. (8 CFR 150.1 (a) (2) (iii).)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and regulations on board a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, unless such seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a valid nonimmigrant visa or border crossing identification card, and is otherwise admissible under the immigration laws and regulations. Any such seaman who is refused admission to the United States may be required by the master or commanding officer of the vessel on which he arrived to return on board thereof or on board another vessel or aircraft owned by the same interests, and it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer to detain such seaman on board and to return him to the country from which he came or to the country from which he departed. Any such seaman may be required to perform such labor as may be customary and reasonable during the period of detention. Any such seaman who shall refuse to return on board the vessel or aircraft upon which he arrived, or on board another vessel or aircraft owned by the same interests, when required so to do, or who shall refuse to perform such labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such seaman who shall remain in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, as amended (U.S.C., title 8, secs. 155, 156). Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon which there is employed any alien who is subject to the provisions of this section, and if such vessel shall depart without clearance it may be followed and brought back by any officer of the United States entitled to demand clearance and search such vessel. Any master who knowingly violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart from the United States without complying with the requirements of this section, shall be deemed to be a deserter. Any master who knowingly violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such seaman who shall not depart from the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart from the United States without complying with the requirements of this section, shall be deemed to be a deserter. Any master who knowingly violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Attorney General shall find that defendant or the alien assisted or the vessel or master by whom or which he was brought in violated any of the provisions of this section, such vessel shall be subject to a lien for the payment of the penalty or penalties incurred, and may be proceeded against by libel in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon which there is employed any alien who is subject to the provisions of this section, and if such vessel shall depart without clearance it may be followed and brought back by any officer of the United States entitled to demand clearance and search such vessel. Any master who knowingly violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Haitian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do depose and say that I am the master [or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer, as the case may be] of the vessel named in the foregoing list; that the said list contains a full, true, and complete manifest of all persons on board the said vessel, and of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel from any vessel, boat, or other craft or from the shore at any place or places whatsoever since the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that the said list contains the name of every person so taken on board, and the place from which he was taken; that I have made a diligent inquiry into the circumstances connected with the departure of each person mentioned in the said list from the last port at which the said vessel touched, and that I have caused to be entered in the said list the name of every person who has been on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from the last port at which she touched, and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

V. 6222 S.S. Monroe sailing from port of Rotterdam, Holland, arriving at San Juan, P.R. on 1942

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port for which passport was issued	(6) Date of passport	(7) Place of birth	(8) Date of birth	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Name and address of person in the United States to whom alien is going	(17) Intending permanent or temporary residence	(18) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	(19) Whether in possession of money and how much	(20) Whether going to join relative or friend and name and address of such relative or friend	(21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(22) Whether a polygamist	(23) Whether an anarchist	(24) Whether coming under contract or assisted labor	(25) Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	(26) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	(27) Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or other proscribed class or advocating or disbelieving in or opposing all organized government	(28) Whether a woman or child accompanied by husband or father	(29) Whether a woman or child accompanying such husband or father	(30) Whether a woman or child coming to join husband or father
1	Conrad	Rupert E. Lee	Illegible																									
2	Carter	James M	Ohio																									
3	Toto	Willie C.	Ohio																									
4	Jackson	Carter E.	Ohio																									
5	King	Raymond W.	Ohio																									
6	Barton	George E.	Ohio																									
7	Carr	George	Ohio																									
8	Carr	Leonard C.	Ohio																									
9	Turner	Clyde I.	Ohio																									
10	Baker	Williams T.	Ohio																									
11	Cameron	Jack K.	Ohio																									
12	Baker	Chester T.	Ohio																									
13	Wyatt	Chester W.	Ohio																									
14	McDowell	Virgil E.	Ohio																									
15	Johnson	Guy P.	Ohio																									
16	Williams	John C.	Ohio																									
17	Monroe	Harold A.	Ohio																									
18	Foster	Chester C.	Ohio																									
19	Martin	Clyde C.	Ohio																									
20	Wilson	Bruce L.	Ohio																									
21	Miller	Virgil A.	Ohio																									
22	Clifford	Bruce E.	Ohio																									
23	Ed Ab	Albert L.	Ohio																									
24	Chatfield	Wayne C.	Ohio																									
25	Stevens	Harold Y.	Ohio																									
26	Carpenter	Robert E.	Ohio																									
27	Co Hall	Robert E. Jr	Ohio (Mc)																									
28																												
29																												
30																												

Local Agents

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

RESEARCH

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, principal in said vessel from and to that or those ports, as required by section 30 of the Act of February 3, 1911, entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the immigration of aliens to the United States," approved March 3, 1917, and by section 8 of the Act of May 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved May 26, 1924, and that the list contains a full, true, and complete statement of the following facts with respect to every person on board when the vessel left the last port at which she touched, and of every person who has since been taken on board, or who has since died or disappeared, from said vessel:

First. The name of every person on board, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, and in the case of a passenger the name by which he is known.

Second. The age of every person on board, and in the case of a child born on board while the vessel was in transit, the age of such child.

Third. The sex of every person on board, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, and in the case of a passenger whether such passenger is married or single.

Fourth. The calling or occupation of every person on board, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, and in the case of a passenger the calling or occupation of such passenger in the country whose citizen or subject he declares himself to be.

Fifth. The nationality of every person on board, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, and in the case of a passenger the nationality of such passenger.

Sixth. The last permanent residence of every person on board, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, and in the case of a passenger the last permanent residence of such passenger in the country whose citizen or subject he declares himself to be.

Seventh. The final destination of every person on board, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, and in the case of a passenger the final destination of such passenger.

Eighth. Whether every person on board has a ticket, through or otherwise, to his final destination.

Ninth. Whether every person on board has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane, or a hospital for persons who are sick, or a home for the aged, infirm, or needy, or has been supported by charity.

Tenth. The height of every person on board.

Eleventh. Whether every person on board is in possession of $50 and if a sum less than $50 the amount of such sum.

Twelfth. Whether every person on board has been in the United States previously and if so when and how long.

Thirteenth. Whether every person on board is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen or subject of the country he declares himself to be.

Fourteenth. Whether every person on board has a ticket for passage directly to the place to which he is destined from the port of arrival in the United States, and whether the cost of his passage was paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Fifteenth. Whether every person on board is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged plan, and if so, whether to labor, and if so, for whom.

Sixteenth. Whether every person on board has been deported from the United States, or excluded admission and debarred, or is likely to be excluded admission and debarred, and the cause for deportation or exclusion in such cases.

Seventeenth. Whether every person on board is a polygamist.

Eighteenth. Whether every person on board is an anarchist.

Nineteenth. Whether every person on board has ever been connected with the production of opium, or is addicted to the use of opium or of any other narcotic drug, and if so, whether he is now taking opium or any other narcotic drug, and if so, whether he has the certificate required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved February 5, 1917.

Twentieth. Whether every person on board has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the name of the crime.

Twenty-first. Whether every person on board is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Twenty-second. Whether every person on board has been engaged by the owners, charterers, or agents of the vessel to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what the nature of the engagement is.

Twenty-third. Whether every person on board has been solicited by the owners, charterers, or agents of the vessel to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what the nature of the solicitation is.

Twenty-fourth. Whether every person on board has been coerced, induced, assisted, or solicited by the owners, charterers, or agents of the vessel to enter into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what the nature of such coercion, inducement, assistance, or solicitation is.

Twenty-fifth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Twenty-sixth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any foreign country, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Twenty-seventh. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Twenty-eighth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Twenty-ninth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirtieth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirty-first. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirty-second. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirty-third. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirty-fourth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirty-fifth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirty-sixth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirty-seventh. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirty-eighth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Thirty-ninth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fortieth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Forty-first. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Forty-second. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Forty-third. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Forty-fourth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Forty-fifth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Forty-sixth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Forty-seventh. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Forty-eighth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Forty-ninth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fiftieth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fifty-first. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fifty-second. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fifty-third. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fifty-fourth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fifty-fifth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fifty-sixth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fifty-seventh. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fifty-eighth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Fifty-ninth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Sixtieth. Whether every person on board has been induced to emigrate from his native country by the promise or hope of obtaining employment in any particular capacity on board the vessel, and if so, what the nature of such inducement is.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Latvian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Estonian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew (Race)	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)
Latin American	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and before the vessel is admitted to entry. The list or manifest of aliens must be prepared in duplicate, and if the vessel is to call at more than one port in the United States for the purpose of discharging passengers who are destined to such ports, the list must be prepared in such manner that the part relating to passengers destined for the first port of arrival may be detached from the remainder of the list before the vessel proceeds to the second port. Each list must be signed and sworn to by the master of the vessel, or by the first officer or second officer in case of the master's inability to do so, before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. In order to facilitate inspection, the names of all aliens must be entered in the list in the exact order in which they appear on the ship's manifest, and the number of the manifest must be noted on the list. Any additional aliens discovered by the master to be on board the vessel after the list has been delivered to the immigration officer must be reported forthwith to the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and the additional names must be added to the list. Any alien who has been taken on board while the vessel was in transit from one port to another within the United States must be specially reported to the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival. Any member of the crew who has been left behind at any port must be reported, and his accounted for. Any alien who has been forcibly prevented from becoming a member of the crew must be reported, and the reasons for his non-employment stated. Any stowaway discovered after the vessel has left the last port must be reported, and the fact stated whether he has been landed or is still on board. Any alien who has been allowed to land temporarily in the United States must be reported, and the fact stated whether he has returned to the vessel. Any alien who has been transferred to another vessel must be reported, and the name of the vessel stated. Any alien who has been left behind for any cause must be reported, and the cause stated. Any alien who has been treated by the master or any officer of the vessel in a manner contrary to law must be reported, and the facts stated. Any case of refusal on the part of any alien to perform labor must be reported, and the reasons therefor stated. Any case of sickness or injury happening to any alien during the voyage must be reported, and the particulars stated. Any case of death must be reported, and the particulars stated, including the final disposition of the body. Any case of birth must be reported, and the particulars stated. Any case of desertion of any member of the crew must be reported, and the particulars stated. Any case of refusal to proceed on the voyage with the vessel must be reported, and the particulars stated. Any case of refusal to submit to the physical examination must be reported, and the particulars stated. Any case of refusal to submit to the mental examination must be reported, and the particulars stated. Any case of refusal to submit to the examination as to admissibility

Printed in U.S.A.

Form I-418
(Old 650)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] U.S. NORMANDEN sailing at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 16, 19[illegible], from the port of ANNA, OKINAWA

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel's name	(3) Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Birthplace (City or town)	(6) Birthplace (Country or colony)	(7) Last permanent residence (City or town)	(7) Last permanent residence (Country or colony)	(8) Final port of entry into U.S.	(9) Date of entry into U.S.	(10) Visa number	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, infirmities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, approximate time spent outside U.S., and if so, whether from family or business reasons, and if not, whether return is expected)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number should be entered here)
1	NO	NOLAN	Edward C.	48 yrs.	CH.MATE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	160		
2	Yes	CARROLL	William F.	3 yrs.	Snd. mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"	155		
3	Yes	HAYE	William A.	1 mo.	3rd. mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	5'11"	175		
4	Yes	HERMETT	Marion E.	10 mo.	3rd. mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'9"	160		
5	Yes	LARSON	Joseph B.	5 yrs.	Purser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A	5'11"	170		
6	No	COOKSEY	Robert B.	50 yrs.	Boatn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Indian	U.S.A.	5'8"	158		
7	No	CAMPBELMAN	Alfred B.	5 mo.	Carpt.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'11"	170		
8	No	RICHARDS	Alvin C.	1 yrs.	DK. Utility	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	155		
9	No	EVANS	John W.	5\5.yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"	165		
10	No	COMIER	Norman A.	4 yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	Canada	6'0"	180		
11	No	CANALIA	Lawrence	4 yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'9"	175		
12	No	HOBSON	Richard Lewis	2 mo.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	165		
13	No	DIEHL	Charles E.	5 yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	French	U.S.A.	5'7"	150		
14	No	WHITCHER	Jack M.	2 yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	Australia	5'11"	165		
15	No	HOBSON	Richard Lewis	2 mo.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	165		
16	Yes	MAHAFFY	Paul A.	15 yrs.	Chief. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	6'0"	170		
17	Yes	BERNOSKY	Dale A.	4 mo.	D.K. Cadet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'9"	150		
18	Yes	BEACH	David P.	9 yr.	1 at Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'10"	170		
19	Yes	AVERY	Roy P.	5 yrs.	5 Snd. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'11"	160		
20	Yes	CRINK	David W.	25 yrs.	3 Yr. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'9"	150		
21	No	VOLPE	Anthony J.	18 mo.	Yr. 3 Yr.Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	5'8"	150		
22	Yes	PETTENGILL	Leo W.	33 yrs.	Ch. Elect.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'9"	150		
23	Yes	KONOP	Stephen	5 yrs.	5 Snd. Elect.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Hungarian	U.S.A.	5'10"	150		
24	Yes	HAYCES	Donald E	5 yrs.	Asstn Wtr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	5'11"	200		
25	Yes	MEEKS	Richard A	3 yrs.	Engr. Offer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	150		
26	Yes	GERDTZE	Erich Fr.	9 mo.	Engr.Offer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	6'0"	190		
27	Yes	AEMON	Raymond E	5 yrs.	Engr.Offer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'11"	180		
28	No	EVANS	Ingram	9 mo.	Offer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	U.S.A.	5'11"	185		

Local Agent, Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc

Owner's Agent, Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc

Line, Pacific Republic Lines

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form I-418 (Old 650) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] U.S. NORMANDEN sailing at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 16, 19[illegible], from the port of ANNA, OKINAWA

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel's name	(3) Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Birthplace (City or town)	(6) Birthplace (Country or colony)	(7) Last permanent residence (City or town)	(7) Last permanent residence (Country or colony)	(8) Final port of entry into U.S.	(9) Date of entry into U.S.	(10) Visa number	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, infirmities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, approximate time spent outside U.S., and if so, whether from family or business reasons, and if not, whether return is expected)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number should be entered here)
1	NO	NOLAN	Edward C.	48 yrs.	CH.MATE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	160		
2	Yes	CARROLL	William F.	3 yrs.	Snd. mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"	155		
3	Yes	HAYE	William A.	1 mo.	3rd. mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	5'11"	175		
4	Yes	HERMETT	Marion E.	10 mo.	3rd. mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'9"	160		
5	Yes	LARSON	Joseph B.	5 yrs.	Purser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A	5'11"	170		
6	No	COOKSEY	Robert B.	50 yrs.	Boatn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Indian	U.S.A.	5'8"	158		
7	No	CAMPBELMAN	Alfred B.	5 mo.	Carpt.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'11"	170		
8	No	RICHARDS	Alvin C.	1 yrs.	DK. Utility	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	155		
9	No	EVANS	John W.	5\5.yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"	165		
10	No	COMIER	Norman A.	4 yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	Canada	6'0"	180		
11	No	CANALIA	Lawrence	4 yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'9"	175		
12	No	HOBSON	Richard Lewis	2 mo.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	165		
13	No	DIEHL	Charles E.	5 yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	French	U.S.A.	5'7"	150		
14	No	WHITCHER	Jack M.	2 yrs.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	Australia	5'11"	165		
15	No	HOBSON	Richard Lewis	2 mo.	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	165		
16	Yes	MAHAFFY	Paul A.	15 yrs.	Chief. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	6'0"	170		
17	Yes	BERNOSKY	Dale A.	4 mo.	D.K. Cadet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'9"	150		
18	Yes	BEACH	David P.	9 yr.	1 at Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'10"	170		
19	Yes	AVERY	Roy P.	5 yrs.	5 Snd. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'11"	160		
20	Yes	CRINK	David W.	25 yrs.	3 Yr. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'9"	150		
21	No	VOLPE	Anthony J.	18 mo.	Yr. 3 Yr.Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	5'8"	150		
22	Yes	PETTENGILL	Leo W.	33 yrs.	Ch. Elect.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'9"	150		
23	Yes	KONOP	Stephen	5 yrs.	5 Snd. Elect.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Hungarian	U.S.A.	5'10"	150		
24	Yes	HAYCES	Donald E	5 yrs.	Asstn Wtr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	5'11"	200		
25	Yes	MEEKS	Richard A	3 yrs.	Engr. Offer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	150		
26	Yes	GERDTZE	Erich Fr.	9 mo.	Engr.Offer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	German	U.S.A.	6'0"	190		
27	Yes	AEMON	Raymond E	5 yrs.	Engr.Offer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'11"	180		
28	Yes	EVANS	Ingram	9 mo.	Offer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	U.S.A.	5'11"	185		

Local Agent, Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc

Owner's Agent, Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc

Line, Pacific Republic Lines

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in U.S.A.

Form I-418
(Old 650)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY sailing at 10 A.M. from the port of MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

| (1) No. | (2) Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) Nationality | (4) Height | (4) Weight | (5) Physical marks, or deformities | (6) Color of hair | (6) Color of eyes | (7) Date and place of birth (Month, day, and year) | (8) Place of birth (Country or island) | (9) Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S. | (10) Final destination in U.S. | (11) Purpose of visit | (12) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address | (13) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (14) Whether ticketed to destination | (15) Whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, name and address | (16) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (18) Whether a polygamist | (19) Whether an anarchist | (20) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (21) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (22) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (23) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (24) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (25) Whether married or single | (26) Age | (27) Sex | (28) Race | (29) Nationality | (30) Height | (31) Weight | (32) Visible distinguishing marks | (33) Color of hair | (34) Color of eyes | (35) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (36) Place of birth (Country or island) | (37) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (38) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (39) Final destination in U.S. | (40) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (41) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (42) Whether a polygamist | (43) Whether an anarchist | (44) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (45) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (46) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (47) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (48) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (49) Whether married or single | (50) Age | (51) Sex | (52) Race | (53) Nationality | (54) Height | (55) Weight | (56) Visible distinguishing marks | (57) Color of hair | (58) Color of eyes | (59) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (60) Place of birth (Country or island) | (61) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (62) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (63) Final destination in U.S. | (64) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (65) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (66) Whether a polygamist | (67) Whether an anarchist | (68) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (69) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (70) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (71) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (72) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (73) Whether married or single | (74) Age | (75) Sex | (76) Race | (77) Nationality | (78) Height | (79) Weight | (80) Visible distinguishing marks | (81) Color of hair | (82) Color of eyes | (83) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (84) Place of birth (Country or island) | (85) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (86) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (87) Final destination in U.S. | (88) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (89) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (90) Whether a polygamist | (91) Whether an anarchist | (92) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (93) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (94) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (95) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (96) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (97) Whether married or single | (98) Age | (99) Sex | (100) Race | (101) Nationality | (102) Height | (103) Weight | (104) Visible distinguishing marks | (105) Color of hair | (106) Color of eyes | (107) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (108) Place of birth (Country or island) | (109) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (110) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (111) Final destination in U.S. | (112) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (113) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (114) Whether a polygamist | (115) Whether an anarchist | (116) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (117) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (118) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (119) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (120) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (121) Whether married or single | (122) Age | (123) Sex | (124) Race | (125) Nationality | (126) Height | (127) Weight | (128) Visible distinguishing marks | (129) Color of hair | (130) Color of eyes | (131) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (132) Place of birth (Country or island) | (133) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (134) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (135) Final destination in U.S. | (136) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (137) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (138) Whether a polygamist | (139) Whether an anarchist | (140) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (141) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (142) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (143) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (144) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (145) Whether married or single | (146) Age | (147) Sex | (148) Race | (149) Nationality | (150) Height | (151) Weight | (152) Visible distinguishing marks | (153) Color of hair | (154) Color of eyes | (155) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (156) Place of birth (Country or island) | (157) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (158) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (159) Final destination in U.S. | (160) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (161) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (162) Whether a polygamist | (163) Whether an anarchist | (164) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (165) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (166) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (167) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (168) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (169) Whether married or single | (170) Age | (171) Sex | (172) Race | (173) Nationality | (174) Height | (175) Weight | (176) Visible distinguishing marks | (177) Color of hair | (178) Color of eyes | (179) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (180) Place of birth (Country or island) | (181) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (182) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (183) Final destination in U.S. | (184) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (185) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (186) Whether a polygamist | (187) Whether an anarchist | (188) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (189) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (190) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (191) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (192) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (193) Whether married or single | (194) Age | (195) Sex | (196) Race | (197) Nationality | (198) Height | (199) Weight | (200) Visible distinguishing marks | (201) Color of hair | (202) Color of eyes | (203) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (204) Place of birth (Country or island) | (205) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (206) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (207) Final destination in U.S. | (208) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (209) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (210) Whether a polygamist | (211) Whether an anarchist | (212) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (213) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (214) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (215) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (216) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (217) Whether married or single | (218) Age | (219) Sex | (220) Race | (221) Nationality | (222) Height | (223) Weight | (224) Visible distinguishing marks | (225) Color of hair | (226) Color of eyes | (227) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (228) Place of birth (Country or island) | (229) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (230) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (231) Final destination in U.S. | (232) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (233) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (234) Whether a polygamist | (235) Whether an anarchist | (236) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (237) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (238) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (239) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (240) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (241) Whether married or single | (242) Age | (243) Sex | (244) Race | (245) Nationality | (246) Height | (247) Weight | (248) Visible distinguishing marks | (249) Color of hair | (250) Color of eyes | (251) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (252) Place of birth (Country or island) | (253) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (254) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (255) Final destination in U.S. | (256) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (257) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (258) Whether a polygamist | (259) Whether an anarchist | (260) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (261) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (262) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (263) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (264) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (265) Whether married or single | (266) Age | (267) Sex | (268) Race | (269) Nationality | (270) Height | (271) Weight | (272) Visible distinguishing marks | (273) Color of hair | (274) Color of eyes | (275) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (276) Place of birth (Country or island) | (277) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (278) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (279) Final destination in U.S. | (280) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (281) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (282) Whether a polygamist | (283) Whether an anarchist | (284) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (285) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (286) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (287) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (288) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (289) Whether married or single | (290) Age | (291) Sex | (292) Race | (293) Nationality | (294) Height | (295) Weight | (296) Visible distinguishing marks | (297) Color of hair | (298) Color of eyes | (299) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (300) Place of birth (Country or island) | (301) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (302) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (303) Final destination in U.S. | (304) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (305) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (306) Whether a polygamist | (307) Whether an anarchist | (308) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (309) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (310) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (311) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (312) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (313) Whether married or single | (314) Age | (315) Sex | (316) Race | (317) Nationality | (318) Height | (319) Weight | (320) Visible distinguishing marks | (321) Color of hair | (322) Color of eyes | (323) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (324) Place of birth (Country or island) | (325) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (326) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (327) Final destination in U.S. | (328) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (329) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (330) Whether a polygamist | (331) Whether an anarchist | (332) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (333) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (334) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (335) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (336) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (337) Whether married or single | (338) Age | (339) Sex | (340) Race | (341) Nationality | (342) Height | (343) Weight | (344) Visible distinguishing marks | (345) Color of hair | (346) Color of eyes | (347) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (348) Place of birth (Country or island) | (349) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (350) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (351) Final destination in U.S. | (352) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (353) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (354) Whether a polygamist | (355) Whether an anarchist | (356) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (357) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (358) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (359) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (360) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (361) Whether married or single | (362) Age | (363) Sex | (364) Race | (365) Nationality | (366) Height | (367) Weight | (368) Visible distinguishing marks | (369) Color of hair | (370) Color of eyes | (371) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (372) Place of birth (Country or island) | (373) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (374) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (375) Final destination in U.S. | (376) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (377) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (378) Whether a polygamist | (379) Whether an anarchist | (380) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (381) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (382) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (383) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (384) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (385) Whether married or single | (386) Age | (387) Sex | (388) Race | (389) Nationality | (390) Height | (391) Weight | (392) Visible distinguishing marks | (393) Color of hair | (394) Color of eyes | (395) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (396) Place of birth (Country or island) | (397) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (398) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (399) Final destination in U.S. | (400) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (401) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (402) Whether a polygamist | (403) Whether an anarchist | (404) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (405) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (406) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (407) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (408) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (409) Whether married or single | (410) Age | (411) Sex | (412) Race | (413) Nationality | (414) Height | (415) Weight | (416) Visible distinguishing marks | (417) Color of hair | (418) Color of eyes | (419) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (420) Place of birth (Country or island) | (421) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (422) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (423) Final destination in U.S. | (424) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (425) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (426) Whether a polygamist | (427) Whether an anarchist | (428) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (429) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (430) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (431) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (432) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (433) Whether married or single | (434) Age | (435) Sex | (436) Race | (437) Nationality | (438) Height | (439) Weight | (440) Visible distinguishing marks | (441) Color of hair | (442) Color of eyes | (443) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (444) Place of birth (Country or island) | (445) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (446) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (447) Final destination in U.S. | (448) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (449) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (450) Whether a polygamist | (451) Whether an anarchist | (452) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (453) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (454) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (455) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (456) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (457) Whether married or single | (458) Age | (459) Sex | (460) Race | (461) Nationality | (462) Height | (463) Weight | (464) Visible distinguishing marks | (465) Color of hair | (466) Color of eyes | (467) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (468) Place of birth (Country or island) | (469) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (470) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (471) Final destination in U.S. | (472) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (473) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (474) Whether a polygamist | (475) Whether an anarchist | (476) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (477) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (478) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (479) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (480) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (481) Whether married or single | (482) Age | (483) Sex | (484) Race | (485) Nationality | (486) Height | (487) Weight | (488) Visible distinguishing marks | (489) Color of hair | (490) Color of eyes | (491) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (492) Place of birth (Country or island) | (493) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (494) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (495) Final destination in U.S. | (496) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (497) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (498) Whether a polygamist | (499) Whether an anarchist | (500) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (501) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (502) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (503) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (504) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (505) Whether married or single | (506) Age | (507) Sex | (508) Race | (509) Nationality | (510) Height | (511) Weight | (512) Visible distinguishing marks | (513) Color of hair | (514) Color of eyes | (515) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (516) Place of birth (Country or island) | (517) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (518) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (519) Final destination in U.S. | (520) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (521) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (522) Whether a polygamist | (523) Whether an anarchist | (524) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (525) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (526) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (527) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (528) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (529) Whether married or single | (530) Age | (531) Sex | (532) Race | (533) Nationality | (534) Height | (535) Weight | (536) Visible distinguishing marks | (537) Color of hair | (538) Color of eyes | (539) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (540) Place of birth (Country or island) | (541) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (542) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (543) Final destination in U.S. | (544) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (545) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (546) Whether a polygamist | (547) Whether an anarchist | (548) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (549) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (550) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (551) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (552) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (553) Whether married or single | (554) Age | (555) Sex | (556) Race | (557) Nationality | (558) Height | (559) Weight | (560) Visible distinguishing marks | (561) Color of hair | (562) Color of eyes | (563) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (564) Place of birth (Country or island) | (565) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (566) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (567) Final destination in U.S. | (568) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (569) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (570) Whether a polygamist | (571) Whether an anarchist | (572) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (573) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (574) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (575) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (576) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (577) Whether married or single | (578) Age | (579) Sex | (580) Race | (581) Nationality | (582) Height | (583) Weight | (584) Visible distinguishing marks | (585) Color of hair | (586) Color of eyes | (587) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (588) Place of birth (Country or island) | (589) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (590) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (591) Final destination in U.S. | (592) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (593) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (594) Whether a polygamist | (595) Whether an anarchist | (596) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (597) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (598) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (599) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (600) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (601) Whether married or single | (602) Age | (603) Sex | (604) Race | (605) Nationality | (606) Height | (607) Weight | (608) Visible distinguishing marks | (609) Color of hair | (610) Color of eyes | (611) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (612) Place of birth (Country or island) | (613) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (614) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (615) Final destination in U.S. | (616) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (617) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (618) Whether a polygamist | (619) Whether an anarchist | (620) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (621) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (622) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (623) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (624) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (625) Whether married or single | (626) Age | (627) Sex | (628) Race | (629) Nationality | (630) Height | (631) Weight | (632) Visible distinguishing marks | (633) Color of hair | (634) Color of eyes | (635) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (636) Place of birth (Country or island) | (637) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (638) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (639) Final destination in U.S. | (640) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (641) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (642) Whether a polygamist | (643) Whether an anarchist | (644) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (645) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (646) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (647) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (648) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (649) Whether married or single | (650) Age | (651) Sex | (652) Race | (653) Nationality | (654) Height | (655) Weight | (656) Visible distinguishing marks | (657) Color of hair | (658) Color of eyes | (659) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (660) Place of birth (Country or island) | (661) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (662) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (663) Final destination in U.S. | (664) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (665) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (666) Whether a polygamist | (667) Whether an anarchist | (668) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (669) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (670) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (671) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (672) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (673) Whether married or single | (674) Age | (675) Sex | (676) Race | (677) Nationality | (678) Height | (679) Weight | (680) Visible distinguishing marks | (681) Color of hair | (682) Color of eyes | (683) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (684) Place of birth (Country or island) | (685) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (686) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (687) Final destination in U.S. | (688) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (689) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (690) Whether a polygamist | (691) Whether an anarchist | (692) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (693) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (694) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (695) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (696) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (697) Whether married or single | (698) Age | (699) Sex | (700) Race | (701) Nationality | (702) Height | (703) Weight | (704) Visible distinguishing marks | (705) Color of hair | (706) Color of eyes | (707) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (708) Place of birth (Country or island) | (709) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (710) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (711) Final destination in U.S. | (712) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (713) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (714) Whether a polygamist | (715) Whether an anarchist | (716) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (717) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (718) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (719) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (720) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (721) Whether married or single | (722) Age | (723) Sex | (724) Race | (725) Nationality | (726) Height | (727) Weight | (728) Visible distinguishing marks | (729) Color of hair | (730) Color of eyes | (731) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (732) Place of birth (Country or island) | (733) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (734) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (735) Final destination in U.S. | (736) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (737) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (738) Whether a polygamist | (739) Whether an anarchist | (740) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (741) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (742) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (743) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (744) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (745) Whether married or single | (746) Age | (747) Sex | (748) Race | (749) Nationality | (750) Height | (751) Weight | (752) Visible distinguishing marks | (753) Color of hair | (754) Color of eyes | (755) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (756) Place of birth (Country or island) | (757) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (758) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (759) Final destination in U.S. | (760) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (761) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (762) Whether a polygamist | (763) Whether an anarchist | (764) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (765) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (766) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (767) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (768) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (769) Whether married or single | (770) Age | (771) Sex | (772) Race | (773) Nationality | (774) Height | (775) Weight | (776) Visible distinguishing marks | (777) Color of hair | (778) Color of eyes | (779) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (780) Place of birth (Country or island) | (781) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (782) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (783) Final destination in U.S. | (784) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (785) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (786) Whether a polygamist | (787) Whether an anarchist | (788) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (789) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (790) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (791) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (792) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (793) Whether married or single | (794) Age | (795) Sex | (796) Race | (797) Nationality | (798) Height | (799) Weight | (800) Visible distinguishing marks | (801) Color of hair | (802) Color of eyes | (803) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (804) Place of birth (Country or island) | (805) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (806) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (807) Final destination in U.S. | (808) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (809) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (810) Whether a polygamist | (811) Whether an anarchist | (812) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (813) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (814) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (815) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (816) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (817) Whether married or single | (818) Age | (819) Sex | (820) Race | (821) Nationality | (822) Height | (823) Weight | (824) Visible distinguishing marks | (825) Color of hair | (826) Color of eyes | (827) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (828) Place of birth (Country or island) | (829) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (830) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (831) Final destination in U.S. | (832) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (833) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (834) Whether a polygamist | (835) Whether an anarchist | (836) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (837) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (838) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (839) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (840) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (841) Whether married or single | (842) Age | (843) Sex | (844) Race | (845) Nationality | (846) Height | (847) Weight | (848) Visible distinguishing marks | (849) Color of hair | (850) Color of eyes | (851) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (852) Place of birth (Country or island) | (853) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (854) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (855) Final destination in U.S. | (856) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (857) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (858) Whether a polygamist | (859) Whether an anarchist | (860) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (861) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (862) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (863) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (864) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (865) Whether married or single | (866) Age | (867) Sex | (868) Race | (869) Nationality | (870) Height | (871) Weight | (872) Visible distinguishing marks | (873) Color of hair | (874) Color of eyes | (875) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (876) Place of birth (Country or island) | (877) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (878) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (879) Final destination in U.S. | (880) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (881) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (882) Whether a polygamist | (883) Whether an anarchist | (884) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (885) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (886) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (887) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (888) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (889) Whether married or single | (890) Age | (891) Sex | (892) Race | (893) Nationality | (894) Height | (895) Weight | (896) Visible distinguishing marks | (897) Color of hair | (898) Color of eyes | (899) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (900) Place of birth (Country or island) | (901) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (902) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (903) Final destination in U.S. | (904) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (905) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (906) Whether a polygamist | (907) Whether an anarchist | (908) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (909) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (910) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (911) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (912) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (913) Whether married or single | (914) Age | (915) Sex | (916) Race | (917) Nationality | (918) Height | (919) Weight | (920) Visible distinguishing marks | (921) Color of hair | (922) Color of eyes | (923) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (924) Place of birth (Country or island) | (925) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (926) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (927) Final destination in U.S. | (928) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (929) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (930) Whether a polygamist | (931) Whether an anarchist | (932) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (933) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (934) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (935) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (936) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (937) Whether married or single | (938) Age | (939) Sex | (940) Race | (941) Nationality | (942) Height | (943) Weight | (944) Visible distinguishing marks | (945) Color of hair | (946) Color of eyes | (947) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (948) Place of birth (Country or island) | (949) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (950) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (951) Final destination in U.S. | (952) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (953) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (954) Whether a polygamist | (955) Whether an anarchist | (956) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (957) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (958) Whether a member of any organization entertaining such a belief | (959) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, how many times | (960) Whether coming to U.S. for an immoral purpose | (961) Whether married or single | (962) Age | (963) Sex | (964) Race | (965) Nationality | (966) Height | (967) Weight | (968) Visible distinguishing marks | (969) Color of hair | (970) Color of eyes | (971) Date of birth (Month, day, and year) | (972) Place of birth (Country or island) | (973) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (974) Name and address of person in country of last permanent residence who paid for passage | (975) Final destination in U.S. | (976) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (977) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (978) Whether a polygamist | (979) Whether an anarchist | (980) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (981) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. | (982

Form I-418
(Old 418)
(8 CFR 231.1)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Serial No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. NORMACMEN, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on Nov. 22, 19--, from the port of HONG KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) Will remain in U.S. only as crew	(3) Family Name / Given Name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where last duly vised passport was issued	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, infirmities, or defects	(15) REMARKS (Including treatment received from Public Health Service, and if so, whether treatment effected cure or merely relief)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate column for use of Commissioner only)
1	No	LAMB, Charles	6 mo.	Utility	S.F.	Nov 15	Yes	22	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
2	No	WATSON, James T.	1 yr.	Utility	S.F.	Nov 15	Yes	25	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'9"	145			
3	No	BELLOMO, Carlo R.	6 mo.	Waiter	S.F.	Nov 4	Yes	18	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'8"	137			
4	No	STEVENSEN, George C.	4 yrs.	Waiter	S.F.	Nov 15	Yes	24	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			
5	No	ANDERSON, Jack L.	6 mo.	Waiter	S.F.	Nov 15	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.A.	5'11"	177			

I hereby certify that I have read the above list and that all the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Immigrant Inspector

Name of Vessel: NORTH PACIFIC MARU
Owners: MOORE-MCCORMACK LINES INC.
Local Agents: MOORE & MCCORMACK LINES INC.

Entered in U. S. A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Commissioner and may be obtained by the master from the agent. The list is complete or when incomplete or otherwise upon the receipt of the list by the master. Such blank shall in no instance be taken from the vessel

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-1-54)

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ..... Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien or bound upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew now on board or previously landed at U.S.	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port to which vessel is now bound	(8) Whether able to speak English	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including address in U.S. of person to be joined, name and address of next of kin, or other information desired by inspector)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entries and initial each entry)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and passed inspection on ..... DATE

SIGNATURE OF EXAMINING IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMMIGRATION SECTION (SEA AND AIR)

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Line .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See order sheet.

See list of races on back hereof

16—18240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. (Swede.)
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian. (Little Russ.)
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian.)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (Negro.)
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is a "multiple," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens (from Canada) shall not be examined on board, but shall be detained from the vessel. The list of aliens on board must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is a "multiple," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens (from Canada) shall not be examined on board, but shall be detained from the vessel.

tion of alien seamen, unless names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position or rating of each alien, together with such information blank to lead to the apprehension; and applied or expected, and shall furnish such information thereto; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as to enable the immigration officer to detain such alien on board such vessel. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the well upon host thereon at the time of such departure, and also the manner of those, if any, who have been hired on board at such departure, and to report the departure of any such vessel. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel since the preceding report at the time of the arrival put upon main deck of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as to enable the immigration officer to detain such alien on board such vessel. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the aliens, if any, who have been hired on board at a time subsequent to the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board at such departure, and to report the departure of any

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(6-01-4, 1958)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet, No. ..... 1 .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of members sailing as alien in order to facilitate inspection of aliens) 3 PM Mon 12 22 .

Vessel Name Ship ... sailing from port of ... arriving at ... 19 ...

(1) No. on list	(3) Where member of crew joined vessel	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Largest number of persons in any one group	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where vessel is to be cleared from on last leaving	(8) Port to which vessel is bound on next departure	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Include information as to next of kin other than one landed, and if so, address; destination if to rejoin vessel; or cause for detention)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered the U.S. or reason for detention officer will be given)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may result in a fine of $10 for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners

Name

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Tate, of the C.M.C.A. Store, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, provided in said vessel from and port to ports outside the United States, required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and I have marked the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 27 and 30, Act of May 22, 1924, supra, appear above.

P. H. Tate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1942

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1-1251—41

1
4-2-48

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew intended for discharge in the United States shall not be removed on board pilot vessels or tugs at the port of arrival, nor shall any member of the crew be allowed to leave the vessel at that time. Any person who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Any alien seaman, including aliens of Mexican, Canadian, or other American nationality, who shall desert while his vessel is in the port of arrival, shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, unless the master of such vessel shall certify that such alien seaman is a "non-quota" immigrant entitled to enter the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 30. That alien arrivals by land or sea shall be inspected at the time of their arrival there consecutively by the same or all alien inspectors upon the vessel or train bringing them to the United States, and no alien arrivals shall be admitted to the United States unless they shall have been duly inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the time of their arrival: Provided, That in the case of aliens arriving in the United States by sea who are destined to ports not within the district in which they arrive, the inspection shall be made by the inspectors at the port of first arrival, and the aliens destined to such ports shall be detained on board the vessel or at the immigrant station at such port of first arrival pending the inspection of the inspectors at the port of ultimate destination, and such aliens shall not be admitted to the United States except at such port of ultimate destination: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring inspection at the port of first arrival of aliens destined to ports not within the district in which they arrive at such port of first arrival, and may make such provisions and regulations in respect thereto as he may deem necessary: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, order that inspection shall be made at such other place or places as he may designate whether or not such place or places be within the district in which the port of first arrival is located, and may make such provisions and regulations as may be necessary for the purpose of such inspection: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, designate any arriving alien or class of aliens who may be admitted to the United States without inspection or examination by immigrant inspectors.

The list prepared below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew intended for discharge in the United States shall not be removed on board pilot vessels or tugs at the port of arrival, nor shall any member of the crew be allowed to leave the vessel at that time. Any person who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Feb. 5, 1917, ch. 29, sec. 30, 39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 146.)

Any alien seaman, including aliens of Mexican, Canadian, or other American nationality, who shall desert while his vessel is in the port of arrival, shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, unless the master of such vessel shall certify that such alien seaman is a "non-quota" immigrant entitled to enter the United States. When an alien seaman is deported on the vessel on which he arrived, such alien seaman shall be deported to the port from which he last departed, if practicable, and the cost of such deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival. (June 21, 1930, ch. 613, 46 Stat. 854; 8 U. S. C. 147.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for hospital treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or for such other reasons as the Attorney General may prescribe, for the ultimate departure of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall cause to be detained on board such vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner). Any alien seaman who shall refuse to be inspected or to be detained on board after such inspection or to depart with such vessel, or who shall depart from the United States without the permission required by this section, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall fail to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who shall refuse to detain such alien seaman on board after such inspection or to depart with such seaman if required by such immigration officer so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while any fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question when the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the United States, or who shall depart from the United States without the permission required by this section, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by reason of the failure of any alien seaman employed on such vessel to depart therein, when required so to do, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal, which may be recovered, with costs of suit, in an action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may remit or refund any fine, penalty, or exaction imposed or collected under this section whenever he is satisfied that such fine, penalty, or exaction was improperly or unjustly imposed, or that mitigating circumstances exist which justify remission or refunding thereof.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel cannot be used for such purpose, then he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Duty of alien crewmembers. Upon departure of vessel desired. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has delivered to the immigrant inspector a list or manifest of all alien crewmembers employed on the vessel, which list or manifest is required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 151), have been transferred to section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 166; 8 U. S. C. 180) and conformed to the requirements of § 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for hospital treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or for such other reasons as the Attorney General may prescribe, for the ultimate departure of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall cause to be detained on board such vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner). Any alien seaman who shall refuse to be inspected or to be detained on board after such inspection or to depart with such seaman if required by such immigration officer so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while any fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question when the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the United States, or who shall depart from the United States without the permission required by this section, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by reason of the failure of any alien seaman employed on such vessel to depart therein, when required so to do, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal, which may be recovered, with costs of suit, in an action of debt in the name of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may remit or refund any fine, penalty, or exaction imposed or collected under this section whenever he is satisfied that such fine, penalty, or exaction was improperly or unjustly imposed, or that mitigating circumstances exist which justify remission or refunding thereof.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel cannot be used for such purpose, then he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pequot. Mohegan.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalop.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (Creole, Cuban).
Latin American.	

Form I-418 (On Form 651)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEATTLE, WASH.

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S/S NORTH SEA, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., NOVEMBER 13, 1942, from the port of BRITISH COLUMBIA, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Vessel	(3) Name in full	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks	(11) Visible distinguishing marks (Indicate scars, tattoos, etc.)	(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave blank)
1	YES	JORDAN, WILLIAM	45	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE		
2	YES	NILSEN, PAUL	32	M	WHITE	NORWAY	6-0	175	NONE		
3	YES	HANSEN, GEORGE	28	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-11	165	NONE		
4	YES	MARTINELLI, ERNEST	30	M	WHITE	ITALY	5-7	140	NONE		
5	YES	EDWARDS, LUKE	30	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-10	155	NONE		
6	YES	BRAUN, JAMES	24	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE		
7	YES	WATT, WILLIAM	19	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE		
8	YES	CARLSON, MARTIN	52	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-10	150	NONE		
9	YES	MERRITT, FRANK	55	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-11	155	NONE		
10	YES	BERG, PETER	34	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-10	170	NONE		
11	YES	HANSEN, VICTOR	27	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-9	155	NONE		
12	YES	JOHNSON, HENRY	30	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE		
13	YES	CONNELL, JOHN	41	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE		
14	YES	HARDELL, ARTHUR	19	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE		
15	YES	JACKSON, GEORGE	19	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-9	150	NONE		
16	YES	SMITH, LEWIS	21	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-9	170	NONE		
17	YES	WOLF, THEODORE	23	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-11	180	NONE		
18	NO	BOYLES, JAMES	17	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-11	150	NONE		
19	YES	PETTOS, JACK	19	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-8	155	NONE		
20	YES	SAMUEL, ARVID	17	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-10	145	NONE		
21	YES	FORTES, EMILE	20	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE		
22	YES	FOLEY, DANIEL	18	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-8	155	NONE		
23	YES	GEORGE, [illegible]	18	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-7	140	NONE		
24	YES	VARERO, ALFRED	21	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-10	165	NONE		
25	YES	CLARK, JOHN	19	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-9	150	NONE		
26	YES	[illegible], WILLIAM	17	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-8	140	NONE		
27	YES	LARSEN, BERNARD	18	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-9	155	NONE		
28	YES	CAMPBELL, ALLEN	17	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-8	145	NONE		
29	YES	LARSEN, EDWARD	21	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE		
30	YES	SAMUEL, ARVID	17	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-9	145	NONE		

Form I-418

Vessel AMERICAN S/S NORTH SEA

Owners AMERICAN

Line NORTHLAND TRANS. CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (8 U.S.C. 180).

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list contained below shall be furnished on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall be so delivered by seven hours before the vessel is due to arrive. The list is complete to within 24 hours of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry. Failure to furnish the list as required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival is punishable by a fine of $10 for each passenger not listed. The list must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel or by the purser, surgeon, or chief officer thereof. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in connection therewith shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Each master, commanding officer, purser, surgeon, or chief officer of a vessel shall, upon the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States, report to the immigration officer at the port of entry the name of each passenger who has died on board the vessel since departing from a foreign port or since the last report required to be made under this section, if no deaths occurred, he shall report that fact. He shall also report the sex, age, and nationality of each stowaway found on board the vessel after departure from a foreign port, the cause of each death, and the medical treatment given each sick person during the voyage. He shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry all certificates issued since the departure of the vessel from a foreign port for the burial at sea of passengers or crew, and the surgeon's certificate of cause of death, if any was issued, in the case of each death which occurred on board during the voyage. He shall also report the name of each alien passenger who was ordered excluded from admission to the United States during the voyage and the status of any case in which a review of the decision excluding the alien is being sought. Masters of vessels failing to report sick or injured aliens arriving at seaports of the United States are liable to a penalty of $100 for each such failure.

Masters of vessels will be required to detain on board vessel at the port of arrival any alien who appears to the examining immigrant inspector to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, until a certificate from the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service has been obtained and delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge, certifying that the alien has been found not to have such disease, or that, in his opinion, the alien may be landed without danger to the public health. Masters will be required to detain any alien who appears to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be afflicted with insanity, tuberculosis in any form, or any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, unless such alien is accompanied by a bond or cash deposit in the sum of $1,000 for each alien detained, to guarantee the return of such alien to the vessel when required for examination or for deportation. Masters will be required to detain any alien who appears to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be afflicted with any contagious disease specified by the Secretary of Labor, or who has been certified by the Public Health Service as having such disease, until a certificate is issued by the Public Health Service that the alien may be landed without danger to the public health. Masters will be required to detain any alien who appears to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be an alien of the class described in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1952, until a certificate is issued by the Public Health Service that the alien may be landed without danger to the public health.

(a) Every alien who is required to be registered under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1952, who is within the United States on December 24, 1952, or who enters the United States after December 24, 1952, and before June 30, 1953, shall apply for registration before the close of June 30, 1953, unless within one year prior to his application for registration he has been registered or has received a certificate of registration under the provisions of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 4 of the Act of May 22, 1918, or has been registered under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1952.

(b) Every alien who is required to be registered under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1952, who is within the United States on June 30, 1953, and who has not been registered and does not apply for registration on or before June 30, 1953, shall be deemed to remain in the United States unlawfully and shall be liable to deportation as provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended by section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1952.

(c) Every alien who is required to be registered under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1952, who is within the United States on December 24, 1952, or who enters the United States after December 24, 1952, and before June 30, 1953, shall apply for registration before the close of June 30, 1953, unless within one year prior to his application for registration he has been registered or has received a certificate of registration under the provisions of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 4 of the Act of May 22, 1918, or has been registered under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1952.

(d) Every alien who is required to be registered under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1952, who is within the United States on December 24, 1952, or who enters the United States after December 24, 1952, and before June 30, 1953, shall apply for registration before the close of June 30, 1953, unless within one year prior to his application for registration he has been registered or has received a certificate of registration under the provisions of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 4 of the Act of May 22, 1918, or has been registered under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1952.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned to the vessel on which he arrived and which vessel is a "waterborne" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That when any alien shall arrive by water at any seaport in the United States from a foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam, he shall be examined by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and before he shall be admitted to the United States or to any territory, dependency, or possession thereof, or to

Form I-418 (Old Form 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "SEA" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., NOVEMBER 14TH, 1942, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

No.	(1) Alien Crewman Will Depart on Same Vessel or Will Depart on Other Vessel	(2) Name in Full: Family Name	(2) Name in Full: Given Name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last Permanent Residence	(5) Port at Which Shipped	(6) Date of Shipment	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Visible Marks of Identification	(13) Name of Vessel on Which Alien Arrived at U.S. Port	(14) Date of Arrival at U.S. Port
1	YES	ANDELL	WILLIAM	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	22	M	WHITE	5-5	140	DUTCH	SS SEA	11-14-42
2	YES	BRANDT	EDWARD	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	22	M	WHITE	6-0	170	SCAR ON NECK	SS SEA	11-14-42
3	NO	CARSON	WILLIS	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	52	M	WHITE	5-10	170	SCAR ON HAND	SS SEA	11-14-42
4	YES	CHRISTY	LEE ROY	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	18	M	WHITE	5-8	140	END	SS SEA	11-14-42
5	NO	DAVIS	ARTHUR	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	18	M	NEGRO	5-3	145	COOK	SS SEA	11-14-42
6	YES	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	20	M	WHITE	5-7	155	END	SS SEA	11-14-42
7	YES	HOGAN	RICHARD	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	24	M	WHITE	5-9	150	SCAND	SS SEA	11-14-42
8	YES	VAN DORNELL	JOHN	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	30	M	WHITE	5-10	170	TOOT	SS SEA	11-14-42
9	YES	VAN ALEN	PETER	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	25	M	WHITE	5-9	160	TOOT	SS SEA	11-14-42
10	NO	WARNELL	[illegible]	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	32	M	WHITE	5-11	155	END	SS SEA	11-14-42
11	YES	VAN WICK	CLIFFORD	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	45	M	WHITE	5-11	180	END	SS SEA	11-14-42
12	YES	WALLER	EDWARD	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	21	M	NEGRO	5-8	150	END	SS SEA	11-14-42
13	YES	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	40	M	SCAND	5-9	180	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
14	YES	YOUNG	PETER	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	31	M	COLR	5-7	141	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
15	YES	ZICH	JOHN	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	42	M	COLR	6-1	175	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
16	YES	ZIAS	PETER	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	41	M	COLR	5-9	205	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
17	YES	GRANT	CLARENCE	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	45	M	COLR	5-11	175	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
18	YES	CALL	[illegible]	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	20	M	END	5-7	160	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
19	YES	SCOTT	HERMAN	AMERICAN	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	10/20/42	24	M	NEGRO	5-11	225	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
20	NO	HOWARD	WILLIAM	AMERICAN	CHEMAINUS, B.C.	PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.	10/20/42	19	M	COLR	5-3	130	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
21	YES	SCOTT	DAVID	AMERICAN	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	10/20/42	21	M	COLR	5-8	140	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
22	NO	TAYLOR	CLIFFORD	AMERICAN	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	10/20/42	22	M	COLR	5-7	135	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
23	NO	TAYLOR	ARCHIE	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10/20/42	42	M	COLR	5-10	155	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
24	YES	BELT	[illegible]	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10/20/42	18	M	END	5-6	145	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
25	NO	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10/20/42	21	M	MULAT	5-7	140	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
26	YES	GRAVES	PERRY	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10/20/42	45	M	END	5-5	145	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
27	YES	RICHARD	ERIC	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10/20/42	18	M	SCOT	5-10	145	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
28	YES	PERIANTE	RICHARD	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10/20/42	52	M	ITAL	5-6	135	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
29	YES	INDELICATO	EDWARD	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10/20/42	24	M	ITAL	5-7	145	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42
30	YES	MASON	LINCOLN	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	10/20/42	20	M	END	5-11	170	[illegible]	SS SEA	11-14-42

Name of vessel SAME

Name of master SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000.

See list of races on back hereof.

Local agents SAME

FACSIMILE OF FORM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MELBOURNE L. JORDAN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S NORTH SEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 10, 1924, which appear below.

M. L. Jordan
Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

10—10554

Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in this affidavit may be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both (sec. 69, Criminal Code).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain Roman letters approved by the Secretary of Labor and by order for delivery to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. The list is subject to visé by the Consular Officer at the port of foreign departure. Any list not prepared in accordance with the following instructions will be returned for correction before the vessel is permitted to depart.

The word "nationality" is a designation to show the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Austria, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Canada, Cuba, etc. The word "race" is a designation to show the people to which the alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Armenian, Turkish, Mexican, Indian, etc. In the case of a native of the United States, the word "native" should be written in the column for race, and the country to which he owes allegiance should be written in the column for nationality.

Every alien must be listed, and the name of every alien must be preceded by a number, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien on the list, and continuing in regular order. Each alien must be listed with the family group to which he belongs, and the relationship of each member of the group to the head of the group must be indicated by such words as "husband," "wife," "child," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "niece," "nephew," "servant," etc. Every alien must be asked his own race or people, and not that of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. For example, a Scotch alien must be described as Scotch and not as British; a Welsh alien as Welsh and not as British; a Canadian of French descent as French and not as Canadian; a Canadian of English descent as English and not as Canadian; a citizen of India of Hindu race as Hindu and not as Asiatic Indian; a native Chinese as Chinese and not as Mongolian; a native Japanese as Japanese and not as Mongolian; a native Hawaiian as Hawaiian and not as Polynesian; a native Filipino as Filipino and not as Malay; a native Mexican of Indian descent as Mexican and not as Indian; a native Mexican of Spanish descent as Mexican and not as Spanish; a native Central or South American of Indian descent as Central American Indian or South American Indian, as the case may be, and not as Indian; a native Central or South American of Spanish descent as Central American or South American, as the case may be, and not as Spanish; a native Canadian Indian as Canadian Indian and not as Indian; a native Newfoundlander as Newfoundlander and not as English, Irish, Scotch, or otherwise; a native Australian as Australian and not as English, Irish, Scotch, or otherwise; a native New Zealander as New Zealander and not as English, Irish, Scotch, or otherwise; a native Tasmanian as Tasmanian and not as English, Irish, Scotch, or otherwise; a native Bohemian as Bohemian and not as German; a native Moravian as Moravian and not as German; a native Austrian Slav as Austrian Slav and not as Austrian; a native Austrian Jew as Austrian Jew and not as Austrian; a native Hungarian Jew as Hungarian Jew and not as Hungarian; a native Finn as Finn and not as Russian; a native Dalmatian as Dalmatian and not as Austrian; a native Croatian as Croatian and not as Austrian; a native Servian as Servian and not as Austrian; a native Ruthenian as Ruthenian and not as Austrian; a native Polish subject as Polish and not as Russian, German, or Austrian; a native Turkish Armenian as Armenian and not as Turkish; a native Greek as Greek and not as Turkish; a native Syrian as Syrian and not as Turkish; a native Arabian as Arabian and not as Turkish; a native Persian as Persian and not as Turkish; a native Palestinian as Palestinian and not as Turkish; a native Egyptian as Egyptian and not as Turkish; a native Turkish Jew as Turkish Jew and not as Turkish; a native Negro as Negro and not as African; a native Barbadian as Barbadian and not as West Indian; a native Haitian as Haitian and not as West Indian; a native Cuban as Cuban and not as West Indian; a native Jamaican as Jamaican and not as West Indian; a native Porto Rican as Porto Rican and not as West Indian; a native Trinidadian as Trinidadian and not as West Indian; a native Canadian Negro as Canadian Negro and not as Negro; a native Mexican Negro as Mexican Negro and not as Negro; a native Central or South American Negro as Central American Negro or South American Negro, as the case may be, and not as Negro; a native Liberian as Liberian and not as Negro; a native Abyssinian as Abyssinian and not as Negro; a native Kaffir as Kaffir and not as Negro; a native Zulu as Zulu and not as Negro; a native Arab as Arab and not as Negro; a native Moorish Berber as Moorish Berber and not as Negro; a native Moorish Arab as Moorish Arab and not as Negro; a native Moorish Jew as Moorish Jew and not as Negro; a native Moorish Negro as Moorish Negro and not as Negro; a native Moorish Mulatto as Moorish Mulatto and not as Negro; a native Moorish Zambo as Moorish Zambo and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quadroon as Moorish Quadroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoroon as Moorish Octoroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sambo as Moorish Sambo and not as Negro; a native Moorish Mestizo as Moorish Mestizo and not as Negro; a native Moorish Creole as Moorish Creole and not as Negro; a native Moorish Griffe as Moorish Griffe and not as Negro; a native Moorish Terceron as Moorish Terceron and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quintroon as Moorish Quintroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sextroon as Moorish Sextroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septroon as Moorish Septroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoroon as Moorish Octoroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Nonroon as Moorish Nonroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Decroon as Moorish Decroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Undecroon as Moorish Undecroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duodecroon as Moorish Duodecroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tredecroon as Moorish Tredecroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuordecroon as Moorish Quattuordecroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quindecroon as Moorish Quindecroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexdecroon as Moorish Sexdecroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septendecroon as Moorish Septendecroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octodecroon as Moorish Octodecroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemdecroon as Moorish Novemdecroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Vigintiroon as Moorish Vigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unvigintiroon as Moorish Unvigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duovigintiroon as Moorish Duovigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trevigintiroon as Moorish Trevigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorvigintiroon as Moorish Quattuorvigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinvigintiroon as Moorish Quinvigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexvigintiroon as Moorish Sexvigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenvigintiroon as Moorish Septenvigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octovigintiroon as Moorish Octovigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemvigintiroon as Moorish Novemvigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trigintiroon as Moorish Trigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Untrigintiroon as Moorish Untrigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duotrigintiroon as Moorish Duotrigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tretrigintiroon as Moorish Tretrigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuortrigintiroon as Moorish Quattuortrigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quintrigintiroon as Moorish Quintrigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sextrigintiroon as Moorish Sextrigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septentrigintiroon as Moorish Septentrigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octotrigintiroon as Moorish Octotrigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemtrigintiroon as Moorish Novemtrigintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quadragintiroon as Moorish Quadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unquadragintiroon as Moorish Unquadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duoquadragintiroon as Moorish Duoquadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trequadragintiroon as Moorish Trequadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorquadragintiroon as Moorish Quattuorquadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinquadragintiroon as Moorish Quinquadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexquadragintiroon as Moorish Sexquadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenquadragintiroon as Moorish Septenquadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoquadragintiroon as Moorish Octoquadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemquadragintiroon as Moorish Novemquadragintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinquagintiroon as Moorish Quinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unquinquagintiroon as Moorish Unquinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duoquinquagintiroon as Moorish Duoquinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trequinquagintiroon as Moorish Trequinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorquinquagintiroon as Moorish Quattuorquinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinquinquagintiroon as Moorish Quinquinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexquinquagintiroon as Moorish Sexquinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenquinquagintiroon as Moorish Septenquinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoquinquagintiroon as Moorish Octoquinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemquinquagintiroon as Moorish Novemquinquagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexagintiroon as Moorish Sexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unsexagintiroon as Moorish Unsexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duosexagintiroon as Moorish Duosexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tresexagintiroon as Moorish Tresexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorsexagintiroon as Moorish Quattuorsexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinsexagintiroon as Moorish Quinsexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexsexagintiroon as Moorish Sexsexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septensexagintiroon as Moorish Septensexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octosexagintiroon as Moorish Octosexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemsexagintiroon as Moorish Novemsexagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septuagintiroon as Moorish Septuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unseptuagintiroon as Moorish Unseptuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duoseptuagintiroon as Moorish Duoseptuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Treseptuagintiroon as Moorish Treseptuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorseptuagintiroon as Moorish Quattuorseptuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinseptuagintiroon as Moorish Quinseptuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexseptuagintiroon as Moorish Sexseptuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenseptuagintiroon as Moorish Septenseptuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoseptuagintiroon as Moorish Octoseptuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemseptuagintiroon as Moorish Novemseptuagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octogintiroon as Moorish Octogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unoctogintiroon as Moorish Unoctogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duooctogintiroon as Moorish Duooctogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Treoctogintiroon as Moorish Treoctogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuoroctogintiroon as Moorish Quattuoroctogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinoctogintiroon as Moorish Quinoctogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexoctogintiroon as Moorish Sexoctogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenoctogintiroon as Moorish Septenoctogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octooctogintiroon as Moorish Octooctogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemoctogintiroon as Moorish Novemoctogintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Nonagintiroon as Moorish Nonagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unnonagintiroon as Moorish Unnonagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duononagintiroon as Moorish Duononagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trenonagintiroon as Moorish Trenonagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuornonagintiroon as Moorish Quattuornonagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinnonagintiroon as Moorish Quinnonagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexnonagintiroon as Moorish Sexnonagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septennonagintiroon as Moorish Septennonagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octononagintiroon as Moorish Octononagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemnonagintiroon as Moorish Novemnonagintiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Centiroon as Moorish Centiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Uncentiroon as Moorish Uncentiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duocentiroon as Moorish Duocentiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trecentiroon as Moorish Trecentiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorcentiroon as Moorish Quattuorcentiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quincentiroon as Moorish Quincentiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexcentiroon as Moorish Sexcentiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septencentiroon as Moorish Septencentiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octocentiroon as Moorish Octocentiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemcentiroon as Moorish Novemcentiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Millesiroon as Moorish Millesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unmillesiroon as Moorish Unmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duomillesiroon as Moorish Duomillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tremillesiroon as Moorish Tremillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuormillesiroon as Moorish Quattuormillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinmillesiroon as Moorish Quinmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexmillesiroon as Moorish Sexmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenmillesiroon as Moorish Septenmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octomillesiroon as Moorish Octomillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemmillesiroon as Moorish Novemmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Decamillesiroon as Moorish Decamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Undecamillesiroon as Moorish Undecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duodecamillesiroon as Moorish Duodecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tredecamillesiroon as Moorish Tredecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuordecamillesiroon as Moorish Quattuordecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quindecamillesiroon as Moorish Quindecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexdecamillesiroon as Moorish Sexdecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septendecamillesiroon as Moorish Septendecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octodecamillesiroon as Moorish Octodecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemdecamillesiroon as Moorish Novemdecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Vigintimillesiroon as Moorish Vigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unvigintimillesiroon as Moorish Unvigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duovigintimillesiroon as Moorish Duovigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trevigintimillesiroon as Moorish Trevigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorvigintimillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorvigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinvigintimillesiroon as Moorish Quinvigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexvigintimillesiroon as Moorish Sexvigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenvigintimillesiroon as Moorish Septenvigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octovigintimillesiroon as Moorish Octovigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemvigintimillesiroon as Moorish Novemvigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trigintimillesiroon as Moorish Trigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Untrigintimillesiroon as Moorish Untrigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duotrigintimillesiroon as Moorish Duotrigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tretrigintimillesiroon as Moorish Tretrigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuortrigintimillesiroon as Moorish Quattuortrigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quintrigintimillesiroon as Moorish Quintrigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sextrigintimillesiroon as Moorish Sextrigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septentrigintimillesiroon as Moorish Septentrigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octotrigintimillesiroon as Moorish Octotrigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemtrigintimillesiroon as Moorish Novemtrigintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Quadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unquadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Unquadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duoquadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Duoquadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trequadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Trequadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorquadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorquadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinquadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Quinquadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexquadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Sexquadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenquadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Septenquadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoquadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Octoquadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemquadragintimillesiroon as Moorish Novemquadragintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Quinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unquinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Unquinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duoquinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Duoquinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trequinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Trequinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorquinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorquinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinquinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Quinquinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexquinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Sexquinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenquinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Septenquinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoquinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Octoquinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemquinquagintimillesiroon as Moorish Novemquinquagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Sexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unsexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Unsexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duosexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Duosexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tresexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Tresexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorsexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorsexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinsexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Quinsexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexsexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Sexsexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septensexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Septensexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octosexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Octosexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemsexagintimillesiroon as Moorish Novemsexagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Septuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unseptuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Unseptuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duoseptuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Duoseptuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Treseptuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Treseptuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorseptuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorseptuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinseptuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Quinseptuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexseptuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Sexseptuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenseptuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Septenseptuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoseptuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Octoseptuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemseptuagintimillesiroon as Moorish Novemseptuagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octogintimillesiroon as Moorish Octogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unoctogintimillesiroon as Moorish Unoctogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duooctogintimillesiroon as Moorish Duooctogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Treoctogintimillesiroon as Moorish Treoctogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuoroctogintimillesiroon as Moorish Quattuoroctogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinoctogintimillesiroon as Moorish Quinoctogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexoctogintimillesiroon as Moorish Sexoctogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenoctogintimillesiroon as Moorish Septenoctogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octooctogintimillesiroon as Moorish Octooctogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemoctogintimillesiroon as Moorish Novemoctogintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Nonagintimillesiroon as Moorish Nonagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unnonagintimillesiroon as Moorish Unnonagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duononagintimillesiroon as Moorish Duononagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trenonagintimillesiroon as Moorish Trenonagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuornonagintimillesiroon as Moorish Quattuornonagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinnonagintimillesiroon as Moorish Quinnonagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexnonagintimillesiroon as Moorish Sexnonagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septennonagintimillesiroon as Moorish Septennonagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octononagintimillesiroon as Moorish Octononagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemnonagintimillesiroon as Moorish Novemnonagintimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Centimillesiroon as Moorish Centimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Uncentimillesiroon as Moorish Uncentimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duocentimillesiroon as Moorish Duocentimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trecentimillesiroon as Moorish Trecentimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorcentimillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorcentimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quincentimillesiroon as Moorish Quincentimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexcentimillesiroon as Moorish Sexcentimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septencentimillesiroon as Moorish Septencentimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octocentimillesiroon as Moorish Octocentimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemcentimillesiroon as Moorish Novemcentimillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Millemillesiroon as Moorish Millemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unmillemillesiroon as Moorish Unmillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duomillemillesiroon as Moorish Duomillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tremillemillesiroon as Moorish Tremillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuormillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuormillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinmillemillesiroon as Moorish Quinmillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexmillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexmillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenmillemillesiroon as Moorish Septenmillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octomillemillesiroon as Moorish Octomillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemmillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemmillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Decamillemillesiroon as Moorish Decamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Undecamillemillesiroon as Moorish Undecamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duodecamillemillesiroon as Moorish Duodecamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tredecamillemillesiroon as Moorish Tredecamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuordecamillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuordecamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quindecamillemillesiroon as Moorish Quindecamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexdecamillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexdecamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septendecamillemillesiroon as Moorish Septendecamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octodecamillemillesiroon as Moorish Octodecamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemdecamillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemdecamillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Vigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Vigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unvigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Unvigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duovigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Duovigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trevigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Trevigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorvigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorvigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinvigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quinvigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexvigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexvigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenvigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Septenvigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octovigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Octovigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemvigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemvigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Trigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Untrigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Untrigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duotrigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Duotrigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tretrigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Tretrigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuortrigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuortrigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quintrigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quintrigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sextrigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Sextrigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septentrigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Septentrigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octotrigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Octotrigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemtrigintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemtrigintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unquadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Unquadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duoquadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Duoquadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trequadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Trequadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorquadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorquadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinquadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quinquadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexquadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexquadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenquadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Septenquadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoquadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Octoquadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemquadragintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemquadragintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unquinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Unquinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duoquinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Duoquinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trequinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Trequinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorquinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorquinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinquinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quinquinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexquinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexquinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenquinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Septenquinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoquinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Octoquinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemquinquagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemquinquagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unsexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Unsexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duosexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Duosexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tresexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Tresexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorsexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorsexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinsexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quinsexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexsexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexsexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septensexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Septensexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octosexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Octosexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemsexagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemsexagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Septuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unseptuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Unseptuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duoseptuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Duoseptuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Treseptuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Treseptuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuorseptuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuorseptuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinseptuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quinseptuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexseptuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexseptuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenseptuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Septenseptuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octoseptuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Octoseptuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemseptuagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemseptuagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Octogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unoctogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Unoctogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duooctogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Duooctogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Treoctogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Treoctogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuoroctogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuoroctogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinoctogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quinoctogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexoctogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexoctogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenoctogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Septenoctogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octooctogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Octooctogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemoctogintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemoctogintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Nonagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Nonagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unnonagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Unnonagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duononagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Duononagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Trenonagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Trenonagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuornonagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quattuornonagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinnonagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Quinnonagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexnonagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Sexnonagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septennonagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Septennonagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octononagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Octononagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemnonagintimillemillesiroon as Moorish Novemnonagintimillemillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Millesiroon as Moorish Millesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Unmillesiroon as Moorish Unmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duomillesiroon as Moorish Duomillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tremillesiroon as Moorish Tremillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuormillesiroon as Moorish Quattuormillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quinmillesiroon as Moorish Quinmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Sexmillesiroon as Moorish Sexmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Septenmillesiroon as Moorish Septenmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Octomillesiroon as Moorish Octomillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Novemmillesiroon as Moorish Novemmillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Decamillesiroon as Moorish Decamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Undecamillesiroon as Moorish Undecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Duodecamillesiroon as Moorish Duodecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Tredecamillesiroon as Moorish Tredecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quattuordecamillesiroon as Moorish Quattuordecamillesiroon and not as Negro; a native Moorish Quindecamillesiroon as Moorish Quindecamillesiroon and not as Neg

Form I-418 (OMB Form 68)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S/S/NORTH SEA, sailing at SEATTLE, WASH., NOVEMBER 19TH, 19 42, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Alien on line	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Nationality of race	(5) Port from which vessel last arrived	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Where to which destined at port of departure	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alien will visit in U.S. and if not known, state why; if to join vessel, name and address of owner or agent)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Line entered in red at time of departure)
1	YES	COLE, MARCEL	BR. WTR.	SEATTLE, WASH.	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	USA	5-8	180			
2	YES	MHITEHILL, HAROLD	BR. WTR.	DO	DO	DO	27	M	HEB	USA	5-5	152			
3	YES	BARCOM, SIDNEY	BR. WTR.	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	USA	5-9	155			
4	NO	RAMELLI, JACOB	BR. WTR.	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITAL	USA	5-4	145			
5	YES	OLIVER, PETER	BR. WTR.	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOT	USA	5-5	150			
6	YES	MORISSET, THEODORE	BR. WTR.	DO	DO	DO	44	M	FRENCH	USA	5-3	148			
7	YES	SCANN, JOHN	BR. WTR.	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERM	USA	5-9	155			
8	YES	TODD, ELROY	BR. WTR.	43	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	140			
9	YES	ELMORE, CLIFFORD	DK. STWD	6	DO	DO	36	M	SCOT	USA	6-0	200			
10	YES	BEECHEARS, CHARLES	BAK. UTIL.	0	DO	DO	19	M	IRISH	USA	6-0	170			
11	YES	ROSEGREEN, HANS	STO. UTIL.	14	DO	DO	31	M	DANE	USA	5-7	152			
12	YES	NELSON, JACK	STO. WTR.	0	DO	DO	17	M	ENG	USA	6-0	165			
13	YES	RICKFORD, ELLIS	WTR TNDR.	24	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	USA	5-11	210			
14	YES	MENRICH, WILLIAM	WTR UTIL.	1	DO	DO	55	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	140			
15	YES	OVERSTREET, LEONARD	JANITOR	20	DO	DO	52	M	ENG	USA	5-5	140			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Type NORTHLAND TRANS. CO.

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use first 61 names on back if necessary.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information to questions (3), (4), (6), (7), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for a term not exceed one year, or both.

3 PAGES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MELBOURNE L. JORDAN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S NORTH SEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 10, 1916, which appear below.

M. L. Jordan, Master

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 42

A. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and before inspection begins. The list is to be signed by the master, commanding officer, or first officer of the vessel, or person performing the duties of master, and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any person knowingly or willfully making a false statement in such list shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing card, or other document required by the Immigration Laws and Regulations, must present such document to the immigration officer at the time of inspection at the port of arrival. Any alien who is in possession of more than one such document must present all of them.

Any alien who is in possession of a passport or other travel document must present such passport or travel document to the immigration officer at the time of inspection at the port of arrival unless he is specifically exempted from such requirement by the Immigration Laws and Regulations or by the Secretary of State. Any alien who is in possession of a passport or other travel document must present such passport or travel document to the immigration officer at the time of inspection at the port of arrival unless he is specifically exempted from such requirement by the Immigration Laws and Regulations or by the Secretary of State. Any alien who is in possession of a passport or other travel document must present such passport or travel document to the immigration officer at the time of inspection at the port of arrival unless he is specifically exempted from such requirement by the Immigration Laws and Regulations or by the Secretary of State.

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Carrier SAME

Local Agents SAME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigrant Inspector.

Port of the United States immigration officer by the representative of this vessel having each alien on board upon arrival as a
(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AMERICAN S/S NORTH SEA sailing from port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether destined to pass in transit only	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including whether in actual custody of any officer, and if so, by what authority; also whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where; and whether previously deported from United States, and if so, when and where and cause for deportation)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (If the alien is not admitted to the United States, the reason therefor must be stated)
					Where	When										
1	JORDAN	JAMES	45	MASTER	MELBOURNE	11\14\45	SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	YES	60	M	ENG	USA	5-7	160	0-0	550
2	YES	EDWARDS	30	PILOT	LUKE	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	SCAND	USA	5-11	170	2-11	550
3	YES	HANSEN	50	PILOT	GEORGE	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ENG	USA	6-1	205	1-1	505
4	YES	HUNTABLE	10	CH. MATE	FRANK	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	CZECH	USA	5-10	155	2-10	155
5	YES	POLIAK	5	2ND MATE	PAUL	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	IRISH	USA	5-11	180	2-11	180
6	YES	BRAIN	4	3RD MATE	JAMES	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-11	160	2-11	160
7	YES	MATT	15	BOS'N	WILLIAM	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	SCAND	USA	5-10	190	2-10	190
8	YES	CARLSON	55	W D	MARTIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ENG	USA	5-10	155	2-10	155
9	YES	MERSTER	55	W D	FRANK	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ENG	USA	5-10	190	2-10	190
10	YES	BEELS	54	O M	LESTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	158	2-8	158
11	YES	HANSEN	7	O M	VICTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	ENG	USA	5-8	150	2-8	150
12	YES	JACKSON	15	O M	GEORGE	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	185	2-5	185
13	NO	EVANS	6	A B	LOUIS	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	200	2-8	200
14	YES	JOHNSON	30	A B	HENRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ENG	USA	5-10	200	2-10	200
15	YES	HASSELL	15	A B	ARTHUR	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	USA	5-10	180	2-10	180
16	YES	MOLE	58	A B	THEODORE	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	IRISH	USA	5-11	170	2-11	170
17	YES	BOYLES	7	A B	JAMES	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	FINN	USA	5-9	165	2-9	165
18	NO	TANNER	33	A B	MATT	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	USA	5-9	155	2-9	155
19	YES	NESTOR	15	WATCHMN	JACK	DO	DO	NO	YES	63	M	SCAND	USA	5-9	150	2-9	150
20	YES	ROGLAND	48	DK\BOY	ODE	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	USA	6-0	150	2-0	150
21	YES	FOSTER	9	CH. RADIO	EARLE	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	IRISH	USA	6-0	145	2-0	145
22	YES	FOLEY	1	2ND RADIO	DAVID	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-8	135	2-8	135
23	YES	GEORGE	2 NO	3RD RADIO	ROBERT	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	SCAND	USA	5-9	185	2-9	185
24	YES	WABERG	40	CH. ENGR	ALFRED	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-9	170	2-9	170
25	YES	GLANN	45	1ST ASST.	JOHN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	USA	5-9	170	2-9	170
26	YES	BANGARAS	8	2ND ASST.	WILLIAM	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FINN	USA	6-1	175	2-1	175
27	YES	LAMBA	1	3RD ASST.	ROLAND	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	IRISH	USA	5-2	150	2-2	150
28	YES	LAMBIRTH	5	OILER	DONALD	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	SCAND	USA	5-10	170	2-10	170
29	YES	OLASON	2	OILER	WILLIS	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DUTCH	USA	5-7	210	2-7	210
30	NO	DUFF	54	OILER	EVOAD	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DUTCH	USA	5-7	210	2-7	210

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(JAN. 4-45-10,000)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapygian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pekin.
Cuban.	Pictish. Ishmaelite.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esquimau.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians. Danes. and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen on board unnaturalized persons (Form I-418) shall not be furnished or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I-418) shall not be furnished or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Sec. 30. (a) That alien seamen of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the boarding immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry into the United States from any foreign port or place a list or manifest of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, showing the full name of each alien seaman, his last foreign residence, his nationality, the capacity in which he is employed, the date and port of his last arrival, the length of time he has been employed on board such vessel, the port at which he intends to land, whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has any relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, who and where they are, and whether he has a ticket to any place to which he is destined, and who paid for same, and how much money he has with him, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, and what his ultimate purpose is in coming to the United States, and whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why, and whether he has ever been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why, and whether he has ever been in any penal institution or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement, and the amount of money which he has paid or is to pay for the transportation, and by whom such amount has been paid or is to be paid, and whether he has been employed by any person or corporation or agent thereof who has paid for his transportation, and the name and address of such person or corporation or agent, and whether the alien intends to apply for steamship accommodations to return to the country from which he came, and if so, to what port, and whether he intends to return to the United States at any time subsequent to his departure therefrom, and if so, when and for what purpose, and whether he has ever been connected with the making of bombs or the manufacture or possession of bombs or explosives for any purpose, and whether he has ever been a member of the anarchistic or similar classes of criminals described in section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and whether he has ever been a prostitute or procured prostitutes for anyone within the past year, and whether he has ever been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or any other organization entertaining the same principles as the Communist Party of the United States

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Ocpts. SAME

Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Enter 0 (zero) in column (3), (8), (9), (10) and (11) and 1 (one) in column (7) unless otherwise indicated. Use only black ink or pencil. Do not use red ink. Entries in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) must be made in the proper space provided for each alien. Use one line for each alien. Use both sides of sheet if necessary. Do not fold sheet.

No. on list	Whether an immigrant or visitor	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Occupation in alien's country	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be admitted as a permanent resident	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	REMARKS (Insanity, mental defect, previous deportation and cause, if known, to be stated. Also any other data deemed important by the examining officer)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Any entries in red ink are to be disregarded unless initialed by the Commissioner)	(1)
1	YES	KNOLL	WILLIAM	32	FIREMAN	D0	D0	33	M	DUTCH	USA	5-5	210				
2	YES	HANSEN	HAROLD	28	FIREMAN	D0	D0	33	M	SCAND	USA	6-0	170				
3	NO	ROGERS	JOHN	32	FIREMAN	D0	D0	25	M	ENG	USA	5-8	150				
4	YES	SCHARTZ	LEE ROY	0	WIPER	D0	D0	19	M	ENG	USA	5-3	140				
5	YES	ROSE	CARLOS	0	WIPER	D0	D0	19	M	GERMAN	USA	6-3	145				
6	YES	FLATTENARES	CHARLES	19	CH. PURSER	D0	D0	20	M	ENG	USA	5-7	155				
7	YES	MOEN	RICHARD	32	SR. ASST.	D0	D0	37	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	150				
8	YES	MC DONALL	JOHN	32	JR. ASST.	D0	D0	30	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-10	184				
9	YES	MC CANN	ROBERT	8	CH. STWD	D0	D0	38	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-8	165				
10	NO	ORR	ERNEST	52	2ND STWD	D0	D0	48	M	ENG	USA	5-6	175				
11	YES	BRADWICK	CLIFFORD	50	STRKPER	D0	D0	49	M	ENG	USA	5-11	180				
12	YES	MILLER	ELINOR	18	STWDSS	D0	D0	21	F	ENG	USA	5-2	150				
13	YES	JOHNSON	EDWARD	12	3RD STWD	D0	D0	68	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	150				
14	YES	MURRAY	GEORGE	7	CH. COOK	D0	D0	31	M	COLORED	USA	5-7	148				
15	YES	HICKS	JOHN	52	2ND COOK	D0	D0	42	M	COLORED	USA	6-1	185				
16	YES	BIAS	HENRY	10	3RD COOK	D0	D0	41	M	COLORED	USA	5-8	205				
17	YES	BRYANT	CLARENCE	5	SCULLERY	D0	D0	45	M	COLORED	USA	5-10	185				
18	YES	COLL	NORMAN	6	BUTCHER	D0	D0	20	M	ENG	USA	5-7	130				
19	YES	BORST	HERMAN	5	BAKER	D0	D0	24	M	GERMAN	USA	5-10	155				
20	YES	MURRAY	MILLIAM	8	CH. PANTRY	D0	D0	21	M	COLORED	USA	6-5	205				
21	NO	SIRIANNI	ALBERT	34	2ND PANTRY	D0	D0	27	M	ITAL	USA	5-7	145				
22	YES	TAYLOR	CLIFFORD	5	3RD PANTRY	D0	D0	22	M	COLORED	USA	5-5	155				
23	YES	TATUM	ARCHIE	17	PO\MESSMAN	D0	D0	NO	YES	42	M	COLORED	USA	5-10	195		
24	YES	BELT	ROBERT	6 MO	CREW MESSMAN	D0	D0	NO	YES	18	M	ENG	USA	6-0	185		
25	YES	MC COY	JOHN	17	OFF. MESSMAN	D0	D0	NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	USA	5-9	150		
26	YES	INDELICATO	BERNARD	8	2NDSMAN	D0	D0	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL	USA	5-8	155		
27	YES	MASON	LINCOLN	10	2NDSMAN	D0	D0	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	USA	5-8	140		
28	YES	FERRANTI	RICHARD	5	BR\UTIL	D0	D0	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL	USA	5-8	150		
29	YES	MONCUR	ERIC	3 MO	BR\UTIL	D0	D0	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-10	145		
30	YES	GRAVES	TERRY	1	BR\WTR	D0	D0	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-7	155		

21 PAGE

Vessel AMERICAN S\S NORTH SEA sailing from port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON March 30, 1942

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-95 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE (Rev. 6-15-51)

TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pocho. [Spanish-American.]
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalop.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esquimau.	Ruthenian. [Little Russian.]
Finnish.	Semitic. [Arabian, Hebrew.]
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors performing the usual duties in the ports of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or members of all races shall be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be signed by him and sworn to before the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, or, if there is no such officer at the port, before the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Another list, similarly prepared, shall be delivered by the master or commanding officer at the time of departure of the vessel from the last port in the United States. Any master or commanding officer who refuses or neglects to deliver the lists required by this section shall be fined $10 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs. Any master or commanding officer who knowingly and willfully delivers a false list or manifest shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false list or manifest is delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (Act Mar. 3, 1903, 32 Stat. L. 1213.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival or place contiguous to such port, and such other data as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, relative to such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to its ascertainment; and any master, commander, or agent of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to such immigrant inspector any such list required, or who refuses to answer truthfully under oath any question touching the ascertainment of any such alien, touching a description of such alien, touching matters

Form I-408
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-67)
(8 CFR 231.1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AMERICAN S/S NORTH SEA, sailing from port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, Mar. 30, 19 67

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Employ to interpret. Fill in correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) to (17). See note 1 on page 2. Use as many sheets as necessary. Number sheets consecutively. Use separate sheet for each port of arrival in the United States. Enter in column (1) the number of each alien as it appears on the Arrival Record, Form I-94. Use a separate line for each alien. See other side. Do not write in space below. Use as many sheets as necessary. Number sheets consecutively. Use separate sheet for each port of arrival in the United States. Enter in column (1) the number of each alien as it appears on the Arrival Record, Form I-94. Use a separate line for each alien. See other side. Do not write in space below.

(1) No.	(2) ALIEN'S NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Legally entered at this port	(2) Position in which seaman	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to perform duties of crew	(8) Whether land or sail to U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses to which alien is destined, name and address of person paying passage, and if so, whether by prepaid ticket or otherwise, and amount paid and name of ship on which alien arrived)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)	(3) Whether in possession of ticket or money to pay fare to U.S. or has a ticket paid for by a person or company in the U.S.	(1) No. on line
1	COLE	MARCEL	SEA	BR\WTR	11\14\42	WASH. SEATTLE,	NO	YES	39	M	ENG	USA	5-8	180				YES	1
2	MARSHALL	HAROLD	IT	BR\WTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	HEBREW	USA	5-5	152				YES	2
3	BARCON	SIDNEY	SO	BR\WTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENG	USA	5-9	155				YES	3
4	RAMELLI	JACOB	IS	BR\WTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL	USA	5-4	142				YES	4
5	OLIVER	PETER	SO	BR\WTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-5	150				YES	5
6	MORISSET	THEODORE	S	BR\WTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	USA	5-7	148				YES	6
7	FLAHN	JOHN	IO	BR\WTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	USA	5-9	155				YES	7
8	NELSON	JACK	6 MO	BR\WTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENG	USA	6-0	165				YES	8
9	ELMORE	CLIFFORD	8	DK\STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	USA	6-0	200				YES	9
10	BESHEARS	CHARLES	6 MO	BAK\UTIL	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	IRISH	USA	6-0	170				YES	10
11	ROSENGREEN	HANS	IA	STC\UTIL	DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M	DANE	USA	5-7	172				YES	11
12	RICKFORD	ELLIS	SA	WTR WTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	USA	5-11	210				YES	12
13	MERRICH	WILLIAM	I	WTR UTIL	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	140				YES	13
14	OVERSTREET	LEONARD	SO	JANITOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	ENG	USA	5-5	140				YES	14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ingrian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Any race).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a deletion in that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of crews (Form I-418) shall not be detained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arriving at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if unable to establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival that he is in possession of the money required by this section, or who is coming under a contract or agreement by which he is to be assisted in obtaining admission to the United States, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, shall be deported as provided in this section to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, or to any country which may be willing to receive him, at any time within three years after he shall have entered the United States, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts of any case and as to the sufficiency of any bond given under the provisions of this section. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any person who is a citizen or subject of a country with which the United States is at war at the time of his application for admission or entry, but such person may be excluded or deported in accordance with the law relating to the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Liens of alien employees. Upon clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens referred to in section 16 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 152), have been terminated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 180) have been waived, the deposit directed in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 180.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except from such vessel and under such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe, and shall pay a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance while in the United States and the return passage to the country whence he came, of each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner). Attorney General to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the immigration officer in the case of any alien seaman who is a member of the crew, or who has been employed on board, and who is certified by the master as a deserter, or who has been reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival as having deserted, unless the master shall have deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover the cost of returning such alien seaman to the country whence he came to the United States, or unless such deposit is not required by the Attorney General. Any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and fails to return to the vessel on which he arrived may be arrested without warrant by any officer charged with the enforcement of the immigration laws and taken on board the vessel. Any such alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and who is found on board any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived shall be taken into custody without warrant by any officer charged with the enforcement of the immigration laws and shall be kept in custody on board the vessel on which he arrives or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or on board any vessel which has been chartered, controlled, or requisitioned by the United States, or on board any vessel which is owned by the United States or by any corporation in which the United States owns a majority of the capital stock, or on board any vessel which is under the control of the United States Maritime Commission, or on board any vessel which is under the control of the Panama Canal Company, or on board any vessel which is under the control of the Panama Railroad Company, or on board any vessel which is under the control of the Inland Waterways Corporation, or on board any vessel which is under the control of the Federal Barge Lines, Inc., or on board any vessel which is under the control of the Alaska Railroad, or on board any vessel which is under the control of the Virgin Islands Company, or on board any vessel which is under the control of the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, or on board any vessel which is under the control of the Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company, or on board any vessel which is under the control of the Puerto Rico Shipping Authority

Form I-418
(FOR USE BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Manifest of alien passengers and citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States coming to a port of entry from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens coming as a result of such insular possessions, or a port of continental United States to a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sailing from _____ to _____ Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 11-14-1942

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RACE OR NATIONAL STATUS	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME / GIVEN NAME / MID. INIT.						
1	[illegible]	41	M	W	[illegible] 10-1-1894		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	31	M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	41	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	39	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	27	M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	20	M	W	[illegible] 8-11-1922		[illegible]
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name _____
Age _____
Occupation _____
Local Agents _____

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 14 1942

H2200
M.S.S. 8-1-42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Rendered under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Port of ..... SEATTLE, WASH. ..... NOV. 14, 1942

I, ... master of the ..... do hereby declare that the following is a true list of all aliens employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, or otherwise, and that the said vessel is now ready and intends to depart directly from this port for ..... and that I will not take on board any alien employed on said vessel as a member of the crew or otherwise, or secure the discharge of any such alien from said vessel in this port, without first obtaining permission therefor from the proper immigration officer.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Relationship | (4) Place of birth: City or town | (4) State or province | (5) Country | (6) Date of birth: Month | (6) Day | (6) Year | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks of identification | (13) Color of eyes | (13) Color of hair | (14) Married or single | (15) Occupation | (16) Last foreign residence: Country or dependency | (16) Last foreign residence: City or town | (17) Intending to become a citizen of the U.S.? | (18) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (19) If so, when? | (19) If so, where? | (20) Have you a ticket to your destination? | (21) Are you in possession of $50 in money? | (22) Are you going to join a relative or friend? Name and address | (23) Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (24) Are you a polygamist? | (25) Are you an anarchist? | (26) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (27) Have your passage paid by others? | (28) Have you any money? How much? | (29) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (30) Are you willing to perform labor? | (31) Are you married? | (32) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (33) Can you read? | (34) Can you write? | (35) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (36) Can you read and write English? | (37) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (38) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (39) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (40) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (41) Are you an anarchist? | (42) Are you a polygamist? | (43) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (44) Have your passage paid by others? | (45) Have you any money? How much? | (46) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (47) Are you willing to perform labor? | (48) Are you married? | (49) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (50) Can you read? | (51) Can you write? | (52) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (53) Can you read and write English? | (54) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (55) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (56) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (57) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (58) Are you an anarchist? | (59) Are you a polygamist? | (60) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (61) Have your passage paid by others? | (62) Have you any money? How much? | (63) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (64) Are you willing to perform labor? | (65) Are you married? | (66) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (67) Can you read? | (68) Can you write? | (69) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (70) Can you read and write English? | (71) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (72) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (73) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (74) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (75) Are you an anarchist? | (76) Are you a polygamist? | (77) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (78) Have your passage paid by others? | (79) Have you any money? How much? | (80) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (81) Are you willing to perform labor? | (82) Are you married? | (83) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (84) Can you read? | (85) Can you write? | (86) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (87) Can you read and write English? | (88) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (89) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (90) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (91) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (92) Are you an anarchist? | (93) Are you a polygamist? | (94) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (95) Have your passage paid by others? | (96) Have you any money? How much? | (97) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (98) Are you willing to perform labor? | (99) Are you married? | (100) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (101) Can you read? | (102) Can you write? | (103) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (104) Can you read and write English? | (105) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (106) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (107) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (108) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (109) Are you an anarchist? | (110) Are you a polygamist? | (111) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (112) Have your passage paid by others? | (113) Have you any money? How much? | (114) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (115) Are you willing to perform labor? | (116) Are you married? | (117) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (118) Can you read? | (119) Can you write? | (120) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (121) Can you read and write English? | (122) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (123) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (124) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (125) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (126) Are you an anarchist? | (127) Are you a polygamist? | (128) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (129) Have your passage paid by others? | (130) Have you any money? How much? | (131) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (132) Are you willing to perform labor? | (133) Are you married? | (134) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (135) Can you read? | (136) Can you write? | (137) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (138) Can you read and write English? | (139) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (140) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (141) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (142) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (143) Are you an anarchist? | (144) Are you a polygamist? | (145) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (146) Have your passage paid by others? | (147) Have you any money? How much? | (148) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (149) Are you willing to perform labor? | (150) Are you married? | (151) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (152) Can you read? | (153) Can you write? | (154) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (155) Can you read and write English? | (156) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (157) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (158) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (159) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (160) Are you an anarchist? | (161) Are you a polygamist? | (162) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (163) Have your passage paid by others? | (164) Have you any money? How much? | (165) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (166) Are you willing to perform labor? | (167) Are you married? | (168) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (169) Can you read? | (170) Can you write? | (171) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (172) Can you read and write English? | (173) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (174) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (175) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (176) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (177) Are you an anarchist? | (178) Are you a polygamist? | (179) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (180) Have your passage paid by others? | (181) Have you any money? How much? | (182) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (183) Are you willing to perform labor? | (184) Are you married? | (185) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (186) Can you read? | (187) Can you write? | (188) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (189) Can you read and write English? | (190) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (191) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (192) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (193) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (194) Are you an anarchist? | (195) Are you a polygamist? | (196) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (197) Have your passage paid by others? | (198) Have you any money? How much? | (199) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (200) Are you willing to perform labor? | (201) Are you married? | (202) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (203) Can you read? | (204) Can you write? | (205) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (206) Can you read and write English? | (207) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (208) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (209) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (210) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (211) Are you an anarchist? | (212) Are you a polygamist? | (213) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (214) Have your passage paid by others? | (215) Have you any money? How much? | (216) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (217) Are you willing to perform labor? | (218) Are you married? | (219) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (220) Can you read? | (221) Can you write? | (222) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (223) Can you read and write English? | (224) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (225) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (226) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (227) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (228) Are you an anarchist? | (229) Are you a polygamist? | (230) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (231) Have your passage paid by others? | (232) Have you any money? How much? | (233) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (234) Are you willing to perform labor? | (235) Are you married? | (236) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (237) Can you read? | (238) Can you write? | (239) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (240) Can you read and write English? | (241) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (242) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (243) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (244) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (245) Are you an anarchist? | (246) Are you a polygamist? | (247) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (248) Have your passage paid by others? | (249) Have you any money? How much? | (250) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (251) Are you willing to perform labor? | (252) Are you married? | (253) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (254) Can you read? | (255) Can you write? | (256) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (257) Can you read and write English? | (258) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (259) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (260) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (261) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (262) Are you an anarchist? | (263) Are you a polygamist? | (264) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (265) Have your passage paid by others? | (266) Have you any money? How much? | (267) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (268) Are you willing to perform labor? | (269) Are you married? | (270) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (271) Can you read? | (272) Can you write? | (273) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (274) Can you read and write English? | (275) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (276) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (277) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (278) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (279) Are you an anarchist? | (280) Are you a polygamist? | (281) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (282) Have your passage paid by others? | (283) Have you any money? How much? | (284) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (285) Are you willing to perform labor? | (286) Are you married? | (287) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (288) Can you read? | (289) Can you write? | (290) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (291) Can you read and write English? | (292) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (293) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (294) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (295) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (296) Are you an anarchist? | (297) Are you a polygamist? | (298) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (299) Have your passage paid by others? | (300) Have you any money? How much? | (301) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (302) Are you willing to perform labor? | (303) Are you married? | (304) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (305) Can you read? | (306) Can you write? | (307) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (308) Can you read and write English? | (309) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (310) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (311) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (312) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (313) Are you an anarchist? | (314) Are you a polygamist? | (315) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (316) Have your passage paid by others? | (317) Have you any money? How much? | (318) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (319) Are you willing to perform labor? | (320) Are you married? | (321) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (322) Can you read? | (323) Can you write? | (324) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (325) Can you read and write English? | (326) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (327) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (328) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (329) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (330) Are you an anarchist? | (331) Are you a polygamist? | (332) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (333) Have your passage paid by others? | (334) Have you any money? How much? | (335) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (336) Are you willing to perform labor? | (337) Are you married? | (338) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (339) Can you read? | (340) Can you write? | (341) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (342) Can you read and write English? | (343) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (344) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (345) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (346) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (347) Are you an anarchist? | (348) Are you a polygamist? | (349) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (350) Have your passage paid by others? | (351) Have you any money? How much? | (352) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (353) Are you willing to perform labor? | (354) Are you married? | (355) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (356) Can you read? | (357) Can you write? | (358) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (359) Can you read and write English? | (360) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (361) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (362) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (363) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (364) Are you an anarchist? | (365) Are you a polygamist? | (366) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (367) Have your passage paid by others? | (368) Have you any money? How much? | (369) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (370) Are you willing to perform labor? | (371) Are you married? | (372) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (373) Can you read? | (374) Can you write? | (375) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (376) Can you read and write English? | (377) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (378) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (379) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (380) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (381) Are you an anarchist? | (382) Are you a polygamist? | (383) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (384) Have your passage paid by others? | (385) Have you any money? How much? | (386) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (387) Are you willing to perform labor? | (388) Are you married? | (389) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (390) Can you read? | (391) Can you write? | (392) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (393) Can you read and write English? | (394) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (395) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (396) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (397) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (398) Are you an anarchist? | (399) Are you a polygamist? | (400) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (401) Have your passage paid by others? | (402) Have you any money? How much? | (403) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (404) Are you willing to perform labor? | (405) Are you married? | (406) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (407) Can you read? | (408) Can you write? | (409) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (410) Can you read and write English? | (411) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (412) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (413) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (414) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (415) Are you an anarchist? | (416) Are you a polygamist? | (417) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (418) Have your passage paid by others? | (419) Have you any money? How much? | (420) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (421) Are you willing to perform labor? | (422) Are you married? | (423) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (424) Can you read? | (425) Can you write? | (426) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (427) Can you read and write English? | (428) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (429) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (430) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (431) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (432) Are you an anarchist? | (433) Are you a polygamist? | (434) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (435) Have your passage paid by others? | (436) Have you any money? How much? | (437) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (438) Are you willing to perform labor? | (439) Are you married? | (440) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (441) Can you read? | (442) Can you write? | (443) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (444) Can you read and write English? | (445) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (446) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (447) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (448) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (449) Are you an anarchist? | (450) Are you a polygamist? | (451) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (452) Have your passage paid by others? | (453) Have you any money? How much? | (454) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (455) Are you willing to perform labor? | (456) Are you married? | (457) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (458) Can you read? | (459) Can you write? | (460) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (461) Can you read and write English? | (462) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (463) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (464) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (465) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (466) Are you an anarchist? | (467) Are you a polygamist? | (468) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (469) Have your passage paid by others? | (470) Have you any money? How much? | (471) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (472) Are you willing to perform labor? | (473) Are you married? | (474) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (475) Can you read? | (476) Can you write? | (477) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (478) Can you read and write English? | (479) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (480) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (481) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (482) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (483) Are you an anarchist? | (484) Are you a polygamist? | (485) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (486) Have your passage paid by others? | (487) Have you any money? How much? | (488) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (489) Are you willing to perform labor? | (490) Are you married? | (491) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (492) Can you read? | (493) Can you write? | (494) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (495) Can you read and write English? | (496) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (497) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (498) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (499) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (500) Are you an anarchist? | (501) Are you a polygamist? | (502) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (503) Have your passage paid by others? | (504) Have you any money? How much? | (505) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (506) Are you willing to perform labor? | (507) Are you married? | (508) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (509) Can you read? | (510) Can you write? | (511) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (512) Can you read and write English? | (513) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (514) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (515) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (516) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (517) Are you an anarchist? | (518) Are you a polygamist? | (519) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (520) Have your passage paid by others? | (521) Have you any money? How much? | (522) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (523) Are you willing to perform labor? | (524) Are you married? | (525) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (526) Can you read? | (527) Can you write? | (528) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (529) Can you read and write English? | (530) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (531) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (532) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (533) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (534) Are you an anarchist? | (535) Are you a polygamist? | (536) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (537) Have your passage paid by others? | (538) Have you any money? How much? | (539) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (540) Are you willing to perform labor? | (541) Are you married? | (542) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (543) Can you read? | (544) Can you write? | (545) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (546) Can you read and write English? | (547) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (548) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (549) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (550) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (551) Are you an anarchist? | (552) Are you a polygamist? | (553) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (554) Have your passage paid by others? | (555) Have you any money? How much? | (556) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (557) Are you willing to perform labor? | (558) Are you married? | (559) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (560) Can you read? | (561) Can you write? | (562) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (563) Can you read and write English? | (564) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (565) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (566) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (567) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (568) Are you an anarchist? | (569) Are you a polygamist? | (570) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (571) Have your passage paid by others? | (572) Have you any money? How much? | (573) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (574) Are you willing to perform labor? | (575) Are you married? | (576) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (577) Can you read? | (578) Can you write? | (579) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (580) Can you read and write English? | (581) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (582) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (583) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (584) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (585) Are you an anarchist? | (586) Are you a polygamist? | (587) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (588) Have your passage paid by others? | (589) Have you any money? How much? | (590) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (591) Are you willing to perform labor? | (592) Are you married? | (593) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (594) Can you read? | (595) Can you write? | (596) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (597) Can you read and write English? | (598) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (599) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (600) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (601) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (602) Are you an anarchist? | (603) Are you a polygamist? | (604) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (605) Have your passage paid by others? | (606) Have you any money? How much? | (607) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (608) Are you willing to perform labor? | (609) Are you married? | (610) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (611) Can you read? | (612) Can you write? | (613) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (614) Can you read and write English? | (615) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (616) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (617) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (618) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (619) Are you an anarchist? | (620) Are you a polygamist? | (621) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (622) Have your passage paid by others? | (623) Have you any money? How much? | (624) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (625) Are you willing to perform labor? | (626) Are you married? | (627) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (628) Can you read? | (629) Can you write? | (630) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (631) Can you read and write English? | (632) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (633) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (634) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (635) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (636) Are you an anarchist? | (637) Are you a polygamist? | (638) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (639) Have your passage paid by others? | (640) Have you any money? How much? | (641) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (642) Are you willing to perform labor? | (643) Are you married? | (644) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (645) Can you read? | (646) Can you write? | (647) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (648) Can you read and write English? | (649) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (650) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (651) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (652) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (653) Are you an anarchist? | (654) Are you a polygamist? | (655) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (656) Have your passage paid by others? | (657) Have you any money? How much? | (658) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (659) Are you willing to perform labor? | (660) Are you married? | (661) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (662) Can you read? | (663) Can you write? | (664) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (665) Can you read and write English? | (666) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (667) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (668) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (669) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (670) Are you an anarchist? | (671) Are you a polygamist? | (672) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (673) Have your passage paid by others? | (674) Have you any money? How much? | (675) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (676) Are you willing to perform labor? | (677) Are you married? | (678) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (679) Can you read? | (680) Can you write? | (681) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (682) Can you read and write English? | (683) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (684) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (685) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (686) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (687) Are you an anarchist? | (688) Are you a polygamist? | (689) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (690) Have your passage paid by others? | (691) Have you any money? How much? | (692) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (693) Are you willing to perform labor? | (694) Are you married? | (695) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (696) Can you read? | (697) Can you write? | (698) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (699) Can you read and write English? | (700) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (701) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (702) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (703) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (704) Are you an anarchist? | (705) Are you a polygamist? | (706) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (707) Have your passage paid by others? | (708) Have you any money? How much? | (709) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (710) Are you willing to perform labor? | (711) Are you married? | (712) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (713) Can you read? | (714) Can you write? | (715) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (716) Can you read and write English? | (717) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (718) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (719) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (720) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (721) Are you an anarchist? | (722) Are you a polygamist? | (723) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (724) Have your passage paid by others? | (725) Have you any money? How much? | (726) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (727) Are you willing to perform labor? | (728) Are you married? | (729) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (730) Can you read? | (731) Can you write? | (732) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (733) Can you read and write English? | (734) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (735) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (736) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (737) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (738) Are you an anarchist? | (739) Are you a polygamist? | (740) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (741) Have your passage paid by others? | (742) Have you any money? How much? | (743) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (744) Are you willing to perform labor? | (745) Are you married? | (746) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (747) Can you read? | (748) Can you write? | (749) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (750) Can you read and write English? | (751) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (752) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (753) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (754) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (755) Are you an anarchist? | (756) Are you a polygamist? | (757) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (758) Have your passage paid by others? | (759) Have you any money? How much? | (760) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (761) Are you willing to perform labor? | (762) Are you married? | (763) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (764) Can you read? | (765) Can you write? | (766) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (767) Can you read and write English? | (768) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (769) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (770) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (771) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (772) Are you an anarchist? | (773) Are you a polygamist? | (774) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (775) Have your passage paid by others? | (776) Have you any money? How much? | (777) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (778) Are you willing to perform labor? | (779) Are you married? | (780) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (781) Can you read? | (782) Can you write? | (783) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (784) Can you read and write English? | (785) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (786) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (787) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (788) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (789) Are you an anarchist? | (790) Are you a polygamist? | (791) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (792) Have your passage paid by others? | (793) Have you any money? How much? | (794) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (795) Are you willing to perform labor? | (796) Are you married? | (797) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (798) Can you read? | (799) Can you write? | (800) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (801) Can you read and write English? | (802) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (803) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (804) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (805) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (806) Are you an anarchist? | (807) Are you a polygamist? | (808) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (809) Have your passage paid by others? | (810) Have you any money? How much? | (811) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (812) Are you willing to perform labor? | (813) Are you married? | (814) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (815) Can you read? | (816) Can you write? | (817) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (818) Can you read and write English? | (819) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (820) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (821) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (822) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (823) Are you an anarchist? | (824) Are you a polygamist? | (825) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (826) Have your passage paid by others? | (827) Have you any money? How much? | (828) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (829) Are you willing to perform labor? | (830) Are you married? | (831) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (832) Can you read? | (833) Can you write? | (834) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (835) Can you read and write English? | (836) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (837) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (838) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (839) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (840) Are you an anarchist? | (841) Are you a polygamist? | (842) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (843) Have your passage paid by others? | (844) Have you any money? How much? | (845) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (846) Are you willing to perform labor? | (847) Are you married? | (848) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (849) Can you read? | (850) Can you write? | (851) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (852) Can you read and write English? | (853) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (854) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (855) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (856) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (857) Are you an anarchist? | (858) Are you a polygamist? | (859) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (860) Have your passage paid by others? | (861) Have you any money? How much? | (862) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (863) Are you willing to perform labor? | (864) Are you married? | (865) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (866) Can you read? | (867) Can you write? | (868) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (869) Can you read and write English? | (870) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (871) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (872) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (873) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (874) Are you an anarchist? | (875) Are you a polygamist? | (876) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (877) Have your passage paid by others? | (878) Have you any money? How much? | (879) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (880) Are you willing to perform labor? | (881) Are you married? | (882) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (883) Can you read? | (884) Can you write? | (885) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (886) Can you read and write English? | (887) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (888) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (889) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (890) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (891) Are you an anarchist? | (892) Are you a polygamist? | (893) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (894) Have your passage paid by others? | (895) Have you any money? How much? | (896) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (897) Are you willing to perform labor? | (898) Are you married? | (899) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (900) Can you read? | (901) Can you write? | (902) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (903) Can you read and write English? | (904) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (905) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (906) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (907) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (908) Are you an anarchist? | (909) Are you a polygamist? | (910) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (911) Have your passage paid by others? | (912) Have you any money? How much? | (913) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (914) Are you willing to perform labor? | (915) Are you married? | (916) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (917) Can you read? | (918) Can you write? | (919) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (920) Can you read and write English? | (921) Have you ever been in the U.S.? | (922) Have you ever been refused admission to the U.S.? | (923) Have you ever been deported from the U.S.? | (924) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (925) Are you an anarchist? | (926) Are you a polygamist? | (927) Are you coming under a contract to perform labor in the U.S.? | (928) Have your passage paid by others? | (929) Have you any money? How much? | (930) Are you a skilled laborer? What is your occupation? | (931) Are you willing to perform labor? | (932) Are you married? | (933) Are you a male citizen of the U.S. over 18 and under 45 years of age? | (934) Can you read? | (935) Can you write? | (936) Can you read and write the language of the country you came from? | (937) Can you read and write English? | (938) Have you

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers for whom application for visas has been made at a consular office shall not be required, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alien passenger is a "non-quota immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at such port a complete list, certified to be correct by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, showing the full name, nationality, last residence, calling, and intended destination of every alien who may be on board such vessel, whether destined to the port of arrival or not, and whether in possession of passports or not, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, before the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place, or before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, as may be required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port a correct list of all such aliens on board, which list shall be subject to the same inspection and examination by the immigrant inspectors as are aliens who are brought in under the immediate warrant of the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver to the immigrant inspectors a list containing the name of any alien who may be in transit through the United States to a foreign country, and who is in possession of an unexpired through ticket or tickets and such documentation as may be required by the immigration officers for such destination, if the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival are given the opportunity to examine the said list before the departure of the vessel from such port: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver to the immigrant inspectors any list in respect of any alien who shall have been duly and regularly admitted to the United States and who is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, but such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall furnish such information in regard to such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper identification of such alien in the event of his being sought for deportation under the provisions of this Act: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver to the immigrant inspectors any list in respect of any alien who is in possession of a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 3 of this Act, but such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall furnish such information in regard to such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper identification of such alien in the event of his being sought for deportation under the provisions of this Act: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver to the immigrant inspectors any list in respect of any alien who is in possession of a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 6 of this Act, but such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall furnish such information in regard to such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper identification of such alien in the event of his being sought for deportation under the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TAX. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid.

No fee shall be required for the issuance of any visa, permit, or clearance, or for the furnishing by any officer of the United States of any information not specifically required by the provisions of this Act, or for the making of any search of the records of his office or for the furnishing of any certified copy thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, or for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor from any place outside contiguous territory to which he belongs, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not a member of any class of aliens ineligible for citizenship, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and an unexpired immigration visa, if such be required by the immigration laws in force at the time of the application for admission of such alien seaman, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a permit to land temporarily issued by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be ineligible to receive any visa and may not again be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he subsequently departed from the United States voluntarily or was not given a reasonable opportunity after entry to depart therefrom.

(a) Any alien seaman who shall come to the United States solely in pursuance of his employment on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and who is employed on board any vessel while in the United States, shall be required, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, to deposit with the collector of customs at the port of departure the sum of $10 for each month or fraction thereof that he has been employed on board such vessel in the United States, unless he shall sooner depart from the United States in such vessel, or unless he shall be granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States and shall furnish a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such deposit. Any such deposit, or any part thereof, shall be refunded to the person who made the same, or his legal representatives, upon the departure from the United States of such person in such vessel, or upon the issuance to him of a permit to land temporarily in the United States, or upon his being found by the Secretary of Labor to have been unable to depart from the United States because of illness, shipwreck, or other cause not the fault of such person, or upon his being found by the Secretary of Labor to have been prevented from departing from the United States by reason of the refusal of any consul to visa his passport because of his political opinions, or upon his being found by the Secretary of Labor to have been prevented from departing from the United States by reason of the refusal of the master of the vessel in which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therein, or upon his being found by the Secretary of Labor to have been prevented from departing from the United States by reason of his being required by the master of the vessel in which he arrived in the United States to perform labor in excess of that required in the ordinary navigation of the vessel, or upon his being found by the Secretary of Labor to have been prevented from departing from the United States by reason of his being put ashore from the vessel in which he arrived in the United States at a port other than the port of departure designated in his permit to land temporarily, or upon his being found by the Secretary of Labor to have been prevented from departing from the United States by reason of his being detained in the United States for the purpose of prosecution, or by reason of his being required to testify in behalf of the United States in any case, or upon his being found by the Secretary of Labor to have been prevented from departing from the United States by reason of his being detained in the United States for the purpose of having his deportation determined

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-51)

Docket No. ____

Penalty for failure to prepare or present this list or for making false statements therein: Fine not exceeding $2,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 1 year, or both (8 U.S.C. 1185; 22 U.S.C. 223).

Pursuant to Section 251, Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, as amended by Section 1, Act of Congress of May 22, 1918, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before actual departure and alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Inspection cannot be made between sunset and sunrise nor on Sundays or holidays unless overtime is paid for) Time 10 - A.M.

Vessel Name Ms. Mayflower, sailing from port of Georgetown, D.C., arriving at Alexandria, Va. on 12 May 1954, 10 A.M.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Line No.	Whether treatment on land or voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Location of vessel as to port	Position in ship's compartment	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether citizen of U.S. or what country	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS (Indicate nature and number of identification document, such as a passport, seaman's certificate, reentry permit, or alien registration receipt card, and give name of issuing office, number, and date of issue)	Medical Examination of Immigrant (Date medical examination was completed)
1	1	Ms	Thomas	Clark	Alexandria	Master	Washington, D.C.	1/1/54	U.S.	45	M	W	Amer.	5'10"	170			
2	2	Ms	Johnson	Robert	Alexandria	Mate	Washington, D.C.	1/1/54	U.S.	32	M	W	Amer.	5'8"	155			
3	3	Ms	Williams	James	Alexandria	Able Seaman	Norfolk, Va.	3/15/54	U.S.	28	M	W	Amer.	5'11"	175			
4	4	Ms	Brown	Charles	Alexandria	Able Seaman	Norfolk, Va.	3/15/54	U.S.	24	M	W	Amer.	5'9"	160			
5	5	Ms	Davis	Edward	Alexandria	Able Seaman	Norfolk, Va.	3/15/54	U.S.	22	M	W	Amer.	5'7"	145			
6	6	Ms	Miller	George	Alexandria	Able Seaman	Norfolk, Va.	3/15/54	U.S.	21	M	W	Amer.	5'10"	165			
7	7	Ms	Wilson	Frank	Alexandria	Ordinary Seaman	Baltimore, Md.	3/20/54	U.S.	19	M	W	Amer.	5'6"	130			
8	8	Ms	Moore	Henry	Alexandria	Ordinary Seaman	Baltimore, Md.	3/20/54	U.S.	18	M	W	Amer.	5'8"	140			
9	9	Ms	Taylor	William	Alexandria	Ordinary Seaman	Baltimore, Md.	3/20/54	U.S.	20	M	W	Amer.	5'9"	150			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

I NAME AT LAST PORT OF ENTRY, ALEXANDRIA, VA.

I HAVE NO INTENTION OF LANDING IN THE U.S.

I DECLARE that the foregoing list is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Executed at Alexandria, Va. on May 12, 1954

Thomas R. Brown
Master

Local Agents: Thompson, Arnold & Harrison, Agents.

Owners _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____ Date Examined: Clarke, Allen

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (17) may result in a penalty of $10 a day, not to exceed $200 in all. See other side. 16—45000

H220
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form I–426) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "monkey," a uniform to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seeking, including names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such complete manifest of all persons on board of such vessel, manifest the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively signed or engaged, and shall thereupon cause it to be boarded by the immigration officer, in waiting, as soon as discovered, at such port of arrival; or such officer may go on board of such vessel at such time as the officers of such vessel may have completed the boarding of the vessel, which boarding officer shall have authority to demand and receive from the master or other officer of such vessel any information desired by him concerning the persons on board such vessel, their nationality, last permanent residence, destination, and purpose while in the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration touching the right of any such persons to enter the United States, which said master or other officer is hereby required to answer truthfully. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such manifest, or to furnish such information, or to answer such questions, or who answers falsely any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to any immigrant any ticket, or who refuses to deliver to any immigrant such ticket, or who refuses to deliver to any immigrant such ticket, or who refuses to deliver to any immigrant such

Form I-420
OMB 1000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL S. S. MONTCALM ARRIVING AT SEATTLE WASHINGTON NOVEMBER 18 '45 FROM THE PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(3) Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether admitted as a permanent resident or as a quota-immigrant	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS Destination, and if not to the United States, whether to be returned to country whence came	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date and number of any certificate issued)*
A	YES	DAVIDSON	PATRICK	40 YRS.	MASTER	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	64	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-7	180	NONE		
1	YES	HOSS	JAMES J.	4 YRS.	CH. OFF.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	53	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	NONE		
2	NO	KOMP	EDWIN R.	3 YRS.	2ND OFF.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	165	NONE		
3	YES	SEVAC	MORRIS M.	4 YRS.	3RD OFF.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	52	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	6-0	180	NONE		
4	NO	BATES	PAUL C.	4 YRS.	JR. 3RD OFF.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	148	FOREHEAD SCAR RIGHT		
5	NO	ALVAREZ	FRANK J.	3½ YRS.	3RD ASST. ENG.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	50	M	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	134	TEMPLE SCAR LEFT		
6	NO	OLIVER	ROBERT E.	4 YRS.	JR. 3rd ASST.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	52	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5-3	142	SHOULDER SCAR LEFT		
7	YES	MARTINEZ	MILLIAM C.	5½ YRS.	ELECTRICIAN	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	155	EYEBROW SCAR LEFT		
8	YES	OBELS	BENJAMIN W.	14 YRS.	2ND ELECT.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	55	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE		
9	NO	LINDELL	MAX D.	5½ YRS.	BOILER	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	132	CHEEK SCAR RIGHT		
10	NO	DILLMAN	LA ROY H.	5½ YRS.	OILER	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-10	152	FOOT SCAR RIGHT		
11	NO	ZIMMERMAN	JOE	10 YRS.	A. B.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	33	M	HEBREW	U.S.A.	5-9	148	NONE		
12	NO	KIEHN	MILFRED M.	10 YRS.	A. B.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-10	152	FOREHEAD SCAR ON		
13	NO	HENNEFER	ARTHUR M.	5 YRS.	A. B.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	152	FOREARM SCAR LEFT		
14	NO	KIRILOVICH	LUIS	5½ YRS	A. B.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	53	M	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	138	NONE		
15	NO	MARTIN	JULES	1 YR.	A. B.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	61	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5-10	150	NONE		
16	NO	MONEK	GEORGE F.	1 MO.	O. S.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	152	IRC scar LEFT		
17	NO	MAXFARM	ROBERT L.	4 MOS.	O. S.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	50	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6-0	152	SIDE NOSE SCAR RIGHT		
18	NO	BASSETT	BILLY D.	1 MO.	O. S.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	145	EARDRUM SCAR LEFT		
19	YES	STRICKER	ROBERT W.	6 MOS.	DK. CADET	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	18	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	6-3	182	NONE		
20	YES	DEMEX	WILLIAM T.	8 YRS.	CH. ENGINEER	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	160	FT.FOREARM BIRTHMARK		
21	NO	WALLINGTON	TITUS B.	10 YRS.	1ST ASST.ENG.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	THUMB SCAR LEFT		
22	NO	ESPINDOLA	PABLO	15 YRS.	2ND ASST. ENG.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	42	M	AMERICAN SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	142	NONE		
23	NO	AVZALL	FRANK J.	3½ YRS.	3RD ASST. ENG.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	50	M	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	5-3	134	TEMPLE SCAR LEFT		
24	NO	OLIVER	ROBERT E.	4 YRS.	JR. 3rd ASST.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	52	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5-3	142	SHOULDER SCAR LEFT		
25	YES	MARTINEZ	MILLIAM C.	5½ YRS.	ELECTRICIAN	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	155	EYEBROW SCAR LEFT		
26	YES	OBELS	BENJAMIN W.	14 YRS.	2ND ELECT.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	55	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE		
27	NO	LINDELL	MAX D.	5½ YRS.	BOILER	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	132	CHEEK SCAR RIGHT		
28	NO	DILLMAN	LA ROY H.	5½ YRS.	OILER	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-10	152	FOOT SCAR RIGHT		
29	YES	ZIMMERMAN	JOE	10 YRS.	A. B.	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	33	M	HEBREW	U.S.A.	5-9	148	NONE		
30	YES	GUNNARAN	CLIFFORD J.	8 MOS.	FIREMAN	LL\2\42	S. F.	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE		

(1) If any alien listed herein is employed in any capacity other than as a member of the crew, specify in column (10).
(2) If immigrant visa was issued outside the United States, give number and date of issuance.

*See list of rules on back hereof.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R358.

Vessel's name MOORE MC CORMACK LINES, INC.
Official number MOORE MC CORMACK LINES, INC.
Local Agents MOORE MC CORMACK LINES, INC.

Form I-420
OMB (420)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL S. S. MORMACTERN ARRIVING AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON NOVEMBER 18 '45 FROM THE PORT OF ANCONA(S) B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest or crew list or U.S. consular report	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Last residence	(5) Foreign-born or alien	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel document at time of departure	(8) Whether admitted temporarily or permanently	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Final destination, if any	(16) REMARKS (Including visible distinguishing marks, scars, etc., and if not, whether born in U.S. or not. If not a person admitted, state whether in possession of valid passport, visa, or other travel document)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Government employee only)
1	NO	HANSEN	THEODORE M.	7 JAS.	PA\TM	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	40	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	HELT	SCAR LEFT	
2	YES	PISHAK	HAROLD D.	9 MOS.	PA\TM	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6-0	165	TAPICH	SCAR LEFT	
3	NO	HENSHILLAK	RICHARD P.	1 MOS.	MINER	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7	165	NONE		
4	NO	PHILLIPS	CHARLES M. JR.	1 MOS.	MINER	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	180	NOOT	SCAR RIGHT	
5	NO	MATHAT	JOSEPH M.	14 YRS.	MINER	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5-7	135	NONE		
6	NO	MAYKER	DONOLAS B.	7 MOS.	ENG. CADET	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	170	RIGHT HAND	SCAR TOP OF	
7	YES	DEER	FRANK J.	23 YRS.	CH. STWD.	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-5	165	LEFT EAR	SCAR ABOVE	
8	YES	SCOTTO	UMBERTO C.	4 YRS.	CH. COOK AND BAKER	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	30	M	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5-6	170	LEFT SHOULDER	BIRTH MARK	
9	NO	HILLIARD	EDWARD S.	14 YRS.	AND BAKER AND COOK	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	165	FOREARM	SCAR LEFT	
10	YES	SANCHEZ	FRANCISCO B.	9 YRS.	MESSMAN	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	24	M	PHILIPINO	ISLANDS PHILIPPINE	5-5	158	FOREARM	TATTOO LEFT	
11	YES	SLOAN	MARTHUR M	9 MOS.	MESSMAN	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170	MAN'S MAN	SCARS LEFT	
12	YES	POTTER	JOHN B.	9 MOS.	UTILITY	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	164	HAND PAIN	SCAR LEFT	
13	NO	LAMKENS	EDWARDPATRICK M.	10 YRS.	MESSMAN	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-9	165	NONE	TATTOOS RT.	
14	NO	CIRON	PEDRO M.	15 YRS.	UTILITY	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	36	M	PHILIPINO	ISLANDS PHILIPPINE	5-3	110	MAN & WAN	TATTOOS BOTH	
15	NO	COOK	WILLIAM H.	5 YRS	CAULKSMAN	11\2\45	S. F.	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	130	ARMS		

(1) Is immigrant by a law of the United States admissible to the United States?
(2) Is immigrant by a law of the United States admissible to the United States?
(3) Family name first, then given name and middle initial, if any
(4) Last permanent residence
(5) Foreign-born or alien
(6) When shipped or engaged
(6) Where shipped or engaged
(7) Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel document at time of departure
(8) Whether admitted temporarily or permanently
(9) Age
(10) Sex
(11) Race or people
(12) Nationality
(13) Height
(14) Weight
(15) Final destination, if any
(16) Including visible distinguishing marks, scars, etc., and if not, whether born in U.S. or not. If not a person admitted, state whether in possession of valid passport, visa, or other travel document
(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Government employee only)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Arabian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jew.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Moorish Syrian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. When an alien crewman (Form 430) shall not be examined on board, but shall be detained by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or entered; and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens if no aliens employed on such vessel are to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to the apprehension; and permit the detention of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not enlisted thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of not departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and declared; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the illness or death of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel the immigration officer in charge of the port shall be notified by the Secretary of Labor, key to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act hereof, the deposit specified in this 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or otherwise in case found necessary by the Secretary of Labor upon recommendation by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, or to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to cover such fine, in such case or cases as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not object to the contents of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or object after reasonable opportunity by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. MALCOLM, MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. MONTAUK do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place quoted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of NOVEMBER, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

H2-3-B3

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master vessel arriving under allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include manner of examination of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Br. M/S STARTA sailing from port of Manama, B.C. arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. Nov. 15th, 1952

(1) No. on line	(2) Immigrant visa issued at (Consulate and place)	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality as stated in passport	(5) Port or place of last permanent residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Capacity in which shipped or engaged	(8) Length of time on board vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Insert name of alien's spouse and minor children accompanying or following to join them, and name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered U.S. and initials of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Ica	HANSEN	Sigmund	Norway	Ft Ste. Marie, Ont.	Atchafa	No	Ica	52	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	170				
2	Ica	SHAW	John	Scotland	Glasgow	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	170				
3	Ica	SHADE	Eaton	do	Leeds	do	No	do	32	M	English	do	5-10	174				
4	Ica	ORDANO	Barbier	Malta	Malta	do	No	do	27	M	Italian	do	5-8	182				
5	Ica	MANARA	George	U.S.A.	Leeds	do	No	do	31	M	Scotch	do	5-0	120				
6	Ica	MOOR	Jack	Scotland	Cook	do	No	do	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-8½	140				
7	No	WOODWARD	Steve	U.S.A.	Leeds	do	No	do	23	M	English	Canadian	5-8	128				

Examined by doctor this date as follows:

ADMITTED TEMPORARILY (8 U.S.C. 1182 (d)) and will depart. REMAINS IN U.S. UNTIL

DEPARTURE NOT TO EXCEED

DEPARTURE REQUIRED

DEPARTURE WAIVED

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date

Company Atchafa Line Co.

Local Agents Geo. Read & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Agree list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (7) shall be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See order also.

Form I-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form I–418) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and when they will be paid off. The arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause for the discharge of each. Such lists shall be in such form and contain such further information as may be required by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. When an alien employee who is discharged, or who for any other reason leaves the vessel, is not listed on the list furnished to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall be required to pay a tax of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel has complied as nearly as may be with the requirements of this section and that the omission to list any such alien was due to accident or mistake and without fraudulent intent. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by this section to be furnished before departure has been delivered, the report concerning deserting alien seamen has been made, and the tax, if any, imposed by this section has been paid or a sufficient sum deposited to cover such tax. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the taking of a list of the crew of any vessel touching at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place if the vessel is to remain in port not more than twenty-four hours, or from any port in the United States to any other port in the United States, or to require the taking of a list of the crew of any vessel touching at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place if the vessel is to remain in port not more than twenty-four hours after its arrival

Form 3-68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Jan. 4-6-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Str. M/S STARAH sailing from port of Marseilles, B.C. arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. on 19__

No. on list (1)	Alien Registration No. (2)	Name in full (3)	Family name	Given name	Relationship to alien entered before (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	Last permanent residence (6)	Birthplace (7)	Nationality (8)	Race (9)	Sex (10)	Age (11)	Married or single (12)	Occupation (13)	Height (14)	Weight (15)	Personal marks of identification (16)	REMARKS (17)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (18)
			NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												
							Where	When											
1	Yes	TRAVER	Stanley	12 Yrs.	Master	1945	Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	175				
2	Yes	SMITH	John	2 Yrs.	Engineer	1944	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-8	170				
3	Yes	SMITH	John	2 Yrs.	do	1942	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5-10	174				
4	Yes	GRAHAM	Peter	10 Yrs.	Mate	1945	do	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	do	5-8	182				
5	No	IRVING	Norman	5 Yrs.	A. B.	1940	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5-8	140				
6	No	MINKELMAN	John	4 Yrs.	A. B.	1942	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	138				
7	Yes	MONG	Alex	12 Yrs.	Cook	1938	do	No	Yes	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3½	122				
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Str. M/S STARAH sailing from port of Marseilles, B.C. arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. on 19__

Agent Geo. Bush & Co.

Owners Atlantic Line Co.

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to (radio) full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

(OVER)

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	North Italian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew/Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of the crew (Form I–418) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, the list should be prepared in the order in which the seamen will be examined.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether destined to the United States; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who joined such vessel from any port or place in the insular possessions of the United States, or in the Panama Canal Zone, or in the waters adjacent thereto, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired but not discharged, and of all alien members of the crew who have been left behind at any port or place in the United States, and full information required to be furnished by the master in respect of such alien members of the crew shall be furnished to the immigrant inspector at the port where the vessel next arrives from a foreign port or place. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish any information required by the immigrant inspector in connection therewith, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector any such list, or to furnish any such information, shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $10 for each and every day during which such default continues after the vessel has been reported and entered at the custom-house, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Limit of alien employees; master, clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 137), have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 160) in applies to the administrative time prescribed in § 150.13–150.71, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily as the attorney (general may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily as the attorney (general may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. Application for the permit provided for in this section shall be made in writing by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman is employed or by the authorized agent of such owner, master, agent, consignee, or charterer, and shall be granted only upon the certificate of the medical officer of the port that he has personally examined such alien seaman and found him to be free from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be the cause for excluding such alien from admission into the United States under the immigration laws. Application for the permit shall be made in writing by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman is employed, and shall state the nationality, last residence, and such other facts concerning such alien seaman as may be required by the rules and regulations governing the granting of such permits. Such application shall be granted only upon the certificate of the medical officer of the port that he has personally examined such alien seaman and found him to be free from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be the cause for excluding such alien from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and that such alien seaman is otherwise admissible.

(b) The permit granted to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman is employed shall state the number, nationality, last residence, and such other facts concerning such alien seaman as may be required by the rules and regulations governing the granting of such permits, and shall be valid only for the period of time such alien seaman is employed on board the vessel on which he arrives in the United States and for such additional period of time as the Attorney (general may prescribe for the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel. Upon the granting of such permit the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman is employed shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Attorney (General finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel is prevented from departing from the United States because such alien seamen are not available for deportation, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman so detained, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction. The Attorney (General may remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for in this section if he is satisfied that such fine, penalty, or forfeiture was incurred without fault on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or their employees, and that due diligence was exercised to prevent the violation of the law.

(d) Upon the arrival of any vessel with alien seamen who are destined to ports in the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of such alien seamen, in triplicate, which shall contain information as to the full name, age, nationality (including country of which citizen or subject), last residence, calling or occupation, and port for which such alien seamen have severally been shipped or engaged; whether they have been in the United States, and if so, when and how often previously; whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where; whether they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, and if so, by whom such promise, agreement, or solicitation was made, and whether they intend to return to the country from which they came after a visit to the United States; whether they have been previously deported, and if so, when and why; whether they have ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long they remained in the United States; whether they have been connected with the Communist Party of the United States or with any other organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or with any organization writing, printing, or distributing anarchistic or revolutionary literature, and if so, which organization, when, and where; whether they have ever been arrested or confined in any institution or place for the care or punishment of persons charged with or convicted of crime, and if so, when, where, and for what crime; whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the character of such contract or agreement is; whether they have a ticket through to their ultimate destination, and if so, who purchased such ticket; whether they have the means of purchasing such ticket, and if so, how much money they have; whether they have been in the military or naval service of any country, and if so, what country, when, and for how long; whether they are able to read or write any language, and if so, what language; whether they are married or single, and if married, the name of their husband or wife; whether they have any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where they are; whether they have

Form I-418
(Rev. 6-1-55)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port, a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port, a port of such insular possessions or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. Atlantic Ferry, sailing from Southampton, Apr. 5 to Ft. Arthur at Port of Quebec, May 5, 1914.

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	MOS.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE (See Instruction No. 6)	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	Last on List
1	CLARK	Thomas H.	32	M	W	W	Hartford, Conn.		Boston, Mass.	
2	MILLER	Thomas K.	41	M	W	W	Hartford, Conn.		Boston, Mass.	
3	KINROSS	Thomas W.	38	M	W	W	Hartford, Conn.		Boston, Mass.	
4	WILLIS	Thomas	36	M	W	W	Hartford, Conn.		Boston, Mass.	
5	BOWEN	Thomas H.	44	M	W	W	Hartford, Conn.		Boston, Mass.	
6	MILLER	Thomas K.	41	M	W	W	Hartford, Conn.		Boston, Mass.	
7	CLARK	Thomas H.	32	M	W	W	Hartford, Conn.		Boston, Mass.	

Master.

I, ... Master of the ..... which sailed from ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..., do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains the name of every citizen of the United States who was received on board my said vessel at ..... or elsewhere, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the proper officer of the port of arrival in the United States; that I have caused the same to be so delivered; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or withheld the name of any such citizen; and that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

2. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to her departure from a foreign port for a port of the United States.

For the Port of ANACORTES, WASH., to 12 o'clock noon of the 24th day of NOVEMBER, 1924.

Vessel S.S. MANILA Master

(1) No.	(2) Name in full		(3) Whether a citizen of the U.S. or an alien	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race or people	(7) Nationality	(8) Last foreign residence	(9) Port at which vessel took on board	(10) Date of shipment	(11) Intended final port	(12) Whether in transit through the U.S.	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair and eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident
1	ANDRONOV	VENEDIKT	S	42	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'7"	140	Gy Br		
2	PONOMARENKO	DIMITRI	S	28	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'8"	150	Br Br		
3	MIKHAILENKO	ALEKSHANDR	S	25	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'9"	145	Br Br		
4	MIKHAILENKO	IVAN	S	22	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'6"	135	Br Br		
5	KARAVITAN	EVDOKIA	S	30	F	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'4"	130	Br Br		
6	PETROV	MIHAIL	S	35	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'10"	160	Br Br		
7	LAVRENTIN	INNOKENTI	S	19	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'7"	138	Br Br		
8	LAPIN	GEORGE	S	21	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'8"	142	Br Br		
9	SIDOROV	JOHN	S	24	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'9"	148	Br Br		
10	SMITH	MIKHAIL	S	26	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'8"	152	Br Br		
11	GRIGORIEV	ALEXEI	S	23	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'7"	145	Br Br		
12	KOZLOV	IVAN	S	27	M	Russ	Russ	Odessa	Odessa	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'10"	155	Br Br		
13	JACKSON	ALBERT	S	29	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	6'1"	180	Blk Br		
14	MARTINEZ	JUAN	S	31	M	Mex	Mex	Mexico	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'6"	135	Br Br		
15	SMITH	ROBERT	S	22	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'11"	170	Blk Br		
16	TAYLOR	HENRY	S	33	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	6'2"	190	Blk Br		
17	WILLIAMS	PETER	S	20	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'9"	160	Blk Br		
18	BROWN	VLADIMIR	S	24	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'8"	155	Blk Br		
19	JOHNSON	IVAN	S	26	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'10"	165	Blk Br		
20	CHARLES	VASILIY	S	28	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'7"	150	Blk Br		
21	DEMIDENKO	FEDOR	S	25	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'8"	145	Blk Br		
22	WASHINGTON	HANDREW	S	34	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	6'0"	185	Blk Br		
23	SIMONOVICH	NIKOLAI	S	18	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'6"	130	Blk Br		
24	KOSTIUKIN	ANATOLIY	S	21	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'8"	140	Blk Br		
25	DEMIDENKO	NIKOLAI	S	23	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'9"	148	Blk Br		
26	MARCHENKO	LEONTIY	S	20	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'7"	135	Blk Br		
27	KOSTENKO	NIKOLAI	S	22	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'8"	142	Blk Br		
28	OVODOV	ANATOLI	S	24	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'9"	150	Blk Br		
29	ABDULKHAMID	ISMAIL	S	30	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'10"	160	Blk Br		
30	HARITON	FEDOR	S	27	M	Negro	Amer	Seattle	Seattle	Nov 14	Seattle	No	5'8"	145	Blk Br		

I hereby declare that the above list contains a true account of all persons employed on board the vessel since her departure from a foreign port for a port of the United States, and that I have made a careful examination into the circumstances of each of said persons, and that I believe the statements made by each of said persons in answer to the questions hereinbefore set forth are true.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of NOVEMBER, 1924.

Immigration Inspector

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 50, Act of May 50, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and departure of vessel. The list of crewmen on board the vessel at the time of arrival at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen on board the vessel at the time of departure of vessel (Form 524) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, within the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, which list shall contain the name of each such alien seaman, his last known address, the country to which he belongs, the port at which he intends to land, the vessel on which he arrived, and such other information relative thereto as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Secretary of Labor, and approved by the Secretary of Labor. Before any such alien seaman shall be granted a permit to land from the vessel, arrival at a destination in the United States, he shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, but in case of the certification by the consular officer at the port of departure of any such alien seaman that he has been so examined and found to be free from any contagious disease, such certification shall be accepted in lieu of such examination by the medical officer at the discretion of the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Assistant Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or such boards of special inquiry as may be appointed from time to time by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who shall be certified by the medical officer of the Public Health Service to be suffering from any contagious disease, or who is found by the immigrant inspectors to be afflicted with any mental or physical defect of such a character as to make it likely that he may become a public charge, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within three years after landing. Any such alien seaman who shall desert while the vessel on which he arrived is in port in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within three years after landing. Any such alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported as an alien who has become a public charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Permitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ on _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Leading or service in case	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be detained on board if not to be admitted	(8) Whether alien or U.S. citizen	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having been previously in U.S. and if so when and for how long; whether going to join vessel or to other vessel; whether in possession of money and how much; whether destined to any particular person in U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Any omission to be explained here)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "motorman", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien seamen; when and where they were last severally employed or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or that there are no such aliens employed on such vessel, which information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and the cause of their discharge, and if none, it shall be so reported; and also the names of those, if any, who have been granted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cause of separation or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the immigration laws by the master of such vessel as a deserter, and shall be prima facie evidence that such alien seaman has been paid or has procured employment in the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety therefor approved by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine provided by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act thereof have been waived, the deposit required in rule 23 have been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel unless such alien seaman complies with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the medical examination of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from foreign contiguous territory, who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety therefor approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the immigration laws by the master of such vessel as a deserter, and shall be prima facie evidence that such alien seaman has been paid or has procured employment in the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety therefor approved by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel will not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ingrian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Neapolitan.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ku-thian)
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Heterogenous.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from one port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from regulation B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

4/22/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ASSIGNMENTS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such office on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel, Harbor, SEATTLE ..... arriving at Seattle ..... from the port of Yokohama Japan Port to be determined

(1) No.	(2) MARK IN VAULT — Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last place of residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	When	(7) Where to be discharged	(8) Date of last departure	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to previous visits to U.S., etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by immigrant officials only)
1	Watanabe	Yonetaro	Japan	Yokohama Chiyoda-ku Tokyo Prefecture	Steward				29 Sept 42	38	M	Jap	Japan	5'6"	135			
2	Tanaka	Kenji	Japan	Kobe Nada-ku	Cook				15 Oct 42	31	M	Jap	Japan	5'4"	128			
3	Sato	Hiroshi	Japan	Osaka Sumiyoshi-ku	Steward				30 Sept 42	26	M	Jap	Japan	5'7"	140			
4	Kimura	Akira	Japan	Tokyo Shibuya-ku	Steward				18 Oct 42	24	M	Jap	Japan	5'5"	130			
5	Ito	Shigeru	Japan	Nagasaki Dejima	Steward				22 Oct 42	29	M	Jap	Japan	5'8"	145			
6	Yamada	Masao	Japan	Kobe Chuo-ku	Steward				25 Sept 42	33	M	Jap	Japan	5'6"	138			
7	Nakamura	Tetsuo	Japan	Yokohama Naka-ku	Steward				12 Oct 42	27	M	Jap	Japan	5'9"	142			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name Harold Hansen Master

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

1-22-42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Little-Russ).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers only is to be delivered to the customs officer at the port of arrival (from 48 shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port).

When an arriving seaman is a member of a crew, the master may be required to furnish a bond in the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States shall nevertheless be entitled to such examination as a member of the crew, and shall be granted shore leave subject to the regulations governing the same, unless such alien seaman is otherwise ineligible for admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or transferred to any vessel departing for any place outside the United States.

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily on account of illness, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the treatment of such alien seamen, or in case of the shipwreck of the vessel on which employed, or for the inability of the master to secure the full complement of the crew of such vessel, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may deem sufficient, but in every such case the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be required to furnish a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States in such manner, within such time, and through such port as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and will not apply to remain in the United States beyond the period prescribed by the Secretary of Labor or any extension thereof granted by him, and will pay to the United States the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while in the United States, unless he is sooner removed therefrom, and will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to such alien seaman.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of the port of departure of such alien from the United States, shall be responsible for the removal of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such alien seaman (whether immigration in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners) landing privileges, or has granted such alien seaman permission to depart from the port of arrival in pursuance of the immigration laws, or has delivered such alien seaman to the immigration officer at the port of departure of such alien, or has furnished a bond sufficient to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is prevented from departing from the port of arrival by reason of the refusal of such alien seaman to depart therein, or by reason of the refusal of the master to receive such alien seaman, or by reason of the failure to deport such alien seaman within such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States shall nevertheless be entitled to such examination as a member of the crew, and shall be granted shore leave subject to the regulations governing the same, unless such alien seaman is otherwise ineligible for admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or transferred to any vessel departing for any place outside the United States.

SEC. 17. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily on account of illness, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the treatment of such alien seamen, or in case of the shipwreck of the vessel on which employed, or for the inability of the master to secure the full complement of the crew of such vessel, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may deem sufficient, but in every such case the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be required to furnish a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States in such manner, within such time, and through such port as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and will not apply to remain in the United States beyond the period prescribed by the Secretary of Labor or any extension thereof granted by him, and will pay to the United States the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while in the United States, unless he is sooner removed therefrom, and will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to such alien seaman.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position therein occupied by each alien, together with such information which is called for by said lists and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in addition thereto, and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information which is called for by said lists and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in addition thereto, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master,

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Line

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Fill (print) sheet in for the listing of passengers boarding at one port only.

S.S. ALITALIA M. ROMA — Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. — OCTOBER 5th — 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	Family name / GIVEN NAME IN FULL / MIDDLE INITIAL	Citizen of what country?	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write? (Yes or No)	Nationality. Country of which subject or citizen?	Race or people	Country or Place of birth	Intended future permanent residence: City or Town. State, Province or District	Final destination (if not the United States): City or Town. State, Province or District	Port at which alien last entered the United States or immigrant admitted to the United States	Date of last entry into the United States
1	HERNANDEZ, CARLOTTA, A.	CUBA	40	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	WHITE	CUBAN	HAVANA	MIAMI, FLA.
2	CERRATO ROMAN, CONCEPCION	CUBA	60	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	WHITE	CUBAN	HAVANA	MIAMI, FLA.
3	ALARCON-MARTINEZ, MARIA, E.	CUBA	23	F	M	NONE	NO	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	WHITE	CUBAN	HAVANA	MIAMI, FLA.
4	MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ, ROSARIO	CUBA	55	F	W	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	MULATTO	DOMINICAN	SANTO DOMINGO	NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	GUTIERREZ, MARIA TERESA	CUBA	32	F	S		NO	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	WHITE	CUBAN	HAVANA	MIAMI, FLA.
6	GOMEZ-CERRATO, MIGUEL MARCET	CUBA	25	M	S		NO	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	WHITE	CUBAN	HAVANA	MIAMI, FLA.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1/2
Aliens 1 1/2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a few of another inmate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigrant inspector

Port of ARRIVAL, WASHINGTON

No.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Name in full	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address	Persons in charge	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Height	Complexion	Deformed or crippled. Mental defect or infirmity	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address	Ever before in the United States	Color of
1	CARL HECHCT OSO PARK VAL.				21	M	S	Yes	Germany	Germ.	5 ft. 7 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
2	MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS				21	M	S	Yes	Philippine Islands	Malay	5 ft. 4 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
3	CARLOS ROMAN c\o GEN. MOTORS BRAZIL	SPAIN ALY	NO	NO	21	M	S	Yes	Spain	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
4	VICTOR MARTINEZ GRY. MEXA				21	M	S	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	5 ft. 6 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
5	JOSE ROMAN c\o GEN. MOTORS BRAZIL	SPAIN ALY	NO	NO	21	M	S	Yes	Spain	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
6	JOSE ROMAN BERMUDEZ SPAIN		NO	NO	21	M	S	Yes	Spain	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
7	CARLOS ROMAN c\o GEN. MOTORS BRAZIL	SPAIN GRY.	NO	NO	21	M	S	Yes	Spain	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
8																		
9	ADO PAULO BRAZIL	SPAIN GRY.	NO	NO	21	M	S	Yes	Spain	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
10	VICTOR MARTINEZ GRY. MEXA				21	M	S	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	5 ft. 6 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
11	JSS AVENSTAEA, MANILA				21	M	S	Yes	Philippine Islands	Malay	5 ft. 6 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
12	JOHN EATON AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO, CHILE	U.S.A. MICH. DETROIT	NO	NO	21	M	S	Yes	U.S.A.	Amer.	5 ft. 6 in.	Good	None	Yes	Yes			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Note.—If not [illegible] please do so at the time. If [illegible] the [illegible] by [illegible] of the Commissioner of the Port of [illegible] all [illegible].

Line

Quarts

Local Agents

or any alleged [illegible] or to be released [illegible]. [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Operators manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests numbered consecutively, as required by the immigration act of 1924; but when according to geographic usage Canadian ports should be included in the term "foreign ports" the manifests may include passengers embarking at such ports for a country other than the United States, and when two or more vessels depart from the same foreign port on the same day for the United States the manifests should be numbered consecutively in the order of departure.

Column 1 (Line No.).—Number the lines consecutively, beginning with 1 for each vessel.

Column 2 (Name in full).—The surname (or family name) and the given names in full of every person, including infants, must be entered. Titles of honor, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Dr.," "Rev.," "Hon.," "Prof.," "Count," "Baron," "Lord," "Sir," "Lady," etc., should be omitted. Initials may be used for middle names, but the full name must be given if known. Where a person has no middle name, a hyphen (-) should be placed after the surname or family name, or the letters "N. M." (no middle name) may be written.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be the person's age at his last birthday. Infants should be entered as "1/12" if under 1 month old, as "2/12," "3/12," etc., if under 1 year old, and as "1," "2," etc., if 1 year old or more.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widow), or *D* (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, merchant, professor, engineer, etc. Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as "none." Do not enter such terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," etc., alone, but use words which indicate what is manufactured, dealt in, or represented, or other descriptive qualifications.

A definite occupation should be given whenever there is one that even approximately describes the immigrant's usual work or employment.

Do not enter as an occupation a title, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm for his own use or cultivates it.

Do not enter as a farmer a person who works on a farm for his board or wages unless he is actually in business for himself, as a tenant farmer, etc., and not simply as an employee.

Column 7 (Can read).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can read in any language or dialect.

Column 8 (Can write).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can write in any language or dialect.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—Enter the name of the country in which the person was born. Use the name of the country as it is known at present. Do not enter "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Austria," "Germany," "Turkey," "England," "Great Britain," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "Northern Ireland," "Holland," "Asia," "Africa," "Europe," "Palestine," "Syria," "Arabia," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Iceland," "Greenland," or any other indefinite description.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The answer should be in accordance with the following list, which contains the principal races or peoples of the countries of the world. Persons from countries not specifically mentioned in this list should be entered according to the best judgment of the immigrant inspector. Do not enter such terms as "Mongolian," "Latin," "Slavic," "Teutonic," "Oriental," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Saxon," "Norse," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Aryan," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Negro," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Brown," "Yellow," "Red," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "American," "Canadian," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Iceland," "Greenland," or any other indefinite description.

Choose the race or people which most closely corresponds to the immigrant's own description of himself. Persons of mixed races should be entered according to the race or people predominating in them, as Scotch-Irish, Welsh-English, German-French, Spanish-Indian, Negro-Indian, Chinese-Malay, etc. Where the immigrant himself claims to belong to a race or people not listed below, write in the race or people claimed.

Armenian	Finnish
Bohemian (Czech)	French
Bulgarian	German
Cornish	Greek
Croatian	Hebrew
Dalmatian	Irish
Dutch	Italian (North)
English	Italian (South)
Flemish	Lithuanian
Magyar	Spanish
Moravian	Spanish-American
Pole	Swedish
Portuguese	Syrian
Roumanian	Turkish
Russian	Welsh
Ruthenian (Russniak)	West Indian
Scandinavian	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian (Wendish)	

Column 11 (Name of ship).—The name of the vessel should be written in full.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry should be the country in which the person last had a permanent residence. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Iceland," "Greenland," or any other indefinite description.

Column 13 (Port).—The entry should be the port at which the person last embarked for the United States. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Iceland," "Greenland," or any other indefinite description.

Column 14 (Destination).—The answer to it should show whether the person is going to a friend, relative, employer, or to a definite place. Do not enter "Unknown," "Not known," or the like.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The answer to it should show the ultimate destination of the person, if not the United States. Do not enter "Unknown," "Not known," or the like.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The answer should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend. Do not enter "Unknown," "Not known," or the like.

Column 17 (Have you a ticket).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has a ticket.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $50 or more in his possession at the time of inspection.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before. If the answer is "Yes," the year and place of such previous visit should be given.

Column 20 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; and name, relationship, and complete address of such relative).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative. If the answer is "Yes," the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative should be given.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what and when).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital. If the answer is "Yes," the character of such institution and the time of confinement should be given.

Column 22 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 23 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 24 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If the answer is "Yes," the nature of such contract or agreement should be given.

Column 25 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been deported at any time previously. If the answer is "Yes," the time and cause of such deportation should be given.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is in possession of a railroad ticket to his interior destination. If the answer is "Yes," the destination should be given.

Column 27 (Whether any money has been sent to him, and if so, by whom).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not any money has been sent to the person, and if so, by whom.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of $1,000 or more, and if less, how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is in possession of $1,000 or more, and if less, how much.

Column 29 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized.

Column 30 (Whether a resident of the United States, and if so, how long and where resided).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a resident of the United States, and if so, how long and where resided.

Column 31 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 32 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 33 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 34 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 35 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 36 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 37 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 38 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 39 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 40 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 41 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 42 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 43 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 44 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 45 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 46 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 47 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 48 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 49 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 50 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 51 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 52 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 53 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 54 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 55 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 56 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 57 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 58 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 59 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 60 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 61 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 62 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 63 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 64 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 65 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 66 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 67 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 68 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 69 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 70 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 71 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 72 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 73 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 74 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 75 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 76 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 77 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 78 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 79 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 80 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 81 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 82 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 83 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 84 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 85 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 86 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 87 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 88 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 89 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 90 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 91 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 92 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 93 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 94 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 95 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 96 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 97 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 98 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 99 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 100 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 101 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 102 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 103 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 104 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 105 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 106 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 107 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 108 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 109 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 110 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 111 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 112 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 113 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 114 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 115 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 116 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 117 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 118 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 119 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 120 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 121 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 122 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 123 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 124 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 125 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 126 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 127 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 128 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 129 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 130 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 131 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 132 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 133 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 134 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 135 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 136 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 137 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 138 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 139 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 140 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 141 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 142 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 143 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 144 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 145 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 146 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 147 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 148 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 149 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 150 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 151 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 152 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 153 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 154 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 155 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 156 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 157 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 158 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 159 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 160 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 161 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 162 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 163 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 164 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 165 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 166 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 167 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 168 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 169 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 170 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 171 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 172 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 173 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 174 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 175 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 176 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 177 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 178 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 179 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 180 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 181 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 182 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 183 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 184 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 185 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 186 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 187 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 188 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 189 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 190 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 191 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should be "

Sheet No. 1 of 5 Sheets

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
10-24-0 (rev.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. ATLANTA E BOARD sailing from port of Marseilles, France, arriving at Boston, Mass. on the 19th day of [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Whether American citizen or alien; if alien, whether now has a lawful permanent residence in U.S. | (4) Age last birthday | (4) Sex | (5) Married or single | (6) Calling or occupation | (7) Nationality | (8) Race | (9) Last foreign residence | (10) Port at which vessel arrived | (11) Date of arrival | (12) Final destination, if known | (13) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | (14) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (15) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what and when | (17) Whether a polygamist | (18) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (19) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (20) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (21) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (22) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (23) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (24) Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (25) Ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (26) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (27) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (28) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (29) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (30) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (31) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (32) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (33) Whether a stowaway | (34) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (35) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (36) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (37) Height | (38) Weight | (39) Complexion | (40) Color of hair | (41) Color of eyes | (42) Identification mark | (43) Place of birth: City or town | (43) Place of birth: State or country | (44) Last permanent residence: City or town | (44) Last permanent residence: State or country | (45) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (46) Ticket to: City or town | (46) Ticket to: State or country | (47) Final destination: City or town | (47) Final destination: State or country | (48) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (49) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (50) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (51) Whether a polygamist | (52) Whether an anarchist | (53) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (54) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (55) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (56) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (57) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (58) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (59) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (60) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (61) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (62) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (63) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (64) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (65) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (66) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (67) Whether a stowaway | (68) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (69) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (70) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (71) Height | (72) Weight | (73) Complexion | (74) Color of hair | (75) Color of eyes | (76) Identification mark | (77) Place of birth: City or town | (77) Place of birth: State or country | (78) Last permanent residence: City or town | (78) Last permanent residence: State or country | (79) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (80) Ticket to: City or town | (80) Ticket to: State or country | (81) Final destination: City or town | (81) Final destination: State or country | (82) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (83) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (84) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (85) Whether a polygamist | (86) Whether an anarchist | (87) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (88) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (89) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (90) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (91) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (92) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (93) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (94) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (95) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (96) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (97) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (98) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (99) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (100) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (101) Whether a stowaway | (102) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (103) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (104) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (105) Height | (106) Weight | (107) Complexion | (108) Color of hair | (109) Color of eyes | (110) Identification mark | (111) Place of birth: City or town | (111) Place of birth: State or country | (112) Last permanent residence: City or town | (112) Last permanent residence: State or country | (113) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (114) Ticket to: City or town | (114) Ticket to: State or country | (115) Final destination: City or town | (115) Final destination: State or country | (116) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (117) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (118) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (119) Whether a polygamist | (120) Whether an anarchist | (121) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (122) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (123) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (124) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (125) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (126) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (127) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (128) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (129) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (130) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (131) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (132) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (133) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (134) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (135) Whether a stowaway | (136) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (137) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (138) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (139) Height | (140) Weight | (141) Complexion | (142) Color of hair | (143) Color of eyes | (144) Identification mark | (145) Place of birth: City or town | (145) Place of birth: State or country | (146) Last permanent residence: City or town | (146) Last permanent residence: State or country | (147) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (148) Ticket to: City or town | (148) Ticket to: State or country | (149) Final destination: City or town | (149) Final destination: State or country | (150) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (151) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (152) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (153) Whether a polygamist | (154) Whether an anarchist | (155) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (156) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (157) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (158) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (159) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (160) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (161) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (162) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (163) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (164) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (165) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (166) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (167) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (168) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (169) Whether a stowaway | (170) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (171) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (172) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (173) Height | (174) Weight | (175) Complexion | (176) Color of hair | (177) Color of eyes | (178) Identification mark | (179) Place of birth: City or town | (179) Place of birth: State or country | (180) Last permanent residence: City or town | (180) Last permanent residence: State or country | (181) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (182) Ticket to: City or town | (182) Ticket to: State or country | (183) Final destination: City or town | (183) Final destination: State or country | (184) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (185) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (186) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (187) Whether a polygamist | (188) Whether an anarchist | (189) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (190) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (191) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (192) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (193) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (194) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (195) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (196) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (197) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (198) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (199) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (200) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (201) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (202) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (203) Whether a stowaway | (204) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (205) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (206) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (207) Height | (208) Weight | (209) Complexion | (210) Color of hair | (211) Color of eyes | (212) Identification mark | (213) Place of birth: City or town | (213) Place of birth: State or country | (214) Last permanent residence: City or town | (214) Last permanent residence: State or country | (215) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (216) Ticket to: City or town | (216) Ticket to: State or country | (217) Final destination: City or town | (217) Final destination: State or country | (218) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (219) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (220) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (221) Whether a polygamist | (222) Whether an anarchist | (223) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (224) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (225) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (226) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (227) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (228) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (229) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (230) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (231) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (232) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (233) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (234) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (235) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (236) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (237) Whether a stowaway | (238) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (239) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (240) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (241) Height | (242) Weight | (243) Complexion | (244) Color of hair | (245) Color of eyes | (246) Identification mark | (247) Place of birth: City or town | (247) Place of birth: State or country | (248) Last permanent residence: City or town | (248) Last permanent residence: State or country | (249) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (250) Ticket to: City or town | (250) Ticket to: State or country | (251) Final destination: City or town | (251) Final destination: State or country | (252) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (253) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (254) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (255) Whether a polygamist | (256) Whether an anarchist | (257) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (258) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (259) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (260) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (261) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (262) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (263) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (264) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (265) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (266) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (267) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (268) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (269) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (270) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (271) Whether a stowaway | (272) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (273) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (274) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (275) Height | (276) Weight | (277) Complexion | (278) Color of hair | (279) Color of eyes | (280) Identification mark | (281) Place of birth: City or town | (281) Place of birth: State or country | (282) Last permanent residence: City or town | (282) Last permanent residence: State or country | (283) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (284) Ticket to: City or town | (284) Ticket to: State or country | (285) Final destination: City or town | (285) Final destination: State or country | (286) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (287) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (288) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (289) Whether a polygamist | (290) Whether an anarchist | (291) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (292) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (293) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (294) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (295) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (296) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (297) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (298) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (299) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (300) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (301) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (302) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (303) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (304) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (305) Whether a stowaway | (306) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (307) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (308) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (309) Height | (310) Weight | (311) Complexion | (312) Color of hair | (313) Color of eyes | (314) Identification mark | (315) Place of birth: City or town | (315) Place of birth: State or country | (316) Last permanent residence: City or town | (316) Last permanent residence: State or country | (317) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (318) Ticket to: City or town | (318) Ticket to: State or country | (319) Final destination: City or town | (319) Final destination: State or country | (320) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (321) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (322) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (323) Whether a polygamist | (324) Whether an anarchist | (325) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (326) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (327) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (328) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (329) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (330) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (331) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (332) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (333) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (334) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (335) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (336) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (337) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (338) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (339) Whether a stowaway | (340) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (341) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (342) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (343) Height | (344) Weight | (345) Complexion | (346) Color of hair | (347) Color of eyes | (348) Identification mark | (349) Place of birth: City or town | (349) Place of birth: State or country | (350) Last permanent residence: City or town | (350) Last permanent residence: State or country | (351) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (352) Ticket to: City or town | (352) Ticket to: State or country | (353) Final destination: City or town | (353) Final destination: State or country | (354) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (355) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (356) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (357) Whether a polygamist | (358) Whether an anarchist | (359) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (360) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (361) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (362) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (363) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (364) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (365) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (366) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (367) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (368) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (369) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (370) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (371) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (372) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (373) Whether a stowaway | (374) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (375) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (376) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (377) Height | (378) Weight | (379) Complexion | (380) Color of hair | (381) Color of eyes | (382) Identification mark | (383) Place of birth: City or town | (383) Place of birth: State or country | (384) Last permanent residence: City or town | (384) Last permanent residence: State or country | (385) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (386) Ticket to: City or town | (386) Ticket to: State or country | (387) Final destination: City or town | (387) Final destination: State or country | (388) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (389) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (390) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (391) Whether a polygamist | (392) Whether an anarchist | (393) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (394) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (395) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (396) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (397) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (398) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (399) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (400) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (401) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (402) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (403) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (404) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (405) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (406) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (407) Whether a stowaway | (408) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (409) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (410) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (411) Height | (412) Weight | (413) Complexion | (414) Color of hair | (415) Color of eyes | (416) Identification mark | (417) Place of birth: City or town | (417) Place of birth: State or country | (418) Last permanent residence: City or town | (418) Last permanent residence: State or country | (419) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (420) Ticket to: City or town | (420) Ticket to: State or country | (421) Final destination: City or town | (421) Final destination: State or country | (422) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (423) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (424) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (425) Whether a polygamist | (426) Whether an anarchist | (427) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (428) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (429) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (430) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (431) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (432) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (433) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (434) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (435) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (436) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (437) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (438) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (439) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (440) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (441) Whether a stowaway | (442) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (443) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (444) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (445) Height | (446) Weight | (447) Complexion | (448) Color of hair | (449) Color of eyes | (450) Identification mark | (451) Place of birth: City or town | (451) Place of birth: State or country | (452) Last permanent residence: City or town | (452) Last permanent residence: State or country | (453) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (454) Ticket to: City or town | (454) Ticket to: State or country | (455) Final destination: City or town | (455) Final destination: State or country | (456) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (457) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (458) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (459) Whether a polygamist | (460) Whether an anarchist | (461) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (462) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (463) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (464) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (465) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (466) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (467) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (468) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (469) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (470) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (471) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (472) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (473) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (474) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (475) Whether a stowaway | (476) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (477) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (478) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (479) Height | (480) Weight | (481) Complexion | (482) Color of hair | (483) Color of eyes | (484) Identification mark | (485) Place of birth: City or town | (485) Place of birth: State or country | (486) Last permanent residence: City or town | (486) Last permanent residence: State or country | (487) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (488) Ticket to: City or town | (488) Ticket to: State or country | (489) Final destination: City or town | (489) Final destination: State or country | (490) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (491) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (492) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (493) Whether a polygamist | (494) Whether an anarchist | (495) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (496) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (497) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (498) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (499) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (500) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (501) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (502) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (503) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (504) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (505) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (506) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (507) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (508) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (509) Whether a stowaway | (510) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (511) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (512) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (513) Height | (514) Weight | (515) Complexion | (516) Color of hair | (517) Color of eyes | (518) Identification mark | (519) Place of birth: City or town | (519) Place of birth: State or country | (520) Last permanent residence: City or town | (520) Last permanent residence: State or country | (521) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (522) Ticket to: City or town | (522) Ticket to: State or country | (523) Final destination: City or town | (523) Final destination: State or country | (524) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (525) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (526) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (527) Whether a polygamist | (528) Whether an anarchist | (529) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (530) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (531) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (532) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (533) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (534) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (535) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (536) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (537) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (538) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (539) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (540) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (541) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (542) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (543) Whether a stowaway | (544) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (545) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (546) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (547) Height | (548) Weight | (549) Complexion | (550) Color of hair | (551) Color of eyes | (552) Identification mark | (553) Place of birth: City or town | (553) Place of birth: State or country | (554) Last permanent residence: City or town | (554) Last permanent residence: State or country | (555) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (556) Ticket to: City or town | (556) Ticket to: State or country | (557) Final destination: City or town | (557) Final destination: State or country | (558) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (559) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (560) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (561) Whether a polygamist | (562) Whether an anarchist | (563) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (564) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (565) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (566) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (567) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (568) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (569) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (570) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (571) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (572) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (573) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (574) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (575) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (576) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (577) Whether a stowaway | (578) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (579) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (580) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (581) Height | (582) Weight | (583) Complexion | (584) Color of hair | (585) Color of eyes | (586) Identification mark | (587) Place of birth: City or town | (587) Place of birth: State or country | (588) Last permanent residence: City or town | (588) Last permanent residence: State or country | (589) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (590) Ticket to: City or town | (590) Ticket to: State or country | (591) Final destination: City or town | (591) Final destination: State or country | (592) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (593) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (594) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (595) Whether a polygamist | (596) Whether an anarchist | (597) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (598) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (599) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (600) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (601) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (602) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (603) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (604) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (605) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (606) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (607) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (608) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (609) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (610) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (611) Whether a stowaway | (612) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (613) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (614) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (615) Height | (616) Weight | (617) Complexion | (618) Color of hair | (619) Color of eyes | (620) Identification mark | (621) Place of birth: City or town | (621) Place of birth: State or country | (622) Last permanent residence: City or town | (622) Last permanent residence: State or country | (623) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (624) Ticket to: City or town | (624) Ticket to: State or country | (625) Final destination: City or town | (625) Final destination: State or country | (626) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (627) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (628) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (629) Whether a polygamist | (630) Whether an anarchist | (631) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (632) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (633) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (634) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (635) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (636) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (637) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (638) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (639) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (640) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (641) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (642) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (643) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (644) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (645) Whether a stowaway | (646) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (647) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (648) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (649) Height | (650) Weight | (651) Complexion | (652) Color of hair | (653) Color of eyes | (654) Identification mark | (655) Place of birth: City or town | (655) Place of birth: State or country | (656) Last permanent residence: City or town | (656) Last permanent residence: State or country | (657) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (658) Ticket to: City or town | (658) Ticket to: State or country | (659) Final destination: City or town | (659) Final destination: State or country | (660) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (661) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (662) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (663) Whether a polygamist | (664) Whether an anarchist | (665) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (666) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (667) Whether deported; if so, when and where from | (668) Whether ever refused admission to U.S.; if so, when and where | (669) Whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and how long | (670) Whether now going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin; if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (671) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy? If so, when, where, and for how long? | (672) Whether now in U.S. Army or Navy | (673) Whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance | (674) Whether he has a passport; if so, by what country issued | (675) Whether he has a visa; if so, where and when obtained | (676) Whether he has a transportation ticket; if so, where obtained | (677) Whether in possession of $50 in money; if not, how much less than $50 in possession | (678) Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any other class of undesirable aliens excluded by the immigration act of 1917 | (679) Whether a stowaway | (680) Whether ever deported or removed from the United States; if so, when | (681) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specified kind of labor or service; if so, what kind | (682) Whether able to read or write any language; if not, which | (683) Height | (684) Weight | (685) Complexion | (686) Color of hair | (687) Color of eyes | (688) Identification mark | (689) Place of birth: City or town | (689) Place of birth: State or country | (690) Last permanent residence: City or town | (690) Last permanent residence: State or country | (691) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (692) Ticket to: City or town | (692) Ticket to: State or country | (693) Final destination: City or town | (693) Final destination: State or country | (694) Whether in transit through the United States; if so, through what places | (695) Whether ever in penal institution or reformatory; if so, what and when | (696) Whether ever supported by charity; if so, what and when | (697) Whether a polygamist | (698) Whether an anarchist | (699) Whether coming for labor under contract; if so, what and when | (700) Whether physically and mentally capable and not an anarchist | (701)

Revised August 1, 1941

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 of 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. WILLIAM H. MORAN sailing from port of Marseilles, France arriving at port of New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel's manifest or visa No.	Family name	Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Location of dwelling	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Where previously employed by master	(8) Applied to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having a valid visa over the objection of master. Permanent or temporary. If not a U.S. citizen, whether in possession of passport)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	No	KAVANAUGH	George	S no.	Aitor	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	Sk	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'11"	145				
2	Yes	MEHOLD	Eopart K.	8 no.	Stewart	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	41	M	Engelsk	U.S.A.	5'11"	145				
3	No	GUTH	Fred William	10 years	Ch. Cook	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	55	M	German	U.S.A.	5'	155				
4	Yes	ROBINSON	Dewey	8 no.	Asst. Cook	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	50	M	Engelsk	U.S.A.	5'11"	160				
5	No	BACCETT	Howard L.	5 no.	3rd. Cook	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	41	M	Engelsk	U.S.A.	5'9"	155				
6	No	GEORGE	Harry H.	6 no.	Messman	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	5½	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	165				
7	No	KING	Arthur D.	6 no.	Messman	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	52	M	Italy	U.S.A.	5'8"	150				
8	No	DOMINO	Joe	5 years	Messman	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	44	M	Philipino	P. I.	5'8"	155				
9	No	GONZALES	Manuel	1 year	Messman	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	44	M	Philipino	P. I.	5'6"	145				
10	No	WILLIAMSON	Ronald	4 months	Messman	Fortsmand P. I.	Ten	Ten	18	M	Engelsk	U.S.A.	5'8½"	155				
11	No	CRAIN	Barton D.	4 no.	Messman	Fortsmand	Ten	Ten	18	M	Engelsk	U.S.A.	5'7"	140				
12		WAKEFIELD	James H.		Oiler	Fortsmand			5½	M	German	U.S.A.	5'8"	155				
13		TOMOK	John		Coxswain				41	M	Portug.	U.S.A.	5'11"	165				
14		GEORGE	James		1st Asst. Engr.				50	M	Engelsk	U.S.A.	5'10½"	165				
15		LUNDQUIST	John		2nd Asst. Engr.				41	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'10"	175				
16		MORRISON	Wesley		3rd Asst. Engr.				41	M	Engelsk	U.S.A.	5'9½"	155				
17		CORSO	ANTHONY		2nd Asst. Engr.				55	M	Italy	U.S.A.	5'7"	145				
18		COYOLA	Alfred		2nd Asst. Engr.				50	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'10½"	175				
19		LONG	Elmer		3rd Asst. Engr.				52	M	English	U.S.A.	5'11"	155				
20		STROEHEN	Ben		3rd Asst. Engr.				41	M	German	U.S.A.	5'8½"	155				
21		ADAMS	Emil		3rd Asst. Engr.				41	M	German	U.S.A.	5'10"	170				
22		LUCAS	Jack		3rd Asst. Engr.				50	M	Italy	U.S.A.	5'7"	145				
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

Form I-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 3, 1911, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—48316-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken beyond the limits of the port of arrival. The list of aliens on board shall contain the names of all persons, including members of the crew, citizens of the United States and aliens, who depart from any foreign port or place and arrive at a port of the United States, whether they intend to land or not, and whether they are destined to the United States or pass in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement or conceals a material fact in the list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant inspector boarding the vessel a correct list of all persons on board such vessel, and no person will be allowed to depart from the vessel before the inspection officer has been furnished with such list. Any information likely to lead to the apprehension and conviction of any person illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension and the name of the vessel on which he arrived, will be cheerfully furnished by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Washington, D. C., upon request.

Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver a list, or refuses to allow the proper officer to go on board for the purpose of inspecting the list, or refuses to detain on board any alien when required by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses to allow any such alien to be taken before the proper officer for examination, or who refuses to detain any such alien after notification and requirement by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses to allow the physician to examine any such alien, or who refuses to carry back to the foreign port from which he came any such alien when required by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses to pay the cost of such alien's detention, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be allowed to land, and indicating those who are citizens of the United States; and such other lists shall be delivered at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States to foreign ports. Such lists shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be subject to the examination and inspection of immigrant inspectors, who shall have power to go on board any such vessel and to remain thereon until the departure of such vessel from the port. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement or conceals a material fact in the list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver a list, or refuses to allow the proper officer to go on board for the purpose of inspecting the list, or refuses to detain on board any alien when required by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses to allow any such alien to be taken before the proper officer for examination, or who refuses to allow the physician to examine any such alien, or who refuses to carry back to the foreign port from which he came any such alien when required by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses to pay the cost of such alien's detention, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The list of aliens required to be delivered by this section shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and one copy delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, one copy to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and one copy to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Washington, D. C., not later than the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the copies of the list required by this section to the collector of customs or to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, or who refuses to subscribe to the oath required by this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement or conceals a material fact in the list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The list of aliens required to be delivered by this section shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and one copy delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, one copy to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and one copy to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Washington, D. C., not later than the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States. (39 Stat. 889.)

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, or other travel document, or border-crossing identification card, if required by the Act of May 1, 1924, as amended, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired reentry permit or visa, if required by the Act of May 22, 1924, as amended, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, reentry permit, border-crossing identification card, or other travel document required by the Act of May 1, 1924, as amended

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Produced under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

The Wilhelmina City, arriving at Norfolk, Va. from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether accompanied by wife or husband	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age	(4) Sex	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where from	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	(7) Whether qualified to be employed without special permit	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including whether a special bond was given, entered, rejected, returned from United States, and if so, a special permission to remain or to depart granted, and by whom)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered on manifest and other entries to be made by Government officials only)
1	Yes	Paul	Henry	42	M	Farmer	Passenger	Rotterdam	Norfolk	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Dark	5'-7"	160	Blue	Native Dutch Subject
2	Yes	Wilhelmina	Henry	38	F	Wife	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	27	F	Dutch	Dark	5'-5"	140		
3	Yes	Cooper	Hans	9	M	Son	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	7	M	Dutch	Dark	4'-2"	70		
4	Yes	Johnson	Erik	34	M	Steward	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	31	M	Swedish	Light	5'-10"	175	Scar left hand	
5	Yes	Morris	Henry	29	M	Engineer	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	26	M	American	Light	5'-9"	165		
6	Yes	Davis	Thomas	51	M	Cook	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	48	M	Welsh	Dark	5'-6"	190		
7	Yes	Peters	Carl	24	M	Deckhand	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	22	M	Norwegian	Light	5'-11"	155		
8	Yes	Brown	Frank	17	M	Cabin Boy	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	16	M	Dutch	Dark	5'-3"	120		
9	Yes	Anderson	Olaf	45	M	Mate	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	44	M	Norwegian	Light	5'-11"	185	Tattoo anchor left arm	
10	Yes	Wood	Thomas	33	M	Deckhand	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	Light	5'-8"	150		
11	Yes	Mertz	Edward	28	M	Fireman	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	25	M	French	Dark	5'-7"	145		
12	Yes	Clark	Samuel	55	M	Engineer	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	52	M	English	Light	5'-10"	170	Gold tooth	
13	Yes	Fontaine	Jean	26	M	Deckhand	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	24	M	Belgian	Dark	5'-6"	140		
14	Yes	Olsen	Nils	40	M	Boatswain	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	Light	5'-11"	180	Old scar right arm	
15	Yes	Kelly	Patrick	35	M	Oiler	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	Light	5'-9"	160		
16	Yes	Hayes	Richard	22	M	Deckhand	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	Light	5'-10"	155		
17	Yes	Hansen	Karl	31	M	Cook	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	28	M	Danish	Light	5'-8"	165		
18	Yes	Richardson	Edward	27	M	Deckhand	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	Light	5'-9"	150		
19	Yes	Martin	Joseph	30	M	Deckhand	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	29	M	French	Dark	5'-7"	145		
20	Yes	Coleman	Charles	19	M	Cabin Boy	"	Rotterdam	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	Light	5'-6"	130		

Local Agents — Chas. Wm. Zimmermann & Co.
Norfolk, Va.

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of inspection back hereof.

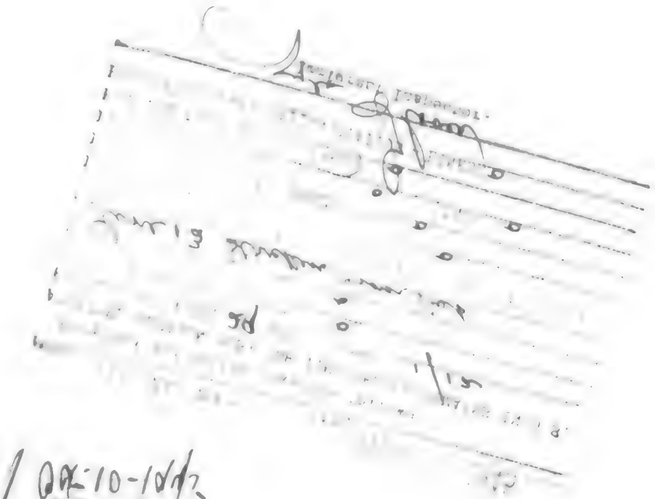
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

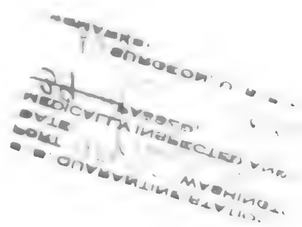
Afghan.	Latvian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arab.	Luxemburger.
Armenian.	Macedonian.
Australian.	Magyar.
Austrian.	Netherlander.
Belgian.	Norwegian.
Bohemian.	Pole.
Bulgarian.	Portuguese.
Canadian.	Rumanian.
Chinese.	Russian.
Croatian.	Scandinavian.
Czech.	Scotch.
Dalmatian.	Servian.
Dutch.	Slavonian.
East Indian.	Slovak.
Egyptian.	Spaniard.
English.	Swede.
Finnish.	Swiss.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	Other nationalities.
Italian.	Japanese.
Jugoslavian.	Korean.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list contains [illegible] of the Department must be ready for delivery to the immediate [illegible] passengers [illegible] to [illegible] a manifest [illegible] a [illegible] to [illegible] a [illegible] to [illegible] a [illegible] to







LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Albanian.
Arabic.	Arabic.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Bohemian.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.
Burmese.	Burmese.
Canadian.	Canadian.
Chaldean.	Chaldean.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Czech.	Czech.
Danish.	Danish.
Dutch.	Dutch.
English.	English.
Estonian.	Estonian.
Filipino.	Filipino.
Finnish.	Finnish.
French.	French.
German.	German.
Greek.	Greek.
Hebrew.	Hebrew.
Hungarian.	Hungarian.
Irish.	Irish.
Italian.	Italian.
Japanese.	Japanese.
Korean.	Korean.
Native Indian (except Canada).	Native Indian (except Canada).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Any [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.M.M.C. Flag — Arriving at — Port of — Date — From the port of

No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth	Place of birth	Height	Weight	Color	Visible distinguishing marks	Last vessel discharged from	Date and port of last arrival in U.S.	Number of certificate, if any, and where issued
1	No. Hendrik	Steward	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No. Andreas	Cook	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No. Andersen	Seaman	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	No. Jensen	Seaman	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No. Olaf Hansen	Seaman	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where — When

I DECLARE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7 and copy of sections 19 and 30 May of May 28 1954, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

_____
Master, Mate or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Latvian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian-French	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
Korean	Swedish

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of names should be checked carefully by the Master before signing it, and any omissions noted.

Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in connection with the foregoing affidavit is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and may be debarred from entering any port of the United States hereafter for such time as may be determined by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof, or other person in charge of such vessel, to cause a list to be made containing the name, nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of every passenger, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, which may be landed in the United States, and to deliver such list to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry. Such list shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry by the master or commanding officer thereof, who shall certify to the correctness of the list by his signature thereto. The Secretary of Labor shall have the right to modify the form of such list or to require additional information to be shown thereon in respect to any or all passengers. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to deliver such list, or who fails to include therein all passengers brought by such vessel, or who fails to deliver a correct list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board any such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list required by this section, or to answer truly any question relative to such list or the immigrants carried thereon, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to pay the head tax provided for by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien who arrives in the United States from any foreign port or place and who is not in possession of a valid immigrant visa or reentry permit or other travel document required by the immigration laws, at the time of application for admission, or who is not in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa or border crossing identification card when such document is required by the immigration laws, at the time of application for admission, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, or other suitable travel document, or document of identity and nationality if such passport is required by the regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to section 215 (a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of ..... to .....

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ..... Overboard ..... Local Agents .....

[Signature, Inspector.]

NOTE.—Enclose (inclosed) in envelope marked [illegible] and deliver to immigration officer at first port of arrival in the United States.

H.R. 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shows those races or peoples whose immigration is restricted by the Immigration Act of 1924. Aliens of races not specifically mentioned therein are admissible if otherwise qualified under the provisions of the Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That when aliens arriving at any seaport in the United States from a foreign country are detained by the immigration officers for further examination, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which they arrive shall be notified of the fact and the cause for detention, and shall be required to return each of said aliens on the vessel in which he arrived, or on some other vessel of the same line, to the country whence he came, by the first practicable sailing of such vessel, and the cost of the maintenance of such aliens while so detained shall be borne by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which they arrived. Such cost shall be a lien upon such vessel, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while such lien remains undischarged, and the cost of such detention shall be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to establish such regulations, issue such orders, and employ such officers and employees as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Conference shall not be granted until the board convenes and the witness appears before the board. Witnesses will be granted conference only in the presence of the board, and no person will be admitted to the room in which the board is in session except the witness under examination and the recorder. Witnesses will not be allowed to confer with each other or with any other person during the time they are under examination, nor will they be allowed to refer to any notes or memoranda during their examination, except by permission of the board. Witnesses will be required to leave the room while the board is deliberating upon the case.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. (a) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel from any foreign port who shall bring to the United States any alien who does not have an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act or regulations issued thereunder, or who brings to the United States any alien who is excluded from admission by any provision of this Act, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year, and such alien may be deported as provided in this Act. Such fine shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the United States district court for the district in which the vessel may arrive. No such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to fine, or while any such fine remains unpaid, or while any such alien remains on board without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, and the payment of any fine imposed or the filing of a bond or undertaking sufficient to cover such fine may be required before the departure of any such vessel from the port. The Secretary of Labor is authorized to remit or mitigate any such fine in such amount and upon such terms as he shall deem just and reasonable.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that adequate facilities for the inspection, care, and detention of aliens duly accepted or admitted as immigrants are not available at a seaport, he may, in order to prevent such aliens from being unlawfully landed, refuse to permit the vessel bringing them to such port to discharge such aliens, and may cause them to be detained on board such vessel or at such other place as he may designate pending the examination of such aliens by immigrant inspectors, and may cause them to be taken to the port at which the vessel is cleared to the United States or to the port at which the vessel arrived in foreign transit, or to any other port which may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and may cause them to be detained at such port pending examination by immigrant inspectors. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to establish such regulations, issue such orders, and employ such officers and employees as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(e) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(f) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(g) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(h) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(i) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(j) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(k) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(l) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(m) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(n) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(o) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(p) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(q) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(r) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(s) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(t) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(u) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(v) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(w) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(x) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(y) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

(z) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory by water, whether destined to a port of the United States or to a port in foreign transit through the United States, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have precedence over the examination of aliens at any other port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and copy of sections 21 and 50, of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, I have noted the word "Deserted" opposite the name of any person who has deserted the vessel, and I will report the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival within forty-eight hours after such desertion, and I will deliver to him at that time the certificate issued to such deserter by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure. I have also noted the word "Stowaway" opposite the name of any person who I have discovered secreted on board the vessel after she left her last port, and I will cause such stowaway to be detained on board until the vessel leaves the United States, unless he is duly permitted to land, and I will report him to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival within forty-eight hours after such landing. I have also noted the word "Refused" opposite the name of any person who has been refused a certificate by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, and I will report the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival within forty-eight hours after such arrival. I have also noted the word "Refused" opposite the name of any person who has been refused a certificate by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, and I will report the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival within forty-eight hours after such arrival.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

H2242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

"ALL SUCH FINE MEMBERS OF SHIP'S CREW AND ON PAYROLL AS SUCH."

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... Tacoma, Wash. U.S.A. ..... November 17, 1951

Sailing from port of AMSTERDAM, N.O. Canada ..... destined for ..... Tacoma, Wash. U.S.A.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	Family name	(4) Length of residence at sea	(5) Function in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where to be employed on this vessel	(7) Where last employed (if not shipped or engaged on this vessel)	(8) Where born	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description (Including visible marks, scars, tattoos, color of eyes and hair, complexion, etc.)	(16) REMARKS (Including whether citizenship was derived through parents, marriage, naturalization, or otherwise; and if so, name of parent, husband, or other person and basis upon which claim is based)	(17) Action of immigration inspector (Certificate number should be used)
1	Ship	Christiaan	Vreeswijk	14	Master	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Holland	45	M	White	Dutch	5'10"	180	Blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion		
2	"	Cornelis	Zaal	10	1st Officer	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9"	165	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
3	"	Johannes	Pronk	10	2nd "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	160	Brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion		
4	"	Hendrik	Meijer	8	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7"	170	Blue eyes, gray hair, ruddy complexion		
5	"	Pieter	Kuiper	10	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11"	175	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
6	"	Leendert	Bakker	10	2nd "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	170	Brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion		
7	"	Willem	Troost	8	Electrician	"	"	"	29	M	Eurasian	"	5'6"	140	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
8	"	Johannes	Dekker	10	Purser	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9"	165	Brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion		
9	"	Cornelis	Koopman	6	Steward	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	155	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
10	"	Daniel	Visser	7	Cook	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	165	Brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion		
11	"	Klaas Pietersz	Bakker	4	Messman	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	145	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
12	"	Lucas	Groot	Galley	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
13	"	Willem	Bakker	1	"	6	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4"	130	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
14	"	Johannes	Kemp	1	"	1	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
15	"	Pieter Christiaan	Visser Jr.	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
16	"	Lucas	Groot	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
17	"	Johannes	Visser	AB	Lifeboat	11	"	"	25	M	Eurasian	Dutch	5'8"	160	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
18	"	Pieter Christiaan	Visser Jr.	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
19	"	Willem	Kramer	AB	"	4	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	155	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
20	"	Hendrik	Mulder	AB	"	3	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	145	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
21	"	Klaas	Smit	AB	"	3	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	150	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
22	"	Johannes	Kramer	AB	"	4	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	160	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
23	"	Lucas	Groot	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
24	"	Hendrik	Meijer	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
25	"	Pieter	Kuiper	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
26	"	Willem	Troost	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
27	"	Johannes	Dekker	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
28	"	Cornelis	Koopman	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
29	"	Daniel	Visser	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		
30	"	Klaas Pietersz	Bakker	Deck	"	2	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion		

Date ..... DATED

Owners ..... CONTINENTAL N. AMERICA S.S. CO. Agents for the Owners ..... U.S. STEAM SS. CO. AMSTERDAM BUILDING, ATLANTA.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by this form may result in a fine of not more than $1,000.00 (U.S.) for each offense.

(over)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Act quoted below shall be inserted in plain terms upon the Articles and the Crew Agreement, and no Master or Shipowner shall be entitled to the benefit of limitation of liability provided by the Act unless the Act is so inserted and complied with.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1871, AS AMENDED

SEC. 34. That from and after the passage of this Act no owner of any vessel shall be liable to answer for or make good to any person any loss, damage or injury occasioned to such person or his property by reason or by means of any fire which may happen to or on board of such vessel, unless such fire is caused by the design or neglect of such owner; and if any such vessel shall be in part owned by any such owner, his liability in respect of such vessel or her owners shall be restricted to such proportion of the whole sum for which he would otherwise be liable as his interest in such vessel bears to the whole interest therein.

SEC. 15. That if any of the owners of any vessel named in the Act entitled "An Act to limit the liability of shipowners in certain cases," approved February twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and seventy-one, or any amendments thereof, shall build, purchase, or acquire in whole or in part any other vessel, such owner shall become liable in respect of such vessel to the full extent provided in said Act, unless he shall, within sixty days after acquiring such interest, give notice thereof to the owners of all claims against such vessel in respect of which he would be entitled to limit his liability under said Act, and shall thereupon be entitled to limit his liability in respect of such vessel in the manner and to the extent provided in said Act.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Place of alien crewmen: when Chairman of Board may grant. Crewmen shall not be granted shore leave, except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, unless the Chairman of the Board of Review has determined that such action is not inconsistent with the purposes of section 14 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (8 U.S.C. 1227). Such determination may be made by the Chairman of the Board of Review upon the request of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or upon his own motion, and shall be communicated to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, and to the immigration officer in charge at the port where the vessel is located.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel touching at ports of the United States during the term of his employment, shall be permitted to land temporarily unless such alien seaman (1) is in possession of a valid passport and (2) has been granted by the Secretary of Labor a waiver of the requirements of section 13 (a) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, or (3) is in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa or (4) is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but such deportation shall not be limited to the ports specified in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at such port a list containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and description of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel who intends to land temporarily in the United States, and the immigration officer may grant to such alien seaman a permit to land temporarily in the United States, subject to such conditions as may be imposed in the regulations prescribed by the Attorney General, solely in connection with the shore leave of the vessel during its stay in port. Upon the departure of such vessel from the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a list containing the name of each alien seaman who was employed on board such vessel when she arrived in the United States and who was granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States, and the immigration officer shall indicate on such list the action taken with respect to each such alien seaman.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seamen at the expense of the owners of the vessels on which they arrived would cause undue hardship to such owners, he may, in his discretion, waive deportation of such alien seamen, and in lieu thereof require the owners of such vessels to furnish a bond or undertaking in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, as he may deem necessary to ensure the departure of such alien seamen from the United States within such period of time as he may deem reasonable. Upon the departure of such alien seamen from the United States within the period of time specified by the Attorney General, the bond or undertaking furnished with respect to such alien seaman shall be canceled. Upon failure of such alien seamen to depart from the United States within the period of time specified by the Attorney General, the bond or undertaking furnished with respect to such alien seaman shall be forfeited to the United States notwithstanding the deportation of such alien seaman pursuant to the warrant thereafter issued. Such bond or undertaking may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the name of the Attorney General in any district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel arrived, or in any court of competent jurisdiction of any State within the district in which the vessel arrived. The Attorney General may employ counsel and institute such suits in any such district court or State court, and may accept in compromise such sum as he deems appropriate in any case in which suit has been instituted. Any such sum accepted in compromise or recovered in such suit shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as a deportation fund. Such fund shall be available, without appropriation, for the payment of the expenses incident to the deportation of alien seamen who have been granted permits to land temporarily in the United States, and who have been required to depart therefrom, and for the payment of the expenses incident to the deportation of alien seamen who have been required to depart from the United States under the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, and for the payment of rewards authorized by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, and for the payment of witness fees and expenses incident to the prosecution of suits under this section. Moneys in the fund not needed for the purposes specified in this section shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States as required by the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, and in addition thereto shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000, to be remitted only upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that the alien seaman has been deported or has departed from the United States in accordance with the provisions of this section. Every alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but such deportation shall not be limited to the ports specified in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended. Every alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but such deportation shall not be limited to the ports specified in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Canadian-French.	Pan-Hellenic.
Cantabrian.	Pan-Iberian.
Catalonian.	Pan-Latin.
Celtic.	Pan-Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pan-Slavic.
Cuban.	Pan-Teutonic.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hawaiian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Korean.	Yucatan.
Latin-American.	

I, ... Master, Boatswain or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the ..... of the Panama Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in and now vessel from and port or ports during the present voyage, and I have noted the color of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1911, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1934, supra, affixed hereto.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

19—12556-1

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-1-58)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

"ALL SOUL TIDE MEMBERS OF SHIP'S CREW AND ON PAYROLL AS SUCH."

Vessel ATLANTIC, Int. No. 1234 Line, sailing from port of ANACORTES, B.C., Canada, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., U.S.A., November 19 58

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Color of hair	(10) Color of eyes	(11) Visible distinctive marks	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Birthplace	(14) Immigrant visa number and date	(15) Port, date, and manner of last arrival in U.S.	(16) Final destination	(17) Whether in possession of valid passport
1	Leo Martinez	Mexican	male	Mexican	5'4"	120	M	Yes	Brn.	NO	Mexicali, Mexico	Mexicali, Mexico	M	19	Seattle	Yes
2	Juan Gonzalez	Mexican	male	Mexican	5'6"	135	M	Yes	Blk.	NO	Tijuana, Mexico	Tijuana, Mexico	M	19	Seattle	Yes
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and action taken as follows:

PORT Accepted Inspector DATE March 19 1958

MANIFEST SECTION 251 -OR LINE VESSEL REMAINS IN U S

Immigrant Inspector.

Local /Route

Office SEATTLE, IMMIGRATION BUILDING, TACOMA

Line BOARD

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Duties of the Master under the Immigration Laws of the United States

Before the vessel leaves the last foreign port, the Master must obtain lists on the prescribed forms of all persons who are to be brought to the United States. He must see that the persons listed are actually on board when the vessel leaves port. He must not permit any person to come on board or leave the vessel while it is in port, except in accordance with the regulations. He must not permit any person to leave the vessel after it arrives at the first port in the United States, except in accordance with the regulations. He must report the illness or death of any person during the voyage, and deliver up the lists to the immigration officer at the first port in the United States. He must detain any person who is afflicted with a contagious disease, and must not allow any person who appears to be insane to land in the United States. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported within one year, or who has been refused a visa within six months, unless the vessel brings no other passengers and the person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or who has a physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such crime, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who is a contract laborer, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who is an anarchist, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who is a prostitute or who has been engaged in prostitution or who has been connected with the importation of prostitutes, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 1 of the Act of October 16, 1918, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of March 4, 1921, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of May 26, 1924, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of June 5, 1930, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of March 2, 1931, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of June 29, 1932, unless such person is in charge of a guard. He must not bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of June 15, 1933, unless such person is in charge of a guard.

(a) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that the owner of any vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or purser thereof has failed to comply with any of the requirements of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1929, as amended, with respect to any person, he may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to such vessel until or unless a sum sufficient to cover such case or to pay such fine or fines as may be imposed therefor by the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, not exceeding $1,000 for each person with respect to whom any violation occurs, is deposited with the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is about to depart, to be refunded only upon the remission or mitigation of any fine or fines imposed.

(b) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that the owner of any vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or purser thereof has failed to comply with any of the requirements of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1929, as amended, with respect to any person, he may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to such vessel until or unless a sum sufficient to cover such case or to pay such fine or fines as may be imposed therefor by the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, not exceeding $1,000 for each person with respect to whom any violation occurs, is deposited with the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is about to depart, to be refunded only upon the remission or mitigation of any fine or fines imposed.

(c) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that the owner of any vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or purser thereof has failed to comply with any of the requirements of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1929, as amended, with respect to any person, he may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to such vessel until or unless a sum sufficient to cover such case or to pay such fine or fines as may be imposed therefor by the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, not exceeding $1,000 for each person with respect to whom any violation occurs, is deposited with the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is about to depart, to be refunded only upon the remission or mitigation of any fine or fines imposed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 18. [8 U.S.C. 1228] (a) Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or in violation of any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to authority conferred by this Act or any amendment thereto, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as the case may be, at any time within three years after he shall have entered the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act: Provided, That if the Secretary of Labor shall be of opinion that any alien can be apprehended, taken into custody, and returned to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as the case may be, at less expense than the amount available in the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, he may, in his discretion, cause such alien to be apprehended, taken into custody, and returned in the manner provided by the contract with the lowest responsible bidder, or with the steamship company or other transportation line by which such alien came to the United States, after such notice to the owners of such steamship company or other transportation line as the Secretary of Labor may direct: Provided further, That the cost of the maintenance of any alien pending the decision as to his deportation, and the cost of his deportation, when ordered, shall be a lien against any vessel which brought such alien to the United States, which lien may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts of any case and as to any question of law arising therein, with such review thereof as may be had upon petition for a writ of habeas corpus as hereinafter provided. Any alien who shall come into the United States in violation of law may be required by any immigrant inspector to return to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as the case may be, and any master, agent, consignee, or purser who shall refuse to obey such requirement or shall neglect to detain any such alien on board his vessel, or who shall refuse to receive such alien into the vessel, or place him in confinement while on board, or who shall refuse to return him on the vessel which brought him to the United States, or who shall employ any means or devices for the purpose of preventing any such alien from being returned to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as the case may be, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that the owner of any vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or purser thereof has failed to comply with any of the requirements of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1929, as amended, with respect to any person, he may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to such vessel until or unless a sum sufficient to cover such case or to pay such fine or fines as may be imposed therefor by the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, not exceeding $1,000 for each person with respect to whom any violation occurs, is deposited with the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is about to depart, to be refunded only upon the remission or mitigation of any fine or fines imposed.

(c) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that the owner of any vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or purser thereof has failed to comply with any of the requirements of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1929, as amended, with respect to any person, he may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to such vessel until or unless a sum sufficient to cover such case or to pay such fine or fines as may be imposed therefor by the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, not exceeding $1,000 for each person with respect to whom any violation occurs, is deposited with the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is about to depart, to be refunded only upon the remission or mitigation of any fine or fines imposed. Duplicate clearance papers may be issued to the master upon the deposit of such sum as the Secretary of Labor may direct to cover the additional expense likely to be incurred by reason of the detention of the vessel. No vessel shall be granclearance pending the decision as to the question of the liability of the master to the payment of a fine, or pending an appeal from the decision imposing a fine or fines, or while the master is in custody awaiting the payment of a fine or fines or the decision on appeal therefrom.

SEC. 16. [8 U.S.C. 1226] (a) The Secretary of Labor shall have power and exclusive jurisdiction to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence of and concerning the right of any person to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or concerning any matter which is material and necessary to the determination of the rights of any person to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or concerning any matter which is material and necessary to the enforcement of this Act and any rules and regulations made with reference thereto, and may require any person to appear before him or any immigrant inspector or examining officer and to be examined under oath concerning any such matter, and to that end may compel the production of books, papers, and documents by the service of a subpena as provided in the case of witnesses before courts of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may delegate to any officer or employee of the Department of Labor in charge of any station or subport the power conferred upon him by this section, within such limitations as he may prescribe.

(b) Any person, including masters, owners, agents, consignees, pursers, officers, or employees of vessels, who shall refuse to answer any question touching the right of any person to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or touching any matter which is material and necessary to the determination of such right, put to him by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector or examining officer, or who shall refuse to produce books, papers, or documents touching any such matter when required to do so, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If any person, including masters, owners, agents, consignees, pursers, officers, or employees of vessels, shall refuse to answer any question touching the right of any person to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or touching any matter which is material and necessary to the determination of such right, put to him by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector or examining officer, or who shall refuse to produce books, papers, or documents touching any such matter when required to do so, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to any vessel on which such person is about to leave the United States, or may cancel any clearance granted to such vessel, and may refuse clearance to any subsequent vessel on which such person may seek to leave the United States, until such person shall have been duly examined touching the right of such person to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and such matter shall have been determined by the Secretary of Labor, or by such immigrant inspector or examining officer as he may designate for the purpose, and such person shall have been permitted to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or shall have been finally refused such permission by the Secretary of Labor or by such immigrant inspector or examining officer.

(d) Any person who knowingly or willfully makes any false or misleading statement or representation under oath in the course of any examination provided for in this section shall be guilty of perjury and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.1. Arrest of alien endangering. Any alien endangering the welfare, property, or safety of the United States or any citizen thereof, or who violates any of the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, may be arrested upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized by him, and shall be taken before the nearest United States commissioner, or before the nearest judge of a court established by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or before the nearest judge of a court established by the laws of the United States, or before the nearest judge of a court established by the laws of any State, Territory, or possession of the United States, or before the nearest judge of a court established by the laws of the District of Columbia, or before the nearest judge of a court established by the laws of any foreign country in which the United States shall have established by treaty extraterritorial rights, and it shall be the duty of such judge, commissioner, or court to hear the charges against such alien and to take such action thereon as may be required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or any amendment thereto.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

TITLE 8, SECTION 7

SEC. 7. (a) No alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless (1) he is admissible under the quota laws as a non-quota immigrant entitled to admission under section 4 (c) or (d), or (2) he is the wife or child of a citizen of the United States entitled to admission under section 4 (a), or (3) he is a bona fide seaman entitled to admission under section 3 (c) (3), or (4) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a diplomatic officer or temporarily as an official of a recognized foreign government, or as an honorary consular officer, or as the wife or unmarried child under eighteen years of age of any such alien, or as an attendant, servant, or employee of any such alien, or (5) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, or (6) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a student at a recognized school or college, particularly designated by him for such alien, and actually attending such school or college, or (7) he is a bona fide alien entering solely to carry on trade between the United States and the foreign state of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, or in which he has been habitually residing, and his wife and unmarried children under eighteen years of age, if accompanying or following to join him, and solely to develop and direct the operations of an enterprise in which he has invested, or is actively in the process of investing, a substantial amount of capital, or (8) he is a bona fide alien entering solely to perform services in the operation of an enterprise in which a substantial amount of capital has been invested, or is actively in the process of being invested, by a person or company of the foreign state of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, or in which he has been habitually residing, and his wife and unmarried children under eighteen years of age, if accompanying or following to join him, or (9) he is a bona fide alien entering solely to perform services as an agent, officer, or employee for the purpose of developing trade between the United States and the foreign state of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, or in which he has been habitually residing, and his wife and unmarried children under eighteen years of age, if accompanying or following to join him, or (10) he is a bona fide alien entering solely to attend a recognized international exposition established by treaty, convention, or act of Congress, to be held in the United States, for such reasonable time as may be necessary to enable him to attend such exposition, or (11) he is a bona fide alien entering solely to take a course of specialized instruction in a recognized school or college in the United States, or (12) he is a bona fide alien entering solely to receive medical treatment in the United States, or (13) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (14) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (15) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (16) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (17) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (18) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (19) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (20) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (21) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (22) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (23) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (24) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (25) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (26) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (27) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (28) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (29) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (30) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (31) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (32) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (33) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (34) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (35) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (36) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (37) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (38) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (39) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (40) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (41) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (42) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (43) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (44) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (45) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (46) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (47) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (48) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (49) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (50) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (51) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (52) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (53) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (54) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (55) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (56) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (57) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (58) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (59) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (60) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (61) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (62) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (63) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (64) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (65) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (66) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (67) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (68) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (69) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (70) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (71) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (72) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (73) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (74) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (75) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (76) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor, who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has established residence therein, and who is the father or mother of a child of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or a child of a citizen of the United States who has a parent residing in the United States, or (77) he is a bona fide alien entering solely as a visitor for a period not exceeding one year, for the purpose of adjusting the status of a relative by consent of the Secretary of Labor,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... , ... , ... , 19..

No. on list	Whether an immigrant or not (write "Yes" or "No")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Capacity in which employed	(5) Port or place from which vessel last arrived	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether can speak the English language or not	(8) Whether able to read or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair, color of eyes, visible distinctive marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether treatment received from United States consular officer, and if so, where and when; whether in possession of valid passport; and such other remarks as may be deemed necessary)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data to be left blank by alien unless specifically called for)
1	No	Mitchell	Thomas	Able Seaman	Liverpool	New York	10 Jan. 19..	No	Yes	32	M	White	American	5.10	160	Dk. Brn. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
2	"	Graves	Owen	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	Lt. Brn. Hair, Blue Eyes		
3	"	Jackson	Andrew	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152	Blk. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
4	"	Williams	Robert	Fireman	"	"	10 Jan. 19..	"	"	"	28	"	White	"	5.7	148	Blk. Hair, Blk. Eyes		
5	"	Davies	David	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	162	Gray Hair, Blue Eyes		
6	"	Thomas	Richard	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	Brn. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
7	"	Williams	Evan	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	White	"	5.11	168	Blk. Hair, Blue Eyes		
8	"	Jones	Edward	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	158	Brn. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
9	"	Roberts	John	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	165	Blk. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
10	"	Evans	David	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	170	Brn. Hair, Blue Eyes		
11	"	Lewis	Benjamin	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	Blk. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
12	"	Morgan	Henry	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	162	Brn. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
13	"	Price	Thomas	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	170	Blk. Hair, Blue Eyes		
14	"	Rees	William	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	158	Brn. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
15	"	Hughes	Edward	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	165	Blk. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
16	"	Owen	Richard	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	Brn. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
17	"	Edwards	John	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	Blk. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
18	"	Griffiths	William	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	162	Brn. Hair, Blue Eyes		
19	"	Hughes	Robert	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	170	Blk. Hair, Brn. Eyes		
20	"	Morgan	Thomas	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	158	Brn. Hair, Brn. Eyes		

Master.

Date ..... 19..

Office ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that you shall be furnished on blank forms obtained at the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, a correct list or manifest of all such aliens, and that you shall truly answer all questions stated at the top of the list concerning each alien therein named. You will be required to swear to the correctness of the list before the immigrant inspector at the port of entry. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or false report in relation to the information required by the immigration laws to be furnished by masters of vessels, or who refuses to furnish such information after demand made by authority of the United States, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board any vessel of the United States for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon him by the immigration laws, or who refuses to detain any vessel when directed to do so by an immigrant inspector, or who refuses to prevent any person from going on board any vessel when directed to do so by an immigrant inspector, or who refuses to assist such inspector in the performance of any duty which it may be his duty as master to perform in connection with the boarding or inspection of his vessel, or who refuses to permit any such inspector to take such measures as may be necessary to secure a thorough examination of the vessel and of the aliens on board, or who refuses to detain any alien when ordered by the inspector in charge, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

(b) Every master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who refuses or neglects to pay the head tax and exhibit the certificate therefor, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board for examination by the immigrant inspectors at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival, or who refuses or neglects to prevent any alien on board from landing at such port, or who lands or permits to land any alien at any port or place in the United States, except as provided by the immigration laws and regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board who has been certified to him for special inquiry by the immigrant inspectors, or who refuses or neglects to deliver lists or manifests required by law, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspectors any such list or manifest in his possession, or who refuses or neglects to indorse certificates in such lists or manifests, or who refuses or neglects to report, or who makes any false report, or who refuses or neglects to make any other report required by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who obstructs or hinders or delays or who aids in obstructing or hindering or delaying any such inspection or the performance of any such duty, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not more than $1,000 or be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that any person has been unlawfully brought into the United States on board any vessel, and that the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel has been guilty of any wilful act or omission by reason whereof such person was permitted to land in the United States, or has refused or neglected to detain such person on board or to deliver such person to the immigrant inspectors for examination, or to report, bring, or carry such person to the proper immigrant inspector, or has refused or neglected to perform any other duty required of him by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or has obstructed or hindered or delayed the same, such master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port is situated, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the collector nearest to such port, the sum of $1,000 for each such person, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while she remains within the jurisdiction of the United States, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers after the payment of the head tax and the exhibition of the certificate therefor, if any person liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws is on board, unless the master shall have delivered to the immigrant inspectors a list or manifest of all such persons, or shall have reported the fact that such persons are on board and refused to deliver them to the immigrant inspectors for examination. Clearance may be granted to vessels prevented from sailing within twenty-four hours after the receipt of the application therefor by reason of the refusal of the immigrant inspectors to grant the necessary permits, upon the production of the certificate of the customs officer that the vessel is ready to receive clearance, and the filing of the application for clearance.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port within the United States from any foreign port, or at any port in the United States from any port in the insular possessions of the United States, and every person, except a citizen of the United States, who departs from the United States, or from any port in the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to pay a head tax of $8, which shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port is situated, and if there be no collector at such port, then to the collector nearest to such port. Such head tax shall be paid to the collector of customs before the departure of any person who departs from the United States, or from any port in the insular possessions of the United States, and before the landing in the United States, or in any such insular possession, of any alien who arrives in the United States, or in any such insular possession, from any foreign port, or from any port in the insular possessions of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such place an hour after arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] vessel, sailing from port of [illegible], arriving at [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a true list or manifest of all the persons employed on board of said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and that the following answers are true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port from which vessel arrived	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When shipped	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or color	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Color of hair and baldness	(14) Color of eyes	(15) REMARKS: Indicate whether deformities or physical defects exist, and if so, what	(16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(17) Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join friend or relative (and name and address of friend or relative)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

WHITE

Date ..... Master.

Local /Seal

Omaha ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Date ..... Master.

Local /Seal

Omaha ..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alganian.	Lalzian.
Arangian.	Lilgonian.
Bopanian.	Nevzan.
Bosnian.	Nnax.
Bulgarian.	Nonenerre.
Chinese.	Nonzian.
Croatian.	Zeglo.
Cuban.	Lango Lenglo.
Dalmatian.	Lepel.
Datch.	Lorghanese.
Ienel Indian.	Lunnanian.
Enblish.	Lorgian.
Escottish.	Lnglanese (Lnglish).
Ethiopic.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovakian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place visited before arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. If the vessel departs from the United States and returns to the United States during the period for which the list is effective, a new list must be prepared and delivered to the immigration inspector at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place visited before arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. If no change in the information required to be shown on the list occurs during the period for which the list is effective, a new list must be prepared and delivered to the immigration inspector at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place visited before arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. The list of crewmen is to be in duplicate. If none of the crewmen are to be discharged or signed on in the United States, the list may be delivered to the immigration inspector at the first port of entry in the United States. If any crewmen are to be discharged or signed on in the United States, the list must be delivered to the immigration inspector at the last port of call in the United States before departure for a foreign port or place. If no crewmen are to be discharged or signed on in the United States, the list may be delivered to the immigration inspector at the first port of call in the United States after departure from a foreign port or place. If the vessel has no scheduled departure, the master must request the boarding officer to indicate on the list the vessel's next port of call. If the vessel is to call at more than one port in the United States, the master must request the boarding officer to indicate on the list the vessel's next port of call in the United States. If the vessel is to call at a port in the United States after calling at a port or ports in a foreign contiguous territory, the master must request the boarding officer to indicate on the list the vessel's next port of call in the United States. If the vessel is to call at a port in the United States after calling at a port or ports in adjacent islands, the master must request the boarding officer to indicate on the list the vessel's next port of call in the United States. If the vessel is to call at a port in the United States after calling at a port or ports in a foreign contiguous territory, the master must request the boarding officer to indicate on the list the vessel's next port of call in the United States. If the vessel is to call at a port in the United States after calling at a port or ports in adjacent islands, the master must request the boarding officer to indicate on the list the vessel's next port of call in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 19. That alien seamen arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place in the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or the Panama Canal Zone, and seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor as seamen on board any vessel, shall be deemed aliens seeking admission to the United States, and shall be subject to the provisions of this Act relating to such aliens: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to any alien seaman who is a member of the crew of a vessel which arrives at a port of the United States directly from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, unless such alien seaman is otherwise subject to the provisions of this Act: *Provided further*, That any alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States and who has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, and who is destined to a port or ports of the United States, shall be required to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, conditioned for the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on board some vessel within such time as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, or for the payment of a tax of $8 in lieu of such bond: *Provided further*, That any alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States and who has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, and who fails to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived, or on board some vessel within such time as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, shall be deemed to be unlawfully remaining in the United States for the purposes of section 19 of this Act, and shall be deported as provided in such section: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, and who is destined to a port or ports of the United States, if such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport issued by the country to which he owes allegiance, and if, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, the country to which such alien seaman owes allegiance refuses to accept his return in any vessel upon which he arrived in the United States or in any other vessel which will give him passage to his own country without cost to him or to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon which he arrived in the United States: *And provided further*, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, and who is destined to a port or ports of the United States, if such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport issued by the country to which he owes allegiance, and if, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, the country to which such alien seaman owes allegiance refuses to accept his return in any vessel upon which he arrived in the United States or in any other vessel which will give him passage to his own country without cost to him or to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon which he arrived in the United States: *And provided further*, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to apply to any alien seaman who is a member of the crew of a vessel which arrives at a port of the United States directly from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, unless such alien seaman is otherwise subject to the provisions of this Act: *And provided further*, That any alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States and who has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, and who is destined to a port or ports of the United States, shall be required to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, conditioned for the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on board some vessel within such time as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, or for the payment of a tax of $8 in lieu of such bond: *And provided further*, That any alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States and who has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, and who fails to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived, or on board some vessel within such time as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, shall be deemed to be unlawfully remaining in the United States for the purposes of section 19 of this Act, and shall be deported as provided in such section: *And provided further*, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, and who is destined to a port or ports of the United States, if such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport issued by the country to which he owes allegiance, and if, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, the country to which such alien seaman owes allegiance refuses to accept his return in any vessel upon which he arrived in the United States or in any other vessel which will give him passage to his own country without cost to him or to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon which he arrived in the United States.

SEC. 15. [As amended] (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, it shall be unlawful for any person, including any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel, to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who has been refused a visa under section 221(g) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, or who is inadmissible to the United States under section 212(a)(27), (28), or (29) of such Act, as amended, or who is not in possession of a valid passport or other travel document required by section 212(a)(26) of such Act, as amended, or who is not in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa or border crossing identification card when such document or visa is required under the Act or regulations issued thereunder, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, reentry permit, or other document required for entry, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa or reentry permit or other valid entry document required by this Act, and valid unexpired passport, or other suitable travel document, or document of identity and nationality if such document is required under the regulations issued by the Attorney General pursuant to section 211(a) of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa or other document required for entry, or who is not in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa or other document required for entry, or who is not in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa or other document required for entry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OR CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel: S.S. CAPE ANNE Sailing from port of: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Destination: Manila, P.I.

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Port and country of birth	Last permanent residence	Nationality	Race	Sex	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Married	Calling	Last vessel	Date of arrival	Where from	Intending permanent residence	Intending to become citizen	Ever in U.S.	Ever refused admission	Ever deported	Ever in prison	Ever in poorhouse	Ever supported by charity	Ever in anarchist organization	Ever practical polygamist	Ever in any organization	Ever a polygamist	Ever coming to perform labor	Have ticket	Have money	Have passport	Have visa
1	HARRISON	GUY	2 YRS.	CH. MALE	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Scand.	USA	8-8	155	None																						
2	DE MARTIN	MAURICE	2 YRS	2nd Male	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	5-9	160	None																						
3	PACHECO	RAYMOND	3 YRS	3rd Male	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Spanish	USA	5-10	160																							
4	CASE	THOMAS	1 YR.	4th. 3rd Male	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Scand.	USA	5-11	160	None																						
5	TIMMERMAS	WILLIAM	3 YRS	St. Parent	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Czech	USA	5-7	155	None																						
6	HILL	WILLIAM	5 YRS	Radio Op.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	English	USA	6-0	160	None																						
7	DE VAN	LLOYD	2 YRS	Carpenter	U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Dutch	USA	5-9	160	None																						
8	WADHSEN	ERIC	50 YRS	Poem	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Scand.	SWEDEN (Sc)	5-8	160	None																						
9	EDINGER	EDWIN	1 YR.	A.B.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	English	USA	6-2	175	None																						
10	PAGSOCH	WILLIAM	5 YRS.	A.B.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Dutch	USA	6-2	150	None																						
11	O'Connor	MATTEW	1 YR.	A.B.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	5-3	155	None																						
12	LEE	WILLIAM	1 YR.	A.B.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	5-10	165	None																						
13	LEE	ROBERT	1 YR.	A.B.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	5-3	155	None																						
14	SWANSON	CARL	35 YRS.	A.B.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Scand.	Sweden (Nat.)	5-8	150	None																						
15	CHAMBERS	JAMES	1 YR.	2nd Male	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	5-10	165	None																						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	GRIMES	EDDIE	0	U.S.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Scand.	USA	5-10	155	None																						
18	NASTIN	VICTOR	0	U.S.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Scotch	USA	5-8	145	None																						
19	MC. CAIRE	JAMES	8 YRS	CH. ENGL.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	5-6	155	None																						
20	DE SOTOMEY	WILLIAM	7 YRS	1st ENGL.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Dutch	USA	6-0	155	None																						
21	BOISE	ORVILLE	4 YRS	2nd ENGL.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	English	USA	5-8	140	None																						
22	HAIYAND	JAMES	3 YRS	3rd ENGL.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Scotch	USA	6-0	180	None																						
23	BEADLE	HAROLD	5 YRS	1st 3rd ENGL.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	6-3	165	None																						
24	BIRCHMORE	WILLIS	0	CH. ENGL.	U.S. Portland	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Scotch	USA	5-11	150	None																						
25	THOMAS	PAUL	5 YRS	Asst Elec.	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	English	USA	5-9	150	None																						
26	COLTEX	DANIEL	4 YRS	Oiler	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	5-10	160	None																						
27	BROWN	BERNARD	3 YRS	Oiler	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	5-11	175	None																						
28	LANE	JOSEPH	1 YR.	Oiler	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Italy	USA	5-8	160	None																						
29	JOHNSTON	EDWARD	4 YRS	EN-TW	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Yes	Dutch	USA	5-8	150	None																						
30	NO	STEDGE	NORMAN	1 YR.	EN-TW	S.A.	Yes	Yes	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	150	None																						

Name of vessel: S.S. CAPE ANNE Official number: [illegible] Port of registry: [illegible] Tonnage: [illegible] Captain: [illegible] Flying: [illegible] Where built: [illegible] When built: [illegible] Owners: [illegible] Intending to touch at: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible] Immigration Inspector: [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

[Form] S.S. CAPE CHEFIC sailing from port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, arriving at

1	No	LUCKEN	HARRY	1 Yr.	Wn-Tw	J/2/42	S.W.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Dutch	USA	5-8	170	None			
2	No	LAMATTA	EUGENE	0	Master	J/2/42	S.W.	"	Yes	22	M	Italian	USA	0-0	158	None			
3	No	HAAS	HUGO	5 Yrs	Master	J/2/42	S.W.	"	Yes	25	M	German	USA	5-11	172	None			
4	No	VANDERS	JOHN	0	Master	J/24/42	Portland	"	Yes	25	M	Scand.	USA	5-9	158	None			
5	No	CHEVALIER	MORRIS	4 Yrs	Ch.Steward	J/24/42	Portland	"	Yes	34	M	Scotch	USA	6-0	172	None			
6	Yes	URBUTIA	MANUEL	10 Yrs	Ch. Cook	J/3/42	S.W.	"	Yes	44	M	Spain	Spain (Nat)	5-4	140	None			
7	No	GOODMAN	MANUEL	8 Yrs	2nd Cook	J/3/42	S.W.	"	Yes	36	M	Jewish	USA	5-5	135	None			
8	No	BORREGO	MIGUEL	4 Yrs	Night Cook	J/3/42	S.W.	"	Yes	36	M	Mexican	Mexico (Sc)	5-6	144	None			
9	Yes	NEALE	HENRY	3 Yrs	Messman	J/3/42	S.W.	"	Yes	44	M	English	England (Nat)	5-4	150	None			
10	No	CALLAHAN	ANTHONY	3 Yrs	Messman	J/2/42	S.W.	"	Yes	26	M	Irish	USA	5-8	140	None			
11	No	HANSON	WILLIAM	0	Messman	J/4/42	S.W.	"	Yes	28	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	180	None			
12	No	HOWELL	JOSEPH	0	Messman	J/3/42	S.W.	"	Yes	28	M	English	USA	6-0	172	None			
13	No	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	0	Messman	J/4/42	S.W.	"	Yes	28	M	English	USA	6-0	152	None			
14	No	OTIS	LONDA	0	Messman	J/2/42	S.W.	"	Yes	21	M	Scotch	USA	5-10	150	None			
15	No	MAYO	FREDERICK	0	Messman	J/22/42	S.W.	"	Yes	28	M	English	USA	6-3	210	None			
16	No	HENDRICKSON	EVERETT	0	Messman	J/2/42	S.W.	"	Yes	21	M	Scand.	USA	5-7	132	None			
17	No	MAXWELL	BRISCO	4 Yrs	Messman	J/3/42	S.W.	"	Yes	34	M	Negro	USA	5-6	132	None			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

sailing from port of ____, arriving at ____, 19__

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	NAME IN FULL	Given name	Family name	Description of applicant	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data to be filled in only by Commissioner of Immigration or officer detailed)
No.	Given name	Family name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether master, officer, or member of crew	Whether previously entered U.S.	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa, if required	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	Personal marks	

Form 1-420

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H2248

1

Record of Aliens departing from the United States of America, either temporarily or permanently, for foreign ports, or for ports in the Territories or insular possessions of the United States, or for ports in foreign countries adjacent to the United States, and also of aliens departing from the United States for foreign ports, or for ports in the Territories or insular possessions of

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Read by me, [illegible]

Port of [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port	(6) Date	(7) Vessel	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) Remarks (Including information about passport visa number, entered United States under previous law, or any special information to be given upon request)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered on list by Immigrant Inspector)
1	Jones	Edward	England	London	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	35	M	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	None			
2	Smith	Mary	Ireland	Dublin	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	28	F	White	Ireland	5'4"	130	None			
3	Brown	Thomas	Scotland	Glasgow	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	42	M	White	Scotland	5'8"	160	None			
4	Wilson	Margaret	Canada	Toronto	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	31	F	White	Canada	5'6"	140	None			
5	Taylor	James	England	London	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	50	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	175	None			
6	Anderson	Karen	Sweden	Stockholm	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	26	F	White	Sweden	5'5"	125	None			
7	Miller	Robert	Germany	Berlin	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	39	M	White	Germany	5'11"	180	None			
8	Garcia	Maria	Spain	Madrid	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	24	F	White	Spain	5'3"	115	None			
9	Rossi	Giuseppe	Italy	Naples	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	33	M	White	Italy	5'7"	155	None			
10	Kowalski	Anna	Poland	Warsaw	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	29	F	White	Poland	5'4"	135	None			
11	Petrov	Ivan	Russia	Moscow	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	45	M	White	Russia	6'0"	190	None			
12	Nielsen	Ingrid	Denmark	Copenhagen	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	22	F	White	Denmark	5'6"	120	None			
13	Dubois	Pierre	France	Paris	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	37	M	White	France	5'8"	165	None			
14	Müller	Hans	Germany	Hamburg	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	41	M	White	Germany	6'1"	185	None			
15	Fernandez	Carlos	Mexico	Mexico City	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	30	M	White	Mexico	5'7"	150	None			
16	Papadopoulos	Nikolas	Greece	Athens	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	36	M	White	Greece	5'9"	170	None			
17	Ivanova	Olga	Russia	Leningrad	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	27	F	White	Russia	5'5"	130	None			
18	Hernandez	Rosa	Cuba	Havana	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	25	F	White	Cuba	5'4"	125	None			
19	Yamamoto	Kenji	Japan	Tokyo	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	34	M	Yellow	Japan	5'6"	140	None			
20	Lee	Wong	China	Shanghai	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	40	M	Yellow	China	5'7"	145	None			
21	Ahmed	Hassan	Egypt	Cairo	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	32	M	Brown	Egypt	5'10"	175	None			
22	Singh	Gurdip	India	Bombay	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	28	M	Brown	India	5'8"	160	None			
23	Okafor	Emeka	Nigeria	Lagos	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	31	M	Black	Nigeria	6'2"	195	None			
24	Santos	Maria	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	23	F	White	Brazil	5'3"	110	None			
25	Cohen	David	Poland	Warsaw	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	44	M	White	Poland	5'9"	165	None			
26	Andersen	Lars	Norway	Oslo	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	27	M	White	Norway	6'0"	180	None			
27	Kim	Soo-Jin	Korea	Seoul	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	26	F	Yellow	Korea	5'4"	120	None			
28	Ali	Mohammed	Turkey	Istanbul	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	38	M	Brown	Turkey	5'11"	185	None			
29	Thompson	Alice	Australia	Sydney	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	29	F	White	Australia	5'6"	130	None			
30	Fischer	Otto	Austria	Vienna	Dec. 1, 1923	Majestic	35	M	White	Austria	5'10"	170	None			

Line U.S. Lines Co.
Owners U.S.A. & U.S.A.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a truthful true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quitted put present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

19—16240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pomak.
Cuban.	Portuguese. Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Ozarks and Tennessee and Kentucky).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch-Irish.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector promptly upon the vessel in the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens in which members of the crew (Form 446) shall not be included on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. (Form 446) shall not be included on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board detained at the port of arrival; of lists containing no names of such aliens when no such aliens are employed on board such vessel, and of lists containing the names of all aliens in whose case a special inquiry is requested by the Secretary of Labor shall be furnished from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant officer a contract list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board for the return journey, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists in case of such aliens entering and departing; respectively, or in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, in addition to the penalties imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such ship or vessel be granted clearance pending the determination of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Contract labor clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adequate detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deliver on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to cause to be delivered such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who has remained unduly after the time limit prescribed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport alien seaman by the master of such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 409

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... Sea Witch ... arriving at SEATTLE ... N.Y. Nov 30 1942 from the port of Sea Transport Base ... Voyage No. 3

(1) No.	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) Whether citizen or alien; if alien, whether entitled to enter U.S.	(4) Legible or illegible	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Whether so-called "quota" or "non-quota" immigrant	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or other identifying characteristics	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage of parents, former residence, destination, etc. If alien has been admitted to the U.S., give date and place of admission)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien entered admitted only)
1	Ingebretsen, Harold Otto,	Yes	End. Mate,	1945 Oct. 1	S.S.	Yes	Yes	51	M	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	None		
	Hale, Thomas H.	Yes	Officer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'	"			
	Hale	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'	152			
33	Nicholsen, Theodore H.	No	Officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"		5'8"	152			
34	Williams, Samuel H.	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"		5'8"	150			
35	Hodtkinson, Lyle Oswald	Yes	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'10"	150			
36	Nelson, Olaf	No	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9"	172			
37	Owens, Thomas Edward	Yes	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5'10"	170			
38	Hendry, John Ira	No	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'9"	182			
39	Adams, Joseph John	Yes	2nd Steward	"	2	"	"	40	"	"		5'10"	152			
40	Bruno, Lloyd Wallace	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Black Mulatto		5'10"	180			
41	Mitchell, George Dewey	Yes	Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	White		5'10"	180			
42	Enrietto, Ignatio Rosario	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'11"	170			
43																
44	Mah, Gong Geen	Yes	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Yellow		5'8"	140			
45	Ing, Mah Koon	Yes	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'2"	132			
46	Stag, Mak Koon	No	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'2"	132			
47	Kamen, Walter	Yes	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
48	Lang, Charles Edward	No	Steward	"	"	"	"	65	"	Yellow		5'3"	132			
49	Sonjea, Marten Bardolfe	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	White		5'8"	150			
50	Kap, George	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'	132			
51	Nicolas, Joseph Victor	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'8"	150			
52	Conveyor, Henry Edward	Yes	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'8"	150			
53	Smith, Henry Theo	"	B.R. Utility	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'8"	150			
54	Hernandez, Manuel	Yes	Utility	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Costa Rican	5'7"	140			
55	Mitchell, George Edwood	Some	Engr. Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			
56	Stewart, Henry Freeman	Yes	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"		5'10"	160			
57	Chrustant, Manuel Antonio Sanchez	Yes	Utility	"	"	"	"	44	"	"		5'6"	160			
58	Lucasmann, Ignatio Rosario	No	Utility	"	"	"	"	44	"	"		5'8"	150			
59	Morgan, Clifford	"	Deck Engr.	"	2	"	"	24	"	"		5'10"	180			

Form 409

Name of vessel: U.S.A., W.S.A.
Owner: U.S. Lines Co.

Local Agent: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both, as provided by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

See list of crews on back hereof.

NOV 30 1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pawnee-Mohaw.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norse and Danes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely true as to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension and return of such alien, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid his wages or who have contributed to his support. It shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel is to depart the names of all aliens employed at the time of its departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid his wages or who have contributed to his support since the vessel's arrival in port, together with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension and return of such alien, and also the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival in port, and the cause for the discharge or other separation from the service of each alien. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigration officer a true list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival in port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid his wages or who have contributed to his support since the vessel's arrival in port, together with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension and return of such alien, and also the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure from the port, or who refuses or fails to report such cause of detention of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master or the vessel upon which such alien arrived shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, only so much of the deposit as may be necessary shall be returned or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered by section 32 of said Act, unless bonds of indemnity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act having been given, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detention as a witness in the prosecution of the master or members of the crew, or pending the removal of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such alien seaman on board after inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the customary manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector at such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman for the purposes of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is delayed to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare
that I am [illegible] as a [illegible] from the list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4-2-28

Form I-426
(Old 666)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION
BY: MOORE McCORMACK LINES, INC.

Serial No.----------

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival from a foreign port at the United States port of the United States

Vessel M.V. MORMACDALE arriving at Galveston, Texas, Jan. 21 1948, from the port of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or alien in transit to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether alien is in port or is transferred from	(8) Port to be taken on board	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where; whether ever in any institution or hospital; and if so, which; whether now in possession of railroad or steamship ticket and if so, to what destination)	(17) Address of Immigrant (Let one line be for number and street)	(18) Continuous address while in U.S. (Let one line be for number and street)
1	NO	MILLER	WALTER	BRIT	CHIEF MATE	S.I.GALIL	ENG	ENG	TP	M	WHITE	ENG							
2		MERSMAN	HAROLD	GER	2ND					44									
3		LAMKI	GENE		3RD					22									
4		BERGIE	NORMAN		AB SEA					24									
5		KOCH	MATTHEW		RADIO OPERATOR					23									
6	YES	TATO	MARIO		FIREMAN W/T					23									
7	NO	WILSON	HENRY F.		COOK					44									
8		KARAPAS	JESSIE P.		A.B.					23									
9		BIGHOP	EARL							17									
10		POWDRE	ROLLIN E.							23									
11		JOHNSON	RAYMOND T.							20									
12		ROBINSON	JOHN W.							24		BLACK AMERICAN							
13		KOLIAN	THOMAS M.				8/12/42			43		WHITE							
14		VARELAS	MIGUEL		O.S.		8/12/42			52		SALVADORIAN	SALVADOR EL	5'2	134	None			
15		ROBINSON	JOHN W.							24		BLACK AMERICAN							
16		JOHNSON	RAYMOND T.							20									
17		KOLIAN	THOMAS M.				8/12/42			43		WHITE							
18		VARELAS	MIGUEL		O.S.		8/12/42			52		SALVADORIAN	SALVADOR EL	5'2	134	None			
19		BARNES	JACKIE L.		O.S.					18									
20		FORTUNATO	JAY JAY							17									
21		CASEY	BILLIE G.		A.B.		8/12/42			18		WHITE							
22		MADDEN	ROBERT B.		OILER					18									
23		MCMILLAN	WILLIAM C.		MESS BOY					52									
24	YES	CARROLL	THOMAS W.		CHIEF ENGR.					55									
25	NO	HEALY	HENRY							44									
26		SMITH	WILLIAM H.							52									

Name of vessel: MV. SA
Official Number:
Immigrant Inspector
Local Agent:

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens who may be arriving under (B6) shall not be destroyed or pooled, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When no alien arriving aboard a vessel is to be listed, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens aliens, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens of the United States, and description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure; and also the names of those the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees consignee, or master as to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the inability of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a correct list of such aliens, or any of them, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall make oath before a United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or before the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act pending pending hereof, the deposit required in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment in hospitals to be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 20 of this Act to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country in which he shall have shipped as a seaman (which information in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so. Until the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such bond, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon list as alien seamen the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MASTER'S CERTIFICATE TO BE MADE BY COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from ..... to ports of the United States under section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, except those whose names appear on the copy of said list which I have delivered to the immigration inspector at the port. When no arrivals of aliens occurred or crew left vessel, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigration Inspector.

Form I-409
(Old 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION
VIA: MOORE McCORMACK LINES, INC.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. MORMACDALE sailing as [illegible] 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) ANNE IN FULL: Family Name	(2) ANNE IN FULL: Given Name	(3) Whether immigrant or crew	(4) Country of which last a citizen or subject	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including disposition of alien if to be detained; name and address of person to whom alien is to be delivered)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner only)
1	HAAS	ROBERT O.	CREW	U.S.A.	MESS BOY	NEW YORK	9/25/42			16	M	WHITE	USA					
2	WENZEL	GEORGE L.	CREW		MESS. CADET					18								
3	HEIBERG	HOLGER	CREW		STEWARD					24			SCANDINAVIAN	5'8	155	None		
4	NO	HARTLEY	CREW		WINSTON P.	CHIEF COOK				52			USA					
5		WATTLES	CREW		CECIL W.	2ND				50								
6		BERGETH	CREW		NORMAN L.	3RD				23								
7		BRENEN	CREW		DON E.	UTILITY				42								
8		BENNET	CREW		WILLIS E.					21								
9		STEVENS	CREW		CLEO L.					25								
10		ROCK	CREW		NORMAN R.					21								
11		ROBERTSON	CREW		GEORGE D.					28								
12		HARRIS	CREW		BOYD L.	OILER	9/25/42			23								

Examined and found to comply with the laws of the United States.
PORT [illegible] DATE 11/21/42

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) ACT [illegible] REMAIN IN U
THE TOP TO EXCEED [illegible]
[illegible] 3 days

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agent [illegible]
Owner or Agent [illegible]

Form approved. B.o.B. 41-R.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or other persons who are temporarily applying for admission (see section 23 of the Act of February 5, 1917) shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving alien is in a "Nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That there arrives in the United States from the foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens entering or in such vessel, stating the locations they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied for passage, and whether they have been examined by the proper consular officer of the United States, and if so, the date of such examination as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the discharge of the crew of the said vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not citizens of the United States, and the reasons why the said aliens have not been granted certificates of citizenship, and the intended length of their stay in the United States; and any master, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to furnish such lists, or to answer truthfully the questions herein specified concerning each alien employee, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such refusal; and any master, agent, consignee, or master who shall knowingly and willfully make a false statement in any such list or answer to any question herein specified concerning any such alien employee shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such false statement: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act therein been waived, the deposit directed in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or deportation of such alien seaman, unless inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to obtain such seaman on board the vessel before departure from the United States, or who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman (unless inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so. shall pay to the master, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived a sum equal to the cost of maintaining such alien seaman in respect of whom such collector or customs officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $12.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived. But such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North Italian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Jamaican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

ENDORSEMENT TO BE MADE BY MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a list and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place outside the United States, except those whose names appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to such alien's going on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ from the port of ____ arriving at ____

No. on list	(1)
Whether an immigrant or a non-immigrant alien entitled to enter the U. S.	(3)
NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2)
NAME IN FULL: Given name	
Age: Last birthday	(4)
Position in ship's company	(2)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	
Whether the person is coming to the port of the United States for the purpose of carrying out the terms of a contract or agreement to perform labor	(7)
Whether able to read	(8)
Whether a polygamist	(9)
Sex	(10)
Race	(11)
Nationality	(12)
Height	(13)
Weight	(14)
Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(15)
REMARKS (Including alienage, whether alien has been within the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he has been deported or excluded and the cause therefor, and whether in possession of money and how much)	(16)
Actions of Immigrant Inspector (Information required by law to be entered by the Immigrant Inspector)	(17)

I certify that the above list contains the name of every alien employed on this vessel, and that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated ____, 19____

Master.

Form 502
Immigration and Naturalization Service
U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pocahontas.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate vessel is a "notkeweg," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(a) Every alien seaman who did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the United States (except temporarily for a period not to exceed thirty days while such seaman was employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue peril to such seaman by such cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ports from which they came, where and whence they went, the intended length of their stay in the United States, and the final destination of such aliens, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, master, consignee, or agent to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of departure, and also the name of each person who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill the vacancies of those who will not leave port. Such list shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall contain such information as to each alien employee and person who will leave port as the Secretary of Labor may require, including the following: Name in full, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, personal description, birth place, last residence, seaport for landing, final destination if known, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going in whole or part at the expense of another person or corporation or government, and if so what person, corporation, or government, whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether ever deported or excluded or not admitted and the cause thereof, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others, whether in possession of a railroad ticket to any interior destination, whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether an anarchist, whether coming for an immoral purpose, whether previously deported and if so how many times and the cause thereof, whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or other unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence or other unlawful means of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of employment, whether the alien is married or single, the name of the husband or wife, and the number of children of such alien, if any, the sex, age, and last occupation of each child, whether in possession of a passport, and if so, by what government, when, and where issued, whether the alien has ever been refused a visa to the United States, and if so, when and where, whether the alien is coming to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime committed in his native country, and if so, where, when, and what crime, whether the alien is a polygamist, whether the alien is an idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect, whether the alien has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease, whether the alien has ever been in a hospital or institution for the insane, and if so, when and where, whether the alien is an epileptic, whether the alien is a professional beggar, whether the alien is a person who at any time during the period of five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States has been, for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose, directly or indirectly imported into the United States, or whether the alien has been within a country or countries designated by the President as a country the nationals of which are excluded from admission into the United States under section 3 of this Act, and such other information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act pending been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or internment to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue peril to such seaman by such cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morgan L. Allen, master of the S.S. Pinar del Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew prompt in said vessel from any port or ports during per present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

6622
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Whether married or single | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Race | (7) Nationality | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Present occupation | (11) Last permanent residence (Town and country) | (12) Name and address of person whose immigrant visa is presented | (13) Whether holding passport or other travel document | (14) Whether in possession of money and how much | (15) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address | (16) Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where | (17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (18) Whether a polygamist | (19) Whether an anarchist | (20) Whether coming for labor under contract, and if so, state the nature of the contract | (21) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why | (22) Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien contract laborer, and if so, when and why | (23) Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and if so, by what transportation company | (24) Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, by what authority issued | (25) Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, where and when obtained | (26) Whether in possession of an immigration visa, and if so, where and when obtained | (27) Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (28) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (29) Whether ever before a member of the crew of any vessel at any port of the United States, and if so, when and where | (30) Whether now a member of the crew of any vessel at any port of the United States, and if so, what vessel | (31) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (32) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (33) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (34) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (35) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (36) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (37) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (38) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (39) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (40) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (41) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (42) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (43) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (44) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (45) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (46) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (47) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (48) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (49) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (50) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (51) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (52) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (53) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (54) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (55) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (56) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (57) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (58) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (59) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (60) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (61) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (62) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (63) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (64) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (65) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (66) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (67) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (68) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (69) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (70) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (71) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (72) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (73) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (74) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (75) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (76) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (77) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (78) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (79) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (80) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (81) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (82) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (83) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (84) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (85) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (86) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (87) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (88) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (89) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (90) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (91) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (92) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (93) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (94) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (95) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (96) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (97) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (98) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (99) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where | (100) Whether now in the United States, and if so, where |
|---|---|---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be inserted on blank forms which will be sent to the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. When an alleged alien is brought before the immigration officer, he shall, in addition to inquiry touching the matters of fact set forth in the list, make such other inquiry touching the right of such alleged alien to enter the United States as he may deem necessary. The list is expressly to be used only as a guide to the immigration officer, and the failure to ask any question therein contained shall not be ground for objection to the action of the immigration officer in any case.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That every alien arriving at the United States from the contiguous country to Canada or Mexico by water at a port of entry shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of arrival, but such examination may be made while the vessel is en route to the dock or landing place designated for the inspection of passengers. Every such alien may be detained on board or at the port of arrival for such examination and for the physical and mental examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service provided for in this Act, and for such further investigation as may be necessary in the event the alien claims a right to remain or admission in the United States which appears doubtful to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival. Every such alien who may be certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as afflicted with any such physical or mental disease or defect as is required to be certified by him under the provisions of this Act shall be detained on board or at the port of arrival for treatment and observation pending the certification of the case by the Board of Special Inquiry, unless sooner removed from the United States in accordance with law. Every such alien who may be certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as afflicted with any such disease or defect which would be ground for his exclusion by the Board of Special Inquiry shall be detained on board or at the port of arrival for observation and treatment pending the certification of the case by the Board of Special Inquiry

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) ALIEN'S NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether member of crew (first, second, third, or extra)	(4) Capacity	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) Port or place of birth	(7) Date of birth (month, day, year)	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Last residence	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Color of hair	(17) Visible distinctive marks	(18) Number of alien's immigrant visa	(19) Place and date of issuance of visa
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(1) No.	(2) ALIEN'S NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether member of crew (first, second, third, or extra)	(4) Capacity	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) Port or place of birth	(7) Date of birth (month, day, year)	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Last residence	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Color of hair	(17) Visible distinctive marks	(18) Number of alien's immigrant visa	(19) Place and date of issuance of visa
1	Andrade	Rudy	V	Cook	U.S.	Mexico	8-21-92	24	M	Mex.	U.S.	5'8"	150	Dk	Brn	Blk			
2	Williams	Allen	V	Steward	U.S.	Texas	3-14-95	21	M	Negro	U.S.	5'10"	165	Dk	Brn	Blk			
3	Adams	James	V	Deckhand	U.S.	Louisiana	7-02-98	18	M	Negro	U.S.	5'7"	140	Dk	Brn	Blk			
4	Baptiste	Henry	V	Deckhand	U.S.	Louisiana	11-30-96	19	M	Negro	U.S.	5'9"	145	Dk	Brn	Blk			
5	Williams	Joseph	V	Deckhand	U.S.	Louisiana	4-15-97	19	M	Negro	U.S.	5'8"	150	Dk	Brn	Blk			
6	Hall	Edward	V	Steward	U.S.	Texas	6-22-94	22	M	Negro	U.S.	5'11"	170	Dk	Brn	Blk			
7	Brooks	Thomas	V	Deckhand	U.S.	Louisiana	9-08-99	17	M	Negro	U.S.	5'6"	135	Dk	Brn	Blk			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			

Crewmember Vessel ALABAMA arriving at EVERETT, Wash. June 25, 1918, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

Manifest 2 of 2

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) ALIEN'S NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether member of crew (first, second, third, or extra)	(4) Capacity	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) Port or place of birth	(7) Date of birth (month, day, year)	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Last residence	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Color of hair	(17) Visible distinctive marks	(18) Number of alien's immigrant visa	(19) Place and date of issuance of visa
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of departure of the vessel at the time of arrival. Any list or manifest of passengers or other persons required by the immigration laws to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall not be changed, altered, added to, or destroyed in any manner whatsoever by the master or any other person except upon the direction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any violation of this provision by the master of any vessel will result in the imposition of the penalty of $1,000 provided by section 34 of the act of February 20, 1907.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, or at sea, and who are destined to the United States, in such manner as to indicate the number of such aliens who are in the cabin or steerage, respectively, and shall further indicate in such lists whether such aliens have been inspected by the proper consular officer, and if so, the date and place of such inspection, the names of those who have been certified to the Secretary of Labor by the consular officers, and the ports at which they severally desire to land. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who adds to, changes, or destroys any such list, or any part thereof, or who refuses to allow any immigrant officer to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who refuses to detain such vessel at any port for such purpose after notification by such officer, or who refuses to allow such officer to make such examination, or who refuses to deliver to such officer a certificate from the consular officer, if any, at the port of foreign departure, showing that the immigrant has been inspected by such consular officer, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required by the provisions of this act or of any rules made in pursuance thereof, or who obstructs or hinders or delays such officer in the performance of his duties, or who refuses to detain any alien on board of such vessel when required so to do by such officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien so unlawfully landed from such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Charges shall not be exacted with respect to the data required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917. Data need not be shown on the manifest if inapplicable to the administrative purposes specified in section 36 or that immediately preceding it. Data shall not be required if the master has no means of knowledge thereof, and the absence of information will not delay the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens arriving at ports not regularly visited by vessels carrying inspectors may be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of call.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel and examine the crew thereof, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such alien if required by such immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to examine the manifest of such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has examined the manifest, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer a correct list of the crew of such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow such immigration officer to search such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien so unlawfully landed from such vessel.

(b) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer at the port of departure because such alien is not entitled to enter the United States under this Act, or because such alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport or other travel document required by this Act, or because such alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such a visa was required by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien so unlawfully landed from such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such alien vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Food shall be given seamen detained who do not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was otherwise by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to furnish sufficient food.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such alien vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multip appear below.

[illegible], Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

42-2253

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such place as a list of persons on board such vessel before such vessel departs from a foreign port for the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Port of ____, ____, 19__, from the port of ____

No. on list	Whether a citizen of the U.S. (Y or N)	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Rank or rating	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Complexion, color of eyes and hair, and any distinctive marks or features	Name of vessel last arrived in and date of arrival	Name of vessel now in and date of sailing	Port for which vessel now clears	Nationality of vessel	Number of manifest
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. And that

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-95 (12-1-52) DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of September 3, 1954, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Name of vessel U.S.S. SEA DEVIL ; arriving at Yokohama, Japan ; 11-21-52 ; from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No.	(2) Alien registration number	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign port or place where shipped: Port	(6) Last foreign port or place where shipped: Country	(7) Date of arrival	(8) Time of arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether seaman actually came through the United States in transit to join vessel; whether in possession of valid passport and visa, if required; and if not, explanation)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date and manner of disposition of case)
1	2XX	JOHNSON	EDWIN E.	Steward	U.S.A.	Honolulu	T.H.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	47	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	190			
2	XXX	PETERSEN	HARRY M.	Cook	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	30	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	180			
3	XXX	COMLON	CHARLES L.	Mess Attendant	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	33	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	170			
4	NO	KINSKEY	JAMES L.	Steward	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	35	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'9"	170			
5	NO	NATION	RICHARD L.	Steward	U.S.A.	Portland	Maine	9/25/52	8 A.M.	50	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'9"	148			
6	XXX	HAMAN	GEORGE I.	Cook	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	35	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
7	NO	BLANCO	FRANCISCO	Carpenter	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	44	M	Negro	Mexico	5'6"	150			
8	NO	BLACK	JOHN H.	Boatswain	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	45	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	170			
9	NO	DEHNEN	ANTONIO T.	Steward	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	55	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	175			
10	NO	OLDFIELD	NATHAN M.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	25	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	158			
11	NO	GIAMMONE	DONALD E.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	20	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'9"	140			
12	NO	ROSENZWEIG	ERNEST L.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	18	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	150			
13	NO	NELSON	IKE C.	A.B.	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wash.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	37	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'7"	148			
14	NO	CRITZ	JOHN M.	A.B.	U.S.A.	Mexico	Mexico	9/25/52	8 A.M.	50	M	Mexico	Mexico	5'11"	200			
15	NO	HAMMONDSBURG	CHARLES H.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	20	M	German	Mexico	5'7"	138			
16	NO	KEE	LOYD	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	23½	M	German		5'4"	138			
17	NO	AUN HOON	HENRY E.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	23	M	Chinese		5'7"	122			
18	NO.	BASILE	VINCENT C.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	20	M	Italian		5'8"	155			
19	NO	ZAMORA	ROBERT L.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	21	M	Mexican		5'11"	140			
20	NO	GUERRERO	ERNEST E.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	18	M	Negro		5'8"	140			
21	XXX	RICHMOND	JAMES C.	Deck Cadet	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	10 A.M.	22	M	Negro		5'10"	155			
22	NO	CAMERON	JAMES E.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	11 A.M.	19	M	German		5'11"	175			
23	NO	HOSKORD	ROY A.	Asst. Mess Attendant	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	9 A.M.	16	M	Japanese		5'2"	120			
24	XXX	LASLEY	HAROLD D.	Asst. Mess Attendant	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	21	M	Negro		5'9"	142			
25	XXX	FRENCH	EDWARD A. JR.	Asst. Mess Attendant	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	18	M	Negro		5'5"	130			
26	NO	SCHWENGER	RICHARD K.	Asst. Mess Attendant	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	21	M	German		5'10"	152			
27	NO	ZHOOLTKIAICH	VICTOR A.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	36	M	Russian	Mexico (Naf.)	5'7"	150			
28	NO	ADAMS	ISAAC E.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	19	M	Negro	Mexico	5'11"	160			
29	NO	SLADE	VINCENT E.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	21	M	Negro	Negro	5'8"	158			
30	NO	GAVIGAN	EDWARD L.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Calif.	9/25/52	8 A.M.	22	M	Irish	Mexico	5'8"	152			

I certify that the crew list is a true list of all persons employed on board this vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and that the above-named alien is the person described therein.

Master

Witness: Immigration Inspector

Date: _____

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised August 1st, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of this vessel before each alien is allowed to land

Port of the United States

Vessel ... S. S. ... sailing at ... from the port of ...

| (1) No. | (2) Whether an immigrant or a visitor | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (4) Last permanent residence before sailing | (5) Port at which alien intends to land | (6) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to ultimate destination | (7) Whether in possession of valid passport | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Married or single | (11) Race or people | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Color of hair, color of eyes, and any distinctive facial marks | (16) Any visible scars, marks, or deformities | (17) Whether a polygamist | (18) Whether an anarchist | (19) Whether coming under contract labor laws | (20) Whether a prostitute | (21) Whether coming for any other immoral purpose | (22) Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where last admitted | (23) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (24) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, the reason therefor | (25) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and the reason therefor | (26) Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (27) Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom | (28) Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long on his last visit | (29) Whether he intends to return to his native country after a temporary visit in the United States | (30) Whether he is going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service, and if so, what kind or character | (31) Whether he has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (32) Whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation | (33) Whether he is married or single, and if married, the name of his wife | (34) Whether he is able to read or write | (35) Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination | (36) Whether he has sufficient money to land | (37) Whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where they reside | (38) Whether he has any money, and if so, how much | (39) Whether he has any property, and if so, what kind and where situated | (40) Whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity | (41) Whether he is a polygamist | (42) Whether he is an anarchist | (43) Whether he believes in the practicability or desirability of the forcible overthrow of all forms of law | (44) Whether he is a member of the class of persons who believe in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property | (45) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government | (46) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | (47) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the assassination of public officials | (48) Whether he has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or feebleminded | (49) Whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor or service under a contract or agreement to perform such labor or service, and if so, state fully the particulars of such contract or agreement | (50) Whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and the reason therefor | (51) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (52) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (53) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (54) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (55) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (56) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (57) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (58) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (59) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (60) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (61) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (62) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (63) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (64) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (65) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (66) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (67) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (68) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (69) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (70) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars | (71) Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the particulars |
|---|---|---

Revised August 1, 1951

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SEA HEART arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Has alien previously been lawfully admitted to the U.S.?	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name		Calling or occupation	Nationality	ENTERED OR ENDORSED: Where / When		Has alien in possession $50 or more?	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Complete address in United States to which alien is going, if known. If going to join relative, name relative and state relationship. If not a citizen, give country to which he owes allegiance)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or Detained, and if detained, cause for detention)
1	NO	BIOS	MANUEL A.	Nav Off	Portuguese	Tampa/1955		YES	YES	M	55	Mexican	Mestizo	5'9"	145		
2	NO	ROMERO	CARLOS E.	Nav Off	Italian	Tampa/1955		YES	YES	M	48	Italian	"	5'10"	160		
3	NO	NAVARRO	TONY	Nav Off	Mexican	Tampa/1955		YES	YES	M	42	Mexican	"	5'8"	155		
4	NO	DASS	ROBERT F.	Nav Off	Italian	Tampa/1955		YES	YES	M	50	Italian	"	5'10"	170		
5	NO	LATIMER	KENNETH F.	Nav Off	English	Tampa/1955		YES	YES	M	50	English	"	5'7"	165		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

Local Agent .....

Owners .....

Line .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin E. Johnson, master, of the S.S. Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew privately in said vessel from any port or place during the two months next preceding.

I have noted the copy of section 20 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Edwin E. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1928.

John A. Logan
Immigrant Inspector.

10—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—4000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list, described below, shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien passengers or those (Form 508) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attorney examines it a "waiver" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the aliens embarked at any port or place, which list or manifest shall contain the names of all aliens embarked at the last port of departure, the names of their wives and minor children, if accompanying them, whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, their calling or occupation, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether they have a ticket to their final destination, whether they have been assisted in coming, whether they have the means to pay their passage, whether their passage is paid by any society or person or by the government of the country whence they came, whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming under contract to perform labor, the age, sex, marital condition, nationality, last occupation, and the personal description of each alien, including whether he is an idiot, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previously, and whether he has a tuberculous disease or a mental or physical defect of such character as may affect his ability to earn a living, and whether he has been deported or has ever been refused admission to the United States or has been returned after admission, and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and the said list or manifest shall contain such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor at any time before the departure of the vessel from the port of foreign departure. Such list or manifest shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall, in connection therewith, make oath before the consul or other officer of the United States vising the same abroad, or before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, to the following effect: that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and complete statement of the information required by this section concerning all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for transportation to the United States, and that the said master or commanding officer will not take on board any such alien other than those mentioned in said list or manifest without reporting the name and obtaining the information required by this section concerning such alien; that a list or manifest in duplicate, containing the information required by this section concerning the aliens, if any, taken on board at each intermediate port or place touched at after leaving the foreign port of departure, has been delivered to the customs officer at such port or place; that the said master or commanding officer will deliver a duplicate list or manifest, verified in like manner, of any such aliens who may be taken on board after the departure from the last port or place touched at before sailing from the shores adjacent thereto; and that he will not land or permit to be landed any such alien, except as provided by law, without the permission of the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and will deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a like list or manifest of all such aliens who may have been landed or have died on the vessel during the journey, with the manner of death and the cause thereof. Such master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival the certificate of the surgeon who may have been employed thereon at the time of the sailing of the vessel from the last port of departure, and also the certificate of the surgeon who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival at the port of arrival, as to the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the persons on board thereof, and the number of those, if any, who have been buried at sea during the journey, with the cause of their death. Such master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival the certificate of the consul, if any, at the port of departure, or, if there be no consul at such port, then the certificate of the consul at the nearest port adjacent thereto, as to the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the persons on board thereof, and the number of those, if any, who have been buried at sea during the journey, with the cause of their death. Such master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival a certificate from the consul, if any, at the port of departure, or, if there be no consul at such port, then the certificate of the consul at the nearest port adjacent thereto, as to the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the persons on board thereof, and the number of those, if any, who have been buried at sea during the journey, with the cause of their death. Such master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival a certificate from the consul, if any, at the port of departure, or, if there be no consul at such port, then the certificate of the consul at the nearest port adjacent thereto, as to the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the persons on board thereof, and the number of those, if any, who have been buried at sea during the journey, with the cause of their death.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly attached, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act, having been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily or temporarily, or for hospital treatment, or because of illness or injury to such vessel, certified to by the proper immigration officer, or the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States, or any person who may be in charge at the port of arrival for inspection by such seaman (under instruction in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), of any alien to depart from such seaman on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, and no such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall permit any such alien to depart from the United States in violation of any rule or regulation made in pursuance of this section. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the inability of any such alien to depart from the United States, or pending the application for a writ of certiorari in the case of any such alien under the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States", approved July 1, 1898, and Acts amendatory thereof, or section 240 of the Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary", approved March 3, 1911, and Acts amendatory thereof, or pending the taking of any appeal or writ of certiorari permitted by section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to limit in certain cases the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States, and to establish circuit courts of appeals, and for other purposes", approved March 3, 1891, and Acts amendatory thereof, or pending the taking of any appeal permitted by section 128 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States", approved July 1, 1898, and Acts amendatory thereof, or pending the taking of any appeal permitted by section 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate commerce", approved February 4, 1887

(1) (2)

Line MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.
Owners MAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1) (2)

(FOR USE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States coming to or a part of continental United States, and each citizen coming to or a part of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or of a insular possession of the United States.

Manifest

Sailing from TOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 11, 19 48, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON NOV. 25, 19 48

U.S. FLAG — SEA CRAFT

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	NO. OF CERTIFICATE (IF ANY) ISSUED	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE OF RESIDENCE WHEN NATURALIZED	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Last	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	FULL NAME				
1	CAI	JOHN ALFRED	25 M M M	Richmond, California	Born May 24, 1923		Seattle, Wash.

Last / examined and admitted as U.S.C
Robert H. Eastbrook
immigrant inspector

NOV 28 1948

SEATTLE, WASH.

APP 10 A.M.
U.S. Flag

Form I-418
(For the Immigration Authorities)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of treaty possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of another territory or a possession of the United States, or a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the treaty possessions of the United States, and also citizens returning at a port of said treaty possessions from a foreign port, a port of another territory or a possession of the United States, or a port of continental United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S.S. MAR CARIAT sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 11, 19 52, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON NOV. 22, 19 52

Line No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	NO CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INDICATE POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CAT	JOHN ALFRED	38	7	M	M	Richmond, Virginia Born May 24, 1914	1409 13th Ave. Moline, Illinois
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line: MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.
Owners: WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION
Local Agents: MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.

(1 2c)

Land examined and admitted as USC
Robert H. Eastlake
Immigrant Inspector

HR29-1

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1405.

Local Agent ----------

Office ---------- U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION

Line ---------- ROCKE-MCCORMICK LINES, INC.

Immigration Inspector ----------

PORT OF BALTIMORE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

from the port of BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, November 15, 1942, arriving at Seattle, Wash., DATE

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether to-be-detained or not	(8) Whether duplicate of a letter	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (including addresses of persons to whom alien is going and name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Inspector)
1	AER	BARCHEM	DONALD F	30 DAYS	MASTER	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	DARK		
2	NO	JORGENSEN	KARL PETER	17 DAYS	CHIEF MATE	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	35	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5'8"	165			
3	NO	DAGENHARDT	JESSE L	5½ DAYS	2ND MATE	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	55	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
4	NO	MEYLOR	KING	5½ DAYS	3RD MATE	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	53	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6'0"	175			
5	NO	ANDERSON	JOSEPH A	5 DAYS	RD. RDO MATE	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'10½"	165			
6	AER	SOLOMON	BERNARD	3 DAYS	PURSER	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	35	M	POLISH	U.S.A.	5'11"	165			
7	NO	LEVANT	ROBERT E	3 DAYS	1ST ASST. ENG. PURSER	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'9½"	170			
8	NO	MARTOPOULOS	NICOLAOS E	50 DAYS	W'BOY	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	16	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'6½"	145			
9	NO	HUTCHINSON	ROBERT	4 DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'11½"	175			
10	NO	SARANTAKOS	PANTONIOS	8 DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	53	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'5½"	145			
11	NO	GIANNOS	DOMITRIOS	7 DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	54	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'9½"	160			
12	NO	MATTERN	NICHOLAS P	5 DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	31	M	LATVIAN	U.S.A.	5'11½"	175			
13	NO	JAMSON	MATTERN W	5 DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	33	M	SWEDE	U.S.A.	5'10½"	175			
14	NO	DUMAN	RUBTEN L	7 DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'8½"	165			
15	NO	BERT	RICHARD T	5 DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	17	M	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	5'5½"	145			
16	NO	TORTILLO	VASCENCION	5 DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	19	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'10½"	165			
17	NO	ZWAN	A MATTATIN	20 DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	19	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5'8½"	165			
18	NO	TITTERINGS	BERNARD W	4½ DAYS	A.B.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'9½"	165			
19	NO	BRAGG	JOHN W	5½ DAYS	DK. TWIN	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	19	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'10½"	165			
20	NO	ISBERT	W MATTATIN	4½ DAYS	DK. TWIN	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	31	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5'8½"	165			
21	NO	CRVIC	VITAN D	1 DAY	DK. TWIN	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	34	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5'9½"	165			
22	AER	MARTINEK	R JOHN	25 DAYS	CHIEF ENGR	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10½"	165			
23	AER	MEANEVAN	A MATTATIN	5 DAYS	7'8SA TAL	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	25	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'10½"	165			
24	AER	BITTERIN	JOHN 1	3 DAYS	7'8SA SAL	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'10½"	165			
25	NO	JOSEPHSKI	JOHN CHARLES	5 DAYS	7'8SA ORK	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	25	M	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	6'0"	175			
26	AER	JOHNSONSEN	BO. O. O.	1 DAY	7'8SA ORK	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	24	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'9½"	165			
27	NO	RODRIGUEZ	TOMASA	5 DAYS	JR. ENGR.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	23	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5'8½"	165			
28	NO	HIRSTADO	MANAK	3 DAYS	JR. ENGR.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	25	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5'8½"	165			
29	NO	CONNAIER	MARMET O.	5 DAYS	JR. ENGR.	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	31	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5'9½"	165			
30	NO	WOOD	CHARLES M	30 DAYS	ENGINEER	Phila. PA.	8-1-42	AER	AER	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both (R.S. 5424, as amended by Act of March 4, 1929, 45 Stat. 1551).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished to each master prescribed by the Department and it shall be the duty of the master to post a copy of the list in a conspicuous place in the crew's quarters and to see that it is not removed or defaced until the vessel is discharged. Any master who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each offense. Each day during which the offense continues shall be deemed a separate offense.

The list shall not be removed or posted for sale within the territorial limits of the United States by any person other than the master or his authorized agent, and no person shall remove or deface any list posted in accordance with the provisions of this section while it is required by law to be posted.

(R96) shall not be removed or posted for sale within the territorial limits of the United States by any person other than the master or his authorized agent, and no person shall remove or deface any list posted in accordance with the provisions of this section while it is required by law to be posted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That when it shall be made to appear to the United States Immigration Officer at any port of initial arrival that any alien seeking admission to the United States may not be admissible under the provisions of this Act, but may be admissible after the operation of the medical treatment provided for in this Act, or after the further observation provided for in this Act, or both, such alien may be certified for special inquiry under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the certification of any alien for special inquiry under the provisions of this Act, the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, but such appeal must be taken within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Pending the final decision of any such case so certified, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Such appeals shall be decided solely upon the evidence adduced before the Board of Special Inquiry and the record made by that Board. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the Secretary of Labor, Assistant Secretary of Labor, Commissioner of Immigration, or Board of Special Inquiry to hear oral argument from any alien or his attorney.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

For a discussion of the terms and provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, see Circular No. 350, Bureau of Immigration, Department of Labor, dated March 26, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel touching at any port of the United States shall be permitted to enter the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is duly registered and has been given a certificate of identity by the United States Government or by the government of the country of which he claims nationality, or by the government of a country in which he has resided for a period of at least two years immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States, and that he is in possession of a valid passport issued

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman shall be employed upon any vessel to which this section applies unless there is in force a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor certifying that the employment of such alien will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of the crews of similarly employed vessels of United States registry. Such certificate shall be issued only upon application by the master of the vessel on which the alien seaman is to be employed, and only if the Secretary of Labor finds that the employment of such alien will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of the crews of similarly employed vessels of United States registry. Such certificate may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time with respect to any vessel if he finds that the employment of aliens thereon adversely affects the wages or working conditions of the crews of similarly employed vessels of United States registry. Any alien employed on a vessel without such certificate in force with respect to such vessel, or after such certificate has been revoked with respect to such vessel, shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended (U.S.C., 1934 edition, title 8, sec. 155). Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel subject to the provisions of this section while any alien employed thereon is being unlawfully landed in the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving from any foreign port at any port in the United States who knowingly employs or permits any alien to land in the United States from such vessel at any port in the United States, except in pursuance of a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, except that masters of vessels may, without such permit, detail crew members employed on such vessels to perform temporary shore duty not connected with the actual loading or unloading of cargo, while such vessels are in port, for periods not exceeding those prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in regulations governing such temporary shore duty. Any such crew member who fails to report on board his vessel when she departs from port shall be deported as an alien crew member employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to report was not voluntary or was due to sickness or other cause for which he was not responsible.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who knowingly employs any alien in violation of the provisions of this section, or who fails to deport any alien who is required to be deported under the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine of $1,000 for each alien employed or failed to be deported, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Such fine shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart, and clearance may be withheld or granted, and such vessel may be libeled, notwithstanding the provisions of section 4370 of the Revised Statutes (U.S.C., 1934 edition, title 46, sec. 314), or any other law requiring manifests or other papers to be delivered before libel proceedings may be instituted against vessels.

(c) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter upon any vessel within the jurisdiction of the United States, and to examine the crew thereof, in order to determine whether any alien has been employed in violation of this section, and shall have power to issue warrants for the arrest of any alien found to be unlawfully employed or unlawfully landed in the United States, and for the arrest of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who has violated the provisions of this section, and for the seizure of any vessel upon which any such violation occurs. Any vessel shall be detained upon the demand of any immigrant inspector until the master of such vessel shall have complied with the requirements of this section and with any regulations made thereunder, and until any fine imposed upon such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall have been paid or sufficient security therefor given. Any vessel upon which any alien shall be employed in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien employed, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart, and clearance may be withheld or granted, and such vessel may be libeled, notwithstanding the provisions of section 4370 of the Revised Statutes (U.S.C., 1934 edition, title 46, sec. 314), or any other law requiring manifests or other papers to be delivered before libel proceedings may be instituted against vessels.

(d) Fines and penalties provided for in this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem just, or compromised by the Attorney General upon recommendation of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived may cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time required for the deportation of such seaman, or for any other reason, he may grant a temporary permit to such alien seaman to enter the United States solely for the purpose of and for the period necessary to obtain treatment for such seaman, or pending the departure of such seaman on account of such hardship, upon the deposit of such security or the filing of such bond or undertaking as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such bond or undertaking may be prosecuted or collected by the United States in the event of the failure of such seaman to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or on such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor.

Granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States or upon departure therefrom for a foreign port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel, except vessels engaged in the coastwise trade only, shall deliver to the collector of customs at the port of entry or departure a manifest, which shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and which shall be certified by the master to be correct. Such manifest shall contain such information with respect to the vessel, her cargo, passengers, and voyage as the Secretary of the Treasury may require, and shall be in such form as he may prescribe. The Secretary of the Treasury may require separate manifests for cargo and passengers, and for vessels entering from different districts. Any person who knowingly delivers a manifest which is false or incorrect in any material particular shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who fails to deliver a manifest as required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500. The master of any vessel who fails to deliver a manifest as required by this section, or who delivers a manifest which is false or incorrect in any material particular, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who fails to deliver a manifest as required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500. The master of any vessel who delivers a manifest which is false or incorrect in any material particular shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 7. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States or upon departure therefrom for a foreign port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel, except vessels engaged in the coastwise trade only, shall deliver to the collector of customs at the port of entry or departure a manifest, which shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and which shall be certified by the master to be correct. Such manifest shall contain such information with respect to the vessel, her cargo, passengers, and voyage as the Secretary of the Treasury may require, and shall be in such form as he may prescribe. The Secretary of the Treasury may require separate manifests for cargo and passengers, and for vessels entering from different districts. Any person who knowingly delivers a manifest which is false or incorrect in any material particular shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who fails to deliver a manifest as required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500. The master of any vessel who delivers a manifest which is false or incorrect in any material particular shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States or upon departure therefrom for a foreign port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel, except vessels engaged in the coastwise trade only, shall deliver to the collector of customs at the port of entry or departure a manifest, which shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and which shall be certified by the master to be correct. Such manifest shall contain such information with respect to the vessel, her cargo, passengers, and voyage as the Secretary of the Treasury may require, and shall be in such form as he may prescribe. The Secretary of the Treasury may require separate manifests for cargo and passengers, and for vessels entering from different districts. Any person who knowingly delivers a manifest which is false or incorrect in any material particular shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who fails to deliver a manifest as required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500. The master of any vessel who delivers a manifest which is false or incorrect in any material particular shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 9. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States or upon departure therefrom for a foreign port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel, except vessels engaged in the coastwise trade only, shall deliver to the collector of customs at the port of entry or departure a manifest, which shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and which shall be certified by the master to be correct. Such manifest shall contain such information with respect to the vessel, her cargo, passengers, and voyage as the Secretary of the Treasury may require, and shall be in such form as he may prescribe. The Secretary of the Treasury may require separate manifests for cargo and passengers, and for vessels entering from different districts. Any person who knowingly delivers a manifest which is false or incorrect in any material particular shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who fails to deliver a manifest as required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500. The master of any vessel who delivers a manifest which is false or incorrect in any material particular shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman shall be employed upon any vessel to which this section applies unless there is in force a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor certifying that the employment of such alien will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of the crews of similarly employed vessels of United States registry. Such certificate shall be issued only upon application by the master of the vessel on which the alien seaman is to be employed, and only if the Secretary of Labor finds that the employment of such alien will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of the crews of similarly employed vessels of United States registry. Such certificate may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time with respect to any vessel if he finds that the employment of aliens thereon adversely affects the wages or working conditions of the crews of similarly employed vessels of United States registry. Any alien employed on a vessel without such certificate in force with respect to such vessel, or after such certificate has been revoked with respect to such vessel, shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended (U.S.C., 1934 edition, title 8, sec. 155). Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel subject to the provisions of this section while any alien employed thereon is being unlawfully landed in the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving from any foreign port at any port in the United States who knowingly employs or permits any alien to land in the United States from such vessel at any port in the United States, except in pursuance of a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, except that masters of vessels may, without such permit, detail crew members employed on such vessels to perform temporary shore duty not connected with the actual loading or unloading of cargo, while such vessels are in port, for periods not exceeding those prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in regulations governing such temporary shore duty. Any such crew member who fails to report on board his vessel when she departs from port shall be deported as an alien crew member employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to report was not voluntary or was due to sickness or other cause for which he was not responsible.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who knowingly employs any alien in violation of the provisions of this section, or who fails to deport any alien who is required to be deported under the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine of $1,000 for each alien employed or failed to be deported, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Such fine shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart, and clearance may be withheld or granted, and such vessel may be libeled, notwithstanding the provisions of section 4370 of the Revised Statutes (U.S.C., 1934 edition, title 46, sec. 314), or any other law requiring manifests or other papers to be delivered before libel proceedings may be instituted against vessels.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived may cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time required for the deportation of such seaman, or for any other reason, he may grant a temporary permit to such alien seaman to enter the United States solely for the purpose of and for the period necessary to obtain treatment for such seaman, or pending the departure of such seaman on account of such hardship, upon the deposit of such security or the filing of such bond or undertaking as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such bond or undertaking may be prosecuted or collected by the United States in the event of the failure of such seaman to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or on such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Fines and penalties provided for in this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem just, or compromised by the Attorney General upon recommendation of the Secretary of Labor.

Granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

SECTION TO BE MARKED BY MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

SIR AS AUGUST, ... do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (including myself) on board from the port of [illegible] to the port of [illegible] and copy of section 41 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1934, which appear below.

Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 21, ...

Immigrant Inspector

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE	PORT SHIPPED
[illegible]	SEAMAN	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line: MCCORMICK-MCCORMACK LINES, INC.

Office: U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION

Local Agent:

Immigrant Inspector

CANAL ZONE

PORT OF ENTRY

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. See sec. 221 (e), Immigration and Nationality Act.

Transcribed by [illegible]

Compared with O. S. A.

Form I-418
(Formerly Form I-408)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Flag

Form No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V MAY ISLAND - VOY. 45 sailing at MANILA, PHIL. from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family Name	(2) Name in full: Given Name	(3) Whether of the white or other race	(4) Nationality of people	(5) Port for which last visa was granted	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether destined to port of ultimate delivery	(8) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal identifying characteristics	(16) REMARKS (including entry under quota law, if any, and if not apparent, reason why not required; reference to immigrant visa; name and address of person to whom alien is going; and such other data as may be required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number, quota entry (Date entered for use of
1	GIBNEY	WILLIAM EARL	M	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	6/30/42	NEW YORK			23	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'10"	165			
2	ANDERSEN	EARL G	M	U.S.A.	MACHINIST	6/30/42	NEW YORK			44	M	WHITE	DENMARK	5'8"	155			
3	THOMPSON	ROSS E	M	U.S.A.	OILER	6/30/42	NEW YORK			21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'8"	155			
4	ALLISON	MORGAN OLAF	M	U.S.A.	OILER	6/30/42	NEW YORK			34	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'9"	165			
5	[illegible]	JOHN L	M	U.S.A.	OILER	6/30/42	NEW YORK			24	M	BRITISH	U.S.A.	5'11"	170			
6	MONTGOMERY	BRADLEY	M	U.S.A.	3RD ASST ENGR	6/30/42	NEW YORK			21	M	BRITISH	U.S.A.	5'9"	155			
7	NO	MIDDLE	RICHARD M	M	U.S.A.	3RD ASST ENGR	6/30/42	NEW YORK			21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			
8	AXT	KALTENBACH	ROBERT L	M	U.S.A.	3RD ASST ENGR	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	155			
9	NO	BISHOP	JOE	M	U.S.A.	WIPER	6/30/42	NEW YORK			21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
10	NO	NOXON	JAMES A	M	U.S.A.	WIPER	6/30/42	NEW YORK			21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'8"	155			
11	NO	CARTER	BENJAMIN	M	U.S.A.	WIPER	6/30/42	NEW YORK			21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
12	NO	BASSETT	JAY FORREST	M	U.S.A.	2ND ASST ENG.	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	165			
13	NO	PATTERSON	PHILIP JR	M	U.S.A.	2ND ASST ENG.	6/30/42	NEW YORK			28	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'9"	205			
14	NO	PEARSON	RAYMOND	M	U.S.A.	2ND ASST ENG.	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	5'9"	155			
15	AXT	OLSON	HAROLD L	M	U.S.A.	CH. STEWARD	6/30/42	NEW YORK			36	M	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	200			
16	NO	DUNCAN	ROBERT E	M	U.S.A.	1ST ASST ENGR	6/30/42	NEW YORK			21	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5'9"	144			
17	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'9"	[illegible]			
18	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'9"	[illegible]			
19	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'9"	[illegible]			
20	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'9"	[illegible]			
21	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'9"	[illegible]			
22	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'9"	[illegible]			
23	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'9"	[illegible]			
24	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6/30/42	NEW YORK			20	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'9"	[illegible]			

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted for vessels until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless proper proof of payment to the Commissioner of Immigration has been furnished by the master of the vessel.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted for vessels until the fees required by section 35 of said Act have been furnished by the master of the vessel or to that prescribed by section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless proper proof of payment to the Commissioner of Immigration has been furnished by the master of the vessel or to that prescribed

Form I-418

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V6886] S/S SEA GULL - VOY. 42 , arriving at GALVESTON, TEXAS , NOV 5 1942 , from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(3) Whether American or alien or which country owns	(4) Last permanent residence or domicile	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS (including desertion, approximate date, and if so, whether return- able to vessel)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number, date of issuance, and by what authority admitted, or reason for detention)
1	DAVIS	A.W.	U.S.A.	TEXAS	MASTER	8/30/42	GALVESTON		Y	47	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'9"	170			
2	KING	HARRY E	U.S.A.	TEXAS	1 AB	8/30/42	GALVESTON		Y	42	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'10"	165			
3	NO	NAME	FRANCIS H	TEXAS	GUNNER	8/30/42	GALVESTON		Y	38	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'11"	155			

I certify that I have read the above list or manifest, and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1942

[illegible]
U.S. Shipping Commissioner

SEEN
GALVESTON, TEXAS
NOV 5 1942
U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

3 SHEETS — 3 PAGES

PORT OF BALTIMORE — Shipping Commissioners

PORT OF GALVESTON — Shipping Commissioners

PORT OF BALTIMORE — Shipping Commissioners

U.S. Navy

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be inspected on board before sailing by the policeman and he ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
possibly the vessel at the best at sailing, and shall, in no instance be taken from the vessel. The person capable of such inspection or other person
(30) shall not be termed on board for that he receives to the principal immigration officer at the port. // Add as separate section

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That from and after the [illegible] of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, chief engineer, and such other members of the crew as may be designated by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival from time to time, before the departure of such vessel from such port or place, to make a complete list or manifest, in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing the name of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the following facts concerning each such alien: Full name and where they were respectively applied on entering the United States; whether they have a ticket or through passage; whether they have the amount of money in their possession required by section 2 of this act, and if so how much; whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their destination; whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year; whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what the same is; whether they have been deported under the provisions of this act or the act to which this is an amendment, and the cause for such deportation; whether they are married or single; the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation of each alien; the final destination of each such alien; whether they are in possession of a ticket through to such destination; whether any such alien has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he remained on each occasion; whether he has been in the United States or elsewhere before, and if so where he was employed, and how long he was employed in each place; whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen years of age, brother, or sister, and if so which one, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend; whether he intends to return to his native country after a visit to the United States; whether he is an anarchist; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination; whether he has been deported and if so how many times and the cause or causes thereof; whether he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the name of the country where such conviction was had; whether he is a vagrant; whether he is under sentence of death for any crime; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who is coming to perform any other form of unskilled labor, and if so what form and what amount of money he has in his possession; whether he is married or single; whether he is a male citizen of the United States over eighteen and under forty-five years of age; whether he has resided in the United States previously and how long; whether he has been arrested in the United States previously and the cause or causes thereof; whether he has been in the United States previously

Form I-418

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. ____

Pursuant to the provisions of section 251, Title 8, U.S.C., and section 2, Title 22, U.S.C., this list or manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and a copy delivered to the master or commanding officer of the vessel upon which the alien arrives.

Name of vessel **V Cassel** Sailing under the flag of **Panama** Arriving at **San Francisco, California** from **Yokohama, Japan** Date of arrival **Nov. 12, 1947**

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Family name, given name, and middle name if any)	(3) Nationality of alien master	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Last foreign port or place where alien obtained crew	(6) Date of departure from last foreign port or place	(7) Port for which alien is shipped	(8) Capacity in which alien is employed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) Number of identification certificate issued to alien by immigration officer at last port of departure from U.S.	(17) Date and place of last admission to U.S.	(18) Name and complete address of person or persons in U.S. whom alien intends to visit
1	BARNETT HENRY H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-10	160				
2	BAYER ROBERT E	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
3	BORETTI THOMAS R	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				
4	CALDERET IGNACIO	PHIL	PHIL	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	PHIL	5-7	140				
5	DAVIS THOMAS T	COK	COK	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	COK	5-8	145				
6	PARKER GEORGE T	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	GBR	5-11	170				
7	LINARDI ERNEST T	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	GBR	5-10	165				
8	PACHECO EDWIN R	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	GBR	5-9	155				
9	PARKER MILTON O	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	22	M	W	GBR	5-10	160				
10	RIGBY JACK E	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	GBR	5-11	170				
11	SOARES JAMES F	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	GBR	5-10	165				
12	BEACH DONALD I	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
13	ROBIN CLARENCE G	SWE	SWE	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	26	M	W	SWE	5-10	160				
14	ERIKS TORSTEN E	SWE	SWE	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	SWE	5-11	165				
15	NELSON VIAIN A	SWE	SWE	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	SWE	5-10	160				
16	SOARES JAMES F	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	GBR	5-10	165				
17	CHEARNS IVERS L	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
18	COMPLYS OTTARS L	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				
19	[illegible] ARITTAVA E	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
20	THOMASSEN KNUDSEN D	NOR	NOR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	NOR	5-8	145				
21	HVIT HJALMAR C JR	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
22	HOLMGOOD HAROLD H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				
23	HOELCH HERMAN H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
24	HORVID HORVID H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	BRIT	5-10	160				
25	TUOH BERNARD T	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
26	HOLLIS ARTHUR T	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				
27	HOLMES ERNEST C	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
28	HOLMES EVERETT O	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	BRIT	5-10	160				
29	HORVAT VICTOR H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
30	HORLOW CHARLES	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				

I, **A. A. MAY** master of the said vessel do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew, or otherwise, who have been discharged or died on board since the commencement of the present voyage; that I have made a careful examination into the circumstances of each case; that no person has been shipped or discharged except as stated; that no deserters from the vessel are secreted on board, to the best of my knowledge or belief; that I have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a true and correct account of the effects of each of the said persons; and that I will not part with, conceal, or dispose of any of the effects of any of the said persons without the permission of the proper officer of the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **12th** day of **November** 19**47**

Wm. H. Stanton
Immigration Officer

A. A. May
Master

Pursuant to the provisions of section 251, Title 8, U.S.C., and section 2, Title 22, U.S.C., this list or manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and a copy delivered to the master or commanding officer of the vessel upon which the alien arrives on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel **V Cassel** Sailing under the flag of **Panama** Arriving at **San Francisco, California** from the port of **Yokohama, Japan** 19**47**

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Family name, given name, and middle name if any)	(3) Nationality of alien master	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Last foreign port or place where alien obtained crew	(6) Date of departure from last foreign port or place	(7) Port for which alien is shipped	(8) Capacity in which alien is employed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) Number of identification certificate issued to alien by immigration officer at last port of departure from U.S.	(17) Date and place of last admission to U.S.	(18) Name and complete address of person or persons in U.S. whom alien intends to visit
1	BARNETT HENRY H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-10	160				
2	BAYER ROBERT E	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
3	BORETTI THOMAS R	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				
4	CALDERET IGNACIO	PHIL	PHIL	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	PHIL	5-7	140				
5	DAVIS THOMAS T	COK	COK	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	COK	5-8	145				
6	PARKER GEORGE T	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	GBR	5-11	170				
7	LINARDI ERNEST T	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	GBR	5-10	165				
8	PACHECO EDWIN R	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	GBR	5-9	155				
9	PARKER MILTON O	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	22	M	W	GBR	5-10	160				
10	RIGBY JACK E	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	GBR	5-11	170				
11	SOARES JAMES F	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	GBR	5-10	165				
12	BEACH DONALD I	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
13	ROBIN CLARENCE G	SWE	SWE	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	26	M	W	SWE	5-10	160				
14	ERIKS TORSTEN E	SWE	SWE	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	SWE	5-11	165				
15	NELSON VIAIN A	SWE	SWE	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	SWE	5-10	160				
16	SOARES JAMES F	GBR	GBR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	GBR	5-10	165				
17	CHEARNS IVERS L	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
18	COMPLYS OTTARS L	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				
19	[illegible] ARITTAVA E	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
20	THOMASSEN KNUDSEN D	NOR	NOR	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	NOR	5-8	145				
21	HVIT HJALMAR C JR	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
22	HOLMGOOD HAROLD H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				
23	HOELCH HERMAN H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
24	HORVID HORVID H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	BRIT	5-10	160				
25	TUOH BERNARD T	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
26	HOLLIS ARTHUR T	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				
27	HOLMES ERNEST C	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
28	HOLMES EVERETT O	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	25	M	W	BRIT	5-10	160				
29	HORVAT VICTOR H	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	24	M	W	BRIT	5-9	150				
30	HORLOW CHARLES	BRIT	BRIT	SHANGHAI	10 10 47	SF	AB	23	M	W	BRIT	5-8	145				

I, **A. A. MAY** master of the said vessel do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew, or otherwise, who have been discharged or died on board since the commencement of the present voyage; that I have made a careful examination into the circumstances of each case; that no person has been shipped or discharged except as stated; that no deserters from the vessel are secreted on board, to the best of my knowledge or belief; that I have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a true and correct account of the effects of each of the said persons; and that I will not part with, conceal, or dispose of any of the effects of any of the said persons without the permission of the proper officer of the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **12th** day of **November** 19**47**

Wm. H. Stanton
Immigration Officer

A. A. May
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be rendered on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immediate inspector at the port of arrival, not later than 24 hours before the vessel is due to arrive. The list or manifest of aliens on board vessels bound for ports in the United States shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is allowed to proceed to any dock or pier in connection therewith. Failure to deliver such list or manifest as required by this section will subject the master to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed therein, and in addition thereto, $10 for each alien for whom a proper list or manifest is not delivered. Any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. The term "master" as used herein shall be construed to include the person in charge of any vessel other than a vessel of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That when aliens in the United States from any foreign port or place or from any insular possession of the United States, arrive by water at any port in the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which they arrive, or the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the railroad or railway on which they arrive from any contiguous foreign territory, to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry lists or manifests of such aliens, in duplicate, containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall not be allowed to land from such vessel or railroad car until such lists or manifests have been inspected by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry, or by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the railroad or railway, or by a person duly authorized by any of them, and certified to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulations provide for the examination of such aliens prior to the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, or for the certification of such lists or manifests at the United States consular office at the foreign port of departure, and may refuse to permit the entry of any such aliens who arrive at ports not designated by him as ports of entry for aliens. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any railroad or railway who shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists or manifests, or any master who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to carry back any alien who may be excluded from the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or by any immigrant inspector, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any such penalty remains unpaid, or while the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is liable for any such penalty, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty after the same shall have been finally determined by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final: Provided further, That no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending an appeal from the decision imposing such penalty to the Secretary of Labor, but in such case the collector of customs shall take a bond, with sufficient surety, in such sum and conditioned for the payment of such penalty as may be finally determined by the Secretary of Labor, and the bond shall be void and shall be returned to the obligors upon payment being made as herein provided or upon such decision being rendered: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit fines and penalties provided for in this section or mitigate the same upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper: And provided further, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the payment of such penalty or the giving of such bond in any case where an appeal has been taken from the decision imposing such penalty to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision on such appeal shall be final.

SEC. 20. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and is entitled to appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of the board of special inquiry excluding such alien may, within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, deposit with the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $250 to cover the cost of the return of such alien in case the appeal is decided adversely to the alien, and such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall not be required to return such alien to a foreign port or place or pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act in case the decision of the Secretary of Labor is rendered within two months after the date of the deposit. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, such alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct, but the cost of such detention shall be borne by the appellant and not by the United States. If the decision of the Secretary of Labor is not rendered within two months after the date of the deposit, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel may, at his discretion, cancel the appeal and demand the return of the deposit, or he may permit the deposit to remain with the collector of customs to abide the decision of the Secretary of Labor on appeal. If the decision of the Secretary of Labor is rendered after the vessel has sailed, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel may be notified to return the alien to the port from which he came to the United States at the cost of the vessel, and if the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel fails to return the alien, the $250 deposited shall be applied to the cost of the return of the alien, and any balance of the cost shall be collected from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel. If the cost of the return of the alien is less than $250, the balance shall be returned to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel making the deposit. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the return of any alien to a foreign port or place at the cost of the vessel when the Secretary of Labor has determined that such alien has a right to enter the United States, or when such alien has been admitted to the United States by any law, treaty, or section of this Act which exempts him from deportation.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and exclusion of aliens, and shall establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, make such inspection of aliens, and perform such other acts as he deems necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Act relating to the admission and exclusion of aliens, and may refuse admission to any alien who fails to comply with any such regulation or provision. He may order any such alien arriving at a port of the United States to be returned to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or resident, or to any country which may be willing to receive him, at the option of the alien, and the cost of the return of any alien who is excluded and ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States, and may be recovered from such owner or vessel in any action brought for that purpose. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the admissibility of any alien, unless appeal is taken as herein provided.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall deem that deportation of any alien arrested or the return of any alien who has been granted a visa would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may, after a hearing, cancel such visa or deportation, and such alien shall not be allowed to land or be deported, as the case may be, but such cancellation of visa or deportation shall not be made because of any change in the political relations between the United States and the country of which such alien is a subject, citizen, or resident, subsequent to the issuance of such visa or the commencement of such proceedings, or because of any views which such alien may have expressed or any association with others holding such views, unless such association or such expression of views would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected and not then unless notice of detention by the Commissioner of Immigration has been withheld by said section or by other provisions of said Act pending appeal, the deposit described in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. All alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be detained on board or at such port of arrival until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have granted a landing permit to such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall be deported in pursuance of the provisions of the immigration laws to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or resident, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port or place without a permit, and who shall not depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall be deported in pursuance of the provisions of the immigration laws to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or resident, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port or place without a permit, and who shall not depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall be deported in pursuance of the provisions of the immigration laws to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or resident, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(a) That no alien seaman shall be granted a visa by any consular officer unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport, and no alien seaman shall be granted admission into the United States unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he intends to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and unless he is in possession of a valid passport. The immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may, in his discretion, require a bond with sufficient surety to insure the payment of the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act in the event such alien seaman fails to depart from the United States within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and may, in his discretion, require a deposit of money sufficient in amount to cover the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act to be deposited with the collector of customs at the port of arrival, to be refunded upon the departure of the alien seaman within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Any bond given under the provisions of this section may be prosecuted for the recovery of the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act in the event of the failure of the alien seaman to depart within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, unless such failure is excused or such bond is remitted by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) That no alien seaman shall be granted a visa by any consular officer, and no such alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States, if such alien seaman is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 2 of this Act, or if such alien seaman is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or such unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to perform any labor or service of any kind, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is not in possession of a valid passport, or who is not in possession of a valid visa, if a visa is required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, or who is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identification issued by the Secretary of Labor, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of registration issued by the Secretary of Labor, if such certificate of registration is required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) That no alien seaman shall be granted a visa by any consular officer, and no such alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States, if such alien seaman has been found to be a member of any of the classes enumerated in subdivision (b) of this section, and the refusal of a visa to such alien seaman by the consular officer, or the refusal of admission to such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall be conclusive, unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was not a member of any of the classes enumerated in subdivision (b) of this section at the time of the refusal of his visa by the consular officer, or of the refusal of admission by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and that he is not a member of any of the classes enumerated in subdivision (b) of this section.

(d) That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who has been granted a visa by any consular officer shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name of such alien seaman, and in the case of the failure of such alien seaman to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, such master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall be required to return such alien seaman to the port from which he came to the United States at the cost of the vessel, and if the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel fails to return the alien seaman, he shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman concerning whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any such penalty remains unpaid, or while the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is liable for any such penalty, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty after the same shall have been finally determined by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final: Provided further, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the payment of such penalty or the giving of such bond in any case where an appeal has been taken from the decision imposing such penalty to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision on such appeal shall be final.

(e) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens. No fee or compensation shall be paid to any master of a vessel or other person for the return of any alien, except in pursuance of such a contract. The net head tax collected from any alien seaman whose return is paid for by the master of a vessel shall be refunded to such master.

(f) That no alien seaman shall be granted admission into the United States who is afflicted with any contagious disease that may be communicated to the crew or passengers during the course of the voyage or human beings in the United States, unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was not afflicted with such disease at the time of the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, and that he could not have ascertained the presence of such disease by the exercise of reasonable diligence prior to the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, or that he came in good faith to the United States solely to secure adequate medical treatment for such disease.

(g) That no alien seaman shall be granted admission into the United States who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was not afflicted with such disease at the time of the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, and that he could not have ascertained the presence of such disease by the exercise of reasonable diligence prior to the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, or that he came in good faith to the United States solely to secure adequate medical treatment for such disease.

(h) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to enter into contracts with any State, Territory, or possession of the United States, or with any municipality or with any transportation company which shall have been granted the right to land passengers in the United States, to provide for the temporary detention and maintenance, pending examination, of alien seamen, and the Secretary of Labor may require any vessel which has been granted clearance papers to delay departure pending the examination of any alien seaman on board thereof. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the Secretary of Labor to provide for the maintenance of any alien seaman for a longer period than is provided for in the case of other aliens.

(i) That the provisions of this section relating to alien seamen shall be enforced by the officers of the United States Immigration Service and the United States Public Health Service, and by such officers of the United States as the Secretary of Labor shall designate for that purpose.

(j) That the term "seaman" as used in this section shall include every person employed on board any vessel, except masters, officers, engineers, firemen, pursers, surgeons, and persons employed in the business department of vessels engaged in the trade between the United States and foreign ports.

(k) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(l) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(m) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(n) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(o) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(p) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(q) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(r) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(s) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(t) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(u) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(v) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(w) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(x) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(y) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

(z) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be employed on board a vessel plying between the United States and foreign ports or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or between the United States and any of its insular possessions.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanese	Italian
Armenian	Italian
Bohemian	Italian
Bosnian	Italian
Bulgarian	Italian
Chinese	Italian
Croatian	Italian
Cuban	Italian
Dalmatian	Italian
Dutch	Italian
East Indian	Italian
English	Italian
Finnish	Italian
French	Italian
German	Italian
Greek	Italian
Hebrew	Italian
Irish	Italian
Japanese	Italian
Korean	Italian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of the ..... as shown by the articles of agreement, and that the said articles were signed by each seaman at the time he shipped, and that no member of the crew has been shipped since the said articles were signed except as indicated in the said list; that I have made a careful examination of the said articles and list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said articles and list contain the name of every person who has been engaged as a member of the crew of the said vessel, and that the said list contains a true statement of the date and place of birth of each person, the last foreign port from which he came to the United States, the number of months he has been employed on board the vessel, and the capacity in which he is employed; that I have caused the said articles and list to be produced to the Master, First or Second Officer of each lifeboat, and to the Engineer in charge of each launch, and to the Boatswain, and that I have caused each person mentioned in the said list to be mustered at the gangway of the said vessel, and that I have satisfied myself by personal inquiry and examination that each person mentioned in the said list is on board the said vessel; and that I have caused the Boatswain to muster the crew

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Vessel S/S SEA GULL — Arriving at ——— from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

U. S. NAVAL RESERVE MERCHANT MARINE OFFICER

No. on list or manifest	Family Name	Given Name	Age at last birthday	Location in ship's quarters	Where shipped	Where engaged	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, or defects	Remarks (Including statement whether alien previously entered United States and if so, when and where, and whether debarred from admission)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Commissioner appears only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	BORGARD	ANT H	8 M\o	897 67 01												
2	BORGES	CLIFFORD E	8 M\o	852 71 11												
3	SCOTT	LEONARD B	8 M\o	864 73 10												
4	SEIBERT	JOHN H	8 M\o	772 81 28												
5	SEROLD	LAWRENCE T	8 M\o	880 75 14												
6	SHICKS	NATH E	8 M\o	773 36 40												
7	SIACKI	WARREN T	8 M\o	772 84 22												
8	SIMMONS	ROBERT E	8 M\o	852 75 09												
9	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM E	8 M\o	858 64 42												
10	SULTON	SHERIDAN C	8 M\o	772 02 69												
11	SWANSON	HOWARD T	8 M\o	888 72 02												
12																
13	SWENSON	ARNOLD R	8 M\o	840 77 42												
14	SWINBURNE	HAROLD L	8 M\o	858 72 03												
15	TABER	ROBERT C	8 M\o	708 24 44												
16	TAYLOR	JAMES H	8 M\o	888 72 02												
17	TAYLOR	WILLIAM E	8 M\o	840 72 44												
18	TAYLOR	ROBERT E	8 M\o	772 81 28												
19	THOMAS	ALBERT E	8 M\o	772 84 22												
20	THOMPSON	BOX H	8 M\o	772 84 22												
21	TIMMS	ARTHUR E	8 M\o	772 84 22												

U. S. MAY NEED GIVEN AID COMMUNICATIONS RESPONSE (CONT.)

I hereby declare that I have carefully examined the above list or manifest, and that all the statements therein contained are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1942

Immigration and Naturalization Service
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Form I-420

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be inspected at least twice annually by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens in which complete and correct entry is made of all the information required by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the vessel's departure from the last port at which such entry was required shall be prepared in duplicate, signed by the master, commanding officer, first or second officer of the vessel, and verified by him before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure. If there be no consular officer at such port, then the verification may be made before the chief officer of customs at such port. If the vessel departs from more than one port in a foreign country, a separate list or manifest must be prepared at each port. The master, commanding officer, first or second officer of the vessel shall also certify to the correctness of the list or manifest of aliens destined to the United States shipped at each of the foreign ports of departure subsequent to the first port of departure. The list or manifest of aliens in which complete and correct entry is made of all the information required by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the vessel's departure from the last port at which such entry was required shall be prepared in duplicate, signed by the master, commanding officer, first or second officer of the vessel, and verified by him before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure. If there be no consular officer at such port, then the verification may be made before the chief officer of customs at such port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That from and after the first day of the second month beginning after the date of the passage of this act, in addition to the persons who are now excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States, namely: All persons who are physically capable and may be literate who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States who, after examination and hearing before a special board of inquiry, which shall be composed of three immigrant inspectors, shall be found to be actually and permanently incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States on account of his or her religious or political opinions or adherence to the principles of constitutional government or to the principles of organized government or because he or she is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to perform labor if it shall be shown that prior to the application of such alien for admission to the United States there has been a contract or agreement made by or in behalf of such alien as to the character, amount, or kind of labor to be performed by him in the United States, such contract or agreement shall be void and of no effect, and such alien shall not be admitted to the United States or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, nor shall he thereafter have any right to become a citizen of the United States: And provided further, That the provisions of this section to the extent that they relate to the payment of the head tax, the collection of which is directed by this section, shall not apply to citizens of countries contiguous to the United States, to aliens in transit through the United States, to aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year prior to their return thereto from a temporary visit abroad, to aliens who have been or who shall be naturalized, and to those who, it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, have come to the United States to escape religious persecution, provided that they are not otherwise excluded by this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the master's report, the oaths required in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now in force, or who may hereafter be excluded from admission into the United States under any immigration law which may hereafter be enacted, who may be employed on board any vessel arriving at a port within the United States from any foreign port or place, and who may be required to depart from the United States under any immigration law which may hereafter be enacted, shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States unless upon arrival at such port he shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor by the examining immigrant inspector as not belonging to the classes excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 (relating to mental and physical defects), section 19 of said act (relating to contract labor), section 20 of said act (relating to tuberculosis), section 21 of said act (relating to persons likely to become a public charge), section 22 of said act (relating to illiteracy), or by any other provision of law, and unless a bond in the sum of $500 for each such alien, conditioned upon the payment of the head tax if and when required by law, and conditioned that such alien will not become a public charge within five years after the date of landing, and will depart from the United States within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor at the time of the granting of such temporary permission, and conditioned that such alien will comply with all the terms and conditions of his temporary permission, and conditioned that such alien will not remain in the United States beyond the period specified by the Secretary of Labor at the time of the granting of such temporary permission, unless such period be extended by the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, for an additional period or periods, not exceeding in the aggregate five years, upon a new bond being executed and approved as aforesaid, shall be executed by such alien and by a surety company or companies holding certificates of authority from the Secretary of the Treasury under sections 6 to 13, inclusive, of an act entitled "An act to define, regulate, and fix the liability of sureties on bonds, undertakings, and recognizances given in certain proceedings in the courts of the United States, and for other purposes", approved August 13, 1894, as amended by the act approved March 23, 1910, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deposited with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located at the time of the granting of such temporary permission, and the Secretary of Labor shall have power to declare any such bond breached and recover the amount thereof for any breach of the conditions thereof, notwithstanding the fact that such alien may not have left the United States or become a public charge, whenever in his opinion the facts and circumstances of the case so warrant: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any such bond upon the deportation of the alien covered thereby or upon the production of such alien within the United States to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor within the period for which such bond is given, or upon the presentation of such alien at a port of departure in the United States and his departure therefrom, or upon the production of such alien to the Secretary of Labor within such reasonable time after the expiration of the period for which such bond is given as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and upon the payment of a penalty of not more than $100 or the deposit of such lesser sum as the Secretary of Labor may fix in any case in which he finds that a lesser penalty will suffice, or upon such terms as he may prescribe: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of the deposit of cash or bond with sureties in the case of any alien crewman employed on a vessel arriving at a port within the United States who is in possession of a valid passport viséed by an immigration officer at the place where such passport was issued, and who is in good health, and concerning whom there is no reason to believe that he is afflicted with any contagious disease, and who is not excluded from admission into the United States under any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made

Approved under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. ----

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form I-420
OMB No. 43-R0009

Vessel S/S SAN DIMAS - VOY. 42 ..... sailing at ..... 19 .... from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

U. S. NAVAL TERMINAL EXPEDITER (CONT.)

| No. (1) | Write in ink or type (2) | | |

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in addition to myself, except those men borne or hired locally for work in port only, and that the following is a correct account of the date and place of birth of each of them, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1941

..... Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Latvian
Arabian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Moorish
Bosnian	Negro
Bulgarian	Norwegian
Canadian	Persian
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Danish	Russian
Dutch East Indian	Ruthenian
Dutch Guiana	Scandinavian
Dutch	Scotch
English	Servian
Estonian	Slavonian
Finnish	Spanish
French	Swedish
German	Swiss
Greek	Syrian
Hebrew	Turkish
Hindu	Welsh
Irish	West Indian
Italian	Other European
Japanese	Other Asiatic
Korean	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of aliens of which incomplete or errors appear on the list. When so furnished separate schedules (duplicate) shall not be returned on board but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Each schedule must be made out in the manner indicated in the head lines of the several columns, and the answers to all questions must be full and complete. Where any question is inapplicable to any person listed, the word "None" or the letter "N" must be written across the space provided for the answer. Where the age is stated, the nearest birthday must be given. Where the place of birth cannot be definitely stated, the best information obtainable must be given, and the words "about" or "probably" should be used. Where the exact address in the United States of a relative or friend to whom an alien is going cannot be given, the name of the city or town must be stated. Where the destination is a farm, the name of the county and State must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States before, all the dates of arrival and departure must be given, so far as known. Where the alien has resided elsewhere than in the country whence he last came to the United States, the places of residence and the dates must be given. Where the alien has been naturalized, the date and place of naturalization must be given. Where the alien is a citizen of the United States, the date and place of birth of the father, mother, husband, or wife through whom he claims citizenship must be given. Where the alien is married, the name of husband or wife must be given. Where the alien is a child under 16 years of age, the name of father or mother must be given. Where the alien is a seaman, the name of the vessel on which he arrived must be given. Where the alien is in possession of a passport, the date and place of issuance must be given. Where the alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, the date and place of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(c) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(d) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(e) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(f) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(g) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(h) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(i) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(j) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(k) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(l) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(m) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(n) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(o) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(p) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(q) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(r) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(s) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(t) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(u) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(v) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(w) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(x) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(y) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given. Where the alien has been in the United States under the provisions of section 4(z) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, the date of such admission must be given.

(b) Each alien must be examined by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel before the vessel leaves the port of arrival. The master or other officer in charge of the vessel shall not permit any alien to leave the vessel or land from the vessel until the immigration officer has boarded the vessel and inspected the alien, or has given permission for the alien to land. The master or other officer in charge of the vessel shall not permit any alien to leave the vessel or land from the vessel except at the port of arrival and at the time and place designated by the immigration officer.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws or regulations with respect to the inspection of aliens prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, or who shall land or permit to land any alien in violation of the immigration laws or regulations, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien when ordered so to do by an immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to any immigration officer any list required by the immigration laws or regulations, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish any information required by the immigration laws or regulations regarding any alien brought to the United States on the vessel, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any lawful requirement of any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board the vessel when ordered so to do by an immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to any immigration officer a complete list containing the name of all aliens employed on the vessel who will leave the port of arrival alive

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-1-56)
(10-21-4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..... of ..... Sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

(Include names of masters, officers, seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel M.S. Kookaburra sailing from port of Antwerp, B.C. arriving at Grays Harbour, Wash. 19 53

| (1) No. | (2) Not to be filled in by alien | (3) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigrant visa and reentry permit or border crossing identification card | (4) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (4) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (5) Nationality of last permanent home | (6) Last residence | (7) Whether a citizen of the United States (Write "Yes" or "No") | (8) Sex | (9) Age | (10) Married or single | (11) Occupation | (12) Last permanent residence (Country) | (13) Final destination (City and State) | (14) Whether in possession of passport (Write "Yes" or "No") | (15) Whether in possession of visa (Write "Yes" or "No") | (16) Number of visa | (17) Place where visa was issued | (18) Date visa was issued | (19) Port at which last admitted to the United States | (20) Whether in possession of alien registration receipt card (Write "Yes" or "No") | (21) Number of alien registration receipt card | (22) Whether in possession of reentry permit (Write "Yes" or "No") | (23) Number of reentry permit | (24) Place where reentry permit was issued | (25) Date reentry permit was issued | (26) Whether a refugee (Write "Yes" or "No") | (27) Country which issued certificate of identity | (28) Number of certificate of identity | (29) Place where certificate of identity was issued | (30) Date certificate of identity was issued | (31) Whether a stowaway (Write "Yes" or "No") | (32) Country to which alien intends to proceed | (33) Address in country to which alien intends to proceed | (34) Future permanent residence in the United States | (35) Name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join | (36) Relationship | (37) Whether ever before in the United States (Write "Yes" or "No") | (38) Where? | (39) When? | (40) Whether ever deported (Write "Yes" or "No") | (41) Whether ever applied for suspension of deportation (Write "Yes" or "No") | (42) Whether ever applied for preexamination (Write "Yes" or "No") | (43) Whether ever applied for remission or restoration (Write "Yes" or "No") | (44) Whether ever claimed United States citizenship (Write "Yes" or "No") | (45) Whether ever registered under the Selective Service Act (Write "Yes" or "No") | (46) Whether ever served in the armed forces of the United States (Write "Yes" or "No") | (47) Whether ever employed by the United States Government (Write "Yes" or "No") | (48) Whether ever a member of the Communist Party or other totalitarian party (Write "Yes" or "No") | (49) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that has a material purpose the overthrow of which by force or violence is advocated (Write "Yes" or "No") | (50) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches opposition to all organized government (Write "Yes" or "No") | (51) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of any class of officers) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (Write "Yes" or "No") | (52) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, that writes or circulates, or causes to be written or circulated, or disbelieves in, or accepts responsibility for, the writing or circulation of any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter containing the advocating or teaching of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (53) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, that publishes or sells, or that has in its possession for the purpose of publication, sale, or distribution, any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter containing the advocating or teaching of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (54) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, that affiliates with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group advocates or teaches any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (55) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (56) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (57) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (58) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (59) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (60) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (61) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (62) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (63) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (64) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (65) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (66) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (67) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (68) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (69) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (70) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (71) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (72) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (73) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (74) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (75) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (76) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (77) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (78) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (79) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (80) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (81) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (82) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (83) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (84) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (85) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (86) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (87) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (88) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (89) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (90) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (91) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (92) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (93) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (94) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (95) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (96) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (97) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (98) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (99) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (100) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (101) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (102) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (103) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (104) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (105) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (106) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (107) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (108) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (109) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (110) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (111) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (112) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (113) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (114) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (115) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (116) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (117) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (118) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (119) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (120) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (121) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (122) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (123) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (124) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (125) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (126) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (127) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (128) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (129) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (130) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (131) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (132) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (133) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (134) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (135) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (136) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (137) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (138) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (139) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (140) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (141) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (142) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (143) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (144) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (145) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (146) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (147) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (148) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (149) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (150) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (151) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (152) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (153) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (154) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (155) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (156) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (157) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (158) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (159) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (160) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (161) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (162) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (163) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (164) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (165) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (166) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (167) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (168) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (169) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (170) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (171) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (172) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (173) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (174) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (175) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (176) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (177) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (178) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (179) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (180) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (181) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (182) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (183) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (184) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (185) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (186) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (187) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (188) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (189) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (190) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (191) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which at the time it was a member thereof was affiliated with any other organization, association, society, or group, which organization, association, society, or group, at the time the affiliation existed, advocated or taught any of the doctrines above mentioned (Write "Yes" or "No") | (192) Whether ever a member of any organization, association, society,

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ALIEN CREWMEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port of the United States

(Include names of masters and members of crew as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel M/S Kookaburra sailing from port of Amsterdam arriving at Greys Harbour 19 42

(1) No.	(2) Alien Crewmember: Family name	Given name	Nationality	Port or place of birth	Date of birth	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks of identification	(13) REMARKS (Insert "Deserted" or "Left Ship" and date; "Sick in Hospital" and name of hospital; "Died" and date and cause; "Discharged" and reason; "Stowaway"; "Refused to Land"; or other remarks)	(14) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed; or other action taken)
1	Yes	Harrison	John	Boston	12-10-94	47	M	American	American	5'10"	170	Scar R. Hand	All Bona Fide Seamen and on Ships Payroll as such	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1 Transferred to S/S Cotopaxi

Office Empire Shipping Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Empire Shipping Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. (2) Insert name of port or place where alien was born. (3) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien intends to return to the United States. (4) Insert name of port or place where alien last boarded vessel. (5) Insert name of port or place where alien intends to land. (6) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been previously refused admission to the United States. (7) Date of last admission to the United States. Enter "Unknown" if not definitely known. (8) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport. (9) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been previously deported from the United States. (10) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is a polygamist. (11) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is an anarchist. (12) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other labor, skilled or unskilled. (13) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is a contract laborer. (14) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other labor, skilled or unskilled. (15) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is a member of the professional class. (16) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other labor, skilled or unskilled. (17) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other labor, skilled or unskilled.

Note.—Entries in (blank) left at correct information in columns 3, (8), (9), and (16) may be satisfactorily made by a line of ditto marks for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be painted on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel on the berth or arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The line of demarkation between the decks of all vessels and the sides of the vessel shall be a line 6 inches in width and 24 inches in length painted on the vessel's side at the berth of arrival, or place designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. Where conditions so dictate, the immigration officer at the port of arrival may require the line of demarkation to be painted on the outside of the vessel's hull, or on a platform or stage to be erected by and at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel. Failure to paint and maintain such line of demarkation as directed by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall cause a notice to be served upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, stating the deficiency found to exist and requiring the same to be corrected forthwith. Failure to comply with such notice shall be cause for the refusal of clearance papers to such vessel by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, whether such persons are to be landed or not landed in the port of arrival; or have continuous ticket or through passage booked or engaged, and showing the sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien, as far as known, and whether such alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether such alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, whether he has the amount of money required by this Act in his possession, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or has paid for his passage, whether his passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, whether he is coming for himself or on account of others, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether he has ever been deported from the United States or excluded therefrom and the cause therefor, whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature and terms thereof, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether he has been connected with any revolutionary movement, whether he is coming in response to any solicitation or invitation, whether he intends to return to his native country after a visit to the United States, whether he is a person who believes in the practice of polygamy, whether he is a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, whether he is a person who believes in the assassination of public officials, whether he is a person who has been insane within five years previous to his coming to the United States, whether he has been afflicted with tuberculosis, whether he has a loathsome disease, whether he has been certified by the examining surgeon that he is mentally and physically defective, such information shall be obtained from each alien before the issuance to him of a visa by the consular officer, and before the admission of each alien to the United States, and such additional information shall be obtained concerning each alien as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and the physical and mental examination of aliens arriving at ports of the United States shall be conducted by the United States Public Health Service in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such physical and mental examination shall take place at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which the alien shall arrive, before the alien leaves the vessel or is certified to a board of special inquiry, except that in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, in cases where such physical and mental examination cannot be conveniently made before the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival, the alien may be certified to a port of subsequent arrival for examination by the United States Public Health Service. Such alien shall be detained on board or at such port of subsequent arrival pending such examination and certification, and the result thereof shall be noted upon the lists or manifests required to be delivered upon arrival. Any alien certified for special inquiry shall be detained for such further time, not exceeding two days, as may be necessary for the proper determination of the case by the board of special inquiry, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that a longer detention is necessary, and shall be given all reasonable facilities for the speedy presentation and consideration of his case by the board. Any alien who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall be allowed to enter upon the payment of a sum sufficient to cover the expense of his detention and maintenance pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, and upon the giving of such additional bond as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly certified to the board of special inquiry at the port of arrival may be required to take such alien back to the country whence he came, and pending the return of such alien to the country whence he came may be required to deposit with the immigrant inspector in charge a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his maintenance and support while detained, such sum to be refunded upon the return of such alien to the country whence he came, or upon the payment by the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived of the head tax and visa fee required by this Act. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported as provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or who shall have entered the United States by means of a false or forged passport or visa shall be deported as provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, notwithstanding such alien may have been in the United States for a longer or shorter period than five years: Provided, That any alien who was a member of the United States Army at the time of his entry and who has been honorably discharged from the United States Army, and who is found to be otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor: Provided further

Form I-418
OMB No. 43-R1174
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Jan. 9-54-9)

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Manifest No. 11-55-42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound under sailing from port to port of the United States

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Name: Hamburg Express — sailing from port of Hamburg, Germany — arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. — on 11/2/55

(1) No.	(2) Has or has not immigrant visa been issued to alien?	(3) Name in full		(4) Relationship to alien	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Last permanent residence		(8) Port at which alien intends to land	(9) Final destination	(10) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Married or single	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Visible marks of identification	(17) Name and address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to visit
		Family name	Given name				Country	City										
1	Yes	Hammond	Edna	Mother	American	F	England	London	New York	Visit	Yes	52	F	M	5'4"	130	Brown	Mrs. Hammond
2	Yes	Hammond	Edna	Mother	American	F	England	London	New York	Visit	Yes	52	F	M	5'4"	130	Brown	Mrs. Hammond
3	Yes	Hammond	Barbara	Daughter	American	F	England	London	New York	Visit	Yes	24	F	S	5'6"	125	Brown	Mrs. Hammond
4	Yes	Hammond	Peter	Son	American	M	England	London	New York	Visit	Yes	22	M	S	5'10"	160	Brown	Mrs. Hammond
5	Yes	Hammond	Edna	Mother	American	F	England	London	New York	Visit	Yes	52	F	M	5'4"	130	Brown	Mrs. Hammond
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 — 1

Name: [illegible]
Office: [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1 of [illegible] sheets on which [illegible] persons are listed.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment not to exceed 1 year, or both. See other side.

(over)

16—42201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Little-Russian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Danish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily and for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, to secure the safety of such alien and the welfare of the United States. Upon the departure of such alien from the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien departs shall report the departure of such alien to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and failure to do so shall be prima facie evidence of violation of the provisions of this section. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who shall have been ordered excluded from admission to or to depart from the United States pursuant to law shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman so ordered excluded, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the remission or mitigation of such penalty in the case of any alien seaman who is a member of the crew of the vessel bringing him to the United States and who is not a citizen or subject of the country to which such vessel is destined, if such alien seaman shall be specifically certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman as may be required by such immigration officer conditioned that such master, agent, consignee, or owner will guard such alien seaman while on board while such inspection or examination is being made, will report the result of such inspection to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, will deliver such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived at the time of departure from the United States, will pay the cost of maintenance while in hospital, if hospitalization is necessary, and will deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a sum sufficient to pay the passage of such alien seaman to the port for which he shall have been certified, and will indemnify the United States against any claim for maintenance which may be incurred by such alien seaman after departure from the United States: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted without the deposit of such sum in the case of any alien seaman employed on any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified that such seaman has been discharged from such vessel, and in the case of any alien seaman who shall have been certified for hospital treatment, such clearance may be granted without the deposit of such sum upon the execution of such bond or undertaking as may be required by the Secretary of Labor: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted without the deposit of such sum in the case of any alien seaman employed on any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified that such seaman (except those specified in the proviso to section 3 of this Act) has been given a thorough physical examination by a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, and found not to be suffering from any disease specified as ground for exclusion in section 3 of this Act, and that such seaman has been vaccinated against smallpox within five years prior to the date of his application for clearance, or within such shorter period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, unless such vaccination shall be shown to be unnecessary at the time of such examination: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or any part thereof, in the case of any vessel which shall be employed regularly in trade between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto, or adjacent islands, and which shall make frequent trips to such ports during the calendar year: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted without the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or any part thereof, in the case of any vessel which shall be employed regularly in trade between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto, or adjacent islands, and which shall make frequent trips to such ports during the calendar year: *Provided further

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARMOURDALE, arriving at ..... from the port of CHERBOURG, B. C. ....., 19..... NOV 3 1 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	NAME IN FULL		Calling or occupation	Nationality of race or people	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name			Where to be employed	Where shipped or engaged	Vessel to be transferred to	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	(Including whether having been previously refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom or returned to this or any other foreign country, and reasons therefor)	(Entry allowed by Board of Special Inquiry or Commissioner of Immigration, or other official action in each case)
1	DAVI	FRANCESCO M	S	MARTEN HILL NEWFOUNDLAND	YES	NO	NORWAY				NFLD					
2	MARTINO	JOHN T		ENGR							NFLD					
3	EDMUNDSON	JOHN		COOK							NFLD					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date 1922

Master

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) may delay the vessel at the port of arrival. Use additional sheets if necessary.

1357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghans	Iranians
Albanians	Italians
Algerians	Japanese
Andorrans	Jordanians
Arabs	Koreans
Armenians	Laotians
Australians	Latvians
Austrians	Lebanese
Azerbaijanis	Liberians
Belgians	Libyans
Bhutanese	Liechtensteiners
Bosnians	Lithuanians
Bulgarians	Luxembourgers
Burmese	Macedonians
Cambodians	Malagasy
Cameroonians	Malaysians
Canadians	Maldivians
Chinese	Maltese
Cypriots	Mauritanians
Czechs	Mexicans
Danes	Micronesians
Egyptians	Moldavians
Estonians	Monegasques
Ethiopians	Mongolians
Finns	Moroccans
Frenchmen	Nepalese
Georgians	Netherlanders
Germans	New Zealanders
Greeks	Nicaraguans
Guatemalans	Nigerians
Haitians	Norwegians
Hungarians	Pakistanis
Icelanders	Panamanians
Indians	Paraguayans
Indonesians	Peruvians
Iraqis	Poles
Irishmen	Portuguese
Israelis	Rumanians

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be furnished on board every vessel documented under the laws of the United States. It is the duty of the master to see that the crew of the vessel is familiar with the information pertaining to the crew, as set forth in section 27 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 878; 46 U.S.C. 239), as amended, and with the provisions of section 2 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507; 46 U.S.C. 239a), as amended, and with the provisions of section 4 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239c), as amended, and with the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239d), as amended, and with the provisions of section 6 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239e), as amended, and with the provisions of section 7 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239f), as amended, and with the provisions of section 8 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239g), as amended, and with the provisions of section 9 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239h), as amended, and with the provisions of section 10 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239i), as amended, and with the provisions of section 11 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239j), as amended, and with the provisions of section 12 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239k), as amended, and with the provisions of section 13 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239l), as amended, and with the provisions of section 14 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239m), as amended, and with the provisions of section 15 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239n), as amended, and with the provisions of section 16 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239o), as amended, and with the provisions of section 17 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239p), as amended, and with the provisions of section 18 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239q), as amended, and with the provisions of section 19 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239r), as amended, and with the provisions of section 20 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239s), as amended, and with the provisions of section 21 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239t), as amended, and with the provisions of section 22 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239u), as amended, and with the provisions of section 23 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239v), as amended, and with the provisions of section 24 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239w), as amended, and with the provisions of section 25 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239x), as amended, and with the provisions of section 26 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239y), as amended, and with the provisions of section 27 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239z), as amended, and with the provisions of section 28 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 29 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 30 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239cc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 31 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239dd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 32 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 33 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 34 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239gg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 35 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 36 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 37 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 38 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 39 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ll), as amended, and with the provisions of section 40 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239mm), as amended, and with the provisions of section 41 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239nn), as amended, and with the provisions of section 42 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239oo), as amended, and with the provisions of section 43 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239pp), as amended, and with the provisions of section 44 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239qq), as amended, and with the provisions of section 45 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239rr), as amended, and with the provisions of section 46 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ss), as amended, and with the provisions of section 47 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239tt), as amended, and with the provisions of section 48 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239uu), as amended, and with the provisions of section 49 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239vv), as amended, and with the provisions of section 50 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ww), as amended, and with the provisions of section 51 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239xx), as amended, and with the provisions of section 52 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239yy), as amended, and with the provisions of section 53 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239zz), as amended, and with the provisions of section 54 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aaa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 55 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bbb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 56 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ccc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 57 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ddd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 58 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239eee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 59 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239fff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 60 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ggg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 61 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hhh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 62 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239iii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 63 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jjj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 64 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kkk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 65 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239lll), as amended, and with the provisions of section 66 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239mmm), as amended, and with the provisions of section 67 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239nnn), as amended, and with the provisions of section 68 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ooo), as amended, and with the provisions of section 69 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ppp), as amended, and with the provisions of section 70 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239qqq), as amended, and with the provisions of section 71 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239rrr), as amended, and with the provisions of section 72 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239sss), as amended, and with the provisions of section 73 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ttt), as amended, and with the provisions of section 74 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239uuu), as amended, and with the provisions of section 75 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239vvv), as amended, and with the provisions of section 76 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239www), as amended, and with the provisions of section 77 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239xxx), as amended, and with the provisions of section 78 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239yyy), as amended, and with the provisions of section 79 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239zzz), as amended, and with the provisions of section 80 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aaaa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 81 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bbbb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 82 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239cccc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 83 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239dddd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 84 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239eeee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 85 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ffff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 86 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239gggg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 87 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hhhh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 88 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239iiii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 89 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jjjj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 90 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kkkk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 91 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239llll), as amended, and with the provisions of section 92 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239mmmm), as amended, and with the provisions of section 93 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239nnnn), as amended, and with the provisions of section 94 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239oooo), as amended, and with the provisions of section 95 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239pppp), as amended, and with the provisions of section 96 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239qqqq), as amended, and with the provisions of section 97 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239rrrr), as amended, and with the provisions of section 98 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ssss), as amended, and with the provisions of section 99 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239tttt), as amended, and with the provisions of section 100 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239uuuu), as amended, and with the provisions of section 101 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239vvvv), as amended, and with the provisions of section 102 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239wwww), as amended, and with the provisions of section 103 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239xxxx), as amended, and with the provisions of section 104 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239yyyy), as amended, and with the provisions of section 105 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239zzzz), as amended, and with the provisions of section 106 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aaaaa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 107 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bbbbb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 108 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ccccc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 109 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ddddd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 110 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239eeeee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 111 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239fffff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 112 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ggggg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 113 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hhhhh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 114 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239iiiii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 115 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jjjjj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 116 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kkkkk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 117 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239lllll), as amended, and with the provisions of section 118 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239mmmmm), as amended, and with the provisions of section 119 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239nnnnn), as amended, and with the provisions of section 120 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ooooo), as amended, and with the provisions of section 121 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ppppp), as amended, and with the provisions of section 122 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239qqqqq), as amended, and with the provisions of section 123 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239rrrrr), as amended, and with the provisions of section 124 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239sssss), as amended, and with the provisions of section 125 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ttttt), as amended, and with the provisions of section 126 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239uuuuu), as amended, and with the provisions of section 127 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239vvvvv), as amended, and with the provisions of section 128 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239wwwww), as amended, and with the provisions of section 129 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239xxxxx), as amended, and with the provisions of section 130 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239yyyyy), as amended, and with the provisions of section 131 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239zzzzz), as amended, and with the provisions of section 132 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aaaaaa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 133 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bbbbbb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 134 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239cccccc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 135 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239dddddd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 136 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239eeeeee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 137 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ffffff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 138 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239gggggg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 139 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hhhhhh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 140 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239iiiiii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 141 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jjjjjj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 142 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kkkkkk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 143 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239llllll), as amended, and with the provisions of section 144 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239mmmmmm), as amended, and with the provisions of section 145 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239nnnnnn), as amended, and with the provisions of section 146 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239oooooo), as amended, and with the provisions of section 147 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239pppppp), as amended, and with the provisions of section 148 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239qqqqqq), as amended, and with the provisions of section 149 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239rrrrrr), as amended, and with the provisions of section 150 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ssssss), as amended, and with the provisions of section 151 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239tttttt), as amended, and with the provisions of section 152 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239uuuuuu), as amended, and with the provisions of section 153 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239vvvvvv), as amended, and with the provisions of section 154 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239wwwwww), as amended, and with the provisions of section 155 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239xxxxxx), as amended, and with the provisions of section 156 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239yyyyyy), as amended, and with the provisions of section 157 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239zzzzzz), as amended, and with the provisions of section 158 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aaaaaaa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 159 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bbbbbbb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 160 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ccccccc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 161 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ddddddd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 162 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239eeeeeee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 163 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239fffffff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 164 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ggggggg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 165 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hhhhhhh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 166 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239iiiiiii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 167 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jjjjjjj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 168 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kkkkkkk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 169 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239lllllll), as amended, and with the provisions of section 170 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239mmmmmmm), as amended, and with the provisions of section 171 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239nnnnnnn), as amended, and with the provisions of section 172 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ooooooo), as amended, and with the provisions of section 173 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ppppppp), as amended, and with the provisions of section 174 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239qqqqqqq), as amended, and with the provisions of section 175 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239rrrrrrr), as amended, and with the provisions of section 176 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239sssssss), as amended, and with the provisions of section 177 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ttttttt), as amended, and with the provisions of section 178 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239uuuuuuu), as amended, and with the provisions of section 179 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239vvvvvvv), as amended, and with the provisions of section 180 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239wwwwwww), as amended, and with the provisions of section 181 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239xxxxxxx), as amended, and with the provisions of section 182 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239yyyyyyy), as amended, and with the provisions of section 183 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239zzzzzzz), as amended, and with the provisions of section 184 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aaaaaaaa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 185 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bbbbbbbb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 186 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239cccccccc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 187 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ddddddddd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 188 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239eeeeeeeee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 189 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239fffffffff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 190 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ggggggggg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 191 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hhhhhhhhh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 192 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239iiiiiiiii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 193 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jjjjjjjjj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 194 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kkkkkkkkk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 195 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239lllllllll), as amended, and with the provisions of section 196 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239mmmmmmmmm), as amended, and with the provisions of section 197 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239nnnnnnnnn), as amended, and with the provisions of section 198 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ooooooooo), as amended, and with the provisions of section 199 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ppppppppp), as amended, and with the provisions of section 200 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239qqqqqqqqq), as amended, and with the provisions of section 201 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239rrrrrrrrr), as amended, and with the provisions of section 202 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239sssssssss), as amended, and with the provisions of section 203 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ttttttttt), as amended, and with the provisions of section 204 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239uuuuuuuuu), as amended, and with the provisions of section 205 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239vvvvvvvvv), as amended, and with the provisions of section 206 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239wwwwwwwww), as amended, and with the provisions of section 207 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239xxxxxxxxx), as amended, and with the provisions of section 208 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239yyyyyyyyy), as amended, and with the provisions of section 209 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239zzzzzzzzz), as amended, and with the provisions of section 210 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aaaaaaaaaa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 211 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bbbbbbbbbb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 212 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239cccccccccc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 213 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ddddddddddd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 214 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239eeeeeeeeeee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 215 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239fffffffffff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 216 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ggggggggggg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 217 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hhhhhhhhhhh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 218 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239iiiiiiiiiii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 219 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jjjjjjjjjjj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 220 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kkkkkkkkkkk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 221 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239lllllllllll), as amended, and with the provisions of section 222 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239mmmmmmmmmmm), as amended, and with the provisions of section 223 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239nnnnnnnnnnn), as amended, and with the provisions of section 224 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ooooooooooo), as amended, and with the provisions of section 225 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ppppppppppp), as amended, and with the provisions of section 226 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239qqqqqqqqqqq), as amended, and with the provisions of section 227 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239rrrrrrrrrrr), as amended, and with the provisions of section 228 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239sssssssssss), as amended, and with the provisions of section 229 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ttttttttttt), as amended, and with the provisions of section 230 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239uuuuuuuuuuu), as amended, and with the provisions of section 231 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239vvvvvvvvvvv), as amended, and with the provisions of section 232 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239wwwwwwwwwww), as amended, and with the provisions of section 233 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239xxxxxxxxxxx), as amended, and with the provisions of section 234 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239yyyyyyyyyyy), as amended, and with the provisions of section 235 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239zzzzzzzzzzz), as amended, and with the provisions of section 236 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aaaaaaaaaaaa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 237 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bbbbbbbbbbbb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 238 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239cccccccccccc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 239 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ddddddddddddd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 240 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239eeeeeeeeeeeee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 241 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239fffffffffffff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 242 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ggggggggggggg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 243 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hhhhhhhhhhhhh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 244 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239iiiiiiiiiiiii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 245 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jjjjjjjjjjjjj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 246 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kkkkkkkkkkkkk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 247 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239lllllllllllll), as amended, and with the provisions of section 248 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239mmmmmmmmmmmmm), as amended, and with the provisions of section 249 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239nnnnnnnnnnnnn), as amended, and with the provisions of section 250 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ooooooooooooo), as amended, and with the provisions of section 251 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ppppppppppppp), as amended, and with the provisions of section 252 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239qqqqqqqqqqqqq), as amended, and with the provisions of section 253 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239rrrrrrrrrrrrr), as amended, and with the provisions of section 254 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239sssssssssssss), as amended, and with the provisions of section 255 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ttttttttttttt), as amended, and with the provisions of section 256 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239uuuuuuuuuuuuu), as amended, and with the provisions of section 257 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239vvvvvvvvvvvvv), as amended, and with the provisions of section 258 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239wwwwwwwwwwwww), as amended, and with the provisions of section 259 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239xxxxxxxxxxxxx), as amended, and with the provisions of section 260 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239yyyyyyyyyyyyy), as amended, and with the provisions of section 261 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239zzzzzzzzzzzzz), as amended, and with the provisions of section 262 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239aaaaaaaaaaaaaa), as amended, and with the provisions of section 263 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239bbbbbbbbbbbbbb), as amended, and with the provisions of section 264 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239cccccccccccccc), as amended, and with the provisions of section 265 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ddddddddddddddd), as amended, and with the provisions of section 266 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239eeeeeeeeeeeeeee), as amended, and with the provisions of section 267 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239fffffffffffffff), as amended, and with the provisions of section 268 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239ggggggggggggggg), as amended, and with the provisions of section 269 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), as amended, and with the provisions of section 270 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239iiiiiiiiiiiiiii), as amended, and with the provisions of section 271 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), as amended, and with the provisions of section 272 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), as amended, and with the provisions of section 273 of the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508; 46 U.S.C. 239lllllll

Revised August 1, 1951
U. S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Navigation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving under alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Includes masters of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Name: M.T. Silver Lake, sailing from port of CHEMANUS, B.C. arriving at PORT HARBOR, MICH. on U.S.A. 19....

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not; or on leave; or coverage to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service in case	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether quota-restricted alien or not	(8) Date last landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses wanted from United States; stowaways; information to be sent if alien is detained; birthplace if to-stay not fixed or doubtful)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Not entered by seaman)
1	-	Yves Rene Henri Claude M.		S	Master	Chemainus B.C.		-	10 Jan 50	44	M	French	U.S.	5'9"	165			Alien
2	-	Hopkins	Wm T	1	Engr.	-	-	-	31 M	-		U.S.		5'7"	175			-
3	-	Edmundson	Wallace	1	Cook	-	-	-	15 M	-		U.S.		5'10"	150			-
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of from $50 to $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof

1C230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Latin American.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be later than the vessel. The list of crewmen or alien members of the crew ceasing employment at a port other than the port of arrival shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure (Form I-418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any alien seaman who fails to present himself for examination as a "crewman" in addition to that officer should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of crews

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel No. [illegible]

Port of [illegible]

Name of vessel: UNITED EARTH COMPANY

Owners: EMPRESA NACIONAL DE AVIONES - BARCO Y CHATEAU S.A.

Local Agents: UNITED EARTH COMPANY

Intended voyage: [illegible]

Port of return on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment (U. S. Code, title 18, sec. 80).

(1) No.	(2) Whether an immigrant or visitor	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Nationality of Country	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to serve on vessel or on any other vessel	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS (Including additional or helpful data about alien)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	YES	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	NORWAY	AB	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	SCANDINAV.	U. S. A.	5'7"	140		DEPARTED AS ALIEN FIREMAN ON S.S. [illegible]	
2	NO	JOHANSEN	ALFRED	DENMARK	OILER	COPENHAGEN	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160			
3	"	SILLEMAN	OLAUS	HOLLAND	"	AMST.	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	"	5'8"	155			
4	"	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL P.	SPAIN	"	CADIZ	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	"	5'7"	150			
5	"	OLSEN	DANIEL P.	NORWAY	FIREMAN	OSLO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170			
6	"	HANS	MANUELO R.	PORT.	"	OPORTO	"	"	28	"	PORTUG.	"	5'6"	145			
7	"	EDEN JR.	CHARLES L.	U.S.A.	"	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165			
8	NO	CHIETANO	ANTONIO	ITALY	"	GENOA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160			
9	YES	HENDY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	155			
10	NO	RATA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
11	"	KIAVST	EARNEST	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWEDISH	"	5'10"	170			
12	NO	GONSALES	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPAN\AM	ARGENTINE	5'8"	160			
13	YES	LACAVA	FREDERIC	CHG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	ROMANIAN	5'8"	155			
14	NO	SIERRA	LUIS A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170			
15	"	MACHADO	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
16	"	SMITH	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155			
17	"	VEGAS	SANTIAGO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	165			
18	"	MARTINEZ	EDWARD B.	PANAMA	"	"	"	"	25	"	NEGRO	PANAMA	5'11"	160			
19	YES	MARTINEZ	EDWARD B.	PANAMA	"	"	"	"	25	"	NEGRO	PANAMA	5'11"	160			
20	"	SOLOMON	JOHN A.	CH HAITI	"	"	"	"	28	"	NEGRO	HAITI	5'9"	155			
21	NO	MACHADO	CARLOS	SPAIN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145			
22	"	CAMPILLO	MANUEL	PORT.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
23	YES	BEAN	FRANK	CH EMGR	"	"	"	"	41	"	BRITISH	U. S. A.	5'10"	170			
24	"	HANSSEN	KARL	DENMARK	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5'7"	160			
25	NO	MACAVENIC	MATAR	SPAIN	"	"	"	"	34	"	SLAV	CZECHOSLOVA	5'10"	180			
26	YES	TORRES	SANTIAGO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPAN\AM	MEXICAN	5'9"	165			
27	NO	BARNES	OWEN	CH NEG	"	"	"	"	25	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'9"	155			
28	YES	MASSEY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPAN\AM	HONDURAS	5'5"	150			
29	"	ACOSTA	KARL	EL SALV	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145			
30	"	MADDOCKS	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140			

Indorsed Chip. Office calling ship to report

Total A.B.-Std., 4 men born in Asia

Form H-23

Form A-2-M-1212-23-15-75-06

Form H-23

Form H-23

Form H-23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Line No. 5

Arr. 8 a.m. NOV 8 1951

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel A A A X A ..... arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. ..... from the port of VERA CRUZ & TAMPICO, MEX. ..... NOV 8 1951

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) Whether master or other member of crew	(4) Length of service in this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) ENTERED OR ENROLLED: Whether quarantinable disease is present	(7) Whether last vaccinated	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Previous visits to U.S.	(15) Intended future permanent or temporary address (Street and number or place to which alien is going)	(16) Name and address of person or corporation in the United States whom alien intends to join	(17) Whether in possession of $50 in money and ticket to final destination
1	SOLER, MARCIAL			MASTER	NO	NO	53	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'8"					
2	SANCHEZ, ERNESTO			CREW	NO	NO	38	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'9"					
3	CASTILLO, JESUS			"	NO	NO	21	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'8"					
4	CHEILMAN, MANUEL			"	NO	NO	44	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'8"					
5	MELIA, CECILIO L.			"	NO	NO	38	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'10"					
6	DEL MACA, EUSTO			"	NO	NO	36	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'11"					
7	PEREZ, CASIMIRO			"	NO	NO	33	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'8"					
8	ROMERO, FRANCISCO			"	NO	NO	31	M	SPANISH	CUBA	5'8"					
9	ESCALANTE, MILTON			"	NO	NO	24	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'4"					
10	MENDOZA, CESAR			"	NO	NO	25	M	SPANISH	B.W.I.	5'7"					
11	HALL, RAYMOND			"	NO	NO	24	M	SPANISH	GUATEMALA	5'8"					
12	PORTER, FRANCISCO			"	NO	NO	30	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'4"					
13	MORALES, CARLOS			"	NO	NO	35	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'8"					
14	ZAMORIDAN, MANUEL			"	NO	NO	35	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'8"					
15	MORALES, CARLOS			MINER	NO	NO	40	M	BRITISH	U. S. A.	5'9"					
16	ALVAR, JOSEPH E.			CH STEWARD	NO	NO	32	M	STATELESS	HONDURAS	5'8"					
17	RONDILA, SILVA L.			CH COOK	NO	NO	30	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5'11"					
18	COX, ICHATIUS			2ND "	NO	NO	38	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'7"					
19	ALVAREZ, ILDEMIO			1ST COOK	NO	NO	24	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'8"					
20	MEDINA, CAMILO			STOCKMAN	NO	NO	52	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'4"					
21	SANCHEZ, LUIS C.			MESSMAN	NO	NO					5'4"					
22	ACOSTA, MATARO			"	NO	NO					5'9"					
23	DEFUNDO, LUIS E.			UTILITYMAN	NO	NO					5'8"					
24	CLARK, [illegible]			"	NO	NO	37	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'5"					
25	ROGERS, THOMAS			ENGRMAN	NO	NO	57	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'11"					
26	AVILAS, RAMON			MESSBOY	NO	NO					5'0"					
27	ALVARES, CRISTOBAL			"	NO	NO	54	M	SPANISH	ECUADOR	5'3"	130				
28	ESPINOSA, JOSE			WIPER	NO	8/4/52	31	M	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'8"					
29																
30																

Line ..... UNITED EMPIRE COMPANY

Owners ..... EMPRESA HONDUREÑA DE VAPORES BAREBOAT CHARTER M.S.A.

Local Agents ..... UNITED EMPIRE COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
Chairman
Members

Depty Sptrvg. Insp. ... Examine to ascertain full or correct information to determine admissibility under Sec. 23, (a), (b), and (f) of the Act of 1917, as amended by Sec. 5 of the Act of May 22, 1924, as amended by Sec. 4 of the Act of June 5, 1930, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 4, 1931, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 29, 1932, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 16, 1933, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 14, 1935, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 9, 1939, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 16, 1940, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 29, 1941, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 24, 1942, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 20, 1944, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 28, 1945, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 25, 1948, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 16, 1950, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 23, 1950, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 3, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 26, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 30, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 1, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 2, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 3, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 4, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 5, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 6, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 7, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 8, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 9, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 10, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 11, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 12, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 13, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 14, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 15, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 16, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 17, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 18, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 19, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 20, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 21, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 22, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 23, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 24, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 25, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 26, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 27, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 28, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 29, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 30, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 1, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 2, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 3, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 4, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 5, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 6, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 7, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 8, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 9, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 10, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 11, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 12, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 13, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 14, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 15, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 16, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 17, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 18, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 19, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 20, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 21, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 22, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 23, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 24, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 25, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 26, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 27, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 28, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 29, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 30, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 31, 1951, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 31, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 31, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 31, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of June 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of July 31, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of August 31, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of September 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of October 31, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of November 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 1, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 2, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 3, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 4, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 5, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 6, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 7, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 8, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 9, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 10, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 11, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 12, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 13, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 14, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 15, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 16, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 17, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 18, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 19, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 20, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 21, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 22, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 23, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 24, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 25, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 26, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 27, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 28, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 29, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 30, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of December 31, 1952, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 1, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 2, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 3, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 4, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 5, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 6, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 7, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 8, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 9, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 10, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 11, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 12, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 13, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 14, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 15, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 16, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 17, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 18, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 19, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 20, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 21, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 22, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 23, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 24, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 25, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 26, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 27, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 28, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 29, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 30, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of January 31, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 1, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 2, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 3, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 4, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 5, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 6, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 7, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 8, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 9, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 10, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 11, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 12, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 13, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 14, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 15, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 16, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 17, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 18, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 19, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 20, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 21, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 22, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 23, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 24, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 25, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 26, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 27, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 28, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of February 29, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 1, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 2, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 3, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 4, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 5, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 6, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 7, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 8, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 9, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 10, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 11, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 12, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 13, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 14, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 15, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 16, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 17, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 18, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 19, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 20, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 21, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 22, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 23, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 24, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 25, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 26, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 27, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 28, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 29, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 30, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 31, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 1, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 2, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 3, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 4, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 5, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 6, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 7, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 8, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 9, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 10, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 11, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 12, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 13, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 14, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 15, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 16, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 17, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 18, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 19, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 20, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 21, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 22, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 23, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 24, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 25, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 26, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 27, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 28, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 29, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of April 30, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 1, 1953, as amended by Sec. 2 of the Act of May 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Christensen, of the 22 Main, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during her current voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 20 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, on the back hereof.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector, customs officer, or master of vessel (Form 598) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of each nationality or race shall be separately bound.

Every master, commander, or agent of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each alien not included in the list or lists delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or for each alien who shall not appear before the immigrant inspector for examination, or who shall not have been given a certificate by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall not have been detained on board or at quarantine by the medical officer of the port.

Every master, commander, or agent of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each alien who shall not have been inspected by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved by U. S. Bureau of the Budget

Form I-418 (Until further notice)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel _____ Nationality _____ Master _____

Last port at which vessel touched _____ Date of sailing _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Number of crew on last vessel on U.S. voyage	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Number in case of larger crew	(5) Position or duty on vessel	(6) ENTERED OR ENGAGED: (7) Where born (city or town and country or island)	(8) Last permanent residence (city or town and country or island)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why alien may enter U.S., name and address of person to whom alien is going, etc.)	(17) Name of vessel in which alien arrived at U.S. port (If alien entered U.S. by land, give means of transportation)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Malinowski.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mandingo.
Bulgarian.	Mohammedan.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Denmark).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, and Finland).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Shanghai.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.
Korean.	

VESSEL'S NAME

PORT

DATE

VARIANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. LANKFORD M. SIMMONS, master of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in such vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have, under section 32 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from application B, track 7, and copy of section 2 of the Act of May 26, 1924, entered different ports.

..... Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel." The list of crewmen of alien warships of every [illegible] shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the American consul at the port of departure, who shall forward it to the Department of Labor at Washington. Upon arrival of any such vessel in the United States the master shall deliver the list to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; or, if late conditions so warrant, to such other immigration officer as the Commissioner of Immigration may designate. Upon termination of the visit of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the name of each alien who has been taken on board the vessel from any place outside the United States, and the name of each alien who has been lost overboard or has left the vessel, and the cause or manner thereof. Such report shall include a personal [illegible] examination by the medical examiner, to whom [illegible] to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel who appears to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Such report shall be verified by such immigration officer to the best of his knowledge and belief. Any master who fails to report any alien seaman employed on such vessel within 24 hours after the arrival of such vessel at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman such physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to report to such immigration officer the illness or hospitalization of any such alien seaman, or who fails to report the name of any alien seaman employed on such vessel who shall desert while in a port of the United States, or who fails to report the cause of the absence of any alien seaman who shall leave such vessel for any cause while in such port, shall pay to the collector of customs a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the master of a vessel against whom such penalty is asserted refuses to deposit such amount with the collector of customs, or such other security as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, to cover such fine, or to abide the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the remission thereof.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, is prohibited from employing in any capacity on board such vessel any alien who has been excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who has been deported, while such deportation remains unrevoked, or who came in consequence of any warning or order of deportation. Such employment shall be deemed to be a continuing offense during the entire period such alien remains in the United States. Such vessel may be required to depart from any port or place in the United States until the master shall furnish to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of each alien employed on such vessel, and shall certify that no other aliens are employed thereon. Such list shall be prepared in quintuplicate, and the master shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the original and two copies thereof, and to retain in his possession one copy for production to any immigrant inspector requiring the same. Such master shall also deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of all persons employed on such vessel, except members of the crew, before such vessel departs from any port in the United States to any other port in the United States.

(b) Any master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from any port in the United States the list required by subdivision (a) of this section, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list at any other time when demanded by such officer, or who shall refuse or fail to make due report and pay any fine imposed upon him under the provisions of this section within four months after the same shall become due and payable, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master of which has been convicted of violating the provisions of this section, pending payment of any fine imposed upon him.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or that deportation will endanger the immigration officer or the master of such vessel, he may permit such alien seaman to land temporarily in the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, but such vessel must depart without such seaman when required by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Penalties shall not be enforced against any vessel until the [date redacted] by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been terminated, and shall not then apply to any vessel which shall have arrived in the United States prior to the termination of the period for which clearance shall have been refused to the master of the vessel on account of the failure to deport any alien seaman.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

AN ACT

To limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes.

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessity of his services on board such vessel, as provided in subdivision (c) of this section, during the period such vessel remains in port, or for the purpose of departing from the United States in pursuance of law.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, who shall employ on board such vessel any alien who has been excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who has been deported, while such deportation remains unrevoked, or who came in consequence of any warning or order of deportation, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman employed. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master of which has refused to deposit such amount with the collector of customs, or such other security as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, to cover such fine, or to abide the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the remission thereof.

(b) Penalties shall not be enforced against any vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has been notified by the master of such vessel of the presence on board thereof of such alien seaman, and has been given reasonable opportunity to investigate the case and secure the removal of such alien seaman if removal is required by the immigration laws or the Secretary of Labor or to secure the payment of the penalty, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or that deportation will endanger the immigration officer or the master of such vessel, he may permit such alien seaman to land temporarily in the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, but such vessel must depart without such seaman when required by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Penalties shall not be enforced against any vessel until the [date redacted] by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been terminated, and shall not then apply to any vessel which shall have arrived in the United States prior to the termination of the period for which clearance shall have been refused to the master of the vessel on account of the failure to deport any alien seaman.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PARAGRAPH 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [date redacted] by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been terminated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act, whether such fine has been imposed, and not then unless notice of liability to

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged the respective ports, decks, and compartments in which such aliens were employed, and specifying those to be taken on board, and those left on board, any such vessel, arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or departing from the United States, shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-1-44)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel "ANTHONY H. DIMOCK" sailing from port of Manhasset, Marseilles, Algeria ..... arriving at ..... 21 .....

(1) No.	(1) Has or has not visa	(3) Whether returned or will return on same vessel or other U.S. vessel	(2) ALIENS IN TRANSIT: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Nationality	(2) Foreign port from which vessel sailed	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be admitted temporarily or for permanent residence	(8) Whether applied for visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including present address of relatives in U.S. whether previously in U.S., whether ever deported from U.S. and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Immigrant Inspector)	Government address (city and State)
1	Yes	No	Crew	Deport	J Yr	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
2	Yes	"	Pierre	Ferrat	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
3	Yes	"	Ali	Ben Ali	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
4	Yes	"	Mahmoud	Hassan	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
5	Yes	"	Ahmed	Ali	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
6	Yes	"	Mustafa	Omar	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
7	Yes	"	Hassan	Ibrahim	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
8	Yes	"	Ibrahim	Mohamed	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
9	Yes	"	Mohamed	Ali	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
10	Yes	"	Ibrahim	Ali	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
11	Yes	"	Abd el Aziz	Ahmed	J "	Marseilles	Port Said	24-OS-8												
12			U. S. MAY GO OVER																	
13			Foster	James	U.S. (NC)															
14			Martinez	Joseph	Cuba															
15			Fernandez	Cleto	Cuba															
16			Ana Rita	Lopez	Cuba															
17			Perez	Manuel	Spain (Bc)															
18			Gordon	Roberts	U.S. (NC)															
19			Alfaro	Rudolph	Cuba															
20			Box	Dan	Cuba															
21			Daniels	Henry	Cuba															
22			Delton	Clyde	Cuba															
23			Perilla	Melsen	Cuba															
24			Havana	Hilton	Cuba															
25			Kline	Leon	Cuba															
26			Komfort	Edward	Cuba															
27			Lemoree	Joseph	Cuba															
28			Martinez	Steven	Cuba															
29			Mott	Donald	Cuba															
30			Moore	Bruce	Cuba															
31			Murphy	Edward	Cuba															
32			Myatt	Willis	Cuba															
33			Niemeyer	Willis	Cuba															
34			O'Connor	Thomas	Cuba															
35			Reynolds	John	Cuba															
36			Simmons	James	Cuba															
37			Troy	Charles	Cuba															
38			Tremper	Allred	Cuba															
39			Urbowicz	Theodore	Cuba															
40																				

Line .....

Owner: AEA - A.A.Allen & Co., Inc. 71 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y.

Local Agent: Leahy-Wallace, Marseilles, France.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE: Entries to indicate full or correct information in columns 3, 5, 6, 8 and 17 are required only if a line of red dashes for each alien. See other side.

Page 8

GARAGE.
U.S.S. MARINE STATION
MARSEILLES, FRANCE
MARINE HOSPITAL
MARINE STATION
MARSEILLES, FRANCE

H.R. 2338

I, ... Elmer Hein, Master ..... of the ..... S. S. Frankford M. Simmons ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on early vessel from any port or ports during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 5 ..... day of ..... January 19 62

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form I-418) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as to such seamen by such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival and before the departure of any such alien, together with such information likely to be required by such immigration officer, as may be prescribed by regulations. And after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to be required by such immigration officer, as may be prescribed by regulations. And before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed when the vessel arrived, and also the names of aliens who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and shall make oath to the correctness of such lists and of the entries therein contained. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such omission or false statement is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and such vessel may be detained until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that all the provisions of this section have been complied with as to each alien. Any master who fails to deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Liens of alien crewmembers' wages; removal of vessel during. (a) [Reserved.] (b) Whenever any alien crewmember has been employed on board any vessel which arrives at a port in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island, and such alien crewmember is entitled to wages under the laws of the country under the flag of which the vessel sails, and such alien crewmember has been discharged from the vessel in the United States, the master of such vessel shall deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or where no immigration officer is present at the port, with the district director having administrative jurisdiction over the port of arrival, the sum of $60 for each such alien crewmember, or such lesser sum as may be sufficient to cover such wages. Clearance shall not be granted such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined that such deposit is sufficient to cover such wages, or that no such wages are due, or that adequate provision has been made for the payment of such wages, or that such alien crewmember has been granted asylum in the United States. Such deposit shall be held for the period specified in section 252(b) of the Act of June 27, 1952 (66 Stat. 233; 8 U.S.C. 1282(b)), and shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of that section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island in the Atlantic Ocean, except Newfoundland, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment or for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. 48 Stat. 1681; 8 U.S.C. 1101.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island shall be responsible for the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the payment of the hospital expenses and burial expenses of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel who becomes ill or suffers injury requiring hospital treatment or dies during such time as the vessel remains in the United States, and for the return of such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, unless such alien seaman is admitted to the United States for permanent residence or is granted asylum in the United States. Such deposit shall be held for the period specified in section 252(b) of the Act of June 27, 1952 (66 Stat. 233; 8 U.S.C. 1282(b)), and shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of that section. Such deposit shall not be required of any such master in respect of any such alien seaman who is a national of the United States, or who is lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or who is granted asylum in the United States, or who is a national of a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island in the Atlantic Ocean, except Newfoundland, or who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Panama, or the Canal Zone, or who is a member of the crew of a vessel which is regularly employed in trade between ports of the United States and ports

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Vessel ..... Arrived at Port of ..... Date ....., 19..

Line No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship (Husband, Wife, Child)	If a citizen of United States state date and place of birth. City or town and State. If a citizen by derivation state fact, date and court	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form ...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of _____, _____, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Whether temporarily or permanently on land or to be left behind	(4) Location of vessel at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether applied to be left behind	(8) Whether land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a member of any class specially denied admission to the United States, or not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, or otherwise inadmissible under the law)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (After arrival but before examination by Board of Special Inquiry)
1	Xes	Mcnulty		Cook (a)		Xew Xork	5/22/42			42	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	160 lbs			
2	No	Black		Mess attendant		Xew Xork	5/22/42			38	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	175 lbs			
3	Xes	Kenney		Fireman (a)	3rd Watch	Xew Xork	5/22/42			25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	170 lbs			
4	No	Lima		Mess attendant		Xew Xork	5/22/42			30	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	165 lbs			
5	Xes	Mollitor		Chief Engineer	Chief Watch	Xew Xork	5/22/42			52	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'9"	180 lbs			
6	Xes	Kelly		Oiler (a)	4th Watch	Xew Xork	5/22/42			35	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	170 lbs			
7	No	Mallory		Steward		Xew Xork	5/22/42			45	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	155 lbs			
8	No	Williams		Wiper & Fireman	3rd Watch	Xew Xork	5/22/42			21	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'9"	145 lbs			
9	No	Washington		Messman		Xew Xork	5/22/42			19	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'7"	130 lbs			
10	No	Dalton		Deck Engineer		Xew Xork	5/22/42			33	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	175 lbs			
11	No	Dalton		Deck Engineer		Xew Xork	5/22/42			33	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	175 lbs			
12	No	Washington		Messman		Xew Xork	5/22/42			19	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'7"	130 lbs			
13	Xes	Kenney		Fireman (a)	3rd Watch	Xew Xork	5/22/42			25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	170 lbs			
14	No	Lima		Mess attendant		Xew Xork	5/22/42			30	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	165 lbs			
15	No	Black		Mess attendant		Xew Xork	5/22/42			38	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	175 lbs			
16	Xes	Mcnulty		Cook (a)		Xew Xork	5/22/42			42	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	160 lbs			

I certify that I have read the above list or manifest of the crew of the vessel named therein, that all the statements therein contained are true, and that the said list or manifest truly discloses the facts in relation to the shipping and discharging of the crew and the said vessel has not been search and seized by the United States authorities for violation of the laws of the United States.

_____
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Name ADAMS, Lindsey

Occupation _____

Local Name _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See page 2 for penalty for failure to deliver list or manifest.

(OVER)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Iraqi.
Albanian.	Israeli.
Arabian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bulgarian.	Jordanian.
Burmese.	Korean.
Cambodian.	Laotian.
Chinese.	Lebanese.
Czechoslovakian.	Liberian.
Egyptian.	Libyan.
Ethiopian.	Luxembourger.
Filipino.	Malayan.
Finnish.	Mexican.
French.	Mongolian.
German.	Nepalese.
Greek.	Netherlander.
Hebrew.	Norwegian.
Hottentot.	Pakistani.
Hungarian.	Persian.
Indian.	Polish.
Indonesian.	Portuguese.
Iranian.	Rumanian.
Iraqi.	Russian.
Israeli.	Saudi Arabian.
Italian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, and Icelandic)
Japanese.	Spanish.
Jordanian.	Swedish.
Korean.	Swiss.
Laotian.	Syrian.
Lebanese.	Thai.
Liberian.	Turkish.
Libyan.	Vietnamese.
Luxembourger.	Welsh.
Malayan.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Mexican.	
Mongolian.	
Nepalese.	
Netherlander.	
Norwegian.	
Pakistani.	
Persian.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Rumanian.	
Russian.	
Saudi Arabian.	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, and Icelandic)	
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Syrian.	
Thai.	
Turkish.	
Vietnamese.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is considered mere information only, and the inspector may require the master to make such changes in the list as the facts require. Write an arrival manifest in a "notwithstanding" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or upon it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel in any capacity, whether they were inspected or not, and whether they intend to land or not, and such other information regarding them as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the master of any such vessel shall be fined not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, and may be refused clearance from any port of the United States pending the furnishing of such information: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of vessels making regular trips across the borders between the United States and adjacent countries: And provided further, That the master of any vessel may be required to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed or carried on such vessel before such vessel departs from any port in the United States.

SEC. 37. That any alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or arriving at a land port of the United States from foreign contiguous territory who is found to be in violation of any law of the United States may be deported as provided in this act: Provided, That any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States and who shall, prior to the first day of January, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, or prior to the first day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, have entered the United States or shall prior to such dates have become actually and permanently domiciled therein, shall not be deported by reason of the fact that at the time of entry he was not in possession of the unexpired immigration visa required by section 2 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 16, 1924, or by reason of the fact that at the time of entry he was not in possession of a valid passport issued by the country of which he was a subject or citizen, if such passport was required by the laws, regulations, or customs in force at the time of his entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall not be deported by reason of the fact that at the time of entry he was not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was not required by any law, regulation, or custom in force at the time of his entry: Provided further, That any alien who was admitted to the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and who is found to be in the United States in violation of any law or laws thereof, shall be deported as provided in this act, irrespective of the time of his entry into the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of each vessel leaving each alien on board when arrived at a port of the United States

Vessel Admiral Line ... arriving at ... from the port of OKINAWA ...

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Nationality and race (Write in full)	NAME IN FULL			Number in party	Destination (City and State)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of passport, letter of identity and registry, or other means of identification	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or characteristics	REMARKS (Include whether accompanied by husband, wife, or children, and if so, their names and whether over or under 16 years of age)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column to be filled in by immigration officials only)
		Family name	Given name	Middle name			When	Where										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5						5 yrs.												
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14						5 yrs.												
15																		
16						3 yrs.												
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	No.	McPherson	James (n)		25 yrs.	Uffilffy	9/20/42	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	230		
27	No.	Sanders	Travis K.		1 month	Uffilffy	9/22/42	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	6'1"	185		
28	No.	Phillips	Richard M.		3 months	Uffilffy	9/2/42	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	160		
29	No.	Hubbard	John Leland		5 yrs.	Mossman	9/22/42	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	185		
30	No.	Gore	Mario Mario		5 yrs.	Mossman	9/22/42	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	175		

Line Admiral Line

Vessel Admiral Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent Interocean SSCo

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mandx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Scottish (Highland).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [from 888] shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of first arrival. The list of persons of alien members of the crew (from 888) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure. When an alien seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the last permanent foreign address of each alien, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel, those to be landed at such port, and those to be transferred in the port of arrival; or lists containing as many of such particulars as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the departure of any such vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the identification of such alien as the Secretary of Labor may require; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on board discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted at the time of such departure, and the cause or reason therefor, so far as known by the master; and it shall be the duty of the master of every such vessel, before her departure from any port in the United States, to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of any alien employee who has been forbidden to land, or who has been ordered deported, and who is detained on board or in the custody of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and the reasons therefor, so far as known by the master; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of any alien employee who has deserted such vessel, and the cause or reason therefor, so far as known by the master, agent, consignee, or owner, and the last known address in the United States of such alien. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment. Such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada or adjacent islands (except seamen employed on board vessels touching only at ports in the United States, and seamen employed on board vessels touching only at ports in the United States and contiguous territory of Canada or adjacent islands) shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has caused such seaman to be inspected by a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service at a foreign port, and has delivered to the master a certificate to that effect, and has issued to such seaman a permit to land, which certificate and permit shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before such seaman is allowed to land. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deliver such certificate by the immigration officer at the port of departure.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—22222

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his removal for hospital treatment or observation, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliens' departure, removal, or deportation at such alien land from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof other than Canada or Mexico on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to whom Canada or Mexico on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deliver such certificate by the immigration officer at the port of departure.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—22222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

50—22222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-425 (ON Form 433)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Admiralties ..... arriving at ..... SEATTLE, WASH. ..... MAY 8 1942 ..... from the port of Okinawa

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or alien entitled to U.S. non-immigrant visa	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of full crew	(4) Passport number	(5) Port, place, or country where passport was issued	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa, reentry permit, or border crossing card	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Prominent mental or physical characteristics	(15) REMARKS (Including name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death; whether in possession of head tax certificate, if required; and if not, whether such tax is to be collected from master or owner)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or permitted to land temporarily or until departure of vessel, or other action taken)
1	No	Jackson	Samuel George	U.S.A.	9\55\42	San Francisco Cal	9 months	Seamen		30	M	White	American	5'11"	170 lbs			
2	No	Mahon	James Peter	U.S.A.	9\55\42	San Francisco Cal	1 month	Seamen		31	M	White	American	5'11"	165 lbs			
3	No	Dedman	John Lee	U.S.A.	9\55\42	San Francisco Cal	1 month	Utility		31	M	White	American	5'9"	155 lbs			
4	No	Perkins	John Orville	U.S.A.	9\55\42	San Francisco Cal	1 month	Utility		21	M	White	American	5'10"	155 lbs			
5	No	Kirwin	Donald Lee	U.S.A.	9\55\42	San Francisco Cal	1 month	Utility		18	M	White	American	5'9"	140 lbs			
6	No	Voldez	Jose Louis	U.S.A.	9\55\42	San Francisco Cal	1 month	Utility		21	M	White	American	5'7"	140 lbs			
7	No	Gallegos	Martin F.	U.S.A.	9\55\42	San Francisco Cal	1 month	Messman		25	M	White	American	5'8"	132 lbs			

Seattle, Wash. May 8, 1942

I certify that I personally examined each of the above-named aliens and that the information recorded above concerning him is true and correct.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Name Adam Lindas

Owners Adam Lindas

Local Agent Taylor Oldham SSCA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McCarthy, master of the S S Amerikanis do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or ports during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from emigration B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 33, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

John McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1924

Charles H. Emmerson
Immigrant Inspector.

50—40000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Italian.	Slovak.
Jamaican.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Jew.	Spanish-American.
Korean.	Swedish.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Moravian.	
Negro.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	

50—40000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Ellis Island shall not be considered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port).—When an alien member is a "MOTHER", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, assisted by the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, into contact with all alien members of the crew, to ascertain the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of each such alien member, and to enter the same in a list (in the words and figures so as clearly to show the matters required by this section to be stated), which list shall be produced with the manifest of the vessel, and shall be subject to the same inspection by the officers of the United States Immigration Service as the manifest of the vessel may be subject to; and a like list shall be produced and inspected in the case of vessels departing from the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily because of illness, or on account of shipwreck, or other casualty or emergency, or for the purpose of obtaining surgical treatment not obtainable elsewhere, certified by the medical officer of the port, or for such other reasons as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon the ground that sick or injured seamen have been landed therefrom without the permission of the immigration officer at the port, or that any seaman employed thereon who is a native, citizen, or subject of any country the government of which is at war with a country recognized by the United States, or with which the United States has severed diplomatic relations, has been landed in the United States, contrary to the provisions of the immigration laws, unless such seaman shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have commenced proceedings to determine his right to remain therein. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has landed or embarked, contrary to the provisions of the immigration laws, any seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, until the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel and crew may be admitted without danger to the public health. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has violated the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the boarding of vessels prior to their arrival at ports of the United States, until the question of the right of any person or persons to land has been determined. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has refused or neglected to detain any seaman specified in any notice given to the master or person in charge thereof, or to deliver him on board before the departure of the vessel from the port, or which has refused or neglected to detain any seaman who shall have been duly ordered by the proper authorities to remain within the United States as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any charge made against any master, officer, or member of the crew of such vessel, until the case in which such seaman is required as a witness shall have been finally disposed of by the proper court. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has refused or neglected to comply with any requirement made of it or the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 20 of this act, or any regulation made in pursuance thereof, until such requirement shall have been complied with or such refusal or neglect explained to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel is unlikely to occur the penalty to such seamen may be remitted before the departure of the vessel from the port, upon the deposit of such sum not exceeding $300 for each alien seaman as he may deem sufficient to cover such case, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has been ordered to remain in the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or by any court, pending the final disposition of any case arising under the immigration laws, or the question of the right of any alien seaman to land therein, or pending the payment of any fine or penalty imposed upon the master, or the giving of a bond therefor, or pending the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such case, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, but shall not be withheld because of the refusal of any alien seaman to accept employment on board any vessel upon which he may be detailed by the master thereof, or to perform any labor which may be required of him on board such vessel, unless such refusal is based upon the belief of such seaman that the vessel is unseaworthy or unsafe, or that the master or any officer of such vessel has been guilty of cruelty or inhumanity toward him. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has violated the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the boarding of vessels prior to their arrival at ports of the United States, until the question of the right of any person or persons to land has been determined. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has refused or neglected to detain any seaman specified in any notice given to the master or person in charge thereof, or to deliver him on board before the departure of the vessel from the port, or which has refused or neglected to detain any seaman who shall have been duly ordered by the proper authorities to remain within the United States as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any charge made against any master, officer, or member of the crew of such vessel, until the case in which such seaman is required as a witness shall have been finally disposed of by the proper court. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has refused or neglected to comply with any requirement made of it or the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 20 of this act, or any regulation made in pursuance thereof, until such requirement shall have been complied with or such refusal or neglect explained to the satisfaction

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-58)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

S.S. Vassel Express, sailing from port of Blue Point, Bay, NC, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., July 12, 1962

(1) No.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether seaman intends to land or will proceed to U.S.	(4) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(9) REMARKS (Including nonresident alien's address when seaman intends to land in U.S.; if deserted, refused duty, or left vessel for any other reason, so state)	(10) Address of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Mac	Kennedy	Kenrick	14	Master	Scot	Scot	NO	Yes	42	Gray	Green	5-4	1962
2	Mike	McDonald	Neil	30	Mate	Irish	Irish	NO	Yes	28	-	-	5-10	1962
3	"	McKee	Alexander	31	Chief Eng.	Irish	Irish	NO	Yes	24	-	Scotch	-	5-8	1962
4	Ace	McGraw	Adams	30	2d. Eng.	Irish	Irish	NO	Yes	21	-	Scotch	-	5-	1962
5	"	Mahoney	Mike	40	O.S.	Irish	Irish	NO	Yes	22	-	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	1962
6	Jim	Lindgren	Otto	28	C. Cook	Irish	Irish	NO	Yes	22	-	American	Norwegian	5-7	1962
7	Axe	Chapman	Karpet	40	Mrs. Chief	Irish	Irish	NO	Yes	14	-	American	Am. Ind.	5-10	1962
8	Jim	Clement	Karpet	1	Boy Mess	Irish	Irish	NO	NO	23	-	-	-	5-8	1962
9	Jim	Mixon	Karpet	1	O.S.	Irish	Irish	NO	NO	19	-	-	-	5-8	1962
10	Jim	Monk	Kin Loon	30	Cook	Irish	Irish	NO	NO	23	-	American	American	5-7	1962

FORM Vassel Express DATE July 12, 1962

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR LIFE (VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.)

BIM NOT TO ACCEPT [illegible] DATE [illegible] MINES Hilo

[illegible]

U.S. CI[illegible]

[illegible]

SHIPPED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - DUNES [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

H2232

Immigrant Inspector.

Date [illegible]

Owners C.D. Kenrick

Local Agents B.M. Markratt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aleuian.	Iroquois.
Algonquian.	Kickapoo.
Apache.	Kiowa.
Arapahoe.	Klamath.
Arawakan.	Kootenay.
Assiniboin.	Maidu.
Athapascan.	Menominee.
Bannock.	Miami.
Blackfoot.	Mission Indian (Cahuilla).
Caddo.	Mission Indian (Cupeño).
Cahuilla.	Mission Indian (Luiseño).
Catawba.	Modoc.
Cayuga.	Mohave.
Cherokee.	Mohawk.
Cheyenne.	Navajo.
Chickasaw.	Nez Percé.
Chippewa.	Oneida.
Choctaw.	Onondaga.
Colville.	Osage.
Comanche.	Ottawa.
Coos.	Paiute.
Creek.	Pawnee.
Crow.	Pima.
Delaware.	Potawatomi.
Diegueño.	Pueblo.
Eskimo.	Quapaw.
Flathead.	Sac and Fox.
Gros Ventre.	Seminole.
Hidatsa.	Shawnee.
Hopi.	Shoshone.
Huron.	Sioux.
Iowa.	Tonkawa.
Kansa.	Umatilla.
Kaw.	Ute.
Kickapoo.	Wichita.
Klamath.	Winnebago.
Lipan Apache.	Yakima.
Malecite.	Yaqui.
Menominee.	Yuma.
Mesquakie.	Zuñi.
Miami.	
Micmac.	
Mission Indian (Cahuilla).	
Mission Indian (Cupeño).	
Mission Indian (Luiseño).	
Modoc.	
Mohave.	
Mohawk.	
Navajo.	
Nez Percé.	
Oneida.	
Onondaga.	
Osage.	
Ottawa.	
Paiute.	
Pawnee.	
Pima.	
Potawatomi.	
Pueblo.	
Quapaw.	
Sac and Fox.	
Seminole.	
Shawnee.	
Shoshone.	
Sioux.	
Tonkawa.	
Umatilla.	
Ute.	
Wichita.	
Winnebago.	
Yakima.	
Yaqui.	
Yuma.	
Zuñi.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This leaflet contained below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be kept free of entries in the interior of the booklet, except as provided for in the instructions printed below. Entries shall be made only by the master or other person in charge of the vessel, and shall be made in the English language. Any person who knowingly makes a false entry in this record may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 5 years, or both.

Each entry shall be made in ink, and the record shall be preserved on board the vessel for 3 years after the date of the last entry therein, and shall be open to inspection by any officer of the United States authorized to enforce the immigration laws of the United States.

Each alien who is required to be registered on board a vessel of the United States shall be listed by name in the record kept for that vessel, and the master or other person in charge of the vessel shall record the following information regarding each such alien:

1. Full name.
2. Age.
3. Sex.
4. Whether married or single.
5. Occupation.
6. Nationality, and country of which citizen or subject.
7. Last permanent residence.
8. Intended length and purpose of stay in the United States.
9. Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 the amount actually possessed.
10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
12. Whether ever deported or excluded from admission into the United States, and if so, when and where.
13. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.
14. Whether a polygamist.
15. Whether an anarchist.
16. Whether coming pursuant to any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.
17. Whether a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of the United States, and if so, when and where.
18. Whether ever before a contract laborer, and if so, when and how often.
19. Whether a person who has ever been refused a visa by any consular officer, and if so, when and where.
20. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to perform unskilled labor, and if so, with whom such arrangement was made.
21. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to perform skilled labor, and if so, with whom such arrangement was made.
22. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to perform professional services, and if so, with whom such arrangement was made.
23. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to perform any other kind of labor, and if so, with whom such arrangement was made.
24. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to follow some specified occupation, and if so, with whom such arrangement was made.
25. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
26. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to enter the United States for any other purpose, and if so, what purpose.
27. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to remain in the United States for any specified time, and if so, what time.
28. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to remain in the United States permanently, and if so, what plan for permanent support.
29. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to return to the country of which citizen or subject after temporary absence, and if so, what plan for support during absence.
30. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to return to the country of which citizen or subject after permanent residence in the United States, and if so, what plan for support after return.
31. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to return to the country of which citizen or subject after deportation or exclusion, and if so, what plan for support after return.
32. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to return to the country of which citizen or subject after temporary absence, and if so, what plan for support during absence.
33. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to return to the country of which citizen or subject after permanent residence in the United States, and if so, what plan for support after return.
34. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to return to the country of which citizen or subject after deportation or exclusion, and if so, what plan for support after return.

The last question below shall be answered on board the vessel by the master or other person in charge of the vessel, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States, and the answers to all the questions below shall be recorded on the vessel's list of aliens before the vessel departs from the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States.

Are you a native of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey, or Russia, or a citizen or subject of any of those countries?

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The last question below shall be answered on board the vessel by the master or other person in charge of the vessel, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States, and the answers to all the questions below shall be recorded on the vessel's list of aliens before the vessel departs from the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States. All entries in the record shall be made in the English language.

Any alien who willfully remains beyond the period for which he was admitted as a visitor, or who violates any condition upon which he was admitted as a nonimmigrant alien, is subject to deportation.

Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry, or to have become thereafter, a member of any one of the classes of aliens excluded by law is subject to deportation.

Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have remained therein for a longer time than permitted by the immigration laws or any rule or regulation made thereunder is subject to deportation.

Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have failed to comply with any regulation made by the Attorney General governing the registration and the change of address of aliens is subject to deportation.

Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude committed within five years after entry and either sentenced to confinement or confined therefor in a prison or corrective institution for one year or more is subject to deportation.

Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been convicted of violating or conspiring to violate any law or regulation relating to the importation, manufacture, production, compounding, possession, sale, exchange, or giving away of opium, cocaine, or other habit-forming drug is subject to deportation.

Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been convicted of violating any law regulating the possession of firearms or other weapons is subject to deportation.

Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been convicted of violating the passport laws of the United States is subject to deportation.

Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been convicted of violating the neutrality laws of the United States is subject to deportation.

Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been convicted of violating the Selective Service Act

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Br. Sch. V Porter, sailing from port of Atlantic, NC, arriving at Charleston, SC, Mar. 24, 1942

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Family name / Given name)	(3) Nationality of vessel / Nationality of which master or person in charge claims to be a U.S. citizen	(4) Location of vessel at time of arrival	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) When	(8) Port to which destined	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or characteristics	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a permanent or temporary resident alien; if temporary, whether seeking admission or passing in transit; and if an alien admitted to the United States, the date and port of last admission)	(17) Nationality of alien, country of birth, and place of residence (If a citizen of the U.S., write "citizen")
1	Allen Andrews	Panama Panama	1 mi.	Master	Port Adelaide	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140			
2	Bailey Bernard	Panama Panama	1 mi.	Engineer	Adelaide	"	"	18	"	Negro	"	5'11½"	150			
3	Cole Zachariah	Panama Panama	1 mi.	Cook	New Adelaide	"	"	12	"	Negro	"	5'10½"	144			
4	Cruz Angel	Panama Panama	1 mi.	Cook	New Adelaide	"	"	12	"	Negro	"	5'10½"	144			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and section 23(2) for TIME NEEDED REMAINS IN U.S.
ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NEEDED REMAINS IN U.S.
BUT NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIME
LANDED - TIME
U.S. CITIZEN - TIME
Citizen by birth (see) [illegible] - TIME
DETAINED AT PORT - TIME
DETAINED AT PORT FOR 8525 - TIME
DETAINED AT PORT - TIME
FINGER TO HOSPITAL - TIME
FINGER TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIME
Examined

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information herein may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. (40 Stat. 560.)

*See list of races on page number

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418
(Rev. 4-15-44)

H227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mark.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pequot.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Egyptian.	Russian.
Esquimau.	Ruthenian. (Little Russ.)
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norse.)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (except Cuban).
Latin American.	Yaqui.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list contained below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival of each vessel at least 24 hours before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be later than the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or in case of failure to make such delivery shall be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien not listed, and in addition to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, passengers coming from Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, the Virgin Islands, or the Philippine Islands, and in possession of proper documents, may be listed as "non-immigrant aliens" on a manifest separate from that of other aliens, and need not be inspected by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival unless the immigration officer in charge at the port has reason to believe that any such passenger is not entitled to admission under the immigration laws. Such manifest need not be visaed by consular officers. Any alien who has been admitted to the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924 shall, upon departure from the United States, be required to deposit the sum of $10 with the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure before he will be allowed to depart, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration at the time of departure that he has complied with the terms of the law entitling him to admission without deposit. Upon compliance with the provisions of section 3 the deposit will be refunded. Failure to make such deposit shall be considered a waiver of the right to depart and the alien shall be subject to deportation in the same manner as if admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from and after the 1st day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons who are now excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of this Act, the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States, namely: All persons physically capable of reading who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States who, after reaching the age of sixteen years, departs therefrom for a temporary visit abroad shall have the right to return to the United States, regardless of the provisions of this section relative to the ability of aliens to read and write: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall exempt persons or the parents or grandparents of persons who are citizens of the United States by virtue of the provisions of section 1993 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by section 4 of the Act of March 2, 1907, from the operation of the provisions of this section: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall exempt persons who are citizens of countries the inhabitants of which are not required to read or write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, as a condition of citizenship: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall exempt persons who are citizens of countries the inhabitants of which are required to read or write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, as a condition of citizenship, but who have resided for a period of five years in a country the inhabitants of which are not required to read or write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, as a condition of citizenship, from the operation of this section.

SEC. 37. That aliens arrested and deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act shall be deported only to the country whence they came, or, at their option, to the country of which they are subjects or citizens, or in which they have resided, unless the cost of deportation to any such country shall be greater than to the country whence they came, or unless such country refuses to receive them, or unless deportation to such country is prejudicial to the interests of the United States, in any of which cases the Secretary of Labor shall have the right to determine the country to which the alien shall be deported within the limits prescribed in this section. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition of this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or in which he has resided, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as provided in this section, in lieu of being returned to the country from which he entered the United States. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or in which he has resided, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as provided in this section, in lieu of being returned to the country from which he entered the United States. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or in which he has resided, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as provided in this section, in lieu of being returned to the country from which he entered the United States.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Place of alien employees; move clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 4 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 875; 8 U. S. C. 1917) have been furnished, and not then unless either the immediately preceding master or the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has been granted a permit by the Commissioner of Immigration for the departure of each alien employee listed therein, or has been informed by the Commissioner of Immigration that no permit is necessary for the departure of any such alien employee. (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1940 ed. 136.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for such other reasons as the Attorney General may prescribe for the alternate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be liable to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such alien a permit to land, or has been informed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival that such permit has been granted, and such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 16 of this Act in the case of each such alien seaman not produced on board before the departure of the vessel from such port. Upon the arrival of such vessel at a subsequent port or place in the United States, the master shall report to the immigration officer in charge at such port or place the illness or hospitalization ashore of any alien seaman, and produce a certificate of such illness or hospitalization issued by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a duly qualified medical practitioner designated by the immigration officer, in default of which report and production such alien seaman shall be deemed to have deserted, and the master shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 16 of this Act in the case of each alien seaman not produced on board before the departure of the vessel from such port or place. Upon the departure of any vessel from a port or place in the United States, the master shall report to the immigration officer in charge at such port or place the name of each alien seaman who has been hospitalized ashore, and who is not then produced on board, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer with respect to such alien seaman. Upon the departure of any vessel from a port or place in the United States, the master shall report to the immigration officer in charge at such port or place the name of each alien seaman who has been hospitalized ashore, and who is not then produced on board, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer with respect to such alien seaman. Upon the departure of any vessel from a port or place in the United States, the master shall report to the immigration officer in charge at such port or place the name of each alien seaman who has been hospitalized ashore, and who is not then produced on board, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer with respect to such alien seaman.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be detained on board or at such place as the immigration officer in charge at the port may designate until the departure of such vessel, unless sooner granted a permit to land temporarily or permanently by such officer, or unless sooner removed by writ of habeas corpus in proceedings before a court, judge, or justice. Every alien seaman who shall depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Every alien seaman who shall depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Every alien seaman who shall depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be deemed a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after employment by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 16 of this Act, and shall be ineligible for a visa as a nonimmigrant temporary visitor for business or pleasure, or as a bona fide alien seaman, unless in addition to the other evidence required by law he establishes to the satisfaction of the consular officer that he intends to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, and that he is not a member of a class of aliens known to the consular officer to be coming to the United States solely for the purpose of entering the employment of seamen on vessels arriving at ports of the United States, for the purpose of deserting such employment.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(k) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(l) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(m) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(n) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(o) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(p) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(q) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(r) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(s) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(t) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(u) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(v) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(w) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(x) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(y) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

(z) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily or permanently in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which such vessel belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to some other country in which case he may be entitled to a hearing before a special board of inquiry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Johnson, of the New M V Bolivia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or ports quoted per Treasury regulations, and that I have noted the color of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and color of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which affect below.

John M. Johnson
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1951.

C. P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

1-52231

Form I-418
Revised
(For use in administration of Immigration and Nationality Act)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HRR-38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from Nagoya, Japan, Nov. 11, 1942, arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Nov. 23, 1942

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE — YRS. MOS.	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MEADE	GEORGE B	21 11	M	DEC. 3, 1894 - THRONG, PENNSYLVANIA		#3 HARVARD, APTS. NEW YORK CITY, N. YORK
2	EDMISTON	EDWARD B	42 7	M	MAR. 3, 1900 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		164 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY, N. YORK
3	WILLIAMS	JAMES	44 5	M	MAY 25, 1898 - MARIETTA, OHIO		REMINGTON ARMS, ILION, N.Y. 1754 MADISON ST ILION, N.Y.
4	WHITEHEAD	IDRIS W	40 11	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
Owners: U.S.
Line: U.S. MAIL TRANSPORT

Form I-418 (Rev 6-1-72)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived U.S.

Permitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel pending such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S.** CAMERON, ARR. ... arriving at **BOSTON** ... from the port of **MANILA, P.I.** via **HONOLULU**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(4) Female	(4) Single, married, widowed, or divorced	(5) Portion in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be transported as private or detained alien	(8) If not to be admitted, cite law or treaty	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or features	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether alien has been previously excluded from U.S. and why; previous visits to U.S.; and if so, when and where; whether in possession of return certificate; and whether coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, name and address of such relative or friend)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted for ... or detained for ...)
1		ADAMSON	Alfred	41 yrs.	Male	Married	Steward	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		48	M	English	U.S.A. (Born Canada (French))	5'8"	Med.	Gray eyes, Brown hair		
2		ADLER	Elizabeth	2	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		22	F	Scotch	U.S.A. (Nat.)	3'0"	Med.			
3		ADAMS	Charles	1	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		20	M			2'11"	Med.			
4		ADAMS	Alice	28	F	Wife	Wife	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F			5'0"	Med.			
5		BOYLE	Timothy	8	M	Son	Son	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		8	M		U.S.A.	3'11"	Med.			
6		BRIDGES	Mary	28	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F	German	U.S.A.	5'11"	Med.			
7		BLICK	Matilda	28	F	Wife	Wife	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		42	F	English	U.S.A.	5'10½"	Med.			
8		BERGEN	Ann	28	F	Wife	Wife	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		22	F	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'11"	Med.			
9		BILLOTT	Jas	28	M	Master	Master	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		30	M	English	Canadian	5'9"	Med.			
10		BANCOCK	Jas	28	M	Cable Repr.	Cable Repr.	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		20	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	Med.			
11		BART	Martha	0	F	None	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F	Dutch	U.S.A.	0'0"	Med.			
12		BOYCE	Leonard	5	M	Wireless	Wireless	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		72	M	Armenian	U.S.A.	5'8"	Med.			
13		BERLIN	Reginald	5	M	Wireless	Wireless	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		30	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'½"	Med.			
14		BOWER	George	5	M	Wireless	Wireless	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		25	M	German	U.S.A.	5'11"	Med.			
15		CORSON	Frank	1½	M	Son, Asst Mech	Son, Asst Mech	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		30	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'8"	Med.			
16		CARR	Mary	0	F	None	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F	Dutch	U.S.A.	0'0"	Med.			
17		CHAMBERS	Mary	1½	F	Wireless	Wireless	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		20	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	Med.			
18		CAMPBELL	Robert	2	M	Wireless	Wireless	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		45	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'7½"	Fat			
19		CHOUSER	Mary	1½	F	Wireless	Wireless	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		20	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	Med.			
20		CARTER	Peter	1½ yrs.	M	Wireless	Wireless	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		21	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	2'0½"	Med.			
21		CAMERON	Jas	41	M	Wireless	Wireless	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		48	M	English	U.S.A. (Nat.)	5'8"	Med.			
22		CLARK	Jas	1½	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		18	M	German	U.S.A.	2'0"	Med.			
23		CAREY	Mary	1	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		23	F	Irish	U.S.A.	0'0"	Med.			
24		CLARK	Jas	1½	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		18	M	German	U.S.A.	2'0"	Med.			
25		CHEEK	Margaret	8	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		36	F	Irish	U.S.A.	2'0½"	Med.			
26		DIAL	Mary	8 mos.	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F	English	U.S.A.	0'0"	Med.			
27		DIMMICK	Christopher	2½ yrs.	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	M	German	U.S.A.	2'0"	Med.			
28		DOSE	Margaret	8 mos.	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F	Scotch	U.S.A.	0'½"	Med.			
29		TYAN	Stephen	8	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		32	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	2'11"	Fat			
30		EATHAM	Arthur	2½ yrs.	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	2'0½"	Med.			

Form I-418 (Rev 6-1-72)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived U.S.

Permitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel pending such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S.** CAMERON, ARR. ... arriving at **BOSTON** ... from the port of **MANILA, P.I.** via **HONOLULU**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(4) Female	(4) Single, married, widowed, or divorced	(5) Portion in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be transported as private or detained alien	(8) If not to be admitted, cite law or treaty	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or features	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether alien has been previously excluded from U.S. and why; previous visits to U.S.; and if so, when and where; whether in possession of return certificate; and whether coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, name and address of such relative or friend)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted for ... or detained for ...)
31		EATHERLY	Ann	28	F	Wife	Wife	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F	English	U.S.A.	5'0"	Med.			
32		EVANS	Thomas	8	M	Son	Son	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		8	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	3'11"	Med.			
33		EDDIE	Ralph	1½	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		18	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	2'0"	Med.			
34		ELMORE	Dean	1½	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		18	M	German	U.S.A.	2'0"	Med.			
35		EVERS	Mary	1	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		23	F	Irish	U.S.A.	0'0"	Med.			
36		FRANCIS	Thomas	8	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	0'0"	Med.			
37		FISHER	Ann	28	F	Wife	Wife	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'0"	Med.			
38		FOSTER	Thomas	8	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	0'½"	Med.			
39		FINN	Stephen	8	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		32	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	2'11"	Fat			
40		FAIRLEY	Arthur	2½ yrs.	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	2'0½"	Med.			

Form I-418 (Rev 6-1-72)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived U.S.

Permitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel pending such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S.** CAMERON, ARR. ... arriving at **BOSTON** ... from the port of **MANILA, P.I.** via **HONOLULU**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(4) Female	(4) Single, married, widowed, or divorced	(5) Portion in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be transported as private or detained alien	(8) If not to be admitted, cite law or treaty	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or features	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether alien has been previously excluded from U.S. and why; previous visits to U.S.; and if so, when and where; whether in possession of return certificate; and whether coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, name and address of such relative or friend)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted for ... or detained for ...)
41		FOSTER	Ann	28	F	Wife	Wife	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F	English	U.S.A.	5'0"	Med.			
42		FOSTER	Thomas	8	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		8	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	3'11"	Med.			
43		FOSTER	Mary	1½	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		18	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	2'0"	Med.			
44		FOSTER	Jas	1½	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		18	M	German	U.S.A.	2'0"	Med.			
45		FOSTER	Mary	1	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		23	F	Irish	U.S.A.	0'0"	Med.			
46		FOSTER	Jas	8 mos.	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	0'0"	Med.			
47		FOSTER	Christopher	2½ yrs.	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	M	German	U.S.A.	2'0"	Med.			
48		FOSTER	Margaret	8 mos.	F	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	F	Scotch	U.S.A.	0'½"	Med.			
49		FOSTER	Stephen	8	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		32	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	2'11"	Fat			
50		FOSTER	Arthur	2½ yrs.	M	Child	Child	Manila, P.I.	Nov. 1, 1922	No		28	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	2'0½"	Med.			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Albanais
Armenian	Arménien
Bohemian	Bohémien
Bosnian	Bosniaque
Bulgarian	Bulgare
Chinese	Chinois
Croatian	Croate
Cuban	Cubain
Dalmatian	Dalmate
Dutch	Hollandais
East Indian	Indien
Finnish	Finnois
Flemish	Flamand
French	Français
German	Allemand
Greek	Grec
Hebrew	Hébreu
Hungarian	Hongrois
Irish	Irlandais
Italian	Italien
Japanese	Japonais
Lithuanian	Lithuanien
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexicain
Montenegrin	Monténégrin
Moor	Maure
Norwegian	Norvégien
Pole	Polonais
Portuguese	Portugais
Roumanian	Roumain
Russian	Russe
Ruthenian	Ruthène
Scandinavian	Scandinave
Scotch	Ecossais
Servian	Serbe
Slavonian	Slavon
Slovak	Slovaque
Slovenian	Slovène
Spanish	Espagnol
Spanish-American	Espagnol-Américain
Swedish	Suédois
Swiss	Suisse
Syrian	Syrien
Turkish	Turc
Welsh	Gallois
West Indian	Antillais

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The list of aliens or other persons required by law to be listed on board vessels bound for the United States from any foreign port or place shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be delivered to the master of the vessel before the vessel leaves the last foreign port or place at which it touches before entering the United States. (Form 524) Each list must be completed in every detail, and if no one of a group of persons listed has any of the facts or information called for in any column, write the word "none" across the space. Any error in the list or omission to furnish any of the information required by law may be punished by a fine of not more than $20 for each such error or omission.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any person in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel bringing the person to the United States to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival true lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, showing the location of each such person in the vessel, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer of the vessel, and shall be subject to such changes and additions before and after the vessel leaves the last foreign port or place touched at as may be required by rules or regulations made by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall be open to the inspection of such officer, and such officer shall have the right to make such changes in and additions to the lists as may be necessary to establish the facts required by this Act or by rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof. Such lists shall be filed and preserved by the immigration officer at the port of arrival for the period of three years, and shall be subject to such reasonable regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of protecting the records from unauthorized disclosure.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any person in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel bringing the persons to the United States to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival true lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, showing the last permanent residence (country), the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence such person came, the final destination of such person, whether such person has been in the United States before, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether such person has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by such person or by others, whether such person has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States, whether such person is coming for the purpose of performing labor and if so what kind, whether such person has been deported and if so why, whether such person is in possession of $50 and if not the amount he has with him, whether such person is going to the United States to seek employment, whether such person is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, whether such person is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation of each such person, the port at which such person last landed in the United States, whether such person has a ticket through to the place in the United States to which he is destined, whether such person intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether such person is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other person, and what such relative's name and address is, whether such person has ever been in the United States, if so, when and where, whether such person has been in custody or confinement in any public institution, and if so, for what reason, whether such person is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether such person is a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, whether such person is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful occupation or unlawful act, whether such person is a person who has been or is likely to become a public charge, whether such person is mentally or physically defective, such facts to be stated in such manner as may be required by the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and immigration of aliens into the United States, and he shall make all rules and prescribe all forms and conditions not inconsistent herewith for the admission of aliens to the United States and their exclusion therefrom, and shall have the power and duty to establish such agencies, boards of special inquiry, and detention stations in the United States and foreign countries as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien shall be required to prevent the landing of such alien at any port in the United States if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 2 of this Act, or that such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, or that such alien has come to the United States in violation of this Act, or that such alien is likely to become a public charge, or that such alien has been deported and has not received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, or that such alien is a stowaway, or that such alien is destined to perform labor in the United States and is not exempted by this Act therefrom, or that such alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not know and could not with reasonable diligence have ascertained that the vessel was to touch at a port of the United States, or that he was practically forced to land in the United States, or that he was not destined to perform labor, or that he has received a pardon or has been granted an unconditional release subsequent to such conviction, or that he has been rehabilitated and restored to full citizenship subsequent to such conviction, or that he has been deported solely on account of political offenses or violations of law relating to passports, or that he has been deported solely because found to be a member of one of the excluded classes specified in paragraph (D) of section 3 of this Act, or that he has been deported solely because found to be a member of one of the excluded classes specified in paragraph (E) of section 3 of this Act, unless in the case of any alien who is excluded because he is likely to become a public charge the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such alien has become a citizen or resident of the United States and has not become a public charge within two years after the date of his entry into the United States, or that such alien has been deported solely because found to be a member of one of the excluded classes specified in paragraph (D) of section 3 of this Act and has not been found to be a member of any of such excluded classes for a period of two years prior to his application for readmission to the United States, or that such alien has been deported solely because found to be a member of one of the excluded classes specified in paragraph (E) of section 3 of this Act and has not been found to be a member of any of such excluded classes for a period of five years prior to his application for readmission to the United States: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, without fault on his part, has been detained thereat or therefrom for a period not exceeding two years while his right to remain in the United States was being determined by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and contemplated in paragraph (a) of this section, or who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 2 of this Act, unless such alien has been specifically examined by the Secretary of Labor or by such inspector or other officer of the United States as he may designate for the purpose, and a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor or by such inspector or other officer that such alien may be admitted to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so brought, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That no person shall be deemed guilty of bringing to the United States any alien who was a bona fide tenant, servant, employee, or member of the family of such person and who was coming to the United States to become such tenant, servant, employee, or member of the family of such person, unless such person knew or had reason to believe that such alien was afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 2 of this Act, or was excluded by section 3 of this Act, or was likely to become a public charge, or was coming to the United States in violation of this Act, or was likely to become a public charge, or was coming to the United States in violation of this Act, or was likely to become a public charge, or was coming to the United States in violation

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.A. CARIBBEAN "ENTERPRISE" sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. from the port of MANILA, P.I. via Honolulu

Arr. at Port Seattle, Wash. May 4 1941

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or alien on leave to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Country of which native or citizen	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be shipped or engaged as distressed seaman	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including detriment if alien signs over to a master, agent, owner, or charterer, or to owners of vessel, upon which deported from United States. Also if alien refuses to sign articles)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien allowed to land, or to remain on board, or to be detained, etc.)
1		FONTES	Jack	Spain	A.B. Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Manila, P.I.	No	Yes	21	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
2		WILLIAMS	Dale	U.S.A.	A.B. Seaman					22		Negro	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
3		WOODARD	Robert	U.S.A.	A.B. Seaman					23		Negro	U.S.A. (Dead)	5'9"	170			
4		PINES	James	U.S.A.	O.S. Seaman					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	182			
5		ARCHBOLD	Wolfert	U.S.A.	O.S. Seaman					24		Negro	U.S.A.	5'9"	145			
6		MAIR	John	U.S.A.	O.S. Seaman					22		Olympic	U.S.A.A. (Dead)	5'10"	180			
7		SCHILLER	Gerald	U.S.A.	O.S. Seaman					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
8		GUNDERSEN	Theodore	U.S.A.	O.S. Mess.					19		Seamd.	U.S.A.A. (Dead)	5'11"	180			
9		BROWN	Alfred	U.S.A.	Ord. Seaman					22		Italian	U.S.A.	5'7"	160			
10		KIEFFING	Harold	U.S.A.	Ord. Seaman					20		Belgian	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
11		ELLIS	Norfolk	U.S.A.	Ord. Seaman					19		Negro	Colombian	5'7"	160			
12		ZAMAN	Ali	Arabia	Storekeeper Engine					19		Seamd.	U.S.A.A. (Mom)	5'7"	145			
13		GARCIA	Rodolfo	U.S.A.	Wiper					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	165			
14		GIBSON	Rodney	U.S.A.	Wiper					21		Italian	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
15		GRAVES	Marcus	U.S.A.	Wiper					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
16		AMIAS	Ramon	U.S.A.	Oiler					22		Negro	U.S.A.	5'7"	160			
17		KLEBE	Rudolf	U.S.A.	Oiler					21		Portugal	U.S.A.	5'11"	170			
18		KOK	Ignacio	U.S.A.	Oiler					19		Italian	U.S.A.	5'10"	165			
19		TORRES	Domingo	U.S.A.	Oiler					21		Italian	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
20		MELTON	Joseph	U.S.A.	Oiler					22		Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
21		SIMMONS	Charles	U.S.A.	Oiler					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
22		MEHRTENS	Theodore	U.S.A.	Oiler					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
23		CHESTER	William	U.S.A.	Oiler					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
24		DE VALERA	Ignacio	U.S.A.	Oiler					21		Spanish	U.S.A. (Dead)	5'11"	180			
25		MCKINNON	Donald	U.S.A.	Oiler					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
26		HARRY	Thomas	U.S.A.	Oiler					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
27		BRITAIN	Ignacio	U.S.A.	Oiler					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
28		BIGGINS	William	U.S.A.	Fireman					21		Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
29		HORNE	Samuel	U.S.A.	Ord. Seaman					22		Seamd.	U.S.A.A.	5'8"	160			
30		HELEN	Joseph	Spain	Mess Steward					22		Seamd.	U.S.A.A.	5'8"	160			

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pyrenean.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian. (Ukrainian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Danish and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish-Finnish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien immigrants destined to Canada (from USA) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival (from USA) shall be entered on the manifest as a "NONIMMIGRANT" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of entry a complete list of all aliens, including the members of the crew and all cabin passengers, who may be on board such vessel, showing the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien who may be applying for admission to the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided, whether he has a relative or friend in the country from which he comes, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his way to the place of his ultimate destination, whether he is coming in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, and whether he has been deported from the United States and if so, when, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained on each occasion, and whether he has been engaged in any criminal offense, and if so, what offense, and whether he has been arrested for any offense, and if so, what offense, and whether he has been engaged in the practice of polygamy, and whether he is coming to perform any specific kind of labor for hire or employment, and if so, what kind, and whether he has been employed by any person or corporation or company in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation or company, and whether he is married or single, and the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives living in the country from which he comes, and whether he is able to read or write, and whether he has been deported or has ever been refused admission to the United States or has been returned from a port adjacent thereto, and the amount of money he has with him, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OR CREW

Sheet No. 2

Pursuant to the Act of February 27, 1917, as amended by the Act of May 10, 1920, and the Act of June 5, 1936, and the Act of June 21, 1939, and the Act of December 29, 1945, and the Act of June 30, 1950, and the Act of September 26, 1961, and the Act of October 3, 1965, and the Act of October 24, 1968, and the Act of January 2, 1971, and the Act of October 30, 1978, and the Act of October 5, 1988, and the Act of November 29, 1990, and the Act of December 12, 1991, and the Act of October 25, 1994, and the Act of September 30, 1996, and the Act of October 21, 1998, and the Act of December 21, 2000, and the Act of May 14, 2002, and the Act of December 17, 2004, and the Act of December 23, 2005, and the Act of December 19, 2007, and the Act of December 20, 2019, and the Act of December 27, 2020, and the Act of December 23, 2022, and the Act of December 29, 2022, and the Act of December 23, 2024, and the Act of December 18, 2025, and the Act of December 19, 2025, and the Act of December 22, 2025, and the Act of December 23, 2025, and the Act of December 24, 2025, and the Act of December 25, 2025, and the Act of December 26, 2025, and the Act of December 27, 2025, and the Act of December 28, 2025, and the Act of December 29, 2025, and the Act of December 30, 2025, and the Act of December 31, 2025, and the Act of January 1, 2026, and the Act of January 2, 2026, and the Act of January 3, 2026, and the Act of January 4, 2026, and the Act of January 5, 2026, and the Act of January 6, 2026, and the Act of January 7, 2026, and the Act of January 8, 2026, and the Act of January 9, 2026, and the Act of January 10, 2026, and the Act of January 11, 2026, and the Act of January 12, 2026, and the Act of January 13, 2026, and the Act of January 14, 2026, and the Act of January 15, 2026, and the Act of January 16, 2026, and the Act of January 17, 2026, and the Act of January 18, 2026, and the Act of January 19, 2026, and the Act of January 20, 2026, and the Act of January 21, 2026, and the Act of January 22, 2026, and the Act of January 23, 2026, and the Act of January 24, 2026, and the Act of January 25, 2026, and the Act of January 26, 2026, and the Act of January 27, 2026, and the Act of January 28, 2026, and the Act of January 29, 2026, and the Act of January 30, 2026, and the Act of January 31, 2026, and the Act of February 1, 2026, and the Act of February 2, 2026, and the Act of February 3, 2026, and the Act of February 4, 2026, and the Act of February 5, 2026, and the Act of February 6, 2026, and the Act of February 7, 2026, and the Act of February 8, 2026, and the Act of February 9, 2026, and the Act of February 10, 2026, and the Act of February 11, 2026, and the Act of February 12, 2026, and the Act of February 13, 2026, and the Act of February 14, 2026, and the Act of February 15, 2026, and the Act of February 16, 2026, and the Act of February 17, 2026, and the Act of February 18, 2026, and the Act of February 19, 2026, and the Act of February 20, 2026, and the Act of February 21, 2026, and the Act of February 22, 2026, and the Act of February 23, 2026, and the Act of February 24, 2026, and the Act of February 25, 2026, and the Act of February 26, 2026, and the Act of February 27, 2026, and the Act of February 28, 2026, and the Act of March 1, 2026, and the Act of March 2, 2026, and the Act of March 3, 2026, and the Act of March 4, 2026, and the Act of March 5, 2026, and the Act of March 6, 2026, and the Act of March 7, 2026, and the Act of March 8, 2026, and the Act of March 9, 2026, and the Act of March 10, 2026, and the Act of March 11, 2026, and the Act of March 12, 2026, and the Act of March 13, 2026, and the Act of March 14, 2026, and the Act of March 15, 2026, and the Act of March 16, 2026, and the Act of March 17, 2026, and the Act of March 18, 2026, and the Act of March 19, 2026, and the Act of March 20, 2026, and the Act of March 21, 2026, and the Act of March 22, 2026, and the Act of March 23, 2026, and the Act of March 24, 2026, and the Act of March 25, 2026, and the Act of March 26, 2026, and the Act of March 27, 2026, and the Act of March 28, 2026, and the Act of March 29, 2026, and the Act of March 30, 2026, and the Act of March 31, 2026, and the Act of April 1, 2026, and the Act of April 2, 2026, and the Act of April 3, 2026, and the Act of April 4, 2026, and the Act of April 5, 2026, and the Act of April 6, 2026, and the Act of April 7, 2026, and the Act of April 8, 2026, and the Act of April 9, 2026, and the Act of April 10, 2026, and the Act of April 11, 2026, and the Act of April 12, 2026, and the Act of April 13, 2026, and the Act of April 14, 2026, and the Act of April 15, 2026, and the Act of April 16, 2026, and the Act of April 17, 2026, and the Act of April 18, 2026, and the Act of April 19, 2026, and the Act of April 20, 2026, and the Act of April 21, 2026, and the Act of April 22, 2026, and the Act of April 23, 2026, and the Act of April 24, 2026, and the Act of April 25, 2026, and the Act of April 26, 2026, and the Act of April 27, 2026, and the Act of April 28, 2026, and the Act of April 29, 2026, and the Act of April 30, 2026, and the Act of May 1, 2026, and the Act of May 2, 2026, and the Act of May 3, 2026, and the Act of May 4, 2026, and the Act of May 5, 2026, and the Act of May 6, 2026, and the Act of May 7, 2026, and the Act of May 8, 2026, and the Act of May 9, 2026, and the Act of May 10, 2026, and the Act of May 11, 2026, and the Act of May 12, 2026, and the Act of May 13, 2026, and the Act of May 14, 2026, and the Act of May 15, 2026, and the Act of May 16, 2026, and the Act of May 17, 2026, and the Act of May 18, 2026, and the Act of May 19, 2026, and the Act of May 20, 2026, and the Act of May 21, 2026, and the Act of May 22, 2026, and the Act of May 23, 2026, and the Act of May 24, 2026, and the Act of May 25, 2026, and the Act of May 26, 2026, and the Act of May 27, 2026, and the Act of May 28, 2026, and the Act of May 29, 2026, and the Act of May 30, 2026, and the Act of May 31, 2026, and the Act of June 1, 2026, and the Act of June 2, 2026, and the Act of June 3, 2026, and the Act of June 4, 2026, and the Act of June 5, 2026, and the Act of June 6, 2026, and the Act of June 7, 2026, and the Act of June 8, 2026, and the Act of June 9, 2026, and the Act of June 10, 2026, and the Act of June 11, 2026, and the Act of June 12, 2026, and the Act of June 13, 2026, and the Act of June 14, 2026, and the Act of June 15, 2026, and the Act of June 16, 2026, and the Act of June 17, 2026, and the Act of June 18, 2026, and the Act of June 19, 2026, and the Act of June 20, 2026, and the Act of June 21, 2026, and the Act of June 22, 2026, and the Act of June 23, 2026, and the Act of June 24, 2026, and the Act of June 25, 2026, and the Act of June 26, 2026, and the Act of June 27, 2026, and the Act of June 28, 2026, and the Act of June 29, 2026, and the Act of June 30, 2026, and the Act of July 1, 2026, and the Act of July 2, 2026, and the Act of July 3, 2026, and the Act of July 4, 2026, and the Act of July 5, 2026, and the Act of July 6, 2026, and the Act of July 7, 2026, and the Act of July 8, 2026, and the Act of July 9, 2026, and the Act of July 10, 2026, and the Act of July 11, 2026, and the Act of July 12, 2026, and the Act of July 13, 2026, and the Act of July 14, 2026, and the Act of July 15, 2026, and the Act of July 16, 2026, and the Act of July 17, 2026, and the Act of July 18, 2026, and the Act of July 19, 2026, and the Act of July 20, 2026, and the Act of July 21, 2026, and the Act of July 22, 2026, and the Act of July 23, 2026, and the Act of July 24, 2026, and the Act of July 25, 2026, and the Act of July 26, 2026, and the Act of July 27, 2026, and the Act of July 28, 2026, and the Act of July 29, 2026, and the Act of July 30, 2026, and the Act of July 31, 2026, and the Act of August 1, 2026, and the Act of August 2, 2026, and the Act of August 3, 2026, and the Act of August 4, 2026, and the Act of August 5, 2026, and the Act of August 6, 2026, and the Act of August 7, 2026, and the Act of August 8, 2026, and the Act of August 9, 2026, and the Act of August 10, 2026, and the Act of August 11, 2026, and the Act of August 12, 2026, and the Act of August 13, 2026, and the Act of August 14, 2026, and the Act of August 15, 2026, and the Act of August 16, 2026, and the Act of August 17, 2026, and the Act of August 18, 2026, and the Act of August 19, 2026, and the Act of August 20, 2026, and the Act of August 21, 2026, and the Act of August 22, 2026, and the Act of August 23, 2026, and the Act of August 24, 2026, and the Act of August 25, 2026, and the Act of August 26, 2026, and the Act of August 27, 2026, and the Act of August 28, 2026, and the Act of August 29, 2026, and the Act of August 30, 2026, and the Act of August 31, 2026, and the Act of September 1, 2026, and the Act of September 2, 2026, and the Act of September 3, 2026, and the Act of September 4, 2026, and the Act of September 5, 2026, and the Act of September 6, 2026, and the Act of September 7, 2026, and the Act of September 8, 2026, and the Act of September 9, 2026, and the Act of September 10, 2026, and the Act of September 11, 2026, and the Act of September 12, 2026, and the Act of September 13, 2026, and the Act of September 14, 2026, and the Act of September 15, 2026, and the Act of September 16, 2026, and the Act of September 17, 2026, and the Act of September 18, 2026, and the Act of September 19, 2026, and the Act of September 20, 2026, and the Act of September 21, 2026, and the Act of September 22, 2026, and the Act of September 23, 2026, and the Act of September 24, 2026, and the Act of September 25, 2026, and the Act of September 26, 2026, and the Act of September 27, 2026, and the Act of September 28, 2026, and the Act of September 29, 2026, and the Act of September 30, 2026, and the Act of October 1, 2026, and the Act of October 2, 2026, and the Act of October 3, 2026, and the Act of October 4, 2026, and the Act of October 5, 2026, and the Act of October 6, 2026, and the Act of October 7, 2026, and the Act of October 8, 2026, and the Act of October 9, 2026, and the Act of October 10, 2026, and the Act of October 11, 2026, and the Act of October 12, 2026, and the Act of October 13, 2026, and the Act of October 14, 2026, and the Act of October 15, 2026, and the Act of October 16, 2026, and the Act of October 17, 2026, and the Act of October 18, 2026, and the Act of October 19, 2026, and the Act of October 20, 2026, and the Act of October 21, 2026, and the Act of October 22, 2026, and the Act of October 23, 2026, and the Act of October 24, 2026, and the Act of October 25, 2026, and the Act of October 26, 2026, and the Act of October 27, 2026, and the Act of October 28, 2026, and the Act of October 29, 2026, and the Act of October 30, 2026, and the Act of October 31, 2026, and the Act of November 1, 2026, and the Act of November 2, 2026, and the Act of November 3, 2026, and the Act of November 4, 2026, and the Act of November 5, 2026, and the Act of November 6, 2026, and the Act of November 7, 2026, and the Act of November 8, 2026, and the Act of November 9, 2026, and the Act of November 10, 2026, and the Act of November 11, 2026, and the Act of November 12, 2026, and the Act of November 13, 2026, and the Act of November 14, 2026, and the Act of November 15, 2026, and the Act of November 16, 2026, and the Act of November 17, 2026, and the Act of November 18, 2026, and the Act of November 19, 2026, and the Act of November 20, 2026, and the Act of November 21, 2026, and the Act of November 22, 2026, and the Act of November 23, 2026, and the Act of November 24, 2026, and the Act of November 25, 2026, and the Act of November 26, 2026, and the Act of November 27, 2026, and the Act of November 28, 2026, and the Act of November 29, 2026, and the Act of November 30, 2026, and the Act of December 1, 2026, and the Act of December 2, 2026, and the Act of December 3, 2026, and the Act of December 4, 2026, and the Act of December 5, 2026, and the Act of December 6, 2026, and the Act of December 7, 2026, and the Act of December 8, 2026, and the Act of December 9, 2026, and the Act of December 10, 2026, and the Act of December 11, 2026, and the Act of December 12, 2026, and the Act of December 13, 2026, and the Act of December 14, 2026, and the Act of December 15, 2026, and the Act of December 16, 2026, and the Act of December 17, 2026, and the Act of December 18, 2026, and the Act of December 19, 2026, and the Act of December 20, 2026, and the Act of December 21, 2026, and the Act of December 22, 2026, and the Act of December 23, 2026, and the Act of December 24, 2026, and the Act of December 25, 2026, and the Act of December 26, 2026, and the Act of December 27, 2026, and the Act of December 28, 2026, and the Act of December 29, 2026, and the Act of December 30, 2026, and the Act of December 31, 2026, and the Act of January 1, 2027, and the Act of January 2, 2027, and the Act of January 3, 2027, and the Act of January 4, 2027, and the Act of January 5, 2027, and the Act of January 6, 2027, and the Act of January 7, 2027, and the Act of January 8, 2027, and the Act of January 9, 2027, and the Act of January 10, 2027, and the Act of January 11, 2027, and the Act of January 12, 2027, and the Act of January 13, 2027, and the Act of January 14, 2027, and the Act of January 15, 2027, and the Act of January 16, 2027, and the Act of January 17, 2027, and the Act of January 18, 2027, and the Act of January 19, 2027, and the Act of January 20, 2027, and the Act of January 21, 2027, and the Act of January 22, 2027, and the Act of January 23, 2027, and the Act of January 24, 2027, and the Act of January 25, 2027, and the Act of January 26, 2027, and the Act of January 27, 2027, and the Act of January 28, 2027, and the Act of January 29, 2027, and the Act of January 30, 2027, and the Act of January 31, 2027, and the Act of February 1, 2027, and the Act of February 2, 2027, and the Act of February 3, 2027, and the Act of February 4, 2027, and the Act of February 5, 2027, and the Act of February 6, 2027, and the Act of February 7, 2027, and the Act of February 8, 2027, and the Act of February 9, 2027, and the Act of February 10, 2027, and the Act of February 11, 2027, and the Act of February 12, 2027, and the Act of February 13, 2027, and the Act of February 14, 2027, and the Act of February 15, 2027, and the Act of February 16, 2027, and the Act of February 17, 2027, and the Act of February 18, 2027, and the Act of February 19, 2027, and the Act of February 20, 2027, and the Act of February 21, 2027, and the Act of February 22, 2027, and the Act of February 23, 2027, and the Act of February 24, 2027, and the Act of February 25, 2027, and the Act of February 26, 2027, and the Act of February 27, 2027, and the Act of February 28, 2027, and the Act of March 1, 2027, and the Act of March 2, 2027, and the Act of March 3, 2027, and the Act of March 4, 2027, and the Act of March 5, 2027, and the Act of March 6, 2027, and the Act of March 7, 2027, and the Act of March 8, 2027, and the Act of March 9, 2027, and the Act of March 10, 2027, and the Act of March 11, 2027, and the Act of March 12, 2027, and the Act of March 13, 2027, and the Act of March 14, 2027, and the Act of March 15, 2027, and the Act of March 16, 2027, and the Act of March 17, 2027, and the Act of March 18, 2027, and the Act of March 19, 2027, and the Act of March 20, 2027, and the Act of March 21, 2027, and the Act of March 22, 2027, and the Act of March 23, 2027, and the Act of March 24, 2027, and the Act of March 25, 2027, and the Act of March 26, 2027, and the Act of March 27, 2027, and the Act of March 28, 2027, and the Act of March 29, 2027, and the Act of March 30, 2027, and the Act of March 31, 2027, and the Act of April 1, 2027, and the Act of April 2, 2027, and the Act of April 3, 2027, and the Act of April 4, 2027, and the Act of April 5, 2027, and the Act of April 6, 2027, and the Act of April 7, 2027, and the Act of April 8, 2027, and the Act of April 9, 2027, and the Act of April 10, 2027, and the Act of April 11, 2027, and the Act of April 12, 2027, and the Act of April 13, 2027, and the Act of April 14, 2027, and the Act of April 15, 2027, and the Act of April 16, 2027, and the Act of April 17, 2027, and the Act of April 18, 2027, and the Act of April 19, 2027, and the Act of April 20, 2027, and the Act of April 21, 2027, and the Act of April 22, 2027, and the Act of April 23, 2027, and the Act of April 24, 2027, and the Act of April 25, 2027, and the Act of April 26, 2027, and the Act of April 27, 2027, and the Act of April 28, 2027, and the Act of April 29, 2027, and the Act of April 30, 2027, and the Act of May 1, 2027, and the Act of May 2, 2027, and the Act of May 3, 2027, and the Act of May 4, 2027, and the Act of May 5, 2027, and the Act of May 6, 2027, and the Act of May 7, 2027, and the Act of May 8, 2027, and the Act of May 9, 2027, and the Act of May 10, 2027, and the Act of May 11, 2027, and the Act of May 12, 2027, and the Act of May 13, 2027, and the Act of May 14, 2027, and the Act of May 15, 2027, and the Act of May 16, 2027, and the Act of May 17, 2027, and the Act of May 18, 2027, and the Act of May 19, 2027, and the Act of May 20, 2027, and the Act of May 21, 2027, and the Act of May 22, 2027, and the Act of May 23, 2027, and the Act of May 24, 2027, and the Act of May 25, 2027, and the Act of May 26, 2027, and the Act of May 27, 2027, and the Act of May 28, 2027, and the Act of May 29, 2027, and the Act of May 30, 2027, and the Act of May 31, 2027, and the Act of June 1, 2027, and the Act of June 2, 2027, and the Act of June 3, 2027, and the Act of June 4, 2027, and the Act of June 5, 2027, and the Act of June 6, 2027, and the Act of June 7, 2027, and the Act of June 8, 2027, and the Act of June 9, 2027, and the Act of June 10, 2027, and the Act of June 11, 2027, and the Act of June 12, 2027, and the Act of June 13, 2027, and the Act of June 14, 2027, and the Act of June 15, 2027, and the Act of June 16, 2027, and the Act of June 17, 2027, and the Act of June 18, 2027, and the Act of June 19, 2027, and the Act of June 20, 2027, and the Act of June 21, 2027, and the Act of June 22, 2027, and the Act of June 23, 2027, and the Act of June 24, 2027, and the Act of June 25, 2027, and the Act of June 26, 2027, and the Act of June 27, 2027, and the Act of June 28, 2027, and the Act of June 29, 2027, and the Act of June 30, 2027, and the Act of July 1, 2027, and the Act of July 2, 2027, and the Act of July 3, 2027, and the Act of July 4, 2027, and the Act of July 5, 2027, and the Act of July 6, 2027, and the Act of July 7, 2027, and the Act of July 8, 2027, and the Act of July 9, 2027, and the Act of July 10, 2027, and the Act of July 11, 2027, and the Act of July 12, 2027, and the Act of July 13, 2027, and the Act of July 14, 2027, and the Act of July 15, 2027, and the Act of July 16, 2027, and the Act of July 17, 2027, and the Act of July 18, 2027, and the Act of July 19, 2027, and the Act of July 20, 2027, and the Act of July 21, 2027, and the Act of July 22, 2027, and the Act of July 23, 2027, and the Act of July 24, 2027, and the Act of July 25, 2027, and the Act of July 26, 2027, and the Act of July 27, 2027, and the Act of July 28, 2027, and the Act of July 29, 2027, and the Act of July 30, 2027, and the Act of July 31, 2027, and the Act of August 1, 2027, and the Act of August 2, 2027, and the Act of August 3, 2027, and the Act of August 4, 2027, and the Act of August 5, 2027, and the Act of August 6, 2027, and the Act of August 7, 2027, and the Act of August 8, 2027, and the Act of August 9, 2027, and the Act of August 10, 2027, and the Act of August 11, 2027, and the Act of August 12, 2027, and the Act of August 13, 2027, and the Act of August 14, 2027, and the Act of August 15, 2027, and the Act of August 16, 2027, and the Act of August 17, 2027, and the Act of August 18, 2027, and the Act of August 19, 2027, and the Act of August 20, 2027, and the Act of August 21, 2027, and the Act of August 22, 2027, and the Act of August 23, 2027, and the Act of August 24, 2027, and the Act of August 25, 2027, and the Act of August 26, 2027, and the Act of August 27, 2027, and the Act of August 28, 2027, and the Act of August 29, 2027, and the Act of August 30, 2027, and the Act of August 31, 2027, and the Act of September 1, 2027, and the Act of September 2, 2027, and the Act of September 3, 2027, and the Act of September 4, 2027, and the Act of September 5, 2027, and the Act of September 6, 2027, and the Act of September 7, 2027, and the Act of September 8, 2027, and the Act of September 9, 2027, and the Act of September 10, 2027, and the Act of September 11, 2027, and the Act of September 12, 2027, and the Act of September 13, 2027, and the Act of September 14, 2027, and the Act of September 15, 2027, and the Act of September 16, 2027, and the Act of September 17, 2027, and the Act of September 18, 2027, and the Act of September 19, 2027, and the Act of September 20, 2027, and the Act of September 21, 2027, and the Act of September 22, 2027, and the Act of September 23, 2027, and the Act of September 24, 2027, and the Act of September 25, 2027, and the Act of September 26, 2027, and the Act of September 27, 2027, and the Act of September 28, 2027, and the Act of September 29, 2027, and the Act of September 30, 2027, and the Act of October 1, 2027, and the Act of October 2, 2027, and the Act of October 3, 2027, and the Act of October 4, 2027, and the Act of October 5, 2027, and the Act of October 6, 2027, and the Act of October 7, 2027, and the Act of October 8, 2027, and the Act of October 9, 2027, and the Act of October 10, 2027, and the Act of October 11, 2027, and the Act of October 12, 2027, and the Act of October 13, 2027, and the Act of October 14, 2027, and the Act of October 15, 2027, and the Act of October 16, 2027, and the Act of October 17, 2027, and the Act of October 18, 2027, and the Act of October 19, 2027, and the Act of October 20, 2027, and the Act of October 21, 2027, and the Act of October 22, 2027, and the Act of October 23, 2027, and the Act of October 24, 2027, and the Act of October 25, 2027, and the Act of October 26, 2027, and the Act of October 27, 2027, and the Act of October 28, 2027, and the Act of October 29, 2027, and the Act of October 30, 2027, and the Act of October 31, 2027, and the Act of November 1, 2027, and the Act of November 2, 2027, and the Act of November 3, 2027, and the Act of November 4, 2027, and the Act of November 5, 2027, and the Act of November 6, 2027, and the Act of November 7, 2027, and the Act of November 8, 2027, and the Act of November 9, 2027, and the Act of November 10, 2027, and the Act of November 11, 2027, and the Act of November 12, 2027, and the Act of November 13, 2027, and the Act of November 14, 2027, and the Act of November 15, 2027, and the Act of November 16, 2027, and the Act of November 17, 2027, and the Act of November 18, 2027, and the Act of November 19, 2027, and the Act of November 20, 2027, and the Act of November 21, 2027, and the Act of November 22, 2027, and the Act of November 23, 2027, and the Act of November 24, 2027, and the Act of November 25, 2027, and the Act of November 26, 2027, and the Act of November 27, 2027, and the Act of November 28, 2027, and the Act of November 29, 2027, and the Act of November 30, 2027, and the Act of December 1, 2027, and the Act of December 2, 2027, and the Act of December 3, 2027, and the Act of December 4, 2027, and the Act of December 5, 2027, and the Act of December 6, 2027, and the Act of December 7, 2027, and the Act of December 8, 2027, and the Act of December 9, 2027, and the Act of December 10, 2027, and the Act of December 11, 2027, and the Act of December 12, 2027, and the Act of December 13, 2027, and the Act of December 14, 2027, and the Act of December 15, 2027, and the Act of December 16, 2027, and the Act of December 17, 2027, and the Act of December 18, 2027, and the Act of December 19, 2027, and the Act of December 20, 2027, and the Act of December 21, 2027, and the Act of December 22, 2027, and the Act of December 23, 2027, and the Act of December 24, 2027, and the Act of December 25, 2027, and the Act of December 26, 2027, and the Act of December 27, 2027, and the Act of December 28, 2027, and the Act of December 29, 2027, and the Act of December 30, 2027, and the Act of December 31, 2027, and the Act of January 1, 2028, and the Act of January 2, 2028, and the Act of January 3, 2028, and the Act of January 4, 2028, and the Act of January 5, 2028, and the Act of January 6, 2028, and the Act of January 7, 2028, and the Act of January 8, 2028, and the Act of January 9, 2028, and the Act of January 10, 2028, and the Act of January 11, 2028, and the Act of January 12, 2028, and the Act of January 13, 2028, and the Act of January 14, 2028, and the Act of January 15, 2028, and the Act of January 16, 2028, and the Act of January 17, 2028, and the Act of January 18, 2028, and the Act of January 19, 2028, and the Act of January 20, 2028, and the Act of January 21, 2028, and the Act of January 22, 2028, and the Act of January 23, 2028, and the Act of January 24, 2028, and the Act of January 25, 2028, and the Act of January 26, 2028, and the Act of January 27, 2028, and the Act of January 28, 2028, and the Act of January 29, 2028, and the Act of January 30, 2028, and the Act of January 31, 2028, and the Act of February 1, 2028, and the Act of February 2, 2028, and the Act of February 3, 2028, and the Act of February 4, 2028, and the Act of February 5, 2028, and the Act of February 6, 2028, and the Act of February 7, 2028, and the Act of February 8, 2028, and the Act of February 9, 2028, and the Act of February 10, 2028, and the Act of February 11, 2028, and the Act of February 12, 2028, and the Act of February 13, 2028, and the Act of February 14, 2028, and the Act of February 15, 2028, and the Act of February 16, 2028, and the Act of February 17, 2028, and the Act of February 18, 2028, and the Act of February 19, 2028, and the Act of February 20, 2028, and the Act of February 21, 2028, and the Act of February 22, 2028, and the Act of February 23, 2028, and the Act of February 24, 2028, and the Act of February 25, 2028, and the Act of February 26, 2028, and the Act of February 27, 2028, and the Act of February 28, 2028, and the Act of March 1, 2028, and the Act of March 2, 2028, and the Act of March 3, 2028, and the Act of March 4, 2028, and the Act of March 5, 2028, and the Act of March 6, 2028, and the Act of March 7, 2028, and the Act of March 8, 2028, and the Act of March 9, 2028, and the Act of March 10, 2028, and the Act of March 11, 2028, and the Act of March 12, 2028, and the Act of March 13, 2028, and the Act of March 14, 2028, and the Act of March 15, 2028, and the Act of March 16, 2028, and the Act of March 17, 2028, and the Act of March 18, 2028, and the Act of March 19, 2028, and the Act of March 20, 2028, and the Act of March 21, 2028, and the Act of March 22, 2028, and the Act of March 23, 2028, and the Act of March 24, 2028, and the Act of March 25, 2028, and the Act of March 26, 2028, and the Act of March 27, 2028, and the Act of March 28, 2028, and the Act of March 29, 2028, and the Act of March 30, 2028, and the Act of March 31, 2028, and the Act of April 1, 2028, and the Act of April 2, 2028, and the Act of April 3, 2028, and the Act of April 4, 2028, and the Act of April 5, 2028, and the Act of April 6, 2028, and the Act of April 7, 2028, and the Act of April 8, 2028, and the Act of April 9, 2028, and the Act of April 10, 2028, and the Act of April 11, 2028, and the Act of April 12, 2028, and the Act of April 13, 2028, and the Act of April 14, 2028, and the Act of April 15, 2028, and the Act of April 16, 2028, and the Act of April 17, 2028, and the Act of April 18, 2028, and the Act of April 19, 2028, and the Act of April 20, 2028, and the Act of April 21, 2028, and the Act of April 22, 2028, and the Act of April 23, 2028, and the Act of April 24, 2028, and the Act of April 25, 2028, and the Act of April 26, 2028, and the Act of April 27, 2028, and the Act of April 28, 2028, and the Act of April 29, 2028, and the Act of April 30, 2028, and the Act of May 1, 2028, and the Act of May 2, 2028, and the Act of May 3, 2028, and the Act of May 4, 2028, and the Act of May 5, 2028, and the Act of May 6, 2028, and the Act of May 7, 2028, and the Act of May 8, 2028, and the Act of May 9, 2028, and the Act of May 10, 2028, and the Act of May 11, 2028, and the Act of May 12, 2028, and the Act of May 13, 2028, and the Act of May 14, 2028, and the Act of May 15, 2028, and the Act of May 16, 2028, and the Act of May 17, 2028, and the Act of May 18, 2028, and the Act of May 19, 2028, and the Act of May 20, 2028, and the Act of May 21, 2028, and the Act of May 22, 2028, and the Act of May 23, 2028, and the Act of May 24, 2028, and the Act of May 25, 2028, and the Act of May 26, 2028, and the Act of May 27, 2028, and the Act of May 28, 2028, and the Act of May 29, 2028, and the Act of May 30, 2028, and the Act of May 31, 2028, and the Act of June 1, 2028, and the Act of June 2, 2028, and the Act of June 3, 2028, and the Act of June 4, 2028, and the Act of June 5, 2028, and the Act of June 6, 2028, and the Act of June 7, 2028, and the Act of June 8, 2028, and the Act of June 9, 2028, and the Act of June 10, 2028, and the Act of June 11, 2028, and the Act of June 12, 2028, and the Act of June 13, 2028, and the Act of June 14, 2028, and the Act of June 15, 2028, and the Act of June 16, 2028, and the Act of June 17, 2028, and the Act of June 18, 2028, and the Act of June 19, 2028, and the Act of June 20, 2028, and the Act of June 21, 2028, and the Act of June 22, 2028, and the Act of June 23, 2028, and the Act of June 24, 2028, and the Act of June 25, 2028, and the Act of June 26, 2028, and the Act of June 27, 2028, and the Act of June 28, 2028, and the Act of June 29, 2028, and the Act of June 30, 2028, and the Act of July 1, 2028, and the Act of July 2, 2028, and the Act of July 3, 2028, and the Act of July 4, 2028, and the Act of July 5, 2028, and the Act of July 6, 2028, and the Act of July 7, 2028, and the Act of July 8, 2028, and the Act of July 9, 2028, and the Act of July 10, 2028, and the Act of July 11, 2028, and the Act of July 12, 2028, and the Act of July 13, 2028, and the Act of July 14, 2028, and the Act of July 15, 2028, and the Act of July 16, 2028, and the Act of July 17, 2028, and the Act of July 18, 2028, and the Act of July 19, 2028, and the Act of July 20, 2028, and the Act of July 21, 2028, and the Act of July 22, 2028, and the Act of July 23, 2028, and the Act of July 24, 2028, and the Act of July 25, 2028, and the Act of July 26, 2028, and the Act of July 27, 2028, and the Act of July 28, 2028, and the Act of July 29, 2028, and the Act of July 30, 2028, and the Act of July 31, 2028, and the Act of August 1, 2028, and the Act of August 2, 2028, and the Act of August 3, 2028, and the Act of August 4, 2028, and the Act of August 5, 2028, and the Act of August 6, 2028, and the Act of August 7, 2028, and the Act of August 8, 2028, and the Act of August 9, 2028, and the Act of August 10, 2028, and the Act of August 11, 2028, and the Act of August 12, 2028, and the Act of August 13, 2028, and the Act of August 14, 2028, and the Act of August 15, 2028, and the Act of August 16, 2028, and the Act of August 17, 2028, and the Act of August 18, 2028, and the Act of August 19, 2028, and the Act of August 20, 2028, and the Act of August 21, 2028, and the Act of August 22, 2028, and the Act of August 23, 2028, and the Act of August 24, 2028, and the Act of August 25, 2028, and the Act of August 26, 2028, and the Act of August 27, 2028, and the Act of August 28, 2028, and the Act of August 29, 2028, and the Act of August 30, 2028, and the Act of August 31, 2028, and the Act of September 1, 2028, and the Act of September 2, 2028, and the Act of September 3, 2028, and the Act of September 4, 2028, and the Act of September 5, 2028, and the Act of September 6, 2028, and the Act of September 7, 2028, and the Act of September 8, 2028, and the Act of September 9, 2028, and the Act of September 10, 2028, and the Act of September 11, 2028, and the Act of September 12, 2028, and the Act of September 13, 2028, and the Act of September 14, 2028, and the Act of September 15, 2028, and the Act of September 16, 2028, and the Act of September 17, 2028, and the Act of September 18, 2028, and the Act of September 19, 2028, and the Act of September 20, 2028, and the Act of September 21, 2028, and the Act of September 22, 2028, and the Act of September 23, 2028, and the Act of September 24, 2028, and the Act of September 25, 2028, and the Act of September 26, 2028, and the Act of September 27, 2028, and the Act of September 28, 2028, and the Act of September 29, 2028, and the Act of September 30, 2028, and the Act of October 1, 2028, and the Act of October 2, 2028, and the Act of October 3, 2028, and the Act of October 4, 2028, and the Act of October 5, 2028, and the Act of October 6, 2028, and the Act of October 7, 2028, and the Act of October 8, 2028, and the Act of October 9, 2028, and the Act of October 10, 2028, and the Act of October 11, 2028, and the Act of October 12, 2028, and the Act of October 13, 2028, and the Act of October 14, 2028, and the Act of October 15, 2028, and the Act of October 16, 2028, and the Act of October 17, 2028, and the Act of October 18, 2028, and the Act of October 19, 2028, and the Act of October 20, 2028, and the Act of October 21, 2028, and the Act of October 22, 2028, and the Act of October 23, 2028, and the Act of October 24, 2028, and the Act of October 25, 2028, and the Act of October 26, 2028, and the Act of October 27, 2028, and the Act of October 28, 2028, and the Act of October 29, 2028, and the Act of October 30, 2028, and the Act of October 31, 2028, and the Act of November 1, 2028, and the Act of November 2, 2028, and the Act of November 3, 2028, and the Act of November 4, 2028, and the Act of November 5, 2028, and the Act of November 6, 2028, and the Act of November 7, 2028, and the Act of November 8, 2028, and the Act of November 9, 2028, and the Act of November 10, 2028, and the Act of November 11, 2028, and the Act of November 12, 2028, and the Act of November 13, 2028, and the Act of November 14, 2028, and the Act of November 15, 2028, and the Act of November 16, 2028, and the Act of November 17, 2028, and the Act of November 18, 2028, and the Act of November 19, 2028, and the Act of November 20, 2028, and the Act of November 21, 2028, and the Act of November 22, 2028, and the Act of November 23, 2028, and the Act of November 24, 2028, and the Act of November 25, 2028, and the Act of November 26, 2028, and the Act of November 27, 2028, and the Act of November 28, 2028, and the Act of November 29, 2028, and the Act of November 30, 2028, and the Act of December 1, 2028, and the Act of December 2, 2028, and the Act of December 3, 2028, and the Act of December 4, 2028, and the Act of December 5, 2028, and the Act of December 6, 2028, and the Act of December 7, 2028, and the Act of December 8, 2028, and the Act of December 9, 2028, and the Act of December 10, 2028, and the Act of December 11, 2028, and the Act of December 12, 2028, and the Act of December 13, 2028, and the Act of December 14, 2028, and the Act of December 15, 2028, and the Act of December 16, 2028, and the Act of December 17, 2028, and the Act of December 18, 2028, and the Act of December 19, 2028, and the Act of December 20, 2028, and the Act of December 21, 2028, and the Act of December 22, 2028, and the Act of December 23, 2028, and the Act of December 24, 2028, and the Act of December 25, 2028, and the Act of December 26, 2028, and the Act of December 27, 2028, and the Act of December 28, 2028, and the Act of December 29, 2028, and the Act of December 30, 2028, and the Act of December 31, 2028, and the Act of January 1, 2029, and the Act of January 2, 2029, and the Act of January 3, 2029, and the Act of January 4, 2029, and the Act of January 5, 2029, and the Act of January 6, 2029, and the Act of January 7, 2029, and the Act of January 8, 2029, and the Act of January 9, 2029, and the Act of January 10, 2029, and the Act of January 11, 2029, and the Act of January 12, 2029, and the Act of January 13, 2029, and the Act of January 14, 2029, and the Act of January 15, 2029, and the Act of January 16, 2029, and the Act of January 17, 2029, and the Act of January 18, 2029, and the Act of January 19, 2029, and the Act of January 20, 2029, and the Act of January 21, 2029, and the Act of January 22, 2029, and the Act of January 23, 2029, and the Act of January 24, 2029, and the Act of January 25, 2029, and the Act of January 26, 2029, and the Act of January 27, 2029, and the Act of January 28, 2029, and the Act of January 29, 2029, and the Act of January 30, 2029, and the Act of January 31, 2029, and the Act of February 1, 2029, and the Act of February 2, 2029, and the Act of February 3, 2029, and the Act of February 4, 2029, and the Act of February 5, 2029, and the Act of February 6, 2029, and the Act of February 7, 2029, and the Act of February 8, 2029, and the Act of February 9, 2029, and the Act of February 10, 2029, and the Act of February 11, 2029, and the Act of February 12, 2029, and the Act of February 13, 2029, and the Act of February 14, 2029, and the Act of February 15, 2029, and the Act of February 16, 2029, and the Act of February 17, 2029, and the Act of February 18, 2029, and the Act of February 19, 2029, and the Act of February 20, 2029, and the Act of February 21, 2029, and the Act of February 22, 2029, and the Act of February 23, 2029, and the Act of February 24, 2029, and the Act of February 25, 2029, and the Act of February 26, 2029, and the Act of February 27, 2029, and the Act of February 28, 2029, and the Act of March 1, 2029, and the Act of March 2, 2029, and the Act of March 3, 2029, and the Act of March 4, 2029, and the Act of March 5, 2029, and the Act of March 6, 2029, and the Act of March 7, 2029, and the Act of March 8, 2029, and the Act of March 9, 2029, and the Act of March 10, 2029, and the Act of March 11, 2029, and the Act of March 12, 2029, and the Act of March 13, 2029, and the Act of March 14, 2029, and the Act of March 15, 2029, and the Act of March 16, 2029, and the Act of March 17, 2029, and the Act of March 18, 2029, and the Act of March 19, 2029, and the Act of March 20, 2029, and the Act of March 21, 2029, and the Act of March 22, 2029, and the Act of March 23, 2029, and the Act of March 24, 2029, and the Act of March 25, 2029, and the Act of March 26, 2029, and the Act of March 27, 2029, and the Act of March 28, 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Czech.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Swedish.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be delivered on board, nor shall it be removed by the master to the primary immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6/6) shall not be destroyed, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Note.—When an alternate seaman is a "seaman", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or upon its departure from any port, territory, district, island, dependency, or insular possession of the United States to any other port, district, island, dependency, or insular possession thereof, or to any foreign port, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, within the hereinafter time specified, to deliver to the proper officer in charge of the port of arrival, or to such customhouse as may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, a manifest and duplicate thereof, both in the English language, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and to make oath to the truth of the statements therein contained, which oath may be administered by any officer authorized to administer oaths and for the punishment of perjury. The manifest shall be signed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and shall contain a correct list of all the crew, including officers, employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and a correct list of all the passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, specifying the name and occupation of each person, the country of which he or she is a citizen, the country of which he or she intends to become a citizen, the last permanent residence of each, whether in the United States or elsewhere, the final destination of each person who is not a citizen of the United States, whether each person has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether each person has a ticket through to such final destination, whether the transportation has been paid for by such person or by some other person or corporation, whether each person has in his possession more than $50 in money, and if so, how much, whether each person is in possession of a railroad ticket or other evidence of through transportation, and whether each person is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether each person has been employed, and if so, what occupation, whether each person has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when, whether each person is a polygamist, whether each person is an anarchist, whether each person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or request of any person or corporation in the United States to furnish employment, and if so, what person or corporation, whether each person intends to return to the country whence he or she came, whether each person is a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of such arrival, whether each person is under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the name of such crime or misdemeanor, and whether each person is a person who has been in a penitentiary, jail, almshouse, or reformatory within three years prior to the date of such arrival, and if so, when and where, whether each person is a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often, whether each person has a ticket through to the place he or she is destined in the United States, whether each person

Form I-418 (On Two Sides)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Port of the United States _____ Foreign port _____

Vessel M/V MISHOP arriving at NEWARK NEW JERSEY on 18th from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

No. on list	No. on crew list or No. of passenger	(1) Whether immigrant or non-immigrant alien to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality as to place of birth	(4) Last foreign residence	(5) Port at which last entered U.S. or Canada	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be admitted to U.S. as a quota immigrant	(8) Whether admitted to U.S. as a non-quota immigrant	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description: Complexion, color of hair and eyes	(16) REMARKS (Including whether deformed, mutilated, crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and if so, how; whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether person has a ticket to destination; and such other remarks as may be required)	(17) Address of Immigrant Inspector to whom the alien will report (City, State)
1			FARKAS	THEODORE	HU	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	NO	YES	23	MAY	PARIS	FRANCE	CHRISTIAN	2,10	180	MED		NO	
2			PAINT	MARK	HU	MARE	HUNGARY	NO	YES	22	"	BUDAPEST	"	"	2,5"	135	"		NO	
3			GEMECKOSIM	THOMAS	HU	BUDAPEST	HUNGARY	NO	YES	25	"	(UKRAINIAN)	"	"	2,10	158	"		NO	
4			MORGAN	JOHN	S	COOK	SOUTHAMPTON	"	NO	YES	35	"	ENGLISH	"	"	5'10"	180	"		NO	

Name ____

Occupation ____ Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent ____

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) bars (1) to penalties of a fine of not more than $1 dollars for each alien. See other side

Form—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—4221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Latvian.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Cornish.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norse.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian.
Filipino.	Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew and persons in charge of animals must be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. (Form 436) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or the face if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival, or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases if any in which the said lists have not been correctly made, and thereafter such officer shall have authority to go on board such vessel and examine the crew and all persons coming from such vessel before the departure of any such vessel if deemed necessary, and to detain any alien employee who were not embraced therein at the time of the arrival but who appear to the examining officer to be subject to exclusion under the provisions of this act, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the decision in the case of any alien employee so detained. In case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to deliver lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not embraced therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and of all alien members of the crew, who have been granted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or such alien members thereof, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $120 for each alien concerning whom every such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to deliver or report as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while it remains unpaid; but such shall not be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or because of any contagious disease as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified and has had opportunity to inspect such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman shall not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or land be sent temporarily to the United States for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or because of any contagious disease as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, shall be returned by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seamen on such vessel, and shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form I-418 (On Form 410)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel Name _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__?

No. on line	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
		Family name	Given name	Legible or not legible	Position in ship's company	Where	When	Where destined to be discharged	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including reasons for granting alien temporary admission, if any, and if a visa is required, the number and place issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered in or left U.S. and other remarks which may be of interest)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Title _____

(1) Insert number of alien as shown in column (1). (2). (3). (4). and (5).

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 59 of Act of May 28, 1915, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, mitted, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative fine imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act, during such period security.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws may be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (except vessels employed in the fisheries), or on the high seas, unless such alien seaman has been granted by the Secretary of Labor such a certificate as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of identification of such alien seaman, or because of the failure of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (except vessels employed in the fisheries), or on the high seas, to have on board at the time of its departure therefrom such certificate in the case of each alien seaman employed on such vessel, such vessel shall be refused clearance by the proper officer of the port from which such departure is to be made, and in case any such vessel shall depart without such certificate in the case of any such alien seaman on board thereof, the master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or fines. Such fine may be remitted or refunded in whole or in part, and such clearance may be granted prior to the determination, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or fines or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such manner and form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury with the approval of the Secretary of Labor shall be binding upon the collector of customs.

(b) Except that an alien seaman did not arrive upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the United States, or that he was rejected by the inspector at such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section by the master of such vessel, and each such alien seaman who refuses to depart from the United States on any vessel on which he arrives in the United States or which is prepared to take such seaman may cause him to be detained on shipboard at the expense of the vessel or owner or agent pending such departure, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel

---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the inspection officer at the port of arrival (from duty) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew must be prepared in duplicate, and the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival is required to retain one copy and return the other to the master. Where an alteration occurs in the list, a supplemental list must be prepared, "SUPPLEMENTAL," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, which lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and in accordance with such additional information relative to such persons as may be required by any provision of this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which lists or manifests shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of such vessel: Provided, That in the case of vessels putting into ports other than ports of entry because of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, the list or manifest required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector shall be delivered to the collector of customs within whose district such port is located, or to such other officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate, who shall forthwith cause the information contained in such list or manifest to be communicated to the proper immigrant inspector, and no passengers shall be allowed to land from any such vessel until the inspection shall have been completed, except in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists or manifests of persons who may depart from the United States on such vessel without having been entered for inspection, nor of persons employed in the service of such vessel who are not to be landed from such vessel at any port in the United States: Provided further, That the master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists or manifests of persons who may be entitled to enter the United States without inspection under the provisions of section 3 of this Act: Provided further, That the master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists or manifests of persons who may be entitled to enter the United States without inspection under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, but the master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of any such vessel shall deliver a list containing the names of all persons employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival and who have been left behind at any foreign port or place, and the reasons for leaving them behind, as far as known to him, and shall report the names of all persons who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and the reasons for taking them on board, and shall furnish such other information in regard to such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who willfully fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or fines. Such fine may be remitted or refunded in whole or in part, and such clearance may be granted prior to the determination, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or fines or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such manner and form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury with the approval of the Secretary of Labor shall be binding upon the collector of customs.

(b) Except that an alien seaman did not arrive upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the United States, or that he was rejected by the inspector at such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section by the master of such vessel, and each such alien seaman who refuses to depart from the United States on any vessel on which he arrives in the United States or which is prepared to take such seaman may cause him to be detained on shipboard at the expense of the vessel or owner or agent pending such departure, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese. Indostan.
Dalmatian.	Puerto.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Norwegian.	
Pole.	
Portuguese.	
Puerto.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

Form I-418 (on Form CBP)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel treating such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No.	Last name	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Indicate nonimmigrant status if alien seeks admission temporarily as a nonimmigrant, and if so, for what period)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use by Immigrant Inspector only)
(1)	(2)			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Where	Where	Port at which alien was last landed	Where	Where	Position in ship's company	Length of service as member of crew	Last permanent residence
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)

Form I-418 (on Form CBP)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel treating such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No.	Last name	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including nonimmigrant status if alien seeks admission temporarily as a nonimmigrant, and if so, for what period)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use by Immigrant Inspector only)
(1)	(2)			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Where	Where	Port at which alien was last landed	Where	Where	Position in ship's company	Length of service as member of crew	Last permanent residence
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof

Immigrant Inspector.

Ship ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of entry. The list shall be in the form of a manifest and shall be in addition to any list or manifest required by the master of the vessel at the port of entry. The list shall contain the following information concerning each alien on board the vessel: Name in full; age and sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality and race; last permanent residence; whether in possession of a ticket to the United States and to what final destination; whether the expenses of the alien's journey are paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom; whether in possession of $50 in money and, if not, by whom that amount was furnished; whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States and, if so, what kind; whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government and, if so, what; whether now or ever before a member of the communistic, anarchistic, or socialistic party; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States and, if so, what kind; whether a person who has been deported at any time and, if so, how many times; whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in an almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission to the United States; whether a person who has been confined in an insane asylum or has been treated for insanity within five years previous; whether a person who is a professional beggar; whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers inserted in papers or periodicals; whether a person who is under sentence of death for any offense; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in persons for the purpose of prostitution; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in opium or the manufacture of smoking opium; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in intoxicating liquors; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in white slaves; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in women for immoral purposes; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in women for the purpose of importing them into the United States for immoral purposes; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in women for the purpose of exploiting them for immoral purposes; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in women for the purpose of importing them into the United States

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Master of the [illegible] "H. H. RAYMOND" sailing at [illegible] for the port of Tacoma Wn Nov. 27 '42

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
No. on list	Whether an immigrant or visitor	Family name	Given name	Nearest relative or friend	Position in ship's company	Where	Where	Whether able to perform ordinary labor	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or physical defects	REMARKS (Specify whether coming to join alien mentioned, and if so, whether relative, friend, master, owner, etc. Also any funds alien may have and port to which destined)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or allowed to land, or other action)
1	No	JONES	Charles Morgan	Mrs. Mary	Plymouth Eng	Mar\15\42	"	Yes	36	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None			
2	No	BOBO	John Charles	Chas. Mate		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	35	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	None			
3	No	MEMBY	Russell C.	Snd Mate		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	26	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'8½"	150	None			
4	No	PERLMAN II	Carlos James	3rd Mate		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	25	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	None			
5	No	JENKINS	Percy Milliam	Purser Pr M		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	45	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'9"	155	None			
6	No	O'MEARA	Hugh W.	Radio Op.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	21	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	None			
7	No	HEDLUND	Virgil H.	Asst Radio Op		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	21	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	None			
8	No	SMITH	William H. S.	Carpenter		Mar\13\42	"	Yes	27	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	6'	175	None			
9	No	BLACK	Robert	Bosnswain		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	25	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'11"	185	None			
10	No	KIRTMEN	Ernest M.	A. B.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	25	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	None			
11	No	CARR	Lawrence Anthony	A. B.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	22	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'9"	155	None			
12	No	PIRES	Frank Cordoza	A. B.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	30	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	None			
13	No	EDRIDGE	Kenneth Martin	A. B.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	22	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	None			
14	No	SIMPSON	Alpert	A. B.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	25	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'11"	175	None			
15	No	WYSOCKI	Anthony Daniel	A. B.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	25	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'10"	172	None			
16	No	BARNES	William Howard	O. S.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	18	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'8"	145	None			
17	No	REED	Harvey Leonard	O. S.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	18	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	None			
18	No	ARAUJO	Raul Miranda	O. S.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	18	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'8"	145	None			
19	No	SIECKENIUS	Charles Bertram	Cp. Engr.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	36	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None			
20	No	JACOBSEN	Adolph	1st Asst.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	34	M	Caucasian Scandin-avian	Norway	6'	185	None			
21	No	GROHN	Thomas John	2nd Asst.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	25	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	None			
22	No	MACHON	Floyd C.	3rd Asst.		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	23	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	None			
23	No	CROSBY	James Bruce	Dock Engr		Mar\13\42	"	Yes	34	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	6'3"	210	None			
24	No	MEACHAM	Charles Ray	Oiler		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	35	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'5½"	145	None			
25	No	SULLIVAN	Terry Ramon	Oiler		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	24	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'6½"	145	None			
26	No	CAYLES	Marcellino Dale	Oiler		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	24	M	Filipino	P.I.	5'8"	142	None			
27	No	SALISBURY	Allen W.	F\MT		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	23	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'7½"	150	None			
28	No	BAUMANN	Elmer George	F\MT		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	26	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'8½"	155	None			
29	No	EBBE	Dominga Calliord	F\MT		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	28	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	None			
30	No	BROWN	Hattie	Mytor		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	52	M	Caucasian	Negro U.S.A.	5'11"	160	None			
31	No	SCHILTMEIER	Alfred Lee	Mytor		Mar\15\42	"	Yes	47	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'11½"	182	None			

Local Agents INTEROCEAN S.S. CORP.

Owners WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Name of Vessel ACADILLINES, INC., Pier 34, North River, NYC

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000.

See list of races on back hereof.

Form I-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bosnian.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Burmese.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	New Indian (except Canada).
Dalmatian.	Norse.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Persian.
English.	Polish.
Esquimau.	Portuguese.
Filipino.	Roumanian (Moldavian, Wallachian, Transylvanian).
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hindu.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of which immigrant ports of exams (Ellis Island) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alleged "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer in charge of the port of arrival [here continue the manner of delivering lists of aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the alien's country, where said vessel is about to depart, and other information required by the Secretary of Labor] and prior to the departure of said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to report to each immigration officer in waiting, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien previously reported to such immigration officer as intending to depart has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to deliver to each immigration officer to whom any such alien previously reported a certified list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and to report, and also prove if required, the cause of the absence of those. If any, who have been hired, and shall furnish a certified list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and to report, and also prove if required, the cause of the absence of those. If any, who have been hired, and shall leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, agent, commander, or master to obtain other in the place of those. If any, who have deserted, and also the names of those. If any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of such aliens, if any, employed by the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel, and the cause of the departure of any such alien employee from such vessel, and the amount of money and effects belonging to each such alien employee and in charge of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer, and the final destination of each such alien employee, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, before the departure therefrom, to deliver either to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure or to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien employee who is not a citizen of the United States and who is employed on board such vessel, and who is destined to a foreign country, other than such employees as are natives of countries contiguous to the United States and employees who have been in the service of the vessel for a period of more than one year prior to the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit masters of vessels to deposit with the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a sum sufficient to cover said tax, or to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof in such manner and under such regulations as he may prescribe: Provided further, That the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone shall report the name of each alien employee who expects to depart on said vessel, and the intended destination of each such alien, and shall not clear such vessel without the consent of the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, which consent shall be granted upon the certification by the boarding officer that each such alien has been personally examined by him (unless prevented by sickness or other cause satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, in which case the certification may be made by any other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose), and that, in his opinion, each such alien is not inadmissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act or of any other law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States. Upon the refusal of the master to deposit the sum of $1,000 for each such alien employee, or to give a bond as herein provided, or to obtain the consent of the boarding officer to the departure of any such alien employee, the Secretary of Labor may refuse clearance to the vessel on which such alien is employed, or any other vessel owned by the master, agent, or owner of such vessel, until such sum is deposited or such bond is given: Provided, That clearance may be granted without the deposit of such sum or the giving of such bond in the case of any such alien employee who is a member of the crew of such vessel and who is employed in the same capacity during the return voyage of such vessel to the United States as during the outward voyage, unless the Secretary of Labor has reason to believe that such alien employee intends to abandon his employment and remain in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the plans required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by the master to the administrative officer in charge at the port of departure, and the inspector in charge shall see that the plans so furnished are correctly prepared and that the vessel is in all respects ready for sea, and shall not grant clearance pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the deposit to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, except that clearance may be granted without the deposit required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, when such deposit is not required by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [here continue the manner of delivering lists of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the alien's country, where said vessel is about to depart, and other information required by the Secretary of Labor] and prior to the departure of said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to report to each immigration officer in waiting, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien previously reported as intending to depart has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to deliver to each immigration officer to whom any such alien previously reported a certified list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and to report, and also prove if required, the cause of the absence of those. If any, who have been hired, and shall leave port thereon at the time of such vessel's departure, and to report the cause of the absence of those. If any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of such aliens, if any, employed by the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel, and the cause of the departure of any such alien employee from such vessel, and the amount of money and effects belonging to each such alien employee and in charge of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer, and the final destination of each such alien employee, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, before the departure therefrom, to deliver either to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure or to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien employee who is not a citizen of the United States and who is employed on board such vessel, and who is destined to a foreign country, other than such employees as are natives of countries contiguous to the United States and employees who have been in the service of the vessel for a period of more than one year prior to the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted without the deposit of such sum or the giving of such bond in the case of any such alien employee who is a member of the crew of such vessel and who is employed in the same capacity during the return voyage of such vessel to the United States as during the outward voyage, unless the Secretary of Labor has reason to believe that such alien employee intends to abandon his employment and remain in the United States.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the crew, including all persons employed in any capacity on board such vessel, and a separate list or manifest of all alien members of the crew employed on board such vessel who intend to depart from the United States upon the vessel on which they have arrived or upon any other vessel or in any other manner, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the consular officer of the United States, if any, at such port, or, if there be no such consular officer, before the collector of customs or his deputy, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, before the departure of such vessel from such port or place, or, if the master can not then be sworn, as soon thereafter as he can be sworn, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States. Such lists or manifests shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and shall contain such information as may be required by him for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act and of the immigration laws, and shall be verified by the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer in charge of such vessel. Such lists or manifests shall contain a statement of the number of stowaways on board, and the names of all stowaways shall be entered on the lists or manifests before the vessel leaves the last foreign port or place. Any master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists or manifests, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any stowaway until a permit to land him shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such stowaway on board the vessel on which he arrived, or on any other vessel on which he may be removed, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of detention and maintenance of any such stowaway, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deficiencies of the kinds enumerated in this section exist on any vessel at the time of its departure, he may refuse clearance to such vessel, and may withhold clearance until such deficiencies are supplied to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, _____, master, first or second officer of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place on the mainland of the United States or from any island possession of the United States to any port of the United States

Name of vessel "H. H. RAMONE" arriving at Seattle, Wash. from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) Number on list	(2) Last U.S. visa, reentry permit, or border crossing card	(3) Whether in possession of valid passport	Name in full (Family name; Given name)	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Whether seeking admission as immigrant or temporary visitor	(7) Port at which vessel will be boarded by inspector	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Occupation	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion	(15) Color of hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Visible distinguishing marks	(18) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	(19) Final destination (City and State)
1	NO	HASEM	Kenneth Frank	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Returning	Seattle, Wash.	28	M	Caucasian	Seaman	5'11"	165	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None		
2	NO	MASSEY	Lincoln Francis	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	25	M	Caucasian	"	5'10"	160	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
3	NO	LINDSAY	Jack Lamar	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	24	M	Caucasian	"	5'8"	155	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None		
4	NO	RAMAS	Edward B.	Peru	Callao, Peru	"	"	36	M	Filipino	Cook	5'4"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
5	NO	LECARPI	Severo Leonardo	Peru	Callao, Peru	"	"	23	M	Caucasian	"	5'10"	170	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
6	NO	ELLIOTT	Arthur Robert	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	25	M	Caucasian	"	5'9"	172	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
7	NO	MILLER	Alfred De Forest	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	25	M	Caucasian	"	5'11½"	180	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
8	NO	BARNFORD	Ralph Milton	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	25	M	Caucasian	"	5'9"	170	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
9	NO	PAYNE	Donald Ezell	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	23	M	Negro	"	6'0"	180	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
10	NO	HARRIS	Clarence Chester	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	22	M	Negro	"	5'9"	170	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
11	NO	MACRIMAS	Benito Adino	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	22	M	Filipino	"	5'7"	135	None	Black	Brown	None		

Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-52)

Name ..... Immigrant Inspector

Owners ..... Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 10, (b), and (7) above for all races on pain penalty

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—15010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Negro, Portuguese.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian.
Esthonian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival. Due diligence on behalf of the master to the above requirements will be regarded as a sufficient excuse for failure to deliver the list, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; to make corresponding entries in such lists of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of Americans signing articles abroad as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No.	Name in full	Occupation	Age	Sex	Married or single	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether in possession of certificate of admission	Whether in possession of passport	Port at which alien intends to land	Final destination	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether having relatives or friends paying passage	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join relatives or friends	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether ever deported	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform labor	Whether assisted to come	Whether ever refused admission	Whether ever refused admission as stowaway	Whether ever ordered deported	Whether ever ordered deported as stowaway	Whether ever applied for visa	Whether ever applied for visa as stowaway	Whether ever applied for passport	Whether ever applied for passport as stowaway	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

No. on list	Written in full by owner or master	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Location of person	Foreign port or place of which a citizen or subject	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether in possession of certificate of admission to the United States	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether in possession of passport	Port at which alien intends to land	Final destination	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether having relatives or friends paying passage	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join relatives or friends	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether ever deported	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform labor	Whether assisted to come	Whether ever refused admission	Whether ever refused admission as stowaway	Whether ever ordered deported	Whether ever ordered deported as stowaway	Whether ever applied for visa	Whether ever applied for visa as stowaway	Whether ever applied for passport	Whether ever applied for passport as stowaway	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

Port of the United States

Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

1-1

1-2-1-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... of ..... do depose and say that the foregoing is a full, true and correct statement of the crew employed in this vessel's most recent trip to foreign ports, as required by section 35 of the Act of March 4, 1915, entitled "An Act to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to abolish arrest and imprisonment as a penalty for desertion and collection of wages in the merchant service; to promote safety at sea in the case of collisions; to prevent overloading; to limit the hours of labor of seamen on certain vessels; to provide for the better certification of officers and engineers; to establish a Bureau of Navigation and a Bureau of Steamboat Inspection in the Department of Commerce; and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1915, as amended by the Act of September 7, 1916, entitled "An Act to amend certain navigation laws, and for other purposes," and by the Act of March 4, 1917, entitled "An Act to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to abolish arrest and imprisonment as a penalty for desertion and collection of wages in the merchant service; to promote safety at sea in the case of collisions; to prevent overloading; to limit the hours of labor of seamen on certain vessels; to provide for the better certification of officers and engineers; to establish a Bureau of Navigation and a Bureau of Steamboat Inspection in the Department of Commerce; and for other purposes."

I further declare that the copy of section 35 of the Act of March 4, 1915, entitled "An Act to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to abolish arrest and imprisonment as a penalty for desertion and collection of wages in the merchant service; to promote safety at sea in the case of collisions; to prevent overloading; to limit the hours of labor of seamen on certain vessels; to provide for the better certification of officers and engineers; to establish a Bureau of Navigation and a Bureau of Steamboat Inspection in the Department of Commerce; and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1915, as amended by the Act of September 7, 1916, entitled "An Act to amend certain navigation laws, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1917, posted on board the vessel is a true copy of the original.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Master, Second Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Scandinavians: Danes and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (not Jewish).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms obtained of the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the arrival of the ship at the port of entry. The list of aliens should be made out in the manner directed by the master. In order to facilitate examination aliens in the list should be numbered consecutively, and the numbers should be made on the manifest.

Any master or officer knowingly making a false manifest or report, or failing to deliver the same, or knowingly failing to report any matter required by law to be reported, or making any false report or statement in relation thereto, or to any matter or thing touching the same, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by the officer in charge of the immigration service at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to allow such officer to go on board the vessel for the purpose of inspection, or who shall refuse to allow such officer to remain on board the vessel while she remains in port, or who shall refuse to assist such officer in the performance of his duties, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arrivals at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if about to depart from any port of the United States in such vessel shall be inspected by the officers of the immigration service, and no such vessel shall depart with any such alien on board who has not been duly inspected or who has been certified by the officers making the inspection to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be sufficient to exclude such alien from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who has not a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, or who is not in possession of such other documents as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, or who is not provided with a certificate of medical inspection when such certificate is required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master or commanding officer who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such fine may be remitted or any such imprisonment may be terminated by the Secretary of Labor, if in his opinion the ends of justice and the best interests of the United States will be subserved thereby.

(a) That alien arrivals at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if about to depart from any port of the United States in such vessel shall be inspected by the officers of the immigration service, and no such vessel shall depart with any such alien on board who has not been duly inspected or who has been certified by the officers making the inspection to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be sufficient to exclude such alien from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who has not a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, or who is not in possession of such other documents as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, or who is not provided with a certificate of medical inspection when such certificate is required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master or commanding officer who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such fine may be remitted or any such imprisonment may be terminated by the Secretary of Labor, if in his opinion the ends of justice and the best interests of the United States will be subserved thereby.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Date of alien embarkee: when departure of vessel delayed. Departure shall not be construed any vessel until the date of departure of such vessel from a port or place in the United States, if such vessel is delayed by stress of weather, by the necessity for obtaining supplies or for any other reason connected with the operation, navigation, or business of such vessel, or by any cause or circumstance not the fault of the master, commanding officer, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel, and such vessel is not scheduled to depart from any port or place in the United States until at least 24 hours after the actual departure of such vessel from such port or place.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, whether destined for such port or for any other port in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily and solely for the purpose of and while in pursuance of medical treatment, or because of such emergencies as the Attorney General may, by regulations, for the purpose of this section prescribe, or unless specifically certified by the consular officer who issued his passport visé to the Secretary of Labor before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port at which she took on such alien seaman as entitled, in the opinion of such consular officer, to be admitted into the United States. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

(b) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien seaman who is not in possession of a valid passport visé as required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report and detain such alien seaman on board the vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States will cause undue hardship, he may, in his discretion, permit the alien seaman to depart from the United States on any vessel destined to a foreign port upon the filing of a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as he may require, with sureties approved by the collector of customs, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on such vessel and will not land in the United States at any time or place other than the port of departure, or at such other port as may be designated by the Attorney General, and that such alien seaman will not become a public charge within five years from the date of the bond. Upon the deposit of such bond the master of such vessel shall be given a permit to land such alien seaman, and upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on such vessel the bond shall be canceled. Upon the failure of such alien seaman to depart from the United States on such vessel the bond shall be forfeited to the United States. Any such alien seaman who departs from the United States on any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

sailing from port of Gibraltar, B.C. , arriving at Vancouver, B.C. , Nov 25 , 1945

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not (write "Yes" or "No")	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Rating or service	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether deserter at this arrival	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks (scars, etc.)	(15) REMARKS (Indicate nationality of parents if alien born. If alien is in possession of immigration visa, give number, date, and place issued)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Form entered in case of certificate issued)
1	Yes	Ramirez	Carlos	AB	Seaman	Gibraltar	Nov 15		24	M	Mex.	Mexican	5-7½	145			
2	Yes	Gonzalez	Manuel	AB	Seaman	Gibraltar	Nov 15		26	M	Mex.	Mexican	5-8	160			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOV 28 1945

PORT VANCOUVER, B.C. DATE

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED REGION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS IN U.S.

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIME

LANDED FOR TREATMENT - TIME

D.S.C. CITIZENS - TIME

Ordered detained for treatment (U.S.P.H.S.) - TIME

DETAINED AS MENTALLY DEFECTIVE - TIME

DETAINED AS PROBABLY LIKELY TO BECOME A PUBLIC CHARGE - TIME

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIME

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION - TIME

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Israelite.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Negro.
Bosnian.	Nubian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Persian. Israelite.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. Ukrainian.
Filipino.	Scandinavian. Norwegian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Swede.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turk.
Korean.	West Indian. (except Cuban)
Latin American.	

GPO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list question below shall be answered on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew ordered detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port of arrival. (Form I 418) shall not be required of persons in the United States who are citizens of the United States, or aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence, unless specifically requested by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Write "None" in answering questions 9, 10, and 11 where necessary. A separate list must be filled out for each vessel. Additions to the list may not be made after the vessel has been granted clearance, but if any member of the crew shall desert or die after clearance is granted, report the fact immediately to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the imposition of a fine of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival is furnished the name of each alien seaman (whether citizen or alien) who is employed on board such vessel and who intends to depart from the United States on board another vessel or by any other means. Any master who fails to report the departure of any alien seaman employed on board his vessel at the time of departure of such vessel from a port of the United States shall be subject to a fine of $1,000 for each such alien seaman. (See sec. 251, Immigration Act of 1924 (8 U. S. C. 351).)

SEC. 34. That when arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall contain the following information regarding each alien employee who may be allowed to land temporarily from the vessel: Name in full, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the expenses of such alien are paid in part or whole by the United States or by any State, society, or individual, and if so, by which, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether ever deported or excluded, and if so, when and why, whether going to join a vessel, and if so, the name of such vessel, whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and if so, what country, whether the master has any reason to believe that such alien is afflicted with any mental or physical disease, defect, or disability, and if so, what, whether such alien has been arrested or imprisoned for any offense or crime, and if so, what offense or crime, whether such alien is a polygamist, whether such alien is an anarchist, whether such alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether such alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, whether such alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, whether such alien has been in prison or in a almshouse within the past year, and, if so, under what circumstances, whether such alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, a statement of the same, whether such alien is a professional beggar, and whether such alien is coming to the United States to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor, for whom, where, at what compensation per day, week, month, or year, and all moneys paid by such alien for his transportation, by whom paid, whether such alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether such alien intends to return to his native country after a temporary absence, whether such alien is a stowaway, whether such alien has been deported from the United States within one year prior to the date of arrival of such vessel, and if so, when and why, whether such alien is a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded from admission into the United States under the law in force at the time of the application for admission, whether such alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, a statement of the same, whether such alien is a person who has been deported from the United States as an alien enemy during the war, and if so, when and why

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-76)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No.	(1) Will remain on land temporarily	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Legally admitted for permanent residence	(5) Foreign address (Street and number, city or town, province or state, country)	(6) VISA ISSUED: Where	(6) VISA ISSUED: When	(7) Nationality (Country to which passport was issued)	(8) Passport number	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or characteristics	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage if dual nationality is claimed, and if so, a statement showing reasons to believe such claim is valid and good standing)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (AR1 entered to see if permanent admission should be granted)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name ____ Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is in violation (3), (8), (9), and (7) See list of items on back hereof

Penalty $300 after date
Penalty $10 for each alien

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the inspector nearest at hand at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or persons in transit (Form 430) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 431) a duplicate of which should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterpart of the manifest (a) of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or enlisted, and discharged, which manifest shall be prepared in such form and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port in the United States no alien employed on such vessel shall be allowed to land from the vessel in the port of arrival, or place contiguous to such port, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall have delivered to the said officer a complete manifest of such aliens, together with such additional facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have obtained from such officer a permit to land, which permit shall be granted by such officer as soon as the provisions of this section have been complied with and such alien has been duly admitted or otherwise permitted to land under the immigration laws: *Provided*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver to such immigration officer a manifest of any alien employed thereon at the time of its arrival who is a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel and who continues in the employment of such vessel, and who is not a person likely to be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who is destined to a foreign country: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver a manifest of any alien employed thereon at the time of its arrival who has been in the employment of such vessel for a period of more than one month prior to such arrival, and who is destined to a foreign country: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall be required to deliver a manifest of those, if any, who have been employed as above specified, but who have been discharged, and of all alien employees who were discharged from such vessel in a foreign port or place during the period of such employment, and the names of those, if any, who have been left behind on account of sickness or injury: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall be required to deliver a manifest of all alien employees who were discharged from such vessel in a port of the United States during the period of such employment, and the names of those, if any, who have been left behind on account of sickness or injury: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of each alien employed on such vessel, showing the position in the ship's company in which each alien was employed during the time the vessel was in port, and such other information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer having authority to grant clearance papers for such vessel until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof has delivered to the said collector a certificate stating that the provisions of this section have been complied with, which certificate shall be delivered by the said collector to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel upon the production to him of the permit hereinbefore provided for.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully paid, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fees, unless duplicate bonds, with sufficient sureties, conditioned for the payment of such fees when finally determined, shall be executed to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $1,000 for each alien accounted for, or a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien accounted for did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was prevented by the master of such vessel as a question apart from mere carelessness or negligence, may be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or before the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien accounted for on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such person or such vessel, he may extend the time for the departure of such person for such length of time as he deems necessary, but not to exceed six months from the date of the expiration of the time limit set for the departure of such person.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily to await the departure of such vessel, or pending certification by the medical examiner(s), or pending the granting of a visa by the consular officer in charge at the port of arrival and the deposit by or for such alien seaman on board of such vessel with the immigration officer of the Government of a sum sufficient to pay the cost of his maintenance while in hospital and his passage to the country whence he came, or to the country whence he entered the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, such sum to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, but not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such deposit occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was prevented by the master of such vessel as a question apart from mere carelessness or negligence, may be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or before the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman or such vessel, he may extend the time for the departure of such seaman for such length of time as he deems necessary, but not to exceed six months from the date of the expiration of the time limit set for the departure of such seaman by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or before the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, marked thereon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-53)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Name: S.S. Atlantic Star ... arriving at Gulf Port, Miss. ... from the port of Marseilles, France ... Master

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	(7) Whether eligible to land as a quota immigrant	(8) Whether land.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or husband, and number of children under 16 years of age in each case specified)	(16) Name and complete address of person or persons whom alien intends to join in the United States	(17) Final destination (City and State)
1	Müller	Ernst	Germany	White	Munich, Germany	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	34	M	Brown	5'10"	160	None		Mrs. Anna Müller, wife, 1420 Oak St., Gulf Port, Miss.	Gulf Port, Miss.
2	Schmidt	Hans	Germany	White	Hamburg, Germany	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	28	M	Blond	5'11"	175	None		Mrs. Greta Schmidt, wife, 1420 Oak St., Gulf Port, Miss.	Gulf Port, Miss.
3	Fernandez	Jose	Spain	White	Barcelona, Spain	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	41	M	Dark	5'8"	155	Scar left cheek		Mrs. Maria Fernandez, wife, 88 Calle Mayor, Barcelona, Spain	Barcelona, Spain
4	Papadopoulos	Nikolas	Greece	White	Athens, Greece	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	29	M	Dark	5'7"	140	None		Mrs. Eleni Papadopoulos, wife, 12 Plaka, Athens, Greece	Athens, Greece
5	Lundqvist	Sven	Sweden	White	Stockholm, Sweden	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	36	M	Fair	6'0"	180	None		Mrs. Ingrid Lundqvist, wife, 45 Drottningholm, Stockholm	Stockholm, Sweden
6	Rossi	Giuseppe	Italy	White	Naples, Italy	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	52	M	Dark	5'6"	165	Tattoo right arm		Mrs. Rosa Rossi, wife, 7 Via Roma, Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy
7	Dupont	Pierre	France	White	Lyon, France	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	31	M	Brown	5'9"	158	None		Mme. Jeanne Dupont, wife, 22 Rue de la Paix, Lyon, France	Lyon, France
8	Kowalski	Stefan	Poland	White	Warsaw, Poland	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	45	M	Blond	5'11"	190	Glasses		Mrs. Anna Kowalski, wife, 14 Nowy Swiat, Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland
9	Hansen	Erik	Denmark	White	Copenhagen, Denmark	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	27	M	Fair	5'10"	150	None		Mrs. Karen Hansen, wife, 8 Nyhavn, Copenhagen, Denmark	Copenhagen, Denmark
10	Papadopoulos	Nikolas	Greece	White	Athens, Greece	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	29	M	Dark	5'7"	140	None		Mrs. Eleni Papadopoulos, wife, 12 Plaka, Athens, Greece	Athens, Greece
11	Andersson	Lars	Sweden	White	Gothenburg, Sweden	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	33	M	Dark	5'11"	170	Mustache		Mrs. Astrid Andersson, wife, 9 Kungsgatan, Gothenburg	Gothenburg, Sweden
12	Ford	Robert	Scotland	White	Glasgow, Scotland	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	38	M	Red	6'1"	185	None		Mrs. Margaret Ford, wife, 22 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow	Glasgow, Scotland
13	Fernandez	Carlos	Mexico	White	Veracruz, Mexico	Marseilles	3-10-52	No	No	44	M	Dark	5'8"	160	None		Mrs. Maria Fernandez, wife, 88 Calle Mayor, Barcelona, Spain	Barcelona, Spain

Form I-418

I hereby declare that I have carefully examined the above list and that all statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Name: Harold Thompson Jones

Capacity: Master

Local Agent: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Miller, Master, of the A. M. Brown Tug L.L.C., do depose that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 15, 1914, which appear below.

E. A. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 22

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Cornish	Negro
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel as the last of the immigrants destined to the United States have been passed upon. The list of aliens must be in duplicate, and shall be filled out by typewriter or in ink. If any immigrant destined to the United States is not listed, or if any immigrant who is listed is not destined to the United States, a full statement must be made in writing and sworn to before the master, first or second officer of the vessel, and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Any master, commander, or agent of any vessel who refuses to present such list or lists when demanded by the Commissioner of Immigration, or any person who refuses to answer truthfully to the best of his information, knowledge, and belief all questions propounded to him by the Commissioner of Immigration, or any of his assistants, touching the number and nationality of any and all aliens employed on board such vessel, or who refuses to allow the Commissioner of Immigration, or any of his assistants, to enter any part of such vessel, or any stateroom or other place therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the foregoing matters, or in the case of any violation of the immigration laws, until the master shall have paid any fine imposed upon him or shall have deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay such fine when imposed. Nor shall any vessel be granted clearance papers if the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure has reason to believe that any person on board is unlawfully destined to the United States, until such matters have been reported to the Secretary of Labor at Washington, and instructions received thereon.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent of such vessel to present to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien who may be on board such vessel, whether such alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is in possession of a ticket through to his destination, whether the passage of such alien has been paid for by himself or by other persons, whether such alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, where, and how long prior thereto, whether such alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and the destination, whether immediate or ultimate, of such alien. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered by the master, commander, or agent of such vessel at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last port or place in a foreign country at which such vessel touches before sailing for the United States, or, if such vessel does not touch at any foreign port or place before sailing for the United States, then at the time of departure of such vessel from the port or place in a foreign country from which such vessel sails for the United States. Such list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master, commander, or agent of such vessel and by the signature of such master, commander, or agent, taken before a consul of the United States, or, if there be no consul at such port or place, before a consular agent of the United States, or before the chief officer of customs in charge at such port or place where there is no consul or consular agent, and shall be in such form and contain such other information regarding each alien listed therein as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. The master, commander, or agent of such vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest of the aliens taken on board at each foreign port or place at which such vessel touched after leaving the last port or place in a foreign country at which such vessel touched before sailing for the United States, containing as to such aliens all the information required to be stated in such list or manifest as to aliens taken on board at the last port or place in a foreign country at which such vessel touched before sailing for the United States, which list or manifest shall be verified by the master, commander, or agent of such vessel in the manner above provided. Any master, commander, or agent of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his information, knowledge, and belief any question propounded to him by the Commissioner of Immigration, or any of his assistants, touching the number and nationality of any and all aliens employed on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow the Commissioner of Immigration, or any of his assistants, to enter any part of such vessel, or any stateroom or other place therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. No clearance papers shall be granted to any such vessel while the master thereof is under arrest upon the charge of having violated this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

RULE 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by the master, and the immigrant inspectors at the port of departure have noted upon the list or manifest the words "no information" opposite the name of any alien concerning whom information is required but not furnished by the master. The master will be required to identify each alien listed on the manifest before the immigrant inspector will note the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and solely for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring surgical treatment, or for burial, or as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel which shall depart from the United States, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations provide for the identification of such seamen, and for the establishment of such bonds as may be necessary to insure the departure of such seamen from the United States, and for the payment of such hospital, medical, burial, and other expenses as may be incurred in behalf of such seamen, and for the payment of such taxes as may be assessed against them, and for the deportation of such seamen, and for the payment of such expenses as may be incurred in their deportation, and for the payment of such fines as may be imposed upon them, and for the payment of such fines as may be imposed upon masters, owners, agents, or consignees of vessels bringing such seamen to the United States, and for the payment of such expenses as may be incurred in the maintenance and transportation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

, sailing from port of , arriving at , 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether immigrant or U.S. citizen	NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name	Duplicate as to preceding	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	Whether destined to pass through another U.S. port in transit	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or defects	REMARKS: (Including whether a passport was seen and by whom issued, and if not why not, and whether holding quota-control permit issued under provisions of Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by Act of June 3, 1924)	Action of Immigrant Inspector: (Left subject for boarding officer's inspection / Admitted / Detained / Deported / Canceled)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Examined and section ,amended by to follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(1) FOR TIME ASSET REMAINS IN U.S.

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIMES

LAWFUL PERMANENT - ALIEN

U.S. CITIZENS - ALIEN

Ordered detained (or temporarily) as follows:

DETAINED AS MEMBER OF CREW - ALIENS

DETAINED ACCORDING TO SECS - ALIENS

DETAINED ACCORDING TO - ALIENS

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - ALIENS

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - ALIENS

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT MARCONITE MAZE DATE NOV 8 8 1924

Local Agents

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Entries to (Name, full or correct, initials) [illegible] do. do. and mail (1) to be [illegible] at [illegible] as follows:

at [illegible] p.m. a.m. to [illegible]

Action of Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pueblo Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian. (Little Russian.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swede and Danish.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (Negro.)
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of symbols or a ditto mark for any part of the list, other than for the words "do" or "ditto" in the column for "Last permanent residence," is prohibited. Any omission of a material fact required by this section to be stated in the list may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any port in the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, or the person in charge of the vessel, shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or, if no such inspector be at the port of arrival, then to the customs officer in charge at the port, lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, whether they be cabin passengers, or in the steerage, or in any other part of the vessel, and whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and whether they are entering or leaving the United States, or both, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, which lists or manifests shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, or, if no such inspector be at the port at the time of the arrival of the vessel, then before the departure of the vessel from the port: *Provided*, That in the case of vessels making regular trips across the boundary line between the United States and Canada or the United States and Mexico, the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may, by general rules or in specific cases, prescribe the form of lists or manifests to be delivered and the method of inspection and report thereof which will insure the detection of persons coming to the United States who are not entitled to admission under the immigration laws, and may also prescribe the number of copies of such lists or manifests that shall be delivered, and the time and place of delivery thereof, and may also prescribe that in the case of vessels making frequent trips across the boundary line between the United States and Canada or the United States and Mexico, or arriving at ports in such close proximity to the boundary line between the United States and Canada or the United States and Mexico as to render it impracticable, in the opinion of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver lists or manifests of passengers carried thereon before the departure of such vessel from the port, the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may be authorized to proceed to such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port, for the purpose of performing the services required by this section and by the rules and regulations made thereunder, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and may also prescribe the number of copies of such lists or manifests that shall be delivered, and the time and place of delivery thereof, and may also prescribe that in the case of vessels making frequent trips across the boundary line between the United States and Canada or the United States and Mexico, or arriving at ports in such close proximity to the boundary line between the United States and Canada or the United States and Mexico as to render it impracticable, in the opinion of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver lists or manifests of passengers carried thereon before the departure of such vessel from the port, the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may be authorized to proceed to such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port, for the purpose of performing the services required by this section and by the rules and regulations made thereunder, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such form and contain such other information as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at which port as may be designated, all cases in which any such alien has been detained on board for special inquiry, and specifically state the cases in which it shall be the duty of the master to detain any such alien on board or at quarantine, and the name of such immigration officer at which port such alien will be so detained; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such alien a description of such alien, to be prepared with such information thereon as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to see that such alien embarks at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port, and also the manner of such embarkation; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master will insure being informed at the time of such departure, and also the manner of such embarkation; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master refuses or neglects to perform any of the duties required of him by this section, or who refuses or neglects to detain any such alien on board or at quarantine when required so to do, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to such alien a description as required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or who refuses or neglects to see that such alien embarks, or who refuses or neglects to report, or who makes any false report, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor in the execution of the provisions of this section, or who refuses or neglects to comply with, or who violates any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor in pursuance of the provisions of this section; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $300 for each and every alien with respect to whom any such report is not made, or with respect to whom a false report is made, or for each and every violation of any such rule or regulation, and shall be liable to the cost and expenses of the return of any such alien who may become a public charge within one year after the date of his entry into the United States, when the return of such alien is directed by the Secretary of Labor, and the payment of such cost and expenses may be enforced by action against such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and the amount of such cost and expenses may be recovered in any such action when the alien has been returned to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resided, which may be part of the United States, or to any insular possession thereof, or to the country from which he last came to the United States, or to any insular possession thereof, or to any country which may be willing to receive him, whichever the Secretary of Labor may elect, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the right of the United States to return any such alien, and as to the country to which he shall be returned: *Provided*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall not be liable to the cost and expenses of the return of any such alien who may become a public charge within one year after the date of his entry into the United States, when it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the cause of such alien becoming a public charge within one year after the date of his entry into the United States arose subsequent to the time of the arrival of such alien at the port of entry in the United States, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in which such alien arrived at the port of entry in the United States had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities described in subdivision (a) of section 2 of this Act at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the United States or the insular possessions thereof at which such vessel touched, and that such defects or disabilities could not have been detected by a competent medical examiner at such port of departure: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in which such alien arrived at the port of entry in the United States shall not be liable to the cost and expenses of the return of

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form I-418 (on form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.S. Alden Hanna sailing from Yokohama, 19__, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 11-15, 1945

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE OR BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DRIVER	ROBERT FARR	37	7	M	Grandview Ridge Wash		202 Main St. Ellensburg Wash.
2								
3								
4								
5								

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Name _____
Office _____
Local Agents _____

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—14000

Form I-418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel MARY LILLA, sailing from port of Gibara, Cuba - 11-24-47, arriving at MARCUS HOOK, PA. 12-1-47.

(1) No.	(2) Nationality and last permanent foreign residence	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Port where alien intends to land in U.S.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where from	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where bound	(7) Whether destined to points in U.S. or adjacent islands	(8) Whether in possession of valid passport	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Personal description: Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion	(15) Color of hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Visible distinguishing marks	(18) Whether holding immigration visa
1	Spain	Alvarez	Jose	Seaman	Mary Lilla	Gibara	Philadelphia	No	Yes	27	M	White	5-7	145	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yes
2	Spain	Diaz	Pedro	Seaman	Mary Lilla	Gibara	Philadelphia	No	Yes	31	M	White	5-8	160	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yes
3	Spain	Martinez	Antonio	Seaman	Mary Lilla	Gibara	Philadelphia	No	Yes	24	M	White	5-6	138	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yes
4	Spain	Lopez	Francisco	Seaman	Mary Lilla	Gibara	Philadelphia	No	Yes	29	M	White	5-9	152	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yes
5	Spain	Rodriguez	Manuel	Seaman	Mary Lilla	Gibara	Philadelphia	No	Yes	33	M	White	5-10	170	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yes
6	Spain	Fernandez	Luis	Seaman	Mary Lilla	Gibara	Philadelphia	No	Yes	22	M	White	5-5	130	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yes
7	Spain	Gonzalez	Carlos	Seaman	Mary Lilla	Gibara	Philadelphia	No	Yes	26	M	White	5-7	148	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yes
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			

MARCUS HAVEL — DATE NOV 29 1947

REPORT

Examined and section taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSET REMAINS IN U.S. NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIMES

TRANSIT PRIVILEGE - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Otherwise [illegible] (see [illegible]) as follows:

DETAINED AS [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED AT [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED ACCORDING - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Others

Line

NOTE.—Failure to indicate full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18) may result in delay in the departure of the vessel.

1-2229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Iranian.
Albanian.	Irish.
Arab.	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Australian.	Jew.
Austrian.	Korean.
Belgian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Chinese.	New Zealander.
Cornish.	North Indian Hindu.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samoan.
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	South American Indian.
Hindu.	Spanish.
Icelander.	Swede.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Jew.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (Creole, Negro).
Latin American.	Other.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for use on the issuance of a vessel's clearance or permit to proceed from the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of clearance or permit forms for the purpose of evading the provisions of the immigration laws is prohibited by law. A violation of section 1 (act 1907) of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 874). A fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, may be imposed on the master for violation of this section. Any person who knowingly aids or abets another in violating the provisions of this section is subject to like fine or imprisonment, or both.

(a) If the Attorney General shall not have received notice of the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien concerning whom a report has been required by section 19 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889), within 10 days from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which such alien arrived, or within such additional time as may be granted by the Attorney General in his discretion, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be notified by the Attorney General to that effect, and shall thereupon be deemed to have been relieved of all obligations with respect to such alien under section 16 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889).

(b) If the Attorney General shall have received notice of the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien concerning whom a report has been required by section 19 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889), within 10 days from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which such alien arrived, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be notified by the Attorney General to that effect, and shall thereupon be deemed to have been relieved of all obligations with respect to such alien under section 16 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889), except the obligation to detain such alien on board the vessel or at the port of arrival, and such alien shall not be permitted to land in the United States except in pursuance of a permit granted by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

(c) If the Attorney General shall not have received notice of the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien concerning whom a report has been required by section 19 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889), within 30 days from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which such alien arrived, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be notified by the Attorney General to that effect, and shall thereupon be deemed to have been relieved of all obligations with respect to such alien under section 16 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889), except the obligation to detain such alien on board the vessel or at the port of arrival, and such alien shall not be permitted to land in the United States except in pursuance of a permit granted by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

(d) If the Attorney General shall not have received notice of the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien concerning whom a report has been required by section 19 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889), within 60 days from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which such alien arrived, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be notified by the Attorney General to that effect, and shall thereupon be deemed to have been relieved of all obligations with respect to such alien under section 16 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889), except the obligation to detain such alien on board the vessel or at the port of arrival, and such alien shall not be permitted to land in the United States except in pursuance of a permit granted by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

(e) If the Attorney General shall not have received notice of the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien concerning whom a report has been required by section 19 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889), within 90 days from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which such alien arrived, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be notified by the Attorney General to that effect, and shall thereupon be deemed to have been relieved of all obligations with respect to such alien under section 16 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889), except the obligation to detain such alien on board the vessel or at the port of arrival, and such alien shall not be permitted to land in the United States except in pursuance of a permit granted by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

(f) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in violation of the immigration laws, and every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(g) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(h) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(i) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(j) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(k) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(l) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(m) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(n) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(o) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(p) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(q) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(r) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(s) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(t) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(u) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(v) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(w) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(x) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(y) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(z) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers, and who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port at which such alien is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers without having been inspected by them, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 16. That from and after the 1st day of March, nineteen hundred and seventeen, it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien, whether entering as a steerage passenger or otherwise, who is unable to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States who, after having been absent therefrom, shall return within one year thereafter, shall not be excluded because of his inability to read: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall exclude, if otherwise admissible, any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has resided therein for five years at the time of his return from a temporary visit abroad: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall exclude any alien who is the father or grandfather of a citizen of the United States over the age of fifty years at the time of his application for admission to the United States, if he is otherwise admissible, and if he is accompanying such citizen of the United States, or has been lawfully admitted to the United States and is coming to the United States to join such citizen of the United States, who is his father or grandfather, within six months from the date of the last departure of such alien from the United States: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall exclude any alien who is the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States over the age of fifty years at the time of his application for admission to the United States, if he is otherwise admissible, and if he is accompanying such citizen of the United States, or has been lawfully admitted to the United States and is coming to the United States to join such citizen of the United States, who is his husband or wife, within six months from the date of the last departure of such alien from the United States: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall exclude any alien who is the child under sixteen years of age of a citizen of the United States over the age of fifty years at the time of his application for admission to the United States, if he is otherwise admissible, and if he is accompanying such citizen of the United States, or has been lawfully admitted to the United States and is coming to the United States to join such citizen of the United States, who is his child, within six months from the date of the last departure of such alien from the United States: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall exclude any alien who is the brother or sister of a citizen of the United States over the age of fifty years at the time of his application for admission to the United States, if he is otherwise admissible, and if he is accompanying such citizen of the United States, or has been lawfully admitted to the United States and is coming to the United States to join such citizen of the United States, who is his brother or sister, within six months from the date of the last departure of such alien from the United States: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall exclude any alien who is the son or daughter of a citizen of the United States over the age of fifty years at the time of his application for admission to the United States, if he is otherwise admissible, and if he is accompanying such citizen of the United States, or has been lawfully admitted to the United States and is coming to the United States to join such citizen of the United States, who is his son or daughter

Form I-418
(ON BOARD VESSEL)

Record of alien land, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another land.

Foreign Port

Vessel

Arrived

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19..; Arriving at Port of ..... on ..... , 19..

No.	NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	NO CITIZEN STAMP	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	Line No.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	MID. NAME							
1	BARNSBACK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

4R223N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Apr. 1952)
Revised to 6-30-53

List No. 4222

ALL ALIENS traveling to the United States of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Panama Canal Zone or a port of possession of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. Passengers from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Panama Canal Zone or a port of possession of the United States arriving at a port of the United States, must be listed on this manifest if not otherwise inspected by the Immigration Service.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R068.1.

Passengers sailing from ANTAMANCO, CHILE, on OCTOBER 23, 1952, arriving at U.S. port of MIAMI, FLA.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	List or manifest No.	STATUS (If not a citizen of the U.S., write country of which citizen or subject)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Whether a person in the United States	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence		Issued		Date conveyance procured and name of steamship or other conveyance (If sailed under contract, state whether prepaid, indebted, etc.)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (If none, so state)
										Country	City or town, State or Province, if in the U.S.	Port	Date		Country	City or town, State or Province
1			Fernandez Gonzalez, Maria	18	F	M	Housewife	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
2			Fernandez Gonzalez, Carlos	2	M	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
3			Fernandez Gonzalez, Pedro	1	M	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
4			Fernandez Gonzalez, Juan	1	M	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
5			Fernandez Gonzalez, Jose	1	M	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
6			Fernandez Gonzalez, Ana	1	F	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
7			Fernandez Gonzalez, Maria	1	F	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
8			Fernandez Gonzalez, Rosa	1	F	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
9			Fernandez Gonzalez, Elena	1	F	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
10			Fernandez Gonzalez, Teresa	1	F	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
11			Fernandez Gonzalez, Ana	1	F	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
12			Fernandez Gonzalez, Rosa	1	F	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
13			Fernandez Gonzalez, Elena	1	F	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile
14			Fernandez Gonzalez, Teresa	1	F	M	Child	Chilena	Chilena	Chilena	Antofagasta, Chile	Antofagasta	10/21/52		Carlos Gonzalez, Antofagasta, Chile

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R068.1.

* Enter in this space information with regard to alien's status as a lawful permanent resident of the United States, such as "Lawfully admitted for permanent residence" or "Section 4(c)(1)".

† Enter in this space the name of the island, if any, or the name of the country not contiguous to the United States in which is located the port at which the alien embarked for the United States.

‡ Enter in this space the name of the island, if any, or the name of the country not contiguous to the United States in which is located the port at which the alien embarked for the United States.

Form I-418
(Apr. 1952)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Revised to 6-30-53

Page 1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Please, at a port of foreign inland possession, in alphabetical class they travel, MUST be filled and the number of commonwealth object of each vessel carrying such passengers must enter initial debit list thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Ship Name ____ Line ____

Arriving at Port of ____ DATE ARRIVED ____ NOVEMBER 28, 1921

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
1	Portoghese del Lavoro M.°. (Milliatro Marit(Marina) Sant'Iago, Chile	M.L. Non Tokk	no	Nlaeyl	Ice No Ice	----	----	---	No	No	Ital- ian-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Boog	no	5	5½	Med.	Brown	Brown	None																			

Note.—Full text of direction 32 is as follows: "Neglect a person who refuses to so advertise the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law."

of any disturbance to or resistance to constituted authority in the United States or any assault upon or resistance to execution of the immigration laws of the United States or any unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of an anarchistic or similar association; or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Column 11 (Class of visa).—The alien's status, purpose, or category of entry should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Every alien should be examined with respect to the document with which he is applying for admission to the United States, whether it is a foreign passport, a United States passport, a certificate of identity, a reentry permit, a border-crossing card, a seaman's certificate, or a United States Government travel order. The number of the document should be entered in column 12, and it should be spelled out exactly as it appears on the document.

Column 13 (Issued at).—The name of the city or town where the document was issued should be shown, as should the name of the country.

Column 14 (Date of issuance).—Example: 12 Jan. 1957, or 12-1-57, or 1-12-57, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Valid until).—The date, if any, on which the document presented by the alien will expire should be shown, as should the month, day, and year. Example: 12 Jan. 1958, or 12-1-58, or 1-12-58, as the case may be.

Column 16 (Nonimmigrant classification).—Example: B-2, or F-1, or A-1, or A-2, or C-1, or D-1, or D-2, or G-1, or G-2, or G-3, or G-4, or G-5, or I, or TWOV, or TWIP, or TWAT, or TC, or any other classification symbol appearing on the nonimmigrant visa or border-crossing card presented by the alien. Example: If the alien is applying for admission as a visitor for pleasure, he should be classified as B-2. If he is applying for admission as a visitor in transit through the United States, he should be classified as C-1. If he is applying for admission as a bona fide student, he should be classified as F-1. If he is applying for admission as a treaty trader, he should be classified as E-1. If he is applying for admission as a treaty investor, he should be classified as E-2. If he is applying for admission as a temporary worker of distinguished merit and ability, he should be classified as H-1. If he is applying for admission as a temporary worker coming to perform other temporary services or labor, he should be classified as H-2. If he is applying for admission as a temporary worker coming to perform services or labor which are unavailable in the United States, he should be classified as H-3. If he is applying for admission as a representative of a foreign information media, he should be classified as I. If he is applying for admission as an exchange visitor, he should be classified as J-1. If he is applying for admission as the spouse or child of an exchange visitor, he should be classified as J-2. If he is applying for admission as a fiancée or fiancé of a United States citizen coming to the United States solely to conclude a valid marriage with the petitioner within three months after his arrival, he should be classified as K-1. If he is applying for admission as the child of a United States citizen who is coming to the United States to be adopted by the citizen, he should be classified as IR-3. If he is applying for admission as the child of a United States citizen who is coming to the United States for the purpose of being adopted by the citizen, he should be classified as IR-4. If he is applying for admission as a returning resident, he should be classified as SB-1. If he is applying for admission as a commuter, he should be classified as SC. If he is applying for admission as a nonresident alien Canadian border visitor, he should be classified as SB-2. If he is applying for admission as a crewman, he should be classified as D-1 or D-2, as the case may be. If he is applying for admission as a foreign government official, he should be classified as A-1, A-2, or G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4, or G-5, as the case may be. If he is applying for admission as an international organization officer or employee, he should be classified as G-4. If he is applying for admission as a member of the immediate family of a foreign government official, international organization officer or employee, or NATO representative, he should be classified as A-3, G-5, or NATO-7, as the case may be. If he is applying for admission as an attendant, servant, or personal employee of any of the foregoing, he should be classified as A-3, G-5, or NATO-7, as the case may be. If he is applying for admission as a stowaway, he should be classified as D-1. If he is applying for admission as a visitor for business for pleasure, he should be classified as B-1/B-2. If he is applying for admission as a visitor in transit, he should be classified as C-1. If he is applying for admission as a crewman, he should be classified as D-1/D-2. If he is applying for admission as a treaty trader or spouse or child of a treaty trader, he should be classified as E-1. If he is applying for admission as a treaty investor or spouse or child of a treaty investor, he should be classified as E-2. If he is applying for admission as a student, he should be classified as F-1. If he is applying for admission as an international representative or spouse, son, or daughter of an international representative, he should be classified as A-1, A-2, G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4, or G-5, as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 257—Revised December 1, 1945 — Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 41-R1056

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-10-46)

Name of vessel: S.S. Steel Navigator — Official number: 242,178 — Port of registry: New York — Gross tonnage: 7,191 — Net tonnage: 4,317

Name of master: Thomas Lund Jr. — Nationality of vessel: U.S.A. — Owners: Isthmian Steamship Co. — Local Agents: Isthmian Agency

Manifested under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel now at Vancouver B.C. sailing from port of Tacoma, Wash. Nov 25, 1942

(1) No. on list	(2) Surname	(2) Given name	(2) Middle name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Age	(4) Sex	(4) Race	(5) Nationality	(6) Country to which they severally belong	(7) Port at which they intend to land	(8) Whether in possession of valid passport	(9) Whether in possession of valid visa	(10) Seaman's book or certificate	(11) Place of birth	(12) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color	(16) Complexion	(17) Color of hair	(18) Color of eyes	(19) Visible distinguishing marks	(20) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident
1	Thos	Carlsen	Peter O.	M	42	M	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-10	180	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Carlsen
2		Hansen	Leonard	M	33	M	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
3		Hertz	Thomas E.	M	38	M	White	Irish	Eire	Tacoma				Dublin Eire	Dublin Eire	5-9	168	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
4		Hansen	Leonard	M	31	M	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	6							
5		Hansen	Thomas	M	34	M	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-10½	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
6	Thos	Hertz	Lyle	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	6-1	185	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
7	Thos	Hansen	Trond	S	Yes	Bergen Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Bergen Norway	Bergen Norway	5-9	160	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
8	Thos	Hertz	Lyle	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10½	175	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
9	Thos	Hansen	Trond	S	Yes	Bergen Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Bergen Norway	Bergen Norway	5-9	160	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
10	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
11	Thos	Hansen	Leonard O.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
12	Thos	Hansen	Arthur E.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-7	150	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
13	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
14	Thos	Hansen	Leonard O.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
15	Thos	Hansen	Arthur E.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-7	150	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
16	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
17	Thos	Hansen	Leonard O.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
18	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
19	Thos	Hansen	Leonard O.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
20	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
21	Thos	Hansen	Leonard O.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
22	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
23	Thos	Hansen	Leonard O.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
24	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
25	Thos	Hansen	Leonard O.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
26	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
27	Thos	Hansen	Leonard O.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
28	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz
29	Thos	Hansen	Leonard O.	S	No	Oslo Norway	White	Norwegian	Norway	Tacoma				Oslo Norway	Oslo Norway	5-8	165	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hansen
30	Thos	Hertz	Arthur E.	S	No	Portland Ore	White	American	U.S.A.	Tacoma				Portland Ore	Portland Ore	5-10	170	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hertz

(1) Data (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30) — See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both. See other side.

(Form 257—Revised December 1, 1945)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Swiss.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	
Lapp.	

Form 106—Printed by T. R. A. and Bond by T. R. & Co., 31 Ferry St., New York. 1-xxxx

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in each vessel from such port or place during my present term. I further declare that I have read the copy of section 20 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, which will be found on the back hereof, and that I am familiar with the provisions thereof.

Master. [Must be Passing Officer.]

Dated this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to whom permission to land is granted by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at the port of arrival it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the departure, and also the names of all persons who have been hired to fill any vacancies that may have occurred in the crew after the departure of such vessel from the port, and before the departure of any such vessel from any subsequent port or place in the United States, any additional aliens employed upon such vessel, and the names of such aliens, and full information concerning the same, which should have been but shall not have been reported to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the previous port or place in the United States, and the reasons why such information was not furnished before such departure, and full information concerning the cause of the departure without the permission required by this section of any alien employed upon such vessel, and the destination of such alien, and such other information as may be required by the Attorney General touching the movements of aliens employed upon such vessels.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company doing business in the United States as the authorized representative in the United States of any vessel, or the master of such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of emergency as the Attorney General may prescribe for the sailmaster employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States, or for the substitution of such sailmaster in case of his illness, desertion, or removal for cause by the immigration officer in charge, from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman employed on such vessel during the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected and certified by such immigration officer or his assistant to be destitute, or any alien seaman (except a native inhabitant of the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, or adjacent islands not subject to the quota provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924) who is in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that he is not destitute, a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Liens on alien employees: appeal therefrom: bonds declined. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 1171), have been liquidated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to appeal prescribed by section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 191) formally been waived, the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company doing business in the United States as the authorized representative in the United States of any vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of emergency as the Attorney General may prescribe for the sailmaster employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any substitution of such sailmaster in case of his illness, desertion, or removal for cause by the immigration officer in charge, from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman employed on such vessel during the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected and certified by such immigration officer or his assistant to be destitute, or any alien seaman (except a native inhabitant of the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, or adjacent islands not subject to the quota provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924) who is in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that he is not destitute, a sum sufficient to cover such fine. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company doing business in the United States as the authorized representative in the United States of any vessel, or the master of such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of emergency as the Attorney General may prescribe for the sailmaster employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any substitution of such sailmaster in case of his illness, desertion, or removal for cause by the immigration officer in charge, from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman employed on such vessel during the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected and certified by such immigration officer or his assistant to be destitute, or any alien seaman (except a native inhabitant of the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, or adjacent islands not subject to the quota provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924) who is in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Attorney General, or the master, that he intends to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not depart from the port of arrival of such alien seaman without the permission of the immigration officer in charge, which permission shall not be granted if such alien seaman is afflicted with any communicable disease, or if such alien seaman has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, except that such permission may be granted in the discretion of the immigration officer in charge in the case of any such alien seaman who is in good health and who has been convicted only of a purely political offense or offenses. (b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the ordinary manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof or that he was detained by the immigration officer at the request of such vessel is a defense, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with any such alien seaman in addition to the penalty prescribed by section 20 of this Act. (c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

Form 1-CDO
Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 6-10-64)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure of the vessel from any port of the United States.

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel [illegible] arriving from port of [illegible], sailing from port of VANCOUVER, B.C. arriving at TACOMA, WASH. NOV 15, 1972

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Family name / Given name)	(3) Nationality	(4) Location of vessel (Indicate by "X")	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) If alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence, so state	(8) Date of last entry into U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Occupation	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes	(16) REMARKS (Including whether seaman intends to return to vessel, whether deserted from vessel, or is to be left behind)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave column for use of Central Office)
1	1	Yes	Gabriel Mendez	Steward		Acapulco		10-15-72	45	M	Mexican	Steward	5-6	165	Dark	None	
2	2	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
3	3	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
4	4	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
5	5	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
6	6	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
7	7	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
8	8	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
9	9	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
10	10	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
11	11	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
12	12	Yes	Ramirez Jose	Waiter		Acapulco		10-15-72	25	M	Mexican	Waiter	5-6	165	Dark	None	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Local Name: GRACE MINES INC
Owners: WSA
Immigrant Inspector:

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

Form I-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

Form 166—Printed by U. S. A. and sold by Post & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien seaman employed on board a vessel which touches only at ports in the United States, except for the purpose of taking on board passengers or merchandise destined to foreign ports), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency affecting the safety of the vessel, or for such time as the Attorney General may prescribe for the adjudication of such cases by special inquiry officers, or pending the departure of such seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel, or pending the departure of such seaman within a period of time determined by the Attorney General to be reasonably necessary for such departure, or pending his retransportation to a foreign port: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such cases in the discretion of the Attorney General.

SEC. 15.0.15. Liens of alien employees: wages deserters of vessel denied. Deserters shall not be granted pay vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 1171), have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 681) prayed been waived. the deposit specified in §§ 60.31–71.031–61.031, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

---

duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted once pending the determination of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, of a fine report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance of arrival is located the sum of $12 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, Attorney General, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the officer of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departed, respectively, or so to report such or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver arrived but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of landed to the satisfaction of the alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who have died in such port, or who have been left behind on account of illness, as soon as practicable thereafter by the master of such vessel, a report in writing setting forth as to each seaman the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and such other facts as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Attorney General.

(b) Penalty: Any master who refuses or fails to deliver to the proper officer any list required by this section, or who refuses or fails to make any report required by the Attorney General in connection therewith, or who refuses or fails to deliver to any seaman employed on board his vessel when required so to do by the Attorney General, or to any such seaman who is about to be discharged in the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to pay the hospital tax required by section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917, or who refuses or fails to pay any fine imposed upon him by the Attorney General under the provisions of section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1924, or who refuses or fails to deliver to any such seaman his advance wages, or any part thereof, or his effects, or who secretes or attempts to secrete any such seaman, or who refuses or fails to comply with any of the provisions of section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1924 relative to the removal of such seaman, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs to depart from any port of the United States while any fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as is required to be furnished in the case of aliens passengers by the master of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, and such other aliens as may be specified by the Attorney General.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form I-418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

I, C. H. Marsh, Master, of the M/V CAPE SARA, do declare under the foregoing is a list and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from said port or place entitled per passport regulations. I make noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, noted appear before.

C. H. Marsh
Master, Chief or personal officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November 1964
Immigration Inspector.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NOV 30 1964
SEATTLE

HR 2224

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Date 19

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, as amended by the Act approved May 10, 1920, and the Act approved June 5, 1924, and the regulations of the Department of Labor issued thereunder, this list or manifest must be prepared in quadruplicate and delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel leaves the last foreign port or place (including vessels touching at Canadian ports or places en route to the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board mail, passengers, or both, and vessels touching at Canadian ports or places en route to the United States which have been in such ports or places not more than 24 hours).

Vessel Name ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) Nationality of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Nationality of ship	(8) Last port at which alien actually landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is in possession of a ticket through to his destination)	(17) Medical examination by Immigrant Inspector (Date of examination and by whom conducted)
1	Nor	Johansen	Karl	40	Master	1/1/24	Oslo	Nor	Oslo	40	M	Scandi	Nor	5'10"	180			
2	Nor	Andersen	Lars	32	Cook					32	M	Scandi	Nor	5'8"	160			
3	Nor	Olsen	Ole P.	30	AB					30	M	Scandi	Nor	5'10"	170			
4	Swe	Bergstrom	Erik Bjorn	31	AB					31	M	Scandi	Swed	5'10"	175			
5	Nor	Hansen	Nils	27	OS					27	M	Scandi	Nor	5'9"	150			
6	Nor	Larsen	Anton P	18	Mess					18	M	Scandi	Nor	5'7"	140			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

DATE .....

I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all persons employed on the vessel as members of the crew, and that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) subjects the master to a penalty of $10 a head for each alien.

See other side.

Local Name ..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members for the crews (Form I–418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien crewman is a "motorman," a duplication to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of crews (Form I–418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien crewman is a "motorman," a duplication to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens employed on such vessels, whether the positions they temporarily hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively supplied, or engaged, and description of each to be had on and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; or there continue to such of such information as to the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and when such vessel, equipped with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, followed with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has concealed himself or secreted another alien for the purpose of enabling him to escape. Any person who shall wilfully conceal, harbor, or secrete, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or secrete any alien who has not complied with the provisions of this section, or who has come to the United States in violation of law, or who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of law, or who has remained in the United States longer than the period for which he was admitted hereunder, or who has been convicted of a felony before coming to the United States, shall be guilty of a felony and shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall be deported as provided by law. Any person who shall knowingly employ any alien described in this section before the departure of such vessel from the port shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so employed. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with the provisions of this section to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, operator, or person in charge of the port of arrival [list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they temporarily hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively supplied or engaged, and description of each to be had on and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has concealed himself or secreted another alien for the purpose of enabling him to escape. Any person who shall wilfully conceal, harbor, or secrete, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or secrete any alien who has not complied with the provisions of this section, or who has come to the United States in violation of law, or who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of law, or who has remained in the United States longer than the period for which he was admitted hereunder, or who has been convicted of a felony before coming to the United States, shall be guilty of a felony and shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall be deported as provided by law. Any person who shall knowingly employ any alien described in this section before the departure of such vessel from the port shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so employed. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with the provisions of this section to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 18. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, operator, or person in charge of the port of arrival [list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they temporarily hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively supplied or engaged, and description of each to be had on and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has concealed himself or secreted another alien for the purpose of enabling him to escape. Any person who shall wilfully conceal, harbor, or secrete, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or secrete any alien who has not complied with the provisions of this section, or who has come to the United States in violation of law, or who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of law, or who has remained in the United States longer than the period for which he was admitted hereunder, or who has been convicted of a felony before coming to the United States, shall be guilty of a felony and shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall be deported as provided by law. Any person who shall knowingly employ any alien described in this section before the departure of such vessel from the port shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so employed. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with the provisions of this section to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of section 18 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 171), [which has been transferred, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act (39 Stat. 898; 8 U. S. C. 1201–21.01–FI.01–1201) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his removal to a hospital, or pending departure, removal, or examination of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 164.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall indemnify the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and the Attorney General to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to

Form I-418
(Revised 1952)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering as a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a part of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Sailing from _____, 19__; Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

Vessel _____

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME / GIVEN NAME / MID. INIT.					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form I-418

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____, sailing from port of ____, arriving at ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) Whether convicted of crime, polygamy, or practical polygamy	(4) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(5) Location in ship's compartment	(6) Foreign port for which alien has a bona fide intention to land	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to part of U.S. or not	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Insert "Stowaway" if stowaway; if not a stowaway, insert name of vessel from which landed. If deported, state whether at request of master or at Government expense. If relative or friend in U.S., give name and address.)	(16) Admitted or rejected (Insert "admitted" or "rejected")	(17) Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Local Agents ____

Owners ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Form for list of crews on duty permit

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Pole.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lapp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be legible. The list of names of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals, who are required by section 2 of the act of February 27, 1907 (34 Stat. 898), to be examined by the immigrant inspectors, shall be prepared in duplicate, and the original delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's entry. If subsequent to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touches on the way to the United States any alien member of the crew, passenger, or person in charge of animals is taken sick or injured, a list containing the name of such person and the facts in connection with his sickness or injury shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival. When an alien member of the crew, passenger, or person in charge of animals shall desert or shall be removed from the vessel for any cause, a list containing the name of such person and the facts in connection with his desertion or removal shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival. When any alien member of the crew, passenger, or person in charge of animals shall die on board, a list containing the name of such person and the facts in connection with his death shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival. When a child is born on board, a list containing the name, sex, and parentage of such child shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival. Any person who shall fail to deliver any list required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to present to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [and] such inspector shall be entitled to go on board of such vessel at any time for the purpose of inspecting the same and the manifests of the crew and passengers thereof, and no master shall refuse to present his vessel for inspection or to permit such inspector to go on board of his vessel for the purpose of inspection as aforesaid. Any master who refuses to present his vessel for inspection as aforesaid, or who refuses to present the manifests of the crew and passengers of his vessel when requested to do so, or who refuses to permit such inspector to go on board of his vessel for the purpose of inspection as aforesaid, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. It shall be the duty of the immigrant inspector to go on board of every vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at the time of her arrival, and he shall have the right to remain on board of such vessel until she shall have been docked and her passengers and crew inspected, or until the master of such vessel shall have received a certificate from the inspector in charge that such inspection is unnecessary. Any master who shall refuse to land any passenger for examination at the time of the arrival of his vessel at the port of destination shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to present to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [and] such inspector shall be entitled to go on board of such vessel at any time for the purpose of inspecting the same and the manifests of the crew and passengers thereof, and no master shall refuse to present his vessel for inspection or to permit such inspector to go on board of his vessel for the purpose of inspection as aforesaid. Any master who refuses to present his vessel for inspection as aforesaid, or who refuses to present the manifests of the crew and passengers of his vessel when requested to do so, or who refuses to permit such inspector to go on board of his vessel for the purpose of inspection as aforesaid, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. It shall be the duty of the immigrant inspector to go on board of every vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at the time of her arrival, and he shall have the right to remain on board of such vessel until she shall have been docked and her passengers and crew inspected, or until the master of such vessel shall have received a certificate from the inspector in charge that such inspection is unnecessary. Any master who shall refuse to land any passenger for examination at the time of the arrival of his vessel at the port of destination shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. If subsequent to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touches on the way to the United States any alien member of the crew, passenger, or person in charge of animals is taken sick or injured, a list containing the name of such person and the facts in connection with his sickness or injury shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival. When an alien member of the crew, passenger, or person in charge of animals shall desert or shall be removed from the vessel for any cause, a list containing the name of such person and the facts in connection with his desertion or removal shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival. When any alien member of the crew, passenger, or person in charge of animals shall die on board, a list containing the name of such person and the facts in connection with his death shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival. When a child is born on board, a list containing the name, sex, and parentage of such child shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival. Any person who shall fail to deliver any list required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Lists of alien embryos; manner, clearance of vessel, denial. (Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [the master of which] shall fail to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals [required by the act of Feb. 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 874; 8 U. S. C. 136)] unless such lists have been delivered to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the last port in the United States at which such vessel touched on the way to the port of departure, or unless the master of such vessel shall have received a certificate from such officer that such lists are not necessary. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have refused to present his vessel for inspection or to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspection, as required by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917 [39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136], unless permission to depart without inspection has been granted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have failed to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals required by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917 [39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136], unless permission to depart without inspection has been granted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have failed to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals [required by the act of Feb. 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 874; 8 U. S. C. 136)] unless such lists have been delivered to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the last port in the United States at which such vessel touched on the way to the port of departure, or unless the master of such vessel shall have received a certificate from such officer that such lists are not necessary. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have refused to present his vessel for inspection or to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspection, as required by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917 [39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136], unless permission to depart without inspection has been granted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [the master of which] shall fail to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals [required by the act of Feb. 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 874; 8 U. S. C. 136)] unless such lists have been delivered to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the last port in the United States at which such vessel touched on the way to the port of departure, or unless the master of such vessel shall have received a certificate from such officer that such lists are not necessary. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have refused to present his vessel for inspection or to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspection, as required by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917 [39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136], unless permission to depart without inspection has been granted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have failed to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals required by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917 [39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136], unless permission to depart without inspection has been granted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [the master of which] shall fail to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals [required by the act of Feb. 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 874; 8 U. S. C. 136)] unless such lists have been delivered to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the last port in the United States at which such vessel touched on the way to the port of departure, or unless the master of such vessel shall have received a certificate from such officer that such lists are not necessary. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have refused to present his vessel for inspection or to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspection, as required by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917 [39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136], unless permission to depart without inspection has been granted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have failed to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals required by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917 [39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136], unless permission to depart without inspection has been granted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [the master of which] shall fail to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals [required by the act of Feb. 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 874; 8 U. S. C. 136)] unless such lists have been delivered to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the last port in the United States at which such vessel touched on the way to the port of departure, or unless the master of such vessel shall have received a certificate from such officer that such lists are not necessary. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have refused to present his vessel for inspection or to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspection, as required by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917 [39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136], unless permission to depart without inspection has been granted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [the master of which] shall fail to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals [required by the act of Feb. 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 874; 8 U. S. C. 136)] unless such lists have been delivered to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the last port in the United States at which such vessel touched on the way to the port of departure, or unless the master of such vessel shall have received a certificate from such officer that such lists are not necessary. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel from the United States to any foreign port or place if the master thereof shall have refused to present his vessel for inspection or to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspection, as required by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917 [39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136], unless permission to depart without inspection has been granted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [the master of which] shall fail to deliver to the administrative immigration officer in charge at the port of departure lists of alien members of the crew, passengers, and persons in charge of animals

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners MSA

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Inspected Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of each vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of members citizen members as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Honolulu, T.H. Dec 12 - 41

Jacksonville, Fla. Jan 1-42

No.	Last or Family name	First name	Age	Port	Date	Nationality	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Race	Last foreign port	Visa	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	HARRISON	EUGENE	8 yrs	MASTER	7/8/42	San Pedro	No	Yes	54	Male	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	8'2"	188	NONE
2	CLAYSON	RAYMOND E.	17 yrs	CHIEF MATE	"	"	No	"	52	"	GER-ENG	"	6'1"	190	Int. Port of Arms
3	HAMALEY	DAVID	15 yrs	2ND MATE	"	"	No	"	24	"	IRISH-ENG	"	5'8"	188	NONE
4	PERNO	WILLIAM V.	4 yrs	3RD MATE	7/10/42	"	No	"	23	"	MALTA	"	5'8"	180	NONE
5	WILLIS	WILL L.	5 yrs	CH ENG OLR	7/8/42	"	No	"	38	"	IRISH SCOTCH-	"	5'8"	178	NONE
6	VINCENTRICH	THEODORE	5 yrs	2ND ENG OLR	"	"	No	"	30	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"	208	NONE
7	HAMILTON	EUGENE L.	6 yrs	3RD ENG	"	"	No	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	158	OL NOSE SCAR TIP
8	MORGAN	JOHN A.	14 yrs	CREW	"	"	No	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5'6"	168	NOSE SCAR
9	VARELA	BENJAMIN J.	38 yrs	BOSN	"	"	No	"	45	"	ENG-IRISH	"	5'10"	188	Int. Port of Arms
10	ANDERSON	JOHN L. JR.	14 yrs	A.B.	"	"	No	"	18	"	SCAND.	"	5'6"	160	NONE
11	CRUZ	MARTIN C.	10 yrs	A.B.	"	"	No	"	43	"	INDIAN WEST	"	5'8"	170	NONE
12	ROGER	MATTACE R.	2 mo	A.B.	"	"	No	"	28	"	GER-ENG	"	5'10"	168	OL NECK SCAR BACK
13	LAMARTER	WILLIAM J.	14 yrs	A.B.	7/9/42	"	No	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	180	HEAD SCAR
14	BARSLEY	CARL E.	14 yrs	A.B.	7/15/42	"	No	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5'5"	140	NONE
15	WILSON	EDWARD J.	2 mo	A.B.	7/8/42	"	No	"	17	"	GERMAN DUTCH-	"	5'7"	170	Int. L. Arm
16	CALAIS	B.RAYARD S.	2 mo	O.S.	"	"	No	"	15	"	GERMAN	"	5'5"	162	KNEE SCAR FEET
17	MILBURN	CLARENCE C.	1 yr.	O.S.	10/8/42	Honolulu	No	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5'8"	160	NONE
18	WEEK	DONALD	1 mo.	O.S.	10/8/42	Honolulu	No	"	22	"	SPANISH IRISH-	"	5'6"	160	NONE
19	MEYER	FREDERICK W.	21 yrs	CHIEF ENGR.	7/8/42	San Pedro	No	"	25	"	GER-ENG	"	5'10"	182	Int. R. Arm
20	DeCenzo	HENRI C.	50 yrs	1ST ASST	7/8/42	"	Yes	"	44	"	FINNISH SCAND-	FINLAND	5'10"	210	NONE
21	MARTIN	ALBERT H.	50 yrs	3RD ASST	"	"	No	"	41	"	GERMAN SCAND-	U.S.A.	5'8"	165	SCAR ABD.
22	DUDDY	JOSEPH L.	2 yrs	2ND ASST	"	"	No	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5'7"	152	NONE
23	EILERTSEN	MARTIN E.	8 yrs	DECK ENGR	"	"	No	"	28	"	SCAND	"	5'11½"	145	TEET EXT SCAR OVER
24	MEITOTT	KENNETH E.	2 mo.	OILER	"	"	No	"	16	"	ENGLISH IRISH-	"	5'8"	150	NONE
25	MARSHAM	JOHN A.	14 yrs	OILER	"	"	No	"	15	"	DUTCH ENGLISH-	"	5'8"	155	INT. R. ARM
26	SHADDOCK	DAVE W.	2 mo.	OILER	"	"	No	"	18	"	BOHEMIAN	"	5'7"	152	NONE
27	THORNTON	EDGAR W.	16 yrs	E/MT	"	"	No	"	45	"	IRISH SCOTCH-	"	5'10"	158	CHIN SCAR INSIDE
28	PASCUA	JOHN L.	5 yrs	E/MT	"	"	No	"	18	"	ITALIAN	"	5'6"	150	INT. R. ARM
29	MAY	EUGENE E.	8 mo.	E/MT	7/11/42	"	No	"	18	"	IRISH	"	5'8"	142	NONE
30	INDIE	PERLEY E.	1 mo.	MITER	10/8/42	Honolulu	No	"	55	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5'7"	160	NONE
31	KAHELE	CHARLES S.	1 mo.	MITER	10/8/42	Honolulu	No	"	58	"	HAWAIIAN PACIFIC ISLANDER	"	5'5"	160	NONE

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of each vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jacksonville, Fla. Jan 1, 1942

Clarence V. Cozzi DONALD MACLEAN sailing from port of Miami, Fla. arriving at Jacksonville, Fla.

Joseph Zahner

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a Port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

Vessel DOW LD MACRAY

No. on list	Whether in United States or not (Write "yes" or "no")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Rating	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether discharged to be treated as sick or injured	Whether to be returned to U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Including additional ports at which seamen have been engaged, deserted, died, joined ship, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here indicate if seaman is to be examined specially for any physical defect, disease, or mental condition)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
25.	No	BECK	WESLEY M.	6 yrs	STEWARD	Port Piran	7/8/42	No	Yes	20 Male	U.S.A.	SCAND.		5'8"	160	TAT. L. ARM		
26.	No	KERRYBERLD	ALBERT B.	8 mos.	CHIEF COOK	"	7/8/42	No	"	21	"	IRISH FRENCH-	"	5'2"	148	TAT. L. ARM		
27.	Yes	MEYER	WILLIAM E.	8 mos.	2ND COOK & BKR	"	"	No	"	21	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	125	HERNIA SCARS		
28.	No	TOMKINSON	GEORGE	1 mo.	2ND COOK	Honolulu	10/8/42	No	"	50	"	JAPANESE	"	4'11"	108	NONE		
29.	No	MARKER	CHARLES L.	8 mos.	MESSMAN	Port Piran	7/8/42	No	"	18	"	GERMAN	"	5'7"	138	NONE		
30.	No	MEININGHAUSEN	ANTHONY P.	1 yr.	MESSMAN	"	"	No	"	19	"	BRENCH GERMAN-	"	5'11"	138	L. CHEEK BIRTHMARK		
31.	No	DANIELS	CHARLES E.	8 mos.	MESSMAN	"	"	No	"	17	"	ENG-IRISH	"	5'10"	128	PAR. SCAR		
32.	No	MINDERS	LEO H.	8 mos.	MESSMAN	"	"	No	"	24	"	GERMAN	"	5'11"	170	NONE		
33.	Yes	LANDINO	ADOLPH	1 yr.	MESSMAN	"	"	No	"	17	"	POLISH	"	5'7"	128	TAT. L. ARM		
34.																		
35.																		
36.																		
37.																		
38.																		
39.																		
40.																		

I hereby certify that there are 39 American citizens and one (1) Alien aboard the S.S. DONALD MACRAY.

A.M. DUFFY
Commander, USCG
Port Director, Seattle

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

*Sec. 10a of 1929 or later period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or imprisonment for not more than 6 months, or both.

(Over)

Form I-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Italian.
Albanian.	Japanese.
Arabian.	Jugoslavian.
Bohemian.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Latvian.
Chinese.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Czech.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian.	Persian.
Egyptian.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Slovak.	Spanish.
Slovenian.	Swedish.
Syrian.	Swiss.
Turkish.	Welsh.
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Yugoslavian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ENRIQUE ALBARRAN, of the SS DONALD MACRAE do depose and say that I am the [illegible] and that I have personal knowledge of the following facts: That the [illegible] is a [illegible] vessel of [illegible] tons gross and [illegible] tons net, and is now in the port of [illegible]; that the crew list of said vessel has been duly vised by the American Consul at [illegible], and that the vessel is now ready to proceed to sea; that the number of persons shipped in the capacities stated in the crew list is the full complement required for the safe navigation of said vessel on the present voyage; that the nationality of each of the persons shipped is correctly stated in the said crew list; that I have personally examined the said persons and that I am satisfied that they are physically fit to perform the duties for which they are shipped; that I have personally examined the certificates of service of the said persons and that I am satisfied that they are competent to perform the duties for which they are shipped; that I have personally examined the certificates of citizenship of the said persons and that I am satisfied that they are citizens of the United States; that I have personally examined the certificates of identification issued to the said persons by the Commissioner-General of Immigration and that I am satisfied that they are the persons described therein; that I have personally examined the certificates of discharge of the said persons and that I am satisfied that they are the persons described therein; that I have personally examined the certificates of vaccination of the said persons and that I am satisfied that they are the persons described therein; that I have personally examined the certificates of physical examination of the said persons and that I am satisfied that they are the persons described therein; that I have personally examined the certificates of service of the said persons and that I am satisfied that they are the persons described therein

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of masters, alien members as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

...sailing from port of ... on ... 19..., arriving at ... Port ... 19...

(1) No.	(1) Alien or not a citizen of U. S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) Family name	(3) Passport visa: Number	(3) Passport visa: Place issued	(3) Passport visa: Date issued	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	(4) Where discharged	(5) Last vessel: Name	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Last permanent residence: Country	(8) Last permanent residence: City or town	(9) Sex	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal description: Complexion	(12) Personal description: Color of eyes	(13) REMARKS: (Indicate whether citizen of possession of U. S. or of foreign country, and if latter, whether he has applied for first papers. Specify also whether in possession of certificate of identity, and if so, by what authority issued. Specify also whether in possession of certificate of arrival, and if so, at what port and when issued.)	(14) Location of immigrant (After admission to U. S. fill in blank to show destination and future address)
1	Yes	Allen	Alfred	31 Yrs	N. Ireland	4\ S \42	B & O RR	Yes	Yes	Ss	N	Scotland	U. S.	5- 6	163	Fair	Ruddy	Blue		
2	No	McCann	John E.	38 Yrs	Ch. Mass	10\ 2\42	Bedford	Yes	Yes	Ss		Italy		5-10	140	None				
3	Yes	Whitaker	George H.	2 Yrs	3rd Mate	4\15\42	B & O RR	Yes	Yes	Ss	M	Scotland	U. S.	5-11	152	Light	Fair	Blue		
4	Yes	Graves	Henry H.	25 Yrs	3rd Mate	4\ 5 \42				Es				5-11	180	Light			Nothing seen	
5	No	Perry	John D.	25 Yrs	4th Mate	10\ 3\42	Bedford			Os		Italy		6- 0	172	Dark			Left ship	
6	No	Scott	Martin L.	25 Yrs	Purser	9\30\42	Bedford			Ss		Ireland		6- 0	160	Light	Fair	Blue		
7	No	Mason	Lester B.	3 Yrs	OS - Yr	Date 10\ 9\42	Bedford			Ss		Italy		5- 8	150	Dark			Gone for 1st mate	
8		Wilkins	Raymond W.	3 Yrs	Ch. Cook	9\30\42				Ss		Ireland		5-10½	170	Dark				
9		Mahan	Mark T.	1 Yr	2nd Cook	9\25\42				Os		Italy		5- 8½	152	None				
10		Hoyt	Henry	5 mo	3rd Cook	9\14\42				Bl		Tyrone		5- 8	160	None				
11	Yes	Hayes	Stanley T	3 mo	Dk Cadet	7\ 9\42	B & O RR			Bl		Ireland		5-8½	150	None				
12	Yes	Cobb	Tom C.	7 Yr	A. B.	7\ 9\42	B & O RR			Oc		Italy		5- 5½	155	None				
13		Shuler	Eugene D.	5 mo		10\ 3\42				Bl		Canada		5- 8	141	None				
14		Erickson	William L.	5 mo						Bl		Italy		5- 9	155	None				
15	Yes	Cobb	Tom C.	7 Yr	A. B.	7\ 9\42	B & O RR			Oc		Italy		5- 5½	155	None				
16	No	Smith	Thomas R.	25 Yr		10\ 3\42	Bedford			Ss		Greece		5- 9	150	None				
17	No	Brown ns	Charles O.	1 Yr	Asst Bosun					Ts		Norway		5- 3	150	None				
18		Hammer	Harry L.	5 mo	Dk Mainst	10\ 8\42				Bl		England		5-11	205	None				
19		Mason	Robert T.	1 Yr	Dk Mainst	10\ 8\42				Bl		Italy		5-10	180	None				
20		Chandler	Edgar W.	5 mo	Dk Mainst	10\ 8\42				Bl		England		5-10	170	None				
21		Thomson	James O.	5 mo	O. B.	10\ 5\42				Ss		Italy		5- 6	172	None				
22		Donnell, Jr.	Harold Lee	5 mo	Asst. A. B.	10\ 6\42				Ql		Canada		5-11	175	None				
23		Flynn	Lowell W.	5 mo	O. B.	10\17\42				Tl		Italy		5-10	152	None				
24		Munro	Charles W.	5 mo		10\ 8\42				Tl		Scotland		6- 0	180	None				
25	Yes	Jackson	Clifford L.	8 Yr	Ch Mast	7\ 5\42	B & O RR			Ts		England		5- 8	165	None				
26	No	Bifano	James R.	9 Yr	Asst A. Mast	7\25\42	Bedford			Ss		Italy		5-10	150	None				
27	Yes	Gardner	Harold OJ	5 Yr	Asst A. Mast	7\14\42	B & O RR			Ts		Italy		5- 9	140	None				
28		Love	George C.	3 Yr	3rd Asst Engr	7\25\42				Es				5-10	180	None				
29	No	Papadopoulos	Charles P.		Asst. Engr.	7\ 9\42	Bedford			Ql				6- 1		None				
30	Yes	Hatch nsn	Ernest C.	3 mo	Engr. Cadet	7\ 4\42	B & O RR			Bl		England		5- 8	161	None				

See list of races on back hereof

Note—If failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is penalizable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel ____ is LEAVING THE PORT ____, sailing at ____ o'clock ____ from the port of ____

No. on list	Wharfage (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4)	(2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Wharf	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Wharfage	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	No	Gertrude	Harold L.	2 yr	Off. Exam.	10\ 3\12	Seattle	X	X	M	Jew	36	M	Jew	U. S.	2- 11 1 90	none	
2	No	Lorenz	Ernest E.	5 mo	Asst. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	4- 5 5 00	none	
3	"	Dargan	William E.	1 yr	Fr\Montpelier	"	"	"	"	"	31	Negro	"	"	"	2- 8 190	none	
4	Yes	Lee	Lee Poh A.	3 yr	Dept Fr. Engr.	7\ 9\12	Boston	"	"	"	25	Jew	"	"	"	4- 3 1 82	none	
5	No	Carroll	Ronald S.		Asst. Dr Engr	10\ 3\12	Boston	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	2-10	none	
6	"	Carroll	Gerald L.	3 yr	Temp Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	2-11 190	none	
7	"	Hanley	Hart Ty	3 yr	Asst. Dept L. E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	2-10 171	none	
8	"	Bradley	Wm. Wm. R.	1 yr	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	2- 7 190	none	
9	"	Mahlfeld	Konstantin Fey	23 yr	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	2-10 171	none	
10	Yes	Leandis	John A.	2 yr	Asst Dr Engr	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	4- 0 181	none	
11	"	Tarantos	Olando M.	11 mos	Fireman	10\ 8\12	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	2-10 171	none	
12	"	Mackellan	Richard E.	6 mos	Asst Fireman	10\ 3\12	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	4- 5 171	none	
13	"	Medico	James F.	8 mos	Asst Oiler	10\ 3\12	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	2-11 181	none	
14	"	Hill	Hor e ce R	5 mos	Wiper	10\ 3\12	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	2- 3 132	none	
15	"	Lund	Richard N	5 mo	Wiper	10\ 8\12	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	2- 3 151	none	
16	"	Mere	Donald L	5 mo	Wiper	10\ 8\12	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	4- 0 180	none	
17	"	Miller	Fr ederi ck W.	1 yr	Asst. Evap Main	10\ 9\12	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	2- 4 163	none	
18	"	Lelich	Will Chas C.	1 yr		10\ 0\12	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	2- 8 150	none	
19	"	Hansen	Walter C.	5 mos	Wiper	10\ 8\12	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	2- 7 112	none	
20	"	Campbell	Harold B.	12 yr	Ch. Steward	9\12\12	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	2- 8 180	none	
21	"	Miller	Donald D	4 yr	Asst-Ch Cook	9\ 1\12	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	2- 8 180	none	
22	"	Rose	Adam T.	5 mo	2nd Cook	10\ 8\12	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	2-11 200	none	
23	Yes	Langevin	Wathan T.	18 yr	Troop Ch Cook	7\12\12	S.T.C.M. I	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	2-10 171	none	
24	No	Curtis	Sam Ish H	5 mos	Troop 2nd Cook	9\25\12	Seattle	"	"	"	21	Boston-Omaha	"	"	"	4- 0 180	none	
25	"	Hamel	Charles T.	5 mos	Troop 3rd Cook	10\ 8\12	"	"	"	"	31	Detroit	U. S.	"	"	2-11 182	none	
26	"	Hanna, Jr.	Ma rl	5 mos	Ch. Baker	9\ 24\12	"	"	"	"	24	U.S.A.	"	"	"	2-11 172	none	
27	"	Hansen	Ha nry E.	5 mos	Ch. Butcher	10\ 3\12	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	2-10 180	none	
28	"	Peterson	John O.	5 mos	Fireman	10\ 3\12	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	2-11 180	none	
29	"	Stevenson	Chas R.	1 yr	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	2- 8 140	none	
30	20 Yes	Wan	Wm Allen C.	5 yr	Asst Baker	11 \ 1\12	S T C M I	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	2- 8 150	none	

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

(1) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether alien intends to return to his country of birth or nationality.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving under alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS TEAM LA ATTER ..., arriving at ..., from the port of ...

| No. | | |

CERTIFICATE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ of the ____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from each port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

_____
Master, Mate or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, at ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or members of alien crew-men to be examined at the port of arrival may be typewritten, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there conforming the manner of the alien employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; to make conforming to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe by regulation thereafter; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of all cases in which deaths have occurred on board, together with the causes therefor; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a fine thereof is not made as above provided: and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered to the master, mate or person in charge of the vessel, and a certificate thereof signed by him before the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, or to visit a consul, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, but such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in the immediately following section to the country from which he came to the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such seaman (which determination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), after having been inspected and examined by an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival is found to be clear of any contagious disease or mental or physical defect or disability which would be likely to endanger the welfare of the United States, and issues to such seaman a certificate to that effect, and such seaman is in possession of such certificate when he applies for admission. Any seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who fails to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart from the United States within five years of such arrival as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be deported as provided in such section.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses shall be a lien against such vessel, collectible as provided in section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lazzarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Nigerian Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien member(s) such member(s) opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manifest of those aliens (United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States) arriving as a part of coastwise (United States from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States) and under citizens arriving as a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form I-418

U. S. PRINTING OFFICE: 1941

No.	NAME IN FULL	OCCUPATION	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF ALIEN OR CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FINKBEINER	Mgr. Frederick C.			U. S. Navy Retired No. 0172515		Route 4 & 10, Dayton, Ohio
2	HENDRICKS	Mgr. Jesse E.				07290T	1010 Alaska Ave., Dallas, Tex.
3	HILLIS	Lt. Charles L.				0125S090	5250 Hillcrest, Fort Worth, Texas
4	HARRISON	Lt. Sheppy A.				0125S0R3	550 Forest St., Baytown, Texas
5	JONES	Lt. Robert T.				0167957I	Box 58, Oakdale, La.
6	JONES	Capt. Wilson M.				0100468	1510 Frank St., Dallas, Texas
7	COONS	Lt. Henry T.				0175#11	1150 Packard St., Houston, Texas
8	CRAIN	Lt. Orrin L., Jr.				0171S7E	2030 Devereaux St., Beaumont, La.
9	MAY	Lt. Robert H.				0T0#E07	7007 Polk St., Amarillo, Texas
10	WILLIAMS	Lt. Thomas J.				0T8T8T3	1501 Main St., Houston, Texas
11	WILLEMIN	Lt. Johnnie H.				1#1852#1	500 Alabama Ct., Shreveport, La.
12	BISHBACK	Pvt. Peter				0#0#E07	Adams, Alabama
13	MACDONALD	Lt. Donald T.				0T8T8T3	500 Main, Twin Falls, W. Va.
14	RAIN	Lt. Benecome M.				0T8T8T3	1010 Good Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
15	HOLSINGER	Lt. Beverly L.				1#1852#1	1110 E. Sixth Pl., Phoenix, Ariz.
16	MACDONALD	Lt. David T.				8581T58	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
17	STEBBINS	Sgt. Lincoln T.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
18	MORGAN	Pvt. John T.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
19	WILLIAMS	Pfc Woodrow				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
20	RAIN	Lt. Benecome M.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
21	MACDONALD	Lt. David T.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
22	HOLSINGER	Lt. Beverly L.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
23	WILLEMIN	Lt. Johnnie H.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
24	WILLIAMS	Lt. Thomas J.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
25	BISHBACK	Pvt. Peter				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
26	BRANCH	Lt. Donald T.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
27	FILLING	Lt. John H.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
28	PARNS	Lt. John H.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
29	MILLER	Lt. John T.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
30	WRIGHT	Lt. Richard A.				0T8T8T3	1111 Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							

Sailing from OKINAWA to SEATTLE, WASH., MONDAY 29 Nov., 19 41, Arriving at Port of _____, 19 42

RICHARD MORRELL U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of Mexican citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel is a. RICHARD MARSHALL, sailing from port of MADAKET BAY, OKINAWA, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., on MARCH 25, 19 52

No. on list	Whether citizen of U.S. or alien	Family name	Given name	Age	Relation to alien	Port or place of birth	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities of appearance	REMARKS (Indicate whether a native born citizen of U.S., a naturalized citizen, a former citizen of U.S., or a native, formerly admitted alien; also any other information of interest or value)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (The entries in this column are to be made by the immigrant inspector)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)		(9)						
1	NO	PETERSEN	Hole I.	40 yrs.	Master	Denmark	5'10"	165	Light	Scar on left hand		
2	NO	JOHNSON	William P.	18 yrs.	Master	Sweden	5'9"	155	Medium	None		
3	NO	LEWIS	John W.	8 mos.	Master	Maine	5'10"	165	Medium	Scar on left hand		
4	YES	OWENS	Ben T.	9 mo.	Farmer	Idaho	5'10"	165	Medium	Rubber arm		
5	NO	SMITH	Norman D.	15 years	Boy	Idaho	5'10"	160	Light	Small scars on face		
6	NO	SPENCER	George W.	6 mo.	Carpenter	Idaho	5'10"	170	Medium	Abbreviation		
7	NO	LEWIS	Duane S.	1 yr.	Acting A.B.	Idaho	5'9"	155	Medium	Scar on left hand		
8	NO	DAVEY	John L.	8 mos.	Acting A. B.	Idaho	5'11"	160	Light	Crooked left		
9	NO	SMOOT	Milton L.	8 mos.	Acting A. B.	Idaho	5'10"	155	Medium	Tattoo on		
10	NO	CARTER	Donald O.	6 mos.	Acting A. B.	Idaho	5'11"	155	Medium	Tattoo on		
11	NO	CHEET	Lawrence H.	1 yr.	O. S.	Idaho	5'11"	150	Light	Scar on		
12	NO	FARLEY	Edward L.	1 yr.	O. S.	Idaho	5'10"	160	Medium	None		
13	NO	MC COY	Samuel L.	4 mos.	Acting A. B.	Idaho	5'8"	150	Light	Tattoo on		
14	NO	BAGDARSKI	William Z.	6 mos.	Acting A. B.	Idaho	5'10"	160	Medium	Scar middle finger		
15	NO	GRAHAM	David D.	18 yrs.	Engineer Cadet	Idaho	5'11"	170	Medium	Tattoo on forearms		
16	NO	STANCKE	Eugene O.	11 years	Engineer 1st Asst.	Idaho	5'11"	170	Medium	Tattoo on fingers		
17	NO	HOLT	Earl C.	7 years	Engineer 3rd Asst.	Idaho	5'9"	165	Medium	None		
18	NO	BAILEY	Lee L.	55 years	Engineer Frig Asst.	Idaho	5'8"	170	Medium	Tattoo anchor		
19	NO.	MAYER	Boy	9 mos. 8 yrs.	Engineer Deck	Idaho	5'9"	155	Light	None		
20	NO	STOMBAUGH	Henry M.	9 mos.	Oiler	Idaho	5'11"	175	Dutch-Irish	Tattoo chest		
21	NO	DESMOND	James L., Jr.	2 mos. 5 yrs.	Oiler	Idaho	5'11"	180	Irish	Baseball scar		
22	NO	KEAVIA	Patrick B.	7 mos. 3 yrs.	Oiler	Idaho	5'11"	185	Finnish	Finland		
23	NO	TURNER	William H.	4 mos. 5 yrs.	MM\FW	Idaho	5'11"	180	Medium	None		
24	NO	OLSON	Glenn I.	9 mos. 1 yr.	MM\FW	Idaho	5'8"	170	Scand.	North arm. Tattoos on		
25	NO	TOTTY	Olon L.	2 mos.	MM\FW	Idaho	6'0"	180	Medium	None		
26	NO	DORRING	Eugene W.	4 mos. 1 yr.	Wiper	Idaho	5'7"	155	Medium	R. index fin-ger cut off joint		
27	NO	SMITH	Ell E.	2 mos.	Wiper	Idaho	5'10"	155	Medium	None		
28	NO	HUTCHINS	James W.	8 mos. 3 yrs.	Steward Cadet	Idaho	5'6"	155	Medium	Tattoo on forearms		
29	NO	HENRY	Alpert M.	3 yrs.	Cook	Idaho	5'10"	165	Medium	Tattoo on forearms		
30	NO	EKANEM	John E.	2 mos. 1 yr.	Wiper Night Cook	Idaho	5'10"	200	Medium	None		

Name ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Refer to items (1) and (3) of instructions for information to be furnished for each alien. See other side.

Special list of persons on board vessel

(Over)

Line ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Insert "master," "purser," or "surgeon," as the case may be. (2) Insert "Yes" or "No." (3) Insert "Yes" or "No." (4) Insert "Yes" or "No." (5) Insert "Yes" or "No." (6) Insert "Yes" or "No." (7) Insert "Yes" or "No." (8) Insert "Yes" or "No." (9) Insert "Yes" or "No."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Porto Rican.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Little Russ).
Estonian.	Samaritans (Old Test.).
Filipino.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Swede.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that no person shall be employed as the Superintendent and no vessel shall be operated by the Superintendent unless a pamphlet containing the laws, rules, and regulations relating to the inspection of vessels and their equipment, and to the prevention of collisions, is carried on board such vessel. Application for such pamphlet should be made to the Supervising Inspector General, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. The use of pamphlets which have been altered in any way is prohibited by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 28. [As to aliens seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board of vessels arriving in the United States from any foreign port.]

SEC. 29. [As to aliens seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board of vessels departing from the United States for any foreign port.]

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel having in the United States any person ordered deported under any provision of law, shall be given written notice by the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure of such vessel (which notice may be served upon the master of such vessel) before the departure of such vessel from the United States, and no such vessel shall depart from the United States while such person remains on board without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure. Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such person with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(b) Any such vessel may be granted a permit by the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure to depart from the United States notwithstanding the provisions of this section upon the deposit with such immigration officer of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of each such person specified in such permit while detained hereunder, and sufficient to cover the return expenses of each such person to the country to which he may elect to be returned, or to which he may be required to be returned under the provisions of this Act, such sum to be determined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure. Any person with respect to whom such deposit is made may be detained on board the vessel or, at the option of the master of such vessel, may be detained in such place on shore as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, pending the departure of such vessel from the United States, but the master of such vessel shall be responsible for the payment of the cost of such detention. Any such person may be required by such immigration officer in charge to depart on any vessel which is scheduled to depart from the United States to a country to which such person is willing to go and which will accept such person, other than the vessel on which such person arrived in the United States, unless the master of such vessel shall furnish security satisfactory to such immigration officer in charge that he will not permit such person to land in the United States from his vessel. Any person who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do under the provisions of this Act, or who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of any order issued hereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of any alien ordered deported will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, suspend deportation of such alien for such period or periods as he may deem necessary, and may require any bond or security for the departure of such alien which he may deem necessary, and may cancel such bond or security when satisfied that such alien has departed.

(d) Every alien ordered deported who shall not depart from the United States within six months from the date of such order or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, unless the time be extended by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at any time thereafter on the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant may direct that the alien be taken to any port or place in which he may be found within three years from the date of such order, and he may be taken to any such port or place, notwithstanding the fact that the time within which he may be deported may have expired before the warrant is issued or executed. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of such order, or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, shall, pending such departure, be confined to jail or to some other place of detention, and may be kept at hard labor until such departure. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of such order, or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of any alien ordered deported will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, suspend deportation of such alien for such period or periods as he may deem necessary, and may require any bond or security for the departure of such alien which he may deem necessary, and may cancel such bond or security when satisfied that such alien has departed.

(f) Every alien ordered deported who shall not depart from the United States within six months from the date of such order or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, unless the time be extended by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at any time thereafter on the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant may direct that the alien be taken to any port or place in which he may be found within three years from the date of such order, and he may be taken to any such port or place, notwithstanding the fact that the time within which he may be deported may have expired before the warrant is issued or executed. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of such order, or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, shall, pending such departure, be confined to jail or to some other place of detention, and may be kept at hard labor until such departure. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of such order, or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board of vessels arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for such other reasons as the Attorney General may prescribe, to such extent and upon such terms and conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe, pending the departure of such alien from the United States. [43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.]

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Limit of alien conference; when clearance of vessel refused. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list referred to in section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 has been prepared, and the fines imposed by section 33 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 169) have been determined, and the fines imposed by section 10 of the Act of May 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166) have been paid, unless a bond in such amount as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with sufficient surety, has been given for the payment of such fines when finally determined. [Amended, May 26, 1924, 43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board of vessels arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for such other reasons as the Attorney General may prescribe, to such extent and upon such terms and conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe, pending the departure of such alien from the United States. [43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.]

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Limit of alien conference; when clearance of vessel refused. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list referred to in section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 has been prepared, and the fines imposed by section 33 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 169) have been determined, and the fines imposed by section 10 of the Act of May 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166) have been paid, unless a bond in such amount as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with sufficient surety, has been given for the payment of such fines when finally determined. [Amended, May 26, 1924, 43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 33. [As to detention of vessel by Immigration officers at port of departure pending decision as to right of aliens to land.]

(a) Every alien who may not be admitted to land shall be given a hearing before a special board of inquiry, which shall be appointed by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and shall have power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to land or shall be deported. Such board of inquiry shall have power to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to land, and may adjourn from time to time in order to hear and determine the case; but pending such final determination the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival, and shall not be admitted to bail. Such alien and the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be given reasonable notice of the time and place at which such hearing will be had, in order that they may be present. The decision of such board of inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, but subject to such reversal the decision of such board of inquiry shall be final as to the facts of the case unless manifestly contrary to the evidence and clearly erroneous. Such appeal must be taken within ten days after the decision has been rendered, unless such time be extended by the Secretary of Labor, and shall stay the final action of the immigration officers until a decision is reached thereon. Pending such appeal, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival, and shall not be admitted to bail. The Secretary of Labor may establish boards of special inquiry at such ports of entry as he may deem necessary, and may detail officers of the Department of Labor to act as members of such boards. The Secretary of Labor may order the whole or any part of the testimony before a board of special inquiry to be taken by a stenographer appointed by him, who shall be sworn faithfully to perform his duties. The Secretary of Labor may establish such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary for the conduct of proceedings before boards of special inquiry, the taking of appeals, and the detention of aliens pending the decision on appeal. Such boards of special inquiry shall exercise their functions within the United States, its Territories, and the District of Columbia, and may sit at any place designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

(b) Every alien who may not be admitted to land shall be given a hearing before a special board of inquiry, which shall be appointed by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and shall have power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to land or shall be deported. Such board of inquiry shall have power to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to land, and may adjourn from time to time in order to hear and determine the case; but pending such final determination the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival, and shall not be admitted to bail. Such alien and the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be given reasonable notice of the time and place at which such hearing will be had, in order that they may be present. The decision of such board of inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, but subject to such reversal the decision of such board of inquiry shall be final as to the facts of the case unless manifestly contrary to the evidence and clearly erroneous. Such appeal must be taken within ten days after the decision has been rendered, unless such time be extended by the Secretary of Labor, and shall stay the final action of the immigration officers until a decision is reached thereon. Pending such appeal, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival, and shall not be admitted to bail. The Secretary of Labor may establish boards of special inquiry at such ports of entry as he may deem necessary, and may detail officers of the Department of Labor to act as members of such boards. The Secretary of Labor may order the whole or any part of the testimony before a board of special inquiry to be taken by a stenographer appointed by him, who shall be sworn faithfully to perform his duties. The Secretary of Labor may establish such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary for the conduct of proceedings before boards of special inquiry, the taking of appeals, and the detention of aliens pending the decision on appeal. Such boards of special inquiry shall exercise their functions within the United States, its Territories, and the District of Columbia, and may sit at any place designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of any alien will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, suspend deportation of such alien for such period or periods as he may deem necessary, and may require any bond or security for the departure of such alien which he may deem necessary, and may cancel such bond or security when satisfied that such alien has departed.

(d) Every alien ordered deported who shall not depart from the United States within six months from the date of such order or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, unless the time be extended by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at any time thereafter on the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant may direct that the alien be taken to any port or place in which he may be found within three years from the date of such order, and he may be taken to any such port or place, notwithstanding the fact that the time within which he may be deported may have expired before the warrant is issued or executed. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of such order, or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, shall, pending such departure, be confined to jail or to some other place of detention, and may be kept at hard labor until such departure. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of such order, or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of any alien will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, suspend deportation of such alien for such period or periods as he may deem necessary, and may require any bond or security for the departure of such alien which he may deem necessary, and may cancel such bond or security when satisfied that such alien has departed.

(f) Every alien ordered deported who shall not depart from the United States within six months from the date of such order or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, unless the time be extended by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at any time thereafter on the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant may direct that the alien be taken to any port or place in which he may be found within three years from the date of such order, and he may be taken to any such port or place, notwithstanding the fact that the time within which he may be deported may have expired before the warrant is issued or executed. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of such order, or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, shall, pending such departure, be confined to jail or to some other place of detention, and may be kept at hard labor until such departure. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of such order, or from the date of the termination of any such suspension, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the SS Brentford Manufacturing Co. do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from port to port or place thereof for necessary supplies and that the copy of section 33 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and the copy of Treasury Department Regulations 150.15 to 150.17, inclusive, therein referred to, have been posted conspicuously in the forecastle of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1945.

Captain M. Edmonds
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SEATTLE WASHINGTON U S A NOV. 5 1945 10

sailing from port of NEW WESTMINSTER B C arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON U S A NOV. 5 1945

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. on list	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Where born (city, town or county, and State or country)	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came (name and address)	Nationality (country to which he owes allegiance)	Race (white, black, yellow, brown, red, or American Indian)	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks (scars, tattoos, etc.)	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	Whether in possession of valid certificate of identity and nationality (if not, explain fully)	Whether in possession of valid visa (if not, explain fully)	Whether destined to the United States or to some other foreign country (if destined to the United States, state whether for permanent residence or temporary visit only)
1	KEY DAVID	ENGINE K		SCOTTISH		BRITISH	WHITE	M	46	5-8	160					
2	KEY DEARMENON	BOY L		SCOTTISH		BRITISH	WHITE	M	20	5-11	160					
3	NO ADAMS	OILER K		SWEDISH		SWEDISH	WHITE	M	36	5-9						
4	NO LOKKEN	OILER K		NORWEGIAN		NORWEGIAN	WHITE	M	30	5-9	160				Born in Finland Naturalized	
5	KEY HANSEN	MESSMAN V		DENMARK		DENMARK	WHITE	M	35	5-9	160				Naturalized	
6	NO OLSEN	DECK H		NORWAY		NORWAY	WHITE	M	45	5-9	160					
7	NO JOHNSON	AB SEAMAN		SWEDISH		SWEDISH	WHITE	M	22	5-11	160				Born in Sweden Naturalized	
8	NO OLSEN	AB SEAMAN		SWEDISH		SWEDISH	WHITE	M	44	5-8	160					
9	NO PETERSON	AB Seaman OS Watch		SWEDISH		SWEDISH	WHITE	M	31	5-7	150					
10	NO BAKER	AB Seaman OS Watch		ENGLISH		ENGLISH	WHITE	M	31	5-8	150					
11	NO OLSON	AB Seaman OS Watch		FINNISH		FINNISH	WHITE	M	41	5-8	150					
12	NO HANSEN	Ordinary Seaman		DENMARK		DENMARK	WHITE	M	21	5-10	160					
13	NO BERTOLLI	Ordinary Seaman		ITALY		ITALY	WHITE	M	19	5-6	140					
14	NO MEREAU	Ordinary Seaman		FRANCE		FRANCE	WHITE	M	20	5-6	140					
15	NO NELSON	Ordinary Seaman		SWEDISH		SWEDISH	WHITE	M	21	5-9	150					
16	NO MORTEN	Ordinary Seaman		NORWAY		NORWAY	WHITE	M	21	5-10	160					
17	KEY FALCKO	CHIEF COOK		GERMANY		GERMANY	WHITE	M	38	5-10	200					
18	NO KAEHN	MESS BOY SECOND		GERMANY		GERMANY	WHITE	M	15	5-6	120					
19	KEY SCHAEFER	MESS BOY THIRD		GERMANY		GERMANY	WHITE	M	13	5-3	100					
20	NO CARLSEN	MESS BOY DECK		NORWAY		NORWAY	WHITE	M	15	5-11	160					
21	NO REED	ENGINEER FIFTH ASST		ENGLAND		ENGLAND	WHITE	M	22	5-9	160					
22	NO MONTEA	OILER		ITALY		ITALY	WHITE	M	24	5-9	160					
23	NO MCMINEMY	OILER		IRELAND		IRELAND	WHITE	M	31	5-10	160					
24	NO SIEBM	OILER		NETHERLANDS		NETHERLANDS	WHITE	M	34	5-9	160					
25	NO [illegible]	FIREMAN WIPER		ENGLAND		ENGLAND	WHITE	M	21	5-8	150					
26	NO COHEN	FIREMAN WIPER		RUSSIA		RUSSIA	WHITE	M	21	5-8	150					
27	NO CARLSON	FIREMAN WIPER		SWEDEN		SWEDEN	WHITE	M	21	5-9	150					
28	NO PETERSEN	FIREMAN WIPER		DENMARK		DENMARK	WHITE	M	21	5-10	160					
29	NO															
30	NO COHEN	MESS BOY		RUSSIA		RUSSIA	WHITE	M	16	5-7	120					

Port at which vessel cleared
Date of clearance
Intended destination

Local agent
Owner, master, or agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST H. DAVIS, MASTER of the AMERICAN SEAMANIS SOUTHERLAND

NOVEMBER 1945

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 ..

No.	Last U.S. visa, if any	Family name	Given name	Nationality or tribe	Date of birth (month, day, year)	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Personal marks (scars, tattoos, etc.)	REMARKS (Detailed statement of any physical defect or abnormality, or other facts tending to establish admissibility or inadmissibility)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date required for record)
(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Foreign port or place of sailing	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port or place	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	(7) Whether destined for U.S. or not	(8) Whether can read	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	NO	BRUNO	JOHN W		C O C K	11-11-42	SEATTLE	NO	YES	AB	M	NEGRO	U S A	6-10	170			
2	NO	MOORE	HENRY		SAILOR	11-24-42	"	NO	YES	AB	M	NEGRO	U S A	6-10	150			
3	NO	MAIN	WILLIAM T		OILER	11-25-42	"	NO	YES	AB	M	NEGRO	U S A	5-9	180			
**** 4	NO	WOODSIDE	JOHN		MESSBOY	11-15-42	"	"	NO	YES	AB	M	NEGRO	U S A	5- 8	130			
5	NO	[illegible]	CLYDE W		STEWARD	11-15-42	"	"	NO	YES	AB	M	[illegible]	U S A	5 11	130			
6	NO	MATHIS	NORRIS W		[illegible]	11-15-42	"	"	NO	YES	AB	M	[illegible]	U S A	5-7	148			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418
Rev. 1-1-43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Negro
Croatian	North Italian
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Englishman	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Estonian	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Finn	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovene
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Swede
Irish	Swiss
Italian	Syrian
Japanese	Turk
Korean	Welsh
Latvian	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
Lithuanian	Other Peoples

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below, that he herewith is being furnished to the Department and he keep it aboard the vessel, is required by section 8, Act of February 2, 1917 (39 Stat. 879), as amended by section 1, Act of May 10, 1920 (41 Stat. 592), and section 2, Act of May 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 161), and he is the duty of the master of any vessel bound from a port in any insular possession of the United States or from the Canal Zone to a port in the United States, or from a port in the United States to a port in any insular possession of the United States or to the Canal Zone, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of entry in the United States a correct list, prepared in the manner and form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, of all aliens, including citizens of the United States, who are on board such vessel and who are destined to ports in the United States. Before the vessel departs from each port in a foreign country or in an insular possession of the United States or the Canal Zone, the master must record on the list the name of each alien who is on board the vessel and who is destined to a port in the United States, and must answer all questions stated in the list with respect to each alien. The master must sign the list and swear to the answers before the consular officer at the last port at which the vessel touches before sailing for the United States. If no aliens are on board, the master must so indicate on the list and sign it. If the vessel touches at any port in the United States or Canal Zone before proceeding to a foreign port, the master must report the additional aliens who then go on board, in the same manner as provided for reporting aliens who sail directly from the United States or Canal Zone. The master must also report the name of each alien who leaves the vessel at any port in the United States or Canal Zone, and the immigrant inspector at that port must certify on the list the name of each alien reported by the master as having left the vessel there. Before granting clearance to the vessel, the collector of customs must be satisfied that the master has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That when aliens, in any vessel, in the United States from any foreign port or from any port in the Canal Zone, or in the Panama Canal, or in the Philippine, Porto Rican, or Virgin Islands, or

Form I-418 (Rev. 8-1-52)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(ONLY TO BE USED FOR INSPECTION OF ALIENS)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a part of contiguous United States from a foreign port, a port together port of a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a part of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arrived at ..... on 19 52

Sailing from Yokohama, Japan ..... Nov. 1952 ..... 19 52, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Nov. 25 ..... 19 52

American S. S. GENIE MAE

No.	SURNAME IN FULL	GIVEN NAMES	AGE	SEX	RESIDENCE	(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IN ZONE OF UNITED STATES	IF ALIEN, GIVE ANNUAL CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION NUMBER, PLACE AND DATE ISSUED	U. S. PASSPORT ISSUED, PLACE OF ISSUANCE OR NUMBER, DATE AND AUTHORITY	DATE OF FINAL DEPARTURE FROM UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	FINAL ACTION
1	MEYERS	ALMA	55	F.	S.	U. S. A. Born of American parents in Japan				32 N. W. 10th Ave. Miami Florida	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon the alien manifest. Such

Local Agents Hackerspach Co. Co.

Owners N. S. A., K. S. A.

Line Hackerspach Co. Co., General Agents.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

4. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT TO ADMISSION

STATE OF NEW YORK } ss.:
COUNTY OF Queens }

I, Capt. James L. Lawson, 7th, being duly sworn, depose and say: I reside at 22 Henry Lane, Great Neck, N. Y.; I am a Master, Mariner, Engineer or Pilot of the United States Steamboat Inspection Service, duly licensed and qualified as such by the Supervising Inspectors of the Second District of the United States, and I have had charge of vessels navigating the waters of the United States for more than five years; I am familiar with the handwriting of _____, and I believe the statements contained in the annexed application for admission to the United States, dated the 9th day of July, 1923, to be in his handwriting; I am familiar with the facts stated in said application, and I believe them to be true; I am familiar with the handwriting of _____, and I believe the statements contained in the annexed application for admission to the United States, dated the _____ day of _____, 1923, to be in his handwriting; I am familiar with the facts stated in said application, and I believe them to be true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923, at _____

_____

_____

_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States, and alien passengers who depart from the United States, and alien passengers who pass in transit through the United States, shall be included in a list or manifest prepared at the time of embarkation at the last port from which they depart for the United States. Such list or manifest shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States. (Sec. 231, Immigration and Nationality Act)

Vessel or aircraft ..... Arrival at ..... Date .....

Passengers sailing from ..... to .....

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Last name	First name and middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. (City or town and country or island)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Final destination (City or town and State)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether coming in whole or part at expense of another person or agency, and name and complete address	Whether ever in U.S., when and where	Whether ever deported, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist
1	Ivanov	Ivan	30	M	S	Laborer	Moscow, Russia	Russian	Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Peter Ivanov, 1234 Main St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes, $100	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Petrova	Maria	25	F	S	Seamstress	Leningrad, Russia	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Anna Petrova, 5678 Oak Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes, $75	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Smith	John	45	M	M	Engineer	London, England	British	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes, $500	Yes	No	Yes, 1920	No	No	No	No
4	Müller	Hans	28	M	S	Baker	Berlin, Germany	German	Boston, Mass.	Cousin, Karl Müller, 910 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	Yes, $50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Rossi	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Farmer	Naples, Italy	Italian	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1122 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes, $200	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Dubois	Marie	22	F	S	Nurse	Paris, France	French	Los Angeles, Cal.	Friend, Jean Dubois, 3344 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes, $60	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Kim	Soo-Jin	40	M	M	Merchant	Seoul, Korea	Korean	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	Yes, $1000	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Andersson	Erik	33	M	S	Fisherman	Stockholm, Sweden	Swedish	Seattle, Wash.	Brother, Lars Andersson, 5566 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes, $80	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Tanaka	Yuki	27	F	S	Teacher	Tokyo, Japan	Japanese	Honolulu, Hawaii	Friend, Mary Smith, 7788 Beach Rd, Honolulu, Hawaii	Yes, $150	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Garcia	Pedro	50	M	M	Rancher	Mexico City, Mexico	Mexican	El Paso, Texas	Self	Yes, $300	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Nielsen	Anna	29	F	S	Cook	Copenhagen, Denmark	Danish	Minneapolis, Minn.	Aunt, Mrs. Hans Nielsen, 9900 Lake Shore Dr, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes, $40	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Papadopoulos	Nikos	38	M	M	Merchant	Athens, Greece	Greek	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes, $800	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Fischer	Otto	42	M	M	Mechanic	Vienna, Austria	Austrian	Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Hans Fischer, 1357 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes, $120	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Lee	Mei-Ling	24	F	S	Student	Shanghai, China	Chinese	San Francisco, Cal.	Father, Lee Wong, 4455 Grant Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes, $200	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Ivanov	Sergei	55	M	M	Musician	Moscow, Russia	Russian	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes, $250	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Petrova	Olga	52	F	M	Housewife	Moscow, Russia	Russian	New York, N.Y.	Husband, Sergei Ivanov, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Ivanov	Dmitri	8	M	S		Moscow, Russia	Russian	New York, N.Y.	Parents, Sergei and Olga Ivanov, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Ivanov	Natasha	5	F	S		Moscow, Russia	Russian	New York, N.Y.	Parents, Sergei and Olga Ivanov, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No

Total passengers 18

I, ... master (owner, agent, consignee) of the ..... do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing list is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said list contains the names of all persons who sailed on the said vessel or aircraft for the United States from ..... to the date hereof; that I have caused the said list to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; and that I will similarly deliver any additional lists that may be required.

(Signature of master, owner, agent, consignee)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

(Immigration officer)

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington November 19 22.

Line [illegible]

Ship [illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket entitling him to transportation to his destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
1	Allan Crozet,	23	M	S	Engineer	Switzerland	Geneva, Switz.	Seattle, Wash.	Has relatives there	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Brn	Brn	Mole on Chin
2	Ada Torvegh Bd.,	21	F	S	Nurse	Norway	Bergen, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Has relatives there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Brn	Brn	
3	Anne Hartzell,	24	F	S	Teacher	Ireland	Dublin, Ireland	Seattle, Wash.	Has relatives there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Blue	Brn	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Every immigrant must be examined by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and no immigrant may enter the United States unless he is found to be not within any of the classes excluded by law. The following classes are excluded: All persons who cannot read and write the English language or some other language or dialect; all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such crime, unless it was committed solely to secure political asylum; all persons who have been insane within five years; all persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity; all epileptics; all persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such person to earn a living; all persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act; all persons who have been within a year excluded from admission to and deported from the United States; all persons who have been within one year previous to the date of application for admission to the United States, or who are, by reason of their previous physical or mental condition, likely to become a public charge; all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such crime, unless it was committed solely to secure political asylum; all persons who have been insane within five years; all persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity; all epileptics; all persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such person to earn a living; all persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act; all persons who have been within a year excluded from admission to and deported from the United States; all persons who are coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind, except as otherwise provided for by law; all persons who are coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind, except as otherwise provided for by law; all persons who are coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind, except as otherwise provided for by law.

Local Agents Inchcape & Co. [illegible]

Owners P. S. N. & S. N. [illegible]

Line Inchcape & Co.'s Gen. Agents.

Column 11 (Name of port).—The name of the port, province, or district of Irish Saorstát in which the vessel is lodged on the 15th day of June, 1926.

Column 12 (Class of accommodation occupied by each person).—Enter whether "1st," "2nd," or "3rd," as appropriate, to denote the class of accommodation in which each person mentioned in the manifest travelled.

Column 13 (Name in full of each person).—Enter surname first, then Christian names in full, of every person, including children and infants, who arrived in the vessel, whether as a passenger or a member of the crew.

Column 14 (Age).—Enter the age of each person mentioned in the manifest, as nearly as possible in accordance with the following examples:

Column 15 (Sex).—Enter either Male (male) or Female (female).

Column 16 (Married or single).—Enter either M (male) or S (female), as the case may be.

Column 17 (Calling or occupation).—Enter either Irish or English terms as the case may be, for example: Clerk, engineer, draughtsman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mason, farmer, doctor, lawyer, solicitor, nurse, typist, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, engineers and engine drivers, and persons of various grades in the above occupations.

A farmer is a person who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner otherwise.

Agricultural occupations should state also the description of the holding, as follows: Cottier, landless laborer, or small holder, according to the number of acres in the holding.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence).—Locality to be stated as in Irish Saorstát, or if abroad, the country.

Column 19 (Intended future permanent residence).—Locality to be stated as in Irish Saorstát, or if abroad, the country.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of passport, etc.).—Passports, Irish or foreign, should be stated as the case may be.

Column 21.—Write description and height of each person, as far as possible in accordance with the following examples: Tall, dark, slight; Short, fair, stout; Medium, sallow, medium; Tall, fair, slight; Short, dark, stout; Medium, fair, medium.

Column 22 (Whether deformed or lunatic, etc.).—Strike out this column.

Column 23 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, children, etc.).—Strike out this column.

Column 24 (Whether ticketed to destination).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 25 (Whether in possession of £50 and upwards, or less than £50, and how much).—Answer "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," state how much.

Column 26 (Whether going to join husband, wife, relative or friend, and name and complete address).—Write all particulars as to whether going to join husband, wife, relative or friend, and if so, state name and complete address.

Column 27 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he is leaving).—Write name, degree of relationship, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he is leaving.

Column 28 (Whether ever in prison or workhouse or under deportation order, and if so, when and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," state when and where.

Column 29 (Whether suffering from any disease or infirmity).—Answer "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," state what.

Column 30 (Whether an anarchist, or a polygamist, or otherwise undesirable).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 31 (Last permanent residence).—Locality to be stated as in Irish Saorstát, or if abroad, the country.

Column 32 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Write the name of the country to which each person mentioned in the manifest belongs, as, for example, Irish Saorstát, Great Britain, Germany, Russia, Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asia, Africa, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Not "Irish" or "British" or "English" or "Scotch" or "Welsh" or "Canadian" or "Australian" or "New Zealander" or "Indian" or "Boer" or "Negro" or "Chinese" or "Japanese" or "Russian" or "Polish" or "Turkish" or "Roumanian" or "Bulgarian" or "Servian" or "Montenegrin" or "Austrian" or "Hungarian" or "Greek" or "Portuguese" or "Swedish" or "Norwegian" or "Danish" or "Dutch" or "Belgian" or "Swiss" or "German" or "Italian" or "French" or "Spanish" or "Asiatic" or "African" or "American" or "European" or "Colored" or "Black" or "White" or "Mulatto" or "Quadroon" or "Octoroon" or "Creole" or "Hebrew" or "Celt" or "Gaul" or "Teuton" or "Slav" or "Latin" or "Anglo-Saxon" or "Magyar" or "Finn" or "Lapp" or "Basque" or "Moor" or "Arab" or "Kaffir" or "Hottentot" or "Zulu" or "Berber" or "Egyptian" or "Parsee" or "Hindu" or "Afghan" or "Persian" or "Kurd" or "Japanese" or "Chinese" or "Siamese" or "Burmese" or "Malay" or "Filipino" or "Pacific Islander" or "Australian native" or "native of the Argentine Republic" or "native of Chile" or "native of Peru" or "native of Mexico" or "native of Cuba" or "native of Haiti" or "native of Liberia" or "native of Abyssinia" or "native of Arabia" or "native of Persia" or "native of Afghanistan" or "native of Thibet" or "native of Siberia" or "native of Finland" or "native of Iceland" or "native of Lapland" or "native of Australia" or "native of New Zealand" or "native of Tasmania" or "native of Fiji Islands" or "native of Samoa" or "native of Hawaii" or "native of Philippine Islands" or "native of Java" or "native of Sumatra" or "native of Borneo" or "native of Celebes" or "native of New Guinea" or "native of Straits Settlements" or "native of Siam" or "native of Cochin China" or "native of Tonquin" or "native of Japan" or "native of Corea" or "native of Manchuria" or "native of Mongolia" or "native of Thibet" or "native of Nepaul" or "native of Bhutan" or "native of Burmah" or "native of Assam" or "native of Hindustan" or "native of Beloochistan" or "native of Cashmere" or "native of Cabul" or "native of Bokhara" or "native of Khiva" or "native of Independent Tartary" or "native of Russian Tartary" or "native of Chinese Tartary" or "native of Manchuria" or "native of Corea" or "native of Japan" or "native of Siberia" or "native of Russia in Europe" or "native of Russia in Asia" or "native of Turkey in Europe" or "native of Turkey in Asia" or "native of Arabia" or "native of Persia" or "native of Afghanistan" or "native of Beloochistan" or "native of Hindustan" or "native of Thibet" or "native of Nepaul" or "native of Bhutan" or "native of Burmah" or "native of Assam" or "native of Siam" or "native of Cochin China" or "native of Tonquin" or "native of Japan" or "native of Corea" or "native of Manchuria" or "native of Mongolia

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(10-11-54) (Rev.)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Name of vessel SS EMMIE KITE sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... on 19 52

(1) No.	(2) Nationality of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Port in which engaged	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether applied for passport	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS: Identical number and name of any member previously registered on this vessel	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector: Date admitted or landed (U.S. only)
1	No	Hack	Fred Walter	Steward	Antwerp	10\25\52	California San Francisco	Yes	42	Male	American	U. S. A.	5'8"	170	None	Sept 5. Bella	
2	"	Kuehel	Alexis Otto	Asst. Cook	Chief Mate	10\25\52	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Scar R. palm		
3	"	Enos	Harold Edward	2 Ste.	Asst. Mate	10\25\52	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	194	None		
4	"	Mooney	William Leo	3rd Ste.	3rd. Mate	10\25\52	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	None		
5	"	Madgeson	Robert Arthur	Lt Mo.	1st. 3rd. Mate	10\25\52	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	158	None		
6	"	Croft	William	None	Deck Cadet	10\25\52	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	161	Tattooed		
7	"	Pirtle	John Arthur	1 Yr.	Purser-Pr.M.	10\25\52	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10½"	190	None		
8	"	Christopeck	Peter Scott	4 Yrs.	2d.Asst Purser Pr.M.	10\25\52	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	180	Scar on chin Left arm		
9	"	Van Valken	George	38 Yrs.	Ch. Asst to Op.	10\25\52	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10½"	220	Tattooed on both arms. Wears pe-culiar type of glasses.		
10	"	Bebar	Isaac	3 Mo.	Asst. Asst to Op.	10\25\52	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	150	L. Forearm		
11	"	Seastone	Clifton Shelton	4 Mo.	3rd. Asst to Op.	10\25\52	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	172	Scar R. Temple		
12	"	Brown	Walter	4 Yrs.	Deck Asst.	10\25\52	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	160	Scar L. Hand Tattoo		
13	"	Mathesen	Arthur Ingvald	38 Yrs.	Dk. Asstr.	10\25\52	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	172	None		
14	"	Delf	Ted	3 Yrs.	Deck Asstr.	10\25\52	"	"	23	"	Mexican	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	None		
15	"	Longewerg, Jr.	Albert Linda	1 Yr.	Carpenter	10\25\52	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10½"	154	None		
16	"	O'Hagan	Joseph	3 Yrs.	Dek. Asstr.	10\30\52	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	160	L. Shoulder Tattoo		
17	"	Ivankov	George Peter	1½ Yrs.	A. B.	10\25\52	"	"	19	"	Chinese Peru	"	5'10"	150	None		
18	"	Nelson, Jr.	William Wm.	5 Yrs.	A. B.	10\25\52	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'10"	158	Scar R. knee Mark L. Hand		
19	"	Martin	Robert Edward	1 Yrs.	A. B. Asst.	10\25\52	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10½"	150	None		
20	"	Keene	Walter	1½ Yrs.	A. B. Asst.	10\25\52	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	152	Tattooed		
21	"	Bailey	Lance	4 Yrs.	A. B.	10\25\52	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None		
22	"	Sylvers	Harold	3½ Yrs.	A. B. Asst.	10\25\52	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	None		
23	"	Campie	Virgil Carlton	3 Mo.	A. B. Asst.	10\25\52	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10½"	160	Scar L. eye		
24	"	Kotar	Joseph	1½ Yrs.	A. B. Asst.	10\25\52	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	172	None		
25	"	Pettick	Frank Peter	11 Mo.	A. B. Asst.	10\25\52	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	170	Scar L. Arm		
26	"	Locke	John Jay	None	O. S.	10\25\52	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	150	Tattooed		
27	"	Trueff	Arthur	None	O. S.	10\25\52	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	150	None		
28	"	Hallo	Thurmon	None	O. S.	10\25\52	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	170	Scar L. Arm		
29	"	Handyman	Clarence	35 Yrs.	Boy	10\25\52	"	"	42	"	Negro	Haitian	5'8"	170	Tattooed		
30																	

Name Lockenbach SS Co., General Agents.

Owners

Local Agents Lockenbach SS Co., General Agents.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pawnee.
Dutch.	Peruvian.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian.
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish or Danish)
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Swede.
Korean.	Swiss (French, German or Italian)
Latin American.	Syrian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be read, by a master to each alien, immediately before the vessel leaves the last port in a foreign country at which such alien boards the vessel. The master, or person in charge, shall enter on the list opposite the name of each alien the number of the certificate issued to such alien under the provisions of section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and the date and place of issuance of such certificate. If any alien is not in possession of a certificate, the master shall enter opposite the name of such alien the reason why such certificate is not in his possession. The master shall also enter on the list the name of the vessel on which each alien named therein intends to depart from the United States, the port at which such vessel will take on board such alien, and the destination of such alien. Immediately after the vessel leaves the last port in a foreign country, the master shall deliver the list to the officer of the customs at the port of departure, or, if there is no such officer at such port, to the officer of the customs at the first port of arrival in the United States. The master shall also deliver to such officer of the customs a true copy of the list, certified by him under the penalties of perjury to be such a copy. Any master who refuses or neglects to perform any of the duties imposed upon him by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not furnished or a true copy of the list certified as required by this section.

SEC. 15.—(a) Any alien seeking admission to the United States may be required by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry to establish that he is not excludable from admission under the provisions of this Act or any other law or treaty now in force or hereafter entered into by the United States regulating the admission of aliens. Any alien who shall refuse or fail to establish such fact shall be taken before a special inquiry officer for further inquiry to be conducted under such rules as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(b) The special inquiry officer shall conduct proceedings solely for the purpose of determining whether such alien is excludable from the United States under this Act or any other law or treaty now in force or hereafter entered into by the United States regulating the admission of aliens. The special inquiry officer shall have authority to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the privilege of any alien or other person to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or concerning any matter which is material and relevant to the enforcement of this Act and the admission of aliens. The testimony of all witnesses in any such proceedings conducted before a special inquiry officer shall be under oath and shall be recorded. Decisions of special inquiry officers shall be based only upon evidence adduced at a hearing held upon notice to the alien or his representative, except that official records and documents may be considered in the case of any alien without such notice to the alien or his representative.

(c) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules governing the conduct of proceedings before special inquiry officers, the admission of counsel on behalf of aliens in such proceedings, and the recording of decisions rendered in such proceedings. Such rules shall provide that notice be given to interested parties and reasonable time be allowed to obtain counsel and witnesses, that the alien and his counsel may inspect the record of proceedings and may present evidence in his own behalf, that the decision be based only upon evidence introduced at the hearing, and that a complete record of the proceedings and of all evidence introduced be kept.

(d) The Secretary of Labor may appoint, in accordance with the civil-service laws and regulations, special inquiry officers, and such clerks and assistants as may be necessary to perform the duties imposed upon special inquiry officers by this Act.

SEC. 16. (a) Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty now in force or hereafter entered into by the United States regulating the admission of aliens shall be taken into custody and deported, in accordance with the provisions of this section, except as otherwise provided in section 19 of this Act.

(b) The decision of the special inquiry officer shall be based upon a hearing held as provided in section 15 of this Act. Such decision shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor in accordance with such rules as he may prescribe. Appeals may be taken from the decision of the special inquiry officer to the Secretary of Labor by any alien who is excluded from admission to the United States by such officer. Such appeals must be taken within two days after the decision complained of is rendered, unless such time is extended by the special inquiry officer or the Secretary of Labor, upon a showing by the alien that additional time is necessary for the preparation of his appeal. Pending a final decision, no alien whose case is so appealed shall be landed in the United States, but he may be detained in the custody of the immigrant inspector in charge, or released in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of this Act if the final decision is adverse to him. Such final decision shall be rendered within one month from the date of the completion of the hearing, except in cases certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of Commerce for his personal consideration.

(c) Any alien who shall be taken into custody for deportation shall be given a reasonable opportunity to communicate with relatives, friends, and counsel, and to obtain bail in such amount as may be fixed by the special inquiry officer, pending the final decision in his case. Pending such final decision and the actual deportation of such alien, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien to remain in the United States upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe.

(d) The Secretary of Labor shall arrange for the maintenance of all aliens detained in his custody pending the final determination of their cases, and may provide suitable detention facilities therefor. He is authorized to contract with the authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(e) Any alien who shall be ordered deported shall be entitled to a reasonable opportunity to settle his business affairs and depart voluntarily from the United States, and may be granted such period of time as may be necessary for the purpose, not exceeding six months. Any such alien who shall be ordered deported shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be allowed to withdraw, at his own expense, any funds or property in the custody of any officer of the United States or of any State or municipality, or in the custody of any court, except as otherwise provided by law.

(f) Any alien who shall be ordered deported and who shall thereafter enter or attempt to enter the United States shall be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor issued prior to such reentry, without further hearing or examination, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not depart from the United States voluntarily after the issuance of such warrant of deportation, or that he was not legally subject to deportation.

(g) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, according to the laws thereof, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, except that if such alien shall have become a subject, citizen, or denizen of another country, he shall be deported to such country, unless the country to which he would otherwise be deported refuses to receive him, in which case the Secretary of Labor may deport him to any country which he may designate which will receive him.

(h) Any alien who shall be deported shall not be permitted to enter the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and may be required, before such consent is granted, to give a bond, in such sum as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, with sufficient sureties, conditioned that such alien will not return to the United States without such consent.

(i) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only after a warrant shall have been issued by the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of a special inquiry officer, or upon the decision of the Secretary of Labor on appeal, that the alien is subject to deportation. Such warrant shall be executed by any immigrant inspector or other officer whose duty it is to execute warrants of deportation. Such warrant shall be executed within a reasonable time after it is issued. Any such warrant may be executed by the officer issuing it or by any other officer designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor.

(j) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported at the cost of the appropriation for the administration of this Act current when the warrant is issued, except that if there is no such appropriation current when the warrant is issued, then at the cost of the appropriation current when the alien entered the United States, or when he was apprehended.

(k) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported with his personal effects not in excess of 1,000 pounds, or the value thereof, in addition to such sum as may be required by law to be paid in connection with his deportation. Any amount found to be due such alien shall be paid to him upon his departure.

(l) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported by the most direct route from the place of arrest to the port of departure from the United States for the country to which he is deported, unless he shall request deportation by a different route, or unless the Secretary of Labor shall for reasons deemed by him sufficient direct deportation by a different route.

(m) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported on a vessel or aircraft of the class in which he arrived, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation on a vessel or aircraft of another class.

(n) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the foreign port at which he embarked for the United States, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(o) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(p) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(q) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(r) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(s) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(t) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(u) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(v) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(w) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(x) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(y) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(z) Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 20. (a) That alien arrival of any person in the United States from any foreign port or place to any port or place in the United States, now specified by the Department and to be added to the list of ports of entry, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at a port of entry designated as such by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall conceal or harbor any such alien, or who shall encourage or induce, in any manner, such alien to enter or to attempt to enter the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both, and shall, moreover, pay to the United States a sum equal to the amount expended in the case of each alien for his transportation from the place of his entry to the place of his residence at the time of his arrival in the United States. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided by this Act for the deportation of aliens who enter the United States in violation of law. Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he entered the United States, except that if he entered at a land port he may be deported to the port at which he embarked for such land port, or to the port nearest thereto at which a vessel touches on the regular course from the United States to the country to which he is deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct deportation to a different port.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(e) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(f) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(g) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(h) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(i) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(j) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(k) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(l) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(m) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(n) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(o) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(p) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(q) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(r) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(s) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(t) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(u) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(v) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(w) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(x) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(y) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

(z) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens duly admitted, and for their transportation to the ports of their arrival, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the protection and detention of such aliens, and shall have the power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of any State or municipality for the use of any suitable detention facilities under the control of such authorities, and to pay for the care, maintenance, and transportation of such aliens while detained pursuant to such contracts.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.5 Fines of alien employers; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine imposed by section 16 of the immigration Act of 1917, 39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1217, has been collected or a bond approved by the commissioner of the district in which the port is located to pay such fine, if and when imposed, has been given by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel

Ship ..... Lackenbach SS Co. ..... Local Agents ..... Lackenbach SS Co., Gen. Agents.

Owners ..... MAB SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION. ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... SS ERNIE PYLE ..... sailing from port of ..... San Francisco, California ..... arriving at ..... Yokohama, Japan 19

No.	Line	Name in full	Rating	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS (Including information given by alien in reply to question 20, or any other remarks deemed necessary)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Corrections will be made only on authority of Commissioner of Immigration)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
		Family name	Given name													
1	No	Clark	John Konroe	52 yrs.	Cp. Engineer	Caucasian San Francisco	Yes	AS	Male	American	U. S. A.	5'10"	170	Scar L. Forearm Tattoo R. & Gldpolget		
2	"	Deeds	Donald	10 yrs.	1st Asst Eng.	10\25\42	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	172	Scar L. Chin
3	"	Hannon	Ropert Hughew	3 yrs.	3rd Asst Eng.	10\25\42	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	172	Scar L. Knee
4	"	McBride	Edward	3 yrs.	3rd Asst Eng.	10\25\42	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10½"	122	L. Wrist Birthmark
5	"	Hare, Jr.	James Merrifield	14 mo.	Jr 3rd Asst Eng	10\25\42	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	190	Appendix
6	"	Holder	Carroll Fred	5½ yrs.	Jr. Eng. L.	10\25\42	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	168	Dwarf Chin
7	"	Flannery	John	2 yrs.	Jr. Eng. L.	10\25\42	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	170	None Birthmark R.
8	"	Snavely	Thomas Chesten	5 yrs.	Gr. Eng. L.	10\25\42	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	170	Side Back Tattoos R. Leg
9	"	Vaughn	Hammond Grant	17 yrs	Cp. Elect.	10\25\42	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	140	L. Arm R. Arm &
10	"	Thompson	Ernest	1 yr.	Asst. Elect.	10\25\42	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	180	Eltpone. Inside Both
11	"	Chrisafonen	Frederick Nicholas	3½ yrs.	3rd. Elect.	10\25\42	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	172	None
12	"	Clarendelget	Jerome Carl	7 mo	Asst. Maint.	10\30\42	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'11"	160	Scar L. Hand
13	"	Koren	Perfirk	3 yrs.	Asst. Maint.	10\25\42	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	165	L. Shoulder Tattoo
14	"	Chang	Kai Chong	3 yrs.	Asst. Maint.	10\25\42	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese A.B.	"	5'8"	130	Scar L. Chin
15	"	Clarendelget	Jerome Carl	7 mo	Asst. Maint.	10\30\42	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'11"	160	Scar L. Hand
16	"	Nicholas	Darrel Eafes	5 yrs.	Eng. Maint.	10\25\42	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'11"	190	None
17	"	Koplas	Maurice Ropert	5 yrs.	Cp. Heater	10\25\42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	148	Appendix
18	"	Millingham	John Thomas	4 yrs.	Snd. Heater	10\25\42	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	170	Appendix
19	"	Delgadillo	James Sanfiago	4 yrs.	3rd. Reefer	10\25\42	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	132	R. Wrist.
20	"	Anderson	Allan Stewart	10 mo.	Oiler	10\25\42	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	132	L. Leg Scar
21	"	Cabonto	Michael	1 yr.	Oiler	10\30\42	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	142	Scar L. Thumb
22	"	Stewart	Edward	4 yrs.	Oiler	10\25\42	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150	None
23	"	Maddell	James Thomas	None	Fire-Mf.	10\25\42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	182	Tattoos Arms
24	"	Alvarez	Antonio Vega	22 yrs.	Fire-Mf.	10\30\42	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Tattoos Arms
25	"	Massie	Charles	5 mo.	Fire-Mf.	10\30\42	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	160	None
26	"	Stevens	Roperf Wayne	None	Wiper	10\25\42	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	130	Scar L. Knee
27	"	Harvey	Willigm Francis	None	Wiper	10\25\42	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	140	None
28	"	Jones	Billy Marvin	None	Wiper	10\25\42	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	135	Scar R. Leg.
29	"	Certejean	Glenn Allen	None	Engine Cadet	10\25\42	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	165	Appendix
30																

Form I-408
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(Rev. 4-15-47)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pennsylvania Dutch.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Englisch.	Russian.
Esquimau.	Ruthenian (Red Russ).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelandic.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	
Lapp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be read by masters of vessels before the vessel leaves port on the first voyage after each arrival at a port in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien seamen employed on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place in the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Canada, Newfoundland, or Miquelon, arriving at a port of the United States, shall, before such seamen shall be admitted to entry, be examined at the port of arrival, under the direction of the Commissioner of Immigration, or his assistant, by the immigrant inspectors, as to whether they belong to any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this Act. Such examination shall be made before any such seamen are admitted to shore leave, and, so far as practicable, before the vessel docks, and shall be completed within such period after the vessel docks as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such seamen shall be detained on board the vessel or other vessel or place designated by the immigrant inspectors until examined, and shall not be permitted to land except temporarily under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who is certified by the examining immigrant inspector or the Commissioner of Immigration, or his assistant, to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the time being excluded by section 3 of this Act shall be detained on board or other vessel or place designated by the immigrant inspector or the Commissioner of Immigration, or his assistant, until a certificate is issued by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that such seaman is not afflicted with such disease or mental or physical defect or disability, or until such seaman is otherwise certified in accordance with law. Such certificate shall be issued only upon the certification of two medical officers of the United States Public Health Service after separate examination. Such seamen shall be subject to such medical care and treatment during detention as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who becomes a public charge within three years after entry may be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be recovered from the owners of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. Any such seaman who shall have been certified by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service as afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the time being excluded by section 3 of this Act, and who shall refuse to be detained on board or other vessel or place designated by the immigrant inspector or the Commissioner of Immigration, or his assistant, or who shall refuse to be certified by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service as to the existence of such disease or mental or physical defect or disability, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section

Sheet No. 4 of 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SS HENRY PAGE sailing from port of San Francisco, California to Yokohama, Japan on the 19

No. on list	Whether manifested or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Port or place of which a citizen or subject	Country to which he owes allegiance	Whether destined to the U.S.	Whether in possession of a valid passport	Whether in possession of a valid certificate of identity	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	Inspector's Action (Enter "admitted" or "not admitted")	REMARKS (Including information required by law or regulation to be noted regarding detention for special inquiry)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(17)	(16)
1	No	Campos	Jose Cruz Alfaro	43 yrs.	Chile, Sramerica	Chile, Sramerica				M	Male	Mexican	U. S. A.	5'6"	182	L. Tapia	
2	"	Hansen	Fred	6 yrs.	Sad. Sramerica	Denmark				M					138	None	
3	"	Montoya, Jr.	William	6 mo.	Jrd. Sramerica	Mexico				M					120	Jaffoo R.Ram	
4	"	Rand	Harold William	33 mo.	Ch. Scalper.	U.S.A.				M					142	Jaffoo R.Ram	
5	"	Cedowsky	James Sranley	6 mo.	Asst. Scalper.	U.S.A.				M					192	None	
6	"	Rogers	Allen	11 yrs	Ch. Cook	U.S.A.				M					170	None	
7	"	Pennington	Ralph	18 yrs.	Sad. Cook	U.S.A.				M					172	Bunk R. Knee	
8	"	Smith	Herbert	None	Sad. Cook	U.S.A.				M					182	Palm R.Hand	
9	"	Tillyman, Jr.	Charles Francis	3 yrs	Jrd. Cook	U.S.A.				M					170	Jaffoo R.Ram	
10	"	Pennington	John Patrick	5 yrs.	Jrd. Cook	U.S.A.				M					180	None	
11	"	Lassiter	Richard	None	Jrd. Cook	U.S.A.				M					190	Bone Forehead	
12	"	Mott	Bernard Ralph	2 mo.	Ldy. Cook	U.S.A.				M					132	R. Wrist	
13	"	Cover	Stephen Wade	None	Ldy. Cook	U.S.A.				M					138	None	
14	"	Smith	Maurice George	3 yrs.	Ch. Baker	U.S.A.				M					180	Shoulder Scar L.	
15	"	Hollon	Hugh	2 yrs.	Sad. Baker	U.S.A.				M					180	Scar L.Arm	
16	"	Clapp	William Lincoln	9 mo.	Ch. Butcher	U.S.A.				M					180	R. Temple	
17	"	Akerlund	Clarence George	9 mo.	Sad. Butcher	U.S.A.				M					172	Scar on Lip	
18	"	Mc Coyle	Harold William	4 yrs.	Ch. Pantryman	U.S.A.				M					180	None Infant A.V.	
19	"	Porter	Jesse	4 yrs.	Sad. Pantryman	U.S.A.				M	Filipino A.V.				172	Burned on R. Arm.	
20	"	Allen	Earl	3 yrs.	Sad. Pantryman	U.S.A.				M	American				132	None	
21	"	Kennedy	Bennie	4½ yrs.	B. R. Stew.	U.S.A.				M					180	None	
22	"	Moon	Lum Tom	None	B. R. Stew.	U.S.A.				M	Chinese A.V.				150	None	
23	"	Dalton	Carl	12 yrs.	B. R. Stew.	U.S.A.				M	American				178	Scar Forehead	
24	"	Woodruff	William Edward	14 yrs.	B. R. Stew.	U.S.A.				M					122	None	
25	"	Bryant	Nathaniel	1 yr.	B. R. Stew.	U.S.A.				M					160	Jaffoo L.Arm	
26	"	Bennett, Jr.	William Noell	None	B. R. Stew.	U.S.A.				M					180	None	
27	"	Clancy	Raymond	21 mo.	B. R. Stew.	U.S.A.				M					192	None	
28	"	Machado	John	1½ yrs.	Waiter	U.S.A.				M	Portuguese Island				148	Scar R. Wrist	
29	"	Fenninger	Howard Leonard	1 yrs.	Waiter	U.S.A.				M	American				140	None	
30	"	Dixon	Arthur	None	Waiter	U.S.A.				M					122	Scar L. Ear	

Line — Lackenbach SS Co.,
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Owners — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
Form I-420

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents — Lackenbach SS Co., General Agents.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pawnee Bill's.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Egyptian.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian. (Ukrainian.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swede, Dane.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavish.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swede.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Commissioner and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival, and shall be so maintained that correct lists may be furnished at each port of call thereafter. Any master who refuses or neglects to furnish such lists when required, or who fails to have them correctly prepared, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each list not furnished or found, but shall be delivered by the master to the boat officer. See immigration rules 10 and 11.

Note.—Where no nativity, residence, or destination is required, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, passengers should be listed in the following manner: all cabin passengers first, alphabetically; then second cabin passengers, alphabetically; then steerage passengers, alphabetically. Members of a family should be entered in succession, with husband first, wife second, and children following in order of age. Give full name of each person. Initials should not be used. Write the names of cities and countries in full. Do not abbreviate. Make no ditto marks. Number consecutively.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That when written application is made to the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by any person claiming that he is a citizen of the United States and is desirous of returning thereto, but is unable to procure a passport from the government of the country to which he owes allegiance or from the United States consular officer in the country from which he last departed, by reason of the fact that he has not resided in the United States sufficiently long to entitle him to become a citizen thereof, or for any other reason, and such fact is made to appear to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration, he may, in his discretion, subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, cause a certificate to be issued to such person, which shall entitle him, his wife, and minor children to return to the United States through such ports as may be designated in the certificate, within a period of four months from the date of the certificate and not thereafter, without being subject to the payment of any tax, head money, or visa fee, or to the passport control provisions of the immigration laws, rules, and regulations, except such as may be specifically applicable to such persons. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the person named therein to return to the United States, and shall be accepted by the transportation lines as sufficient authority for the issuance of a ticket and for the master of any vessel to accept such person for transportation to the United States in lieu of a passport. Such certificate shall be valid for a period of four months from the date of its issuance, unless prior to the expiration of such period the Secretary of Labor shall cancel the same, which he is hereby authorized to do upon the receipt of information showing that the person to whom it was issued is not returning to the United States within such period. Such certificate shall be void when used by any person other than the one for whom issued, and any person who shall use or attempt to use any such certificate in violation of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and shall forfeit to the United States the sum of $1,000. The Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.5. Lists of alien crewmen: when departure of vessel denied. (Departure shall not be granted any vessel upon the ground that any member of the crew has deserted or intends to desert unless the master has reported the desertion to an immigrant inspector and furnished him with such information in connection therewith as he may require. Such report shall be made at once if the vessel is about to depart, but in any case before the vessel has left the dock or pier at which it was moored when the desertion was discovered. Failure to report desertion as required by this section shall be ground for refusal of clearance or permit to depart to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel. 8 U. S. C. 1221; 54 Stat. 1137.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now enforced or hereafter enacted who shall have been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof (other than seamen employed on board a vessel touching only at ports in contiguous territory adjacent to the United States unless such vessel shall touch at a port of the United States from which such vessel shall depart for a foreign port or place), shall be permitted to land temporarily under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but for the purpose only of obtaining subsistence, medical treatment, or hospitalization, or for such other purposes as the Attorney General may prescribe, and shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported. Any such alien who shall land in the United States for any purpose or for any length of time other than as permitted by this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. (8 U.S.C. 166)

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than seamen employed on board a vessel touching only at ports in contiguous territory adjacent to the United States unless such vessel shall touch at a port of the United States from which such vessel shall depart for a foreign port or place) any alien who has been refused admission to the United States shall remove such alien to the country from which he came or to the country which issued the passport on which he came, or to any country which will receive him, within such period of time as may be specified by the Commissioner of Immigration, or, if no such period of time is specified, immediately. Pending such removal, such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, or vessel shall be responsible for the detention of such alien on board such vessel or at such place as shall be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration. Such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, or vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien detained under this section, to be recovered by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, or of the district to which such alien is destined, and the payment of such penalty may be enforced by withholding clearance from any vessel owned, chartered, operated, or consigned by any person who shall fail to pay such penalty. Clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty, pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to whether such penalty is incurred. Upon the payment of such penalty, or the deposit of such sum, or upon the cancellation of such penalty, the master of such vessel shall be given a certificate to that effect, which shall be delivered to the collector of customs before clearance is granted such vessel. Such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded except upon certification by the Secretary of Labor that the alien in respect of whom the penalty was incurred was not a member of the crew of the vessel and was not afforded facilities for reaching the United States other than those provided for the return of seamen. Clearance may be granted any vessel upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty, pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to whether such penalty is incurred. Upon the payment of such penalty, or the deposit of such sum, or upon the cancellation of such penalty, the master of such vessel shall be given a certificate to that effect, which shall be delivered to the collector of customs before clearance is granted such vessel. Such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded except upon certification by the Secretary of Labor that the alien in respect of whom the penalty was incurred was not a member of the crew of the vessel and was not afforded facilities for reaching the United States other than those provided for the return of seamen.

(b) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of an alien assigned to the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of an alien assigned to the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or shall remain in the United States for a longer period than fifteen days after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deemed to have landed in the United States, and if he shall thereafter be found in the United States he shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration that he did not land in the United States, or that he was forced to land by illness or injury or other cause beyond his control, or that he has become a citizen of the United States, or that he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or that he has been granted permission to depart voluntarily from the United States and has departed therefrom within the period specified, or that his deportation would be unlawful. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States for any purpose or for any length of time other than as permitted by this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. (8 U.S.C. 166)

(e) Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now enforced or hereafter enacted who shall have been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof (other than seamen employed on board a vessel touching only at ports in contiguous territory adjacent to the United States unless such vessel shall touch at a port of the United States from which such vessel shall depart for a foreign port or place), shall be permitted to land temporarily under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but for the purpose only of obtaining subsistence, medical treatment, or hospitalization, or for such other purposes as the Attorney General may prescribe, and shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported. Any such alien who shall land in the United States for any purpose or for any length of time other than as permitted by this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. (8 U.S.C. 166)

(f) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or shall remain in the United States for a longer period than fifteen days after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deemed to have landed in the United States, and if he shall thereafter be found in the United States he shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration that he did not land in the United States, or that he was forced to land by illness or injury or other cause beyond his control, or that he has become a citizen of the United States, or that he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or that he has been granted permission to depart voluntarily from the United States and has departed therefrom within the period specified, or that his deportation would be unlawful. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States for any purpose or for any length of time other than as permitted by this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. (8 U.S.C. 166)

(g) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or shall remain in the United States for a longer period than fifteen days after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deemed to have landed in the United States, and if he shall thereafter be found in the United States he shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration that he did not land in the United States, or that he was forced to land by illness or injury or other cause beyond his control, or that he has become a citizen of the United States, or that he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or that he has been granted permission to depart voluntarily from the United States and has departed therefrom within the period specified, or that his deportation would be unlawful. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States for any purpose or for any length of time other than as permitted by this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. (8 U.S.C. 166)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master of the [redacted], do depart that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, provided in said vessel [illegible] on [illegible] inquiry [illegible] information.

I have noted the color of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supply others upon.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____ Lockenbach SS Co.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Owners ____ WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION.
Local Agents ____ Lockenbach SS Co., General Agents.

Intermediate Inspection.

Form Approved
U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Special No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Sailing from port of San Francisco, California, for Yokohama, Japan, ..., 19..

No.	Wharf	NAME IN FULL — Given name	NAME IN FULL — Family name	Calling or occupation	Place of birth	Nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived	Whether going to join vessel or to join another vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks (Indicate scars, deformities, or tattoo marks and peculiarities)	REMARKS (Indicate whether member of crew has been employed on vessel before and if so at what port)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)	Nos. of Certificate of Identification issued to Seamen
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	No	Carlson	Ole Nels	None	Norway	Lena Nelson Portland Oregon	Yes	Yes	32	M	Male	American	U. S. A.	5'8½"	158	Scar on R. Temple Tattoo on R. arm	U.S.A. Index Finger-print
2	"	Jones	James Edward	None	Wales	Mother Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	35	"	"	"	"	5'9"	165	R. Forearm Tower Life	
3	"	Mills, Jr.	Thomas	None	Wales	Mother Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Over L. Eye	
4	"	Koepf,	Hyman	None	Utility Matter	Mother Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	155	None	
5	"	Hendelmeyer	Harry Hopper	None	Mother	Mother Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	"	5'7"	135	Scar R. Index	
6	"	Zaplewski	Karlo	None	Mother	Mother Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	"	"	5'6½"	134	Scar R. Wrist	
7	"	Kvam	Joseph	1 yr.	Mother	Mother Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None	
8	"	Mansfield	Essex Grain	3½ yrs.	Utility	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	"	5'10"	161	Scar L. Wrist	
9	"	Parker	James	3½ yrs	Utility	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	"	5'8"	175	None	
10	"	Martin	Joseph Elmer	1½ yrs.	Utility	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Scar on nose	
11	"	Sullivan	Joseph Salvadore	None	Utility	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar L. Temple	
12	"	Schlitzer	Joseph	3 mo.	B. F. Straw. Hat	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	"	"	5'8"	154	R. Forehead R. Wrist	
13	"	Phillips	Roger	1 yr.	Utility	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None	
14	"	Whitten	Dale Ernest	None	Seaman	All Ports England	Yes	Yes	17	"	"	"	"	5'4"	120	R. Temple	
15	"	Sullivan	Phillip John	8 mo.	B. F. Straw. Hat	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Tattoo L. Arm Tattoo R. Arm	
16	"	Mann	James David	1 yr.	Messman Wtr.	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	17	"	"	"	"	5'6"	142	Scar Forehead Tattoo L. Arm	
17	"	Fischer	Harvey	None	Utility	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	"	5'11"	150	Scar Forehead	
18	"	Jones	Herman	None	Messman	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	"	5'6"	137	Scar R. Arm	
19	"	Baker	Alpert	None	Messman	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	"	"	5'8"	151	None	
20	"	Phillips	James "L"	None	Messman	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Appendix	
21	"	Acca Lai	Otrin	8 mo.	Messman	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Scar Nose	
22	"	Davis	Willis	5½ yrs.	Messman	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	"	5'8"	550	None	
23	"	Davis	Oscar Lewis	1 yr.	Messman	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar L. Cheek	
24	"	Crewes	Lufner	None	Messman	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Scar Top Head	
25	"	Evans	Floyd Leonard Randolf	5 yrs.	Messman	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Scar R. Temple	
26	"	Hurada	Garland Cleff	1 mo.	Messman	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	15	"	"	"	"	5'4½"	125	None	
27	"	Mong	Lum Seung	4 mo.	Lantfor	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	29	"	Chinese A.P.	"	5'3"	140	None		
28	"	Hasjem	Mey	5½ mo.	Scullion	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	20	"	Amerikan	"	5'10"	142	Scar R.Knee		
29	"	Castillo	Marcelo Bartolome	None	Scullion	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	38	"	Filipino	"	5'4"	132	L. Abdomen		
30	"	Lapenzor	Juan Bejarano	1 yr.	Scullion	Father Liverpool England	Yes	Yes	36	"	Filipino	"	5'3"	140	R. Cheek Birthmark		

Form I-420
U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Little Russ).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lapp.	Welsh.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list heretofore posted shall be observed in blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors when needed. No list of passengers shall be made on the manifest. In every case of refusal to land a passenger, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in which such passenger arrived shall be furnished with a written statement, signed by the examining officer, stating the reason for such refusal. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to receive back on board thereof or other vessel owned or operated by him any passenger certified by a board of special inquiry, unless such passenger shall have remained in the United States for a period longer than five years subsequent to the date of the certificate, or who shall refuse to detain any passenger for examination by an immigrant inspector when required so to do, shall pay to the collector a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each passenger in respect of whom such default occurs. Any vessel which shall be allowed clearance pending the determination of a question of the payment of a fine or penalty may be required to deposit with the collector a sum sufficient to pay the same, or to give a bond with sufficient surety for the payment thereof, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

(a) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(b) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(c) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(d) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(e) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(f) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(g) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(h) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(i) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(j) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(k) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(l) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(m) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(n) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(o) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(p) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(q) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(r) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(s) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(t) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(u) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(v) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(w) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(x) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(y) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(z) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(aa) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(bb) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(cc) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(dd) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ee) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ff) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(gg) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(hh) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ii) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(jj) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(kk) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ll) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(mm) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(nn) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(oo) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(pp) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(qq) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(rr) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ss) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(tt) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(uu) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(vv) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ww) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(xx) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(yy) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(zz) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(aaa) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(bbb) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ccc) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ddd) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(eee) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(fff) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ggg) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(hhh) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(iii) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(jjj) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(kkk) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(lll) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(mmm) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(nnn) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ooo) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ppp) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(qqq) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(rrr) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(sss) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ttt) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(uuu) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(vvv) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(www) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(xxx) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(yyy) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(zzz) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(aaaa) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(bbbb) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(cccc) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(dddd) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(eeee) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ffff) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(gggg) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(hhhh) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(iiii) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(jjjj) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(kkkk) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(llll) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(mmmm) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(nnnn) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(oooo) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(pppp) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(qqqq) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(rrrr) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(ssss) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(tttt) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(uuuu) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(vvvv) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(wwww) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(xxxx) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(yyyy) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Honolulu and other ports in the Territory of Hawaii, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(zzzz) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of Manila and other ports in the Philippine Islands, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(aaaaa) That the Attorney General shall appoint a commissioner of immigration at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, who shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or the Attorney General in connection with the execution of the immigration laws of the United States at the port of San Juan and other ports in Porto Rico, and who shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable monthly.

(bbbbb) That the Attor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OR CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Port of Kobe, Japan, 19

Sheet No. 2

(1) Action of immigrant inspector (The entries in this column are to be made only by the immigrant inspector)	(2) REMARKS (Identification marks, scars, deformities, or other peculiarities; and if an alien, information as to re-admission privileges, head tax paid or exempt, etc.)	(3) Port of departure	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Color	(8) Complexion	(9) Color of hair	(10) Color of eyes	(11) Race or people	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Name in full of husband or wife	(14) Date of birth	(15) Place of birth	(16) Name in full of father	(17) Name in full of mother	(18) Final destination	(19) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	(20) Whether in possession of money sufficient to land	(21) Amount of money in possession	(22) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(23) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(24) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	(25) Whether a polygamist	(26) Whether an anarchist	(27) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	(28) Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	(29) Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	(30) Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, when

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Samoan.
Fanteh.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hawaiian.	Swiss.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list contained below shall be kept by the master, and shall be at all times accessible to immigrant inspectors. The master or agent of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall, before any of the passengers on board such vessel are landed, deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of entry a correct list, made out in the order of the following questions, of all such passengers who are aliens, and of the places of which they are severally citizens or subjects. Such list shall be verified by the signature of the master or agent of such vessel, taken before the consul of the country to which he belongs, if there be a consul at the port of departure, or, if there be no consul, before the chief officer of customs at such port. Such list shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, and, if the vessel shall touch at any port or place in the United States before reaching the port of entry, a list of such passengers as may remain on board shall be delivered to the inspector at each such port or place. Any master or agent who shall refuse to deliver such list when required, or who shall neglect to report any passenger entered on such list, or who shall report any passenger not entered on such list, shall be liable to a penalty of $30 for each such passenger.

1. Full name.
2. Age.
3. Sex.
4. Married or single.
5. Calling or occupation.
6. Whether able to read or write.
7. Nationality.
8. Last residence.
9. Final destination.
10. Whether having a ticket through.
11. Whether paid for by himself or by other person or by what other person or friends.
12. Whether in possession of money, and how much—not less than $50 for males over fourteen years of age, unless in charge of wife or family.
13. Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.
14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his full address.
15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.
16. Whether a polygamist.
17. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.
18. Whether in the United States or not.

(a) That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States from any foreign port or place shall, before any of the passengers on board such vessel are landed, deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of entry a correct list, made out in the order of the foregoing questions, of all such passengers who are aliens, and of the places of which they are severally citizens or subjects. Such list shall be verified by the signature of the master or agent of such vessel, taken before the consul of the country to which he belongs, if there be a consul at the port of departure, or, if there be no consul, before the chief officer of customs at such port. Such list shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, and, if the vessel shall touch at any port or place in the United States before reaching the port of entry, a list of such passengers as may remain on board shall be delivered to the inspector at each such port or place. Any master or agent who shall refuse to deliver such list when required, or who shall neglect to report any passenger entered on such list, or who shall report any passenger not entered on such list, shall be liable to a penalty of $30 for each such passenger. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the master or agent of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector a list, verified and sworn to in the manner hereinbefore provided, of all passengers taken on board at such port or place, or shall have certified that there are no passengers on board such vessel. Any master or agent who shall refuse to deliver such list when required, or who shall neglect to report any passenger not entered on such list, or who shall report any passenger not entered on such list, shall be liable to a penalty of $30 for each such passenger: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be held to relieve any vessel from the payment of the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act.

(b) That all the provisions of law now in force regulating the bringing of aliens into the United States from foreign contiguous territory shall be enforced by the said immigrant inspectors at such ports of entry as may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor for the inspection of aliens arriving at such ports from foreign contiguous territory.

(c) That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this Act, and may change, modify, or amend the same from time to time as may be necessary.

(d) That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may appoint, at such ports and places as he may designate, such number of additional immigrant inspectors as shall be necessary to secure the proper execution of the provisions of this Act, who shall be subject to the same rules and regulations governing other immigrant inspectors.

(e) That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, for the conveyance, maintenance, and hospital treatment of such aliens as may become entitled thereto while in transit through the United States in immediate and continuous passage from the country from which they have immigrated to the country to which they are destined, and may pay for the services rendered and expenses incurred in pursuance of such contracts out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(f) That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall annually report to Congress the number of aliens arrested within the limits of the United States, the number admitted, and the number deported, with such other information as he may deem necessary and suggestions as he may make relative to the restriction of immigration.

(g) That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall, upon the certification by the Secretary of State that passports are issued by any foreign government to its citizens or subjects only upon condition that they shall be permitted to return to the country issuing the same, refuse to permit any citizen, subject, or resident of such country to enter the United States unless he shall have such passport viséed by a consular officer of the United States.

(h) That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall, upon the certification by the Secretary of State that passports are issued by any foreign government to its citizens or subjects only upon condition that they shall be permitted to return to the country issuing the same, refuse to permit any citizen, subject, or resident of such country to enter the United States unless he shall have such passport viséed by a consular officer of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That when arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a point in the outer or the coastwise trade or in the inland navigation service of the United States from any point in the United States to any port in the United States is delayed on account of quarantine, or for the purpose of the medical inspection of aliens, or on account of the detention for any cause of any such vessel at the port of departure, or on account of the refusal of any person to land from any such vessel, the master, owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel shall not be liable to any tax imposed by section 2 of this Act for any head money based upon the entry of any person who shall have been a bona fide passenger for a period of time sufficient to cover the period of such delay, and who shall have been in the United States at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of departure and at the time of the departure of such vessel therefrom, and who shall have continued to be a bona fide passenger during the period of such delay, and who shall not have accepted employment during such period of delay for which a head tax is required by this Act to be paid by the master, owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel: Provided, That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may, in his discretion, refund any head tax which may have been paid by the master, owner, consignee, or agent of any vessel in respect of any person who was not admitted to the United States, or who was detained for a longer period than ten days after the arrival of such vessel at the port of destination, or who was not a bona fide passenger during the period of such delay, or who accepted employment during such period of delay for which a head tax is required by this Act to be paid by the master, owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel: Provided, That no refund shall be made in the case of any person who shall have been a bona fide passenger for a period of time sufficient to cover the period of such delay, and who shall have been in the United States at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of departure and at the time of the departure of such vessel therefrom, and who shall have continued to be a bona fide passenger during the period of such delay, and who shall not have

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Complete declaration must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. _____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

sailing from

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION	IF A NATIVE-BORN CITIZEN GIVE APPROXIMATE DATE AND PLACE OF LAST ENTRY INTO THE UNITED STATES

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-1-56)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of alien crewmen entered as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

U.S.S. "MARINE ROBIN", sailing from port of CASCAIS, Lisbon, arriving at JACOMA, MASH. NOV 30 1945

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(4) Weight	(5) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(6) REMARKS (Include whether a permit has been granted from United States authorities, and if so, where issued, when and for how long granted)	(7) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave column blank for use of Commissioner's office only)
1	FISCHER	HORST	SCANDIN	5-2	225	NONE		
2	MC COULDRICK	JOHN	US-WHITE	5-8	165	NONE		
3	SAVAGE	ALFONSE	LITHUANIA	5-10	155	NONE		
4	MC PHETERS	FRED	CANADA	5-9	165	NONE		
5	PARKER	GEORGE	US-WHITE	5-7	150	NONE		
6	BENNETT	GORDON	US-WHITE	6-2	180	NONE		
7	PARKER	EDWIN	US-WHITE	5-7	125	NONE		
8	WESTROM	GORDON	US-WHITE	6-1	155	NONE		
9	NASKI	RENO	FINISH	5-10	170	NONE		
10	ADAMSSON	RICHARD	FINISH	5-8	165	NONE		
11	MARTIN	CARL	US-WHITE	5-9	140	NONE		
12	WESTROM	ROBERT	US-WHITE	5-8	125	NONE		
13	BROCCERI	SALVATORE	ITALIAN	5-7	125	NONE		
14	BOLTE	THOMAS	US-WHITE	5-7	125	NONE		
15	REDDAN	EDGAR	ENGLISH	5-8	140	NONE		
16	CARNES	WOODLIN	US-WHITE	5-2	145	NONE		
17	CHERNIAVSKI	PETER	US-WHITE	5-8	140	NONE		
18	HALL	ELMER	US-WHITE	5-10	150	NONE		
19	JENKINS	ROLAND	US-WHITE	5-8	145	NONE		
20	DURAND	ERNEST	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-7	125	NONE	
21	NEWTON	LLOYD	US-WHITE	5-7	140	NONE		
22	JANINSKA	EDWARD	US-WHITE	5-11	170	NONE		
23	CARLEA	JAMES	US-WHITE	5-10	150	NONE		
24	KAHN	DONALD	US-WHITE	6-0	170	NONE		
25	MAHON	VINCENT	US-WHITE	5-8	155	NONE		
26	KRONICK	DAVID	US-WHITE	5-11	150	NONE		
27	RICCHITTA	ANGELO	US-WHITE	5-7	125	NONE		
28	CURRAN	JOHN	US-WHITE	5-7	125	NONE		
29	JOYCE	JOHN	US-WHITE	5-11	170	NONE		
30	CARLSON	HARRY	US-WHITE	5-9	150	NONE		

Local Agents

Owners: MAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Line: CHOICE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year. See section 2(a) (8) and (9) of Act of February 5, 1917.

Note: If more than one sheet is used, number consecutively. See also section 2(a) (10) of Act of February 5, 1917.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Act described below shall be performed on board vessels documented by the Department only by members of the crew who are citizens of the United States or aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States. The Act does not require that vessels be documented or that a certificate of documentation be carried aboard vessels. However, vessels must be numbered as provided by the Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971 and the regulations issued thereunder. Vessels documented under the laws of the United States may be numbered by the State in which they are principally used in lieu of documentation. For vessels documented under the laws of the United States, the owner must notify the National Vessel Documentation Center of any change in ownership, name, or address of the owner, or any other change in status affecting the vessel's documentation. For vessels numbered by the States, the owner must notify the State authority which issued the number of any change in ownership, name, or address of the owner, or any other change affecting the number.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 28. That from entrance of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, within twenty-four hours after the entrance of such vessel, to make due report, and entry, or cause due report and entry to be made, of such vessel, with the manifest of the cargo thereof, to the collector or other proper officer of the district in which the vessel may arrive, or in which her cargo or a part thereof may be discharged, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and no such vessel shall be allowed to break bulk or discharge any part of her cargo, or any merchandise which shall have been imported in her, until a permit for such discharge shall have been granted by the collector or other proper officer of the district, or such vessel duly cleared, except in cases of stress of weather or other unavoidable accidents, or for the purpose of lightening the vessel to enable her to pass any bar or shallow water on her way to her port of destination, and except vessels put into distress and compelled to land their passengers, crew, or cargo, or any part thereof, in order to secure the safety of the same; and in every such case the vessel shall be reported, with her cargo or part thereof landed or remaining on board, as aforesaid, within forty-eight hours after her arrival, to the collector or other proper officer of the district, by her master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, under such penalties as may be imposed by such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: Provided, That vessels entering the waters of the United States from foreign ports through the Canadian canals may discharge cargo destined for Canadian ports without entering the United States customhouse for customs purposes, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: Provided further, That vessels entering the waters of the United States from foreign ports through the Canadian canals may discharge cargo destined for United States

Form I-95B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 2 Sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel "MARINE ROBIN", sailing from port of CHARLOTTE, Haiti, arriving at JACKMA, JAMAICA, on NOV 30 1945

No.	Nationality of crew member	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given names	Rank or rating	Port at which vessel is joined	Date joined vessel	Sex	Age	Place of birth: Country or island	Place of birth: City or town	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks: Deformities or other	Remarks (Indicate whether born in U.S. or not; if not, whether you intend to become a citizen; whether in possession of immigration visa, if any; if not, country to which you will go)	Vaccination certificate (Yellow fever)	Vaccination certificate (Smallpox)
1	AES	PIERCE	ANDREW	CH. ENGR.	BOSTON	AES	M	52	US	WHITE	USA	5-7	175	NONE			
2	AES	RILEY	EDWARD	1ST ASST.	BOSTON	AES	M	52	US	WHITE	USA	5-11	190	NONE			
3	NO	CIFFORD	ROBERT	2ND ASST.	BOSTON	AES	M	54	US	WHITE	USA	5-10	150	NONE			
4	AES	HEITMANN	GEORGE	3RD ASST.	BOSTON	AES	M	25	US	WHITE	USA	6-1	175	NONE			
5	NO	JONES	PAUL	JR 3RD ASST	BOSTON	AES	M	22	US	WHITE	USA	5-8	144	NONE			
6	AES	DEAN	WILSON	REF. ENGR.	BOSTON	AES	M	25	US	WHITE	USA	5-11	175	NONE			
7	AES	STAFFORD	ARNEY	CH. ELECT.	BOSTON	AES	M	23	US	WHITE	USA	5-7	154	NONE			
8	AES	DAVIS	ROBERT	1ST ELECT.	BOSTON	AES	M	20	US	WHITE	USA	5-9	175	NONE			
9	AES	[illegible]	VERNON	JR. ENGR.	BOSTON	AES	M	20	US	WHITE	USA	5-10	150	NONE			
10	AES	[illegible]	LAWRENCE	JR. ENGR.	BOSTON	AES	M	22	US	WHITE	USA	6-0	175	NONE			
11	AES	[illegible]	ALSE	JR. ENGR.	BOSTON	AES	M	25	M.	CHILEAN	~~USA~~	5-2	140	NONE			
12	AES	[illegible]	FRANK	JR. ENGR.	BOSTON	AES	M	22	US	WHITE	USA	5-8	145	NONE			
13	AES	[illegible]	THOMAS	OILER	BOSTON	AES	M	24	US	WHITE	USA	5-8	155	NONE			
14	NO	BOUCHARD	MAURICE	OILER	BOSTON	AES	M	50	US	WHITE	USA	5-7	140	NONE			
15	AES	MACGOWAN	WILLIAM	OILER	BOSTON	AES	M	38	US	WHITE	USA	5-10	145	NONE			
16	NO	DESCHANE	GEORGE	1ST WATCH	BOSTON	AES	M	45	US	WHITE	USA	5-6	148	NONE			
17	AES	[illegible]	DELMAR	1ST WATCH	BOSTON	AES	M	50	US	WHITE	USA	5-5	145	NONE			
18	AES	KING	KELVIN	1ST WATCH	BOSTON	AES	M	52	M.	[illegible]	TRINIDAD	5-5	141	NONE			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	FRED	2ND WAT	BOSTON	AES	M	28	US	WHITE	USA	5-11	161	NONE			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	LEO	2ND WAT	BOSTON	AES	M	30	US	WHITE	USA	5-8	155	NONE			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	RICHARD	2ND WAT	BOSTON	AES	M	20	US	WHITE	USA	5-7	140	NONE			
22	AES	[illegible]	JOHN	MIDR	BOSTON	AES	M	52	US	WHITE	USA	5-8	150	NONE			
23	AES	ROSSIO	ALFONSE	MIDR	BOSTON	AES	M	28	US	WHITE	USA	5-9	154	NONE			
24	NO	DAVEY	THOMAS	MIDR	BOSTON	AES	M	18	US	WHITE	USA	5-7	152	NONE			
25	NO	KELLY	THOMAS	2ND ASST.	BOSTON	AES	M	25	US	WHITE	USA	5-10	155	NONE			
26	AES	SMITH	HARRY	CH. STEWARD	BOSTON	AES	M	42	US	WHITE	USA	5-7	160	NONE			
27	AES	MACGOWER	JOHN	SND STWD/STRD	BOSTON	AES	M	50	US	WHITE	USA	5-6	145	NONE			
28	AES	MITCHELL	JOHN	SND STEWARD	BOSTON	AES	M	45	US	WHITE	USA	5-8	170	NONE			
29	AES	GAM	FOSTER	LINEN KPR.	BOSTON	AES	M	40	US	WHITE	USA	5-10	145	NONE			
30	AES	CASADE	WILLIAM	CHEF	BOSTON	AES	M	48	US	[illegible]	USA	5-7	175	NONE			

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to any item (1) and (3), inclusive, may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000.

*See list of races on back hereof.

3 ARRIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, do declare that I am the master [or first mate or second mate or pilot] of the vessel described in this passport; that I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and from my own knowledge or from statements made to me by _____, a member of the crew of said vessel, I believe the facts stated herein to be true; that the vessel is documented under the laws of _____; that the nationality of the crew of said vessel is as stated herein; that the vessel is bound from _____ to _____; that the nature of the voyage is _____; that the vessel will touch at the following ports: _____; that the vessel will return to the United States from _____; that the vessel will depart from _____ on or about _____; that the vessel will carry _____ passengers; that the vessel will carry _____ crew members; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of cargo; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of stores; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of bunkers; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of ballast; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of dunnage; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of mail; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of baggage; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of _____; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of _____; that the vessel will carry _____ pounds of _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing alien seamen on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Port of ____ sailing from port of GALVESTON, TEXAS ____ arriving at ____ LOCAL AREA ____ NOV 30 1952 ____ 19 52

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS	Action of immigrant inspector
	Family name	Given name						
1	NO	HAMMOND	NATHAN					
2	YES	LE MARCHE	LEROY					
3	NO	DAVIS	WILLIE					
4	YES	RICHARDS	WILLIAM					
5	YES	DICKERSON	WALTER					
6	NO	LEE	JAMES					
7	YES	DAWSON	VICTOR					
8	YES	COMAS	NATHAN					
9	YES	SAMPSON	WILLIAM					
10	YES	EXLEY	MIKE					
11	YES	HARDING	WILLIAM					
12	YES	WARD	ROBERT					
13	NO	KING	RICHARD					
14	NO	BANKS	EDWARD					
15	YES	DE MATTEO	NICHOLAS					
16	YES	CORBIN	THEODORE					
17	NO	GREENWOOD	HARRY					
18	YES	RAMSAY	KENNETH					
19	NO	GREGG	JAMES					
20	YES	PHILLIPS	JOHN					
21	YES	CAMPBELL	MICHAEL					
22	YES	KONG	THOMAS					
23	NO	BRAVERLY	RICHARD					
24	NO	BARCLAY	VICTOR					
25	NO	FAULKENBERRY	ROBERT					
26	YES	KOSS	HAROLD					
27	NO	ADAMS [illegible]	JEE SONG					
28	YES	MAYE	DONALD					
29	NO	KING	RICHARD					
30	NO	SNYDER	LEONARD					

Name of vessel GRACE LINE INC

Owners W.R. GRACE & CO. ADMINISTRATION

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information is a violation of U.S. law and may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. (8 U.S.C. 220)

Space for Date of Arrival

NOV 30 1952

Space for Date of Departure

NOV 30 1952

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in any vessel from any port or place outside the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of the certificate of each of the crew, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each of the crew is the lawful holder of a certificate of the proper grade and capacity for the duties he is to perform on board the vessel.

I further declare that the certificate of each of the crew is genuine and has not been altered, corrected, or changed in any way, and that each of the crew is the person described in the certificate held by him.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at the port of _____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel, arriving at the United States from any place, outside adjacent to the United States, unless such alien seaman (except those employed in the service of a vessel which regularly navigates the waters of the Great Lakes or the waters tributary thereto) shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence or shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa and a valid passport issued by the country of which he is a subject or citizen, and shall be in possession of a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor, which certificate shall be granted only upon the application of such alien seaman, and which certificate shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor to such alien seaman only upon the production by such alien seaman of a valid passport issued by the country of which he is a subject or citizen and a valid immigration visa issued by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure of such alien seaman, or at the port nearest such port of departure at which such consular officer resides, and upon the payment by such alien seaman of a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs at the port of arrival of such alien seaman, which head tax shall be in addition to any other tax or charge imposed by this Act. Such

Local Agent ..... SHIP

Owners .....

Line ..... MAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 12-1-65)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SAILING FROM PORT OF VESSEL

Vessel U. S. S. "MARINE ROBIN", sailing from port of CALCUTTA, INDIA, arriving at ITACOMA, WASH., on NOV 30 1945, 19 42

No. on list or manifest	Whether citizen of U.S. or to what country alien belongs	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Duration of previous residence in U.S.	Whether born in or subject to (1)	Whether seeking to enter or remain in U.S. for (2)	Whether in possession of (3)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including address in U.S. of person to be notified in case of accident, illness or death)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)			(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
						SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
1	NO	CONKLEY	LEONARD	P O PANTRY	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	17	M	WHITE	AUS	5-4	158	NONE		
2	NO	CAVALLA	ROBERT	P O PANTRY	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	18	M	WHITE	AUS	5-11	175	NONE		
3	NO	CLARK	LIONEL	A O MESS	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	24	M	NEGRO	B.W.INDIES	5-7	144	NONE		
4	YES	BOYER	BRUCE	A O MESS	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	18	M	WHITE	AUS	5-5	142	NONE		
5	YES	CRONKHITE	ROBERT	A O MESS	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	25	M	WHITE	AUS	6-0	180	NONE		
6	NO	CARLISS	CHARLES	A O MESS	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	17	M	WHITE	AUS	6-0	175	NONE		
7	NO	BELL	ARTHUR	A O MESS	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	50	M	WHITE	AUS	5-5	125	NONE		
8	NO	LUNG	SING LEE	A O MESS	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	14	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	145	NONE		
9	YES	SANDBERG	PAUL	A O MESS	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	19	M	WHITE	AUS	5-8	165	NONE		
10	YES	MC CALL	ERNEST	UTILITY	AT SEA	BOSTON	YES	YES	18	M	WHITE	AUS	5-8	175	NONE		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and from any port or place outside the United States, and that I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

1—42241—31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Filipino.	Swedish and Danish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew mem-bers. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of crews (Form I-418) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Seamen employed on such vessel, arriving the boatmen they temporarily left in the ship's company. when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and subsequent those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or late continuous to arrive at such intermediate ports, and shall also be prepared

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Departing Seamen ex Vessels Whose Final Port of Call was on Target Bound or Ports Hereon

Form 3 Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

END OF EACH MONTH TO WHEN ORD RETURN AT NOV 9 1942

OF IMMIGRATION, COMMISSIONER

Street No.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex (Write "male" or "female")		Married or single (Write after each name whether married or single)	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Give city or town and country)	Final destination (Give city or town and country)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much (Answer "yes" or "no")
1		Gunda	Ah Ho	33	M		I	Cook	Straits Settlements	Chinese	Singapore, Malay	Seattle, Wash.	Yes - $100
2		Bjorkey	Jacob B.J.	52	M		M	Farmer	Norway	Norwegian	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash	Yes - $200
3		Sowrado	Ignac	32	M		S	Laborer	Portugal	Portuguese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash	Yes - $100
4		Lattizolano	Thomas L.	50	M		M	Fisherman	Italy	Italian	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash	Yes - $100
5		Kroal	Martinus	31	M		M	Fireman	Holland	Dutch	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash	Yes - $100
6		Fanapora	Wazzo A	31	M		M	Cook	Straits Settlements	Chinese	Vessels Home	Vessels Home	Yes - $100

Vessels and Aliens Departing from Ports of the United States

Vessels bound for Ports Hereon

Vessels bound for Ports Abroad

Name of vessel (Steam, sail, or other power)

Nationality of vessel

Name of master

Last port from which vessel arrived

Date of arrival

Port at which alien embarked

Date of departure

Name of vessel

Nationality of vessel

Name of master

Port at which alien landed

Date of arrival

Port at which alien embarked

Date of departure

Name of vessel

Nationality of vessel

Name of master

Port at which alien landed

Date of arrival

Port at which alien embarked

Date of departure

Name of vessel

Nationality of vessel

Name of master

Port at which alien landed

Date of arrival

Port at which alien embarked

Date of departure

Vessels bound for Ports Abroad

Vessels bound for Ports Hereon

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV. 1952

(REVO)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrest No. .....

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

sailing from port of ..... , ... , ... ,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

| No. | Last name of alien | First name and middle initial | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Can read? | Can write? | Port where last regularly landed | Country to which he belongs | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket | Whether going to join a vessel | Whether previously in U. S. | Name | Relationship | Last previous residence | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind | Whether assisted to come | Whether ticketed to final destination | Whether having been in U. S. before | When | Where | How long | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether having a contract or engagement to perform labor in U. S., and if so, what kind | Whether he is coming to U. S. at the expense of himself or of others, and if others, their name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | Whether ever deported, and if so, how many times and why | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S., and if so, what kind | Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and thereafter returned | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether married or single | Age | Color | Race | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | Name and complete address of person whom he is joining in U. S. | Final destination | Whether ever before in U. S. | Where | When | How long | Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination | Whether he has money enough to land | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether any other person has paid his passage or furnished him with money, and if so, by whom | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the U. S. | Whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary stay in U. S. | Whether he is going to join a husband, father, or other relative in U. S., and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether ticketed to final destination | Whether having been in U. S. before, and if so, when and how long | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in U. S., and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether having a contract or engagement to perform labor in U. S., and if so, what kind | Whether he is coming

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1954, AS AMENDED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan	Iranian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Slovak
Canadian	Irish
Chinese	Japanese
Croatian	Korean
Dalmatian	Latin
Dutch	Latvian
East Indian	Lithuanian
English	Livonian
Estonian	Malagasy
Finnish	Manx
French	Moldavian
German	Montenegrin
Greek	Norwegian
Hawaiian	Polish
Hebrew	Portuguese
Icelandic	Rumanian
Indian	Russian
Irish	Ruthenian
Italian	Samoan
Japanese	Scandinavian
Korean	Scotch
Latin	Slovak
Latvian	Slovenian
Lithuanian	Spanish
Livonian	Swedish
Malagasy	Swiss
Manx	Syrian
Moldavian	Turkish
Montenegrin	Welsh
Norwegian	West Indian (Negro)
Polish	Yugoslav
Portuguese	
Rumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian	
Samoan	
Scandinavian	
Scotch	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian (Negro)	
Yugoslav	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, entered from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and bort or place claimed for transit coliqu.

copy of sections 13 and 30 of Act of May 26, 1954, noted above, below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Search No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BENJAMIN D. WILSON, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DECEMBER 1, 19 45, from the port of Seward, Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Port where shipped or engaged	(7) Port of intended landing	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Identifying mark	(13) Name of vessel in which last arrived	(14) Date of last arrival	(15) Name of vessel in which shipped or engaged	(16) Date of shipping or engaging	(17) Capacity in which shipped or engaged	(18) Number of years at sea	(19) Number of years in U.S.	(20) Can read?	(21) Can write?	(22) Can speak English?	(23) Married?	(24) Number of children	(25) Last occupation	(26) Last visa issued, if any: Where? When?	(27) Intended future permanent residence	(28) Whether seeking to enter U.S. temporarily or permanently
1	MILLER	ALFRED J.	AMERICAN	NEGRO	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	31	5'9"	160	SCAR L. FOREARM	U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	SEAMAN	10	10	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
2	CARLSON	WILLIAM J.	U.S.A.	WHITE	1545 Capitol Way Olympia Wash	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	38	5'8"	165	SCAR R. HAND	U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	SEAMAN	15	15	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
3	BENNETT	CHARLES L.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	3045 22nd Ave. So. Seattle Wash	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	50	6'1"	190	SCAR L. LEG	U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	SEAMAN	20	20	YES	YES	YES	YES	3	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
4	KNUDSON	JOHN I.	U.S.A.	WHITE	3rd Mate	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	30	5'10"	170		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	3rd MATE	8	8	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	3rd MATE		PERMANENT
5	CARLSON	WILLIAM J.	U.S.A.	WHITE	Chief Mate	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	58	5'8"	170		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	CHIEF MATE	30	30	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	CHIEF MATE		PERMANENT
6	LAFFERTY	DONALD D.	U.S.A.	WHITE	Gen. Handy Ord.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	18	5'6"	140		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	ORDINARY	1	18	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	STUDENT		PERMANENT
7	LOCKE	WILLIAM J.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	Bos'n	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	52	5'11"	190		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	BOS'N	25	25	YES	YES	YES	YES	1	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
8	CHRISTI	OSCAR J.	U.S.A.	WHITE	Carpenter	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	50	5'11"	175		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	CARPENTER	20	20	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	CARPENTER		PERMANENT
9	MURPHY	DONALD M. JR.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	A. B.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	21	6'2"	190		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	A. B.	3	3	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
10	DANIELS	JOHN J.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	A. B.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	19	5'9"	150		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	A. B.	2	2	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
11	BURGET	FERDINAND M.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	A. B.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	24	5'10"	170		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	A. B.	4	4	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
12	DONALY	JOHN	U.S.A.	NEGRO	1st Asst. E.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	38	5'8"	170		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	1st ASST. E.	15	15	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	1st ASST. E.		PERMANENT
13	HALL	EDWARD C.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	A. B.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	25	5'7"	160		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	A. B.	3	3	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
14	SCHMOCK	ALBERT K.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	A. B.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	22	5'9"	170		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	A. B.	3	3	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
15	DONELY	JOHN	U.S.A.	NEGRO	A. B.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	18	5'10"	170		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	A. B.	2	2	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
16	DANIELS	JOHN J.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	A. B.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	19	5'9"	150		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	A. B.	2	2	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
17	OSPRAY	WILLIAM L.	U.S.A.	WHITE	O. S.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	35	5'11"	175		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	O. S.	12	12	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	SEAMAN		PERMANENT
18	MURPHY	FRANK D.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	CHIEF ENGR.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	55	5'6"	170		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	CHIEF ENGR.	30	30	YES	YES	YES	YES	3	CHIEF ENGR.		PERMANENT
19	CHENAULT	EUGENE	U.S.A.	NEGRO	1st Asst. E.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	42	5'10"	180		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	1st ASST. E.	20	20	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	1st ASST. E.		PERMANENT
20	FOSTER	JOHN G.	U.S.A.	WHITE	2nd Asst. E.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	24	5'9"	165		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	2nd ASST. E.	4	4	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	2nd ASST. E.		PERMANENT
21	SCHMIDT	HAROLD E.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	3rd Asst. E.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	22	5'8"	160		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	3rd ASST. E.	3	3	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	3rd ASST. E.		PERMANENT
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	NEGRO	Deck Hand	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	20	5'7"	150		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	DECKHAND	1	18	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	STUDENT		PERMANENT
23	LANDMARK	NATHAN D.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	Oiler	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	38	5'8"	170		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	OILER	15	15	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	OILER		PERMANENT
24	BAKER	CHARLES H.	U.S.A.	WHITE	Oiler	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	40	5'10"	175		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	OILER	18	18	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	OILER		PERMANENT
25	CARTER	EDWARD	U.S.A.	NEGRO	Oiler	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	45	5'11"	180		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	OILER	20	20	YES	YES	YES	YES	3	OILER		PERMANENT
26	BROWN	RICHARD H.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	F.W.T.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	35	5'10"	170		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	F.W.T.	12	12	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	F.W.T.		PERMANENT
27	DAILY	JAMES	U.S.A.	NEGRO	F.W.T.	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	30	5'9"	165		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	F.W.T.	8	8	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	F.W.T.		PERMANENT
28	RILEY	LAWRENCE E.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	Wiper	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	18	5'7"	140		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	WIPER	1	18	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	STUDENT		PERMANENT
29	FERGUSON	ROBERT D.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	Wiper	SEWARD, ALASKA	SEATTLE, WASH.	M	18	5'8"	145		U.S.A.	1945	SEWARD, ALASKA	DEC 1 1945	WIPER	1	18	YES	YES	YES	NO	0	STUDENT		PERMANENT

Ship: AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN Co.

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of items on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side

Form 1-256

Form I-95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Date)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

DECEMBER 1, 19 45 , sailing from port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON , arriving at S.S. BENJAMIN F. AUSTIN Vessel

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality as to U.S.	(3) Immigrant or non-immigrant alien	(4) Local address	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) Where	(7) Where qualified to perform duties at present	(8) Date of last arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Complexion	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(10) REMARKS (Indicate nationality of parents if known. Information need not be given if it appears elsewhere on this list. Nationality of vessel is to be supplied only when it differs from flag of vessel.)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Government officials only)	(1) No.
1	PORTER	WILLIAM M.	U.S.A.	Yes	Seattle, Wash.	Asst Engr	Seattle, Wash.	Jan 31	Yes	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'7½"							1
2	SALAZAR	CARLOS LOPEZ	Mex.	Yes	47½ Cook St.	Asst Cook	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5'3"	120				2
3	HARVEY	JOHN H.	U.S.A.	Yes	2744 2nd Ave.	Asst Cook	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140				3
4	MARTENS	ERIK D.	Nor.	Yes	1748 37th Ave.	Asst Cook	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'10½"	170				4
5	MONTGOMERY	JOHN H.	U.S.A.	Yes	2744 2nd Ave.	Messman	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	31	"	"		5'8"	150				5
6	MULLANEY	MICHAEL E.	U.S.A.	Yes	2744 2nd Ave.	Messman	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	31	"	"		5'9"	162				6
7	HOFFMAN	WILLIAM	U.S.A.	Yes	2744 2nd Ave.	Messman	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	29	"	"		5'7"	140				7
8	THORNE	MARK L.	Eng.	Yes	Seattle	Asst Engr	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	31	"	"		5'11"	180				8
9	WHITE	JOHN P.	Ireland	Yes	Seattle	Asst Engr	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	27	"	"		5'10"	170				9
10	TAYLOR	ROBERT J.	Scot.	Yes	Seattle	Pantryman	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	38	"	"		5'6"	145				10
11	MARTIN	STANLEY A.	U.S.A.	Yes	Seattle	Messman	Seattle	Jan 11	Yes	"	21	"	"		5'11"	180				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15

Local Agents: Coastwise SS Co.

Owners

Line: ATLANTIC VA PACIFIC

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish this list correct in all particulars is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien not listed.

See list of taxes on back(Form)

1-2

PATIENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Miller, of the Baltimore, D. Miners, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I further noted the copy of section 30 of the act of February 2, 1917, extract from Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, act of May 30, 1924, marked above below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 1st day of December, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

HRR&I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Lazzian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Max.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Corsican.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian, except Cuban.
Latin American.	

Form 106. Entered at U. S. A. Station at [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form I-420) shall not be required, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If any alien member of the crew is ordered detained by the immigration officer at the port, a report thereof shall be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and specifying those to be landed, or who were respectively shipped or entered, and the ports from which they were brought, and such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at a second port in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall report to the immigration officer in charge at such second port the names of all persons who have been discharged or left the vessel at the first port, and the cause or circumstance of their discharge or departure, and the names of all persons who have shipped or entered at such second port since the departure of the vessel from the first port, and the destination of such persons, and such other information as may be required by the Attorney General before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, and shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be recovered as a debt due the United States, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Commerce upon petition and proof that the person was not improperly permitted to land, or was immediately sent on board the vessel after it had been ascertained that he could not land, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel had no reason to believe that the person was an alien who had not been duly admitted into the United States or otherwise lawfully entitled to land. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 32 of said Act of 1917 has been delivered. And no fine imposed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 171) upon the master of any vessel shall be remitted, and no fine imposed by section 37 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 172) for failure to deliver lists as required by section 32 of said Act, shall be remitted, and no fine imposed by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 169) for failure to deliver lists as required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 171) upon the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place in the Panama Canal or in the Canal Zone, shall be remitted by such immigration officer at the port of arrival if it shall be found to the satisfaction of such officer, in his discretion, that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel had no reason to believe that the person was an alien who had not been duly admitted into the United States or otherwise lawfully entitled to land.

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in such hospitals as the Attorney General may prescribe for the humane treatment of such seamen, unless the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be satisfied that adequate provision has been made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such alien arrived for the maintenance of such alien while in the United States, and for his presentation to such vessel when she shall depart from a port of the United States, or for his removal from the United States within such period as may be specified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or by the Secretary of Labor, if such alien is required to be detained for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of this Act, or for his removal from the United States at any time within one year after his entry, if the Secretary of Labor shall be of the opinion that such removal is necessary in order to protect the welfare of such alien, or the welfare of the community into which he may go, or the welfare of the United States, and shall so order. Such seamen shall be placed under the care and control of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which they arrived, and the cost of their maintenance while in the United States, and of their removal therefrom, shall be borne by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which they arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman so landed, to be recovered as a debt due the United States, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Commerce upon petition and proof that the person was not improperly permitted to land, or was immediately sent on board the vessel after it had been ascertained that he could not land, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel had no reason to believe that the person was an alien who had not been duly admitted into the United States or otherwise lawfully entitled to land. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be satisfied that adequate provision has been made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel for the maintenance of such seamen on board after such vessel shall depart from a port of the United States, or for their removal therefrom, or treatment in such hospitals as the Attorney General may prescribe for the humane treatment of such seamen, pending their removal from the United States, and for their presentation to such vessel when she shall depart from a port of the United States, or for their removal from the United States within such period as may be specified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or by the Secretary of Labor, if such alien is required to be detained for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of this Act, or for their removal from the United States at any time within one year after their entry, if the Secretary of Labor shall be of the opinion that such removal is necessary in order to protect the welfare of such alien, or the welfare of the community into which they may go, or the welfare of the United States, and shall so order. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Fines of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 32 of said Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been remitted, and no fines imposed by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 169) have been delivered to the collector of customs, unless fines prescribed by said section 23 or by section 32 of said Act of 1917 have been remitted by the Secretary of Commerce upon petition and proof that the person was not improperly permitted to land, or was immediately sent on board the vessel after it had been ascertained that he could not land, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel had no reason to believe that the person was an alien who had not been duly admitted into the United States or otherwise lawfully entitled to land. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 169) have been remitted, or bonds given to the collector of customs for the payment thereof, approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or his duly authorized representative, in all cases where such fines have been imposed by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 169), or by section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 171), and in all cases where such fines have been imposed by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 169) and by section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 171), unless bonds given to the collector of customs for the payment thereof, approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or his duly authorized representative, have been delivered to the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in such hospitals as the Attorney General may prescribe for the humane treatment of such seamen, pending their removal from the United States, and for their presentation to such vessel when she shall depart from a port of the United States, or for their removal from the United States within such period as may be specified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or by the Secretary of Labor, if such alien is required to be detained for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of this Act, or for their removal from the United States at any time within one year after their entry, if the Secretary of Labor shall be of the opinion that such removal is necessary in order to protect the welfare of such alien, or the welfare of the community into which they may go, or the welfare of the United States, and shall so order. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and specifying those to be landed, or who were respectively shipped or entered, and the ports from which they were brought, and such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at a second port in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall report to the immigration officer in charge at such second port the names of all persons who have been discharged or left the vessel at the first port, and the cause or circumstance of their discharge or departure, and the names of all persons who have shipped or entered at such second port since the departure of the vessel from the first port, and the destination of such persons, and such other information as may be required by the Attorney General before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, and shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be recovered as a debt due the United States, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Commerce upon petition and proof that the person was not improperly permitted to land, or was immediately sent on board the vessel after it had been ascertained that he could not land, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel had no reason to believe that the person was an alien who had not been duly admitted into the United States or otherwise lawfully entitled to land. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 169) have been remitted, or bonds given to the collector of customs for the payment thereof, approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or his duly authorized representative, in all cases where such fines have been imposed by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 169), or by section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 171), and in all cases where such fines have been imposed by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 169) and by section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 171), unless bonds given to the collector of customs for the payment thereof, approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or his duly authorized representative, have been delivered to the collector of customs.

Form I-418
(Old Form 435)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of the continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from ____ to ____, ____ 19__; Arriving at Port of ____, ____ 19__

Vessel ____ Voyage ____ Master ____

Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Age	Mos.	SEX	NO. OF ALIENS	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

Name ____
Office ____
Local Agents ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—16818

Form I-426 (ON Form 510)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steamship Alice ... sailing at Seattle Wash. ... December 1st ... 19 42, from the port of Liverpool B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Age	(3) Whether an immigrant or visitor	(4) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nearest relative or friend not to be visited	(5) Port from which vessel last cleared	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether destined to the United States or elsewhere	(8) Calling	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States of person to whom alien is going, and if so, whether relative or friend)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or excluded and if excluded, cause for exclusion)
1	Yes	Immigrant	Anderson	Henry C.	Brother	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 20	Liverpool	No	Fireman	22	M	Canada	Canadian	5'10"	170	None		
2	do	do	Thompson	Frederick X	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 22	Liverpool	No	Fireman	22	M	England	do	5'8"	172	do		
3	do	do	Swanson	Charles W.	Brother	Seattle Wash	Dec 2	Seattle	No	Oiler	24	M	do	do	5'11"	170	do		
4	do	do	Hoppe	James P.	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 28	Liverpool	No	Fireman	20	M	do	do	6'0	180	do		
5	do	do	Thomsen	Charles W.	Brother	Tacoma	Dec 5	Tacoma	No	Fireman	25	M	do	do	5'10"	180	do		
6	do	do	Morgan	Frederick X	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 22	Liverpool	No	Fireman	22	M	England	do	5'8"	172	do		
7	do	do	Petersen	William L.	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 25	Liverpool	No	Fireman	21	M	Scot	do	5'10"	175	Mole		
8	do	do	Anderson	Charles A	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 22	Liverpool	No	Fireman	22	M	England	do	5'10"	172	do		
9	do	do	Morgan	John	Radio Oper	Seattle Wash	Dec 4	Seattle	No	Radio Oper	22	M	Scot	do	5'10"	170	do		
10	do	do	Hartmann	Frank E.	Steward	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 18	Liverpool	No	Steward	25	M	England	do	5'7"	180	do		
11	do	do	Mengler	John C.	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 20	Liverpool	No	Fireman	21	M	do	do	5'10"	175	do		
12	do	do	McNeil	John	Brother	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 22	Liverpool	No	Cook	24	M	Scot	do	5'11"	170	do		
13	do	do	Cox	James H	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 18	Liverpool	No	Fireman	18	M	England	do	5'9"	152	do		
14	do	do	Cano	Alfred C	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 25	Liverpool	No	Fireman	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do		
15	do	do	Mc Kinnon	Duncan	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 21	Liverpool	No	Cook	21	M	Scot	do	5'11"	170	do		
16	do	do	Swanson	James E	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 18	Liverpool	No	Fireman	18	M	England	do	5'9"	152	do		
17	do	do	Adams	Robert E	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 20	Liverpool	No	Fireman	20	M	England	do	5'8"	140	do		
18	do	do	Swanson	John B	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 22	Liverpool	No	Fireman	22	M	England	do	5'9"	152	do		
19	do	do	Adams	Robert E	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 20	Liverpool	No	Fireman	20	M	England	do	5'8"	140	do		
20	do	do	Olafsson	Christian	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 25	Liverpool	No	Fireman	25	M	Scot	do	5'10"	175	do		
21	do	do	Gustafson	Oscar	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 22	Liverpool	No	Fireman	22	M	England	do	5'8"	160	do		
22	do	do	Berg	Peter	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 20	Liverpool	No	Fireman	20	M	England	do	5'9"	150	do		
23	do	do	Dahl	Ole	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 18	Liverpool	No	Fireman	18	M	England	do	5'8"	145	do		
24	do	do	Hansen	Karl	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 25	Liverpool	No	Fireman	25	M	Scot	do	5'10"	170	do		
25	do	do	Nilsen	Hans	Friend	Liverpool B.C.	Nov 22	Liverpool	No	Fireman	22	M	England	do	5'9"	155	do		

Received at Port of Entry for Inspection

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent.

Owners S.S. Co.

Line Canadian Pacific Ry Co. B.C.C.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Negro, Liberian.
Dalmatian.	Negro.
Dutch.	Northumbrian.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
English.	Pacific Islander.
Esthonian.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian.
Hebrew.	Samoan.
Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Icelandic.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian.	Slavonian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Spanish-American.
	Spanish.
	Swedish.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be printed on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, possibly the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to forms from the vessel. The law of citizens of each race or people for which a separate manifest is required by the Department and the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be printed upon the manifest of each vessel as a question, shall be printed upon the manifest of each vessel as a question, shall be printed upon the manifest of each vessel as a question

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-53)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Princess Alice" sailing at Seattle Wash. December 1st, 19 52, from the port of Alaska B.C.

No.	Last or Family Name	First Name	Nationality	Race or People	Port, City, or Place	Country	Date	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Height	Weight	Personal Description of Each Alien	Final Destination (Insert city and State. If to be deported, state whether to country whence he came or to country of which he is a citizen or subject.)	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Having Ticket Through to Destination	Whether Having Money and How Much (Not Required Unless Specifically Demanded)	Whether in Possession of Passport, Certificate of Identity, or Other Document, and Giving Number, Place, and Date of Issue
1	Yes	Dunbar	Canadian	British	Alaska	Canada	1-2-17	35	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5'7"	135	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	do	Ellis	Canadian	British	Alaska	Canada	3-4-18	34	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5'9"	150	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	do	Hines	Canadian	British	Alaska	Canada	5-6-19	33	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5'8"	140	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	do	Hilton	Canadian	British	Alaska	Canada	7-8-20	32	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5'10"	160	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	do	Lesile	John	Scotch	Alaska	Canada	9-10-21	31	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5'8"	145	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	do	Hope	Robert	Irish	Alaska	Canada	11-12-22	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5'11"	155	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	do	Smith	David L	Scotch	Alaska	Canada	13-14-23	29	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	6'0"	160	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	No	Smith	James A	Scotch	Alaska	Canada	15-16-24	28	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5'9"	150	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Yes	Maximuk	Metro	Ukrain	Alaska	Canada	17-18-25	27	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	do	Lundey	Petro	Finnish	Alaska	Canada	19-20-26	26	M	Single	English	Yes	Yes	6'0"	175	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	do	Hansen	Thomas	Danish	Alaska	Canada	21-22-27	25	M	Single	Scot	Yes	Yes	5'8"	138	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	No	Mackay	Metallic	Irish	Alaska	Canada	23-24-28	24	M	Single	Scot	Yes	Yes	5'11"	175	None	Seattle Wash.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Ry Co. B.C.C.S.S.
Carrier ..... C.P.R.
Local Agent ..... B.C.C.S.S.

Immigrant Inspector

I-95-52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from such port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 27, 1921, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

16—10000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Corean.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Samoan.
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—10000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of the crew (from USA) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent place of abode, and intended final destination of each alien so employed. Such lists shall be delivered to the inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port at which the first inspection is had as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, or in the event any alien employee who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, or at any time prior to the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, shall not on such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the right of the immigrant to land: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless there be appended to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, proper bond covered, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to secure treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such landing (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall pay a tax of $8 for each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to obtain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or shall not be sent to the country to which he belongs or in which he resided at the time of shipping on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the time he lands ashore thereof, or shall be sent from the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct, shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws to the country to which he belongs or in which he resided at the time of shipping on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such vessel touching at the port to be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Page No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... February 14, 1920 ... Destination ... Port of entry ... Line ... Local agent ...

(1) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	(2) REMARKS (Including physical marks or peculiarities, color of eyes and hair, nationality, literacy, etc., of each alien. If any alien has been employed on any vessel during any previous period, state name of vessel, date and port of last arrival, and whether in possession of certificate of identification.)	(3) Previous residence or complete address	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Whether able to read and write	(11) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether last in U.S.	(12) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether intending to become a citizen of U.S.	(13) Intended future permanent residence	(14) Final destination, if in transit through U.S.	(15) Whether in possession of through ticket	(16) Name of person in country whence he came who paid his passage	(17) Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(18) No.
do	None	Canada	5-7	144	Scot	W	M	63	Yes	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				1
do		Canada	5-10	160	Engl'd	W	M	25	Yes	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				2
do		Canada	5-4	150	Scot	W	M	28	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				3
do		Canada	5- 8	130	Russ	W	M	44	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				4
do		Canada	5-7	152	Engl'd	W	M	22	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				5
do		Canada	5-11	165?	Scot	W	M	24	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				6
do		Canada	5-8	140	Engl'd	W	M	22	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				7
do		Canada	5-6	155	Scot	W	M	24	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				8
do		Canada	5-4	150	Engl'd	W	M	23	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				9
do		Canada	5-6	145	Scot	W	M	25	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				10
do		Canada	5-1	150	French	W	M	24	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				11
Yes		Canada	5-10	135	Engl'd	W	M	24	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				12
do		Canada	5-8	170	Engl'd	W	M	18	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				13
do		Canada	5-5	145	Engl'd	W	M	23	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				14
do		Canada	5-7	155	Engl'd	W	M	27	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				15
do		Canada	5-4	135	Russ	W	M	25	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				16
do		Canada	5-7	144	Engl'd	W	M	23	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				17
do		Canada	5-5	140	Engl'd	W	M	21	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				18
do		Canada	5-6	150	Engl'd	W	M	25	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				19
do		Canada	5-8	145	Engl'd	W	M	23	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				20
do		Canada	5-5	140	Engl'd	W	M	21	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				21
do		Canada	5-6	150	Engl'd	W	M	25	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				22
do		Canada	5-7	155	Engl'd	W	M	24	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				23
do		Canada	5-6	145	Engl'd	W	M	23	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				24
do		Canada	5-8	150	Engl'd	W	M	25	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				25
do		Canada	5-7	155	Engl'd	W	M	24	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				26
do		Canada	5-6	145	Engl'd	W	M	23	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				27
do		Canada	5-8	150	Engl'd	W	M	25	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				28
do		Canada	5-7	155	Engl'd	W	M	24	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				29
do		Canada	5-6	145	Engl'd	W	M	23	No	No	Alien Dft Sent	Ft Steele B C	Canada				30

Line: Canadian Pacific Railway Co B C C S S

Owners: Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents: B C C S S

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by R. S., (3), may result in (1) a fine not to exceed $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such failure occurs, or (2) imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Form No. 1-66 (Rev. 6-19-19)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 59, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Filipino.	Danish and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien immigration or crewmen (Form 633) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port of arrival.

The term "seaman" as used herein and in the list does not include any person employed in the service of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if space be required for the accommodation of any officer, seaman, or other person employed on board such vessel, or for the safety of the vessel, or for the proper quarantine, medical, or other inspection of such vessel, or for the proper unloading of the same, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall, upon demand of the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, or the customs officer in charge of the port of arrival, if there be no immigration officer at such port, or the collector of customs if there be neither, cause sufficient of the crew of such vessel to be detained on board or at quarantine or other station designated by the United States quarantine officer, or by the United States health officer, or by the United States immigration officer, or by the collector of customs, as may be necessary for the proper inspection, medical or other treatment, and discharging of such crew, and for the proper loading of such vessel, and such crew shall be detained on board or at such quarantine or other station, and such vessel shall be detained at the port of arrival, pending the proper inspection, medical or other treatment, discharging, and loading of such vessel, and the unloading of its cargo, as may be required by the United States quarantine officer, or by the United States health officer, or by the United States immigration officer, or by the collector of customs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co B C S S S

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agent B C S S

Immigrant Inspector.

Special list of persons not duly admitted

(1) Data .(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z), (aa), (ab), (ac), (ad), (ae), (af), (ag), (ah), (ai), (aj), (ak), (al), (am), (an), (ao), (ap), (aq), (ar), (as), (at), (au), (av), (aw), (ax), (ay), (az), (ba), (bb), (bc), (bd), (be), (bf), (bg), (bh), (bi), (bj), (bk), (bl), (bm), (bn), (bo), (bp), (bq), (br), (bs), (bt), (bu), (bv), (bw), (bx), (by), (bz), (ca), (cb), (cc), (cd), (ce), (cf), (cg), (ch), (ci), (cj), (ck), (cl), (cm), (cn), (co), (cp), (cq), (cr), (cs), (ct), (cu), (cv), (cw), (cx), (cy), (cz), (da), (db), (dc), (dd), (de), (df), (dg), (dh), (di), (dj), (dk), (dl), (dm), (dn), (do), (dp), (dq), (dr), (ds), (dt), (du), (dv), (dw), (dx), (dy), (dz), (ea), (eb), (ec), (ed), (ee), (ef), (eg), (eh), (ei), (ej), (ek), (el), (em), (en), (eo), (ep), (eq), (er), (es), (et), (eu), (ev), (ew), (ex), (ey), (ez), (fa), (fb), (fc), (fd), (fe), (ff), (fg), (fh), (fi), (fj), (fk), (fl), (fm), (fn), (fo), (fp), (fq), (fr), (fs), (ft), (fu), (fv), (fw), (fx), (fy), (fz), (ga), (gb), (gc), (gd), (ge), (gf), (gg), (gh), (gi), (gj), (gk), (gl), (gm), (gn), (go), (gp), (gq), (gr), (gs), (gt), (gu), (gv), (gw), (gx), (gy), (gz), (ha), (hb), (hc), (hd), (he), (hf), (hg), (hh), (hi), (hj), (hk), (hl), (hm), (hn), (ho), (hp), (hq), (hr), (hs), (ht), (hu), (hv), (hw), (hx), (hy), (hz), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id), (ie), (if), (ig), (ih), (ii), (ij), (ik), (il), (im), (in), (io), (ip), (iq), (ir), (is), (it), (iu), (iv), (iw), (ix), (iy), (iz), (ja), (jb), (jc), (jd), (je), (jf), (jg), (jh), (ji), (jj), (jk), (jl), (jm), (jn), (jo), (jp), (jq), (jr), (js), (jt), (ju), (jv), (jw), (jx), (jy), (jz), (ka), (kb), (kc), (kd), (ke), (kf), (kg), (kh), (ki), (kj), (kk), (kl), (km), (kn), (ko), (kp), (kq), (kr), (ks), (kt), (ku), (kv), (kw), (kx), (ky), (kz), (la), (lb), (lc), (ld), (le), (lf), (lg), (lh), (li), (lj), (lk), (ll), (lm), (ln), (lo), (lp), (lq), (lr), (ls), (lt), (lu), (lv), (lw), (lx), (ly), (lz), (ma), (mb), (mc), (md), (me), (mf), (mg), (mh), (mi), (mj), (mk), (ml), (mm), (mn), (mo), (mp), (mq), (mr), (ms), (mt), (mu), (mv), (mw), (mx), (my), (mz), (na), (nb), (nc), (nd), (ne), (nf), (ng), (nh), (ni), (nj), (nk), (nl), (nm), (nn), (no), (np), (nq), (nr), (ns), (nt), (nu), (nv), (nw), (nx), (ny), (nz), (oa), (ob), (oc), (od), (oe), (of), (og), (oh), (oi), (oj), (ok), (ol), (om), (on), (oo), (op), (oq), (or), (os), (ot), (ou), (ov), (ow), (ox), (oy), (oz), (pa), (pb), (pc), (pd), (pe), (pf), (pg), (ph), (pi), (pj), (pk), (pl), (pm), (pn), (po), (pp), (pq), (pr), (ps), (pt), (pu), (pv), (pw), (px), (py), (pz), (qa), (qb), (qc), (qd), (qe), (qf), (qg), (qh), (qi), (qj), (qk), (ql), (qm), (qn), (qo), (qp), (qq), (qr), (qs), (qt), (qu), (qv), (qw), (qx), (qy), (qz), (ra), (rb), (rc), (rd), (re), (rf), (rg), (rh), (ri), (rj), (rk), (rl), (rm), (rn), (ro), (rp), (rq), (rr), (rs), (rt), (ru), (rv), (rw), (rx), (ry), (rz), (sa), (sb), (sc), (sd), (se), (sf), (sg), (sh), (si), (sj), (sk), (sl), (sm), (sn), (so), (sp), (sq), (sr), (ss), (st), (su), (sv), (sw), (sx), (sy), (sz), (ta), (tb), (tc), (td), (te), (tf), (tg), (th), (ti), (tj), (tk), (tl), (tm), (tn), (to), (tp), (tq), (tr), (ts), (tt), (tu), (tv), (tw), (tx), (ty), (tz), (ua), (ub), (uc), (ud), (ue), (uf), (ug), (uh), (ui), (uj), (uk), (ul), (um), (un), (uo), (up), (uq), (ur), (us), (ut), (uu), (uv), (uw), (ux), (uy), (uz), (va), (vb), (vc), (vd), (ve), (vf), (vg), (vh), (vi), (vj), (vk), (vl), (vm), (vn), (vo), (vp), (vq), (vr), (vs), (vt), (vu), (vv), (vw), (vx), (vy), (vz), (wa), (wb), (wc), (wd), (we), (wf), (wg), (wh), (wi), (wj), (wk), (wl), (wm), (wn), (wo), (wp), (wq), (wr), (ws), (wt), (wu), (wv), (ww), (wx), (wy), (wz), (xa), (xb), (xc), (xd), (xe), (xf), (xg), (xh), (xi), (xj), (xk), (xl), (xm), (xn), (xo), (xp), (xq), (xr), (xs), (xt), (xu), (xv), (xw), (xx), (xy), (xz), (ya), (yb), (yc), (yd), (ye), (yf), (yg), (yh), (yi), (yj), (yk), (yl), (ym), (yn), (yo), (yp), (yq), (yr), (ys), (yt), (yu), (yv), (yw), (yx), (yy), (yz), (za), (zb), (zc), (zd), (ze), (zf), (zg), (zh), (zi), (zj), (zk), (zl), (zm), (zn), (zo), (zp), (zq), (zr), (zs), (zt), (zu), (zv), (zw), (zx), (zy), (zz), (aaa), (aab), (aac), (aad), (aae), (aaf), (aag), (aah), (aai), (aaj), (aak), (aal), (aam), (aan), (aao), (aap), (aaq), (aar), (aas), (aat), (aau), (aav), (aaw), (aax), (aay), (aaz), (aba), (abb), (abc), (abd), (abe), (abf), (abg), (abh), (abi), (abj), (abk), (abl), (abm), (abn), (abo), (abp), (abq), (abr), (abs), (abt), (abu), (abv), (abw), (abx), (aby), (abz), (aca), (acb), (acc), (acd), (ace), (acf), (acg), (ach), (aci), (acj), (ack), (acl), (acm), (acn), (aco), (acp), (acq), (acr), (acs), (act), (acu), (acv), (acw), (acx), (acy), (acz), (ada), (adb), (adc), (add), (ade), (adf), (adg), (adh), (adi), (adj), (adk), (adl), (adm), (adn), (ado), (adp), (adq), (adr), (ads), (adt), (adu), (adv), (adw), (adx), (ady), (adz), (aea), (aeb), (aec), (aed), (aee), (aef), (aeg), (aeh), (aei), (aej), (aek), (ael), (aem), (aen), (aeo), (aep), (aeq), (aer), (aes), (aet), (aeu), (aev), (aew), (aex), (aey), (aez), (afa), (afb), (afc), (afd), (afe), (aff), (afg), (afh), (afi), (afj), (afk), (afl), (afm), (afn), (afo), (afp), (afq), (afr), (afs), (aft), (afu), (afv), (afw), (afx), (afy), (afz), (aga), (agb), (agc), (agd), (age), (agf), (agg), (agh), (agi), (agj), (agk), (agl), (agm), (agn), (ago), (agp), (agq), (agr), (ags), (agt), (agu), (agv), (agw), (agx), (agy), (agz), (aha), (ahb), (ahc), (ahd), (ahe), (ahf), (ahg), (ahh), (ahi), (ahj), (ahk), (ahl), (ahm), (ahn), (aho), (ahp), (ahq), (ahr), (ahs), (aht), (ahu), (ahv), (ahw), (ahx), (ahy), (ahz), (aia), (aib), (aic), (aid), (aie), (aif), (aig), (aih), (aii), (aij), (aik), (ail), (aim), (ain), (aio), (aip), (aiq), (air), (ais), (ait), (aiu), (aiv), (aiw), (aix), (aiy), (aiz), (aja), (ajb), (ajc), (ajd), (aje), (ajf), (ajg), (ajh), (aji), (ajj), (ajk), (ajl), (ajm), (ajn), (ajo), (ajp), (ajq), (ajr), (ajs), (ajt), (aju), (ajv), (ajw), (ajx), (ajy), (ajz), (aka), (akb), (akc), (akd), (ake), (akf), (akg), (akh), (aki), (akj), (akk), (akl), (akm), (akn), (ako), (akp), (akq), (akr), (aks), (akt), (aku), (akv), (akw), (akx), (aky), (akz), (ala), (alb), (alc), (ald), (ale), (alf), (alg), (alh), (ali), (alj), (alk), (all), (alm), (aln), (alo), (alp), (alq), (alr), (als), (alt), (alu), (alv), (alw), (alx), (aly), (alz), (ama), (amb), (amc), (amd), (ame), (amf), (amg), (amh), (ami), (amj), (amk), (aml), (amm), (amn), (amo), (amp), (amq), (amr), (ams), (amt), (amu), (amv), (amw), (amx), (amy), (amz), (ana), (anb), (anc), (and), (ane), (anf), (ang), (anh), (ani), (anj), (ank), (anl), (anm), (ann), (ano), (anp), (anq), (anr), (ans), (ant), (anu), (anv), (anw), (anx), (any), (anz), (aoa), (aob), (aoc), (aod), (aoe), (aof), (aog), (aoh), (aoi), (aoj), (aok), (aol), (aom), (aon), (aoo), (aop), (aoq), (aor), (aos), (aot), (aou), (aov), (aow), (aox), (aoy), (aoz), (apa), (apb), (apc), (apd), (ape), (apf), (apg), (aph), (api), (apj), (apk), (apl), (apm), (apn), (apo), (app), (apq), (apr), (aps), (apt), (apu), (apv), (apw), (apx), (apy), (apz), (aqa), (aqb), (aqc), (aqd), (aqe), (aqf), (aqg), (aqh), (aqi), (aqj), (aqk), (aql), (aqm), (aqn), (aqo), (aqp), (aqq), (aqr), (aqs), (aqt), (aqu), (aqv), (aqw), (aqx), (aqy), (aqz), (ara), (arb), (arc), (ard), (are), (arf), (arg), (arh), (ari), (arj), (ark), (arl), (arm), (arn), (aro), (arp), (arq), (arr), (ars), (art), (aru), (arv), (arw), (arx), (ary), (arz), (asa), (asb), (asc), (asd), (ase), (asf), (asg), (ash), (asi), (asj), (ask), (asl), (asm), (asn), (aso), (asp), (asq), (asr), (ass), (ast), (asu), (asv), (asw), (asx), (asy), (asz), (ata), (atb), (atc), (atd), (ate), (atf), (atg), (ath), (ati), (atj), (atk), (atl), (atm), (atn), (ato), (atp), (atq), (atr), (ats), (att), (atu), (atv), (atw), (atx), (aty), (atz), (aua), (aub), (auc), (aud), (aue), (auf), (aug), (auh), (aui), (auj), (auk), (aul), (aum), (aun), (auo), (aup), (auq), (aur), (aus), (aut), (auu), (auv), (auw), (aux), (auy), (auz), (ava), (avb), (avc), (avd), (ave), (avf), (avg), (avh), (avi), (avj), (avk), (avl), (avm), (avn), (avo), (avp), (avq), (avr), (avs), (avt), (avu), (avv), (avw), (avx), (avy), (avz), (awa), (awb), (awc), (awd), (awe), (awf), (awg), (awh), (awi), (awj), (awk), (awl), (awm), (awn), (awo), (awp), (awq), (awr), (aws), (awt), (awu), (awv), (aww), (awx), (awy), (awz), (axa), (axb), (axc), (axd), (axe), (axf), (axg), (axh), (axi), (axj), (axk), (axl), (axm), (axn), (axo), (axp), (axq), (axr), (axs), (axt), (axu), (axv), (axw), (axx), (axy), (axz), (aya), (ayb), (ayc), (ayd), (aye), (ayf), (ayg), (ayh), (ayi), (ayj), (ayk), (ayl), (aym), (ayn), (ayo), (ayp), (ayq), (ayr), (ays), (ayt), (ayu), (ayv), (ayw), (ayx), (ayy), (ayz), (aza), (azb), (azc), (azd), (aze), (azf), (azg), (azh), (azi), (azj), (azk), (azl), (azm), (azn), (azo), (azp), (azq), (azr), (azs), (azt), (azu), (azv), (azw), (azx), (azy), (azz), (baa), (bab), (bac), (bad), (bae), (baf), (bag), (bah), (bai), (baj), (bak), (bal), (bam), (ban), (bao), (bap), (baq), (bar), (bas), (bat), (bau), (bav), (baw), (bax), (bay), (baz), (bba), (bbb), (bbc), (bbd), (bbe), (bbf), (bbg), (bbh), (bbi), (bbj), (bbk), (bbl), (bbm), (bbn), (bbo), (bbp), (bbq), (bbr), (bbs), (bbt), (bbu), (bbv), (bbw), (bbx), (bby), (bbz), (bca), (bcb), (bcc), (bcd), (bce), (bcf), (bcg), (bch), (bci), (bcj), (bck), (bcl), (bcm), (bcn), (bco), (bcp), (bcq), (bcr), (bcs), (bct), (bcu), (bcv), (bcw), (bcx), (bcy), (bcz), (bda), (bdb), (bdc), (bdd), (bde), (bdf), (bdg), (bdh), (bdi), (bdj), (bdk), (bdl), (bdm), (bdn), (bdo), (bdp), (bdq), (bdr), (bds), (bdt), (bdu), (bdv), (bdw), (bdx), (bdy), (bdz), (bea), (beb), (bec), (bed), (bee), (bef), (beg), (beh), (bei), (bej), (bek), (bel), (bem), (ben), (beo), (bep), (beq), (ber), (bes), (bet), (beu), (bev), (bew), (bex), (bey), (bez), (bfa), (bfb), (bfc), (bfd), (bfe), (bff), (bfg), (bfh), (bfi), (bfj), (bfk), (bfl), (bfm), (bfn), (bfo), (bfp), (bfq), (bfr), (bfs), (bft), (bfu), (bfv), (bfw), (bfx), (bfy), (bfz), (bga), (bgb), (bgc), (bgd), (bge), (bgf), (bgg), (bgh), (bgi), (bgj), (bgk), (bgl), (bgm), (bgn), (bgo), (bgp), (bgq), (bgr), (bgs), (bgt), (bgu), (bgv), (bgw), (bgx), (bgy), (bgz), (bha), (bhb), (bhc), (bhd), (bhe), (bhf), (bhg), (bhh), (bhi), (bhj), (bhk), (bhl), (bhm), (bhn), (bho), (bhp), (bhq), (bhr), (bhs), (bht), (bhu), (bhv), (bhw), (bhx), (bhy), (bhz), (bia), (bib), (bic), (bid), (bie), (bif), (big), (bih), (bii), (bij), (bik), (bil), (bim), (bin), (bio), (bip), (biq), (bir), (bis), (bit), (biu), (biv), (biw), (bix), (biy), (biz), (bja), (bjb), (bjc), (bjd), (bje), (bjf), (bjg), (bjh), (bji), (bjj), (bjk), (bjl), (bjm), (bjn), (bjo), (bjp), (bjq), (bjr), (bjs), (bjt), (bju), (bjv), (bjw), (bjx), (bjy), (bjz), (bka), (bkb), (bkc), (bkd), (bke), (bkf), (bkg), (bkh), (bki), (bkj), (bkk), (bkl), (bkm), (bkn), (bko), (bkp), (bkq), (bkr), (bks), (bkt), (bku), (bkv), (bkw), (bkx), (bky), (bkz), (bla), (blb), (blc), (bld), (ble), (blf), (blg), (blh), (bli), (blj), (blk), (bll), (blm), (bln), (blo), (blp), (blq), (blr), (bls), (blt), (blu), (blv), (blw), (blx), (bly), (blz), (bma), (bmb), (bmc), (bmd), (bme), (bmf), (bmg), (bmh), (bmi), (bmj), (bmk), (bml), (bmm), (bmn), (bmo), (bmp), (bmq), (bmr), (bms), (bmt), (bmu), (bmv), (bmw), (bmx), (bmy), (bmz), (bna), (bnb), (bnc), (bnd), (bne), (bnf), (bng), (bnh), (bni), (bnj), (bnk), (bnl), (bnm), (bnn), (bno), (bnp), (bnq), (bnr), (bns), (bnt), (bnu), (bnv), (bnw), (bnx), (bny), (bnz), (boa), (bob), (boc), (bod), (boe), (bof), (bog), (boh), (boi), (boj), (bok), (bol), (bom), (bon), (boo), (bop), (boq), (bor), (bos), (bot), (bou), (bov), (bow), (box), (boy), (boz), (bpa), (bpb), (bpc), (bpd), (bpe), (bpf), (bpg), (bph), (bpi), (bpj), (bpk), (bpl), (bpm), (bpn), (bpo), (bpp), (bpq), (bpr), (bps), (bpt), (bpu), (bpv), (bpw), (bpx), (bpy), (bpz), (bqa), (bqb), (bqc), (bqd), (bqe), (bqf), (bqg), (bqh), (bqi), (bqj), (bqk), (bql), (bqm), (bqn), (bqo), (bqp), (bqq), (bqr), (bqs), (bqt), (bqu), (bqv), (bqw), (bqx), (bqy), (bqz), (bra), (brb), (brc), (brd), (bre), (brf), (brg), (brh), (bri), (brj), (brk), (brl), (brm), (brn), (bro), (brp), (brq), (brr), (brs), (brt), (bru), (brv), (brw), (brx), (bry), (brz), (bsa), (bsb), (bsc), (bsd), (bse), (bsf), (bsg), (bsh), (bsi), (bsj), (bsk), (bsl), (bsm), (bsn), (bso), (bsp), (bsq), (bsr), (bss), (bst), (bsu), (bsv), (bsw), (bsx), (bsy), (bsz), (bta), (btb), (btc), (btd), (bte), (btf), (btg), (bth), (bti), (btj), (btk), (btl), (btm), (btn), (bto), (btp), (btq), (btr), (bts), (btt), (btu), (btv), (btw), (btx), (bty), (btz), (bua), (bub), (buc), (bud), (bue), (buf), (bug), (buh), (bui), (buj), (buk), (bul), (bum), (bun), (buo), (bup), (buq), (bur), (bus), (but), (buu), (buv), (buw), (bux), (buy), (buz), (bva), (bvb), (bvc), (bvd), (bve), (bvf), (bvg), (bvh), (bvi), (bvj), (bvk), (bvl), (bvm), (bvn), (bvo), (bvp), (bvq), (bvr), (bvs), (bvt), (bvu), (bvv), (bvw), (bvx), (bvy), (bvz), (bwa), (bwb), (bwc), (bwd), (bwe), (bwf), (bwg), (bwh), (bwi), (bwj), (bwk), (bwl), (bwm), (bwn), (bwo), (bwp), (bwq), (bwr), (bws), (bwt), (bwu), (bwv), (bww), (bwx), (bwy), (bwz), (bxa), (bxb), (bxc), (bxd), (bxe), (bxf), (bxg), (bxh), (bxi), (bxj), (bxk), (bxl), (bxm), (bxn), (bxo), (bxp), (bxq), (bxr), (bxs), (bxt), (bxu), (bxv), (bxw), (bxx), (bxy), (bxz), (bya), (byb), (byc), (byd), (bye), (byf), (byg), (byh), (byi), (byj), (byk), (byl), (bym), (byn), (byo), (byp), (byq), (byr), (bys), (byt), (byu), (byv), (byw), (byx), (byy), (byz), (bza), (bzb), (bzc), (bzd), (bze), (bzf), (bzg), (bzh), (bzi), (bzj), (bzk), (bzl), (bzm), (bzn), (bzo), (bzp), (bzq), (bzr), (bzs), (bzt), (bzu), (bzv), (bzw), (bzx), (bzy), (bzz), (caa), (cab), (cac), (cad), (cae), (caf), (cag), (cah), (cai), (caj), (cak), (cal), (cam), (can), (cao), (cap), (caq), (car), (cas), (cat), (cau), (cav), (caw), (cax), (cay), (caz), (cba), (cbb), (cbc), (cbd), (cbe), (cbf), (cbg), (cbh), (cbi), (cbj), (cbk), (cbl), (cbm), (cbn), (cbo), (cbp), (cbq), (cbr), (cbs), (cbt), (cbu), (cbv), (cbw), (cbx), (cby), (cbz), (cca), (ccb), (ccc), (ccd), (cce), (ccf), (ccg), (cch), (cci), (ccj), (cck), (ccl), (ccm), (ccn), (cco), (ccp), (ccq), (ccr), (ccs), (cct), (ccu), (ccv), (ccw), (ccx), (ccy), (ccz), (cda), (cdb), (cdc), (cdd), (cde), (cdf), (cdg), (cdh), (cdi), (cdj), (cdk), (cdl), (cdm), (cdn), (cdo), (cdp), (cdq), (cdr), (cds), (cdt), (cdu), (cdv), (cdw), (cdx), (cdy), (cdz), (cea), (ceb), (cec), (ced), (cee), (cef), (ceg), (ceh), (cei), (cej), (cek), (cel), (cem), (cen), (ceo), (cep), (ceq), (cer), (ces), (cet), (ceu), (cev), (cew), (cex), (cey), (cez), (cfa), (cfb), (cfc), (cfd), (cfe), (cff), (cfg), (cfh), (cfi), (cfj), (cfk), (cfl), (cfm), (cfn), (cfo), (cfp), (cfq), (cfr), (cfs), (cft), (cfu), (cfv), (cfw), (cfx), (cfy), (cfz), (cga), (cgb), (cgc), (cgd), (cge), (cgf), (cgg), (cgh), (cgi), (cgj), (cgk), (cgl), (cgm), (cgn), (cgo), (cgp), (cgq), (cgr), (cgs), (cgt), (cgu), (cgv), (cgw), (cgx), (cgy), (cgz), (cha), (chb), (chc), (chd), (che), (chf), (chg), (chh), (chi), (chj), (chk), (chl), (chm), (chn), (cho), (chp), (chq), (chr), (chs), (cht), (chu), (chv), (chw), (chx), (chy), (chz), (cia), (cib), (cic), (cid), (cie), (cif), (cig), (cih), (cii), (cij), (cik), (cil), (cim), (cin), (cio), (cip), (ciq), (cir), (cis), (cit), (ciu), (civ), (ciw), (cix), (ciy), (ciz), (cja), (cjb), (cjc), (cjd), (cje), (cjf), (cjg), (cjh), (cji), (cjj), (cjk), (cjl), (cjm), (cjn), (cjo), (cjp), (cjq), (cjr), (cjs), (cjt), (cju), (cjv), (cjw), (cjx), (cjy), (cjz), (cka), (ckb), (ckc), (ckd), (cke), (ckf), (ckg), (ckh), (cki), (ckj), (ckk), (ckl), (ckm), (ckn), (cko), (ckp), (ckq), (ckr), (cks), (ckt), (cku), (ckv), (ckw), (ckx), (cky), (ckz), (cla), (clb), (clc), (cld), (cle), (clf), (clg), (clh), (cli), (clj), (clk), (cll), (clm), (cln), (clo), (clp), (clq), (clr), (cls), (clt), (clu), (clv), (clw), (clx), (cly), (clz), (cma), (cmb), (cmc), (cmd), (cme), (cmf), (cmg), (cmh), (cmi), (cmj), (cmk), (cml), (cmm), (cmn), (cmo), (cmp), (cmq), (cmr), (cms), (cmt), (cmu), (cmv), (cmw), (cmx), (cmy), (cmz), (cna), (cnb), (cnc), (cnd), (cne), (cnf), (cng), (cnh), (cni), (cnj), (cnk), (cnl), (cnm), (cnn), (cno), (cnp), (cnq), (cnr), (cns), (cnt), (cnu), (cnv), (cnw), (cnx), (cny), (cnz), (coa), (cob), (coc), (cod), (coe), (cof), (cog), (coh), (coi), (coj), (cok), (col), (com), (con), (coo), (cop), (coq), (cor), (cos), (cot), (cou), (cov), (cow), (cox), (coy), (coz), (cpa), (cpb), (cpc), (cpd), (cpe), (cpf), (cpg), (cph), (cpi), (cpj), (cpk), (cpl), (cpm), (cpn), (cpo), (cpp), (cpq), (cpr), (cps), (cpt), (cpu), (cpv), (cpw), (cpx), (cpy), (cpz), (cqa), (cqb), (cqc), (cqd), (cqe), (cqf), (cqg), (cqh), (cqi), (cqj), (cqk), (cql), (cqm), (cqn), (cqo), (cqp), (cqq), (cqr), (cqs), (cqt), (cqu), (cqv), (cqw), (cqx), (cqy), (cqz), (cra), (crb), (crc), (crd), (cre), (crf), (crg), (crh), (cri), (crj), (crk), (crl), (crm), (crn), (cro), (crp), (crq), (crr), (crs), (crt), (cru), (crv), (crw), (crx), (cry), (crz), (csa), (csb), (csc), (csd), (cse), (csf), (csg), (csh), (csi), (csj), (csk), (csl), (csm), (csn), (cso), (csp), (csq), (csr), (css), (cst), (csu), (csv), (csw), (csx), (csy), (csz), (cta), (ctb), (ctc), (ctd), (cte), (ctf), (ctg), (cth), (cti), (ctj), (ctk), (ctl), (ctm), (ctn), (cto), (ctp), (ctq), (ctr), (cts), (ctt), (ctu), (ctv), (ctw), (ctx), (cty), (ctz), (cua), (cub), (cuc), (cud), (cue), (cuf), (cug), (cuh), (cui), (cuj), (cuk), (cul), (cum), (cun), (cuo), (cup), (cuq), (cur), (cus), (cut), (cuu), (cuv), (cuw), (cux), (cuy), (cuz), (cva), (cvb), (cvc), (cvd), (cve), (cvf), (cvg), (cvh), (cvi), (cvj), (cvk), (cvl), (cvm), (cvn), (cvo), (cvp), (cvq), (cvr), (cvs), (cvt), (cvu), (cvv), (cvw), (cvx), (cvy), (cvz), (cwa), (cwb), (cwc), (cwd), (cwe), (cwf), (cwg), (cwh), (cwi), (cwj), (cwk), (cwl), (cwm), (cwn), (cwo), (cwp), (cwq), (cwr), (cws), (cwt), (cwu), (cwv), (cww), (cwx), (cwy), (cwz), (cxa), (cxb), (cxc), (cxd), (cxe), (cxf), (cxg), (cxh), (cxi), (cxj), (cxk), (cxl), (cxm), (cxn), (cxo), (cxp), (cxq), (cxr), (cxs), (cxt), (cxu), (cxv), (cxw), (cxx), (cxy), (cxz), (cya), (cyb), (cyc), (cyd), (cye), (cyf), (cyg), (cyh), (cyi), (cyj), (cyk), (cyl), (cym), (cyn), (cyo), (cyp), (cyq), (cyr), (cys), (cyt), (cyu), (cyv), (cyw), (cyx), (cyy), (cyz), (cza), (czb), (czc), (czd), (cze), (czf), (czg), (czh), (czi), (czj), (czk), (czl), (czm), (czn), (czo), (czp), (czq), (czr), (czs), (czt), (czu), (czv), (czw), (czx), (czy), (czz), (daa), (dab), (dac), (dad), (dae), (daf), (dag), (dah), (dai), (daj), (dak), (dal), (dam), (dan), (dao), (dap), (daq), (dar), (das), (dat), (dau), (dav), (daw), (dax), (day), (daz), (dba), (dbb), (dbc), (dbd), (dbe), (dbf), (dbg), (dbh), (dbi), (dbj), (dbk), (dbl), (dbm), (dbn), (dbo), (dbp), (dbq), (dbr), (dbs), (dbt), (dbu), (dbv), (dbw), (dbx), (dby), (dbz), (dca), (dcb), (dcc), (dcd), (dce), (dcf), (dcg), (dch), (dci), (dcj), (dck), (dcl), (dcm), (dcn), (dco), (dcp), (dcq), (dcr), (dcs), (dct), (dcu), (dcv), (dcw), (dcx), (dcy), (dcz), (dda), (ddb), (ddc), (ddd), (dde), (ddf), (ddg), (ddh), (ddi), (ddj), (ddk), (ddl), (ddm), (ddn), (ddo), (ddp), (ddq), (ddr), (dds), (ddt), (ddu), (ddv), (ddw), (ddx), (ddy), (ddz), (dea), (deb), (dec), (ded), (dee), (def), (deg), (deh), (dei), (dej), (dek), (del), (dem), (den), (deo), (dep), (deq), (der), (des), (det), (deu), (dev), (dew), (dex), (dey), (dez), (dfa), (dfb), (dfc), (dfd), (dfe), (dff), (dfg), (dfh), (dfi), (dfj), (dfk), (dfl), (dfm), (dfn), (dfo), (dfp), (dfq), (dfr), (dfs), (dft), (dfu), (dfv), (dfw), (dfx), (dfy), (dfz), (dga), (dgb), (dgc), (dgd), (dge), (dgf), (dgg), (dgh), (dgi), (dgj), (dgk), (dgl), (dgm), (dgn), (dgo), (dgp), (dgq), (dgr), (dgs), (dgt), (dgu), (dgv), (dgw), (dgx), (dgy), (dgz), (dha), (dhb), (dhc), (dhd), (dhe), (dhf), (dhg), (dhh), (dhi), (dhj), (dhk), (dhl), (dhm), (dhn), (dho), (dhp), (dhq), (dhr), (dhs), (dht), (dhu), (dhv), (dhw), (dhx), (dhy), (dhz), (dia), (dib), (dic), (did), (die), (dif), (dig), (dih), (dii), (dij), (dik), (dil), (dim), (din), (dio), (dip), (diq), (dir), (dis), (dit), (diu), (div), (diw), (dix), (diy), (diz), (dja), (djb), (djc), (djd), (dje), (djf), (djg), (djh), (dji), (djj), (djk), (djl), (djm), (djn), (djo), (djp), (djq), (djr), (djs), (djt), (dju), (djv), (djw), (djx), (djy), (djz), (dka), (dkb), (dkc), (dkd), (dke), (dkf), (dkg), (dkh), (dki), (dkj), (dkk), (dkl), (dkm), (dkn), (dko), (dkp), (dkq), (dkr), (dks), (dkt), (dku), (dkv), (dkw), (dkx), (dky), (dkz), (dla), (dlb), (dlc), (dld), (dle), (dlf), (dlg), (dlh), (dli), (dlj), (dlk), (dll), (dlm), (dln), (dlo), (dlp), (dlq), (dlr), (dls), (dlt), (dlu), (dlv), (dlw), (dlx), (dly), (dlz), (dma), (dmb), (dmc), (dmd), (dme), (dmf), (dmg), (dmh), (dmi), (dmj), (dmk), (dml), (dmm), (dmn), (dmo), (dmp), (dmq), (dmr), (dms), (dmt), (dmu), (dmv), (dmw), (dmx), (dmy), (dmz), (dna), (dnb), (dnc), (dnd), (dne), (dnf), (dng), (dnh), (dni), (dnj), (dnk), (dnl), (dnm), (dnn), (dno), (dnp), (dnq), (dnr), (dns), (dnt), (dnu), (dnv), (dnw), (dnx), (dny), (dnz), (doa), (dob), (doc), (dod), (doe), (dof), (dog), (doh), (doi), (doj), (dok), (dol), (dom), (don), (doo), (dop), (doq), (dor), (dos), (dot), (dou), (dov), (dow), (dox), (doy), (doz), (dpa), (dpb), (dpc), (dpd), (dpe), (dpf), (dpg), (dph), (dpi), (dpj), (dpk), (dpl), (dpm), (dpn), (dpo), (dpp), (dpq), (dpr), (dps), (dpt), (dpu), (dpv), (dpw), (dpx), (dpy), (dpz), (dqa), (dqb), (dqc), (dqd), (dqe), (dqf), (dqg), (dqh), (dqi), (dqj), (dqk), (dql), (dqm), (dqn), (dqo), (dqp), (dqq), (dqr), (dqs), (dqt), (dqu), (dqv), (dqw), (dqx), (dqy), (dqz), (dra), (drb), (drc), (drd), (dre), (drf), (drg), (drh), (dri), (drj), (drk), (drl), (drm), (drn), (dro), (drp), (drq), (drr), (drs), (drt), (dru), (drv), (drw), (drx), (dry), (drz), (dsa), (dsb), (dsc), (dsd), (dse), (dsf), (dsg), (dsh), (dsi), (dsj), (dsk), (dsl), (dsm), (dsn), (dso), (dsp), (dsq), (dsr), (dss), (dst), (dsu), (dsv), (dsw), (dsx), (dsy), (dsz), (dta), (dtb), (dtc), (dtd), (dte), (dtf), (dtg), (dth), (dti), (dtj), (dtk), (dtl), (dtm), (dtn), (dto), (dtp), (dtq), (dtr), (dts), (dtt), (dtu), (dtv), (dtw), (dtx), (dty), (dtz), (dua), (dub), (duc), (dud), (due), (duf), (dug), (duh), (dui), (duj), (duk), (dul), (dum), (dun), (duo), (dup), (duq), (dur), (dus), (dut), (duu), (duv), (duw), (dux), (duy), (duz), (dva), (dvb), (dvc), (dvd), (dve), (dvf), (dvg), (dvh), (dvi), (dvj), (dvk), (dvl), (dvm), (dvn), (dvo), (dvp), (dvq), (dvr), (dvs), (dvt), (dvu), (dvv), (dvw), (dvx), (dvy), (dvz), (dwa), (dwb), (dwc), (dwd), (dwe), (dwf), (dwg), (dwh), (dwi), (dwj), (dwk), (dwl), (dwm), (dwn), (dwo), (dwp), (dwq), (dwr), (dws), (dwt), (dwu), (dwv), (dww), (dwx), (dwy), (dwz), (dxa), (dxb), (dxc), (dxd), (dxe), (dxf), (dxg), (dxh), (dxi), (dxj), (dxk), (dxl), (dxm), (dxn), (dxo), (dxp), (dxq), (dxr), (dxs), (dxt), (dxu), (dxv), (dxw), (dxx), (dxy), (dxz), (dya), (dyb), (dyc), (dyd), (dye), (dyf), (dyg), (dyh), (dyi), (dyj), (dyk), (dyl), (dym), (dyn), (dyo), (dyp), (dyq), (dyr), (dys), (dyt), (dyu), (dyv), (dyw), (dyx), (dyy), (dyz), (dza), (dzb), (dzc), (dzd), (dze), (dzf), (dzg), (dzh), (dzi), (dzj), (dzk), (dzl), (dzm), (dzn), (dzo), (dzp), (dzq), (dzr), (dzs), (dzt), (dzu), (dzv), (dzw), (dzx), (dzy), (dzz), (eaa), (eab), (eac), (ead), (eae), (eaf), (eag), (eah), (eai), (eaj), (eak), (eal), (eam), (ean), (eao), (eap), (eaq), (ear), (eas), (eat), (eau), (eav), (eaw), (eax), (eay), (eaz), (eba), (ebb), (ebc), (ebd), (ebe), (ebf), (ebg), (ebh), (ebi), (ebj), (ebk), (ebl), (ebm), (ebn), (ebo), (ebp), (ebq), (ebr), (ebs), (ebt), (ebu), (ebv), (ebw), (ebx), (eby), (ebz), (eca), (ecb), (ecc), (ecd), (ece), (ecf), (ecg), (ech), (eci), (ecj), (eck), (ecl), (ecm), (ecn), (eco), (ecp), (ecq), (ecr), (ecs), (ect), (ecu), (ecv), (ecw), (ecx), (ecy), (ecz), (eda), (edb), (edc), (edd), (ede), (edf), (edg), (edh), (edi), (edj), (edk), (edl), (edm), (edn), (edo), (edp), (edq), (edr), (eds), (edt), (edu), (edv), (edw), (edx), (edy), (edz), (eea), (eeb), (eec), (eed), (eee), (eef), (eeg), (eeh), (eei), (eej), (eek), (eel), (eem), (een), (eeo), (eep), (eeq), (eer), (ees), (eet), (eeu), (eev), (eew), (eex), (eey), (eez), (efa), (efb), (efc), (efd), (efe), (eff), (efg), (efh), (efi), (efj), (efk), (efl), (efm), (efn), (efo), (efp), (efq), (efr), (efs), (eft), (efu), (efv), (efw), (efx), (efy), (efz), (ega), (egb), (egc), (egd), (ege), (egf), (egg), (egh), (egi), (egj), (egk), (egl), (egm), (egn), (ego), (egp), (egq), (egr), (egs), (egt), (egu), (egv), (egw), (egx), (egy), (egz), (eha), (ehb), (ehc), (ehd), (ehe), (ehf), (ehg), (ehh), (ehi), (ehj), (ehk), (ehl), (ehm), (ehn), (eho), (ehp), (ehq), (ehr), (ehs), (eht), (ehu), (ehv), (ehw), (ehx), (ehy), (ehz), (eia), (eib), (eic), (eid), (eie), (eif), (eig), (eih), (eii), (eij), (eik), (eil), (eim), (ein), (eio), (eip), (eiq), (eir), (eis), (eit), (eiu), (eiv), (eiw), (eix), (eiy), (eiz), (eja), (ejb), (ejc), (ejd), (eje), (ejf), (ejg), (ejh), (eji), (ejj), (ejk), (ejl), (ejm), (ejn), (ejo), (ejp), (ejq), (ejr), (ejs), (ejt), (eju), (

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dulah.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavish.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival plain coherently the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and absolutely those to be hired in the port of arrival; or plain coherently an entry to the same effect, and the names of all aliens employed in any capacity on board such vessel, whether they intend to land or not, and produce to such immigration officer, if required, the certificate of registry of such vessel, and furnish such information in relation to the same as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. All aliens in which such vessel arrives or departs from the United States shall be subject to such inspection by the immigration officers at the port as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien may have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of such alien employees discharged and deported, respectively, or so to do since such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid in relation to such alien employees who have deserted, or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid in relation to such alien employees, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of such alien employees who have deserted

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign contiguous territory to a port of the United States

Vessel ...Canadian Pacific Railway Co B C C S S... arriving at ...Victoria B C... from the port of ...Seattle Wash U S A... December 31st ...19 42...

(1) No. on list	(2) Last U.S. visa, if any	(3) Whether intends to return to country of which he is a subject	NAME IN FULL (4) Family name	(4) Given name	(5) Age last birthday	(6) Sex	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Nationality	(10) Race or people	(11) Last permanent residence	(12) Whether able to read	(13) Whether able to write	(14) Port for which passport was issued	(15) Date of passport	(16) Name, title, and address of official issuing passport	(17) Place of birth	(18) Last foreign port from which alien arrived	(19) Date of last arrival at U.S. port	(20) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(21) Whether coming to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend	(22) Final destination	(23) Whether ticketed through to destination	(24) Whether in possession of $50 and over	(25) Whether destined to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and name and address of such relative	(26) Whether ever in U.S., and if so, when and where	(27) Whether ever refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and where	(28) Whether ever deported from U.S., and if so, when and where	(29) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where	(30) Whether a polygamist	(31) Whether an anarchist	(32) Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, state fully	(33) Whether in addition to above, coming under offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, state fully	(34) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	(35) Whether can read some language or dialect	(36) Height	(37) Complexion	(38) Color of hair	(39) Color of eyes	(40) Visible distinguishing marks	(41) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(42) Name and complete address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join
1	Yes	No	Lee	Wah Sam	52	M	M	Chief Cook	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join wife	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Wife Lee Shee Victoria B C	Wife Lee Shee Victoria B C
2	Yes	No	Chan	Ah Don	38	M	S	Asst Baker	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join father	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Father Chan Yee Victoria B C	Father Chan Yee Victoria B C
3	Yes	No	Moon	Tut	21	M	S	Yard do	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join father	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Father Moon Tut Victoria B C	Father Moon Tut Victoria B C
4	No	No	Chan	Hung Mon	45	M	S	Baker	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join wife	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Wife Chan Shee Victoria B C	Wife Chan Shee Victoria B C
5	Yes	No	Moon	Ah Kow	18	M	S	Asst Baker	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join father	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Father Moon Tut Victoria B C	Father Moon Tut Victoria B C
6	Yes	No	Lee	Chan Lin	42	M	M	Butcher	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join wife	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Wife Lee Shee Victoria B C	Wife Lee Shee Victoria B C
7	Yes	No	Hing	Ah Tai	25	M	S	Messboy	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join father	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Father Hing Tai Victoria B C	Father Hing Tai Victoria B C
8	Yes	No	Chan	Ki	30	M	M	Pantryman	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join wife	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Wife Chan Shee Victoria B C	Wife Chan Shee Victoria B C
9	No	No	Lee	Yee	50	M	S	Messman	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join wife	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Wife Lee Shee Victoria B C	Wife Lee Shee Victoria B C
10	Yes	No	Lee	Yen	24	M	S	Messman	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join father	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-2	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Father Lee Yen Victoria B C	Father Lee Yen Victoria B C
11	Yes	No	Chow	Hang	20	M	S	Asst Cook	British	Chinese	1-4-42 Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	China	Victoria B C	Dec 31-1942	Indef	Returning to join father	Victoria B C	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-2	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Father Chow Yee Victoria B C	Father Chow Yee Victoria B C
12																																										
13																																										
14																																										
15																																										
16																																										
17																																										
18																																										
19																																										
20																																										
21																																										
22																																										
23																																										
24																																										
25																																										
26																																										
27																																										
28																																										
29																																										
30																																										
31																																										
32																																										
33																																										
34																																										
35																																										
36																																										
37																																										
38																																										
39																																										
40																																										

Penalty—$1,000 fine and/or imprisonment for not more than 2 years. (U. S. Criminal Code, sec. 141.)

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to such manifest (Form 699) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. MDW an arriving seaman it a "MOTAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who may be found on board such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, what baggage they were known to have in the custody of the master, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure, and also the master of each vessel transporting aliens to the United States shall deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival at each port of such vessel a separate list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been employed or landed: Provided, That in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer any such list, or any part thereof, when required by the Secretary of Labor, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be subject to the penalties provided in section 35 of this Act: Provided further, That no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located (or in the event such port is unmanned, while it remains unmanned: not until such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmanned: not until such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains open, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to testify in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for such medical treatment, or detained to testify in the United States, except temporarily for such medical treatment, or detained to testify in the United States, except temporarily for such medical treatment, or detained to testify

e 8223

1223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... Seattle, Wash. ... December 3rd ... 1942 ... from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Capacity in which each alien is employed	(4) Last foreign port at which vessel touched	(5) Port at which alien intends to land	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Color of hair	(14) Color of eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) Number of pages of this manifest
1	Thomas Clifford	Steward	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	English	Canada	40	M	5-7	160	Dk.	Brn.	None	1
2	Moss	Master	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Scotch	Canada	52	M	5-9	180	Gy.	Brn.	None	
3	Mackintosh	Steward	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Scotch	Canada	38	M	5-10	190	Dk.	Brn.	None	
4	Williams	Mate	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Welsh	Canada	35	M	5-7	160	Dk.	Brn.	None	
5	Campbell	Engineer	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Scotch	Canada	38	M	5-8	180	Dk.	Brn.	None	
6	Spring	Cook	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	English	Canada	48	M	5-8	170	Gy.	Brn.	None	
7	Henderson	Mate	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Dutch	Canada	55	M	5-7	170	Gy.	Brn.	None	
8	Armitage	Fireman	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Welsh	Canada	45	M	5-8	175	Dk.	Brn.	None	
9	Spring	Cook	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	English	Canada	48	M	5-8	170	Gy.	Brn.	None	
10	Campbell	Fireman	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Welsh	Canada	31	M	5-9	180	Dk.	Brn.	None	
11	Jones	Fireman	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Welsh	Canada	34	M	5-10	185	Dk.	Brn.	None	
12	Smith	Fireman	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	English	Canada	29	M	5-9	170	Dk.	Brn.	None	
13	Clifford	Mate	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Irish	Canada	42	M	5-11	190	Dk.	Brn.	None	
14	Hammond	Cook	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	English	Canada	50	M	5-6	165	Gy.	Brn.	None	
15	Scott	Fireman	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Scotch	Canada	33	M	5-10	175	Dk.	Brn.	None	
16	Carr	Steward	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	English	Canada	27	M	5-8	160	Dk.	Brn.	None	
17	Thompson	Oiler	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	English	Canada	25	M	5-7	155	Dk.	Brn.	None	
18	Jones	Deckhand	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Welsh	Canada	22	M	5-9	170	Dk.	Brn.	None	
19	Henderson	Steward	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	English	Canada	27	M	5-7	160	Dk.	Brn.	None	
20	Williams	Mate	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	British	Welsh	Canada	31	M	5-9	180	Dk.	Brn.	None	

Read ... Dec. 3, 1942

Local Agents, Canadian Pacific B.C.S.S. Co.

Owners, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—16250

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be landed from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers [illegible] "NOT REMAINING" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival the proper manifest or manifests required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which manifest shall be prepared and sworn to before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, except in cases where, under such rules and regulations, the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, the manifest may be prepared and sworn to before such other officer as he may designate. Such manifest shall be in such form and contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered before the vessel shall be admitted to entry. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver such manifest or any part thereof, or who refuses to subscribe the oath required to be administered thereto, or who delivers a manifest which he knows to be false in any particular, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to any immigrant inspection officer, at the time and place of inspection, any such manifest or part thereof, or who refuses to allow such officer to make any such examination of the passengers and crew as is provided for by this Act, or who refuses to deliver to any such officer a certified list of the passengers who have been treated in a hospital or who have died on board during the voyage, or refuses to furnish such information in relation thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport who may not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving at any other port of arrival, shall be taken before a special inquiry officer for examination in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrives would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be treated clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been [illegible] said Act, unless there be produced the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliens employed on board such vessel, and in case of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners). Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who may not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving at any other port of arrival, shall be taken before a special inquiry officer for examination in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrives would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be treated clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pan-Mexican.
Cantonese.	Persian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese, Insular.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bearing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Matanuska arriving at Seattle from the port of Anchorage, Alaska on May 21, 1918, U.S.C.G.

| (1) No. | (2) Last name of each alien | (3) First name and middle initial | (4) Nationality | (5) Country of which citizen or subject | (6) Race | (7) Last permanent residence before sailing | (8) Sex | (9) Age | (10) Married or single | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Color of hair | (14) Color of eyes | (15) Visible distinguishing marks | (16) Number of previous visits to U.S. | (17) Intended length of stay in U.S. | (18) Final port to which alien will go | (19) Whether ever before in U.S. | (20) Whether ever in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or institution for insane | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (24) Whether assisted to come | (25) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (26) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (27) Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why | (28) Whether a refugee from home city or country because of war | (29) Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (30) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | (31) Whether a member of the anarchistic or similar class of persons | (32) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (33) Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor | (34) Whether able to read or write | (35) Whether able to read | (36) Whether able to write | (37) Whether able to read and write | (38) Whether able to read and write some language | (39) Whether able to read and write some language | (40) Whether able to read and write some language | (41) Whether able to read and write some language | (42) Whether able to read and write some language | (43) Whether able to read and write some language | (44) Whether able to read and write some language | (45) Whether able to read and write some language | (46) Whether able to read and write some language | (47) Whether able to read and write some language | (48) Whether able to read and write some language | (49) Whether able to read and write some language | (50) Whether able to read and write some language | (51) Whether able to read and write some language | (52) Whether able to read and write some language | (53) Whether able to read and write some language | (54) Whether able to read and write some language | (55) Whether able to read and write some language | (56) Whether able to read and write some language | (57) Whether able to read and write some language | (58) Whether able to read and write some language | (59) Whether able to read and write some language | (60) Whether able to read and write some language | (61) Whether able to read and write some language | (62) Whether able to read and write some language | (63) Whether able to read and write some language | (64) Whether able to read and write some language | (65) Whether able to read and write some language | (66) Whether able to read and write some language | (67) Whether able to read and write some language | (68) Whether able to read and write some language | (69) Whether able to read and write some language | (70) Whether able to read and write some language | (71) Whether able to read and write some language | (72) Whether able to read and write some language | (73) Whether able to read and write some language | (74) Whether able to read and write some language | (75) Whether able to read and write some language | (76) Whether able to read and write some language | (77) Whether able to read and write some language | (78) Whether able to read and write some language | (79) Whether able to read and write some language | (80) Whether able to read and write some language | (81) Whether able to read and write some language | (82) Whether able to read and write some language | (83) Whether able to read and write some language | (84) Whether able to read and write some language | (85) Whether able to read and write some language | (86) Whether able to read and write some language | (87) Whether able to read and write some language | (88) Whether able to read and write some language | (89) Whether able to read and write some language | (90) Whether able to read and write some language | (91) Whether able to read and write some language | (92) Whether able to read and write some language | (93) Whether able to read and write some language | (94) Whether able to read and write some language | (95) Whether able to read and write some language | (96) Whether able to read and write some language | (97) Whether able to read and write some language | (98) Whether able to read and write some language | (99) Whether able to read and write some language | (100) Whether able to read and write some language | (101) Whether able to read and write some language | (102) Whether able to read and write some language | (103) Whether able to read and write some language | (104) Whether able to read and write some language | (105) Whether able to read and write some language | (106) Whether able to read and write some language | (107) Whether able to read and write some language | (108) Whether able to read and write some language | (109) Whether able to read and write some language | (110) Whether able to read and write some language | (111) Whether able to read and write some language | (112) Whether able to read and write some language | (113) Whether able to read and write some language | (114) Whether able to read and write some language | (115) Whether able to read and write some language | (116) Whether able to read and write some language | (117) Whether able to read and write some language | (118) Whether able to read and write some language | (119) Whether able to read and write some language | (120) Whether able to read and write some language | (121) Whether able to read and write some language | (122) Whether able to read and write some language | (123) Whether able to read and write some language | (124) Whether able to read and write some language | (125) Whether able to read and write some language | (126) Whether able to read and write some language | (127) Whether able to read and write some language | (128) Whether able to read and write some language | (129) Whether able to read and write some language | (130) Whether able to read and write some language | (131) Whether able to read and write some language | (132) Whether able to read and write some language | (133) Whether able to read and write some language | (134) Whether able to read and write some language | (135) Whether able to read and write some language | (136) Whether able to read and write some language | (137) Whether able to read and write some language | (138) Whether able to read and write some language | (139) Whether able to read and write some language | (140) Whether able to read and write some language | (141) Whether able to read and write some language | (142) Whether able to read and write some language | (143) Whether able to read and write some language | (144) Whether able to read and write some language | (145) Whether able to read and write some language | (146) Whether able to read and write some language | (147) Whether able to read and write some language | (148) Whether able to read and write some language | (149) Whether able to read and write some language | (150) Whether able to read and write some language | (151) Whether able to read and write some language | (152) Whether able to read and write some language | (153) Whether able to read and write some language | (154) Whether able to read and write some language | (155) Whether able to read and write some language | (156) Whether able to read and write some language | (157) Whether able to read and write some language | (158) Whether able to read and write some language | (159) Whether able to read and write some language | (160) Whether able to read and write some language | (161) Whether able to read and write some language | (162) Whether able to read and write some language | (163) Whether able to read and write some language | (164) Whether able to read and write some language | (165) Whether able to read and write some language | (166) Whether able to read and write some language | (167) Whether able to read and write some language | (168) Whether able to read and write some language | (169) Whether able to read and write some language | (170) Whether able to read and write some language | (171) Whether able to read and write some language | (172) Whether able to read and write some language | (173) Whether able to read and write some language | (174) Whether able to read and write some language | (175) Whether able to read and write some language | (176) Whether able to read and write some language | (177) Whether able to read and write some language | (178) Whether able to read and write some language | (179) Whether able to read and write some language | (180) Whether able to read and write some language | (181) Whether able to read and write some language | (182) Whether able to read and write some language | (183) Whether able to read and write some language | (184) Whether able to read and write some language | (185) Whether able to read and write some language | (186) Whether able to read and write some language | (187) Whether able to read and write some language | (188) Whether able to read and write some language | (189) Whether able to read and write some language | (190) Whether able to read and write some language | (191) Whether able to read and write some language | (192) Whether able to read and write some language | (193) Whether able to read and write some language | (194) Whether able to read and write some language | (195) Whether able to read and write some language | (196) Whether able to read and write some language | (197) Whether able to read and write some language | (198) Whether able to read and write some language | (199) Whether able to read and write some language | (200) Whether able to read and write some language | (201) Whether able to read and write some language | (202) Whether able to read and write some language | (203) Whether able to read and write some language | (204) Whether able to read and write some language | (205) Whether able to read and write some language | (206) Whether able to read and write some language | (207) Whether able to read and write some language | (208) Whether able to read and write some language | (209) Whether able to read and write some language | (210) Whether able to read and write some language | (211) Whether able to read and write some language | (212) Whether able to read and write some language | (213) Whether able to read and write some language | (214) Whether able to read and write some language | (215) Whether able to read and write some language | (216) Whether able to read and write some language | (217) Whether able to read and write some language | (218) Whether able to read and write some language | (219) Whether able to read and write some language | (220) Whether able to read and write some language | (221) Whether able to read and write some language | (222) Whether able to read and write some language | (223) Whether able to read and write some language | (224) Whether able to read and write some language | (225) Whether able to read and write some language | (226) Whether able to read and write some language | (227) Whether able to read and write some language | (228) Whether able to read and write some language | (229) Whether able to read and write some language | (230) Whether able to read and write some language | (231) Whether able to read and write some language | (232) Whether able to read and write some language | (233) Whether able to read and write some language | (234) Whether able to read and write some language | (235) Whether able to read and write some language | (236) Whether able to read and write some language | (237) Whether able to read and write some language | (238) Whether able to read and write some language | (239) Whether able to read and write some language | (240) Whether able to read and write some language | (241) Whether able to read and write some language | (242) Whether able to read and write some language | (243) Whether able to read and write some language | (244) Whether able to read and write some language | (245) Whether able to read and write some language | (246) Whether able to read and write some language | (247) Whether able to read and write some language | (248) Whether able to read and write some language | (249) Whether able to read and write some language | (250) Whether able to read and write some language | (251) Whether able to read and write some language | (252) Whether able to read and write some language | (253) Whether able to read and write some language | (254) Whether able to read and write some language | (255) Whether able to read and write some language | (256) Whether able to read and write some language | (257) Whether able to read and write some language | (258) Whether able to read and write some language | (259) Whether able to read and write some language | (260) Whether able to read and write some language | (261) Whether able to read and write some language | (262) Whether able to read and write some language | (263) Whether able to read and write some language | (264) Whether able to read and write some language | (265) Whether able to read and write some language | (266) Whether able to read and write some language | (267) Whether able to read and write some language | (268) Whether able to read and write some language | (269) Whether able to read and write some language | (270) Whether able to read and write some language | (271) Whether able to read and write some language | (272) Whether able to read and write some language | (273) Whether able to read and write some language | (274) Whether able to read and write some language | (275) Whether able to read and write some language | (276) Whether able to read and write some language | (277) Whether able to read and write some language | (278) Whether able to read and write some language | (279) Whether able to read and write some language | (280) Whether able to read and write some language | (281) Whether able to read and write some language | (282) Whether able to read and write some language | (283) Whether able to read and write some language | (284) Whether able to read and write some language | (285) Whether able to read and write some language | (286) Whether able to read and write some language | (287) Whether able to read and write some language | (288) Whether able to read and write some language | (289) Whether able to read and write some language | (290) Whether able to read and write some language | (291) Whether able to read and write some language | (292) Whether able to read and write some language | (293) Whether able to read and write some language | (294) Whether able to read and write some language | (295) Whether able to read and write some language | (296) Whether able to read and write some language | (297) Whether able to read and write some language | (298) Whether able to read and write some language | (299) Whether able to read and write some language | (300) Whether able to read and write some language | (301) Whether able to read and write some language | (302) Whether able to read and write some language | (303) Whether able to read and write some language | (304) Whether able to read and write some language | (305) Whether able to read and write some language | (306) Whether able to read and write some language | (307) Whether able to read and write some language | (308) Whether able to read and write some language | (309) Whether able to read and write some language | (310) Whether able to read and write some language | (311) Whether able to read and write some language | (312) Whether able to read and write some language | (313) Whether able to read and write some language | (314) Whether able to read and write some language | (315) Whether able to read and write some language | (316) Whether able to read and write some language | (317) Whether able to read and write some language | (318) Whether able to read and write some language | (319) Whether able to read and write some language | (320) Whether able to read and write some language | (321) Whether able to read and write some language | (322) Whether able to read and write some language | (323) Whether able to read and write some language | (324) Whether able to read and write some language | (325) Whether able to read and write some language | (326) Whether able to read and write some language | (327) Whether able to read and write some language | (328) Whether able to read and write some language | (329) Whether able to read and write some language | (330) Whether able to read and write some language | (331) Whether able to read and write some language | (332) Whether able to read and write some language | (333) Whether able to read and write some language | (334) Whether able to read and write some language | (335) Whether able to read and write some language | (336) Whether able to read and write some language | (337) Whether able to read and write some language | (338) Whether able to read and write some language | (339) Whether able to read and write some language | (340) Whether able to read and write some language | (341) Whether able to read and write some language | (342) Whether able to read and write some language | (343) Whether able to read and write some language | (344) Whether able to read and write some language | (345) Whether able to read and write some language | (346) Whether able to read and write some language | (347) Whether able to read and write some language | (348) Whether able to read and write some language | (349) Whether able to read and write some language | (350) Whether able to read and write some language | (351) Whether able to read and write some language | (352) Whether able to read and write some language | (353) Whether able to read and write some language | (354) Whether able to read and write some language | (355) Whether able to read and write some language | (356) Whether able to read and write some language | (357) Whether able to read and write some language | (358) Whether able to read and write some language | (359) Whether able to read and write some language | (360) Whether able to read and write some language | (361) Whether able to read and write some language | (362) Whether able to read and write some language | (363) Whether able to read and write some language | (364) Whether able to read and write some language | (365) Whether able to read and write some language | (366) Whether able to read and write some language | (367) Whether able to read and write some language | (368) Whether able to read and write some language | (369) Whether able to read and write some language | (370) Whether able to read and write some language | (371) Whether able to read and write some language | (372) Whether able to read and write some language | (373) Whether able to read and write some language | (374) Whether able to read and write some language | (375) Whether able to read and write some language | (376) Whether able to read and write some language | (377) Whether able to read and write some language | (378) Whether able to read and write some language | (379) Whether able to read and write some language | (380) Whether able to read and write some language | (381) Whether able to read and write some language | (382) Whether able to read and write some language | (383) Whether able to read and write some language | (384) Whether able to read and write some language | (385) Whether able to read and write some language | (386) Whether able to read and write some language | (387) Whether able to read and write some language | (388) Whether able to read and write some language | (389) Whether able to read and write some language | (390) Whether able to read and write some language | (391) Whether able to read and write some language | (392) Whether able to read and write some language | (393) Whether able to read and write some language | (394) Whether able to read and write some language | (395) Whether able to read and write some language | (396) Whether able to read and write some language | (397) Whether able to read and write some language | (398) Whether able to read and write some language | (399) Whether able to read and write some language | (400) Whether able to read and write some language | (401) Whether able to read and write some language | (402) Whether able to read and write some language | (403) Whether able to read and write some language | (404) Whether able to read and write some language | (405) Whether able to read and write some language | (406) Whether able to read and write some language | (407) Whether able to read and write some language | (408) Whether able to read and write some language | (409) Whether able to read and write some language | (410) Whether able to read and write some language | (411) Whether able to read and write some language | (412) Whether able to read and write some language | (413) Whether able to read and write some language | (414) Whether able to read and write some language | (415) Whether able to read and write some language | (416) Whether able to read and write some language | (417) Whether able to read and write some language | (418) Whether able to read and write some language | (419) Whether able to read and write some language | (420) Whether able to read and write some language | (421) Whether able to read and write some language | (422) Whether able to read and write some language | (423) Whether able to read and write some language | (424) Whether able to read and write some language | (425) Whether able to read and write some language | (426) Whether able to read and write some language | (427) Whether able to read and write some language | (428) Whether able to read and write some language | (429) Whether able to read and write some language | (430) Whether able to read and write some language | (431) Whether able to read and write some language | (432) Whether able to read and write some language | (433) Whether able to read and write some language | (434) Whether able to read and write some language | (435) Whether able to read and write some language | (436) Whether able to read and write some language | (437) Whether able to read and write some language | (438) Whether able to read and write some language | (439) Whether able to read and write some language | (440) Whether able to read and write some language | (441) Whether able to read and write some language | (442) Whether able to read and write some language | (443) Whether able to read and write some language | (444) Whether able to read and write some language | (445) Whether able to read and write some language | (446) Whether able to read and write some language | (447) Whether able to read and write some language | (448) Whether able to read and write some language | (449) Whether able to read and write some language | (450) Whether able to read and write some language | (451) Whether able to read and write some language | (452) Whether able to read and write some language | (453) Whether able to read and write some language | (454) Whether able to read and write some language | (455) Whether able to read and write some language | (456) Whether able to read and write some language | (457) Whether able to read and write some language | (458) Whether able to read and write some language | (459) Whether able to read and write some language | (460) Whether able to read and write some language | (461) Whether able to read and write some language | (462) Whether able to read and write some language | (463) Whether able to read and write some language | (464) Whether able to read and write some language | (465) Whether able to read and write some language | (466) Whether able to read and write some language | (467) Whether able to read and write some language | (468) Whether able to read and write some language | (469) Whether able to read and write some language | (470) Whether able to read and write some language | (471) Whether able to read and write some language | (472) Whether able to read and write some language | (473) Whether able to read and write some language | (474) Whether able to read and write some language | (475) Whether able to read and write some language | (476) Whether able to read and write some language | (477) Whether able to read and write some language | (478) Whether able to read and write some language | (479) Whether able to read and write some language | (480) Whether able to read and write some language | (481) Whether able to read and write some language | (482) Whether able to read and write some language | (483) Whether able to read and write some language | (484) Whether able to read and write some language | (485) Whether able to read and write some language | (486) Whether able to read and write some language | (487) Whether able to read and write some language | (488) Whether able to read and write some language | (489) Whether able to read and write some language | (490) Whether able to read and write some language | (491) Whether able to read and write some language | (492) Whether able to read and write some language | (493) Whether able to read and write some language | (494) Whether able to read and write some language | (495) Whether able to read and write some language | (496) Whether able to read and write some language | (497) Whether able to read and write some language | (498) Whether able to read and write some language | (499) Whether able to read and write some language | (500) Whether able to read and write some language | (501) Whether able to read and write some language | (502) Whether able to read and write some language | (503) Whether able to read and write some language | (504) Whether able to read and write some language | (505) Whether able to read and write some language | (506) Whether able to read and write some language | (507) Whether able to read and write some language | (508) Whether able to read and write some language | (509) Whether able to read and write some language | (510) Whether able to read and write some language | (511) Whether able to read and write some language | (512) Whether able to read and write some language | (513) Whether able to read and write some language | (514) Whether able to read and write some language | (515) Whether able to read and write some language | (516) Whether able to read and write some language | (517) Whether able to read and write some language | (518) Whether able to read and write some language | (519) Whether able to read and write some language | (520) Whether able to read and write some language | (521) Whether able to read and write some language | (522) Whether able to read and write some language | (523) Whether able to read and write some language | (524) Whether able to read and write some language | (525) Whether able to read and write some language | (526) Whether able to read and write some language | (527) Whether able to read and write some language | (528) Whether able to read and write some language | (529) Whether able to read and write some language | (530) Whether able to read and write some language | (531) Whether able to read and write some language | (532) Whether able to read and write some language | (533) Whether able to read and write some language | (534) Whether able to read and write some language | (535) Whether able to read and write some language | (536) Whether able to read and write some language | (537) Whether able to read and write some language | (538) Whether able to read and write some language | (539) Whether able to read and write some language | (540) Whether able to read and write some language | (541) Whether able to read and write some language | (542) Whether able to read and write some language | (543) Whether able to read and write some language | (544) Whether able to read and write some language | (545) Whether able to read and write some language | (546) Whether able to read and write some language | (547) Whether able to read and write some language | (548) Whether able to read and write some language | (549) Whether able to read and write some language | (550) Whether able to read and write some language | (551) Whether able to read and write some language | (552) Whether able to read and write some language | (553) Whether able to read and write some language | (554) Whether able to read and write some language | (555) Whether able to read and write some language | (556) Whether able to read and write some language | (557) Whether able to read and write some language | (558) Whether able to read and write some language | (559) Whether able to read and write some language | (560) Whether able to read and write some language | (561) Whether able to read and write some language | (562) Whether able to read and write some language | (563) Whether able to read and write some language | (564) Whether able to read and write some language | (565) Whether able to read and write some language | (566) Whether able to read and write some language | (567) Whether able to read and write some language | (568) Whether able to read and write some language | (569) Whether able to read and write some language | (570) Whether able to read and write some language | (571) Whether able to read and write some language | (572) Whether able to read and write some language | (573) Whether able to read and write some language | (574) Whether able to read and write some language | (575) Whether able to read and write some language | (576) Whether able to read and write some language | (577) Whether able to read and write some language | (578) Whether able to read and write some language | (579) Whether able to read and write some language | (580) Whether able to read and write some language | (581) Whether able to read and write some language | (582) Whether able to read and write some language | (583) Whether able to read and write some language | (584) Whether able to read and write some language | (585) Whether able to read and write some language | (586) Whether able to read and write some language | (587) Whether able to read and write some language | (588) Whether able to read and write some language | (589) Whether able to read and write some language | (590) Whether able to read and write some language | (591) Whether able to read and write some language | (592) Whether able to read and write some language | (593) Whether able to read and write some language | (594) Whether able to read and write some language | (595) Whether able to read and write some language | (596) Whether able to read and write some language | (597) Whether able to read and write some language | (598) Whether able to read and write some language | (599) Whether able to read and write some language | (600) Whether able to read and write some language | (601) Whether able to read and write some language | (602) Whether able to read and write some language | (603) Whether able to read and write some language | (604) Whether able to read and write some language | (605) Whether able to read and write some language | (606) Whether able to read and write some language | (607) Whether able to read and write some language | (608) Whether able to read and write some language | (609) Whether able to read and write some language | (610) Whether able to read and write some language | (611) Whether able to read and write some language | (612) Whether able to read and write some language | (613) Whether able to read and write some language | (614) Whether able to read and write some language | (615) Whether able to read and write some language | (616) Whether able to read and write some language | (617) Whether able to read and write some language | (618) Whether able to read and write some language | (619) Whether able to read and write some language | (620) Whether able to read and write some language | (621) Whether able to read and write some language | (622) Whether able to read and write some language | (623) Whether able to read and write some language | (624) Whether able to read and write some language | (625) Whether able to read and write some language | (626) Whether able to read and write some language | (627) Whether able to read and write some language | (628) Whether able to read and write some language | (629) Whether able to read and write some language | (630) Whether able to read and write some language | (631) Whether able to read and write some language | (632) Whether able to read and write some language | (633) Whether able to read and write some language | (634) Whether able to read and write some language | (635) Whether able to read and write some language | (636) Whether able to read and write some language | (637) Whether able to read and write some language | (638) Whether able to read and write some language | (639) Whether able to read and write some language | (640) Whether able to read and write some language | (641) Whether able to read and write some language | (642) Whether able to read and write some language | (643) Whether able to read and write some language | (644) Whether able to read and write some language | (645) Whether able to read and write some language | (646) Whether able to read and write some language | (647) Whether able to read and write some language | (648) Whether able to read and write some language | (649) Whether able to read and write some language | (650) Whether able to read and write some language | (651) Whether able to read and write some language | (652) Whether able to read and write some language | (653) Whether able to read and write some language | (654) Whether able to read and write some language | (655) Whether able to read and write some language | (656) Whether able to read and write some language | (657) Whether able to read and write some language | (658) Whether able to read and write some language | (659) Whether able to read and write some language | (660) Whether able to read and write some language | (661) Whether able to read and write some language | (662) Whether able to read and write some language | (663) Whether able to read and write some language | (664) Whether able to read and write some language | (665) Whether able to read and write some language | (666) Whether able to read and write some language | (667) Whether able to read and write some language | (668) Whether able to read and write some language | (669) Whether able to read and write some language | (670) Whether able to read and write some language | (671) Whether able to read and write some language | (672) Whether able to read and write some language | (673) Whether able to read and write some language | (674) Whether able to read and write some language | (675) Whether able to read and write some language | (676) Whether able to read and write some language | (677) Whether able to read and write some language | (678) Whether able to read and write some language | (679) Whether able to read and write some language | (680) Whether able to read and write some language | (681) Whether able to read and write some language | (682) Whether able to read and write some language | (683) Whether able to read and write some language | (684) Whether able to read and write some language | (685) Whether able to read and write some language | (686) Whether able to read and write some language | (687) Whether able to read and write some language | (688) Whether able to read and write some language | (689) Whether able to read and write some language | (690) Whether able to read and write some language | (691) Whether able to read and write some language | (692) Whether able to read and write some language | (693) Whether able to read and write some language | (694) Whether able to read and write some language | (695) Whether able to read and write some language | (696) Whether able to read and write some language | (697) Whether able to read and write some language | (698) Whether able to read and write some language | (699) Whether able to read and write some language | (700) Whether able to read and write some language | (701) Whether able to read and write some language | (702) Whether able to read and write some language | (703) Whether able to read and write some language | (704) Whether able to read and write some language | (705) Whether able to read and write some language | (706) Whether able to read and write some language | (707) Whether able to read and write some language | (708) Whether able to read and write some language | (709) Whether able to read and write some language | (710) Whether able to read and write some language | (711) Whether able to read and write some language | (712) Whether able to read and write some language | (713) Whether able to read and write some language | (714) Whether able to read and write some language | (715) Whether able to read and write some language | (716) Whether able to read and write some language | (717) Whether able to read and write some language | (718) Whether able to read and write some language | (719) Whether able to read and write some language | (720) Whether able to read and write some language | (721) Whether able to read and write some language | (722) Whether able to read and write some language | (723) Whether able to read and write some language | (724) Whether able to read and write some language | (725) Whether able to read and write some language | (726) Whether able to read and write some language | (727) Whether able to read and write some language | (728) Whether able to read and write some language | (729) Whether able to read and write some language | (730) Whether able to read and write some language | (731) Whether able to read and write some language | (732) Whether able to read and write some language | (733) Whether able to read and write some language | (734) Whether able to read and write some language | (735) Whether able to read and write some language | (736) Whether able to read and write some language | (737) Whether able to read and write some language | (738) Whether able to read and write some language | (739) Whether able to read and write some language | (740) Whether able to read and write some language | (741) Whether able to read and write some language | (742) Whether able to read and write some language | (743) Whether able to read and write some language | (744) Whether able to read and write some language | (745) Whether able to read and write some language | (746) Whether able to read and write some language | (747) Whether able to read and write some language | (748) Whether able to read and write some language | (749) Whether able to read and write some language | (750) Whether able to read and write some language | (751) Whether able to read and write some language | (752) Whether able to read and write some language | (753) Whether able to read and write some language | (754) Whether able to read and write some language | (755) Whether able to read and write some language | (756) Whether able to read and write some language | (757) Whether able to read and write some language | (758) Whether able to read and write some language | (759) Whether able to read and write some language | (760) Whether able to read and write some language | (761) Whether able to read and write some language | (762) Whether able to read and write some language | (763) Whether able to read and write some language | (764) Whether able to read and write some language | (765) Whether able to read and write some language | (766) Whether able to read and write some language | (767) Whether able to read and write some language | (768) Whether able to read and write some language | (769) Whether able to read and write some language | (770) Whether able to read and write some language | (771) Whether able to read and write some language | (772) Whether able to read and write some language | (773) Whether able to read and write some language | (774) Whether able to read and write some language | (775) Whether able to read and write some language | (776) Whether able to read and write some language | (777) Whether able to read and write some language | (778) Whether able to read and write some language | (779) Whether able to read and write some language | (780) Whether able to read and write some language | (781) Whether able to read and write some language | (782) Whether able to read and write some language | (783) Whether able to read and write some language | (784) Whether able to read and write some language | (785) Whether able to read and write some language | (786) Whether able to read and write some language | (787) Whether able to read and write some language | (788) Whether able to read and write some language | (789) Whether able to read and write some language | (790) Whether able to read and write some language | (791) Whether able to read and write some language | (792) Whether able to read and write some language | (793) Whether able to read and write some language | (794) Whether able to read and write some language | (795) Whether able to read and write some language | (796) Whether able to read and write some language | (797) Whether able to read and write some language | (798) Whether able to read and write some language | (799) Whether able to read and write some language | (800) Whether able to read and write some language | (801) Whether able to read and write some language | (802) Whether able to read and write some language | (803) Whether able to read and write some language | (804) Whether able to read and write some language | (805) Whether able to read and write some language | (806) Whether able to read and write some language | (807) Whether able to read and write some language | (808) Whether able to read and write some language | (809) Whether able to read and write some language | (810) Whether able to read and write some language | (811) Whether able to read and write some language | (812) Whether able to read and write some language | (813) Whether able to read and write some language | (814) Whether able to read and write some language | (815) Whether able to read and write some language | (816) Whether able to read and write some language | (817) Whether able to read and write some language | (818) Whether able to read and write some language | (819) Whether able to read and write some language | (820) Whether able to read and write some language | (821) Whether able to read and write some language | (822) Whether able to read and write some language | (823) Whether able to read and write some language | (824) Whether able to read and write some language | (825) Whether able to read and write some language | (826) Whether able to read and write some language | (827) Whether able to read and write some language | (828) Whether able to read and write some language | (829) Whether able to read and write some language | (830) Whether able to read and write some language | (831) Whether able to read and write some language | (832) Whether able to read and write some language | (833) Whether able to read and write some language | (834) Whether able to read and write some language | (835) Whether able to read and write some language | (836) Whether able to read and write some language | (837) Whether able to read and write some language | (838) Whether able to read and write some language | (839) Whether able to read and write some language | (840) Whether able to read and write some language | (841) Whether able to read and write some language | (842) Whether able to read and write some language | (843) Whether able to read and write some language | (844) Whether able to read and write some language | (845) Whether able to read and write some language | (846) Whether able to read and write some language | (847) Whether able to read and write some language | (848) Whether able to read and write some language | (849) Whether able to read and write some language | (850) Whether able to read and write some language | (851) Whether able to read and write some language | (852) Whether able to read and write some language | (853) Whether able to read and write some language | (854) Whether able to read and write some language | (855) Whether able to read and write some language | (856) Whether able to read and write some language | (857) Whether able to read and write some language | (858) Whether able to read and write some language | (859) Whether able to read and write some language | (860) Whether able to read and write some language | (861) Whether able to read and write some language | (862) Whether able to read and write some language | (863) Whether able to read and write some language | (864) Whether able to read and write some language | (865) Whether able to read and write some language | (866) Whether able to read and write some language | (867) Whether able to read and write some language | (868) Whether able to read and write some language | (869) Whether able to read and write some language | (870) Whether able to read and write some language | (871) Whether able to read and write some language | (872) Whether able to read and write some language | (873) Whether able to read and write some language | (874) Whether able to read and write some language | (875) Whether able to read and write some language | (876) Whether able to read and write some language | (877) Whether able to read and write some language | (878) Whether able to read and write some language | (879) Whether able to read and write some language | (880) Whether able to read and write some language | (881) Whether able to read and write some language | (882) Whether able to read and write some language | (883) Whether able to read and write some language | (884) Whether able to read and write some language | (885) Whether able to read and write some language | (886) Whether able to read and write some language | (887) Whether able to read and write some language | (888) Whether able to read and write some language | (889) Whether able to read and write some language | (890) Whether able to read and write some language | (891) Whether able to read and write some language | (892) Whether able to read and write some language | (893) Whether able to read and write some language | (894) Whether able to read and write some language | (895) Whether able to read and write some language | (896) Whether able to read and write some language | (897) Whether able to read and write some language | (898) Whether able to read and write some language | (899) Whether able to read and write some language | (900) Whether able to read and write some language | (901) Whether able to read and write some language | (902) Whether able to read and write some language | (903) Whether able to read and write some language | (904) Whether able to read and write some language | (905) Whether able to read and write some language | (906) Whether able to read and write some language | (907) Whether able to read and write some language | (908) Whether able to read and write some language | (909) Whether able to read and write some language | (910) Whether able to read and write some language | (911) Whether able to read and write some language | (912) Whether able to read and write some language | (913) Whether able to read and write some language | (914) Whether able to read and write some language | (915) Whether able to read and write some language | (916) Whether able to read and write some language | (917) Whether able to read and write some language | (918) Whether able to read and write some language | (919) Whether able to read and write some language | (920) Whether able to read and write some language | (921) Whether able to read and write some language | (922) Whether able to read and write some language | (923) Whether able to read and write some language | (924) Whether able to read and write some language | (925) Whether able to read and write some language | (926) Whether able to read and write some language | (927) Whether able to read and write some language | (928) Whether able to read and write some language | (929) Whether able to read and write some language | (930) Whether able to read and write some language | (931) Whether able to read and write some language | (932) Whether able to read and write some language | (933) Whether able to read and write some language | (934) Whether able to read and write some language | (935) Whether able to read and write some language | (936) Whether able to read and write some language | (937) Whether able to read and write some language | (938) Whether able to read and write some language | (939) Whether able to read and write some language | (940) Whether able to read and write some language | (941) Whether able to read and write some language | (942) Whether able to read and write some language | (943) Whether able to read and write some language | (944) Whether able to read and write some language | (945) Whether able to read and write some language | (946) Whether able to read and write some language | (947) Whether able to read and write some language | (948) Whether able to read and write some language | (949) Whether able to read and write some language | (950) Whether able to read and write some language | (951) Whether able to read and write some language | (952) Whether able to read and write some language | (953) Whether able to read and write some language | (954) Whether able to read and write some language | (955) Whether able to read and write some language | (956) Whether able to read and write some language | (957) Whether able to read and write some language | (958) Whether able to read and write some language | (959) Whether able to read and write some language | (960) Whether able to read and write some language | (961) Whether able to read and write some language | (962) Whether able to read and write some language | (963) Whether able to read and write some language | (964) Whether able to read and write some language | (965) Whether able to read and write some language | (966) Whether able to read and write some language | (967) Whether able to read and write some language | (968) Whether able to read and write some language | (969) Whether able to read and write some language | (970) Whether able to read and write some language | (971) Whether able to read and write some language | (972) Whether able to read and write some language | (973) Whether able to read and write some language | (974) Whether able to read and write some language | (975) Whether able to read and write some language | (976) Whether able to read and write some language | (977) Whether able to read and write some language | (978) Whether able to read and write some language | (979) Whether able to read and write some language | (980) Whether able to read and write some language | (981) Whether able to read and write some language | (982) Whether able to read and write some language | (983) Whether able to read and write some language | (984) Whether able to read and write some language | (985) Whether able to read and write some language | (986) Whether able to read and write some language | (987) Whether able to read and write some language | (988) Whether able to read and write some language | (989) Whether able to read and write some language | (990) Whether able to read and write some language | (991) Whether able to read and write some language | (992) Whether able to read and write some language | (993) Whether able to read and write some language | (994) Whether able to read and write some language | (995) Whether able to read and write some language | (996) Whether able to read and write some language | (997) Whether able to read and write some language | (998) Whether able to read and write some language | (999) Whether able to read and write some language | (1000) Whether able to read and write some language |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the ports of Ocean (Atlantic and Pacific) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of members of alien members of the crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ATLANTEAN, Captain ..., arriving at Seattle, Wash., from the port of ATLANTA, B.C., on ... 1922

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Destination	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(7) Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Have they any mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a person alien now seeking admission has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data entered in red ink by immigrant inspector)
1	Peterson, Nils	Norway	Bergen, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Brother, Ole Peterson, Seattle	24	M	S	Scotch	White	5-9	160	No		
2	Johansen, Erik	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Self	28	M	M	Norwegian	White	5-11	175	No		
3	Lindqvist, Gustaf	Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Uncle, Gustaf Lindqvist, Minneapolis	19	M	S	Swedish	White	5-7	140	No		
4	Andersen, Hans	Denmark	Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	31	M	M	Danish	White	6-0	185	No		
5	Mikkelsen, Arne	Norway	Trondheim, Norway	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self	22	M	S	Norwegian	White	5-8	150	No		
6	Svensson, Lars	Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Self	26	M	M	Swedish	White	5-10	165	No		
7	Olsen, Ole	Norway	Stavanger, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Brother, Nils Olsen, Seattle	21	M	S	Norwegian	White	5-6	135	No		
8	Hansen, Peter	Norway	Bergen, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	30	M	M	Norwegian	White	5-9	170	No		
9	Nielsen, Anders	Denmark	Aalborg, Denmark	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Self	27	M	M	Danish	White	5-8	155	No		
10	Berg, Karl	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	33	M	M	Norwegian	White	6-1	190	No		
11	Johansson, Erik	Sweden	Malmö, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	25	M	S	Swedish	White	5-7	145	No		
12	Pedersen, Hans	Denmark	Odense, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	29	M	M	Danish	White	5-10	170	No		
13	Larsen, Ole	Norway	Bergen, Norway	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Self	23	M	S	Norwegian	White	5-8	150	No		
14	Andersson, Nils	Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Self	26	M	M	Swedish	White	5-9	160	No		
15	Christensen, Peter	Denmark	Copenhagen, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	32	M	M	Danish	White	6-0	180	No		
16	Halvorsen, Karl	Norway	Trondheim, Norway	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Self	24	M	S	Norwegian	White	5-7	140	No		
17	Eriksson, Lars	Sweden	Uppsala, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	27	M	M	Swedish	White	5-10	165	No		
18	Jensen, Anders	Denmark	Aarhus, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	30	M	M	Danish	White	5-9	160	No		
19	Olsen, Nils	Norway	Stavanger, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Brother, Ole Olsen, Seattle	20	M	S	Norwegian	White	5-6	135	No		
20	Nilsson, Gustaf	Sweden	Malmö, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Self	28	M	M	Swedish	White	5-8	155	No		
21	Madsen, Peter	Denmark	Copenhagen, Denmark	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Self	25	M	S	Danish	White	5-11	175	No		
22	Bergstrom, Erik	Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	31	M	M	Swedish	White	6-0	185	No		
23	Hansen, Ole	Norway	Bergen, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	26	M	M	Norwegian	White	5-9	160	No		
24	Andersen, Lars	Denmark	Odense, Denmark	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Self	24	M	S	Danish	White	5-7	140	No		
25	Lindberg, Nils	Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Self	29	M	M	Swedish	White	5-10	165	No		
26	Petersen, Hans	Denmark	Aalborg, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	33	M	M	Danish	White	6-0	190	No		
27	Svensson, Gustaf	Sweden	Malmö, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	27	M	M	Swedish	White	5-8	155	No		
28	Olsen, Peter	Norway	Stavanger, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Brother, Nils Olsen, Seattle	22	M	S	Norwegian	White	5-6	135	No		
29	Jensen, Ole	Denmark	Aarhus, Denmark	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Self	30	M	M	Danish	White	5-9	160	No		
30	Lindgren, Erik	Sweden	Uppsala, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Self	25	M	S	Swedish	White	5-7	140	No		

(1) Insert here the number of the alien on the list. (2) Name in full, family name last. (3) Nationality, country to which he owes allegiance. (4) Last permanent residence, country and city. (5) Destination, city and State. (6) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. (7) Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend. (8) Age. (9) Sex. (10) Married or single. (11) Race or people. (12) Nationality, country to which he owes allegiance. (13) Height. (14) Weight. (15) Have they any mental or physical defect, and if so, what? (16) Including whether a person alien now seeking admission has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why. (17) Action of immigrant inspector. (Data entered in red ink by immigrant inspector.)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (7) may result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

*See last 10 items on next page

(1) Data entered in columns 1 to 15 inclusive, 17, and 18 may be typewritten.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Co. B.C.C.S.S. .....

Owners ..... Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. .....

Local Agents ..... Canadian Pacific Ry. B.C.C.S.S. .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Japanese.
Arabian.	Jew.
Bohemian.	Kanaka.
Bosnian.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Lapp.
Burmese.	Lettish.
Canadian.	Lithuanian.
Canadian-French.	Magyar.
Chilean.	Malay.
Chinese.	Manchurian.
Cornish.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Persian.
East Indian.	Peruvian.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hollander.	Servian.
Hungarian.	Slavonian.
Icelander.	Spanish.
Indian.	Swede.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival. One list of cabin and steerage passengers arriving at any port for transportation in transit through the United States to a foreign country shall be prepared by the master of the vessel. The list of cabin passengers (Form 6500) shall not be required on board just ahead of the inspector by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3d. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien immigrant to the port of arrival [and continuing to any other port in the United States] to report and present such alien immigrant for examination by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of each master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel to deliver to each such immigrant alien a card, the form and manner of issuance of which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing such information as may be required by the immigrant inspectors, and it shall be the duty of each such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector or inspectors at the time of the vessel's departure from the last port outside the United States a list or manifest containing such information concerning each and every alien on board such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of each such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel to report to such immigrant inspector or inspectors the name of each alien employed on such vessel who shall have been detained for medical treatment, who shall have died, and the name of each alien who shall have been born on board such vessel, together with such other information concerning such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival in the case of vessels carrying such aliens destined to ports in the United States, and in the case of vessels carrying such aliens destined to foreign ports before such vessels shall depart from the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirements of this section with respect to the giving of cards to such alien immigrants, or any class thereof, in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and may impose in lieu thereof such requirements as he may deem necessary to insure the identification of such alien immigrants and their departure from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid.

Where any fee prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, is not paid when due, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct fees are not collected, to a sum equal to the fees which should have been collected, and to the fees which may become due as above provided. The fees required by the Secretary of Labor to be collected on account of the steerage quotas of countries to which the port of arrival is located shall be paid to the collector of customs at the port of arrival in the case of vessels clearing for foreign ports, and in the case of vessels clearing for ports in the United States shall be paid to the inspector in charge at the port of destination of such alien immigrants. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from any port within the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or between ports in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall be responsible for the payment of the hospital, medical treatment, and burial expenses of any alien seaman (except Canadian or Mexican) employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has furnished such seaman (except in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has failed to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure has furnished such seaman a certificate of discharge, or has failed to obtain the final receipt of such alien seaman for hospital, medical treatment, and burial expenses, or has failed to deposit with the Secretary of Labor, to be refunded to the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall desert while the vessel on which he arrived is in a port of the United States shall be taken into custody and detained on board the vessel or within the jurisdiction of the port, city, or town in which the vessel may be, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived shall have given a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States Government and all officers thereof from any and all claims, costs, attorneys' fees, and expenses that may be incurred by or awarded against the United States Government or any such officer in consequence of the desertion of such alien seaman, and conditioned also for the return of such alien seaman to the country to which the vessel on which he arrived belongs, or to the country in which he shall have shipped, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or for the payment of the cost of such return transportation by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, unless such alien seaman shall be lawfully entitled to remain in the United States, or shall have been granted a visa as an immigrant admissible under the immigration laws and shall have obtained a certificate from the Secretary of Labor to that effect, which shall be made on the manifest.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is not available, or that the cost of such deportation will be unreasonably great, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised statutes Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of each vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Entering ..... Arriving at ..... from the port of Liverpool, N.S. 1922

No. on list	Write "Interned" or "Detained"	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Last or only name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Length of time on board	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, husband, wife, or child, and if so, name and address of such relative; whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor; whether having a ticket to the United States, and whether having paid for same in whole or in part, or by whom paid; whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much; whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why; whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address)	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Address)	Final destination, if not to the United States
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1		Hartman	Allan	AB	Liverpool	15/3/22	Liverpool	No	29	M	English	Canadian	5-7	150	NH			
2		Bassett	Clifford	L	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5-10	132	do			
3		Tite	James	SL	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-8	130	do			
4		Neal	Robert	L	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5-7	132	do			
5		Hudson	Tom	A	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-10	132	do			
6		Mitchell	Richard	OL	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	130	do			
7		Connor	Clifford	AB	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5-11	130	do			
8		Neil	Thomas	L	Liverpool	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5-8	150	do			
9		Reid	Peter	L	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5-7	134	do			
10		Dixon	Henry	L	Portsea	do	do	do	31	M	Scand	do	5-9	170	do			
11		Wright	Lawrence	L	Portsea	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	6-0	142	do			
12		Reid	Robert	L	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scand	do	5-8	117	do			
13		Wing	Norton	L	do	do	do	do	18	M	Dutch	do	5-5	130	do			
14		McClymee	Allan	L	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5-8	1 5	do			
15		Reid	Robert	L	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	132	do			
16		Boothroyd	Frederick	L	do	do	do	do	20	M	Engl	do	5-8	140	do			
17		Smith	Noel	L	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5-8	132	do			
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name of master ..... Canadian Pacific Ry. S.S. Co.

Owners ..... Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

Local Agents ..... Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 and (1) and (2) of section 8 of the act of February 5, 1917.

Sheet No. 1 of sheets on which manifest

1922
MARCH
1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port at which and shall in no instance be later than the vessel. The list of changes of alien members pers of crews (Form 434) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure (Form 434) and shall be attached to the list. "Master" means the person in charge of any vessel other than a "motorsail" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged, those to be held on and subsequently in the port of arrival; of those continuing to remain on board of such vessel, stating the destination of each; and such other information in the form of manifest as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed or who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who subsequently left the vessel, and the cause of the departure of each such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension: but before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who have been hired subsequently, and the causes of the departure of those, if any, who have deserted or vanished: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists he shall for each alien concerning whom information is required pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the district in which the port of departure is located until the master has complied with the requirements of the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the payment of such fees: and in the event such fees are unpaid, while it remains within the jurisdiction of the United States, they shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the Secretary of Labor by libel proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 28 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee, unless notice to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine shall have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, before inspection of such vessel commences, a complete list of the persons employed on such vessel, stating the position in which each is employed, the nationality of each, the last permanent residence of each, the nationality of the vessel, the name and number, if any, the name of the master, the port at which the crew was shipped, the ports at which the crew landed during the voyage, and the date of departure from each such port. Such list shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of Labor and upon such forms as he may prescribe. Such list shall be subject to the examination of any immigrant inspector at any time before the departure of the vessel from the port at which such inspection is made. Such list shall be prepared in duplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of the vessel, or, if no inspection is made, upon the departure of the vessel from the port. Such list shall be prepared in duplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of the vessel, or, if no inspection is made, upon the departure of the vessel from the port. Such list shall be prepared in duplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of the vessel, or, if no inspection is made, upon the departure of the vessel from the port.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list, or who refuses or fails to permit the immigrant inspector to examine the list and the crew of such vessel, or who refuses or fails to detain any alien member of the crew when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the payment of the penalties imposed by this section has been finally determined or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel as a condition of such vessel's departure from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver on board such vessel for such immigrant inspection, and such vessel may be refused clearance papers until such alien seaman is produced for such inspection or it is proved that such seaman is dead or has been deported pursuant to law. Any such alien seaman who shall have been refused a landing shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such expense has been paid or it is proved that such seaman was not a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel for such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such seaman on board such vessel for such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it is proved that such seaman was not a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel for such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Max.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slavic.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, [illegible] of the _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREWMEMBERS OR CREW

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R1066.

Pursuant to sec. 251 of Chapter 2, Title 8, U.S.C., as amended by sec. 1 of Act of June 21, 1941, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien departs on board vessel from a port in the United States

Vessel Letter or Number ____ Name of vessel ____ Name of master ____ Port from the boat of ____ arrived ____ 19__ at ____ from the port of ____ U.S.C.

| (1) No. | (2) Alien's last name | (3) Alien's first name and middle initial | (4) Nationality | (5) Last foreign port or place where you embarked | (6) Date of birth (Month, day, year) | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Color of eyes | (10) Color of hair | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Visible distinguishing marks | (14) Name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join | (15) Final destination (City and State) | (16) Alien's last U.S. visa (Number, date, and place issued) | (17) Alien's last permanent residence (City and country) | (18) Alien's occupation | (19) Length of time in occupation | (20) Alien's last regular foreign residence (City and country) | (21) Alien's last foreign occupation | (22) Length of time in occupation | (23) Alien's last foreign residence (City and country) | (24) Alien's last foreign occupation | (25) Length of time in occupation | (26) Alien's last foreign residence (City and country) | (27) Alien's last foreign occupation | (28) Length of time in occupation | (29) Alien's last foreign residence (City and country) |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norse.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Carolinian.	Pacific Islander.
Celtic.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalecarlian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Samaritan (Ancient Hebrew).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Finnish-Tartar.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the private custody of the master of the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, as amended by the act of February 20, 1907, and by section 1 of the act of May 29, 1908, must be prepared in duplicate, and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. (From 1920 there shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of debarkation.) When an arriving vessel is not required to be met by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, the list or manifest required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States shall be delivered by the master to the collector of customs.

The list or manifest shall contain the following information as to each alien, so far as the same can be ascertained by reasonable inquiry of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last permanent residence, race, final destination, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepayment of labor, and what is the same, whether in possession of a ticket to any interior destination, whether any of his transportation was paid for by any railroad or steamship company, association, or emigrant agent, and if so what company, association, or agent, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, whether he is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or other relative, and if so what relative and what his address is, whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, whether he has been employed by any person or company in the United States, and if so what person or company and when and for how long a time, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is a skilled laborer or person of some particular occupation, and if so what occupation, whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor, and if so what is the nature of such plan or agreement, whether the immigrant has a contract, draft, or memorandum of the same, in his possession, and if so what it consists of, whether he intends to settle permanently in the United States, whether he is a professional beggar, a polygamist, an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, whether he is coming in pursuance of a request made by any person or company, association, or corporation in the United States to induce him to emigrate, whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind, deaf, dumb, feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, whether he has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, whether he is under sentence of death for any offense punishable by death or imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, or has been convicted of such offense, and the nature of the offense, whether he has been previously deported and the cause thereof, whether he is a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States and the cause thereof, whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so what is the condition of the labor market in the locality to which he is going, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what is the name and address of such relative or friend, whether he is going to a place where there is a strike or lockout in progress, whether he has ever been a member of the anarchistic or revolutionary classes of his native country, whether he has ever been a member of the Communistic party, whether he has ever been a member of the Anarchistic party, whether he has ever been a member of the Socialistic party, whether he has ever been a member of the Bolshevik party, whether he has ever been a member of the Industrial Workers of the World party, whether he has ever been a member of the Communistic Labor party, whether he has ever been a member of the United Mine Workers of America party, whether he has ever been a member of the Nonpartisan party, whether he has ever been a member of the Ku Klux Klan party, whether he has ever been a member of the Knights of the White Camellia party, whether he has ever been a member of the Black Hundred party, whether he has ever been a member of the Independent Workers of the World party, whether he has ever been a member of the Proletarian party, whether he has ever been a member of the Third International party, whether he has ever been a member of the Union of Russian Workers party, whether he has ever been a member of the Third Internationale party, whether he has ever been a member of the Fourth Internationale party, whether he has ever been a member of the Red Dawn party, whether he has ever been a member of the Spartacus League

e

4224

+224

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Passed on data placed United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of conterminous United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession or a foreign port on a ship of the insular possession of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port, a port of conterminous United States or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form I-418
(Old Form 431)

Manifest No. 1

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

U. S.

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	NO. CHILDREN UNDER	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	INITIAL				
1							
2							
3							1021 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line No.

Master _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Owners

Line _____

Record on this blank United States citizens sailing and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form I-418
(Old Form 69)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	NAME IN FULL						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Ag.

Form I-418
(REV. 11-1-52)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a part of commercial United States trans a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a part of such insular possessions trans a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sailing from Honolulu, (Span. I.) on the S.S. Evangeline, 19 42, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME — GIVEN NAME — MID.					
1	[illegible]	53	F	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	45	F	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	55	F	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	53	F	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	52	F	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	45	F	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	31	F	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	54	F	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	57	F	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	33	F	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	57	F	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	57	F	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	59	F	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	52	F	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	51	F	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	58	F	[illegible]		

Line
Officers
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form I-418
(Revised 12-1-52)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

Vessel on which United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrived at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of such insular possession.

Vessel on which United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrived at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions or the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	NO. CERTIFICATE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME — GIVEN NAME — MIDDLE NAME						
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Officers
Local Agents

Form I-418
(On hand ca)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

Vessel _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of contracted United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contracted United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	TYP. NOR.	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Date MAR 14
Officer
Local Agents

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of coastwise United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Arriving at Port of ..... 19..., sailing from .....

FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PORT IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form I-418
(Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Local Agents
Owners
Line

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19 . Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 .

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHEN ISSUED, NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Last Name / Family Name	Given Name	Age at last birthday			

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Omaha NSN

Local Agents

Line

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HRT-12

Form I-420
(Rev. 7-1-55)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

U.S.S. [illegible]

LAST OR FAMILY NAME IN FULL	GIVEN NAME	MID. NOM.	AGE	SEX	NO CITIZENSHIP RECORD	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line _____
Officers _____
Local Agents _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of conditional United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conditional United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form I-418
(Jan. 1939)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Line _____
Owners N Z M
Local Agents

N/A Express

1-30 mm. NZG

HR 2282 10

N/A

1-30 N26

Line
Owners N2N
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and upon citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest _____

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	NAME IN FULL						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM I-418
(Old Form 433)

H2282

Form I-418
(Old Form 66)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering as a part of coastwise United States trade a foreign port or a port of insular possession from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering as a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Vessel, _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race as Given	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Date _____

Owners N.Z.N.

Local Agents

1-30 mm N.Z.C.

So. Pac.

H.R. 2282 / 11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of treaty possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

Master

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Last Name, First Name, Middle Name	Sex, Years, Months			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Officer
Local Agents

N.S.N.

1-16 ~ 18-30 NAG

H.R.

H22-82

U.S.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form I-420
(Rev. 1-1-68)

Form I-418
(Old Form 433)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

U. S. S. [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

Manifest _____

No.	Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
			Years				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Name in full

Age

No. on manifest

Last name

Family name

Given name

Age

Years

Sex

Place of birth (City or town and State)
If native of United States, give date and
If native of United States insular possession or

If naturalized, give name and location of court
which issued naturalization papers,
and date of papers

Address in United States

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Owners

1-30-mm. N.Y.6

14 Shipment

16—18390

Record of Aliens Arriving at a Port of Entry from a Foreign Port or a Port of Any Insular Possession of the United States

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from Honolulu, Oahu, T.H., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race or Nationality	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or	Which issued naturalization papers, If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MCDONELL	Clifford	[illegible]	S			[illegible]		
2	MCFARLAN	Clarence	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		
3	MCHENRY	Robert C.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
4	MCGOVERN	William F.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	MCKINNON	Jack E.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	MCNEIL	Henry L.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	MCPHERSON	George M.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	MENDONSON	Leo	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
9	MC [illegible]	William F.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
10	MILLARD	Frank B.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	MILLER	Edward	[illegible]				[illegible]		
12	MILLER	George L.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
13	MILLER	John H.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	MITCHELL	Franklin	[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	MOAH	John P.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
16	MONTIS	Henry	[illegible]				[illegible]		
17	MOXE	Thomas H.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
18	MONCE	John W.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
19	MAEHS	Emil W.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
20	MEAL	John B.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
21	MEISON	Chester E.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
22	MESCABABAN	Alfred	[illegible]				[illegible]		
23	MICHOLS	George	[illegible]				[illegible]		
24	MICOLAY	John C.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
25	CHIFFY	Seward A.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
26	COONEIT	Thomas T.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
27	OHARA	Joseph K.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
28	OLSON	Robert K.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	OTOOLIE	Alfred C.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	OWENS	Ferd S.	[illegible]				[illegible]		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form I-418
(On Form 00)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U. S. S. JOSEPH T. DICKMAN (AVA-13)

Master

H2282

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Manifest of alien United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of insular possessions of the United States departing from a port of entry in the United States for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Sailing from Honolulu, Oahu, T.H., on the twenty-, 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

Line No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Age Last Birthday			
1	ADAMAN	Herbert	21	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
2	ANDERSON	Alfred E.	45	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
3	ANDERSON	Albert D.	32	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
4	ANDERSON	Adam A.	28	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
5	ANDERSON	Alfred E.	50	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
6	ANDREW	Mike	35	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
7	BEDEN	Harvey K.	40	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
8	BENN	Theodore E.	38	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
9	BERNARD	Kenneth L.	42	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
10	BETERS N	Morris C.	55	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
11	BINDAR	Joseph J.	30	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
12	BISHOCKI	Henry C.	48	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
13	BLOCKI	Raymond W.	25	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
14	BLOWERT	Joe S.	33	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
15	BOINAH	Bernard P.	27	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
16	BOLINSKI	Joseph	44	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
17	BO EZ	Elwood S.	29	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
18	BOSEK	John B.	36	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
19	BOWLES	Clarence K.	41	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
20	BRANDEL	Curtiss E.	26	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
21	BRES	Henry	31	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.
22	BRICK	William E.	39	Honolulu, T.H.		1234 Main St., Honolulu, T.H.

(Name of Master)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Form I-418
(Rev. 1-55)

HRF-82-18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
No.

Name
Omers
Local Agents

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arriving at Port of , 19 , sailing from

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES ISSUING FORWARDING OR	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Carl				
2	Hugo				
3	Lotta L.				
4	Petersen				
5	Hetty W.				
6	Charles E.				
7	Joseph A.				
8	Robert H.				
9	William E.				
10	Ulrich S.				
11	Charles W.				
12	Ben				
13	Clarence				
14	Laskie A.				
15	Ernest				
16	Charles P.				
17	Frank				
18	William				
19	Von Henkes				
20	Charles W.				
21	Arthur				
22	Gerald C.				
23	Ina L.				
24	Gerald C.				
25	Stephen P.				
26	Oscar				
27	Elsalen L.				
28	Joseph K.				
29	Louise L.				
30	Edward C.				
31	William E.				

Line

Omaha N24

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Manifest of alien aliens and citizens of foreign birth of the United States and each citizen arriving as a part of said foreign conveyance from a foreign port, a part of foreign port or a part of the foreign possessions of the United States and each citizen arriving as a part of a conveyance from a foreign port, a part of the United States from a part

Record of Alien Enemy Citizens and Citizens of Enemy Possessions of the United States entering as a Port of continental United States, or a Port of Hawaii, and such citizens entering as a Port of said Insular Possessions from a foreign Port, a Port in Territory Port of a Port of the Insular Possessions of the United States and Citizens of Enemy Possessions of the United States entering as a Port of continental United States from a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of ..... 19—

Sailing from .....

S.S. .....

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ivy					
2	Henry K.					
3	Stephen L.					
4	K. E.					
5	Henry R.					
6	John					
7	Hetty H.					
8	[illegible] St.					
9	John T.					
10	Edward H.					
11	[illegible] L.					
12	Claude					
13	Benjamin					
14	Louis H.					
15	John L.					
16	Rose T.					
17	George R.					
18	Ralph K.					
19	Charles L.					
20	Raymond L.					
21	Porter					
22	William T.					
23	George T.					
24	Walter L.					
25	[illegible] H.					
26	George E., Jr.					
27	[illegible] C.					
28	Chester A.					
29	[illegible]					
30	Robert T.					
31	[illegible]					
32	[illegible]					
33	[illegible]					
34	[illegible]					
35	[illegible]					
36	[illegible]					
37	[illegible]					
38	[illegible]					
39	[illegible]					
40	[illegible]					
41	[illegible]					
42	[illegible]					
43	[illegible]					
44	[illegible]					
45	[illegible]					
46	[illegible]					
47	[illegible]					
48	[illegible]					
49	[illegible]					
50	[illegible]					
51	[illegible]					
52	[illegible]					
53	[illegible]					
54	[illegible]					
55	[illegible]					
56	[illegible]					
57	[illegible]					
58	[illegible]					
59	[illegible]					
60	[illegible]					

Final ..... Family Name ..... Given Name ..... Date Born .....

Form I-425

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Master.

Line.

Owners N.Y.K.

Local Agents

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from ..... , 19 .., Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 ..

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name / Given Name / Full Name				
1	ANTES Robert L.				
2	BOYLE Clair R.				
3	[illegible] Richard R.				
4	[illegible] Joseph W.				
5	[illegible] Leo				
6	[illegible] Harry F.				
7	[illegible] Robert L.				
8	[illegible] Albert A.				
9	[illegible] Robert C.				
10	[illegible] Delbert C.				
11	[illegible] Lemuel L.				
12	[illegible] William L.				
13	[illegible] Jack C.				
14	[illegible] Carl C.				
15	[illegible] Edwin H.				
16	[illegible] Edward C.				
17	[illegible] Leonard E.				
18	[illegible] Victor C.				
19	[illegible] Wallace W.				
20	[illegible] Ted				
21	[illegible] Ada				
22	[illegible] Robert H.				
23	[illegible] Albert D.				
24	[illegible] Joseph				
25	[illegible] L. E.				
26	[illegible] Albert				
27	[illegible] Robert				
28	[illegible] Camillo N.				
29	[illegible] John				
30					

DEC 5 ...

1-58 ... 9526

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Office ... N.Y.N.

14 3 [illegible]

N.Y.S.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States returning as a part of continental United States alien from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States alien from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of continental United States alien from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen of insular possessions of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form I-418

N.S.S.

HR2282/50

sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	NO. OF CERTIFICATE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Final	Family Name	Given Name	Full Name					
1		Adams	Charles H.						
2		Allen	Arthur V.						
3		Black	Glenn L.						
4			George L.						
5			Homer A.						
6			Mario P.						
7			Thomas C.						
8			Walter W.						
9			David V.						
10			Robert W.						
11			Henry C.						
12			Albert L.						
13			Jacobs						
14			Milton M.						
15			Albert M.						
16			William L., Jr.						
17		Morgan	Elwin L.						
18			Carl B.						
19			Ralph						
20			George C.						
21			Lloyd						
22			Roy H.						
23			Thomas E.						
24			Carl E.						
25			Thomas E.						
26			Thomas E.						
27			Frank C.						
28			Albert						
29			Alfonso Dr L.						
30			Ernest						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this manif United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

Line No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	NO. OF CHILDREN UNDER 16	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Abels							
2	Abramowitz	W.						
3	Adler	B.						
4	Constantino							
5	Anthony							
6	Adams	B.						
7	Abel	S.						
8	Ney							
9	Adam	K.						
10	Arnold	W.						
11	Ames	B.						
12	Allen	H.						
13	Weyand							
14	Antoinette	L.						
15	Henry	T.						
16	Brownhood	S.						
17	Andrew	L.						
18	Creed							
19	D Neld							
20	Wiley	E.						
21	Reale	A.						
22								
23								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Date: _____
Omaha NE
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form I-418

Form I-418 (On Form 65)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to the United States

The Master of the American Victory, arriving at Port Adelaide, Australia, from the port of Leghorn, Italy on the 5th day of May, 1946

(1) No.	(2) ALIENS—NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Whether immigrant or visitor; if an alien who is not to be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, so state	(4) Country or place of which a citizen or subject	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether duly certified as to physical and mental examination by consular officer	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, if claimed from United States, and if so, whether native or naturalized; if not a native, the country to which he owes allegiance)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate or other data)
1	Mr.	Victory	Master	U.S.A.	Master	Port Adelaide, Australia	May 5, 1946			47	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	185			
2	"	Anderson	Peter W.	"	Chief Mate	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'9"	165			
3	"	Robertson	Raymond J.	"	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
4	"	Cook	Archibald S.	"	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"			28	"	"	"	5'10"	170			
5	"	Carrington	Lawrence M.	"	Ch. Elec.	"	"			32	"	"	"	5'11"	175			
6	"	Wolfe	Edmund L.	"	Ch. Radio	"	"			30	"	"	"	5'9"	165			
7	"	Gray	Donald D.	"	1st Radio	"	"			21	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
8	"	Watson	Eugene B.	6 mo.	Pantry	Portland, Ore.	"	Ch. Cal.		24	"	"	"	5'7"	155			
9	"	Mitchell	Raymond L.	7 mo.	Cadet	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'11"	170			
10	"	Thompson	C. F.	"	Bosun	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'8"	165			
11	"	Nash	Clifford	"	Asst. Mess	"	"			31	"	"	"	5'10"	170			
12	"	Hall	Wilfred E.	"	Asst. Mess	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
13	"	Collins	Paul A.	"	A. B.	"	"			32	"	"	"	5'11"	175			
14	"	Davis	Arthur J.	"	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"			36	"	"	"	5'10"	170			
15	"	Martin	Edward R.	"	Oiler	Portland, Ore.	"			29	"	"	"	5'9"	165			
16	"	Brown	Thomas C.	"	Ch. Elect.	"	"			42	"	"	"	5'8"	160			

Name _____
Vessel American Victory
Local Alien Registration Committee _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side. 42—8000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Cantonese.	Pole.
Corean.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian.
Dutch.	Scandinavian.
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hindoo.	Turkish.
Icelandic.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian.	Other races or peoples.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to the manifest required by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6a) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "notice," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for discharge in the port of arrival; to make oath before such officer to the truth of such lists and to report the name of every alien employed on such vessel who shall be left behind in any foreign country or who shall desert while in the service of the vessel in the United States, and the cause of such desertion, if known, and to deliver to the Secretary of Labor such information as may be required by him concerning the same; and to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the time of the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for discharge in the port of arrival; to make oath before such immigration officer, in addition to the lists required to be delivered by the provisions of this section, to the truth of such lists, and to report the name of every alien employed on such vessel who shall desert while in the service of the vessel in the United States, and the cause of such desertion, if known, and to deliver to the Secretary of Labor such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have not theretofore been reported, and specifying the reasons for the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to so report before the departure of such vessel; and the principal immigration officer shall have power to administer oaths to any person concerning the matters required to be reported by this section, and to require the production for examination of the certificate of registry of any such vessel, the license of the master thereof, the crew list, and the record of seamen of such vessel, and any other document or paper relating to the same which he may deem necessary; and he shall have power to take and consider the testimony of any person touching the matters required to be reported by this section, and to require any such person to appear before any commissioner of immigration or other officer in charge of any port of the United States for the purpose of giving such testimony, and to send for persons and papers; and for the purpose of obtaining information respecting the violation of any provision of this section, the Secretary of Labor may employ such special agents as he may think necessary, and may employ such interpreters and stenographers as he may think necessary, and fix their reasonable compensation, which, with the traveling expenses of such special agents, interpreters, and stenographers, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for discharge in the port of arrival; to make oath before such immigration officer to the truth of such lists and to report the name of every alien employed on such vessel who shall desert while in the service of the vessel in the United States, and the cause of such desertion, if known, and to deliver to the Secretary of Labor such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have not theretofore been reported, and specifying the reasons for the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to so report before the departure of such vessel; and the principal immigration officer shall have power to administer oaths to any person concerning the matters required to be reported by this section, and to require the production for examination of the certificate of registry of any such vessel, the license of the master thereof, the crew list, and the record of seamen of such vessel, and any other document or paper relating to the same which he may deem necessary; and he shall have power to take and consider the testimony of any person touching the matters required to be reported by this section, and to require any such person to appear before any commissioner of immigration or other officer in charge of any port of the United States for the purpose of giving such testimony, and to send for persons and papers; and for the purpose of obtaining information respecting the violation of any provision of this section, the Secretary of Labor may employ such special agents as he may think necessary, and may employ such interpreters and stenographers as he may think necessary, and fix their reasonable compensation, which, with the traveling expenses of such special agents, interpreters, and stenographers, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fulfilled, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act cannot be served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at the time of the application of such alien for admission to such territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such alien landing temporarily under bond.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of the United States shall cause a complete list to be made of all persons (except members of the crew) on board such vessel, which list shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to the number of persons on board, and such other facts relative to such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall present such list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any person on board such vessel shall be allowed to land, and shall deliver a duplicate of such list to the collector of customs. Any person who knowingly and willfully fails to furnish such information or who knowingly and willfully furnishes false information shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. Any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the case remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum as a bond sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart from the territory of the United States on which he arrived as a member of the crew of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain such alien seaman (which information in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to the number of persons on board, and such other facts relative to such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall present such list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any person on board such vessel shall be allowed to land, and shall deliver a duplicate of such list to the collector of customs. Any person who knowingly and willfully fails to furnish such information or who knowingly and willfully furnishes false information shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. Any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the case remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum as a bond sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart from the territory of the United States on which he arrived as a member of the crew of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain such alien seaman (which information in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to the number of persons on board, and such other facts relative to such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall present such list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any person on board such vessel shall be allowed to land, and shall deliver a duplicate of such list to the collector of customs. Any person who knowingly and willfully fails to furnish such information or who knowingly and willfully furnishes false information shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. Any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the case remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum as a bond sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel has departed to a foreign country or to a place not under the jurisdiction of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported with reimbursement of the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel has departed to a foreign country or to a place not under the jurisdiction of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it is otherwise guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the year ending June 30, 1928, and copy of sections 18 and 30, I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and extract from section 30 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

54—4000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

For Department Use Only

Manifest as MEMAN AT SEA

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of Leghorn, Italy

DEC 5 1948

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Line No.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Foreign port or place of embarkation	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	Action of Immigration Inspector
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	Is alien to be admitted to the U.S. on this vessel?	Has alien been in U.S. before?	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(Include name and address of person alien will join abroad, relationship, and last foreign residence. If alien is an applicant for a visa, a permit, reclassification, or to have his case reopened, state fully the facts in each case.)	(To be filled in by Immigration Inspector)
1	No	Lampert	William H.	5 mo.	Md. Ellcot	8/8/48	St. Col. No	Yes	35	Male	French	U.S.		5'11"			
2	"	Harper	Jos	5 mo.	Ellcot	8/15/48	Portland, Or.	"	"	34	"	Fra	"	5'10"			
3	"	Wilcox	Emerson L.	"	Ellcot	8/15/48	"	"	"	50	"	Fra	"	5'10"			
4	"	Stewart	Albert T.	"	NY\NY	8/15/48	"	"	"	50	"	Eng	"	5'11"			
5	"	Hasselbach	Donald	"	"	8/15/48	"	"	"	23	"	Ger	"	5'7"			
6	"	Hoehnel	Frank W.	"	"	8/15/48	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'8"			
7	"	Carr [illegible]	Donald	"	Ellcot	8/15/48	"	"	"	25	Eng		"	5'10"			
8	"	Sickel	Ludwig J.	"	"	8/15/48	"	"	"	50	Eng		"	5'10½"			
9	"	Carlson	Christian B.	"	"	8/15/48	"	"	"	51	Fin		"	5'10"			
10	"	Hoffman	Jack R.	"	Chesapeake & Del. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	19	Eng		"	5'11½"			
11	"	Lorch	Wolfgang E.	"	Chesapeake & Del. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'8"			
12	"	Murphy	Robert E	"	Chesapeake & Del. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'7"			
13	"	Wolfe	Kenneth A.	"	Ellcot	8/15/48	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'7"			
14	"	Wolfram	Percy R.	"	Md. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	45	"		"	5'5"			
15	"	Cooper	Lester A.	"	Chesapeake & Del. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'7"			
16	"	Lorch	Wolfgang E.	"	Chesapeake & Del. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'8½"			
17	"	Carlson	Christian B.	"	"	8/15/48	"	"	"	51	Fin		"	5'10"			
18	"	Blakely	Robert E	"	Chesapeake & Del. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'8"			
19	"	Lambert	Albert C.	"	Baltimore	8/15/48	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'11"			
20	"	Mellon	Konrad	"	C. S.	8/15/48	"	"	"	30	Italy	U.S.	"	5'10"			
21	"	Martinez	Ramon O.	"	Chesapeake & Del. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	25	Pola	U.S.	"	5'7"			
22	"	Ellis	John	"	Alpha	8/15/48	"	"	"	34	Eng		"	5'11"			
23	"	Gaffey	E. C.	3 mo.	"	8/15/48	Leghorn, It.	"	"								
24	"	Garcia	William C.	3 mo.	Wilmington	8/15/48	Leghorn, Italy	Yes	Yes	25	Italy	U.S.	"	5'7"			
25	"	Johnson	Manuel E.	1 mo.	Alpha	8/15/48	Genoa, Italy	"	"	24	Spain		"	5'4"			
26	"	Cho	Moses A.	"	"	8/15/48	"	"	"	32	China (Rep)		"	5'7"			
27	"	Koo	Edwin C	"	Md\TN	8/18/48	"	"	"	25	China (Rep)		"	5'5"			
28	"	Ellis	John	"	Alpha	8/15/48	"	"	"	34	Eng		"	5'11"			
29	"	Martinez	Ramon O.	"	Chesapeake & Del. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	25	Pola	U.S.	"	5'7"				
30	"	Mellon	Konrad	"	C. S.	8/15/48	"	"	"	30	Italy	U.S.	"	5'10"				
31	"	Johnson	Edward E.	"	Chesapeake & Del. Canal	8/15/48	"	"	"	25	Eng	U.S.	"	5'11"				

Line 1 — Master, Mate, Engineer, Radio Operator, Purser, Surgeon, Pilot, Boatswain, Gunner, Carpenter, Steward, Cook, Interpreter, Waiter, Passenger, Stowaway, Seaman, Fireman, Oiler, Wiper, Deck Hand, Engine Hand, Steward's Department, Other (specify)

Column 1 — Give number of line.

Column 2 — Family name, or surname, first. Given name in full, second. Middle name in full, third.

Column 3 — Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 4 — Number of months.

Column 5 — Name of vessel, if last vessel; otherwise, name of last vessel.

Column 6 — Name of port or place.

Column 7 — Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 8 — Name of port or place.

Column 9 — Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 10 — Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 11 — Age in years.

Column 12 — Male or female.

Column 13 — Race or people.

Column 14 — Nationality.

Column 15 — Height in feet and inches.

Column 16 — Weight in pounds.

Column 17 — Visible scars, marks, tattoos, color of eyes and hair, and other physical characteristics.

Column 18 — Remarks.

Column 19 — Action of Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Form I-418 (Rev. Dec. 1, 1947) (Replaces Form I-418 dated Jan. 1, 1944, which may be used.)

U.S. CITIZENS: Use separate list. (Form 30 and 31.)

NAVAL RESERVISTS: See back of this list.

Form 1-418 (Rev. Dec. 1, 1947)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Cantonese.	Norse. Icelandic.
Chaldean.	Pacific Islander.
Corean.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
Dutch.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
East Indian.	Samaritan.
English.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes.)
Esquimau.	Scotch.
Ethiopian.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel as the ship is entering the harbor. The list of aliens concerning whom information is required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, to be prepared by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6426) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien is destined to a point not at the immediate port of arrival, the master will be required to write in the column provided for the list the name of the city, town, or village to which the alien is destined.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists respectively shall be subscribed or sworn to, as the case may be, by the master of the vessel before the deputy or assistant who may be designated in the port of arrival. Such lists shall be in such form and such alien may be discharged, and in addition thereto such information shall be secured as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Such further lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure of such alien from the United States, containing the names of all aliens employed since the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival and not before included in such lists, and such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Such further lists shall be subscribed by the master in the manner above provided. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning any alien employed on such vessel propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to any vessel the master of which shall have failed to deliver such lists in accordance with the provisions of this section, and may cancel the bond of any vessel which shall have given bond for the delivery of such lists.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and shall not then number more than 10 per centum in excess of the number of passengers for whom accommodations are shown in the certificate of inspection: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided further: that no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the inability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary illness as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the minimum period, or unless specifically certified by the consular officer who issued the seaman's passport vised by him to be destined to the United States for the purpose of entering the service on board the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or because of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or because of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or because of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place outside the United States arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

At ____ on ____ December 8 ____, 19 48

Vessel ____ Name ____ N.V. INDIAN ____, sailing from port of ____ Powell River, B.C., Canada ____, arriving at ____ Seattle, Washington ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel	(4) Last permanent residence or domicile	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or enlisted: Where	(6) Shipped or enlisted: When	(7) Whether alien is to be landed in U.S.	(8) Whether alien is in possession of valid unexpired immigrant visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including additional names under which seaman has served, additional ports from United States to which he may be destined, and if an alien, whether he intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (AR2 entered for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	NO	HOLLMAN	HENRY L.	US	MASTER	JUNEAU	SEATTLE	NO	YES	62	M	FINNISH	US	5'8"	160			
2	YES	MCMILLEN	ROSCOE C.	US	MATE	JUNE	"	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	US	5'10"	180			
3	"	VERNEY	JAMES	US	CHIEF	JUNE	"	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	US	5'8½"	150			
4	NO	MCGINNIS	EDWARD L.	US	ASST.	JUNE	"	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	US	5'11"	170			
5	YES	COX	DONALD L.	US	PURSER	JUNE	"	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	US	5'7"	150			
6	"	OLSEN	ADOLF	US	COOK	JUNE	"	YES	YES	45	M	SCAND.	US	5'7"	145			
7	"	BATCHELOR	CARLTON	US	OM-AB	JUNE	"	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	US	5'11"	175			
8	"	GOSSAGE	WILLIAM	US	OM-AB	JUNE	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	US	5'8"	155			
9	"	HOPE	FRANK W.	US	OM-OS	JUNE	"	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	US	5'4½"	140			
10	"	THOMSEN	OLAF	US	LD-AB	JUNE	"	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND.	US	5'11½"	140			
11	"	FORD	HENRY H.	?	LD-OS	JUNE	"	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	US	5'10"	145			
12	"	ALSTINE	C. VAN	US	DH-AB	JUNE	"	NO	YES	24	M	DUTCH	US	5'10"	170			
13	"	THOMASSON	ARTHUR J.	US	DB-OS	JUNE	"	NO	YES	26	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5'10"	170			

Form I-418 (Rev. 11-15-47)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Esthonian.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Swede.
Japanese.	West Indian. (except Cuban)
Korean.	Welsh.
Latin American.	Other Peoples
Lettish.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be landed from the vessel. The ink of changes of name of the immigrant. "Name and address [illegible]" a definition to [illegible] address should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, "Name as returned" shall not be required, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I-418) shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [here continue the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the nationality [illegible] and where and whence they were respectively last admitted into the United States, the intended length of stay and future address in the United States of each such alien, and such information as to the identity and status of each such alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and shall be verified by the oath of such master, agent, consignee, or owner. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall also deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who are not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who expect to be employed in the service of such vessel while in the United States, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended length of stay in the United States of each such person, and such other information in relation to each such person as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall also deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who have been discharged from the vessel since the arrival of such vessel at such port, stating the cause of such discharge, and the last known address

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 6-1-56)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel ..... Date of arrival ..... 19 ..

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of Canadians citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... Master, M.V. JUNIPAN ..... sailing from port of Toronto, Ont., Canada ..... arriving at Seattle, Washington ..... December 2 ..... 19 58.

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Vessel's name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality as to U.S. law	(4) Last permanent residence before coming to port	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Whether previously admitted to the U.S.	(7) Whether applied for head tax	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Whether deportable	(15) REMARKS (Including additional or further data every 5 yrs. required, destination or ultimate destination if known)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred and cause)
1			Hoffman	Henry L.	US	Toronto	Seattle	"	No	Yes	28	M	Protestant	US	5'11"	160			
2			Kohlton	Horace C.	US	Ont.	Toronto	"	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	US	5'10"	180			
3			Vernon	James	US	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	45	M	English	US	6'5½"	210			
4			McGinnis	Edward L.	US	Asst.	Toronto	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	US	5'11"	170			
5			Cox	Donald L.	US	Protest	Toronto	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	US	5'7"	150			
6			Bechtel	Alice S.	Jr	Cook	Toronto	"	"	"	31	F	Scotch	US	5'6"	130			
7			Butterfield	Carlton	US	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	35	M	English	US	5'11"	180			
8			Gorrage	William	US	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	40	M	Eng. Irish	US	5'8"	175			
9			Hopt	Frank K.	US	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	35	M	English	US	5'4½"	130			
10		No	Farnake	Ivar	US	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	160			
11		Yes	Thomson	Olaf	US	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	150			
12		"	Alfarino	C. Van	US	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	US	5'8"	170			
13		"	Johansson	Alfred S.	US	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	35	M	Scand	SWEDEN	5'8"	140			

Revised August 1, 1956

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Negro, Jamaican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	White.
Latin American.	Other Peoples.

Latvian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain tinted paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien immigrant party. When an alien seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seamen, include names of returning American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company. When and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be being on board in the port of arrival, or that certain part contained on board of such vessel. Such list shall be prepared in such manner, consignee, or master to refuse to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all or any such aliens part thereof, or to refuse to permit such officer to go on board of such vessel, or knowingly to conceal, remove, or harbor, or assist in concealing or removing any such alien from such vessel, or to refuse to deliver to such immigration officer any such alien part thereof, or to refuse to permit the departure of any such vessel if such alien, to whom a question has been put by such officer, is about to depart therefrom, or to refuse to answer any question put to him by such officer in relation to such alien, touching the matters about which he may be interrogated, or to refuse to detain any such alien part thereof when required so to do by such immigration officer, or to refuse to pay the expenses of such detention, or to refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or to refuse to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from any port in the United States any such alien part thereof, or to refuse to pay the expenses of such alien part thereof, or to refuse to pay the passage money, if any, due any such alien part thereof, or to refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him or it by this section, such master, consignee, or agent shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien part thereof, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and such alien part thereof, in respect to whom any such default occurs, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may be found. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure of such alien from the United States (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 180)

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Attorney General to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the determination of such question upon the demand of a duly authorized immigration officer, unless such penalty to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may, upon application in writing therefor, remit or cancel any such fine, or any part thereof, if he is satisfied that the vessel was not at fault or negligent in connection with the violation. The action so remitted or canceled shall in no case affect the right to any subsequent violation.

(b) Penal fines or alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was transferred by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(43 Stat. 164, 165; 8 U. S. C. 191 (a), 191 (c).)

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Lists of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886, 8 U. S. C. 131), have been furnished, and not then unless notice of detention of alien seamen, if any, has been withdrawn. Such lists shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions applicable to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 32 of said Act (39 Stat. 886, 8 U. S. C. 1201). Failure to furnish such lists may be punished by fine or imprisonment, or both, as provided in section 36 of said Act. Clearance may be granted, the detail described in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessities of the vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner). Any such seaman who fails to depart on board the vessel or on some other vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is notified the same or who fails to deport when ordered so to do, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with security satisfactory to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may, upon application in writing therefor, remit or cancel any such fine, or any part thereof, if he is satisfied that the vessel was not at fault or negligent in connection with the violation. Any vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the determination of such question upon the demand of a duly authorized immigration officer, unless such penalty to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may, upon application in writing therefor, remit or cancel any such fine, or any part thereof, if he is satisfied that the vessel was not at fault or negligent in connection with the violation. The action so remitted or canceled shall in no case affect the right to any subsequent violation.

This section as amended shall apply to all penalties arising subsequent to June 2, 1940.

(a) Penal fines or alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was transferred by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(43 Stat. 164, 165; 8 U. S. C. 191 (a), 191 (c).)

H.R. 6824

PETITION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Hoffman, Master, of the Amer. M. V. INDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place named per. Between ports and that I have noted the cold of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 14 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra attest below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1948

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 2-1-55)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of masters, sailors, cooks, stewards, stewardesses, surgeons, and all others in the employ of the vessel. Indicate alienage of each person listed.)

Vessel MOT. M.V. INDIAN, sailing from port of Tomkell, B.C., Canada, arriving at Seattle, Washington, December 7, 19 48.

No. on list	(1)	(2) MADE IN DUPL.		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17)
		Family name	Given name	Whether an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence to the U.S.	Age last birthday	Port where last boarded vessel	When	Where	Whether previously shipped or engaged as member of crew in the U.S.	Length of time in U.S. prior to last shipping	Sex	Color	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous U.S. residence (Indicate number, street, city, and State)	Visa number, date, and place issued (Not required of aliens admitted solely for permanent residence in the U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien entered U.S. under section of law, etc.)
1	yes	Hollman	Henry T.	yes	50	Mexico	1940	Seattle	no	yes	28	M	Finnish	US	5'11"	160			
2	no	Dewey	John P.	yes	50	Mexico	1942	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	US	5'8"	180			
3	yes	Verney	James	yes	50	Chile	1940	"	"	"	44	M	English	US	5'5½"	170			
4	"	McGinnis	Edward T.	yes	50	Mass.	1942	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	US	5'11"	175			
5	"	Cox	Donald L.	yes	54	Forest	1944	"	"	"	13	M	Irish	US	5'7"	150			
6	"	Bechtel	Allen S.	yes	14	Cook	1944	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch	US	5'8"	160			
7	no	Rigsby	Joseph	yes	10	OM-AB	1942	"	"	"	28	M	Slovak	US	5'8"	160			
8	yes	Conway	William	yes	10	OM-AB	1942	"	"	"	40	M	English	US	5'10"	150			
9	"	Kopy	Frank M.	yes	15	OM-OS	1942	"	"	"	22	M	English	US	5'7½"	145			
10	"	Fenske	Ivar	yes	50	OD-AB	1944	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	160			
11	"	Thomsen	Olaf	yes	15	OD-AB	1942	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	140			
12	"	Alsdine	C. Asn	yes	50	DH-AB	1942	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	US	5'10"	170			
13	"	Tomasson	Alfred J.	yes	22	DB-OS	1942	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	SWEDEN	5'9"	140			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form of Inspection Inspector

Date Twelfth Month Seventh Day

Ocean Sea

Local Agent

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 12, or 16 may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

H2283

PATENT OUT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.L.Hoffman Master of the Ship "M.V. INDIA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States, and I have noted the cause of separation of each person from the vessel, whether by death, desertion, or otherwise, and the time and place thereof, and the reason why any person has not been brought in said vessel; and I have complied with the provisions of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens to, and the Removal of Aliens from, the United States", and with section 4 of the Act of May 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States", and with all the provisions of the Immigration Laws relating to the shipping and discharging of seamen at ports of the United States, so far as the same have been brought to my knowledge or are within my control.

Master, Navy or Merchant Service

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 1948

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Manx.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean	White.
Latin American.	Other Peoples.
Latvian.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes at other ports is for the information of the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Any person who shall willfully refuse to deliver to the Immigrant Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a complete list of the persons on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, upon and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and specifying those of the persons named in the lists who are destined to the United States, and such other information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said lists are found to be incorrect in any particular, and all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the last information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port of the United States at which inspection is had, and specifying those of such employees who have been granted or landed, and in case of the failure so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Attorney General, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner of such vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or the payment of the sum imposed. (39 Stat. 889, 8 U. S. C. 171.)

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.13. Limit of alien employees: When clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889, 8 U. S. C. 171), have been furnished by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889, 8 U. S. C. 171), have been corrected, and not then unless notice of intention to file application for the payment of the fine imposed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889, 8 U. S. C. 171) has been made, and unless the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless specially certified by the Secretary of Labor in order to land in case of shipwreck, or for the actual purpose of and while employed in replacing members of the crew, or for such other purpose as may be specified in the certification, and upon the departure of the vessel upon which he arrived, or upon the departure of such vessel from any place in the United States, or upon the departure of any vessel within five years after the date of his entry into the United States, whichever shall first occur, he shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 hereof, and shall be so certified by the master of such vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any master who shall refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. The Attorney General may upon application in writing remit fines in excess of $300 for each seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs upon such terms as the Attorney General in his discretion shall think proper. The decision of the Attorney General shall be final as to all questions arising thereunder. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States, or who shall have been in the United States for a period of not less than five years immediately preceding the date of his arrival at a port of the United States, and who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that he is not a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or report after reshipment the immigration officer or the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel or which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time required for the further prosecution of his journey to the country whence he came, or otherwise, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(43 Stat. 164, 165, 58 Stat. 810, 8 U. S. C. 161 (a), 161 (c).)

H2284

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-58)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ANCH. N.V. INDIAN sailing from port of TOWOLL RIVER, B.C., Canada arriving at Seattle, Washington, December 8, 19 48

No. on list	Will not apply for U.S. visa	Will return on same vessel	Family name	Given name	Nationality of last permanent residence	Port or place of permanent residence	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether in possession of valid unexpired passport	Nationality	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Permanent marks or deformities	REMARKS (Indicate whether holding alien's registration certificate, border crossing identification card, or other document, and give number and place of issue)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (If any alien is not to be permitted to land, state reason briefly)
(1)	(2)	(3)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
			Family name	Given name			Where	When											
1	Yes	Yes	HOLLMAN	HERTA L.	GS	Munich	Seattle	1940	No	Yes	25	M	Finnish	US	5'8"	160			
2	"	"	TOVEY	JOHN F.	GS	Man.	"	1942	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	US	5'8"	190			
3	"	"	VERNEY	JAMES	GS	Chile	1940	"	No	"	45	M	English	US	5'5"	210			
4	"	"	MCGINNIS	EMMETT L.	GS	Sask.	1942	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	US	5'11"	170			
5	"	"	COX	DONALD L.	GS	Fraser	1944	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	US	5'7"	138			
6	"	"	BOOTHBY	ALICE S.	AL	Cook	1944	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	US	5'4"	160			
7	"	"	KIDDER	JOSEPH	OL	MA-AB	1942	"	"	"	42	M	Slovak	US	5'3"	130			
8	"	"	HOPE	FRANK M.	GS	OM-OS	1942	"	"	"	22	M	English	US	5'11"	170			
9	"	"	EMMONS	IVEY	GS	TD-AB	1944	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	180			
10	"	"	THOMSEN	CLAY	SL	TD-AB	1942	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	190			
11	"	"	ALBRIGHT	C. VAN	GS	DH-AB	1942	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	US	5'10"	170			
12	"	"	JOHANSSON	ARTHUR S.	GS	DB-OS	1942	"	"	"	33	M	Scand.	SWEDEN	5'9"	140			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and time of each vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be later than the vessel. The list of members of crew and passengers shall be prepared separately. Crew lists shall not be required in panel but shall be prepared on forms provided by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Crew lists shall be arranged according to the nationality of the crew, and the nationality of each member of the crew shall be recorded in the order in which his name appears on the list. The nationality of each member of the crew shall be recorded as the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or if he has no nationality, as the country from which he comes to the port of arrival. The full name of each member of the crew shall be recorded in the list, and the last address of record in the country of which he is a citizen or subject shall be given. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he is in possession of an immigrant visa, and if so, the number, place, and date of issuance thereof. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, whether he has been admitted or has left the United States at the last previous visit. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he is able to read and write some language, and if so, what language. The list shall show for each member of the crew his height, build, color, and color of eyes and hair, and any visible distinguishing marks. The list shall show for each member of the crew the purpose and length of his intended stay in the United States. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he is a polygamist. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he is an anarchist. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, his last occupation, the name and address of the person who has sent for him, assisted him to come, or with whom he intends to live, and whether he has a ticket to such destination. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and for how long. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has a ticket through to his final destination. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has ever been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has ever been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, when and where. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has ever been confined in a prison or other institution or place for the punishment of crime, and if so, when and where. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has ever been a habitual drunkard, and if so, when and where. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has ever been a prostitute or procurer, and if so, when and where. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has ever been a beggar, and if so, when and where. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has ever been a professional beggar, and if so, when and where. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has ever been a professional beggar, and if so, when and where. The list shall show for each member of the crew whether he has ever been a professional beggar, and if so, when and where.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, 1917, it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien, not lawfully admitted to the United States, or who shall not have been regularly admitted as a citizen thereof, or who shall not have been regularly admitted as a citizen thereof, or who shall not have been regularly admitted as a citizen thereof

Sheet No. ..... of ..... Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such place or port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ..... Port ..... Date ..... 19 42.

Name of master ..... Nationality of vessel ..... Name of vessel ..... sailing from port of ..... Port of U.S. Destination

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	NAME IN FULL		Length of service as seaman	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Has master been refused clearance as to any member of crew	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or scars	REMARKS (Including desertions, sickness, injuries, etc., during present voyage. Where member was left behind, name of hospital or other institution, and date. If a seaman has been shipped on a foreign vessel in the U.S., name of vessel and date.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (If any entries in col. (2) are struck out, initial each such entry)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Adams	Henry L.	30	Master	1942	New York	No	56	M	American	US	5'11"	190			
2	Hathaway	Fred W.	40	Mate	1942	"	No	Yes	54	M	Danish	US	5'11"	170		
3	Mackenzie	Edward L.	30	Chief	1942	"	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	US	5'10"	170		
4	McCarthy	A. Clark	24	Asst.	1942	"	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	US	5'10"	160		
5	Vernon	James	30	Asst.	1940	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	US	5'8½"	150		
6	Cox	Donald L.	25	Purser	1944	"	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	US	5'7"	150		
7	Cockfield	Alfred S.	24	Cook	1944	"	No	Yes	19	F	Scotch	US	5'8"	130		
8	Hardy	Joseph	30	AM-AB	1942	"	No	Yes	32	M	Slovak	US	5'8"	140		
9	Gorman	William	30	AM-AB	1942	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	US	5'10"	175		
10	Kopf	Frank M.	25	OM-OS	1942	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	US	5'7½"	170		
11	Kemske	Ivar	30	OD-AB	1942	"	No	Yes	23	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	180		
12	Thomsen	Olaf	25	OD-AB	1942	"	No	Yes	28	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	185		
13	Alfaro	C. Ann	30	DH-AB	1942	"	No	Yes	40	M	Dutch	US	5'10"	170		
14	Thomsen	Artur J.	22	DB-OS	1942	"	No	Yes	28	M	Scand.	SWEDEN	5'10"	160		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Manx.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew (not Jewish).	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	White.
Lapp.	Other Peoples.
Lettish.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. Each alien arriving at any seaport of the United States shall be listed in the manifest, and the last name, first name, and middle initial of each alien shall be entered in separate columns. If accompanied by husband, wife, and children under 16 years of age, the name of the husband should be entered first; of wife, second; and of children, third, in the exact order of their ages, if known. The ages of all aliens must be entered in the manifest. Other columns will be provided for the entry of information as to sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last residence; seaport for landing in United States; final destination, if any, beyond the immediate port; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any person or corporation; whether in possession of a ticket reading to his final destination; whether any of his relatives have been in prison; whether connected with any organization; whether a person who believes in the practice of assassination of public officials; whether a person who has been denied admission to or deported from the United States previously and if so, how many times; whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether a person who has been deported at public expense in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and if so, when and where; whether a stowaway; whether ever confined in a penal institution or reformatory, and if so, what crime, when, and how long confined; whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States and the cause for such exclusion; whether a person who has been arrested and deported at public expense in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and if so, when and where; whether a person who has been

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AMER. M.V. INDIAN sailing from port of Powell River, B.C., Canada arriving at Seattle, Washington on December 14 19 48

(1) No.	(2) Not to be written by alien	(3) Name in full	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Destination	(7) Whether in possession of passport, seaman's book, or certificate	(8) Whether in possession of visa, if required	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair and eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) Place of birth (Country or island)	(17) Last vessel on which entered U.S. or last foreign vessel from which landed	(18) Date of last entry into U.S.	(19) Whether in U.S. at time of arrival (Yes or No)	(20) Whether seeking admission as immigrant or temporary visitor
1	Yes	Hellman, Henry T.	U.S.	Master	1948	Seaman	No	Yes	52	M	Finnish	US	5'8"	160	Dark	Dark			
2	"	Hartmann, Fred W.	"	Mate	1948	"	No	Yes	38	M	Seaman	US	5'8"	140					
3	"	McClements, Richard T.	"	Chief	1948	"	No	Yes	43	M	Irish	US	5'11"	170					
4	"	McCarthy, A. Clark	"	Asst.	1948	"	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	US	5'9"	170					
5	"	Cox, Donald L.	"	Purser	1948	"	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	US	5'7"	152					
6	"	Beckett, Alice S.	"	Cook	1944	"	No	Yes	43	F	Scotch	US	5'6"	138					
7	"	Kinzie, Joseph	"	QM-EA	1948	"	No	Yes	36	M	Slovak	US	5'8"	160					
8	"	Gessner, William	"	QM-EA	1948	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	US	5'8"	175					
9	"	Hoyt, Frank M.	"	QM-SO	1948	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	US	5'5½"	147					
10	"	Franke, Ivar	"	QD-EA	1944	"	No	Yes	23	M	Seaman	US	5'10"	160					
11	"	Thomsen, Olaf	"	QD-EA	1948	"	No	Yes	22	M	Seaman	US	5'11"	145					
12	"	Alastine, C. Ann	"	DH-EA	1948	"	No	Yes	40	M	Dutch	US	5'0"	114					
13	"	Johannesen, Arthur S.	"	DE-SO	1948	"	No	Yes	22	M	Seaman	SWEDEN	5'8"	140					
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE

IMMIGRANT SECTION 1917 ACT MAY PASSED REMAINS IN U.S.

NOT TO EXPIRE BEFORE

DEPART BY

Name

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-425
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 11-1-48)

Name ____ Lykes Bonnie Freight Lines

Owners ____ Same

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (19) after 10 days of leave on board vessel.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I-425

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Norse.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish.
Iran.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preprinted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew at the port of departure may be typewritten or printed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate vessel is to be used, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of returning American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing as many of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the nationality deemed to be held by and claimed by them; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the arrival and the departure, and who will leave their function at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill any vacancy, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the nationality claimed by them; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required by this section, or the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, if any, who have charge of landing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Attorney General, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, or manifest shall be refused clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to reclear: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Liens of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 898; 8 U. S. C. 151)," have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 32 of said Act (39 Stat. 898; 8 U. S. C. 169) has not been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or entering, clearing, or navigating in the coastwise trade of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, during the period the vessel remains in port, unless security is furnished as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 161, 8 U. S. C. 188.)

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except from foreign contiguous territory) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck during the period the vessel remains in port, any alien seaman employed on such vessel unless such alien seaman shall have been duly certified by an immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival for inspection and such seaman (except in all cases where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that such seaman cannot be removed without serious injury on account of such illness or injury) shall have been personally examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service and found not to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities set forth in section 2 of this Act: Provided, That the Attorney General may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies Islands, Bermuda, the Republic of Panama, or the Canal Zone, or any seaport on the Great Lakes, or to any alien seaman who is a native of the country to which he is returning and has been employed on board such vessel for a period of not less than one year prior to the date of his application for shore leave, or to any alien seaman who has been employed on board such vessel for a period of not less than one year, and who is in transit through the United States to join such vessel at a foreign port for the purpose of working his passage to his native country.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period his vessel remains in port, or who shall land after the departure of his vessel, without having been certified by the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival for inspection and such seaman (except in all cases where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that such seaman cannot be removed without serious injury on account of such illness or injury) shall have been personally examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service and found not to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities set forth in section 2 of this Act, shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, unless the Attorney General shall be satisfied that such seaman is a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived and intends to depart on such vessel or some other vessel within a reasonable time, or that such seaman is a resident of the United States and intends to ship on a vessel regularly engaged in trade between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto

Form 1-S.S.
(Rev. Jan. 1, 1924)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Manifest No. _____

The following list of citizens of the United States, and aliens of transit possessions of the United States, and aliens of transit possessions of the United States entitled as a part of contiguous United States shall be recorded on this blank. Each person entitled as a part of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the transit possessions of the United States, and each citizen entitled as a part of such transit possessions from a foreign port, a port of such transit possessions, or a port of another transit possession.

Sailing from Powell River, B.C., Canada, December 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, December 16, 1924

XXXXXXX NAME, N.A. INDIAN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	If not a citizen, so certify by stating	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McCarthy	Alice S.	28	4	F	W	Vancouver B.C.-Kelpart Washington		1220 Boren Ave., Seattle, Wash
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

Line _____ Largest Sound Freighter Lines
Owners _____ Same
Local Agents _____ " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-10-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AMER. M.V. INDIAN sailing from port of Ponce, P.R. C.S.A. arriving at Mantanzas, Cuba, December 18, 19 42.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether citizen or alien	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Age at last birthday	(4) Country of which citizen or subject	(5) Port where shipped	(6) Date of shipping	(7) Whether shipped as seaman or substitute	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Whether able to write	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, or relative; name and address of such person; whether citizen or subject of foreign country to which he belongs; final destination if not the United States)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Yes	Hoffman	Henry L.	50	Master	Jan42	Seattle	No	Yes	50	M	American	US	5'8"	160			
2	"	Hardwick	Fred W.	40	Mate	Jan42	"	?	Yes	30	M	Scand.	US	5'8"	142			
3	"	Mogilnitz	Edward L.	50	Chief	Jan42	"	No	Yes	45	M	Italian	US	5'11"	172			
4	"	McCarthy	A. Clark	35	Asst.	Jan42	"	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	US	5'10"	170			
5	"	Cox	Donald L.	2	Ty Steer	Jan44	"	No	Yes	25	M	Italian	US	5'7"	152			
6	"	Bechtel	Alice S.	34	Cook	Jan44	"	No	Yes	21	F	Scotch	US	5'8"	162			
7	"	Rigsik	Joseph	30	OS-AB	Jan42	"	No	Yes	28	M	Slovak	US	5'9"	160			
8	"	Gonzago	William	30	OS-AB	Jan42	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	US	6'0"	172			
9	"	Hopf	Frank M.	35	OS-OS	Jan42	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	US	5'11"	178			
10	"	Tanake	Ivar	30	OS-AB	Jan44	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	160			
11	"	Thomsen	Olaf	35	OS-AB	Jan42	"	No	Yes	28	M	Scand.	US	5'11"	180			
12	"	Andriano	Charles	30	OS-AB	Jan42	"	No	Yes	40	M	Dutch	US	5'10"	172			
13	"	Johansson	Nathan S.	28	OS-OS	Jan42	"	No	Yes	28	M	Scand.	SWEDEN	5'9"	160			

Form I-418

Name of vessel: Ponce & Gonda Freight Lines

Owners: Same

Local Agents: .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Page 1—Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Carnese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Finn).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Frankish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	Native American.
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry. And shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form I-418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer. The list of aliens on which immigration officers may require additional information to be furnished by the master concerning any alien. Forward with the information blank. Answers must be written in ink and the alien's signature must be affixed in the presence of the master or officer designated by him as the master's representative.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry, or the first inspector boarding the vessel at any port where there is more than one inspector, lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the following facts: Name in full of each alien; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; whether in possession of a ticket through to destination; whether having been assisted in coming, and if assisted, by whom; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation to labor in the United States, and if so, by whom; whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or by himself, and if by others, by whom; whether in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa, and if so, when and where issued; whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind; whether employed by the United States Government, or any bureau thereof; whether employed by the Panama Railroad Company; whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether a believer in the practice of polygamy; whether a member of any of the classes of persons excluded from admission to the United States by section 212 of the Immigration Act of 1924; whether ever confined in any institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane persons; whether any of the foregoing exclusions are applicable to such alien; whether he has been specially examined and his admissibility determined under a section of the law or by a board of special inquiry; and such additional information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or any person by them authorized to require the same. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's departure from foreign ports as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry, or the first inspector boarding the vessel at any port where there is more than one inspector, and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by law to grant clearance papers to such vessel. The lists or manifests required by this section to be delivered by the master of a vessel shall be signed by him in the presence of the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry, or the first inspector boarding the vessel at any port where there is more than one inspector, and he shall certify thereon that the information contained therein is true to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared in such form and detail as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, approved by the Secretary of Labor, and may provide for different lists or manifests for different classes of aliens. Any master who refuses or fails to deliver any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or fails to prepare the same for inspection, or refuses or fails to present such list or manifest or the aliens listed thereon for inspection or examination, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge and belief any question propounded to him by any immigrant inspector concerning any alien on board his vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the amount of such fine upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport in the United States to which, at the time of his arrival, he is destined, or to which he subsequently proceeds, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector, unless he has previously been examined at a place outside the United States. The physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted by or under the supervision of the United States Public Health Service. The medical officer in charge at the port of arrival may, if he deems it necessary, order any alien seeking admission to the United States to be detained for a further physical and mental examination, and for such period of time as may be necessary for such examination. Every alien who is certified by the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a contagious disease that would make his admission to the United States inimical to the public health, or to be insane, shall be detained until he is certified by the United States Public Health Service to be free from such disease or insanity, and such certification shall be conclusive unless reversed on review or appeal authorized by section 25 of this Act. Any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his entry shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien who at the time of entry is a stowaway shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any alien who shall have been excluded from admission to the United States, or who shall have been deported, and who shall thereafter enter or attempt to enter the United States, may be arrested without warrant and shall be excluded and deported unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was not required to obtain a visa and a passport, or a special permit of admission, or that he was in possession of such documents and was entitled to enter the United States without inspection and examination at the time of his last entry. Any alien who shall willfully make misrepresentation for the purpose of gaining admission to the United States shall be excluded and deported. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the decision of the boards of special inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Commissioner General of Immigration upon the application of the alien or his agent within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, order the admission or detention of any alien applying for admission during the pendency of such appeal. A record of the action of the boards of special inquiry and all documents and papers relating thereto shall be kept in the custody of the Commissioner General of Immigration, who shall cause a permanent record to be made in his office of all such actions and proceedings. Any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported and who shall thereafter enter the United States, or attempt to enter the United States, except under order of the Board of Special Inquiry or the Commissioner General of Immigration or unless he shall have received a special permit for such entry from the Secretary of Labor previous to his application for admission, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section or any regulation made in pursuance thereof, or who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of this section or any regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien in relation to whom any violation of this section occurs.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien conference: March clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required to be furnished by section 12 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 1211) have been furnished, and the fines imposed by section 16 of said Act (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 1551) have been paid, unless notice of appeal therefrom has been entered, the deposit specified in 8 CFR 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1954, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or internment to such destination as the Attorney General may prescribe for the deportation of such alien, or pending such deportation, or pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived. And such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived may cause undue hardship, such alien may be granted a temporary permit to land in the custody of such vessel, its agent, consignee, or master, pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived. And such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was prevented by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with such vessel, unless explained to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(e) It shall be unlawful for any master, commander, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, to knowingly bring to any territory to be granted or denied admission to the United States any alien seaman who is not in possession of a valid passport and an immigrant visa, if such be required by this Act, or by regulations made pursuant thereto, or who is not in possession of a permit to enter the United States in lieu of a passport and immigrant visa, if such be required by this Act, or by regulations made pursuant thereto, or who is not in possession of a valid seaman's identity certificate issued pursuant to section 13 of this Act

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel MARY A.V. INDIAN, sailing from port of Kenosha, Wisconsin, arriving at Sandusky, Ohio, on May 21, 19 48.

| No. on list | (1) | (2) MAIDEN NAME | (2) CURRENT NAME | (3) Relationship to head of family | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Race or people | (7) Nationality | (8) Last permanent residence or domicile | (9) Birthplace: City or town | (9) Birthplace: State or country | (10) Date of birth: Month | (10) Date of birth: Day | (10) Date of birth: Year | (11) Can read? | (11) Can write? | (12) Can you speak English? | (13) Have you a ticket to the United States? | (13) Have you the money required by law? | (14) Are you going to join a relative or friend? | (14) Name and complete address of relative or friend | (15) Are you coming for labor? | (15) Are you coming for any other purpose? | (16) Are you a polygamist? | (16) Are you an anarchist? | (17) Are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? | (17) Are you a member of any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? | (17) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (17) Are you coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States? | (17) Have you ever been deported from the United States? | (17) Have you a final passport visé? | (17) Have you in your possession more than $50? | (17) Are you married? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States who has served in the army of any country? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States who has served in the army of any country and has been honorably discharged? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States who has served in the army of any country and has been dishonorably discharged? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States who has served in the army of any country and has been discharged for desertion? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States who has served in the army of any country and has been discharged for cowardice? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States who has served in the army of any country and has been discharged for conscientious objection? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States who has served in the army of any country and has been discharged for religious objection? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States who has served in the army of any country and has been discharged for political objection? | (17) Are you a male citizen of the United States who has served in the army of any country and has been discharged for any other reason

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Iraqi.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Oriental.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Other than Swedish)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Welsh.
Latin American.	West Indian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and to be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. But shall in no instance be delivered to the master of any vessel at a time earlier than twenty-four hours before the vessel is due to arrive at the port of arrival. The use of opinions or a mechanical or other device to record information other than that required by the schedule is prohibited.

Any person, including the master of a vessel, who knowingly and willfully refuses to answer fully and correctly any question relative to the immigration, nationality, right to land, or other matter concerning any alien or other person on board such vessel, or who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in connection therewith, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arrivals at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at any port of the United States: Provided, That such aliens shall not be required to pay any head tax provided for in this Act unless they are otherwise subject thereto: And provided further, That aliens arriving at any port of the United States from the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands shall not be required to pay any head tax provided for in this Act: And provided further, That aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States may return from temporary visits abroad to unrelinquished residence without being regarded as aliens coming in for the first time: Provided further, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe rules and regulations for the admission of aliens coming to the United States from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, the West Indies, the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, under such conditions as he may deem necessary to prevent the introduction of contagious or infectious diseases into the United States: And provided further, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, which shall be enforced at such ports of entry as may be designated therefor by the Secretary of Labor: And provided further, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States of any aliens who are destined to or coming for any immoral purpose or purpose prejudicial to the public interest: And provided further, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States of any aliens who are destined to or coming for any purpose or in any manner whereby they would be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who are destined to or coming for any purpose or in any manner whereby they would be subject to exclusion after entry under the immigration laws, and may require such aliens to be examined at such time after entry as may be prescribed by such rules and regulations, and may require any such aliens found to be subject to exclusion to be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; upon clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the alien employees, if any, have been removed pursuant to the provisions of section 30 of the Act; or a bond has been executed by such vessel in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien, conditioned upon the removal of such alien employees within the time specified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such bond shall be executed by the master of the vessel and by a surety company authorized to do business in the United States, and shall be approved by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (except Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, the West Indies, the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands) shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for the purpose of and while in pursuance of his employment, and unless upon the payment of a head tax of $8 and the execution by the master of the vessel or the agent, owner, or consignee thereof of a bond or undertaking in such amount, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien will depart from the United States in pursuance of such employment, and will comply with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the admission of such aliens: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the payment of such head tax and the execution of such bond or undertaking in the case of any such alien who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who is otherwise admissible as an immigrant, if such alien intends to reside permanently in such country or in the United States.

(a) Any such alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor to the country whose flag such vessel flies, or to the country in which such alien seaman shipped, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within five years after such desertion. Deportation shall be to the foreign port at which such alien seaman shipped, or to the port in the United States from which such vessel sailed, or to the port in the United States at which such vessel arrived, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Such alien seaman shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall have been deported shall be ineligible to receive any visa and shall not be admitted to the United States unless prior to his application for admission he shall have reshipped on a vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in the country to which such alien seaman was deported, and shall have remained in such country for a period of at least two years.

(b) Any such alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be ineligible to citizenship unless subsequent to the date of such desertion he shall have served for a period of at least one year on board a vessel of the United States engaged in the foreign trade.

(c) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that any such alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and that his failure to depart therefrom was due to circumstances beyond his control, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, cancel any outstanding bond or undertaking executed by such alien seaman or by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, and may issue a certificate to that effect.

(d) Any such alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his desertion was occasioned by illness of himself or some member of his family requiring his presence, or by shipwreck, or that he has remained in the United States with the consent of the Secretary of Labor or for the purpose of pursuing a course of study, or that he has resided in the United States for a period of at least five years next following such desertion.

(e) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported in pursuance of the provisions of this section shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor the sum necessary to defray the expenses of such deportation, in which case such sum shall be returned to the person making the deposit.

(f) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(g) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(h) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(i) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(j) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(k) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(l) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(m) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(n) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(o) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(p) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(q) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(r) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(s) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(t) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(u) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(v) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(w) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(x) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(y) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(z) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country in which he was born, or, at his option, to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or to the country in which he shipped for the United States, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shipped its crew, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Hallock Master, of the American Steamship Company, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in mind except from and from or hence qualified per present voyage. I have noted the color of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and color of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra without delay.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of nationals citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel MAT. M.V. INDIAN sailing from port of TOWNSEND,B.C.,Canada arriving at ANACORTES, Washington, December 20, 19 22.

No.	Last on U.S. vessel	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Hair	Sex	Age	Visible distinguishing marks	Birthplace: city or town, and country	Last permanent residence: city or town, and country	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	Destination: city or town, and country	Intending to return to this vessel	Nationality of vessel	Port at which vessel arrived	Date of arrival	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered on this line)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Yes	Lallock	Albert A.	20	Master	Jap	Scotch	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	US	5'11"	Jap				
2	Yes	McMillan	Roscoe C.	20	Mate	Jap	Scotch	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	US	5'10"	Jap				
3	Yes	Magruder	Edward L.	20	Cabin	Jap	Irish	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	US	5'11"	Jap				
4	Yes	McCallen	A. Clark	14	Asst.	Jap	Irish	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	US	6'0"	Jap				
5	Yes	Cox	Donald L.	2	Partner	Jap	Irish	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	US	5'7"	Jap				
6	No	Manuel	Earl H.	25	Cook	Jap	Welsh	No	Yes	23	M	Welsh	US	5'8"	Jap				
7	Yes	Kidwik	Joseph	10	OW-AB	Jap	Slovak	No	Yes	22	M	Slovak	US	5'8"	Jap				
8	Yes	Gonsalo	William	18	OW-AB	Jap	English	No	Yes	24	M	English	US	5'9"	Jap				
9	Yes	Hopf	Frank M.	18	OW-OS	Jap	English	No	Yes	22	M	English	US	5'7½"	Jap				
10	Yes	Kaneko	Ivar	20	OD-AB	Jap	Scotch*	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch*	US	5'10"	Jap				
11	Yes	Thomsen	Olaf	18	OD-AB	Jap	Scotch	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	US	5'11"	Jap				
12	Yes	Alastad	C. Arn	20	DH-AB	Jap	Dutch	No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	US	5'10"	Jap				
13	Yes	Johansson	Alfred A.	22	DB-OS	Jap	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	SWEDEN	5'9"	Jap				
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-15-51)
10-52-1 (20)

Local Agent ..... Agent

Owners ..... Same

Name ..... Twenty Seven Thirty Nine

Immigrant Inspector.

Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 41-R1425.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 7, (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (U.S.C., title 18, sec. 1001).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pepper Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (Negro, Creole).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list describing below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of which a true copy is required to be made by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, shall be the list, manifest, or record of passengers required to be made by the master of a vessel before sailing from a foreign port or place for a port in the United States, and must contain the names of all persons who may be brought to the United States on the vessel, whether cabin passengers, second cabin passengers, or steerage passengers, and whether citizens of the United States or aliens, and must show the last residence and the final destination of each person so named. If any such person is in possession of a through ticket, such fact must be noted on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, the persons named in each class must be listed in the order of their sex, as shown by the following examples: Males, females; males, females; males, females.

Each master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port or place is required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest of all such aliens taken on board at any one foreign port or place, and the entries on each list or manifest must be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien mentioned on each list. Before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel must certify to the correctness of the list or manifest by his signature thereto, taken before the consular officer at such port or place, if there be one there, and if not, then before the chief officer of the vessel. Such list or manifest must be produced at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port in the United States, and, if required, must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at that port. Such list or manifest must be prepared and certified in duplicate, and the duplicate delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States. Such list or manifest may be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and may contain such additional information required by the immigration laws and not inconsistent therewith as the Commissioner General of Immigration may direct.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That alien entering or attempting to enter the United States in violation of the law or of rules and regulations made pursuant thereto, or who shall have been excluded and deported and who thereafter shall enter, attempt to enter, or be found within the United States, except as permitted by this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided, and which country shall be designated by him: *Provided*, That if such country refuses to accept him, or if it is impracticable, inadvisable, or impossible to deport him to such country, then to the country from which he last came, if different from the country to which he refuses to go, or if he came from a country adjacent to the United States, then to the country in which he was born, or if he was born in a country in which he has resided for a period of not less than two years, then to the country in which he resided for such period: *Provided further*, That if such country refuses to accept him, or if it is impracticable, inadvisable, or impossible to deport him to such country

Form I-95 — Revised
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of Americans either seaman on board as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel MARY M.V. INDIAN sailing from port of Tampa, Fla. arriving at Tacoma, Washington on December 22, 19 52.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (2) Middle initial | (3) Have they been previously refused admission to the U.S.? | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Race | (7) Nationality | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Visible marks or scars | (11) Birthplace (City or town, province or state, country) | (12) Last permanent foreign residence (City or town, province or state, country) | (13) Name and address of person in country of birth or last foreign residence who can identify alien | (14) Purpose in coming to U.S. | (15) Intended length of stay in U.S. | (16) Final destination (City and State) | (17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last foreign residence | (18) Name and address of person in U.S. to whom alien is going | (19) Relationship of person in U.S. to alien | (20) Alien in possession of valid passport? | (21) Alien in possession of valid visa? | (22) Visa issued at (City or town) | (23) Date of visa | (24) Alien in possession of valid reentry permit? | (25) Alien in possession of valid border crossing card? | (26) Alien destined to island possession of U.S.? | (27) Alien ever in U.S.? | (28) Time and port of last arrival in U.S. | (29) Alien ever deported from U.S.? | (30) Alien ever applied for suspension of deportation? | (31) Alien ever applied for preexamination? | (32) Alien ever applied for immigrant visa? | (33) Alien ever applied for nonquota immigrant visa? | (34) Alien ever applied for registry? | (35) Alien ever applied for adjustment of status? | (36) Alien ever applied for visa? | (37) Alien ever applied for admission? | (38) Alien ever applied for exemption from military service? | (39) Alien ever claimed exemption from military service? | (40) Alien ever served in military, naval, or air force of foreign country? | (41) Alien ever served in military, naval, or air force of U.S.? | (42) Alien ever claimed U.S. citizenship? | (43) Alien ever claimed to be a U.S. citizen? | (44) Alien ever claimed to be a U.S. citizen? | (45) Alien ever claimed to be a U.S. citizen? | (46) Alien ever claimed to be a U.S. citizen? |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest A. Mattson Master of the M.V. HAIDA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the U.S. on the 4th day of December 19 54, except those exempted by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as set forth in Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and I have noted the color of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and color of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, as set forth opposite names.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 19 54.

Immigrant Inspector.

I-9020-01

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pequot. Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew (general term).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector. Whenever practicable the vessel at the berth of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew shall contain the name of each person on board, but shall be restricted to the inspector to the immediate immigration officer at the port of arrival (except I-408) shall not be required to be delivered to the inspector to the immediate immigration officer at the port of arrival. Master as required by section 30 of the immigration act of 1924, as amended, and the regulations issued thereunder.

(a) If the Attorney General finds that a sufficient bond has been given by the master of any vessel arriving at the port of arrival, and that any person on board such vessel is a native, citizen, subject, or resident of a country adjacent to the United States, and is destined to a port within such country, and intends to depart from the United States through a port of such country adjacent to the United States, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, permit such person to depart from the United States through a port of such country adjacent to the United States without being subject to the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and without being required to obtain a visa.

(b) The bond referred to in paragraph (a) of this section shall be in the penal sum of $300, with sufficient surety or sureties approved by the Commissioner, conditioned that the principal will depart from the United States through a port of such country adjacent to the United States within the period specified by the Attorney General, and will comply with such reasonable terms and conditions as the Attorney General may impose in order to assure the departure of the principal from the United States within the period specified.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that any condition of the bond has been violated, a notice of such finding shall be sent by registered mail to the principal at his last known address and to the surety or sureties on the bond at their last known addresses. Unless the principal or surety shall within 30 days after the mailing of such notice show cause why the bond should not be declared breached, and shall within such time produce the alien specified in the bond for departure from the United States through a port of such country adjacent to the United States, or shall show that such production is impossible or unreasonable because of the death or illness of such alien, the bond shall be breached. Upon the bond being breached, a supplemental notice shall be sent by registered mail to the principal and to the surety or sureties on the bond, calling upon them to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the bond was given the amount of the bond. Such payment shall be made within 30 days after the date of the supplemental notice unless the Attorney General, upon petition filed within such period, remits or mitigates the forfeiture. Pending action upon the petition, the Attorney General may stay proceedings to collect the amount of the bond.

(d) Upon the deposit with the Attorney General of the amount of the bond breached, or any part thereof, the Attorney General shall cancel the bond as to any unpaid portion thereof. Upon the payment to the United States of the amount of the bond breached, or any part thereof, the Attorney General shall cancel the bond as to any unpaid portion thereof.

(e) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(f) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(g) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(h) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(i) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(j) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(k) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(l) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(m) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(n) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(o) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(p) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(q) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(r) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(s) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(t) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(u) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(v) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(w) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(x) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(y) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

(z) Any bond given under this section shall be subject to such additional conditions as the Attorney General may prescribe for the enforcement of the bond.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 2. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon each and every alien, including alien seamen, who may hereafter be admitted to the United States, or who may hereafter obtain a change of status under section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (8 U.S.C. 203), a tax of $8 to be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located: Provided, That the tax shall not be levied upon any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, nor

Port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Degree of relative	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether a citizen of the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS	Nation to which he belongs
		Whether each member of crew can read and write a language	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	1	Yes	Tallioch	Stuart A.	SO	Master	1944	Seattle	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	US	5'11"	181			
2	2	Yes	Mackinnon	Roscoe C.	SO	Mate	1945	"	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	US	5'10"	180			
3	3	Yes	Arthur	James	SO	Chief	1940	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	US	5'8½"	210			
4	4	Yes	McCallen	A. Clark	JE	Asst.	1942	"	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	US	5'10"	174			
5	5	Yes	Cox	Donald L.	2	Purser	1944	"	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	US	5'7"	152			
6	6	Yes	Martin	Earl H.	FA	Cook	1940	"	No	Yes	43	M	Welsh	US	5'8"	140			
7	7	Yes	Radzik	Joseph	JE	OS-AB	1942	"	No	Yes	28	M	Slovak	US	5'6"	160			
8	8	No	Westfall	John	AS	OS-AB	1942	"	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	US	5'10"	150			
9	9	No	Osborne	John E.	JE	OS-AB	1942	"	No	Yes	17	M	Russian	US	5'5"	132			
10	10	Yes	Kenake	Ivar	SO	OS-AB	1944	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	162			
11	11	Yes	Ford	Henry H.	2	OS-OS	1942	"	No	Yes	17	M	English	US	6'0"	211			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Vessel ANET. N.V. INDIAN . sailing from port of Tonsil BR or B.C.-Canada . arriving at Seattle-Manhattan . December 8R . 19 42.

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form I-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abenaki	Lithuanian
Algonquin	Mayan
Apache	Mohawk
Arapaho	Navajo
Blackfeet	Nez Perce
Cayuse	Ojibwa
Cherokee	Oneida
Cheyenne	Onondaga
Chickasaw	Osage
Choctaw	Ottawa
Colville	Paiute
Comanche	Pawnee
Creek	Pima
Crow	Ponca
Delaware	Potawatomi
Eskimo	Powhatan
Flathead	Pueblo
Gros Ventre	Quapaw
Hopi	Salish
Huron	Seminole
Inupiat	Shawnee
Iroquois	Sioux
Kalispel	Tlingit
Kiowa	Umatilla
Lumbee	Ute
Malecite	Wampanoag
Menominee	Winnebago
Miami	Yakima
Mohegan	Yuchi
Muskogee	Zuni
Narragansett	
Navajo	
Nez Perce	
Nootka	
Oglala	
Omaha	
Oneida	
Onondaga	
Osage	
Ottawa	
Paiute	
Pawnee	
Pima	
Ponca	
Potawatomi	
Powhatan	
Pueblo	
Quapaw	
Salish	
Seminole	
Shawnee	
Sioux	
Tlingit	
Umatilla	
Ute	
Wampanoag	
Winnebago	
Yakima	
Yuchi	
Zuni	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

H R Block

Form I-425
U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Rev. 6-1-62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SS. AMER. M.V. INDIAN sailing from port of Yokohama, Japan via Honolulu, T.H. arriving at Seattle, Washington on DEC 30 1962

(1) No. on list	(2) Immigrant Visa Presented (Yes or No)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of alien seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Alien certified by consular officer to be entitled to land temporarily as a member of the crew of vessel	(8) Alien apparently able to land temporarily	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (scars, tattoos, etc.)	(16) REMARKS (Including destination if alien is in transit through U.S. and, if known, immigration status of relatives admitted or lawfully resident there)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted for D/S or temporary stay, or other disposition made)
1	Yes	Tillotson	Stuart A.	US	Master	Seattle	1944	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	US	5'11"	180			
2	Yes	McMillan	Roscoe C.	US	Mate	" 1945		No	Yes	43	M	Scotch	US	5'10"	180			
3	Yes	Varney	James	US	Chief	" 1940		No	Yes	48	M	English	US	5'8½"	170			
4	Yes	McCullough	A. Clark	Ja	Asst.	" 1944		No	Yes	24	M	Italian	US	5'0"	140			
5	Yes	Cox	Donald L.	S	Purser	" 1944		No	Yes	21	M	Italian	US	5'7"	150			
6	Yes	Minnie	Earl H.	US	Cook	" 1940		No	Yes	28	M	Welsh	US	5'3"	142			
7	Yes	Rigdon	Joseph	US	OS-AB	" 1942		No	Yes	22	M	Slovak	US	5'3"	160			
8	No	Gorman	William	US	OS-AB	" 1942		No	Yes	24	M	English	US	5'0"	154			
9	Yes	Osborne	John E.	US	OS-OS	" 1942		No	Yes	22	M	Russian	US	5'8"	140			
10	Yes	Kunzke	Carl	US	D-AB	" 1944		No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	US	5'10"	150			
11	Yes	Ford	Henry	S	D-OS	" 1942		No	Yes	21	M	English	US	5'0"	150			
12	No	Alsatine	C.Van-Alsatine	US	DM*AB	" 1942		No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	US	5'0"	170			
13	No	Lovelot	Howard	S	FF-CLK.	" 1942		Yes	Yes	28	M	English	US	5'4"	170			
14	No	Lovelot	Annapolis	2Dwys	Stewardess	" 1942		Yes	Yes	24	F	Dutch	US	5'2"	108			
15	No	Lewis	Hazel	2 Dwys	Stewardess	" 1942		Yes	Yes	24	F	Norman	US	5'2"	122			
16	No	Lewis	Alfred W.	2 Dwys	FF-CLK.	" 1942		Yes	Yes	24	M	English	US	5'8"	160			
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEC 30 1962

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date ...

(1) Enter each alien seaman as follows:

(2) Enter "Yes" if alien seaman has immigrant visa presented to him by representative of vessel. Enter "No" if alien seaman does not have immigrant visa presented to him by representative of vessel.

(3) Enter name of alien seaman as shown on his passport or other travel document. Enter family name in first space and given name in second space.

(4) Enter nationality of alien seaman as shown on his passport or other travel document.

(5) Enter position in ship's company of alien seaman.

(6) Enter port where alien seaman was shipped or engaged and date of shipping or engaging.

(7) Enter "Yes" if alien seaman has been certified by consular officer to be entitled to land temporarily as a member of the crew of vessel. Enter "No" if alien seaman has not been certified by consular officer to be entitled to land temporarily as a member of the crew of vessel.

(8) Enter "Yes" if alien seaman is apparently able to land temporarily. Enter "No" if alien seaman is apparently not able to land temporarily.

(9) Enter age of alien seaman in years.

(10) Enter sex of alien seaman.

(11) Enter race of alien seaman.

(12) Enter nationality of alien seaman.

(13) Enter height of alien seaman in feet and inches.

(14) Enter weight of alien seaman in pounds.

(15) Enter personal marks, such as scars, tattoos, etc., which will assist in identification of alien seaman.

(16) Enter remarks as follows: (Including destination if alien is in transit through U.S. and, if known, immigration status of relatives admitted or lawfully resident there.)

(17) Date alien seaman is admitted for D/S or temporary stay, or other disposition made of alien seaman.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Canadian-French.	North American Indian.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Esthonian.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew. (Race.)	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. (Negro.)
Korean.	White.
Latin American.	Other Peoples.
Lettish.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agent A. Lallock Master of the Amer. M.V. INDIAN, do declare

that the statements in the foregoing manifest of the persons on board the vessel, whereof I am master, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port in the United States; that I will deliver a like manifest to the proper officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel may arrive; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or belonging to her, destroyed or thrown overboard, or abetted or allowed the destruction or throwing overboard of any person or any part of the baggage or effects of any person on board thereof during the voyage, except such as died a natural death and were buried at sea, and except such as were washed overboard and lost during stormy weather; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or belonging to her, altered, mutilated, destroyed, secreted, or parted with, or disposed of, any books, papers, or accounts relating to the said vessel, her cargo, stores, or voyage, except such as were necessarily destroyed in the ordinary course of business subsequent to the making of the last entry in the official log-book of the said vessel, and that I will not hereafter alter, mutilate, destroy, secrete, or part with, or dispose of, any such books, papers, or accounts, except in the ordinary course of business, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization of the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.

Inspector in charge.

Person to be taken on the Amer. M.V. INDIAN at Manila, P.I. on December 30, 1924, without debarkation.

Master.

I have read the foregoing statement of the number of persons to be taken on board the vessel mentioned therein, and have caused the said statement to be corrected to the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port in the United States. I have also

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

No. on list	(1) Whether member of crew or other (write)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last foreign residence	(5) Port at which last landed in U.S.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether previously in U.S.	(7) Whether application for admission	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color of hair	(11) Color of eyes	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Date of birth: month	(13) Date of birth: day	(13) Date of birth: year	(14) Place of birth	(15) Last permanent residence	(16) Intended future permanent residence	(17) Final destination, if not to remain in U.S.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abnaki	Iowa
Algonkin	Iroquois
Apache	Kansa
Arapaho	Kickapoo
Blackfeet	Kiowa
Caddo	Klamath
Catawba	Lenni Lenape
Cayuga	Lipan
Cherokee	Maidu
Cheyenne	Menominee
Chickasaw	Miami
Chinook	Mission Indians
Choctaw	Modoc
Colorado	Mohawk
Comanche	Muskogee
Coos	Natchez
Crow	Navaho
Dakota	Nez Perce
Delaware	Oneida
Erie	Onondaga
Flathead	Osage
Fox	Ottawa
Grosventres	Paiute
Hidatsa	Pawnee
Hopi	Penobscot
Huron	Pequot
Illinois	Pima
Iowa	Ponca
Kansa	Potawatomi
Kickapoo	Sac and Fox (Mesquakie)
Kiowa	Salish
Klamath	Seminole
Lipan	Seneca
Maidu	Shawnee
Menominee	Shoshone
Miami	Sioux
Mission Indians	Tonkawa
Modoc	Umatilla
Mohawk	Ute
Muskogee	Wichita
Natchez	Winnebago
Navaho	Yakima
Nez Perce	Yuma
Oneida	Zuñi
Onondaga	
Osage	
Ottawa	
Paiute	
Pawnee	
Penobscot	
Pequot	
Pima	
Ponca	
Potawatomi	
Sac and Fox (Mesquakie)	
Salish	
Seminole	
Seneca	
Shawnee	
Shoshone	
Sioux	
Tonkawa	
Umatilla	
Ute	
Wichita	
Winnebago	
Yakima	
Yuma	
Zuñi	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The U. S. Coast Guard does not wish to interfere in any private affairs of the Merchant Marine unless it is necessary to do so in the performance of duty. However, the Coast Guard is charged with the duty of seeing that the provisions of the law are complied with, and that the Merchant Marine is manned by competent officers and men. Therefore, it is necessary that the Coast Guard be informed of any change in the ownership of a vessel, and of any change in the personnel of the crew, or other matters affecting the vessel's documentation.

Any information you may have concerning violations of the navigation laws, or of any acts of incompetence, misconduct, or negligence on the part of any licensed officer or member of the crew, should be reported promptly to the Officer in Charge, Marine Inspection, at the port where the vessel is located. Such reports will be treated as confidential if so requested.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 4. That alien seamen employed on the American merchant vessels touching at ports of the United States shall be required before receiving clearance papers to declare their intention to become citizens of the United States, and shall be required before receiving such papers to show that they can read and write the English language or some other language spoken by officers or members of the crew of the vessel on which they are employed. Such declarations and proofs shall be made before the immigration officers at the ports from which such vessels are cleared, and such officers shall certify upon the clearance papers of such vessels the names of such seamen who have complied with the requirements of this section, and the names of those who have failed to comply herewith and who have been granted the privilege of further time in which to comply herewith, and the reasons therefor. Such certificates shall be prima facie evidence in any court of the United States in any proceeding brought for the purpose of collecting the penalty hereinafter provided for violation of this section that the seamen therein named who have failed to comply herewith were employed on the vessel described in the certificate at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port. Masters of vessels who have obtained such certificates in behalf of seamen who have complied with the requirements of this section shall be entitled to demand and receive from each of such seamen the sum of $5 and may deduct the amount so paid from the wages of such seamen. Masters of vessels who have been granted further time for such seamen who have failed to comply herewith shall be entitled to demand and receive from each of such seamen the sum of $10 and may deduct the amount so paid from the wages of such seamen. Masters of vessels who have failed to obtain certificates for seamen who have complied with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such seaman, and masters of vessels who have obtained such certificates for seamen who have failed to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $50 for each such seaman. Masters of vessels who have failed to obtain certificates for seamen who have complied with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $50 for each such seaman, and masters of vessels who have obtained such certificates for seamen who have failed to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such seaman. Penalties imposed under this section shall be recovered by suit brought by the United States district attorney in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel arrives or departs, and such penalties shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. Such vessels may be granted clearance pending the decision of the question of the sufficiency of the declarations or proofs of such seamen, but clearance shall not be finally granted in such cases until the question of the sufficiency of such declarations or proofs shall have been decided by the court

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel sailing from port of , arriving at , , 19

1	2	3	4	(2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data entered on manifest by immigrant inspector)
No.	Last or family name	First name and middle initial	Rank or rating	Position in ship's company	Where born	Last permanent residence	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Name and address of person in country whence alien came who intends to land	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEC 1 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that the crew of the said vessel on the _____ day of _____ 19__ consisted of _____ persons, including officers, and that the wages of all of the crew amount to the sum of $_____ per month; that the sum of $_____ has been deducted therefrom; that the sum of $_____ is the amount of wages payable to the crew upon the vessel's return to _____; that the sum of $_____ is the amount of deductions from such wages; that the sum of $_____ is the amount of wages due to the crew; that _____ persons have been employed to replace those who left the vessel at _____; that the sum of $_____ has been paid to such persons; that _____ persons have been employed to replace those who died during the voyage; that the sum of $_____ is due to the next of kin of such persons; that _____ persons have been employed to replace those who left the vessel at _____ for the reason that they were sick or injured; that the sum of $_____ is due to such persons; that _____ persons have been employed to replace those who were left behind at _____ by reason of desertion; that the sum of $_____ is due to the owners of the vessel on account of such persons having been left behind; that _____ persons have been employed to replace those who were discharged at _____ by reason of the vessel being unseaworthy; that the sum of $_____ is due to such persons; that _____ persons have been employed to replace those who were discharged at _____ by reason of their refusal to do duty on the vessel; that the sum of $_____ is due to such persons; that _____ persons have been employed to replace those who were discharged at _____ by reason of their refusal to obey the lawful orders of the master; that the sum of $_____ is due to such persons; that _____ persons have been employed to replace those who were discharged at _____ by reason of their refusal to work by reason of sickness; that the sum of $_____ is due to such persons; that _____ persons have been employed to replace those who were discharged at _____ by reason of their refusal to work by reason of their refusal to work by reason of their refusal to work

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 8, 1911, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before sailing from each alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

(Include names of masters, officers, members of crew, and persons in charge of animals. Use as many sheets as may be necessary. Number each sheet consecutively.)

Vessel Name: M/V Atlantic Dawn — sailing from port of Vancouver, B.C. — arriving at Seattle, Washington — Dec. 1 — 19 42

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence: City or town | (5) Last permanent residence: State or country | (6) Port at which last landed in U.S. | (7) Date of last arrival in U.S. | (8) Whether in U.S. at time of filing this list | (9) If not in U.S., destination | (10) Whether holding immigrant visa | (11) Whether holding reentry permit | (12) Whether holding passport | (13) Number, place, and date of issue | (14) Whether previously registered in U.S. | (15) Place of last permanent foreign residence | (16) Name and address of person in foreign country who paid passage | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (18) Whether ever before in U.S. | (19) Whether ever in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or institution for mental defectives | (20) Whether ever supported by charitable organization | (21) Whether ever a polygamist | (22) Whether coming to U.S. in pursuance of previous contract or agreement | (23) Whether coming to join relative or friend | (24) Whether going to join relative or friend | (25) Whether going to specific employment | (26) Whether able to read | (27) Whether able to write | (28) Age | (29) Sex | (30) Married or single | (31) Occupation | (32) Height | (33) Complexion | (34) Color of hair | (35) Color of eyes | (36) Race | (37) Nationality | (38) Last permanent residence: City or town | (39) Last permanent residence: State or country | (40) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (41) Whether going to join relative or friend | (42) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (43) Whether going to specific employment | (44) Whether able to read | (45) Whether able to write | (46) Age | (47) Sex | (48) Married or single | (49) Occupation | (50) Height | (51) Complexion | (52) Color of hair | (53) Color of eyes | (54) Race | (55) Nationality | (56) Last permanent residence: City or town | (57) Last permanent residence: State or country | (58) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (59) Whether going to join relative or friend | (60) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (61) Whether going to specific employment | (62) Whether able to read | (63) Whether able to write | (64) Age | (65) Sex | (66) Married or single | (67) Occupation | (68) Height | (69) Complexion | (70) Color of hair | (71) Color of eyes | (72) Race | (73) Nationality | (74) Last permanent residence: City or town | (75) Last permanent residence: State or country | (76) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (77) Whether going to join relative or friend | (78) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (79) Whether going to specific employment | (80) Whether able to read | (81) Whether able to write | (82) Age | (83) Sex | (84) Married or single | (85) Occupation | (86) Height | (87) Complexion | (88) Color of hair | (89) Color of eyes | (90) Race | (91) Nationality | (92) Last permanent residence: City or town | (93) Last permanent residence: State or country | (94) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (95) Whether going to join relative or friend | (96) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (97) Whether going to specific employment | (98) Whether able to read | (99) Whether able to write | (100) Age | (101) Sex | (102) Married or single | (103) Occupation | (104) Height | (105) Complexion | (106) Color of hair | (107) Color of eyes | (108) Race | (109) Nationality | (110) Last permanent residence: City or town | (111) Last permanent residence: State or country | (112) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (113) Whether going to join relative or friend | (114) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (115) Whether going to specific employment | (116) Whether able to read | (117) Whether able to write | (118) Age | (119) Sex | (120) Married or single | (121) Occupation | (122) Height | (123) Complexion | (124) Color of hair | (125) Color of eyes | (126) Race | (127) Nationality | (128) Last permanent residence: City or town | (129) Last permanent residence: State or country | (130) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (131) Whether going to join relative or friend | (132) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (133) Whether going to specific employment | (134) Whether able to read | (135) Whether able to write | (136) Age | (137) Sex | (138) Married or single | (139) Occupation | (140) Height | (141) Complexion | (142) Color of hair | (143) Color of eyes | (144) Race | (145) Nationality | (146) Last permanent residence: City or town | (147) Last permanent residence: State or country | (148) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (149) Whether going to join relative or friend | (150) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (151) Whether going to specific employment | (152) Whether able to read | (153) Whether able to write | (154) Age | (155) Sex | (156) Married or single | (157) Occupation | (158) Height | (159) Complexion | (160) Color of hair | (161) Color of eyes | (162) Race | (163) Nationality | (164) Last permanent residence: City or town | (165) Last permanent residence: State or country | (166) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (167) Whether going to join relative or friend | (168) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (169) Whether going to specific employment | (170) Whether able to read | (171) Whether able to write | (172) Age | (173) Sex | (174) Married or single | (175) Occupation | (176) Height | (177) Complexion | (178) Color of hair | (179) Color of eyes | (180) Race | (181) Nationality | (182) Last permanent residence: City or town | (183) Last permanent residence: State or country | (184) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (185) Whether going to join relative or friend | (186) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (187) Whether going to specific employment | (188) Whether able to read | (189) Whether able to write | (190) Age | (191) Sex | (192) Married or single | (193) Occupation | (194) Height | (195) Complexion | (196) Color of hair | (197) Color of eyes | (198) Race | (199) Nationality | (200) Last permanent residence: City or town | (201) Last permanent residence: State or country | (202) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (203) Whether going to join relative or friend | (204) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (205) Whether going to specific employment | (206) Whether able to read | (207) Whether able to write | (208) Age | (209) Sex | (210) Married or single | (211) Occupation | (212) Height | (213) Complexion | (214) Color of hair | (215) Color of eyes | (216) Race | (217) Nationality | (218) Last permanent residence: City or town | (219) Last permanent residence: State or country | (220) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (221) Whether going to join relative or friend | (222) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (223) Whether going to specific employment | (224) Whether able to read | (225) Whether able to write | (226) Age | (227) Sex | (228) Married or single | (229) Occupation | (230) Height | (231) Complexion | (232) Color of hair | (233) Color of eyes | (234) Race | (235) Nationality | (236) Last permanent residence: City or town | (237) Last permanent residence: State or country | (238) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (239) Whether going to join relative or friend | (240) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (241) Whether going to specific employment | (242) Whether able to read | (243) Whether able to write | (244) Age | (245) Sex | (246) Married or single | (247) Occupation | (248) Height | (249) Complexion | (250) Color of hair | (251) Color of eyes | (252) Race | (253) Nationality | (254) Last permanent residence: City or town | (255) Last permanent residence: State or country | (256) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (257) Whether going to join relative or friend | (258) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (259) Whether going to specific employment | (260) Whether able to read | (261) Whether able to write | (262) Age | (263) Sex | (264) Married or single | (265) Occupation | (266) Height | (267) Complexion | (268) Color of hair | (269) Color of eyes | (270) Race | (271) Nationality | (272) Last permanent residence: City or town | (273) Last permanent residence: State or country | (274) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (275) Whether going to join relative or friend | (276) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (277) Whether going to specific employment | (278) Whether able to read | (279) Whether able to write | (280) Age | (281) Sex | (282) Married or single | (283) Occupation | (284) Height | (285) Complexion | (286) Color of hair | (287) Color of eyes | (288) Race | (289) Nationality | (290) Last permanent residence: City or town | (291) Last permanent residence: State or country | (292) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (293) Whether going to join relative or friend | (294) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (295) Whether going to specific employment | (296) Whether able to read | (297) Whether able to write | (298) Age | (299) Sex | (300) Married or single | (301) Occupation | (302) Height | (303) Complexion | (304) Color of hair | (305) Color of eyes | (306) Race | (307) Nationality | (308) Last permanent residence: City or town | (309) Last permanent residence: State or country | (310) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (311) Whether going to join relative or friend | (312) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (313) Whether going to specific employment | (314) Whether able to read | (315) Whether able to write | (316) Age | (317) Sex | (318) Married or single | (319) Occupation | (320) Height | (321) Complexion | (322) Color of hair | (323) Color of eyes | (324) Race | (325) Nationality | (326) Last permanent residence: City or town | (327) Last permanent residence: State or country | (328) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (329) Whether going to join relative or friend | (330) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (331) Whether going to specific employment | (332) Whether able to read | (333) Whether able to write | (334) Age | (335) Sex | (336) Married or single | (337) Occupation | (338) Height | (339) Complexion | (340) Color of hair | (341) Color of eyes | (342) Race | (343) Nationality | (344) Last permanent residence: City or town | (345) Last permanent residence: State or country | (346) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (347) Whether going to join relative or friend | (348) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (349) Whether going to specific employment | (350) Whether able to read | (351) Whether able to write | (352) Age | (353) Sex | (354) Married or single | (355) Occupation | (356) Height | (357) Complexion | (358) Color of hair | (359) Color of eyes | (360) Race | (361) Nationality | (362) Last permanent residence: City or town | (363) Last permanent residence: State or country | (364) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (365) Whether going to join relative or friend | (366) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (367) Whether going to specific employment | (368) Whether able to read | (369) Whether able to write | (370) Age | (371) Sex | (372) Married or single | (373) Occupation | (374) Height | (375) Complexion | (376) Color of hair | (377) Color of eyes | (378) Race | (379) Nationality | (380) Last permanent residence: City or town | (381) Last permanent residence: State or country | (382) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (383) Whether going to join relative or friend | (384) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (385) Whether going to specific employment | (386) Whether able to read | (387) Whether able to write | (388) Age | (389) Sex | (390) Married or single | (391) Occupation | (392) Height | (393) Complexion | (394) Color of hair | (395) Color of eyes | (396) Race | (397) Nationality | (398) Last permanent residence: City or town | (399) Last permanent residence: State or country | (400) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (401) Whether going to join relative or friend | (402) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (403) Whether going to specific employment | (404) Whether able to read | (405) Whether able to write | (406) Age | (407) Sex | (408) Married or single | (409) Occupation | (410) Height | (411) Complexion | (412) Color of hair | (413) Color of eyes | (414) Race | (415) Nationality | (416) Last permanent residence: City or town | (417) Last permanent residence: State or country | (418) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (419) Whether going to join relative or friend | (420) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (421) Whether going to specific employment | (422) Whether able to read | (423) Whether able to write | (424) Age | (425) Sex | (426) Married or single | (427) Occupation | (428) Height | (429) Complexion | (430) Color of hair | (431) Color of eyes | (432) Race | (433) Nationality | (434) Last permanent residence: City or town | (435) Last permanent residence: State or country | (436) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (437) Whether going to join relative or friend | (438) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (439) Whether going to specific employment | (440) Whether able to read | (441) Whether able to write | (442) Age | (443) Sex | (444) Married or single | (445) Occupation | (446) Height | (447) Complexion | (448) Color of hair | (449) Color of eyes | (450) Race | (451) Nationality | (452) Last permanent residence: City or town | (453) Last permanent residence: State or country | (454) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (455) Whether going to join relative or friend | (456) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (457) Whether going to specific employment | (458) Whether able to read | (459) Whether able to write | (460) Age | (461) Sex | (462) Married or single | (463) Occupation | (464) Height | (465) Complexion | (466) Color of hair | (467) Color of eyes | (468) Race | (469) Nationality | (470) Last permanent residence: City or town | (471) Last permanent residence: State or country | (472) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (473) Whether going to join relative or friend | (474) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (475) Whether going to specific employment | (476) Whether able to read | (477) Whether able to write | (478) Age | (479) Sex | (480) Married or single | (481) Occupation | (482) Height | (483) Complexion | (484) Color of hair | (485) Color of eyes | (486) Race | (487) Nationality | (488) Last permanent residence: City or town | (489) Last permanent residence: State or country | (490) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (491) Whether going to join relative or friend | (492) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (493) Whether going to specific employment | (494) Whether able to read | (495) Whether able to write | (496) Age | (497) Sex | (498) Married or single | (499) Occupation | (500) Height | (501) Complexion | (502) Color of hair | (503) Color of eyes | (504) Race | (505) Nationality | (506) Last permanent residence: City or town | (507) Last permanent residence: State or country | (508) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (509) Whether going to join relative or friend | (510) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (511) Whether going to specific employment | (512) Whether able to read | (513) Whether able to write | (514) Age | (515) Sex | (516) Married or single | (517) Occupation | (518) Height | (519) Complexion | (520) Color of hair | (521) Color of eyes | (522) Race | (523) Nationality | (524) Last permanent residence: City or town | (525) Last permanent residence: State or country | (526) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (527) Whether going to join relative or friend | (528) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (529) Whether going to specific employment | (530) Whether able to read | (531) Whether able to write | (532) Age | (533) Sex | (534) Married or single | (535) Occupation | (536) Height | (537) Complexion | (538) Color of hair | (539) Color of eyes | (540) Race | (541) Nationality | (542) Last permanent residence: City or town | (543) Last permanent residence: State or country | (544) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (545) Whether going to join relative or friend | (546) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (547) Whether going to specific employment | (548) Whether able to read | (549) Whether able to write | (550) Age | (551) Sex | (552) Married or single | (553) Occupation | (554) Height | (555) Complexion | (556) Color of hair | (557) Color of eyes | (558) Race | (559) Nationality | (560) Last permanent residence: City or town | (561) Last permanent residence: State or country | (562) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (563) Whether going to join relative or friend | (564) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (565) Whether going to specific employment | (566) Whether able to read | (567) Whether able to write | (568) Age | (569) Sex | (570) Married or single | (571) Occupation | (572) Height | (573) Complexion | (574) Color of hair | (575) Color of eyes | (576) Race | (577) Nationality | (578) Last permanent residence: City or town | (579) Last permanent residence: State or country | (580) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (581) Whether going to join relative or friend | (582) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (583) Whether going to specific employment | (584) Whether able to read | (585) Whether able to write | (586) Age | (587) Sex | (588) Married or single | (589) Occupation | (590) Height | (591) Complexion | (592) Color of hair | (593) Color of eyes | (594) Race | (595) Nationality | (596) Last permanent residence: City or town | (597) Last permanent residence: State or country | (598) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (599) Whether going to join relative or friend | (600) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (601) Whether going to specific employment | (602) Whether able to read | (603) Whether able to write | (604) Age | (605) Sex | (606) Married or single | (607) Occupation | (608) Height | (609) Complexion | (610) Color of hair | (611) Color of eyes | (612) Race | (613) Nationality | (614) Last permanent residence: City or town | (615) Last permanent residence: State or country | (616) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (617) Whether going to join relative or friend | (618) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (619) Whether going to specific employment | (620) Whether able to read | (621) Whether able to write | (622) Age | (623) Sex | (624) Married or single | (625) Occupation | (626) Height | (627) Complexion | (628) Color of hair | (629) Color of eyes | (630) Race | (631) Nationality | (632) Last permanent residence: City or town | (633) Last permanent residence: State or country | (634) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (635) Whether going to join relative or friend | (636) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (637) Whether going to specific employment | (638) Whether able to read | (639) Whether able to write | (640) Age | (641) Sex | (642) Married or single | (643) Occupation | (644) Height | (645) Complexion | (646) Color of hair | (647) Color of eyes | (648) Race | (649) Nationality | (650) Last permanent residence: City or town | (651) Last permanent residence: State or country | (652) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (653) Whether going to join relative or friend | (654) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (655) Whether going to specific employment | (656) Whether able to read | (657) Whether able to write | (658) Age | (659) Sex | (660) Married or single | (661) Occupation | (662) Height | (663) Complexion | (664) Color of hair | (665) Color of eyes | (666) Race | (667) Nationality | (668) Last permanent residence: City or town | (669) Last permanent residence: State or country | (670) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (671) Whether going to join relative or friend | (672) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (673) Whether going to specific employment | (674) Whether able to read | (675) Whether able to write | (676) Age | (677) Sex | (678) Married or single | (679) Occupation | (680) Height | (681) Complexion | (682) Color of hair | (683) Color of eyes | (684) Race | (685) Nationality | (686) Last permanent residence: City or town | (687) Last permanent residence: State or country | (688) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (689) Whether going to join relative or friend | (690) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (691) Whether going to specific employment | (692) Whether able to read | (693) Whether able to write | (694) Age | (695) Sex | (696) Married or single | (697) Occupation | (698) Height | (699) Complexion | (700) Color of hair | (701) Color of eyes | (702) Race | (703) Nationality | (704) Last permanent residence: City or town | (705) Last permanent residence: State or country | (706) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (707) Whether going to join relative or friend | (708) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (709) Whether going to specific employment | (710) Whether able to read | (711) Whether able to write | (712) Age | (713) Sex | (714) Married or single | (715) Occupation | (716) Height | (717) Complexion | (718) Color of hair | (719) Color of eyes | (720) Race | (721) Nationality | (722) Last permanent residence: City or town | (723) Last permanent residence: State or country | (724) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (725) Whether going to join relative or friend | (726) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (727) Whether going to specific employment | (728) Whether able to read | (729) Whether able to write | (730) Age | (731) Sex | (732) Married or single | (733) Occupation | (734) Height | (735) Complexion | (736) Color of hair | (737) Color of eyes | (738) Race | (739) Nationality | (740) Last permanent residence: City or town | (741) Last permanent residence: State or country | (742) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (743) Whether going to join relative or friend | (744) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (745) Whether going to specific employment | (746) Whether able to read | (747) Whether able to write | (748) Age | (749) Sex | (750) Married or single | (751) Occupation | (752) Height | (753) Complexion | (754) Color of hair | (755) Color of eyes | (756) Race | (757) Nationality | (758) Last permanent residence: City or town | (759) Last permanent residence: State or country | (760) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (761) Whether going to join relative or friend | (762) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (763) Whether going to specific employment | (764) Whether able to read | (765) Whether able to write | (766) Age | (767) Sex | (768) Married or single | (769) Occupation | (770) Height | (771) Complexion | (772) Color of hair | (773) Color of eyes | (774) Race | (775) Nationality | (776) Last permanent residence: City or town | (777) Last permanent residence: State or country | (778) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (779) Whether going to join relative or friend | (780) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (781) Whether going to specific employment | (782) Whether able to read | (783) Whether able to write | (784) Age | (785) Sex | (786) Married or single | (787) Occupation | (788) Height | (789) Complexion | (790) Color of hair | (791) Color of eyes | (792) Race | (793) Nationality | (794) Last permanent residence: City or town | (795) Last permanent residence: State or country | (796) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (797) Whether going to join relative or friend | (798) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (799) Whether going to specific employment | (800) Whether able to read | (801) Whether able to write | (802) Age | (803) Sex | (804) Married or single | (805) Occupation | (806) Height | (807) Complexion | (808) Color of hair | (809) Color of eyes | (810) Race | (811) Nationality | (812) Last permanent residence: City or town | (813) Last permanent residence: State or country | (814) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (815) Whether going to join relative or friend | (816) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (817) Whether going to specific employment | (818) Whether able to read | (819) Whether able to write | (820) Age | (821) Sex | (822) Married or single | (823) Occupation | (824) Height | (825) Complexion | (826) Color of hair | (827) Color of eyes | (828) Race | (829) Nationality | (830) Last permanent residence: City or town | (831) Last permanent residence: State or country | (832) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (833) Whether going to join relative or friend | (834) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (835) Whether going to specific employment | (836) Whether able to read | (837) Whether able to write | (838) Age | (839) Sex | (840) Married or single | (841) Occupation | (842) Height | (843) Complexion | (844) Color of hair | (845) Color of eyes | (846) Race | (847) Nationality | (848) Last permanent residence: City or town | (849) Last permanent residence: State or country | (850) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (851) Whether going to join relative or friend | (852) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (853) Whether going to specific employment | (854) Whether able to read | (855) Whether able to write | (856) Age | (857) Sex | (858) Married or single | (859) Occupation | (860) Height | (861) Complexion | (862) Color of hair | (863) Color of eyes | (864) Race | (865) Nationality | (866) Last permanent residence: City or town | (867) Last permanent residence: State or country | (868) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (869) Whether going to join relative or friend | (870) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (871) Whether going to specific employment | (872) Whether able to read | (873) Whether able to write | (874) Age | (875) Sex | (876) Married or single | (877) Occupation | (878) Height | (879) Complexion | (880) Color of hair | (881) Color of eyes | (882) Race | (883) Nationality | (884) Last permanent residence: City or town | (885) Last permanent residence: State or country | (886) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (887) Whether going to join relative or friend | (888) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (889) Whether going to specific employment | (890) Whether able to read | (891) Whether able to write | (892) Age | (893) Sex | (894) Married or single | (895) Occupation | (896) Height | (897) Complexion | (898) Color of hair | (899) Color of eyes | (900) Race | (901) Nationality | (902) Last permanent residence: City or town | (903) Last permanent residence: State or country | (904) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (905) Whether going to join relative or friend | (906) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (907) Whether going to specific employment | (908) Whether able to read | (909) Whether able to write | (910) Age | (911) Sex | (912) Married or single | (913) Occupation | (914) Height | (915) Complexion | (916) Color of hair | (917) Color of eyes | (918) Race | (919) Nationality | (920) Last permanent residence: City or town | (921) Last permanent residence: State or country | (922) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (923) Whether going to join relative or friend | (924) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (925) Whether going to specific employment | (926) Whether able to read | (927) Whether able to write | (928) Age | (929) Sex | (930) Married or single | (931) Occupation | (932) Height | (933) Complexion | (934) Color of hair | (935) Color of eyes | (936) Race | (937) Nationality | (938) Last permanent residence: City or town | (939) Last permanent residence: State or country | (940) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (941) Whether going to join relative or friend | (942) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (943) Whether going to specific employment | (944) Whether able to read | (945) Whether able to write | (946) Age | (947) Sex | (948) Married or single | (949) Occupation | (950) Height | (951) Complexion | (952) Color of hair | (953) Color of eyes | (954) Race | (955) Nationality | (956) Last permanent residence: City or town | (957) Last permanent residence: State or country | (958) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (959) Whether going to join relative or friend | (960) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (961) Whether going to specific employment | (962) Whether able to read | (963) Whether able to write | (964) Age | (965) Sex | (966) Married or single | (967) Occupation | (968) Height | (969) Complexion | (970) Color of hair | (971) Color of eyes | (972) Race | (973) Nationality | (974) Last permanent residence: City or town | (975) Last permanent residence: State or country | (976) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (977) Whether going to join relative or friend | (978) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (979) Whether going to specific employment | (980) Whether able to read | (981) Whether able to write | (982) Age | (983) Sex | (984) Married or single | (985) Occupation | (986) Height | (987) Complexion | (988) Color of hair | (989) Color of eyes | (990) Race | (991) Nationality | (992) Last permanent residence: City or town | (993) Last permanent residence: State or country | (994) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (995) Whether going to join relative or friend | (996) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (997) Whether going to specific employment | (998) Whether able to read | (999) Whether able to write | (1000) Age | (1001) Sex | (1002) Married or single | (1003) Occupation | (1004) Height | (1005) Complexion | (1006) Color of hair | (1007) Color of eyes | (1008) Race | (1009) Nationality | (1010) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1011) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1012) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1013) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1014) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1015) Whether going to specific employment | (1016) Whether able to read | (1017) Whether able to write | (1018) Age | (1019) Sex | (1020) Married or single | (1021) Occupation | (1022) Height | (1023) Complexion | (1024) Color of hair | (1025) Color of eyes | (1026) Race | (1027) Nationality | (1028) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1029) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1030) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1031) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1032) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1033) Whether going to specific employment | (1034) Whether able to read | (1035) Whether able to write | (1036) Age | (1037) Sex | (1038) Married or single | (1039) Occupation | (1040) Height | (1041) Complexion | (1042) Color of hair | (1043) Color of eyes | (1044) Race | (1045) Nationality | (1046) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1047) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1048) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1049) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1050) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1051) Whether going to specific employment | (1052) Whether able to read | (1053) Whether able to write | (1054) Age | (1055) Sex | (1056) Married or single | (1057) Occupation | (1058) Height | (1059) Complexion | (1060) Color of hair | (1061) Color of eyes | (1062) Race | (1063) Nationality | (1064) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1065) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1066) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1067) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1068) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1069) Whether going to specific employment | (1070) Whether able to read | (1071) Whether able to write | (1072) Age | (1073) Sex | (1074) Married or single | (1075) Occupation | (1076) Height | (1077) Complexion | (1078) Color of hair | (1079) Color of eyes | (1080) Race | (1081) Nationality | (1082) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1083) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1084) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1085) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1086) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1087) Whether going to specific employment | (1088) Whether able to read | (1089) Whether able to write | (1090) Age | (1091) Sex | (1092) Married or single | (1093) Occupation | (1094) Height | (1095) Complexion | (1096) Color of hair | (1097) Color of eyes | (1098) Race | (1099) Nationality | (1100) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1101) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1102) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1103) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1104) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1105) Whether going to specific employment | (1106) Whether able to read | (1107) Whether able to write | (1108) Age | (1109) Sex | (1110) Married or single | (1111) Occupation | (1112) Height | (1113) Complexion | (1114) Color of hair | (1115) Color of eyes | (1116) Race | (1117) Nationality | (1118) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1119) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1120) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1121) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1122) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1123) Whether going to specific employment | (1124) Whether able to read | (1125) Whether able to write | (1126) Age | (1127) Sex | (1128) Married or single | (1129) Occupation | (1130) Height | (1131) Complexion | (1132) Color of hair | (1133) Color of eyes | (1134) Race | (1135) Nationality | (1136) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1137) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1138) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1139) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1140) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1141) Whether going to specific employment | (1142) Whether able to read | (1143) Whether able to write | (1144) Age | (1145) Sex | (1146) Married or single | (1147) Occupation | (1148) Height | (1149) Complexion | (1150) Color of hair | (1151) Color of eyes | (1152) Race | (1153) Nationality | (1154) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1155) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1156) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1157) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1158) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1159) Whether going to specific employment | (1160) Whether able to read | (1161) Whether able to write | (1162) Age | (1163) Sex | (1164) Married or single | (1165) Occupation | (1166) Height | (1167) Complexion | (1168) Color of hair | (1169) Color of eyes | (1170) Race | (1171) Nationality | (1172) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1173) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1174) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1175) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1176) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1177) Whether going to specific employment | (1178) Whether able to read | (1179) Whether able to write | (1180) Age | (1181) Sex | (1182) Married or single | (1183) Occupation | (1184) Height | (1185) Complexion | (1186) Color of hair | (1187) Color of eyes | (1188) Race | (1189) Nationality | (1190) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1191) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1192) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1193) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1194) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1195) Whether going to specific employment | (1196) Whether able to read | (1197) Whether able to write | (1198) Age | (1199) Sex | (1200) Married or single | (1201) Occupation | (1202) Height | (1203) Complexion | (1204) Color of hair | (1205) Color of eyes | (1206) Race | (1207) Nationality | (1208) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1209) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1210) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1211) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1212) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1213) Whether going to specific employment | (1214) Whether able to read | (1215) Whether able to write | (1216) Age | (1217) Sex | (1218) Married or single | (1219) Occupation | (1220) Height | (1221) Complexion | (1222) Color of hair | (1223) Color of eyes | (1224) Race | (1225) Nationality | (1226) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1227) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1228) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1229) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1230) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1231) Whether going to specific employment | (1232) Whether able to read | (1233) Whether able to write | (1234) Age | (1235) Sex | (1236) Married or single | (1237) Occupation | (1238) Height | (1239) Complexion | (1240) Color of hair | (1241) Color of eyes | (1242) Race | (1243) Nationality | (1244) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1245) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1246) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1247) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1248) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1249) Whether going to specific employment | (1250) Whether able to read | (1251) Whether able to write | (1252) Age | (1253) Sex | (1254) Married or single | (1255) Occupation | (1256) Height | (1257) Complexion | (1258) Color of hair | (1259) Color of eyes | (1260) Race | (1261) Nationality | (1262) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1263) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1264) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1265) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1266) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1267) Whether going to specific employment | (1268) Whether able to read | (1269) Whether able to write | (1270) Age | (1271) Sex | (1272) Married or single | (1273) Occupation | (1274) Height | (1275) Complexion | (1276) Color of hair | (1277) Color of eyes | (1278) Race | (1279) Nationality | (1280) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1281) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1282) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1283) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1284) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1285) Whether going to specific employment | (1286) Whether able to read | (1287) Whether able to write | (1288) Age | (1289) Sex | (1290) Married or single | (1291) Occupation | (1292) Height | (1293) Complexion | (1294) Color of hair | (1295) Color of eyes | (1296) Race | (1297) Nationality | (1298) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1299) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1300) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1301) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1302) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1303) Whether going to specific employment | (1304) Whether able to read | (1305) Whether able to write | (1306) Age | (1307) Sex | (1308) Married or single | (1309) Occupation | (1310) Height | (1311) Complexion | (1312) Color of hair | (1313) Color of eyes | (1314) Race | (1315) Nationality | (1316) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1317) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1318) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1319) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1320) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1321) Whether going to specific employment | (1322) Whether able to read | (1323) Whether able to write | (1324) Age | (1325) Sex | (1326) Married or single | (1327) Occupation | (1328) Height | (1329) Complexion | (1330) Color of hair | (1331) Color of eyes | (1332) Race | (1333) Nationality | (1334) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1335) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1336) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1337) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1338) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1339) Whether going to specific employment | (1340) Whether able to read | (1341) Whether able to write | (1342) Age | (1343) Sex | (1344) Married or single | (1345) Occupation | (1346) Height | (1347) Complexion | (1348) Color of hair | (1349) Color of eyes | (1350) Race | (1351) Nationality | (1352) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1353) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1354) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1355) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1356) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1357) Whether going to specific employment | (1358) Whether able to read | (1359) Whether able to write | (1360) Age | (1361) Sex | (1362) Married or single | (1363) Occupation | (1364) Height | (1365) Complexion | (1366) Color of hair | (1367) Color of eyes | (1368) Race | (1369) Nationality | (1370) Last permanent residence: City or town | (1371) Last permanent residence: State or country | (1372) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (1373) Whether going to join relative or friend | (1374) Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | (1375) Whether going to specific employment | (1376) Whether able to read | (1377) Whether able to write | (1378) Age | (1379) Sex | (1380) Married or single | (1381) Occupation | (1382

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Lettonian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Ukrainian.)
Filipino.	Samaritan. (Old Testament.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. (except Cuban.)
Korean.	
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of charts of manifests of alien passengers (Form I-420) shall not be construed as making, nor shall be delivered by, the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I-418) a "manifest" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, the list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of charts of manifests of alien passengers (Form I-420) shall not be construed as making, nor shall be delivered by, the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I-418) a "manifest" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, the list should be arranged in such manner as to permit the ready identification of each alien listed therein at the time of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests (original or copy thereof, if required) of all aliens embarked at any foreign port or place destined to the United States, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at such time before sailing, and in such form, as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, and shall show the full name, age, sex, and calling of each alien, whether he or she is in possession of a ticket, and whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others, whether he or she has been in the United States previously and if so when and how long, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether he or she has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is an anarchist, whether he or she is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, the location, nature, and probable length of time of such labor, whether he or she intends to return to the country whence he or she came after temporary labor in the United States, whether he or she is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The said lists or manifests shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer thereof, and by the surgeon, if any, who have been charged by the proper consular officer with the duty of examining the aliens with respect to their mental, physical, and moral qualifications before their embarkation, and shall be produced on demand for the inspection of immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, or surgeon who knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such lists or manifests, or who knowingly or willfully delivers to such officer lists or manifests which are incorrect or incomplete in any material particular, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly or willfully refuses to answer questions during the inspection of himself or herself or any other alien, or who knowingly or willfully answers falsely to any such question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any alien who shall willfully refuse or fail to appear before, submit himself to examination by, or detention or examination by, any immigrant inspector or other officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, for the purpose of determining his right to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or shall willfully refuse or fail to appear before, submit himself to examination by, or detention or examination by, the Board of Review, in case of an appeal from the decision of any immigrant inspector or other officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, for the purpose of determining his right to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, shall be deported as provided in section 19 hereof. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded or deported, or who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing such fact to exist, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded or deported, or who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing such fact to exist, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limits of alien conformance; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Immigration and Naturalization Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 874; 8 U. S. C. 1171), have been complied with, and no alien shall be permitted to land in the United States except at such time and place and under such conditions as may be prescribed by regulations made pursuant to section 23 of said Act (39 Stat. 890; 8 U. S. C. 160) unless a permit therefor shall have been granted by the district director in charge of the port of entry, or by such other immigration officer as may be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, and then only upon the payment of a head tax of $8 for each alien, except that no head tax shall be required of a child under 16 years of age accompanying a parent or parents entering the United States, or of a wife entering to join her husband, or of a returning resident alien who has been temporarily absent from the United States for a period not exceeding 12 months, or of an alien who has previously been admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or of an alien who has been in the United States for at least two years and who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or of an alien who has resided permanently in the United States for at least one year and who is returning from a visit abroad not extending beyond two years, or of an alien who is in continuous transit through the United States to a foreign country, or of an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of Americans citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Motor P Ship, sailing from port of Aberdeen, B.C. arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 1, 1942

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Race	(7) Color of hair	(8) Color of eyes	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Place of birth	(12) Date of birth	(13) Port, vessel, or place of last entry into U.S.	(14) Length of residence in U.S.	(15) Intended future permanent residence	(16) Ultimate destination	(17) Alien's signature or mark
1	Wm	Gordon	British	5'11"	170	White	Brown	Blue	42	M	Scotland	1900	Seattle	10 yrs	Seattle	Seattle	Wm Gordon
2	Jas	Thomson	"	5'10"	165	"	"	"	38	"	"	1904	"	8 yrs	"	"	Jas Thomson
3	Robt	Anderson	"	6'0"	180	"	Black	Brown	45	"	England	1897	"	15 yrs	"	"	Robt Anderson
4	Chas	Wilson	"	5'9"	155	"	Brown	Blue	29	"	Canada	1913	"	2 yrs	"	"	Chas Wilson
5	Geo	Mackay	"	5'11"	175	"	Red	Green	33	"	Scotland	1909	"	6 yrs	"	"	Geo Mackay
6	Jno	Fraser	"	6'1"	190	"	Brown	Brown	50	"	Canada	1892	"	20 yrs	"	"	Jno Fraser
7	Alex	Stewart	"	5'8"	160	"	Black	Brown	27	"	Scotland	1915	"	1 yr	"	"	Alex Stewart
8	Peter	Kent	"	5'10"	170	"	Brown	Blue	31	"	Canada	1911	"	3 yrs	"	"	Peter Kent
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1) No. — (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name; Family name — (3) Nationality — (4) Height — (5) Weight — (6) Race — (7) Color of hair — (8) Color of eyes — (9) Age — (10) Sex — (11) Place of birth — (12) Date of birth — (13) Port, vessel, or place of last entry into U.S. — (14) Length of residence in U.S. — (15) Intended future permanent residence — (16) Ultimate destination — (17) Alien's signature or mark

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where — (7) Date of shipment or engagement to be entered at port of departure — (8) Port of shipment — (9) Capacity in which shipped — (10) Length of service in present capacity — (11) Wages per month — (12) Whether seaman has been employed on vessels of the United States during present war — (13) Whether seaman has been employed on vessels of the United States during present war — (14) Whether seaman has been employed on vessels of the United States during present war

REMARKS: (15) Indicate whether seaman has been employed on vessels of the United States during present war — (16) Indicate whether seaman has been employed on vessels of the United States during present war — (17) Indicate whether seaman has been employed on vessels of the United States during present war

(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered in case of alien passenger only)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both (sec. 32, act May 22, 1918).

See list of races on back hereof

Name of master: P. [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

1942 DEC - 1

9001 SEATTLE WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henrik N. Strndevzlev, of the S S John P. Vlicelo do depose, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or ports during per. Inward voyage, and I have noted the coin of section 30 of the Act of September 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and coin of sections 14 and 50, Act of May 30, 1924, supra without point.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector performing the census at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens arriving at the port of arrival is located the same as the Alienage (census) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I-418) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. Write an additional copy, a duplicate, should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, names entered on each vessel, alphabetically, shall be arranged in the order in which the port of arrival is located the same as the Alienage (census

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel, sailing from port of ..., arriving at ...

No.	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Nationality	Last Foreign Residence	Port at which Alien Intends to Land	Purpose of Visit	Length of Visit	Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible Distinguishing Marks	Port at which Alien Was Originally Examined and Admitted	Number	Date
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)

DEC 5 1945

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Norwegian
Croatian	Pawnee
Cuban	Pennsylvania Dutch
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew or Jewish	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Lapp	Spanish
Liberian	Swedish
Mexican	Swiss
New Indian (except tribes)	Turkish
Welsh	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms which may be had upon application to the Department and no other. You will deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States a sufficient number of these forms to furnish one to each alien mentioned on the list. Where the vessel is to be inspected by the officers of the Department of Commerce at the port of first arrival, you will deliver the forms to the officer making the inspection. Where no such inspection is to be made, you will deliver the forms to the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The list is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer or the purser of the vessel, or some person designated by one of them, and is to be sworn to before a commissioner of immigration or other immigration officer at the port of arrival, or before a United States consular officer at the port of departure. The master or commanding officer will be required to deliver the list, when completed, to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States, or, if the vessel is destined to a port where there is no such inspector, to the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Special care must be taken that the list contains the information called for in every particular, and that the ages are correctly stated. Any person who knowingly refuses to answer any question addressed to him by the master or commanding officer or the purser of the vessel, or who knowingly gives a false answer to any such question, is liable to a fine of $10 for each offense. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in the list, or who forges or fraudulently alters the list after it has been signed by the master or commanding officer or the purser of the vessel, is liable to a fine of $100 for each offense. The master or commanding officer of the vessel is

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM I-418
Rev. 1-1-53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel U.S. MASTER, sailing from port of Buenos Aires, arriving at Jacksonville, Dec. 11, 1942

No.	Last on list	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Date and place of birth	Actual residence	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Date of arrival	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Intended future permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of certificate of identity	Whether in possession of certificate of registry	Whether in possession of alien's certificate of registry
1		Ahn Hyung Kee	Steward	Korean	M	24	5'6"	130	Black	None	1918 Seoul, Korea	1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	12/10/42	Indefinite	Japan	Japan					
2		Ahn Hyung Kee	Steward	Korean	M	24	5'6"	130	Black	None	1918 Seoul, Korea	1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	12/10/42	Indefinite	Japan	Japan					
3		Ahn Hyung Kee	Steward	Korean	M	24	5'6"	130	Black	None	1918 Seoul, Korea	1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	12/10/42	Indefinite	Japan	Japan					
4		Ahn Hyung Kee	Steward	Korean	M	24	5'6"	130	Black	None	1918 Seoul, Korea	1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	12/10/42	Indefinite	Japan	Japan					
5		Ahn Hyung Kee	Steward	Korean	M	24	5'6"	130	Black	None	1918 Seoul, Korea	1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	12/10/42	Indefinite	Japan	Japan					
6		Ahn Hyung Kee	Steward	Korean	M	24	5'6"	130	Black	None	1918 Seoul, Korea	1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	12/10/42	Indefinite	Japan	Japan					
7		Ahn Hyung Kee	Steward	Korean	M	24	5'6"	130	Black	None	1918 Seoul, Korea	1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	12/10/42	Indefinite	Japan	Japan					
8		Ahn Hyung Kee	Steward	Korean	M	24	5'6"	130	Black	None	1918 Seoul, Korea	1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Ahn Hyung Kee, 1 Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	12/10/42	Indefinite	Japan	Japan					

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) NON ALIEN SEAMAN, REMAINS IN U.S.
Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED A.E.S. 3(2) - STAMP
ADMITTED VOLUNTARY - STAMP
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - STAMP
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - STAMP

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents P. H. Winchester & Co.
Owners
Line Merchants & Planters Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below and, to the extent applicable, the requirements and penalties set forth in the Immigration and Nationality Act and the regulations issued thereunder, require that you report the presence aboard your vessel of any alien who is to be employed on board your vessel in the United States, or who is to be transported to the United States for the purpose of performing labor aboard

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

I hereby S.S. MASTER, sailing from port of Baffin Bay B.C., arriving at Fairmont Wash., Dec. 17, 1918.

| No. | Name in full | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Place of birth: Country or people | Last permanent residence: Country or people | Final destination: City or town, and State | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and when | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | Whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and where | Whether now or ever before a member of any of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate or are members of a society, association, or group which advocates the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or are members of a society, association, or group which advocates the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization writing or circulating or causing to be written or circulated any printed matter teaching or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, such assassination, or such unlawful destruction | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and where | Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, explain fully | Whether a citizen or subject of any country other than that to which he owes allegiance, and if so, what country | Final destination, if not the United States | Whether ticketed through to final destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means of transportation to such destination | Whether destined to the United States or to some other place, and if so, what place | Whether having a relative or friend paying his passage, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be returned to blank forms addressed by the Department and be read. Its delivery to the interpreter

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, master,

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.5. Place of alien embarkation; action upon departure of vessel denied. (a)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Lithuanian.
Livonian.
Macedonian.
Magyar.
Malay.
Maltese.
Manchurian.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moorish (Asiatic Turkey).
Negro.
New Indian (Mexico).
North American Indian.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Samoan.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Native American.

H.R. 2790

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arrival at ____

Name of vessel ____ Nationality and type of vessel ____ Name of master ____ Port from the port of ____ Date of sailing ____

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Description of each alien (Age, sex, color, race, nationality, height, weight, visible distinguishing marks, and marital status) | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Persian.
Arabian.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian.	Samaritan.
Chaldean.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn and Lapp).
Chinese.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Servian.
Cuban.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Swede.
Egyptian.	Swiss.
Englishman.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Turkish.
French.	Welsh.
German.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Yugoslavian (Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian).
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the proper authorities at the port of arrival of each vessel in the manner provided by the immigration laws. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list to the proper officer, or who shall refuse to allow any such officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list, will be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such offense.

Any list described below will be furnished on blanks (Form 2896) which may be obtained on board the vessel from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival or from any Immigrant Inspector. Such lists must be prepared in accordance with the following instructions and must be delivered to the proper officer as required by law.

Instructions.

Before the vessel departs from the last foreign port, the master will cause the list to be prepared by the surgeon, if there be one, and by the first officer, or other officer of the vessel, in the order of their official rank, and will cause the surgeon and first officer to sign the list at the end thereof.

Every alien must be listed, and the name of every person in the cabin must be entered separately from those in the steerage. Members of the crew will not be listed, but the number of the crew must be stated at the end of the list.

The columns must be filled in the manner indicated by the headings, as follows:

Column 1. Number each person, beginning with 1.

Column 2. Write the name and surname of each person in full.

Column 3. State whether each person is a cabin passenger or a steerage passenger.

Column 4. State whether each person is married or single.

Column 5. Write the age of each person at his last birthday before sailing.

Column 6. State whether each person is male or female.

Column 7. Write after each person's name the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. State the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Write the last residence of each person, stating the country, province, state, or district, and the city, town, or village.

Column 10. Write the name and destination of each person, stating the country, province, state, or district, and the city, town, or village.

Column 11. State whether each person has a ticket through to destination.

Column 12. State whether each person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13. State whether each person has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14. State whether each person has money with him, and if so, how much.

Column 15. State whether each person has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.

Column 16. State whether each person is a polygamist.

Column 17. State whether each person is an anarchist.

Column 18. State whether each person is coming under contract to perform labor.

Column 19. State whether each person has a ticket through to the place to which he or she is destined.

Column 20. State whether each person is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 21. State whether each person is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 22. State whether each person is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 23. Write the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 24. Write the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 25. Write the color of hair of each person.

Column 26. Write the color of eyes of each person.

Column 27. Write any distinct marks of identification which may be noticed on each person.

Column 28. Write the name of the place of birth of each person, stating the country, province, state, or district, and the city, town, or village.

Column 29. Write the name of the last foreign place of residence of each person, stating the country, province, state, or district, and the city, town, or village.

Column 30. Write the name of the port at which each person landed in the United States.

Column 31. Write the name of the State in the United States to which each person is destined.

Column 32. Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each person is destined.

Column 33. Write the number of the manifest sheet on which each person is entered.

Column 34. Write the number of the line on the manifest sheet on which each person is entered.

Any information which may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(a) Every alien who is admitted into the United States without having been lawfully examined by the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or who has been admitted upon a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided by the immigration laws, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he came to the United States through stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, which shall be specified in his certificate, or that he was lawfully entitled to enter the United States without such examination, or that such examination was waived as provided by law.

(b) Every alien so admitted shall not be entitled to admission to the United States if he is found by the Secretary of Labor to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which shall be specified in his certificate, or if it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he became a public charge for reasons existing prior to his landing and affecting his admissibility which were not specified in such certificate, or if he be found to be a person who at the time of his entry is excludable under the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is the author of or circulator of printed matter containing such advocation, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such assassinations, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who is coming to perform labor under contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation, except as otherwise provided for by law, or who has been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, and who may again seek admission within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to his application for admission the Secretary of Labor shall have consented to his reapplying for admission.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien ought to be prevented for the reason that such alien may be a witness on the trial of any person charged with a violation of any provision of this Act, or of any other criminal case pending in the United States, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien to enter the United States subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, for such length of time as he may deem necessary for the purpose, upon the deposit of such sum of money as he may require, not exceeding $1,000, to guarantee the departure of such alien from the United States within the time prescribed. At the end of such time or upon the departure of such witness, if sooner, the money deposited as security shall be returned to the depositor. Failure to comply with the conditions of the deposit shall be taken and considered as a breach of the bond hereinafter provided for.

(d) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, notwithstanding such alien may have become a naturalized citizen of the United States.

Sec. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any foreign port any alien subject to a head tax as provided in section 1 of this Act shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $8 for each such alien, and in addition thereto such sum as may be necessary to pay the cost of the return of such alien in any case in which he is excluded and deported at the time of his first arrival or entry, or in any case in which he is excluded and deported at the time of his first arrival or entry and subsequently returns to the United States, unless such alien is a citizen of the United States or has a right to admission without application to the Secretary of Labor. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or fails to pay such head tax or such cost of return of any such alien shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien, and no vessel will be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of liability and the payment of any penalty finally imposed. The payment of such head tax or such cost of return shall not be required in the case of any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, and who is coming to the United States solely as a nonimmigrant visitor, or who is in transit through the United States, or who shall have been in the United States for a period or periods aggregating one year or more and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or who is under sixteen years of age and coming to the United States to attend school, or who is an officer or employee of the United States Government or of the government of any insular possession of the United States coming to the United States under official orders of his government, or who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, but the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section.

(b) The head tax and the cost of return of any alien may be recovered in the first instance from any person who brings such alien to the United States, or who has the custody, control, or charge of such alien at the time of the payment of such head tax or such cost of return.

Sec. 24. (a) The head tax and the cost of return of any alien provided for in this Act shall constitute a lien upon the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, and clearance shall not be granted such vessel while such lien remains undischarged.

(b) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, notwithstanding such alien may have become a naturalized citizen of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon written application of any person in charge of the hospital or other institution where the alien is detained, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien who has been certified by the Public Health Service to be afflicted with a curable disease, other than one of those mentioned in section 3 of this Act, to be treated in such hospital or institution, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, without being subject to the head tax provided for in section 1 of this Act, and may also permit any alien who has been certified by the Public Health Service to be afflicted with a disease other than one of those mentioned in section 3 of this Act to be admitted to the United States

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Old Form 524)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port in the United States

Port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, on ____, 19__

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Last foreign residence	(5) Place of birth	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Complexion	(13) Color of hair	(14) Color of eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) Date of last arrival in U.S.	(17) Name of vessel	(18) Port from which vessel arrived	(19) Date of admission
1	Hans Peter Nielsen	Able Seaman	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aalborg, Denmark	Danish	White	M	24	5'10"	165	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
2	Maria Elena Gonzalez	Chief Steward	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Rosario, Argentina	Argentine	White	F	38	5'4"	130	Olive	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
3	Yuki Tanaka	Oiler	Yokohama, Japan	Kobe, Japan	Japanese	Yellow	M	29	5'7"	145	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
4	Ivan Petrov	Deckhand	Odessa, USSR	Odessa, USSR	Russian	White	M	22	5'9"	155	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
5	Erik Lindqvist	Able Seaman	Stockholm, Sweden	Uppsala, Sweden	Swedish	White	M	27	6'0"	180	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
6	Hans Müller	Chief Engineer	Hamburg, Germany	Berlin, Germany	German	White	M	45	5'11"	190	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
7	Pierre Dubois	Wiper	Marseille, France	Lyon, France	French	White	M	19	5'6"	135	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
8	Antonio Rossi	Cook	Genoa, Italy	Naples, Italy	Italian	White	M	33	5'8"	160	Olive	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
9	Wolfgang Bauer	Messman	Bremen, Germany	Hamburg, Germany	German	White	M	21	5'10"	155	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
10	Carlos Mendoza	Able Seaman	Valparaiso, Chile	Santiago, Chile	Chilean	White	M	30	5'9"	170	Olive	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
11	Jean Baptiste Moreau	Steward	Le Havre, France	Paris, France	French	White	M	35	5'7"	150	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar left cheek	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
12	Thomas Andersen	Able Seaman	Aarhus, Denmark	Aarhus, Denmark	Danish	White	M	26	6'1"	175	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
13	Kenji Watanabe	Cook	Kobe, Japan	Osaka, Japan	Japanese	Yellow	M	41	5'5"	140	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Kobe, Japan	3/15/1951
14	Olaf Svensson	Able Seaman	Oslo, Norway	Bergen, Norway	Norwegian	White	M	31	6'2"	185	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
15	Giovanni Ferrara	Able Seaman	Naples, Italy	Salerno, Italy	Italian	White	M	28	5'8"	165	Olive	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
16	Pedro Gonzalez	Able Seaman	Lima, Peru	Callao, Peru	Peruvian	White	M	27	5'7"	160	Olive	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
17	Jan Kowalski	Able Seaman	Gdynia, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	Polish	White	M	25	5'10"	170	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
18																		
19	Yoshio Kato	Oiler	Osaka, Japan	Kobe, Japan	Japanese	Yellow	M	32	5'6"	140	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
20	Hans Nielsen	Able Seaman	Horsens, Denmark	Aalborg, Denmark	Danish	White	M	23	5'11"	175	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
21	Mohammed Abdullah	Cook	Aden, Yemen	Aden, Yemen	Arabian	Brown	M	36	5'4"	130	Dark	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Aden, Yemen	3/15/1951
22	Erik Svensson	Able Seaman	Malmö, Sweden	Lund, Sweden	Swedish	White	M	24	6'0"	175	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
23	Paul Meyer	Cook	Graz, Austria	Graz, Austria	Austrian	White	M	40	5'8"	165	Ruddy	Gray	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Copenhagen	3/15/1951
24	Domingo Martinez	Steward	Manila, Philippines	Cebu, Philippines	Filipino	Brown	M	34	5'5"	135	Olive	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Manila, Philippines	3/15/1951
25	Lucia Rodriguez	Nurse	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Cordoba, Argentina	Argentine	White	F	29	5'3"	120	Olive	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Buenos Aires	3/15/1951
26	Yoshio Tanaka	Oiler	Kobe, Japan	Osaka, Japan	Japanese	Yellow	M	35	5'6"	145	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Kobe, Japan	3/15/1951
27	Carlos Mendoza	Able Seaman	Valparaiso, Chile	Santiago, Chile	Chilean	White	M	28	5'9"	170	Olive	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Valparaiso, Chile	3/15/1951
28	Antonio Cardenas	Able Seaman	Lima, Peru	Callao, Peru	Peruvian	White	M	25	5'8"	165	Olive	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Lima, Peru	3/15/1951
29	Miguel Rodriguez	Able Seaman	Manila, Philippines	Cebu, Philippines	Filipino	Brown	M	30	5'6"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Manila, Philippines	3/15/1951
30	Kim Min-jae	Messman	Busan, Korea	Busan, Korea	Korean	Yellow	M	22	5'7"	135	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	3/15/1951	SS Nordic Star	Busan, Korea	3/15/1951

Vessel ____ arriving at ____, citizens of ____, from the port of ____, on ____, 19__

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Last foreign residence	(5) Place of birth	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Complexion	(13) Color of hair	(14) Color of eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) Date of last arrival in U.S.	(17) Name of vessel	(18) Port from which vessel arrived	(19) Date of admission

(1) No. — (2) Name in full — (3) Rank or rating — (4) Last foreign residence — (5) Place of birth — (6) Nationality — (7) Race — (8) Sex — (9) Age — (10) Height — (11) Weight — (12) Complexion — (13) Color of hair — (14) Color of eyes — (15) Visible distinguishing marks — (16) Date of last arrival in U.S. — (17) Name of vessel — (18) Port from which vessel arrived — (19) Date of admission

(1) No.	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) Alien's declared intention to become citizen (Yes, No, or Not required)	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Complexion	(11) Color of hair	(12) Color of eyes	(13) Visible distinguishing marks	(14) Name of vessel	(15) Port from which vessel arrived	(16) Date of admission

(1) No. — (2) Family name / Given name — (3) Alien's declared intention to become citizen (Yes, No, or Not required) — (4) Nationality — (5) Race — (6) Sex — (7) Age — (8) Height — (9) Weight — (10) Complexion — (11) Color of hair — (12) Color of eyes — (13) Visible distinguishing marks — (14) Name of vessel — (15) Port from which vessel arrived — (16) Date of admission

Local Agent

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish this list or delay in delivering it subjects the master to a fine of not more than $1,000. (8 U.S.C. 221.)

See Part 4, Form to Alien Crewman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white writing paper in the typewriter and be neat, i.e. without erasures or interlineations, and shall be signed by the master. The list shall be prepared in duplicate, and the original and duplicate shall be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel at the first port in the United States. The list shall contain the name of every alien who is on board the vessel when it departs from the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States, whether such alien is a cabin passenger or is in the steerage or is a member of the crew, and the failure to include the name of any such alien in the list may result in the imposition of the penalty provided by law against the master of the vessel. Before the vessel departs from the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States, the master shall write across the face of the list the words "None", if no aliens are on board the vessel, or the number of aliens listed, if any are on board. The list shall be signed by the master on the last page thereof. If the vessel departs from any port in the United States with aliens on board who were not included in the list delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States, the master will be liable to the penalty provided by law against masters who knowingly bring aliens to the United States who are not included in the lists required to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Any additional aliens who may be taken on board the vessel at any port in the United States must be listed on a supplemental list or lists, which must be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port at which the vessel next touches in the United States. Each list must be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number next following the number of the last alien listed on the preceding list. The master will be required to deliver a list or lists to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of departure from the United States containing the names of all aliens who have been on board the vessel since it arrived at the first port in the United States, and if no aliens have been on board during that time the master must state that fact in writing on the last list delivered to the Immigrant Inspector.

Each list must be made out in the exact order in which the aliens named therein were registered on the ship's manifest, and the number on the manifest of the last alien registered must be stated on the last list delivered to the Immigrant Inspector.

The following information must be given as to each alien named in the list:

Name in full, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last permanent residence, race or people, final destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether in possession of railroad ticket and to what point, whether ticket is limited or through, whether going to join relatives or friends and, if so, their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and, if so, which, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, the condition of health, mental and physical, of such alien, whether deformed or crippled and, if so, how long and from what cause, and height and complexion of such alien.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall deem that the services of any alien whose name is on the list delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States are essential to the successful operation of the vessel upon which he arrived, and that such alien can be replaced only with great difficulty, he may grant to the master a permit in writing for such alien to land temporarily in the United States, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, for the purpose of enabling the master to secure the services of such alien's successor. Such permit may be granted for a period not exceeding twenty-nine days, and may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time, in his discretion, after notice to the master.

(b) Any alien employed on board any vessel arriving at a port in the United States who is ordered by the master to depart on such vessel and refuses to depart with the vessel, or who departs with the vessel and secretes himself thereon with intent to remain in the United States unlawfully, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien he employed on board the vessel who secreted himself thereon with intent to remain in the United States unlawfully, unless he shall prove that he did not employ such alien with knowledge or reason to believe that he intended to remain unlawfully in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall deem that the services of any alien employed on board any vessel arriving at a port in the United States are essential to the successful operation of the vessel upon which he arrived, and that such alien can be replaced only with great difficulty, he may grant to the master a permit in writing for such alien to land temporarily in the United States, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, for the purpose of enabling the master to secure the services of such alien's successor. Such permit may be granted for a period not exceeding twenty-nine days, and may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time, in his discretion, after notice to the master.

(d) Any alien employed on board any vessel arriving at a port in the United States who is ordered by the master to depart on such vessel and refuses to depart with the vessel, or who departs with the vessel and secretes himself thereon with intent to remain in the United States unlawfully, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien he employed on board the vessel who secreted himself thereon with intent to remain in the United States unlawfully, unless he shall prove that he did not employ such alien with knowledge or reason to believe that he intended to remain unlawfully in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alleys on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19....

No. on list	(1) Whether citizen of U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to the United States	(8) Intended length of stay	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including answers where blank. Also any information desired from Alien. Also sickness and defects noted by Surgeon.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifest No. ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-65)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Iberian.
Armenian.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Canadian.	Magyar.
Canadian French.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moor.
Dutch.	Netherlander.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
English.	Pole.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swedish or Danish)
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Swede.
Korean.	Swiss.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Madagascan.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Native American.	
Native Australian.	
New Zealander.	
North American Indian.	
Persian.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swedish or Danish)	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	
Spanish.	
Swede.	
Swiss.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below will be enforced on and after October 1, 1917, and it is necessary that all masters of vessels arriving at or departing from ports of the United States should be familiar with its provisions.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien seamen of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to cause each such alien seaman to be conveyed on board such vessel before the departure of such vessel from the port where such alien seaman may be at the time of the departure of such vessel, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure the name of each alien seaman who fails to depart with such vessel, and to state in such report the cause of such failure, if known, and the last known address of such alien seaman. Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and shall also be liable to the United States for the penalty of $100 paid to each such alien seaman who is not lawfully entitled to remain in the United States and who shall be deported at the expense of the United States, as provided in section 20 of this Act, and for the penalty of $100 paid to the United States for each such alien seaman who is not deported, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel on which he arrived, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States into which such vessel may enter or in which it may be found.

SEC. 37. That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien seaman on board who is required by section 36 of this Act to be detained on board the vessel shall not allow any such alien seaman to depart from the United States on any other vessel or in any other manner, except upon the certificate in writing of a United States immigrant inspector that the cause for detention of such alien seaman has ceased or been removed, or upon the certificate in writing of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman is not required as a witness on behalf of the United States in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with a violation of this Act, or upon the certificate in writing of the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival that such alien seaman has been granted the right to land temporarily in the United States, or has been admitted to the United States, or upon the certificate in writing of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman is not required as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating the provisions of this Act relating to the importation, harboring, or concealment of aliens. Any vessel which shall depart from any port of the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to the United States for the penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. The vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the deposit with him of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(a) Every alien seaman who does not obtain a visa before the expiration of ninety days after the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or who shall depart from the United States during such period of ninety days without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be refused a visa for such period of time as he may deem necessary.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not obtain a visa before the expiration of ninety days after the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or who shall depart from the United States during such period of ninety days without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be refused a visa for such period of time as he may deem necessary.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen, the time limit may be extended by the Secretary of Labor for such period as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

(d) Every alien seaman who does not obtain a visa before the expiration of ninety days after the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or who shall depart from the United States during such period of ninety days without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be refused a visa for such period of time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen, the time limit may be extended by the Secretary of Labor for such period as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

(f) Every alien seaman who does not obtain a visa before the expiration of ninety days after the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or who shall depart from the United States during such period of ninety days without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be refused a visa for such period of time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the medical treatment or hospital care of such individuals as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate deterior thereof, or for burial, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa and passport and complying with the requirements of the immigration laws, and then only under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall violate any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until such fine has been paid or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

That a clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 37 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and the deposit specified in rule 11 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the medical treatment or hospital care of such individuals as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate deterior thereof, or for burial, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa and passport and complying with the requirements of the immigration laws, and then only under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall violate any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until such fine has been paid or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) Every alien seaman who does not obtain a visa before the expiration of ninety days after the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or who shall depart from the United States during such period of ninety days without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be refused a visa for such period of time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not obtain a visa before the expiration of ninety days after the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or who shall depart from the United States during such period of ninety days without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be refused a visa for such period of time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen, the time limit may be extended by the Secretary of Labor for such period as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

(d) Every alien seaman who does not obtain a visa before the expiration of ninety days after the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or who shall depart from the United States during such period of ninety days without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be refused a visa for such period of time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen, the time limit may be extended by the Secretary of Labor for such period as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

(f) Every alien seaman who does not obtain a visa before the expiration of ninety days after the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or who shall depart from the United States during such period of ninety days without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be refused a visa for such period of time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed a total of ninety days, upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax to obtain or defray alien seamen's hospital dues by the commissioner of immigrants at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below will be enforced on and after October 1, 1917, and it is necessary that all masters of vessels arriving at or departing from ports of the United States should be familiar with its provisions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. D. Vose, of the S.S. ATLANTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the cook of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

H. D. Vose
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Links or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon makes his own record, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but if a surgeon files more than one record, this affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant looking to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scottish.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required to be listed on this manifest. Fill in (neatly) above if for the purpose of

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address	Calling or occupation	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country or Place of Birth	Final destination (City or Town, and State)	Intended Length of Stay in U. S.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Previously in U. S., When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether Ever Deported, Why, When and Where
	Last Residence														
	Country														
	City or Town, State, Province														

Form I-418

Local Agents

Owners

Line

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	If name and complete address of person to whom alien is coming, or if none, where alien intends to remain, or if going to join vessel, name of vessel	Final destination: City or town / If going beyond, state how	Has alien a ticket through to such destination?	By whom paid? Amount, if any, paid in U.S.	Is alien in possession of $50 or more? If less, how much?	Alien's last permanent residence: Country / City or town	Whether ever before in the United States; Where? When? How long? Purpose?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address; and if relative, state relationship	Trades or occupations: Last / Previous	Whether able to read or write	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Last permanent residence before coming to this country	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect
1	Mr. Mrs. Miss Master	[illegible]	no	no	no	Poor	Aus	no	—	—	—	Agriculturist	M	Sing	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Aus	Eng	Aus	Aus	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Poor	Aus	no	—	—	—	Agriculturist	M	Sing	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Aus	Eng	Aus	Aus	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Poor	Aus	no	—	—	—	Agriculturist	M	Sing	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Aus	Eng	Aus	Aus	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Poor	Aus	no	—	—	—	Agriculturist	M	Sing	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Aus	Eng	Aus	Aus	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Poor	Aus	no	—	—	—	Agriculturist	M	Sing	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Aus	Eng	Aus	Aus	no	no	no	no	no	no
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants are defined by the immigration act of 1924; and also according to separate manifests those which transport in the third class and the so-called tourist class. Whose crews book the outside of vegetarian vegetarians, and those whose views do not pearl such inhibit. The names of all immigrants of a family shall appear also the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate spaces of a family shall appear also the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate

Cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Manifest sheet).—Separate lines should mark no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (No.).—The owners in this column should be expressed in terms of months. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be either M (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The proper should be M. (married), S (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, piano hosiery, needle worker, dressmaker, housewife, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A definition should be made between farmers and farm laborers, nevertheless of the amount of money already in Europe.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Seamanship combines should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of those applying for admission.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Each person is admitted and contains the following directions: "Name, write language for, to examination is changed, when name changed." If person is unable to read the United States, the alien is able to read, write, and speak the language or dialect he may prefer, and the record shall be entered accordingly. If alien is unable to read and write, the words "cannot read" shall be entered in this column.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Citizens of just Peninsular Europeans and country of origin and nationality should be correctly entered by inspectors in this column. For instance, "French," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Bohemian," and "Slovak," etc., should be entered in this column. For instance, citizens of Europe, Asia, Africa, Central and South America, and the West Indies may all be born in the same country, but belong to entirely different races. Thus, natives of all countries in Europe may belong to the so-called Caucasian race, natives of Asia to the Mongolian race, natives of Africa to the Negro race, natives of Central and South America and the West Indies to the Indian, Negro, or mixed races, and natives of Australia to the Malay race. The purpose of this column is to show the racial stock from which the immigrant has come, and not merely the country from which he has recently arrived. For example, a Negro born in Cuba is a member of the Negro race, not of the Cuban race; a Chinese born in Canada is a member of the Mongolian race, not of the Canadian race; a Hebrew born in Germany is a member of the Hebrew race, not of the German race; a Scotch person born in Ireland is a member of the Celtic race, not of the Irish race; a Welsh person born in England is a member of the Welsh race, not of the English race; a Basque born in France is a member of the Basque race, not of the French race; a Spanish Gypsy born in Spain is a member of the Gypsy race, not of the Spanish race; a Kurd born in Turkey is a member of the Kurdish race, not of the Turkish race; a Lapp born in Sweden is a member of the Lapp race, not of the Swedish race; a Maori born in New Zealand is a member of the Maori race, not of the New Zealand race; a Hawaiian native born in the Hawaiian Islands is a member of the Hawaiian native race, not of the United States race; a Patagonian native born in Argentina is a member of the Patagonian native race, not of the Argentine race; a Fuegian native born in Chile is a member of the Fuegian native race, not of the Chilean race; a Tahitian native born in the Society Islands is a member of the Tahitian native race, not of the French race; a Samoan native born in the Samoan Islands is a member of the Samoan native race, not of the United States race; a Fijian native born in the Fiji Islands is a member of the Fijian native race, not of the British race; a Maltese native born in Malta is a member of the Maltese native race, not of the British race; a Cornish native born in Cornwall is a member of the Cornish native race, not of the British race; a Manx native born in the Isle of Man is a member of the Manx native race, not of the British race; a Basque native born in Spain is a member of the Basque native race, not of the Spanish race; a Moro native born in the Philippine Islands is a member of the Moro native race, not of the United States race; a Bohemian native born in Austria is a member of the Bohemian native race, not of the Austrian race; a Magyar native born in Austria is a member of the Magyar native race, not of the Austrian race; a Croatian native born in Austria is a member of the Croatian native race, not of the Austrian race; a Slovak native born in Austria is a member of the Slovak native race, not of the Austrian race; a Dalmatian native born in Austria is a member of the Dalmatian native race, not of the Austrian race; a Bosnian native born in Austria is a member of the Bosnian native race, not of the Austrian race; a Herzegovinian native born in Austria is a member of the Herzegovinian native race, not of the Austrian race; a Carniolan native born in Austria is a member of the Carniolan native race, not of the Austrian race; a Transylvanian native born in Hungary is a member of the Transylvanian native race, not of the Hungarian race; a Flemish native born in Belgium is a member of the Flemish native race, not of the Belgian race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Quebec is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the French race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Ontario is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Nova Scotia is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of New Brunswick is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Manitoba is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of British Columbia is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Prince Edward Island is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Saskatchewan is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Alberta is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Yukon is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Keewatin is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Mackenzie is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Ungava is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Franklin is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Labrador is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Newfoundland is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the British race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Miquelon is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the French race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Saint Pierre is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the French race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Greenland is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the Danish race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Iceland is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the Icelandic race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Spitzbergen is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the Norwegian race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Jan Mayen is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the Norwegian race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Bouvet is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the Norwegian race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Peter I is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the Russian race; a Canadian native born in the Province of Franz Josef Land is a member of the Canadian native race, not of the Austrian

Form I-95
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, and regulations issued thereunder, this list or manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States before the vessel is granted entry.

(Include names of members of crew as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Port of arrival SEATTLE, WASH. ; sailing from port of POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA ; arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. ; DECEMBER 4 ; 19 48

Vessel MARY M. V. SEATAC

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien crewman to U.S. (Yes or No)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position to apply	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Alien to be deported to present contract	(8) Last port to which vessel sailed	(9) Visa	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Include name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, death or illness. Indicate whether citizen of U.S. or alien. Enter "Deserted" if so reported.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien entitled to land at U.S. port of entry, or to remain temporarily, or to be detained)
1	YES	WOOD	ARCHIE R.	52	MASTER	1948	SEA	NO	YES	B2	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8½"	160			
2	YES	LE MASTER	ROBERT E.	44	MATE	1948	SEA	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	USA	5'9"	150			
3	NO	MC RAE	ROBERT T.	40	CHIEF	1944	SEA	NO	YES	1C	M	SCOTCH	USA	5'7"	175			
4	YES	JOHANSEN	NILS L.	45	ASST.	1948	SEA	NO	YES	5J	M	SCAND.	US NAT.	5'9"	190			
5	YES	SHELDON	EDWIN W.	45	PURSER	1948	SEA	NO	YES	A1	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11½"	195			
6	NO	HOLDEN	PETER E.	5	COOK	1948	SEA	NO	YES	A2	M	ENGLISH	1ST PAPER	5'11½"	170			
7	YES	MILHOLLAND	GERALD L.	50	QM-AB	1948	SEA	NO	YES	A2	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11½"	175			
8	YES	STORFIELD	ARTHUR	50	QM-OS	1948	SEA	NO	YES	2S	M	SCAND.	USA	5'7½"	170			
9	YES	BELL	AMORY E.	40	DH-OS	1948	SEA	NO	YES	2O	M	IRISH	USA	5'10½"	160			
10	NO	DURHAM	DENNIS C.	45	OL-OS	1944	SEA	NO	YES	3E	M	IRISH	USA	5'11½"	220			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents SAME (MILWAUKEE DOCK #5)

Owners SAME

Line PUGET SOUND FREIGHT LINES

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 13, (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both. See other side.

Form I-95
Rev. 1-15-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARCHIE R. MOOD, MASTER of the AMER. M. V. SEAFAC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel, from and including the Master down to and including the last person shipped or employed on board, and that no person has been discharged from said vessel or has left the same since the date of the Articles of Agreement, except as follows: None

I have noted the cause of discharge or leaving in the case of each person specified, and have exhibited this list, before the departure of the vessel on the present voyage, to the Immigration Officer at the port of departure.

Dated at Seattle, Wash. this 22 day of DECEMBER, 1954.

Archie R. Mood
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DECEMBER, 1954.

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. (Include Icelandic.)
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Uzhorod.)
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian. Danish, and Swedish.)
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. (Hebrew or Jewish.)	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, including ports of Canada (Form I 418) shall not be considered as boarded, but shall be delivered by the master to the personal immigration officer at the port.

Where an arriving seaman is a "nonresident" a decision to land either should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate prosecution of the immigration laws, the following information should be noted on the manifest:

Alienage, residence, or intent to reside in the United States; and whether has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.

Any seaman employed on such vessel, arriving the following day in the ports concerned, may be granted shore leave if allowed by the duly of such owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, and the immigration officer in charge of such information as to the vessel, arrival, and departure times, and the location of the vessel while in port, as may be required by the immigration officer.

Any seaman, consignee, or agent to refuse to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and refuse clearance to any vessel, except in the case of the alien employees who were not discharged therefrom at the time of the arrival but who depart from the destination of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel, a complete list of all such employees who were not discharged therefrom at the time of the arrival but who left prior thereto, and the reason so far as known for the departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of all persons who have joined the vessel in a foreign port, and the cause of the departure of each such person. If any such person is imprisoned, while in a foreign country, for any crime, the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel shall immediately report the fact to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and furnish the name of the person imprisoned, the cause of imprisonment, and the length of time of such imprisonment.

Any master, consignee, or agent of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer the list required by law, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, or who shall refuse to such immigration officer the right to question any person on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to such immigration officer the right to search such vessel, or who shall refuse to such immigration officer the right to examine the manifest and other documents relating to such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Any master, consignee, or agent of any vessel

Line PUGET SOUND FREIGHT LINES

Office SANE

Local Agents SANE(CITIZENS DOCK)

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 70—16548

Sheet list of Pages on Back hereof

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Penalty for making false declaration, etc., see section 35, act of March 4, 1907.

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such place as a port of the United States

(Include names of masters, citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SANE,M.V.,SEATAC, sailing from port of VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA, arriving at BELLINGHAM,WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 7, 1948

(1) No.	(3) Whether manifest or list of crew	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Capacity or service	(2) Foreign or alien company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether seaman intends to be admitted to U.S. temporarily or for permanent residence	(8) Whether applying for visa as non-immigrant or immigrant	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having been in U.S. before, and if so, when and where; whether in possession of certificate, and by what authority issued; whether destined to join a vessel or to remain in U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column to be filled in by immigrant inspector only)
1	NO	LULLOCH	STUART A.	18	MASTER	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	US	5'11"	175			
2	YES	LE MASTER	ROBERT E.	11	MATE	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	US	5'9"	150			
3	YES	MC RAE	ROBERT T.	10	CHIEF	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	US	5'7"	175			
4	YES	JOHANSEN	NILS L.	12	ASST.	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	25	M	SCAND.	US NAT.	5'9"	160			
5	YES	SHELDON	EDWIN W.	15	PURSER	1948	SEA.	YES	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	US	5'11"	195			
6	YES	HOLDEN	PETER E.	5	COOK	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	1ST.PAP.US ENGLAND	5'8"	140			
7	YES	MILHOLLAND	GERALD L.	50	OM-AB	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	US	5'11"	175			
8	YES	STORFIELD	ARTHUR	50	OM-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	55	M	SCAND.	US	5'7"	160			
9	NO	LARSEN	EMERSON	5	OM-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	55	M	IRISH	US	5'11"	140			
10	YES	BELL	MANRY E.	10	DH-OS	1948	SEA.	NO	YES	50	M	IRISH	US	5'10"	160			
11	YES	DURHAM	DENNIS C.	15	OD-OS	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	US	5'11"	175			
12	NO	HOEYE	DEFBERT E.	7 MON.	OD-OS	1948	BHM.	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	US	5'10"	155			

BELLINGHAM, WASH. DEC 7 1948

I certify that I have read the above list or manifest, and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the crew therein named have been shipped or engaged by me at the port of departure named therein; that all of said crew are now on board said vessel; that no member of the crew has been landed at any port or place in the United States since the date of the vessel's arrival at the port of departure named therein, except as follows: None; that no person has been taken on board to be carried as a member of the crew except as follows: None; that no person has been taken on board to be carried as a member of the crew except as follows: None; that no person has been taken on board to be carried as a member of the crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	North Italian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Estonian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Swede.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lapp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of the names of alien passengers required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the surgeon (if there be one), shall not be changed in any way, and must be sworn to before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths. Wherever a question is asked, the answer must be written in the list, even though it be "none" or "not applicable" (N. A.). Any additional columns which it may be found necessary to add to the list must be put to the right of column 28 and not between existing columns. Manifests which are illegible or which do not show all the required information will not be accepted. In order to facilitate inspection, passengers must be assembled on deck, but shall be delivered by the master on the gangway. The list of persons on board must be produced at any time upon demand by any immigrant inspector, and the master must report and deliver the list to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, or who fails to deliver such list, or who fails to report the sickness or death on board of any person during the voyage, or who fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list containing the names of all aliens who have been landed at intermediate ports, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master or commanding officer who knowingly and willfully refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of boarding and inspecting the same, or who refuses to facilitate such inspection in any way, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or upon the sailing of any vessel from one port to another in the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer in charge or command of any such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall touch, a list or manifest of all persons, including cabin passengers, who shall be on board such vessel when she leaves the last port at which she touches before entering the United States, or sailing from a port in the United States to another port in the United States, and which list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such information, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of such vessel before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the master or commanding officer of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port to deliver a list or manifest containing only the names of such passengers as may be specified by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the master or commanding officer of any such vessel shall not be fined for any omission from the list or manifest of any person not specified by the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Lists of alien passengers; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 141), have been furnished, and the master, commanding officer, purser, or surgeon of the vessel has delivered to the administrative officer concerned such lists as are required by section 37 of said act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 142) to be delivered to the immigrant inspectors. Lists required by section 36 of said act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 141), have been furnished, and the master, commanding officer, purser, or surgeon of the vessel has delivered to the administrative officer concerned such lists as are required by section 37 of said act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 142) to be delivered to the immigrant inspectors, but clearance may be granted by the administrative officer concerned if the master, commanding officer, purser, or surgeon of the vessel shall state under oath that all persons who have taken passage on the vessel have been listed and reported, and that the list or lists cannot be furnished before the departure of the vessel without delay. Clearance may be granted without the production of the certificate required by section 37 of said act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 142) upon the production of a duplicate certificate issued by the master of the vessel in accordance with section 37 of said act. (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 142.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port (except such transports as may be specially chartered by the United States for the transportation of troops) shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily and solely for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been satisfied that the sanitary conditions on board the vessel are such as to warrant the belief that no contagious disease is present among the crew, and that the vessel is in all respects clean and sanitary. Such seaman may be required to be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending the decision as to the sufficiency of the sanitary conditions on board. Any seaman who lands in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall furnish to each seaman employed on board a certificate of identity containing such description of the seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information relative to the seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such certificate shall be visaed by a consular officer of the United States without charge before the seaman is permitted to go on board the vessel. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules governing the issuance of certificates of identity, the information to be contained therein, the form thereof, and the time and place of the examination of applicants therefor, and the application for and issuance of such visas. No vessel shall be granted clearance from any port of entry in the United States while any seaman employed thereon who is required to be listed under section 10 of this Act is missing from the vessel at the time of departure, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel makes oath that the absence of the seaman was not with his consent, procurement, or connivance, and that he has complied with the requirements of this section with respect to such seaman. If the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section with respect to any seaman employed thereon who is required to be listed under section 10 of this Act, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $10 for each seaman with respect to whom such refusal or failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment thereof, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, to the satisfaction of the collector of customs. Any vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from a port of entry in the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $2,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. Clearance may be granted without the production of the certificate required by this section upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman (except members of the crew entering in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) shall be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the time and place of entry in the United States from any foreign port, or while the vessel remains in port, at the discretion of the immigration officer, and no such seaman shall be admitted unless found to be not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the time being specified in section 2 of this Act. Every alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending the decision as to whether he is subject to detention or deportation under this Act. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance from any port of entry in the United States while any alien seaman required by this section to be detained on board remains on board after notice that the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined that such seaman is not to be admitted to the United States, except that clearance may be granted without the production of the certificate required by this section upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been unlawfully detained on board any vessel at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such detention, recoverable as provided by section 19 of this Act. The Attorney General is authorized to remit such penalty in whole or in part if he shall be satisfied that the detention was without fault on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and that every proper effort was made to prevent it.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall be refused a landing shall be immediately deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of this Act, and pending such deportation shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such alien seaman shall not be entitled to be admitted to the United States for any purpose, and no bond given to secure the payment of any fine or penalty imposed upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be remitted or cancelled, nor shall any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer be relieved from any such fine or penalty because of the refusal of any country to accept such alien seaman, or because of any delay occurring in his deportation, but such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman while he remains under the control of the immigration officials of the United States, and the cost of his deportation, which shall be fixed in advance of his departure by the immigration officials, and collected as provided by section 19 of this Act. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall fail or refuse to detain any alien seaman on board his vessel, or who shall land any such alien seaman, except temporarily because of illness, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman while he remains under the control of the immigration officials of the United States, and the cost of his deportation, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance from any port of entry in the United States while any alien seaman required by this section to be detained on board remains on board after notice that the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined that such seaman is not to be admitted to the United States, except that clearance may be granted without the production of the certificate required by this section upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Attorney General shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been unlawfully detained on board any vessel at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such detention, recoverable as provided by section 19 of this Act. The Attorney General is authorized to remit such penalty in whole or in part if he shall be satisfied that the detention was without fault on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and that every proper effort was made to prevent it. No vessel shall be granted clearance until such extra pay has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

VERIFIED STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY A. LATTOCH, MASTER of the MAERSK VALIANT, do depose and say that I am the master (commanding officer, first officer, second officer) of the vessel named in the annexed list or manifest of passengers; that I have read the said list or manifest and know the contents thereof; that the said list or manifest contains a correct list of all the persons who were taken on board the said vessel at the ports mentioned therein; that the said list or manifest contains a correct statement of the facts required to be stated therein by the immigration laws and regulations; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not deliver or suffer to be delivered to any person any paper purporting to be a list or manifest of the persons who have taken passage on the said vessel at the aforesaid ports other than the said list or manifest so delivered to the immigrant inspector; that I will not destroy or suffer to be destroyed any such list or manifest or any part thereof; that I will not alter or suffer to be altered the said list or manifest or any part thereof, except in pursuance of the directions of the Secretary of Labor or of any person authorized by him to give such directions; that I will not make or suffer to be made any alteration in the said list or manifest after the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before coming to the United States; that I will not destroy or suffer to be destroyed any such list or manifest during the said voyage; that I will not willfully conceal or suffer to be concealed any person who was on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from the last port at which she touched before coming to the United States; that I will not willfully land or suffer to be landed in the United States from the said vessel any person without first delivering to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list containing the names of all those who have been landed from the said vessel at previous ports; and that I will not willfully land or suffer to be landed in the United States from the said vessel any person who is not duly listed on the said list or manifest, except in case of the failure of such person to appear for examination at the time the said list or manifest is delivered to the immigrant inspector, through physical disability or illness, or through some cause beyond the control of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the said vessel, and that I will report the name of any such person and the cause of his failure to appear to the immigrant inspector at the earliest practicable moment.

I further depose and say that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct; that no person has been omitted therefrom by reason of the payment of any sum of money or other consideration; that no person named therein has been induced to take passage on the said vessel by any false representation made to him for the purpose of enabling him to obtain admission into the United States; that no person named therein has been induced to take passage on the said vessel by reason of any promise that employment would be furnished him in the United States; that no person named therein has been induced to take passage on the said vessel by reason of any promise that transportation would be furnished him to any place in the United States; that no person named therein has been induced to take passage on the said vessel by reason of any promise that he would be furnished with money for the purpose of coming to the United States; that no person named therein has been induced to take passage on the said vessel by reason of any promise that he would be furnished with money for the purpose of proceeding to any place in the United States; that no person named therein has been induced to take passage on the said vessel by reason of any promise that he would be furnished with employment in

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign country to any port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel M/V BELLINGHAM sailing from port of POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 9, 1948

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing identification card, or other travel document, and if so, give number and issuing office	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of time previously in U.S.	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Date of last departure from foreign port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Permanent or temporary address	(15) REMARKS (Including whether having a permanent residence in the United States, and if so, whether seeking admission temporarily or permanently; and if not a citizen, whether having in possession any immigration document other than that specified in columns (3) and (5))	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Use column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	YES	TULLOCH	STUART A.	18	MASTER	1948	SEA	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	USA	5'11"	195		
2	YES	LE MASTER	ROBERT E.	13	MATE	1948	SEA	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	USA	5'9"	170		
3	YES	MC RAE	ROBERT T.	10	CHIEF	1944	SEA	NO	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	USA	5'7"	175		
4	YES	JOHANSEN	NILS L.	12	ASST.	1948	SEA	NO	YES	52	M	SCAND.	USA NAT.	5'9"	190		
5	NO	HUTCHINSON	ROBERT E.	1	PURSER	1948	BHM	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'0"	180		
6	YES	NORDEN	PETER E.	2	COOK	1948	SEA	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 1ST. PAP.	5'4"	140		
7	YES	MILHOLLAND	GERARD L.	20	OM-AB	1948	SEA	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	175		
8	YES	STORFIELD	ARTHUR	20	OM-OS	1948	SEA	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND.	USA	5'7"	170		
9	YES	JARSMA	EMERSON S.	2	OM-OS	1948	SEA	NO	YES	22	M	IRISH	USA	5'11"	140		
10	YES	BELL	MANRY E.	10	DH-OS	1948	SEA	NO	YES	20	M	IRISH	USA	5'0"	150		
11	YES	DURHAM	DENNIS C.	12	OD-OS	1948	SEA	NO	YES	32	M	IRISH	USA	5'7"	575		
12	YES	HOEVE	DELBERT E.	7 MON.	OD-OS	1948	BHM	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	5'0"	550		

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port Bellingham, Wn. Date Dec. 9, 1948

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R358.

Name of vessel: BELLINGHAM
Owned: SAME
Local Agents: SAME (CITIZENS DOCK)
Line: PUGET SOUND FREIGHT LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of forms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

46281—48

3

MARCH

PATTERN OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STUART A. LITTOCH, MASTER, of the M.V. SEATAC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, where pertinent below.

Signed in person this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1942

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of entry. Write an affirmative answer in the "NOTARY" a notation to that effect should be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew must include the names of all persons employed on board, but shall be returned by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form I-418) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the first port. Write an affirmative answer in the "NOTARY" a notation to that effect should be taken from the vessel. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of affirmative American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 30. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry, list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying from which of the ports, if any, they have severally been brought to the port of entry; or state that there are no aliens employed on board, according as the fact may be; and also to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, concealed, or secreted himself or attempted to conceal himself or secrete himself from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill the places of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such lists are delivered, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required is incurred and is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to depart from the port of arrival; and in the event such sum is imposed, which it remains unpaid,

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 6-10-54)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Serial No. _____

Modified August Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel AMERICAN WAY SEAFAC, sailing from port of POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA, arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 11, 19 48

| No. on list | Whether member of crew now on board (X) | Family name | Given name | Rating | Nationality of vessel | Port or place of engagement | Date of engagement | Whether master, officer, or member of crew | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Whether seaman can read and write | Last foreign port or place from which alien arrived | Date of arrival | Intended length of stay in U.S. | Intended future permanent residence | Whether in possession of valid immigration visa | Whether in possession of certificate of identity | Whether in possession of certificate of registry | Whether in possession of valid seaman's certificate | Whether in possession of valid passport | Whether in possession of valid alien's certificate of identity | Whether in possession of valid reentry permit | Whether in possession of valid border crossing card | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian certificate of identity | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian certificate of registry | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian seaman's certificate | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian passport | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian border crossing card | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian reentry permit | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian alien's certificate of identity | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian alien's certificate of registry | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian alien's passport | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian alien's border crossing card | Whether in possession of valid nonresident alien Canadian alien's

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. Icelandic.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department, and no longer list delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or persons of races immigrant is a "watchword", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of alien seamen, include names of returning American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immediate immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged, the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each alien, and the name and last known address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish from the vessel, either a description of each alien, or such other evidence of identity as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, before such alien shall be allowed to land from the vessel. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such immigrant officer any such list required, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such description or other evidence of identity in regard to any alien employed on such vessel, shall pay to the collector of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above provided: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the payment thereof is delayed by appeal, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty, and bond with sureties approved by the collector in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned to pay such sum as may be finally imposed in such case. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the head tax imposed by section 2 of this Act upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax and bond with sureties approved by the collector in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned to pay such tax unless it be finally determined that the same is not due.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Lists of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required to be delivered by section 36 of the immigration act of 1917 (8 U.S.C. 136), have been furnished and not after unless notice of intention to land is given to the administrative time prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 18 of said Act (43 Stat. 166; 8 U.S.C. 180). Appeals from the decision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, as provided in §§ 150.13–150.17, have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory (Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, the Panama Canal Zone, or the islands adjacent thereto, or any island adjacent to the United States and belonging to the British Empire), or from any port in the West Indies, Central America, or the Republic of Panama, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical (treatment, or because of an emergency affecting the safety of the vessel, and shall be required to depart on board or in charge of the master or other officer of the vessel, or on another vessel, to the country from which he came, or to the country in which the foreign port is located from which he came to the United States, or to the country in which is located the port at which he shall be granted a visa by the consular officer there, whichever he may elect, when ordered to depart by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector. Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States when required to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector, or who shall enter the United States in violation of this section, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 889, 890; 8 U.S.C. 155, 156), and shall be ineligible to citizenship. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or in the Canal Zone, and who shall fail to depart from such territory or the Canal Zone with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel

Form 1-99
Revised August 1, 1952

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of transfers either seaman or boy as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel MARA.M.V.SEATAC , sailing from port of POWELL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA , arriving at BELLINGHAM,WASHINGTON , DECEMBER 14 , 19 52

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest or crew list is used	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	(7) Where engaged	(8) Date shipped or engaged	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Hair and color	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether a alien who was ordered deported has left U.S. or appeal therefrom is pending; stowaway; prisoner; destination of in-transit alien; certificate of identification number; etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. Conference agenda use)
1	YES	LULLOCH	STUART A.	18	MASTER	1942	SEA.	YES	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	USA	5'11"	185		
2	YES	LE MASTER	ROBERT E.	15	MATE	1942	SEA.	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	USA	5'9"	150		
3	NO	BEADLESTONE	PHILIP H.	15	CHIEF	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	160		
4	YES	MC RAE	ROBERT T.	10	ASST.	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	USA	5'7"	155		
5	NO	CLARK	FRED C.		ASST.	1942	SEA.	YES	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	5'8"	165		
6	NO	SHELDON	EDWIN W.	15	PURSER	1942	SEA.	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	195		
7	NO	MC LEAN	SARA A.	50	COOK	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	60	F	SCOTCH	USA	5'3"	120		
8	YES	STORFIELD	ARTHUR	50	QM-OS	1942	SEA.	NO	YES	55	M	SCAND. IRISH	USA	5'7"	170		
9	YES	BELL	MANRY E.	10	QM-OS	1942	SEA.	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'0"	120		
10	YES	HOEME	DEFBERT E.	7 MON.	QL-OS	1942	BHM.	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	5'0"	155		
11	YES	DURHAM	DENNIS C.	15	QL-OS	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	5'11"	175		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

Form 1-99
Revised August 1, 1952

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel MARA

Owners SAME(CITIZENS DOCK)

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (2), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both. See 8 U.S.C. 1185.

See list of crews on inner pages

(2)

NORTH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Latvian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Filipino.	Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Negro).
Lapp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be given from the vessel. The list of persons on board shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, preferably the order of the names on the ship's manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, each person listed may be assigned a number, the numbers running consecutively from 1 to the total number of persons listed. Each family group should be kept together, and the relationship, sex, age, and nationality of each person should be indicated in the proper column. Any additional information desired may be obtained by the use of "supplementary" sheets, the same to be numbered to conform with the entries on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, within the hours of entry prescribed by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to deliver to such officer lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each such person as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, and which may be obtained without unreasonable delay and hindrance to the prompt landing of passengers entitled to speedy transportation and entry. Such lists or manifests shall be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers are landed, and shall be corrected, if found inaccurately to state any fact required to be stated therein, before the commencement of the inspection of the persons listed thereon. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists or manifests, or who refuses or neglects to correct the same, or who refuses to subscribe the same when required so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any omission or incorrect statement occurs. No vessel shall be cleared from the port of arrival by the collector of customs until the payment of such sum has been duly certified to him by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and the production of the certificate of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel that the same has been paid or that no such sum is due. The Attorney General shall prescribe rules governing the remission of such fines, and no fine shall be remitted except upon the certificate of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that the remission is recommended and the reasons therefor, and upon the certificate of the Commissioner General of Immigration that the remission is recommended and the reasons therefor. Such certificates shall be filed with the papers in the case. Any such fine may be recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel. The payment of such fine shall not be a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to such vessel, but no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, or pending an application for remission or mitigation of such fine, or pending an appeal from the decision imposing or refusing remission or mitigation of such fine, when such application or appeal is made within ten days after such decision is rendered, nor shall clearance be granted in any case while judicial proceedings are pending which involve the question of the liability of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to the payment of such fine, or while any person who has been arrested in such proceedings is in custody. The Secretary of Labor may, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Attorney General, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or any part thereof, incurred or accruing under the provisions of this section, and may prescribe the terms upon which remission may be granted.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Fines of alien contrymen: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 890; 8 U. S. C. 1170) have been collected or bond given for the payment thereof in accordance with section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 890; 8 U. S. C. 1050). Inquiries in the administrative fine proceedings may be addressed to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Washington, D.C., Attention: Fines and Penalties Section. Remission of such fines may be granted only upon the certificate of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization that the remission is recommended and the reasons therefor, and upon the certificate of the Commissioner General of Immigration that the remission is recommended and the reasons therefor. Such certificates shall be filed with the papers in the case. Any such fine may be recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel. The payment of such fine shall not be a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to such vessel, but no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, or pending an application for remission or mitigation of such fine, or pending an appeal from the decision imposing or refusing remission or mitigation of such fine, when such application or appeal is made within ten days after such decision is rendered, nor shall clearance be granted in any case while judicial proceedings are pending which involve the question of the liability of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to the payment of such fine, or while any person who has been arrested in such proceedings is in custody. The Secretary of Labor may, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Attorney General, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or any part thereof, incurred or accruing under the provisions of this section, and may prescribe the terms upon which remission may be granted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board an American vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and for medical treatment, or temporarily on account of illness, or for such other reasons as the Attorney General may prescribe, for a period not to exceed the time such vessel remains in port, unless security satisfactory to the Attorney General is given that such alien will depart on board the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel. The master of such vessel shall report the departure of such alien from the United States and shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a certificate of identification of such alien from the vessel. The list of crewmen required by section 12 of the immigration act of 1917 shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each such seaman as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, and which may be obtained without unreasonable delay and hindrance to the prompt landing of passengers entitled to speedy transportation and entry. Such list or manifest shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the crew are landed, and shall be corrected, if found inaccurate, to state any fact required to be stated therein, before the commencement of the inspection of the persons listed thereon. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to correct the same, or who refuses to subscribe the same when required so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any omission or incorrect statement occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from any port in the United States to any foreign port or place while any sum for which the master is liable under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of liability upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any seaman who has been granted a temporary permit to land remains on board after the departure of such vessel as a passenger. Any person who knowingly violates any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that he is unable to defray the expense of his deportation and that he has not sufficient funds in the United States to defray the expense of his deportation, and that he has not become a public charge, and that he is not likely to become a public charge, and that his deportation is not necessary or desirable in order to effectuate the provisions of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman owing to the length of time required for the usual processes of law before a final order of deportation can be made, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall have been granted a temporary permit to land during the period his vessel is in port shall not be required to obtain a passport visé in order to secure a new permit upon the expiration of the first permit.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of alien seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to foreign ports.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, within the hours of entry prescribed by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to deliver to such officer lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each such person as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, and which may be obtained without unreasonable delay and hindrance to the prompt landing of passengers entitled to speedy transportation and entry. Such lists or manifests shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the crew are landed, and shall be corrected, if found inaccurate, to state any fact required to be stated therein, before the commencement of the inspection of the persons listed thereon. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to correct the same, or who refuses to subscribe the same when required so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any omission or incorrect statement occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from any port in the United States to any foreign port or place while any sum for which the master is liable under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of liability upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any seaman who has been granted a temporary permit to land remains on board after the departure of such vessel as a passenger. Any person who knowingly violates any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that he is unable to defray the expense of his deportation and that he has not sufficient funds in the United States to defray the expense of his deportation, and that he has not become a public charge, and that he is not likely to become a public charge, and that his deportation is not necessary or desirable in order to effectuate the provisions of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall have been granted a temporary permit to land during the period his vessel is in port shall not be required to obtain a passport visé in order to secure a new permit upon the expiration of the first permit.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of alien seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to foreign ports.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STUART A. LALLOCH, MASTER of the AMER.M.V.SEATAC do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and now on board or have during my incumbency, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or detained on board any of the crew for the purpose of preventing them from landing in the United States, except as follows: None

I have noted the entry of seaman 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and entry of seamen 12 and 30, Act of May 26, 1934, supra, where shown.

Alaska, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of DECEMBER, 19 42

Immigrant Inspector.

H22-84

Line FARGET SOUND TRETCHT LINES

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME (MILWAUKEE DOCK #5)

Immigrant Inspector.

Zone — Failure to include full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) will be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—15010

See list of crews on next period

FORM

DATE

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 2(2) -OR- LINE EXCEPT REMAINS IN U S

LINES

LINES

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Treas. No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port of the United States

(Include names of members either coming on or left on board while in port to enable proper inspection of aliens)

Vessel AMER.M.V.SEATAC sailing from port of POWELL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA arriving at TACOMA,WASHINGTON DECEMBER 15, 1952

No.	(1)	(3)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17)
			Family name	Given name	Length of service as seaman	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Last vessel discharged from (if not previously in U.S.)	Last arrival in U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Tattooed marks	(Indicate whether a deserter, alien seaman refused admission, alien landed temporarily for medical treatment, or otherwise specially dealt with. If not a regular crew member, state whether destined to remain in U.S. or to proceed in transit to foreign country)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Not to be written by master)
1	NO	WOOD	ARCHIE R.		52	MASTER	1952	SEA	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'6"±m	160			
2	YES	LE MASTER	ROBERT B.		13	MATE	1952	SEA	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	USA	5'9"±m	150			
3	YES	BEADLESTONE	PHILIP H.		18	CHIEF	1944	SEA	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"±m	160			
4	YES	MC RAE	ROBERT T.		10	ASST.	1944	SEA	NO	YES	17	M	SCOTCH	USA	5'7"±m	175			
5	YES	SHERDON	EDWIN W.		18	PURSER	1952	SEA	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"±m	150			
6	YES	MC LEAN	SARA A.		50	COOK	1944	SEA	NO	YES	60	F	SCOTCH	USA	5'3"±m	150			
7	NO	MILHOLLAND	GERARD L.		50	OW-AB	1952	SEA	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"±m	175			
8	YES	STORFIELD	ARTHUR		50	OW-OS	1952	SEA	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND.	USA	5'7"±m	175			
9	NO	POSTLES	HARRISON L.		3	OW-OS	1952	BHM	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"±m	160			
10	YES	BELL	AMORY F.		10	OH-OS	1952	SEA	NO	YES	20	M	IRISH	USA	5'10"±m	160			
11	YES	DURHAM	DENNIS C.		15	OL-OS	1944	SEA	NO	YES	32	M	IRISH	USA	5'11"±m	155			
12	YES	HOEVE	DELBERT		7 MOS.	OL-OS	1952	BHM	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	5'10"±m	155			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian.	Ivorian.
Afghanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Nubian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be later than the vessel's departure from the port of Cobh (Queenstown) for the United States. The list of persons to be inspected shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port. Write or typewrite the names of all aliens, including names of wives and children, even though citizens of the United States. Indicate whether citizen or alien. Write "American" or "A." in addition to that entered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. Write in ink. Make no erasures. If a mistake is made, draw a line through the entire item and rewrite the name in the next line. Number consecutively. Do not use ditto marks. Give the full name of every person, including children, even infants in arms. Indicate whether married or single by the letter "M" or "S" following the age. Give the age of every person on his last birthday. If under 1 year, state months. Give the sex of every person. Write out the occupation of every person 10 years of age and over, even though occupation ceases on account of age. Occupation must be stated even though person is unable to work. Write "None" if no occupation. Write the nationality of every person, whether citizen or alien. Write the last foreign country in which each person has resided. Write the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. Write the name and complete address of the person intending to join. Write the name of the State or Territory in the United States in which each person intends to reside. Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which each person is destined, if known. Write the name of the State or Territory in the United States in which each person has resided. Write the name of the city or town in the United States in which each person has resided. Write the name of the country in which each person was born. Write the name of the island, province, or state in which each person was born. Write the name of the city, town, or village in which each person was born. Write the name of the country in which each person was born. Write the name of the country in which each person was born. Write the name of the country

Port of arrival SAME(MILWAUKEE DOCK #5)

Date PUGET SOUND FREIGHT LINES

Owners SAME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States

(Include names of alternates either common as well as alien in order to facilitate inspection of alien)

1. Vessel SAME, M.V. SEATAC , sailing from port of POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA , arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON , DECEMBER 19, 19 85

No.	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Alien destined to port of ultimate landing	(8) Last visa issued to alien (Place)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, chronic alcoholism, anarchist, polygamist, prostitute, previously deported, ticket, final destination, and if in transit through United States to foreign country state name of vessel by which alien will depart)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If any relative to be detained, state name, address, and relationship)
1	YES	WOOD	ARCHIE R.	MASTER	52	MASTER	SEA.	1942	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'6½"	160			
2	YES	LE MASTER	ROBERT E.	MATE	13	MATE	SEA.	1942	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	USA	5'9"	170			
3	YES	BEADLESTONE	PHILIP H.	CHIEF	15	CHIEF	SEA.	1944	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	160			
4	YES	MC RAE	ROBERT T.	ASST.	10	ASST.	SEA.	1944	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	USA	5'7"	175			
5	YES	SHELDON	EDWIN W.	PURSER	15	PURSER	SEA.	1942	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	195			
6	YES	MC LEAN	SARA A.	COOK	50	COOK	SEA.	1944	NO	YES	60	F	SCOTCH	USA	5'3"	120			
7	YES	MAINOLLAND	GERARD L.	OW-AB	50	OW-AB	SEA.	1942	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	175			
8	YES	POSTLES	HARRISON L.	OW-AB	10	OW-AB	BHM.	1942	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	180			
9	NO	BALZ	JAMES L.	OW-OS	3	OW-OS	SEA.	1942	NO	YES	17	M	FRENCH	USA	5'11"	165			
10	NO	PROCTOR	ERNEST C.	OL-OS	6	OL-OS	SEA.	1942	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	USA	6'0"	180			
11	YES	HOEYE	DEFBERT E.	OL-OS	7 MON.	OL-OS	BHM.	1942	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	5'10"	155			
12	YES	BELL	ANDRY E.	OH-OS	10	OH-OS	SEA.	1942	NO	YES	20	M	IRISH	USA	5'10"	150			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Signed [illegible]

Master [illegible]

Form I-418
(Revised 1-1-68)
Obsolete editions may be used until stocks are exhausted

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The text that follows must be printed on plain white paper without any printed or ruled lines. Do not use colored paper. Leave a margin of at least 1 inch (25 mm) at the top, bottom, and right hand edges of the page. Do not write or print anything in the margins. Use only one side of the paper. Do not fold the paper. Do not staple the pages together. Do not write on the back of any page. Do not write between the lines. Do not erase or use correction fluid. Do not use pencil. Do not write in the shaded areas. Do not use abbreviations. Type or print in black ink. Do not use any characters or symbols that cannot be typed. Do not use any words that are not in the English language. Do not use any proper nouns except for names of persons, ships, and places. Do not use any trade names or brand names such as Jeep, Kleenex, Scotch tape, or Xerox. Do not use any code words or phrases. Do not use any obscene, indecent, or immoral language. Do not use any language that may be offensive to religious beliefs or customs. Do not use any language that refers to sex, race, color, religion, or national origin. Do not use any words that refer to any gang, or any symbols or groups that may be considered criminal, indecent, offensive, or immoral. Do not use any language that may be construed as threatening, insulting, or offensive. Do not use any language that refers to gambling, alcohol, drugs, tobacco, sex, violence, or weapons. Do not use any language that may be considered racially derogatory, politically partisan, or religiously biased. Do not use any language that may be considered harassing, intimidating, abusive, or offensive to the victim or to any other person. Do not use any language that may be considered sexually explicit or offensive because of gender, sexual orientation, pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions. Do not use any language that may be considered offensive because of age, physical or mental disability, or military status. Do not use any language that may be considered offensive because of any other factor not listed above. Do not use any language that may be considered inappropriate, offensive, or unprofessional in the military environment. Any violation of these regulations may result in disciplinary action being taken against the person responsible for the violation. Such disciplinary action may include, but is not limited to, loss of rank, loss of pay, extra duties, restriction to the limits of the command, or confinement in the brig. Repeated violations may result in administrative discharge under other than honorable conditions. Do not fold or crease. Do not staple. Do not write in the margins. Do not write between the lines. Do not write on the back of any page. Do not use any characters or symbols that cannot be typed. Do not use any abbreviations. Do not use any words that are not in the English language. Do not use any proper nouns except for names of persons, ships, and places. Do not use any trade names or brand names such as Jeep, Kleenex, Scotch tape, or Xerox. Do not use any code words or phrases. Do not use any language that may be offensive to religious beliefs or customs. Do not use any language that refers to sex, race, color, religion, or national origin. Do not use any words that refer to any gang, or any symbols or groups that may be considered criminal, indecent, offensive, or immoral. Do not use any language that may be construed as threatening, insulting, or offensive. Do not use any language that refers to gambling, alcohol, drugs, tobacco, sex, violence, or weapons. Do not use any language that may be considered racially derogatory, politically partisan, or religiously biased. Do not use any language that may be considered harassing, intimidating, abusive, or offensive to the victim or to any other person. Do not use any language that may be considered sexually explicit or offensive because of gender, sexual orientation, pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions. Do not use any language that may be considered offensive because of age, physical or mental disability, or military status. Do not use any language that may be considered inappropriate, offensive, or unprofessional in the military environment. Any violation of these regulations may result in disciplinary action being taken against the person responsible for the violation. Such disciplinary action may include, but is not limited to, loss of rank, loss of pay, extra duties, restriction to the limits of the command, or confinement in the brig. Repeated violations may result in administrative discharge under other than honorable conditions. Do not fold or crease. Do not staple. Do not write in the margins. Do not write between the lines. Do not write on the back of any page. Do not use any characters or symbols that cannot be typed. Do not use any abbreviations. Do not use any words that are not in the English language. Do not use any proper nouns except for names of persons, ships, and places. Do not use any trade names or brand names such as Jeep, Kleenex, Scotch tape, or Xerox. Do not use any code words or phrases. Do not use any language that may be offensive to religious beliefs or customs. Do not use any language that refers to sex, race, color, religion, or national origin. Do not use any words that refer to any gang, or any symbols or groups that may be considered criminal, indecent, offensive, or immoral. Do not use any language that may be construed as threatening, insulting, or offensive. Do not use any language that refers to gambling, alcohol, drugs, tobacco, sex, violence, or weapons. Do not use any language that may be considered racially derogatory, politically partisan, or religiously biased. Do not use any language that may be considered harassing, intimidating, abusive, or offensive to the victim or to any other person. Do not use any language that may be considered sexually explicit or offensive because of gender, sexual orientation, pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions. Do not use any language that may be considered offensive because of age, physical or mental disability, or military status. Do not use any language that may be considered inappropriate, offensive, or unprofessional in the military environment. Any violation of these regulations may result in disciplinary action being taken against the person responsible for the violation. Such disciplinary action may include, but is not limited to, loss of rank, loss of pay, extra duties, restriction to the limits of the command, or confinement in the brig. Repeated violations may result in administrative discharge under other than honorable conditions.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 8. That nine and one-half per centum in addition to duties now imposed by the laws of the United States upon the following articles when imported from any foreign country into the United States or into any insular possession thereof, namely: Wines and spirituous liquors, including cordials, liqueurs, and all preparations containing distilled spirits, in bottles or other containers; cocoa, chocolate, cocoa butter, cocoa oil, cocoa paste, and all articles containing cocoa or chocolate, by whatever name known; coffee, tea, and all extracts, essences, and preparations of which coffee or tea forms a part, by whatever name known; opium, morphine, and all preparations containing opium or morphine; cocaine and all other coca alkaloids, or any salt, derivative, or preparation thereof; cotton piece goods, cotton knit goods, cotton thread, cotton cloth, cotton lace goods, cotton wearing apparel, cotton clothing, and all manufactures of cotton, not specially provided for in this section; all articles commonly or commercially known as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, including petroleum jelly, vaseline, and all similar petroleum products, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as jewelry, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as confectionery, and all articles containing sugar, by whatever name known; all chewing gum, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as automobiles, automobile trucks, automobile wagons, automobile chassis, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as motorcycles, motor scooters, motor bicycles, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as pleasure boats, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as aeroplanes, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as moving-picture films, exposed and developed, whether or not containing sound records; all articles commonly or commercially known as phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, and all other sound-reproducing machines, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as sound records, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as matches; all articles commonly or commercially known as firearms, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as clocks and watches, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as canes, umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, fans, and walking sticks, finished or unfinished, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as gloves of leather or fabric, finished or unfinished, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as trunks, traveling bags, suitcases, vanity cases, hatboxes, toilet cases, or kits, finished or unfinished, and parts thereof, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as buttons or parts of buttons, by whatever name known; all articles commonly or commercially known as hair, human, and parts of human hair, by whatever name known; and all articles commonly or commercially known as furs and fur articles, by whatever name known, when imported from any foreign country into the United States or into any insular possession thereof, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon the importation thereof into the United States or into any insular possession thereof, in addition to the duties now imposed by law, a duty equivalent to 9½ per centum ad valorem: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to articles imported from the Philippine Islands into the United States, or from the United States into the Philippine Islands, or into the Virgin Islands, or into Guam, or into American Samoa, or into the Canal Zone, or into any of the islands which may hereafter be transferred to the United States by any foreign country, or which may hereafter be acquired by the United States by treaty or otherwise, or from any of said islands into any other of said islands, or into the United States, or into any insular possession thereof other than the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Canal Zone, or from the United States into any insular possession thereof other than the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Canal Zone, or into any foreign country, except upon the payment of the duties provided for in this section: Provided further, That articles manufactured in the Philippine Islands, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Canal Zone, or in any of said islands which may hereafter be transferred to the United States by any foreign country, or which may hereafter be acquired by the United States by treaty or otherwise, shall be admitted into the United States or into any insular possession thereof other than the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Canal Zone, free of duty when they shall have been shipped directly from said islands to the United States or to such insular possession thereof other than the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Canal Zone, or when they shall have been shipped directly from the United States or from such insular possession thereof other than the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Canal Zone, to said islands, or to the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Canal Zone, and that no such articles shall be entitled to entry free of duty unless there shall be produced to the collector of customs at the port of entry a certificate of the origin of such articles, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: And provided further

Local Agents SAME(MILWAUKEE DOCK #5)

Owners SAME

Line PUGET SOUND FREIGHT LINES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel SAME, U.S.C.G. No. 242748 sailing from port of POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA, arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 30, 1948

No. on list	Is alien fully identified by Manifest of Crew to be landed?	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Rating or calling	Nationality or people	Port or place of birth	Date of birth: Year	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Sex	Race or color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks	REMARKS (Indicate whether a person also over-aged, deformed, lame, blind, insane or otherwise defective, and if so, whether the condition was apparent or not)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed, or reason for refusing)
1	YES	WOOD	ARCHIE R.	MASTER	ENGLAND	SEA.	1892	28	08	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8½"	160			
2	YES	LE MASTER	ROBERT E.	MATE	WASH.	SEA.	1918	30	09	M	FRENCH	USA	5'9"	170			
3	YES	BEADLESTONE	PHILIP H.	CHIEF	ENGLAND	SEA.	1914	28	08	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	160			
4	NO	CLARK	FRED C.	ASST.	CANADA	TAC.	1942	30	09	M	IRISH	USA	5'10½"	172			
5	YES	SHELDON	EDWIN W.	1E	PURSER	ENGLAND	SEA.	1914	14	04	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	195		
6	YES	MC LEAN	SARA A.	SO	COOK	CANADA	SEA.	1944	03	12	F	SCOTCH	USA	5'3"	120		
7	YES	MAINGARAND	GERARD L.	SO	OW-AB	CANADA	SEA.	1942	25	04	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	172		
8	YES	POSTLES	HARRISON L.	AB	OW-AB	CANADA	BHM.	1942	24	03	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	190		
9	YES	BALZ	JAMES L.	3	OW-OS	CANADA	SEA.	1942	17	12	M	FRENCH	USA	5'11"	165		
10	YES	PROCTOR	ERNEST C.	2	OL-OS	CANADA	SEA.	1942	22	01	M	ENGLISH	USA	6'0"	185		
11	YES	HOEVE	DEFBERT E.	S MON	OL-OS	CANADA	BHM.	1942	30	09	M	IRISH	USA	6'0"	155		
12	YES	BELL	AMORY E.	AB	OH-OS	CANADA	SEA.	1942	20	05	M	IRISH	USA	6'0"	190		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Revised Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Manx.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Burmese.	Negro.
Canadian.	Norse. Islander.
Chinese.	Pawnee.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian. (Danish)
Estonian.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian and Swedish)
Ethiopian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swede.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (Other than Cuban)
Latvian.	Other Peoples.
Lithuanian.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Act directing immigration officers to furnish masters with lists of aliens to be inspected was approved March 3, 1903. Its purpose is to prevent the landing of aliens who are not entitled to admission under the law. The Department must rely upon masters to carry out the provisions of the law. Masters are subject to a penalty of $100 for each violation of the law. Immigration officers are stationed at the principal ports of the United States, but it is impossible to have them at all ports. Masters are therefore required to report at the office of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival before allowing any of the passengers to land. Masters will be required to detain any alien who may be found on board the vessel, and to prevent any such alien from landing, unless and until a permit to land shall have been granted by the immigration officer in charge at the port, or by his assistants. Masters will also be required to detain any alien on board the vessel who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless and until a permit to land such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or by an immigration officer in charge at the port. Masters will be required to detain any alien on board the vessel who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a mental or physical defect of such a character as to render it likely that the alien will become a public charge, unless and until a permit to land such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or by an immigration officer in charge at the port. Masters will be required to detain any alien on board the vessel who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a contagious disease which will endanger the health of the people of the United States, unless and until a permit to land such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or by an immigration officer in charge at the port. Masters will be required to detain any alien on board the vessel who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a mental or physical defect of such a character as to render it likely that the alien will become a public charge, unless and until a permit to land such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or by an immigration officer in charge at the port. Masters will be required to detain any alien on board the vessel who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a contagious disease which will endanger the health of the people of the United States, unless and until a permit to land such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or by an immigration officer in charge at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 38. That every master, or other person in charge of any vessel, foreign or domestic, bringing to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who is prohibited from entering the United States by this Act, or by any other law now in force, shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section thirty-four of this Act, and may also be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. The vessel shall be liable for the payment of such penalty, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while such penalty remains unpaid, nor shall any such vessel be allowed to enter any other port of the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted to any such vessel after the payment of a penalty not exceeding the sum of $200, or the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment of such penalty as may be imposed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, not exceeding the sum of $200, and such vessel may be allowed to enter any port of the United States for the purpose of discharging her cargo, or any part thereof, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require the detention of any vessel engaged in the transportation of mails, or to prevent the discharge of cargo at any port of entry, or the removal of the crew or any portion thereof to any hospital for treatment, or to any other place on shore for proper cause, or the substitution of other persons for the crew or any portion thereof, or the transportation of any such crew or portion thereof overland through the United States in transit to any foreign country, or the temporary detention of any such alien at a port of entry pending the arrival of a vessel in which he is entitled to be carried to the country whence he came, or the return of any such alien to the vessel on which he arrived, or the removal of any such alien to a hospital, asylum, or other place of detention, or his delivery to a relative or friend, or his discharge on bail not exceeding $300, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.2. Duty of master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee. (a) Generally. Any person, including any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel, who brings to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who is prohibited from entering the United States by the immigration laws, or by any other law now in force, shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and may also be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. The vessel shall be liable for the payment of such penalty, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while such penalty remains unpaid, nor shall any such vessel be allowed to enter any other port of the United States for the purpose of discharging her cargo, or any part thereof, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any vessel engaged in the transportation of mails, or to prevent the discharge of cargo at any port of entry, or the removal of the crew or any portion thereof to any hospital for treatment, or to any other place on shore for proper cause, or the substitution of other persons for the crew or any portion thereof, or the transportation of any such crew or portion thereof overland through the United States in transit to any foreign country, or the temporary detention of any such alien at a port of entry pending the arrival of a vessel in which he is entitled to be carried to the country whence he came, or the return of any such alien to the vessel on which he arrived, or the removal of any such alien to a hospital, asylum, or other place of detention, or his delivery to a relative or friend, or his discharge on bail not exceeding $300, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 10. [As amended December 17, 1942, 56 Stat. 1078.] That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel or aircraft, to bring into the United States from any country, foreign territory, or adjacent island (whether or not owned by the United States) any alien who does not appear to the immigration officer at the time of application for admission to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act or any other law or treaty now in force, and such person shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, for each such alien so brought. Any such alien may be taken before a United States commissioner having jurisdiction in the port or place where he is found, and if he is found to be unlawfully in the United States he shall be returned to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by section 20 of this Act, except that if he is a native of the United States he shall be returned to the United States. The cost of his maintenance while being so detained and returned shall be borne by the person who brought him to the United States. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of this section, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States in violation of this section, or who harbors any such alien after he has entered the United States in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly transports in the United States any alien who has entered the United States in violation of this section shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly transports in the United States any alien who has entered the United States in violation of this section shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

[illegible]

I have noted the entry of section 36 on the 3rd of February 2, 1917, omitted from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and I have noted the entry of section 36 on the 3rd of February 2, 1917, omitted from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and I have noted the entry of section 36 on the 3rd of February 2, 1917, omitted from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and

I, ARCHIE R. WOOD, MASTER of the ANER.M.V.SEATAC do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and not less or later than the time required by Section 36, Act of February 5, 1917, and Section 10, Act of May 26, 1924, under oath taken before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 1945.

Subscribed to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 1945.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

HR 82nd

Local Agent: SAME(MILWAUKEE DOCK #5)
Owner: SAME
Line: PUGET SOUND FREIGHT LINES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel MARY.M.V.SEATAC, sailing from port of FORMEL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA, arriving at TACOMA,WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 28, 1945

(1) No. on list	(2) Will the alien have an immigrant visa?	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Will the alien be returned to the port of departure?	(8) Is the alien held to be a stowaway?	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Previous visits to U.S.	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously excluded, deported, or removed, and cause thereof, and if so, whether application has been made for permission to reapply for admission)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Type certificate, if any, and other official data)
1	YES	WOOD	ARCHIE B.	25	MASTER	1945	SEA.	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8½"	160			
2	NO	MILLENAAR	ARIE M.	50	MATE	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	48	M	DUTCH	USA	5'9"	170			
3	YES	BEADLESTONE	PHILIP M.	15	CHIEF	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8"	160			
4	YES	CLARK	FRED C.	15	ASST.	1945	SEA.	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	5'8½"	160			
5	YES	SHELDON	EDWIN W.	15	PURSER	1945	SEA.	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	195			
6	YES	MC LEAN	SARA A.	50	COOK	1944	SEA.	NO	YES	61	F	SCOTCH	USA	5'3"	150			
7	YES	MILHOLLAND	GERALD L.	50	OM-AB	1945	SEA.	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	172			
8	YES	POSTLES	HARRISON L.	10	OM-AB	1945	BHM.	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11"	160			
9	YES	BALZ	JAMES L.	3	OM-OS	1945	SEA.	NO	YES	17	M	FRENCH	USA	5'11"	165			
10	YES	PROCTOR	ERNEST C.	6	OL-OS	1945	SEA.	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	USA	6'0"	198			
11	YES	HOEVE	DELBERT E.	8 MON.	OL-OS	1945	BHM.	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	USA	6'0"	225			
12	NO	TESSON	EDWARD M.	3 MON.	DH-OS	1945	SEA.	NO	YES	17	M	IRISH	USA	5'11"	135			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 8-1-45)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARCHIE R. WOOD, MASTER of the MAR.M.V.SEATAC, do depose and say that I am the master of the vessel mentioned in the annexed Crew List, and that such list contains a full and true list of all the crew employed in such vessel from and including the first day of December, 1957, to the date hereof, both inclusive, and that the said list is correct in every particular, and that no alien has been employed on board such vessel during the said period except as stated in such list.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of DECEMBER, 1958

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pathan.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Estonian.	Samaritan. (Chaldean)
Finnish.	Dames and Servants
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. (Creole)
Korean.	Other Peoples
Latin American.	
Lettish.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law prescribed below must be complied with by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of arrival. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who delivers a false or incorrect list, shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien seamen arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place, except seamen employed on vessels touching only at ports in the United States contiguous to the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, the Canal Zone, the West Indies, or the Republic of Panama, shall be required, before being granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States, to present to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a certificate from a consular officer of the United States at the port, colonial possession, or foreign country where such alien seaman was last regularly employed as a seaman, or at the port, colonial possession, or foreign country where such alien seaman first shipped as a seaman, stating that such alien seaman has been examined by such consular officer and found to be in possession of a valid passport issued or visaed by the government of the country of which he claims nationality, or to be entitled under the provisions of section 3 of this Act to enter the United States without such passport, and that such consular officer has satisfactory evidence that such alien seaman is the person he represents himself to be. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated. Any such alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States and who fails to obtain from the immigration officials at the port of arrival a certificate of identification, as provided for in section 18 of this Act, shall be required, before being granted a permit to land at any subsequent port in the United States, to present to the immigrant inspector at such subsequent port a certificate from a consular officer of the United States at the port, colonial possession, or foreign country where such alien seaman was last regularly employed as a seaman, or at the port, colonial possession, or foreign country where such alien seaman first shipped as a seaman, stating that such alien seaman has been examined by such consular officer and found to be in possession of a valid passport issued or visaed by the government of the country of which he claims nationality, or to be entitled under the provisions of section 3 of this Act to enter the United States without such passport, and that such consular officer has satisfactory evidence that such alien seaman is the person he represents himself to be. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated. Any master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. Any seaman who shall refuse to be examined as to his nationality and shall refuse to present such certificate, or who, after having been granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States, shall fail to present such certificate to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before being granted a permit to land at any subsequent port in the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 19. (a) Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except seamen employed on vessels touching only at ports in the United States contiguous to the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, the Canal Zone, the West Indies, or the Republic of Panama, shall be required to depart to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived. If deportation is not effected within five days after the date of the alien's arrival, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, the vessel shall be required to remove the alien to a foreign port at the expense of the vessel, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers pending the removal of the alien, unless the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned upon the removal of such alien seaman by the vessel on which he arrived. Any such alien seaman who shall refuse to be removed from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or who shall land in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 137, 137 a.)

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Place of alien conferences. Upon departure of vessel, normal conferences shall not be granted nor accepted until the vessel has cleared from the last port in the United States. Interviews after departure will be granted only in exceptional circumstances and upon the approval of the district director. (Sec. 23 (a), 39 Stat. 889, as amended; 8 U. S. C. 136.)

Applicable to the administration of the provisions of law relating to the immigration of aliens, see section 23 of such Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 136).

Revised to reflect the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 153; 8 U. S. C. 201).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration and Naturalization Service
U. S. Department of Justice
Form I-418 (On Form 441)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States

(As amended)

DFC A - Port

Vessel S. S. Golden Arrow, arriving at Port Alberta, Washington, from the port of Constantinople, Mediterranean Sea

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinctive marks	Intending permanent residence in U.S.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and complete address of person or company in U.S. whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse and where	Whether going to join relative or friend and name and address	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other transportation to destination	Final destination
1	Yes	Carrillo	Alfredo R.	30	Male	Yes	25	Mexican	U. S.	5' 7"	145	None	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
2	No	Thompson	Marian E.	2	Girl	Child	Yes	55	Mexican	U. S.	2' 10"	35	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
3	Yes	Fernandez	Romeo B.	5	Boy	Son	Yes	5	Mexican	U. S.	3' 9"	47	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
4	No	Hardy	Henry J.	3	Boy	Son	Yes	3	Mexican	U. S.	2' 10"	38	Scratch on forehead	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
5	No	Williams	William H.	8	Boy	Child	Yes	8	Mexican	U. S.	4' 2"	60	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
6	Yes	Cortez	Juan M.	6	Male	Son	Yes	6	Mexican	U. S.	3' 11"	50	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
7	Yes	Mendoza	Carmen M.	4	Girl	Dau	Yes	4	Mexican	U. S.	3' 6"	42	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
8	No	Isaak	Abraham G.	3	Boy	Brother-in-law	Yes	3	Mexican	U. S.	2' 11"	40	Wart on chin	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
9	Yes	Markowitz	Francis	7	Girl	Daughter	Yes	7	Mexican	U. S.	3' 8"	52	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
10	Yes	Martin	Ralph L.	50	Male	Head	Yes	50	Mexican	U. S.	5' 10"	165	Scar left forearm	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
11	No	Deal	Robert L.	24	Male	Lodger	Yes	24	Mexican	U. S.	5' 7"	140	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
12	No	Schmeltzer	Clarence K.	1	Boy	Grandson	Yes	1	Mexican	U. S.	2' 6"	28	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
13	No	Quinn	Adam E.	5	Girl	Dau	Yes	5	Mexican	U. S.	3' 8"	50	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
14	Yes	Washington	Ralph M.	45	Male	Head	Yes	45	Mexican	U. S.	5' 11"	180	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon
15	No	Holcomb	Harold	5	Girl	Dau	Yes	5	Mexican	U. S.	3' 4"	45	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portland, Oregon

Name of vessel Golden Arrow

Name of master Vessel

Port of departure Constantinople, Mediterranean Sea

Date of departure March 22, 1917

Name of immigration inspector

Local station

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 20, (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

(1) See list of races on back hereof.

(2) Write "No" after names of persons not citizens of the United States.

(3) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are citizens of the United States.

(4) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(5) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(6) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(7) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(8) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(9) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(10) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(11) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(12) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(13) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(14) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(15) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(16) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(17) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(18) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(19) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(20) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(21) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(22) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(23) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(24) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(25) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(26) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(27) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(28) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(29) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(30) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(31) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(32) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(33) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(34) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(35) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(36) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(37) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(38) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(39) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(40) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(41) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(42) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(43) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(44) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(45) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(46) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(47) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(48) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(49) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(50) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(51) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(52) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(53) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(54) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(55) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(56) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(57) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(58) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(59) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(60) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(61) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(62) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(63) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(64) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(65) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(66) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(67) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(68) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(69) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(70) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(71) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(72) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(73) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(74) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(75) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(76) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(77) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(78) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(79) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(80) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(81) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(82) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(83) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(84) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(85) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(86) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(87) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(88) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(89) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(90) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(91) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(92) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(93) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(94) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(95) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(96) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(97) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in prison or almshouse.

(98) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

(99) Write "Yes" after names of persons who have been in the United States before.

(100) Write "Yes" after names of persons who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Greek.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Servian.
Icelandic.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Korean.	Syrian.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry. The list of crew and of alien passengers for the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crew and of alien passengers for the vessel at the port of arrival must be delivered on board before such inspection or to debark such seamen. Failure to comply with this requirement may cause a fine of $10 for each alien seaman not reported.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien seamen arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place in North, Central, or South America, or adjacent islands belonging to any such power, shall be examined as to the head tax and other matters provided for in section 2 of this Act, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor from time to time. Such examination may be made by the immigrant inspectors at the several ports of arrival, or by such other officers as may be designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Labor may detail for such service at any port such number of the immigrant inspectors as may be necessary. All crews in whole or in part may be examined collectively, but the Secretary of Labor may require the physical examination of any alien seaman whenever information received by him makes such examination necessary. Any alien seaman who has been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as suffering from any disease or condition which will render him a public charge, or who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens. Any alien seaman who shall come to the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than shall be permitted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens unless he shall obtain permission to land from the Secretary of Labor, and any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens unless he shall obtain permission to land from the Secretary of Labor or shall depart on some other vessel within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens unless he shall obtain permission to land from the Secretary of Labor, and any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens. Any alien seaman who shall come to the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than shall be permitted by the Secretary of Labor,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving under which aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(As amended)

Vessel S.S. Golden Arrow, sailing at Port Adams, Wash. on the 21st day of May, 1918, from the port of Liverpool, England via Halifax, N.S.

No.	(1) Last name	(2) First name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race or people	(5) Last occupation	(6) Can read?	(7) Can write?	(8) Can both read and write?	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Married or single	(12) Name of wife or husband	(13) Name of parent or guardian	(14) Name of parent or guardian	(15) Final destination	(16) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(17) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(18) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why	(19) Whether a polygamist	(20) Whether an anarchist	(21) Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind	(22) Whether having a ticket or money to pay passage, and whether paid by himself or others	(23) Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	(24) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	(25) Height	(26) Complexion	(27) Color of hair	(28) Color of eyes	(29) Marks of identification
1	Yes	Wilson	John D.	5 years	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	21	Single		Italian-Engl. U. S.		Yr. 9 m.	1890	None											
2	No	Svensson	Richard E.	8 years	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	33	Married	Ingeborg	Italian	Italian	Yr. 6 m.	1878	Both ears frozen 1917											
3	No	Gustafson	Richard E.	14 yrs	Fire-Man	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	18	Single		German		Yr. 6 m.	1898	Scar over left eye											
4	Yes	Hopkins	Mark S.	9 mths	Fire-Man	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	38	Married		English		Yr. 11 m.	1892	Contagious abort. arms											
5	Yes	Stratford	Peter J.	5 yrs	Fire-Man	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	25	Single		English		Yr. 11 m.	1910	None											
6	No	Brown	Samuel	5 mths	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	31	Married		Ghanian		Yr. 6 m.	1920	None											
7	No	Monroe	Eustace	5 mths	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	28	Married		Ghanian		Yr. 6 m.	1918	None											
8	No	Bjornson	Haraldson B.	5 mths	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	18	Single		German		Yr. 6 m.	1921	None											
9	No	de Vil	Edward	15 yrs	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	44	Married		Ghanian		Yr. 11 m.	1874	Scar, left eyebrow; lt. hand											
10	No	Carlo	Emiliano	5½ yrs	Cab. Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	41	Married		Ghanian		Yr. 5 m.	1874	Scar, left hand											
11	No	Christensen	Leo	10 yrs	3rd Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	32	Married		Ghanian		Yr. 5 m.	1890	None											
12	No	Wood	Ben C.	5 mths	Asst.-Mess	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	18	Single		Engl. U. S.		Yr. 9 m.	1900	None											
13	No	Dorsey	Lawrence M.	7 years	Mine Bucket	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	29	Married		English	U. S.	Yr. 7 m.	1895	None											
14	No	Wolff	Charles L.	5 mths	Messman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	27	Married		Negro-French	U. S.	Yr. 8 m.	1890	Scars right cheek											
15	No	Baron	Ernest P.	5 mths	3rd Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	23	Married		English	U. S.	Yr. 1 m.	1910	None											
16	No	Hansen	Christian A.	7 years	Mine Bucket	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	29	Married		English	U. S.	Yr. 7 m.	1895	None											
17	No	Wilson	Terrance L.	10 mths	Utility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	20	Single		English	U. S.	Yr. 10 m.	1898	None											
18	No	Ferguson	David	5 mths	Utility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	18	Single		Negro	U. S.	Yr. 10 m.	1900	None											
19	No	Adams	Peter	7 years	Cowboy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	25	Single		Manchu	British	Yr. 8 m.	1890	None											
20	No	Daniel	Robert H.	5 mths	Mess-Util.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	27	Single		English	U. S.	Yr. 11 m.	1900	Tattooed, anchor											
21	No	Thomas	Walter T.	12 mths	Utility-Mess	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	22	Single		Spanish-Amer.	U. S.	Yr. 11 m.	1898	Scar, right hand											
22	No	O'Brien	William T.	5 mths	Utility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	21	Single		Italian-Germ	U. S.	Yr.	1895	None											
23	No	Jack	Joseph D.	6 mths	Ast. A. B.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	23	Single		Italian-Scotch	U. S.	Yr.	1895	None											

Name of vessel Luckenbach S. S. Co., Inc. Golden Arrow

Owners Nat. Shipping Administration

Local Name Philadelphia U.S.C.G. Office, Chief Steam Insp. Zone, Philadelphia, Pa.

Inspector of Immigration.

*Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

(1) Name in full of each person on board, including the master, who shall be entered last. (2) Whether a citizen of the United States, or a subject of some foreign country, and what country. (3) Nationality of each person. (4) Race or people to which each person belongs, as African, Hebrew, Teutonic, Mongolian, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, etc. (5) Whether each person is a seaman, cook, cabin boy, or other employee, and if other employee, what kind. (6) Whether each person can read. (7) Whether each person can write. (8) Whether each person can both read and write. (9) Sex. (10) Age. (11) Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced. (12) Name of wife or husband of each married person. (13) Name of parent or guardian of each person under 15 years of age, and whether father or mother. (14) Name of parent or guardian of each person under 15 years of age, and whether father or mother. (15) Final destination of each person. (16) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (17) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. (18) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why. (19) Whether a polygamist. (20) Whether an anarchist. (21) Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. (22) Whether having a ticket or money to pay passage, and whether paid by himself or others. (23) Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect. (24) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. (25) Height. (26) Complexion. (27) Color of hair. (28) Color of eyes. (29) Marks of identification.

Inspector.

(Continued on page 2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican Indian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for use by the immigrant inspectors at the ports of entry (from 6x4) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States. The list of aliens or alien immigrant passengers for whom a "monkey" a location to [illegible] should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the locations they respectively hold in the ships concerned, which said lists they were respectively applied or intended, and whether they have been previously in the United States or not, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall furnish the necessary forms for the use of masters in preparing such lists. Upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to each immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not citizens of the United States, which list shall show the full name, age, sex, calling, or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether they have been in the United States previously and if so when and where, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or by others, whether they have in their possession more than $50 and if so how much, whether they are in possession of a passport and if so by what authority issued, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their addresses, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are connected with any institution for the insane or feebleminded, whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and what the same is, whether they have been deported from the United States and if so when and why, whether they are married or single, whether they are males over sixteen years of age and if so whether they are able to read or write, the age, sex, marital condition, nationality, and last residence of each alien accompanying such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, and the relationship, if any, existing between such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer and such accompanying aliens, and such other information pertaining to the movement of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require. Such lists shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, verified by his oath administered by any immigrant inspector, and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's entry at such port. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall also deliver to each alien who is to be examined at such port a duplicate of the list containing the name of such alien, and shall indorse upon the list delivered to the immigrant inspector the name of each alien who is not to be examined at such port, and the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States shall take up the list so indorsed. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to indorse thereon the name of any alien who is not to be examined at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to deliver to each alien any such list required to be delivered to him, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival any such list of any alien who is to be examined at such port, or who shall refuse or fail to indorse the name of any alien who is not to be examined at such port upon the list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section as to any alien, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every such alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs: Provided, That the penalty for each violation of this section by masters of vessels plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto shall be $1 and no more: Provided further, That the penalty for each violation of this section by masters of vessels plying between ports of the United States and ports of Cuba shall be $5 and no more: And provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to indorse the name of any alien who is not to be examined at such port upon the list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was not a member of the crew and that he had taken from such alien a bond in the penal sum of $500, with sufficient sureties, conditioned that such alien will depart from the United States through the port of arrival within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and will not become a public charge within three years from the date of such bond, and that such bond has been delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the duty imposed by section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, namely, that the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has become lawfully entitled to enter some foreign country other than that from which he came to the United States, and will be permitted to enter such country after leaving the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the immigration act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any foreign port or place in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, shall be responsible for the deportation of each alien found in the United States.

(b) Every such vessel shall, before departure from the United States for any foreign port or place in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, deposit with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the maintenance of each alien seaman employed on board who is likely to be found unable to land in the country to which he is destined, or who is likely to become a public charge, pending his departure from the United States, and the cost of his passage to such country, unless such seaman is duly admitted into the United States or some other country. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules governing the deposits required by this section, and the refund of sums deposited in excess of the cost incurred or to be incurred under this section. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure is satisfied that the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of departure is located until the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman on board after such inspection or to which such seaman if rejected by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal inspection by the medical examiner) or alien seaman for whom a bond

Sheet No. ____

Form I-418 (For use at U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Whether manifest or list	NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name	Duplicate of service	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	Where to be employed on this vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS: (Including explanation of absence from vessel or failure to report any alien on manifest or list)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action taken and by whom)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Ports _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in duplicate as required by (1) 8 U.S.C. (R.S.) 2871, (2) 8 U.S.C. 1221, and (3) 8 U.S.C. 1282, may result in fines or imprisonment or both.

If Continuation is in form of sheet attached, it should be noted above. See sheet No. ____

LIST OF IRACES OR PROPLES

Afghanistan	Afghan
Albania	Albanian
Algeria	Algerian
American Samoa	American Samoan
Andorra	Andorran
Angola	Angolan
Antigua and Barbuda	Antiguan, Barbudan
Argentina	Argentine
Armenia	Armenian
Australia	Australian
Austria	Austrian
Azerbaijan	Azerbaijani
Bahamas, The	Bahamian
Bahrain	Bahraini
Bangladesh	Bangladeshi
Barbados	Barbadian
Belarus	Belarusian
Belgium	Belgian
Belize	Belizean
Benin	Beninese
Bermuda	Bermudian
Bhutan	Bhutanese
Bolivia	Bolivian
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Bosnian, Herzegovinian
Botswana	Motswana
Brazil	Brazilian
British Virgin Islands	British Virgin Islander
Brunei	Bruneian
Bulgaria	Bulgarian
Burkina Faso	Burkinabe
Burma	Burmese
Burundi	Burundian
Cambodia	Cambodian
Cameroon	Cameroonian
Canada	Canadian
Cape Verde	Cape Verdean
Cayman Islands	Caymanian
Central African Republic	Central African
Chad	Chadian
Chile	Chilean
China, People's Republic of	Chinese
Colombia	Colombian
Comoros	Comoran
Congo, Democratic Republic of the (Zaire)	Congolese
Congo, Republic of the	Congolese
Costa Rica	Costa Rican
Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)	Ivorian
Croatia	Croatian
Cuba	Cuban
Cyprus	Cypriot
Czech Republic	Czech
Denmark	Danish, Dane
Djibouti	Djiboutian
Dominica	Dominican
Dominican Republic	Dominican
Ecuador	Ecuadorian
Egypt	Egyptian
El Salvador	Salvadoran
Equatorial Guinea	Equatorial Guinean, Guinean
Estonia	Estonian
Ethiopia	Ethiopian
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	Falkland Islander
Faroe Islands	Faroese
Fiji	Fijian
Finland	Finn
France	French
French Guiana	French Guianese
French Polynesia	French Polynesian
Gabon	Gabonese
Gambia, The	Gambian
Gaza Strip	Palestinian
Georgia	Georgian
Germany	German
Ghana	Ghanaian
Gibraltar	Gibraltarian
Greece	Greek
Greenland	Greenlander
Grenada	Grenadian
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupian
Guam	Guamanian, Guam
Guatemala	Guatemalan
Guernsey	Guernsey, Channel Islander
Guinea	Guinean
Guinea-Bissau	Guinean
Guyana	Guyanese
Haiti	Haitian
Holy See (Vatican City)	Vatican
Honduras	Honduran
Hong Kong	Hong Kong Chinese
Hungary	Hungarian, Magyar
Iceland	Icelander
India	Indian
Indonesia	Indonesian
Iran	Iranian
Iraq	Iraqi
Ireland	Irish
Isle of Man	Manx
Israel	Israeli
Italy	Italian
Jamaica	Jamaican
Japan	Japanese
Jersey	Jerseyman, Jerseywoman
Jordan	Jordanian
Kazakhstan	Kazakhstani
Kenya	Kenyan
Kiribati	I-Kiribati
Korea, North	North Korean
Korea, South	South Korean
Kuwait	Kuwaiti
Kyrgyzstan	Kyrgyzstani
Laos	Laotian
Latvia	Latvian
Lebanon	Lebanese
Lesotho	Mosotho
Liberia	Liberian
Libya	Libyan
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Lithuania	Lithuanian
Luxembourg	Luxembourger
Macau	Macanese, Macau Chinese
Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of	Macedonian
Madagascar	Malagasy
Malawi	Malawian
Malaysia	Malaysian
Maldives	Maldivian
Mali	Malian
Malta	Maltese
Marshall Islands	Marshallese
Martinique	Martinican
Mauritania	Mauritanian
Mauritius	Mauritian
Mayotte	Mahorian
Mexico	Mexican
Micronesia, Federated States of	Micronesian
Moldova	Moldovan
Monaco	Monegasque, Monacan
Mongolia	Mongolian
Montserrat	Montserratian
Morocco	Moroccan
Mozambique	Mozambican
Namibia	Namibian
Nauru	Nauruan
Nepal	Nepalese
Netherlands	Netherlander, Dutch
Netherlands Antilles	Netherlands Antillean
New Caledonia	New Caledonian
New Zealand	New Zealander
Nicaragua	Nicaraguan
Niger	Nigerien
Nigeria	Nigerian
Niue	Niuean
Norfolk Island	Norfolk Islander
Northern Mariana Islands	Northern Marianan
Norway	Norwegian
Oman	Omani
Pakistan	Pakistani
Palau	Palauan
Panama	Panamanian
Papua New Guinea	Papua New Guinean
Paraguay	Paraguayan
Peru	Peruvian
Philippines	Filipino
Pitcairn Islands	Pitcairn Islander
Poland	Pole
Portugal	Portuguese
Puerto Rico	Puerto Rican
Qatar	Qatari
Reunion	Reunionese
Romania	Romanian
Russia	Russian
Rwanda	Rwandan
Saint Helena	Saint Helenian
Saint Kitts and Nevis	Kittitian and Nevisian
Saint Lucia	Saint Lucian
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islander
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Saint Vincentian, Grenadine
Samoa	Samoan
San Marino	Sammarinese
Sao Tome and Principe	Sao Tomean
Saudi Arabia	Saudi, Saudi Arabian
Senegal	Senegalese
Serbia and Montenegro	Serbian, Montenegrin
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leonean
Singapore	Singaporean
Slovakia	Slovak
Slovenia	Slovene
Solomon Islands	Solomon Islander
Somalia	Somali
South Africa	South African
Spain	Spanish, Spaniard
Sri Lanka	Sri Lankan
Sudan	Sudanese
Suriname	Surinamer
Swaziland	Swazi
Sweden	Swede
Switzerland	Swiss
Syria	Syrian
Taiwan	Taiwanese
Tajikistan	Tajik
Tanzania	Tanzanian
Thailand	Thai
Timor-Leste (East Timor)	Timorese
Togo	Togolese
Tokelau	Tokelauan
Tonga	Tongan
Trinidad and Tobago	Trinidadian and Tobagonian
Tunisia	Tunisian
Turkey	Turkish, Turk
Turkmenistan	Turkmen
Turks and Caicos Islands	Turks and Caicos Islander
Tuvalu	Tuvaluan
Uganda	Ugandan
Ukraine	Ukrainian
United Arab Emirates	Emirian
United Kingdom	British, Briton
United States	American
Uruguay	Uruguayan
Uzbekistan	Uzbek
Vanuatu	Ni-Vanuatu
Venezuela	Venezuelan
Vietnam	Vietnamese
Virgin Islands	Virgin Islander
Wallis and Futuna	Wallisian, Futunan
West Bank	Palestinian
Western Sahara	Sahrawi
Yemen	Yemeni
Zambia	Zambian
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwean

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list contained below shall be posted on board United States vessels by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, in the port of arrival, and in addition by masters of vessels from the ports of Canada, Mexico, and adjacent islands.

Note: "Alien in transit" means a "nonimmigrant" a consular officer has classified as such on the basis of his passport.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That alien seamen who shall be admitted to the United States from any foreign port or place in the Western Hemisphere, during the time they are regularly employed as such seamen on board a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, shall be admitted for a period not exceeding twenty-nine days, and alien seamen who shall be admitted to the United States from any port or place in the Eastern Hemisphere, during the time they are regularly employed as such seamen on board a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, shall be admitted for a period not exceeding sixty days, unless in the case of any such alien seaman the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have been notified by the master or agent of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived that such alien seaman has been left behind at a foreign port, or has been discharged from the vessel at a foreign port, or has deserted the vessel, in which case such alien seaman shall be deported as hereinafter provided. Such period of twenty-nine days or sixty days, as the case may be, may be extended by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, in his discretion, for a period not exceeding sixty days in addition to the period originally allowed, upon the application of the master or agent of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, or upon the application of such alien seaman, if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization there is reasonable cause therefor: Provided, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, require a bond in such sum and with such sureties as he may deem proper, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States within the period for which he was admitted and will not become a public charge, as a condition precedent to granting an extension of time to such alien seaman. Any alien seaman who shall remain in violation of the immigration laws of the United States beyond the period for which he was admitted shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel in the service of the United States, or who shall be employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States, or who shall be employed on board any vessel engaged in trade between the United States and any island possession of the United States, or who shall be employed on board any vessel plying between the mainland of the United States and any island possession of the United States, or who shall be employed on board any vessel plying between any island possessions of the United States, shall not be required to secure a permit to land temporarily in the United States, nor shall any alien seaman employed on board any vessel touching at a port of the United States from any island possession of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

sailing from port of MANILA, P.I. arriving at [redacted], MASN. DEC. [redacted], 19[redacted]

(1) Number on list	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Position or rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Color of hair	(9) Color of eyes	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Date and place of birth	(13) Visible marks of identification	(14) Last vessel on which served	(15) Port from which vessel cleared	(16) Intended future employment if known	(17) Whether seaman intends to land in U.S.
1	SMITH	JOSEPH C.	MASTER	AMERICAN	5' 11"	190	GRAY	BLUE	M	WHITE	U.S.A. 1870	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
2	JENSEN	PETER	CHIEF MATE	DANISH	5' 10"	180	BROWN	BROWN	M	WHITE	DENMARK 1880	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
3	JOHNSON	ERIC	SECOND MATE	SWEDISH	5' 9"	175	BROWN	BLUE	M	WHITE	SWEDEN 1885	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
4	ANDERSEN	NILS	CHIEF ENGINEER	NORWEGIAN	5' 8"	165	GRAY	BLUE	M	WHITE	NORWAY 1875	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
5	PETERSEN	KARL	2ND ENGINEER	DANISH	5' 7"	160	BROWN	BROWN	M	WHITE	DENMARK 1890	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
6	OLSEN	ERIK	3RD ENGINEER	SWEDISH	5' 6"	155	BROWN	BLUE	M	WHITE	SWEDEN 1895	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
7	HANSEN	LARS	BOATSWAIN	NORWEGIAN	5' 10"	185	GRAY	BLUE	M	WHITE	NORWAY 1865	TATTOO ON ARM	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
8	MARTINSEN	OLE	CARPENTER	DANISH	5' 9"	170	BROWN	BROWN	M	WHITE	DENMARK 1878	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
9	LARSEN	KARL	COOK	NORWEGIAN	5' 8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	M	WHITE	NORWAY 1882	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
10	NILSEN	ANDREW	ABLE SEAMAN	AMERICAN	5' 11"	195	BROWN	BLUE	M	WHITE	U.S.A. 1888	SCAR ON LEFT ARM	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
11	OLSEN	THOMAS	ABLE SEAMAN	AMERICAN	6' 0"	200	BROWN	BROWN	M	WHITE	U.S.A. 1885	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
12	PETERSEN	JOHN	ABLE SEAMAN	AMERICAN	5' 10"	185	BLACK	BROWN	M	WHITE	U.S.A. 1890	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
13	ANDERSEN	CARL	ABLE SEAMAN	SWEDISH	5' 9"	175	BROWN	BLUE	M	WHITE	SWEDEN 1892	TATTOO ON CHEST	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
14	HANSEN	ERIK	ABLE SEAMAN	DANISH	5' 8"	165	BROWN	BROWN	M	WHITE	DENMARK 1895	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
15	JENSEN	NILS	ABLE SEAMAN	NORWEGIAN	5' 7"	155	BROWN	BLUE	M	WHITE	NORWAY 1898	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
16	PETERSEN	ANDREW	ABLE SEAMAN	AMERICAN	5' 11"	190	BROWN	BLUE	M	WHITE	U.S.A. 1880	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
17	OLSEN	CARL	ABLE SEAMAN	SWEDISH	5' 10"	180	BROWN	BROWN	M	WHITE	SWEDEN 1885	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
18	HANSEN	PETER	ABLE SEAMAN	DANISH	5' 9"	170	BROWN	BLUE	M	WHITE	DENMARK 1888	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
19	ANDERSEN	NILS	ABLE SEAMAN	NORWEGIAN	5' 8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	M	WHITE	NORWAY 1890	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
20	JENSEN	ERIK	ABLE SEAMAN	DANISH	5' 7"	155	BROWN	BLUE	M	WHITE	DENMARK 1892	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
21	NILSEN	OLE	ABLE SEAMAN	NORWEGIAN	5' 6"	150	BROWN	BROWN	M	WHITE	NORWAY 1895	NONE	SCOW	MANILA	MANILA	NO
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein, or other, is furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and is kept for the use of the master, mate, engineers, pursers, and other officers of vessels of the United States and of vessels of foreign countries, as a means of identifying the crew and other persons in the employ of the vessel, and of preventing the illegal landing therefrom of persons who may be required as witnesses in connection with the investigation of casualties to vessels or loss of life, or who may be charged with the commission of crimes or misdemeanors committed on board vessels, and for the purpose of preventing desertions from vessels. The master, mate, engineer, pilot, or other officer of the vessel to whom the list is furnished is required to keep it conveniently for reference, and to return it to the Shipping Commissioner at the port where the crew is discharged, or, if the vessel is lost or the crew is not discharged in a port of the United States, to the Shipping Commissioner at the first port where the vessel arrives thereafter. He is also required to report to the Shipping Commissioner at the port of discharge the name of any person who may have been shipped and who has not been discharged, and to account for the absence of any person whose name appears on the list and who is not discharged with the crew, stating the cause of absence, if known, and the last place where such person was landed. Penalties are provided for the violation of any of the requirements of the law relating to the list of the crew.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from and [...] vessels of the United States from and foreign [...] conveyance, or vessels [...] vessels [...] [illegible] [...] [illegible] [...] [illegible]

Approved, Comptroller General of the United States
B-[illegible]

Form ____ DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Office ____ War Shipping Administration
Vessel ____ Waterman Steamship Corp. (Agent)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Sailing from port of Manila, P.I. arriving at port of New Orleans, La. Dec. 19 1944

U.S.S. Vessel

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether citizen of U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Capacity in which employed	Port or place of birth	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Year	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS: Indicate whether from United States or country where last paid and port where discharged	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank but can be changed to conform to decision on appeal)
1	ANT	JOHNSON	DANA THEODORE	21	CHINA MAGN.	10	44	NO	ANT	22	M	SCAND.	U. S. A.	5'7"	170	NONE		
2	NO	SMITH	GEORGE EDGAR, JR.	1	CHINA MAGN.	10	44	NO	ANT	23	M	ENGLISH IRISH	U. S. A.	5'11"	205	NONE		
3	NO	HOWARTH	KEITH	3	SECOND PASS.	10	44	NO	ANT	22	M	SCAND.	U. S. A.	5'11½"	190	NONE		
4	NO	BUNCH	GLEN JAMES	9	THIRD PASS.	10	44	NO	ANT	28	M	DUTCH GERMAN	U. S. A.	5'8"	160	NONE		
5	ANT	ROBERTSON	JAMES	18	FIRST PASS.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	SCOTCH IRISH	U. S. A.	5'10½"	165	FULL MAN		
6	NO	SMITH	NORMAN GORDON	21	CHINA MAGN.	10	44	NO	ANT	22	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'9½"	165	NONE		
7	ANT	FLOYD	JACK	8	JR. ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	NORWEGIAN ITALIAN	TEXAS	5'7"	145	SCAR A AND RIGHT FOREARM		
8	NO	GILBERT	IVA C.	1	JR. ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE		
9	NO	GIBSON	JAMES CLIFFORD	5	SECOND ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	IRISH DUTCH	U. S. A.	5'10½"	170	NONE		
10	NO	DE LA ROSA	VICTOR	4	THIRD ASSTANT ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	25	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE SMOKES CIGARETTES		
11	NO	HICKMAN	DUPRE WATER	15	BAYS. MAINT.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	ENGLISH IRISH	U. S. A.	5'8"	155	NONE SMOKE CIGARETTES		
12	NO	MCMANAMAN	MICHAEL BERNARD	14	MESS BOY	OILER	10	44	NO	ANT	25	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5'8"	150	NONE	
13	NO	SILVERSTEIN	CAPTAIN	14	ASSTANT MESS. BOYS	MAINT.	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	HEBREW	U. S. A.	5'11"	180	NONE	
14	NO	WOOD	JAMES LEMONT	5	MESS BOY	BAYS. MAINT. AVIANS	10	44	NO	ANT	20	M	IRISH ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'8"	150	SHOULDERS SCAR ON TEMPLE	
15	NO	ANDERSON	AT SEA	5	MESS BOY	AVIAN	10	44	NO	ANT	17	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5'11½"	155	NONE	
16	NO	VIDA	OLVADO ROCHA, JR.	3	MESS BOY	AVIAN	10	44	NO	ANT	19	M	HAVAIIAN ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'4½"	145	NONE	
17	ANT	MARTIN	ALVOD, JR.	1	ASST ENGR	MIDSHIPMAN ENGINE CADET	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	WELSH SCOTCH	U. S. A.	6' 0"	190	TWO MIDDLE FINGERS TOTAL HAND MISSING	

Examined and found correct, except as noted. DATE Dec 4 1944

PORT [illegible]

MARITIME COMMISSION, WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Approved, Comptroller General of the United States
B-[illegible]

Form ____ DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Office ____ War Shipping Administration
Vessel ____ Waterman Steamship Corp. (Agent)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Sailing from port of Manila, P.I. arriving at port of New Orleans, La. Dec. 19 1944

U.S.S. Vessel

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether citizen of U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Capacity in which employed	Port or place of birth	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Year	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS: Indicate whether from United States or country where last paid and port where discharged	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank but can be changed to conform to decision on appeal)
17	NO	HENDRIX	CHARLIE CLYDE	14½	BAYS. MAINT.	10	44	NO	ANT	18	M	ENGLISH NEGRO	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE SCAR RIGHT FOREARM		
18	NO	SOCOTEARKI	STEPHEN	3	MESS BOY	A.B.	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	TURKISH	U. S. A.	5'9"	145	NONE SCAR ACROSS NOSE	
19	ANT	HARRIS	JOSEPH VINCENT	25	ASST ENGR	A.B.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	ENGLISH IRISH	U. S. A.	5'9"	150	NO. INDEX FINGER CUT OFF AT FIRST JOINT	
20	NO	MISSIMO	ANTONIO, JR.	1	ASST ENGR	MIDSHIPMAN ENGINE CADET	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	WELSH SCOTCH	U. S. A.	6' 0"	190	TWO MIDDLE FINGERS TOTAL HAND MISSING	
21	NO	MOMAMAMA	MICHAEL BERNARD	14½	MESS BOY	OILER	10	44	NO	ANT	25	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5'8"	150	NONE	
22	NO	DAVIS	GEORGE CARLTON	8	MESS BOY	OILER	10	44	NO	ANT	18	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'7"	145	NONE	
23	NO	HERRING	CHARLIE CLYDE	14½	ASST ENGR	BAYS. MAINT.	10	44	NO	ANT	18	M	ENGLISH NEGRO	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE SCAR TOTAL	
24	NO	MISSIMO	ANTONIO, JR.	1	ASST ENGR	MIDSHIPMAN ENGINE CADET	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	WELSH SCOTCH	U. S. A.	6' 0"	190	TWO MIDDLE FINGERS TOTAL HAND MISSING	
25	NO	VIDA	OLVADO ROCHA, JR.	3	MESS BOY	AVIAN	10	44	NO	ANT	19	M	HAVAIIAN ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'4½"	145	NONE	
26	NO	ANDERSON	AT SEA	5	MESS BOY	AVIAN	10	44	NO	ANT	17	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5'11½"	155	NONE	
27	NO	LOPEZ	TOMAS MANUEL	5	MESS BOY	AVIAN AVIANS	10	44	NO	ANT	17	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5'9"	150	MISSING TIP AND FULL END	
28	ANT	HARRIS	JOSEPH VINCENT	25	ASST ENGR	A.B.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	ENGLISH IRISH	U. S. A.	5'9"	150	TIP MISSING 2ND. INDEX FINGER	
29	NO	SOCOTEARKI	STEPHEN	3	MESS BOY	A.B.	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	TURKISH	U. S. A.	5'9"	145	NONE SCAR ACROSS NOSE	
30	NO	HERRING	CHARLIE CLYDE	14½	ASST ENGR	BAYS. MAINT.	10	44	NO	ANT	18	M	ENGLISH NEGRO	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE SCAR TOTAL	
31	NO	MCMANAMAN	MICHAEL BERNARD	14½	MESS BOY	OILER	10	44	NO	ANT	25	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5'8"	150	NONE	
32	NO	DAVIS	GEORGE CARLTON	8	MESS BOY	OILER	10	44	NO	ANT	18	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'7"	145	NONE	
33	NO	SILVERSTEIN	CAPTAIN	14½	ASST ENGR	BAYS. MAINT.	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	HEBREW	U. S. A.	5'11"	180	NONE	
34	NO	WOOD	JAMES LEMONT	5	MESS BOY	BAYS. MAINT. AVIANS	10	44	NO	ANT	20	M	IRISH ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'8"	150	SHOULDERS SCAR ON TEMPLE	
35	NO	HICKMAN	DUPRE WATER	15	BAYS. MAINT.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	ENGLISH IRISH	U. S. A.	5'8"	155	NONE SMOKE CIGARETTES		
36	NO	DE LA ROSA	VICTOR	4	THIRD ASSTANT ENGR.	MAINT. ENGINEER	10	44	NO	ANT	25	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE SMOKES CIGARETTES	
37	NO	GIBSON	JAMES CLIFFORD	5	MESS BOY	SECOND ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	IRISH DUTCH	U. S. A.	5'10½"	170	NONE	
38	NO	SMITH	NORMAN GORDON	21	CHINA MAGN.	10	44	NO	ANT	22	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'9½"	165	NONE		
39	NO	GILBERT	IVA C.	1	JR. ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE		
40	ANT	FLOYD	JACK	8	JR. ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	NORWEGIAN ITALIAN	TEXAS	5'7"	145	SCAR A AND RIGHT FOREARM		
41	NO	SCAVEDINO	JOHN LEWIS	4	JR. ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	20	M	ITALIAN	U. S. A.	5'10½"	170	NONE SMOKES CIGARETTES		
42	NO	SMITH	GEORGE EDGAR, JR.	1	JR. ENGR. PASS.	10	44	NO	ANT	23	M	ENGLISH IRISH	U. S. A.	5'11"	205	NONE		
43	NO	HOWARTH	KEITH	3	SECOND PASS.	10	44	NO	ANT	22	M	SCAND.	U. S. A.	5'11"	190	NONE		
44	NO	BUNCH	GLEN JAMES	9	THIRD PASS.	10	44	NO	ANT	28	M	DUTCH GERMAN	U. S. A.	5'8"	160	NONE SCAR ACROSS NOSE		
45	ANT	ROBERTSON	JAMES	18	FIRST PASS.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	SCOTCH IRISH	U. S. A.	5'10½"	165	FULL MAN		
46	NO	SMITH	NORMAN GORDON	21	CHINA MAGN.	10	44	NO	ANT	22	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'9½"	165	NONE		
47	NO	GILBERT	IVA C.	1	JR. ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	NONE		
48	ANT	FLOYD	JACK	8	JR. ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	24	M	NORWEGIAN ITALIAN	TEXAS	5'7"	145	SCAR A AND RIGHT FOREARM		
49	NO	SCAVEDINO	JOHN LEWIS	4	JR. ENGR.	10	44	NO	ANT	20	M	ITALIAN	U. S. A.	5'10½"	170	NONE SMOKES CIGARETTES		
50	NO	LOPEZ	TOMAS MANUEL	5	MESS BOY	AVIAN AVIANS	10	44	NO	ANT	17	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5'9"	150	MISSING TIP AND FULL END	
51	NO	ANDERSON	AT SEA	5	MESS BOY	AVIAN	10	44	NO	ANT	17	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5'11½"	155	NONE	
52	NO	VIDA	OLVADO ROCHA, JR.	3	MESS BOY	AVIAN	10	44	NO	ANT	19	M	HAVAIIAN ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'4½"	145	NONE	
53	ANT	MARTIN	ALVOD, JR.	1	ASST ENGR	MIDSHIPMAN ENGINE CADET	10	44	NO	ANT	21	M	WELSH SCOTCH	U. S. A.	6' 0"	190	TWO MIDDLE FINGERS TOTAL HAND MISSING	

Examined and found correct, except as noted. DATE Dec 4 1944

PORT [illegible]

MARITIME COMMISSION, WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Approved, Comptroller General of the United States
B-[illegible]

Form ____ DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Office ____ War Shipping Administration
Vessel ____ Waterman Steamship Corp. (Agent)

20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abnaki	Indian
Apache	Indian
Arapaho	Indian
Arawak	Indian
Bannock	Indian
Blackfeet	Indian
Caddo	Indian
Cayuga	Indian
Cherokee	Indian
Cheyenne	Indian
Chickasaw	Indian
Chinook	Indian
Choctaw	Indian
Comanche	Indian
Creek	Indian
Delaware	Indian
Erie	Indian
Esselen	Indian
Fox	Indian
Hopi	Indian
Huron	Indian
Iowa	Indian
Iroquois	Indian
Kalapuya	Indian
Kickapoo	Indian
Kiowa	Indian
Klamath	Indian
Lenape	Indian
Maidu	Indian
Mandan	Indian
Menominee	Indian
Miami	Indian
Mohawk	Indian
Mohegan	Indian
Navajo	Indian
Nez Perce	Indian
Oneida	Indian
Onondaga	Indian
Osage	Indian
Paiute	Indian
Pawnee	Indian
Pima	Indian
Potawatomi	Indian
Powhatan	Indian
Pueblo	Indian
Quapaw	Indian
Salish	Indian
Seminole	Indian
Seneca	Indian
Shawnee	Indian
Sioux	Indian
Tuscarora	Indian
Ute	Indian
Wampanoag	Indian
Wichita	Indian
Winnebago	Indian
Yakima	Indian
Yuma	Indian
Zuni	Indian
Afro-American (except Caribbean)	African
Caribbean	Afro-American (except Caribbean)
Chinese	Asian
Filipino	Asian
Japanese	Asian
Korean	Asian
Vietnamese	Asian
Asian Indian	Asian
Pakistani	Asian
Cambodian	Asian
Hmong	Asian
Laotian	Asian
Thai	Asian
Eskimo	Native American
Aleut	Native American
Hawaiian	Pacific Islander
Guamanian	Pacific Islander
Samoan	Pacific Islander
Tongan	Pacific Islander
Fijian	Pacific Islander
Micronesian	Pacific Islander
Polynesian	Pacific Islander
Melanesian	Pacific Islander
Mexican	Hispanic
Puerto Rican	Hispanic
Cuban	Hispanic
Central American	Hispanic
South American	Hispanic
Spanish	Hispanic
Basque	Hispanic
Portuguese	European
Irish	European
Scottish	European
Welsh	European
English	European
French	European
Dutch	European
German	European
Swiss	European
Austrian	European
Hungarian	European
Polish	European
Czech	European
Slovak	European
Lithuanian	European
Latvian	European
Estonian	European
Finnish	European
Russian	European
Ukrainian	European
Byelorussian	European
Romanian	European
Bulgarian	European
Albanian	European
Greek	European
Italian	European
Sicilian	European
Sardinian	European
Corsican	European
Maltese	European
Gypsy	European
Jewish	European
Lebanese	Middle Eastern
Syrian	Middle Eastern
Iranian	Middle Eastern
Iraqi	Middle Eastern
Afghan	Middle Eastern
Egyptian	Middle Eastern
Libyan	Middle Eastern
Moroccan	Middle Eastern
Algerian	Middle Eastern
Tunisian	Middle Eastern
Israeli	Middle Eastern
Saudi Arabian	Middle Eastern
Kuwaiti	Middle Eastern
Omani	Middle Eastern
Qatari	Middle Eastern
United Arab Emirates	Middle Eastern
Yemeni	Middle Eastern
Jordanian	Middle Eastern
Turkish	Middle Eastern
Ethiopian	African
Somali	African
Nigerian	African
Ghanaian	African
Liberian	African
Sierra Leonean	African
Guinean	African
Ivorian	African
Malian	African
Senegalese	African
Gambian	African
Cameroonian	African
Togolese	African
Beninese	African
Nigerien	African
Chadian	African
Sudanese	African
Eritrean	African
Kenyan	African
Ugandan	African
Rwandan	African
Burundian	African
Tanzanian	African
Zairian	African
Angolan	African
Zambian	African
Malawian	African
Mozambican	African
Zimbabwean	African
Namibian	African
South African	African
Botswanan	African
Lesotho	African
Swazi	African
Malagasy	African
Comoran	African
Mauritian	African
Seychellois	African
Cape Verdean	African
Guinea-Bissauan	African
Equatorial Guinean	African
Gabonese	African
Congolese	African
Central African	African
Djiboutian	African
Burkinabe	African
Mauritanian	African
Micronesian	Pacific Islander
Melanesian	Pacific Islander
Polynesian	Pacific Islander
Australian	Pacific Islander
New Zealander	Pacific Islander
Papua New Guinean	Pacific Islander
Solomon Islander	Pacific Islander
Vanuatuan	Pacific Islander
Fijian	Pacific Islander
Tongan	Pacific Islander
Samoan	Pacific Islander
Kiribatian	Pacific Islander
Tuvaluan	Pacific Islander
Nauruan	Pacific Islander
Marshallese	Pacific Islander
Micronesian	Pacific Islander
Palauan	Pacific Islander
Guamanian	Pacific Islander
Northern Mariana Islander	Pacific Islander
Hawaiian	Pacific Islander
Alaskan Native	Native American
Canadian Native	Native American
Mexican Native	Native American
Central American Native	Native American
South American Native	Native American
Caribbean Native	Native American
Greenlandic Native	Native American
Icelandic Native	Native American
Faroese	European
Norwegian	European
Swedish	European
Danish	European
Icelandic	European

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

No.	Last name	First name and middle initial	Rating	Port	Date	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible distinctive marks	Name and address of next of kin	Country of which alien is citizen or subject	Whether in possession of valid passport and visa	Whether in possession of valid certificate of identity and registry	Whether seaman intends to land temporarily or permanently in U.S.	Whether previously refused admission to U.S.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and under what law	Whether coming to U.S. to perform labor and if so, kind of labor for which specially employed, and whether labor certificate was issued therefor	Whether alien has been in U.S. before; if so, when and where	Whether alien has been in U.S. at any time previously as member of crew or otherwise without permission; if so, when and where
1	COSTEA	MIHAIL D.	3d ASST ENGR	CHINA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'10½"	180	BROWN HAZEL								
2	MAZA	EMILIO	MESS BOY	MANILA, P.I.	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	BLACK BLACK								
3	OTAN	MANUEL	CHIEF COOK	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	MULATTO	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	BROWN BROWN SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	MRS. MARIA OTAN MANILA, P.I.							
4	CAYAO	ARSENIO	SECOND COOK	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	MULATTO	U.S.A.	5'2"	120	BROWN BROWN								
5	CAMPOS	ANTONIO	MESS BOY	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	MULATTO	U.S.A.	5'2"	120	BROWN BROWN								
6	DIAZ	JUAN	MESS BOY	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	MULATTO	U.S.A.	5'2"	120	BROWN BROWN								
7	MORLIT	ANTONIO	BOATSWAIN	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	MULATTO	U.S.A.	5'6½"	145	BROWN BROWN SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK								
8	ANDRIA	ANDRES	MANEUVERING QUARTERMASTER	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'10½"	160	BROWN BROWN SCAR ON RIGHT HAND								
9	DIAZ	JUAN	MESS BOY	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	MULATTO	U.S.A.	5'2"	120	BROWN BROWN								
10	LAI	TAI	MESS BOY	MANILA	10-7-42	CHINA	NO	DEC	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'2"	120	BROWN BROWN								
11	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	MESS BOY	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	BROWN BROWN SCAR BACK OF HEAD								
12	HOSKINS	ERNEST H.	3d ASST ENGR	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5'5"	130	BROWN BLACK SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK								
13	MILLER	RICHARD	MESS BOY	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	BROWN BROWN								
14	NO	NO NAME	MESS BOY	MANILA	10-7-42	CHINA	NO	DEC	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'3"	130	BROWN BLACK								
15	HADLEY	HERBERT CHARLES H.	3d ASST ENGR	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'11½"	175	BROWN BLACK SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK								
16	NELSON	HERBERT GEORGE	3d ASST ENGR	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'11½"	175	BROWN BLACK SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK								
17	HAYDEN	ROBERT ROGER	CHIEF STEWARD	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	BROWN BLUE SCAR ON RIGHT HAND								
18	BERNARDO	KEITH ROBERT	2d ASST ENGR	MANILA	10-7-42	U.S.A.	NO	DEC	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	BROWN BLUE								
19	NO	NO NAME	MESS BOY	CHINA	10-7-42	CHINA	NO	DEC	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'2"	120	BROWN BROWN								
20																						

I certify that I have read the foregoing list, that all persons shipped or engaged on the vessel at the port of departure are included therein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made therein are true and correct.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of DEC. 1942

at MANILA, P.I.

[illegible]
Vice Consul

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Iranian.
Albanian.	Iraqi.
Algerian.	Irish.
American.	Israeli.
Arab.	Italian.
Argentine.	Jamaican.
Australian.	Japanese.
Austrian.	Jordanian.
Belgian.	Kenyan.
Bolivian.	Korean.
Brazilian.	Laotian.
British.	Lebanese.
Bulgarian.	Liberian.
Burmese.	Libyan.
Canadian.	Malagasy.
Ceylonese.	Malaysian.
Chilean.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Colombian.	Netherlander.
Costa Rican.	New Zealander.
Cuban.	Nicaraguan.
Czech.	Nigerian.
Danish.	Norwegian.
Dominican.	Pakistani.
Ecuadorian.	Panamanian.
Egyptian.	Paraguayan.
Ethiopian.	Peruvian.
Filipino.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Rumanian.
German.	Salvadoran.
Ghanian.	Saudi Arabian.
Greek.	Scottish.
Guatemalan.	Senegalese.
Haitian.	Siamese.
Honduran.	Somali.
Hungarian.	South African.
Icelander.	Spanish.
Indian.	Sudanese.
Indonesian.	Swedish.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NORTH C. SMITH, of the S.S. SEA STAR, do declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the crew list of the vessel dated at Hong Kong, China, on the 15th day of March, 1962, contains a full and true statement of all the crew employed on board the vessel on the date of the arrival at the first port in the United States, and that I have delivered the copy of such crew list required by the immigration laws of the United States to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1962

Immigration Inspector

HR-28

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Dated N.Y. June 22 1942

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such place on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Name: S.S. CHARLES ..., sailing from port of Montreal, P.Q. ... arriving at Seattle, Wash. ... Department ... BIRTH ... 1942 ... 91

(1) No.	(2) Ins. W'thout	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel on last voyage	(4) Capacity in which employed	(5) Port in which engaged	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Deserted before sailing to be W'thheld	(8) Wages to be W'thheld	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Previous marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons to be notified in case of accident, and name and address of next of kin)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Not to be filled in by master)
1	Yes	BARBER	Stanley		Wiper	Seattle	6 Jun. 42	Victoria	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	175			
2	Yes	SHAW	John		Fireman	Seattle	5 Jun. 42	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-8	170			
3	Yes	SMITH	Eaton		Fireman	Seattle	5 Jun. 42	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5-10	174			
4	Yes	ORIANO	Enrique		Mess	Seattle	10 Jun. 42	do	No	Yes	25	M	Italian	do	5-8	158			
5	Yes	IRVING	Norman		Fireman	Seattle	5 Jun. 42	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5-8	150			
6	Yes	MINKELMAN	John		Fireman	Seattle	4 Jun. 42	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5-8	150			
7	Yes	MONK	DICK		Wiper	Seattle	4 Jun. 42	do	No	Yes	18	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	125			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

Date filed at Trade ... Immigrant Inspector.

Name of Vessel: Victoria Tug Co.

Local Agents: Geo. Earle & Co.

Please list all crews on page 1 and continue on this page if necessary. Use additional pages if necessary.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full information required by sections 8, (a), (b), (c), and (f) may result in a penalty of $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Form I-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Latvian.
Algerian.	Lithuanian.
Angolan.	Malagasy.
Annamese.	Malay.
Arabian.	Manchukuan.
Argentine.	Mexican.
Armenian.	Montenegrin.
Australian.	Moorish.
Austrian.	Nepalese.
Azerbaijani.	Netherlander.
Balearic Islander.	New Zealander.
Bantu.	Nicaraguan.
Basque.	Nigerian.
Belgian.	Norwegian.
Bermudian.	Pakistani.
Bolivian.	Panamanian.
Brazilian.	Paraguayan.
British.	Persian.
Bulgarian.	Peruvian.
Burmese.	Philippine.
Cambodian.	Polish.
Canadian.	Portuguese.
Chilean.	Rumanian.
Chinese.	Russian.
Colombian.	Salvadorian.
Costa Rican.	Scandinavian.
Cuban.	Scottish.
Czechoslovakian.	Siamese.
Danish.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Swiss.
Ecuadorian.	Syrian.
Egyptian.	Tasmanian.
English.	Turkish.
Ethiopian.	Uruguayan.
Filipino.	Venezuelan.
Finnish.	Welsh.
French.	West Indian.
German.	Yugoslavian.
Greek.	Zanzibarian.
Hawaiian.	
Hindu.	
Honduran.	
Hungarian.	
Icelandic.	
Indian.	
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector promptly upon the vessel's arrival. The list or manifest of aliens required by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form I-425) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be retained by the master of the vessel. The list must be signed and sworn to by the master before some officer authorized to administer oaths and certify to manifests, and must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. When an alien seaman, lawfully admitted to the United States temporarily as a nonimmigrant, is permitted to depart from the United States and return to the same port without having gone to a foreign country, the master must report the name of such alien seaman in the manifest of the vessel on which he arrives on such return, and must also report the name of any alien seaman who has been left behind in the United States in accordance with the provisions of section 252 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arrivals in the United States from any foreign port or place if small be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel in the United States to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, the last permanent residence, and the destination of each alien, the compliance as nearly as practicable with the requirements of section 12 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 137), have been complied with, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner has been granted a certificate by the Secretary of Labor to that effect, or that the Secretary of Labor has failed to act upon the application therefor within ten days after the same was made, and no such certificate or notice of failure to act shall have been received by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the remission of the fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, nor shall any vessel depart or attempt to depart from one port to another in the United States while any such fine remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Liens of alien contractors: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens imposed by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 1151), have been complied with, or a bond in the amount and with the surety required by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 1151), have been furnished to the administrative authorities, or a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor that the payment of such liens is not required by section 36 of said Act (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 1151), or that the payment thereof has been waived, the deposit thereof refunded in accordance with the provisions of 8 CFR 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which arose after the vessel arrived in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which arose after the vessel arrived in the United States, or except in case of the substitution of another seaman in his place by the master, shipowner, or agent of the vessel, or by the owner or master of any vessel transferring such seaman, under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 155), as amended by section 5 of the Act of May 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 162; 8 U. S. C. 166).

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel making the immigration officer in charge at the port of foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall deliver to the immigration officer at each port of entry in the United States from any place outside thereof a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to such port or not, and such additional information relative thereto as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations require. Such list or manifest shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's departure from such foreign port or place as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master of such vessel before the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. The master of any vessel who knowingly fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who knowingly includes therein any false statement concerning any alien, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such offense. The master of any vessel who fails to prepare such list or manifest in the manner or form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to subscribe and swear to such list or manifest before the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such offense.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port in the United States from foreign contiguous territory by water, whether destined to such port or not, shall be included in the list or manifest required of the master of the vessel by which he arrives, and if he arrives otherwise than by vessel he shall be reported by the master of the vessel on which he arrives, and in case there is no master, by the person in charge of the vessel, to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. Every alien arriving at a port in the United States from foreign contiguous territory by land, whether entering the United States at such port or not, shall be reported by the master of the vessel on which he arrives, and in case there is no master, by the person in charge of the vessel, to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. Every alien departing from the United States shall be reported by the master of the vessel on which he departs, and in case there is no master, by the person in charge of the vessel, to the immigration officer at the port of last departure from the United States. The Secretary of Labor may by regulations require masters of vessels arriving at ports in the United States from foreign contiguous territory by land to report aliens who depart from the United States by land, and masters of vessels departing for foreign contiguous territory by land to report aliens who arrive in the United States by land, and masters of vessels arriving at ports in the United States from foreign contiguous territory by water to report aliens who depart from the United States by land without having been reported by the master of a vessel on which they arrived in the United States, and masters of vessels departing for foreign contiguous territory by water to report aliens who arrived in the United States by land without having been reported by the master of a vessel on which they arrived in the United States, and masters of vessels arriving at ports in the United States from foreign contiguous territory by water to report aliens who departed from the United States by land without having been reported by the master of a vessel on which they arrived in the United States, and masters of vessels departing for foreign contiguous territory by land to report aliens who arrived in the United States by land without having been reported by the master of a vessel on which they arrived in the United States, and masters of vessels arriving at ports in the United States from foreign contiguous territory by land to report aliens who departed

Line ____

Carrier ____ Atlantic Line Co.

Local Agents ____ Geo. Bates & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) may result in imposition of a penalty of $1 for each alien for whom information is incomplete or incorrect. See other side.

See list of items on back of sheet.

12220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the Panama Canal Zone, or any island adjacent thereto, or Mexico, or vice versa, carrying aliens, before such vessel departs from the port. See other side.

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Br. M/S CARTA, sailing from port of Nanaimo, B.C. Dec. 11th., 1942, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 11th., 1942, ____, 19__

| No. | Last name | First name | Nationality | Race or people | Sex | Age | Married or single | Can read? | Can write? | Can both read and write? | Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid for passage | Relationship, if any, of person who paid for passage | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination, if not to U.S. | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what kind | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, and if so, by what railroad | Whether destined to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | Whether a stowaway | Whether previously refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why | Whether under 16 years of age, and if so, whether alone, with father, with mother, or with guardian, and name of such father, mother, or guardian | Whether over 60 years of age, and if so, whether alone, with father, with mother, or with guardian, and name of such father, mother, or guardian | Whether a cripple or otherwise disabled, and if so, what is the cause and nature of such disability | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed in said vessel from and for or bound for _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and that the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 3, 1911, entitled "An Act to amend the copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of March 3, 1915, entitled "An Act to amend Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and I have posted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 3, 1911, entitled "An Act to amend Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Pathfinder.
Croatian.	Peruvian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Samoan or Oceanic.
Filipino.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector to complete the crew's ____. The use of symbols or of any abbreviation other than those shown on the list is prohibited. In order to facilitate the immigration officer in the performance of his duties, the Master, First or Second Officer of the vessel shall be required to read in the English language each name on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 13. An alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be detained on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined, to the satisfaction of such immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, that such seaman (except a seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived) intends to depart from the United States in connection with the vessel on which he arrived or in connection with some other vessel, and has been granted a conditional permit by the Secretary of Labor to go on board a vessel and depart from the United States. Any such seaman who shall leave the United States otherwise than as provided in this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving any alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen so low as alien in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Fr. N/S STARTH sailing from port of Montreal, P.Q. arriving at Gosford, Man. DEC 22 1942 19

No. on list	Whether having an immigrant visa or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether having a permanent home in foreign country, and if so, where; whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming under contract labor law)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)		(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether in U.S. or not	Whether ticketed to port of debarkation in U.S.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Last permanent home	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Ticketed to	Final destination, if not the United States	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Yes	Atlantic	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	175			
Yes	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-8	170			
Yes	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5-10	174			
Yes	do	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	do	5-8	182			
Yes	do	No	Yes	50	M	English	do	5-8	150			
Yes	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-8	180			
Yes	do	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3½	122			
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												
Yes												

Atlantic Line Co.
Master

Geo. Bush & Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Entries in italics, (1) of column 3, column 7, and (7), (8), (9), and (17) are to be answered only if the answer is in the affirmative. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

16—10540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalop.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englis.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Estonian.	Scandinavian. (Norse, Finn, Lapp)
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew. (Jewish)	Swede.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons to whom immigration officer at the port of arrival may require the production of passports or other documents before permitting them to land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 25. That aliens arriving at ports of the United States from any foreign port or place in the quota of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like countenance and facilities to inspection and examination of such aliens, including the manifest of the vessel, as are accorded by the officials of the United States Public Health Service; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States to report and cause to be detained on board such vessel all aliens who may not be entitled to land because of physical or mental disability or other cause, until a specified time or the decision of the immigration officer in charge of the port shall be obtained, and to provide for the safekeeping of such aliens while so detained, and to take back to the country whence they came such aliens as may be excluded from admission thereto upon the certification of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the cost of the maintenance of such aliens while detained on board or at a station designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be borne by the owner or owners of the vessel bringing them to the United States: Provided, That the cost of maintenance of aliens detained for special inquiry at Ellis Island shall be borne by the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, provide for the detention of aliens prior to the sailing of vessels from foreign ports to the United States, and may issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the safekeeping of such aliens during detention, and may enter into such contracts as may be necessary for the maintenance of such aliens during detention, and may authorize such detention to be effected at the expense of the owners of such vessels at such ports: And provided further, That the cost of maintenance of aliens detained for special inquiry at Ellis Island shall be borne by the United States.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.3. Limit of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 878; 8 U. S. C. 171) have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 10 to that prescribed by section 23 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 158) may be paid, the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or transferred in such territory or islands to any vessel bound for the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 162; 8 U. S. C. 188.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel which arrives in the United States from any place outside the United States (except from foreign contiguous territory) shall be responsible for the immediate deportation of any alien coming on such vessel, which has been certified by the Attorney General to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and such alien shall be detained on board or at quarantine until a certificate of health has been issued by the United States Public Health Service officer at the port of arrival. Any such alien who shall land in the United States before the certificate is granted shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerned, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(b) Any vessel which brings to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and such alien is not detained on board or at quarantine as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and such vessel may be refused clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or while any such alien remains on board, except pursuant to such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such amount as may be fixed and prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or while any such alien remains on board, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such amount as may be fixed and prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or while any such alien remains on board, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such amount as may be fixed and prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on shore or on board vessel at the expense of the vessel or master and bond required to be given by the master of such vessel may be deposited in lieu of such detention.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel and who shall remain therein for a period in excess of that allowed by the immigration officer at the time of such landing shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerned, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(e) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel and who shall remain therein for a period in excess of that allowed by the immigration officer at the time of such landing shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerned, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ STEAM S/V _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in and now on board the said vessel, and that no boys, minors under 18 years of age, or persons other than those mentioned in the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, are employed on board the vessel in any capacity whatsoever, except as stated in the copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, attached hereto.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arr. at A.M.
Dated ....., 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SEATTLE, WASH., sailing from port of NANAIMO, B.C., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19

Vessel S/S SIRIAH — Captain C. Hansbrough

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or visitor	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) REMARKS	(11) Nation to which citizen or subject	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Whether in possession of passport, and by what authority issued	(14) Whether in possession of certificate of identity, and by what authority issued	(15) Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and place of issuance	(16) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(17) Intended future permanent residence	(18) Ultimate destination
1	Yes	HANSEN	Schuyler	18 Yrs.	Waiter	Male	Alaska	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	171	None			
2	No	SHAW	John	4 Yrs.	Engineer														
3	No	CHADE	Felton	2 Yrs.	do														
4	No	ORDANO	Baptist	24 Yrs.	Waiter														
5	No	IRVING	Norman	2 Yrs.	A. B.														
6	No	ERB	Ernest	1 Mk.	A. B.														
7	Yes	WONG	WICK	18 Yrs.	Cook														

Lina P. Dorsetti
SEATTLE, WASH.
22 Stratton
Gerald H. Earnshaw
INSPECTOR

DEC 31 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

Line — Alaska Line S.S. Co.
Owners — Alaska Line S.S. Co.
Local Agents — Geo. S. Bond & Co.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arr. at A.M.
Dated ....., 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SEATTLE, WASH., sailing from port of NANAIMO, B.C., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19

Vessel S/S SIRIAH — Captain C. Hansbrough

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or visitor	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) REMARKS	(11) Nation to which citizen or subject	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Whether in possession of passport, and by what authority issued	(14) Whether in possession of certificate of identity, and by what authority issued	(15) Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and place of issuance	(16) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(17) Intended future permanent residence	(18) Ultimate destination
1	Yes	THASEN	Schuyler	18 Yrs.	Waiter	Male	Alaska	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	171	None			
2	No	SHAW	John	4 Yrs.	Engineer														
3	No	CHADE	Felton	2 Yrs.	do														
4	No	ORDANO	Baptist	24 Yrs.	Waiter														
5	No	IRVING	Norman	2 Yrs.	A. B.														
6	No	ERB	Ernest	1 Mk.	A. B.														
7	Yes	WONG	WICK	18 Yrs.	Cook														

Lina P. Dorsetti
SEATTLE, WASH.
22 Stratton
Gerald H. Earnshaw
INSPECTOR

DEC 31 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

Line — Alaska Line S.S. Co.
Owners — Alaska Line S.S. Co.
Local Agents — Geo. S. Bond & Co.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arr. at A.M.
Dated ....., 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

SEATTLE, WASH., sailing from port of NANAIMO, B.C., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19

Vessel S/S SIRIAH — Captain C. Hansbrough

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or visitor	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) REMARKS	(11) Nation to which citizen or subject	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Whether in possession of passport, and by what authority issued	(14) Whether in possession of certificate of identity, and by what authority issued	(15) Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and place of issuance	(16) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(17) Intended future permanent residence	(18) Ultimate destination
1	Yes	THASEN	Schuyler	18 Yrs.	Waiter	Male	Alaska	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	171	None			
2	No	SHAW	John	4 Yrs.	Engineer														
3	No	CHADE	Felton	2 Yrs.	do														
4	No	ORDANO	Baptist	24 Yrs.	Waiter														
5	No	IRVING	Norman	2 Yrs.	A. B.														
6	No	ERB	Ernest	1 Mk.	A. B.														
7	Yes	WONG	WICK	18 Yrs.	Cook														

Lina P. Dorsetti
SEATTLE, WASH.
22 Stratton
Gerald H. Earnshaw
INSPECTOR

DEC 31 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

Line — Alaska Line S.S. Co.
Owners — Alaska Line S.S. Co.
Local Agents — Geo. S. Bond & Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Laotian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Oriental.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Parsee.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danes and Finns).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danes and Finns).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of questions below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and time to be inserted by the immigration officer at the port. The list of questions so printed shall not be changed or added to except by the direction of the Secretary of Labor. When an alien seaman, including names of attorney, American citizen seaman as well as alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 32. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the immigrant class to which each alien belongs, the nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien for whom such transportation is engaged, the amount paid for such transportation, by whom paid, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, whether he has a ticket good for return to the place from which he came, the name and last permanent residence of such alien, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioner General of Immigration, or Deputy Commissioner General of Immigration. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and completely any such question propounded to him by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioner General of Immigration, or Deputy Commissioner General of Immigration, or any immigrant inspector, or who refuses or fails to deliver to any such immigrant inspector any such person in his custody, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver to any immigrant inspector any such person in his custody, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver to any immigrant inspector any such person in his custody, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver to any immigrant inspector any such person in his custody, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Lists of alien embryos: When discharge of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 32 of the immigration act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 1171), have been furnished, and the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival has noted thereon that the provisions of said section of law have been complied with, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or fails to furnish such lists or to make oath to the correctness thereof, or to furnish any additional information required by said section of law, or to answer truthfully and completely any question relative to the matters required to be stated in such lists, shall be liable to the penalty provided in said section of law, and clearance may be refused such vessel for that reason. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver any alien passenger duly certified for special inquiry, or any member of the crew duly certified for examination, shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 16 of the immigration act of 1924 (43 Stat. 162; 8 U. S. C. 166).

SEC. 150.16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall file with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel a valid permit to land in the United States from any place outside the United States at the time of departure of such alien seaman, or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is located the same or who fails to report the illness or injury of such seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before such seaman leaves the vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of money sufficient in amount to cover such fine, or of a bond with sureties approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon the arrival in the United States of any vessel bringing any alien seaman employed on such vessel, it shall be the duty of the master or other officer in charge of such vessel to report the illness or injury of any such seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before such seaman leaves the vessel, and to deliver to such immigration officer for examination such seaman who is certified by the master or other officer in charge of such vessel to be ill or injured. Any such seaman who shall leave the vessel without having been examined as provided in this section shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and may be taken into custody and returned to the country to which he belongs or to the country from which he came to the United States at any time within five years after he shall have landed in the United States, at the cost of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Upon the arrival in the United States of any vessel bringing any alien seaman employed on such vessel, it shall be the duty of the master or other officer in charge of such vessel to report the illness or injury of any such seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before such seaman leaves the vessel, and to deliver to such immigration officer for examination such seaman who is certified by the master or other officer in charge of such vessel to be ill or injured. Any such seaman who shall leave the vessel without having been examined as provided in this section shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and may be taken into custody and returned to the country to which he belongs or to the country from which he came to the United States at any time within five years after he shall have landed in the United States, at the cost of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment. Immediately on the arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list of all alien seamen employed on such vessel, and no alien seaman employed on such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States except under such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe. Immediately on the departure of any vessel from the United States any alien seaman employed on such vessel who has not been granted permission to land in the United States shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived unless the Attorney General shall otherwise direct. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or fails to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel as required by this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of money sufficient in amount to cover such fine, or of a bond with sureties approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall file with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel a valid permit to land in the United States from any place outside the United States at the time of departure of such alien seaman, or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is located the same or who fails to report the illness or injury of such seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before such seaman leaves the vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of money sufficient in amount to cover such fine, or of a bond with sureties approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon the arrival in the United States of any vessel bringing any alien seaman employed on such vessel, it shall be the duty of the master or other officer in charge of such vessel to report the illness or injury of any such seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before such seaman leaves the vessel, and to deliver to such immigration officer for examination such seaman who is certified by the master or other officer in charge of such vessel to be ill or injured. Any such seaman who shall leave the vessel without having been examined as provided in this section shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and may be taken into custody and returned to the country to which he belongs or to the country from which he came to the United States at any time within five years after he shall have landed in the United States, at the cost of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Upon the arrival in the United States of any vessel bringing any alien seaman employed on such vessel, it shall be the duty of the master or other officer in charge of such vessel to report the illness or injury of any such seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before such seaman leaves the vessel, and to deliver to such immigration officer for examination such seaman who is certified by the master or other officer in charge of such vessel to be ill or injured. Any such seaman who shall leave the vessel without having been examined as provided in this section shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and may be taken into custody and returned to the country to which he belongs or to the country from which he came to the United States at any time within five years after he shall have landed in the United States, at the cost of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cause of each of the crew who has died, deserted, or been left behind, and the date and place thereof, and have delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the certificate of discharge required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, without papers.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 3 1924

H.R. 2284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

No.	Wh. Imm.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Location	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	Wh. Imm.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Permanent home address	REMARKS: Identifying mark; if a passport, date and place issued	Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be entered by the Commissioner's officials only)
1	NO	ABLICH	HOKE	OR. OFFICERS					25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	11	HOKE		
2		AKKAS	KIRKKEN	SEC OFFICERS					55			ARM	5	1			
3		BOHEN	HOKE	SEC OFFICERS					22				5	11			
4	ART	BOKEKEN	HOKE	OR. AAB. OTHER					50				5	8			
5		BRYI	BOHALD	STAT\RT\AK					75				6	0			
6	NO	BAAAT	GATAAT	OTHER					50				6	1			
7		BAAA	KTSOL	BOATSWAIN					62				6	5			
8		BOKOKEN	HOWKO	A. B.					24				5	11			
9		CHOKET	AKKA	A. B.					25				5	11			
10		HOWKOS	BOHND	A. B.					23				5	11			
11		KAKKO	AIITIVED	A. B.	8\9\24				25				5	8			
12		BAHOKI	BAK	A. B.					22 20				5	8			
13		KOK. KAKIAN, P. I.			8\12\24												
14		BAPPIO	BOKKO	A. B.					34				6	1			
15		KOK. KIKKI JI,			8\15\24												
16		KIKO-KOKKO	BOKKO	O. S.	8\15\24				25				5	8			
17		BOKOK	KAL	O. S.					25				5	8			
18		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
19		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	0			
20		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
21		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
22		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
23		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
24		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
25		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
26		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
27		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
28		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
29		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
30		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
31		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
32		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
33		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
34		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
35		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
36		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
37		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
38		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
39		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
40		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
41		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
42		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
43		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
44		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
45		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
46		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
47		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
48		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
49		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
50		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
51		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
52		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
53		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
54		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
55		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
56		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
57		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
58		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			
59		BOKOK	KAL	OTHER AAB.					25				5	8			
60		BIAK	BTOLI	O. S.					21				5	6			

Vessel ... flying the flag of the ... and now lying at the port of ... arriving at ... from the port of ... I depart, from the port of ... bound for ... I depart, from the port of ... bound for ... I depart, from the port of ... bound for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel S. S. FLORIDA AMERICA, arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
No.	NAME IN FULL		Number of seaman	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																			
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	Whether destined for the United States or not	Port for which destined	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Description of	REMARKS	Date of admission to the United States	Name of immigrant inspector	Number on list
1	ROSE	FRED	1	FIREMAN	6/17/17	LIVERPOOL			21	M	ENGLISH		5	6										
2	GOLDBERG	ABE	2	MESS BOY	6/17/17	NEW YORK			14	M	JEWISH		5	2										
3	ROSE	ETTIE	3		6/17/17	NEW YORK			32	F	AMERICAN		5	4										
4	MORAN	MICHAEL	4	FIREMAN	6/17/17	CORK IRELAND			21	M	IRISH		5	7										
5	RYAN	JAMES	5	FIREMAN	6/17/17	CORK IRELAND			21	M	IRISH		5	7										
6	RYAN	ELLEN	6		6/17/17	CORK IRELAND			19	F	IRISH		5	5										
7	MAHONEY	DANIEL	7	FIREMAN	6/17/17	LIVERPOOL			21	M	ENGLISH		5	9										
8	GLEASON	JAMES	8	OILER	6/17/17	LIVERPOOL			23	M	ENGLISH		5	11										
9	KINCAID	ALEXANDER	9	FIREMAN	6/17/17	LIVERPOOL			21	M	SCOTCH		5	10										
10	LYNCH	JOHN	10	TRIMMER	6/17/17	LIVERPOOL			21	M	IRISH		5	7										
11	EGAN	PAUL	11	MESS BOY	6/17/17	LIVERPOOL			14	M	ENGLISH		5	5										
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	BRAVES	ROBERT	1	O. S.					24	M			5	4										
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								

Local Agents

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 7, 9, 10, and (5) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

1729

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and in sufficient time before the vessel's departure to permit the completion of the manifest. The list of changes of aliens discharged from the vessel at intermediate ports should be made on the manifest.

Any alien employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign country, when said vessel departs from the port of arrival, must be included in the list of aliens employed on board said vessel at the time of its departure from each port in the United States at which it stops for the purpose of taking on board additional members of the crew or for any other purpose. Any alien employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign country, who is discharged from said vessel before its departure from the port of arrival, must be included in the list of aliens employed on board said vessel at the time of its departure from each port in the United States at which it stops for the purpose of discharging members of the crew or for any other purpose. Any alien employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign country, who deserts said vessel before its departure from the port of arrival, must be included in the list of aliens employed on board said vessel at the time of its departure from each port in the United States at which it stops for the purpose of discharging members of the crew or for any other purpose.

Any alien employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign country, who is discharged from said vessel at the port of arrival, must be included in a list to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

Any alien employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign country, who deserts said vessel after its arrival at the port of arrival, must be included in a list to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

Any alien employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign country, who is to be discharged from said vessel at a port in the United States other than the port of arrival, must be included in a list to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

Any alien employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign country, who is to be discharged from said vessel at

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of Americans citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

S.S. _____ sailing from port of _____ arriving at _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Age	(4) Country of origin	(5) Port or place of birth	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port at which shipped or engaged	(7) Date of shipment or engagement	(8) Nationality	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Insert here names of persons left behind, destination of persons in transit, etc. Use this space also for any explanation of the entries on this line)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted, or not admitted, or other action)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Local Agents _____

Offices _____

Line _____

1-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed in and from or bound from any port in the United States during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extracted from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, under oath before me.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at each port of call in the United States from any foreign port or place if such port or place is the last port of departure for the vessel in the journey to the United States. The list shall be signed by the master, commanding officer, or first or second officer of the vessel, and verified by him before the immigration inspector. The list shall contain the name of every person on board the vessel, including the master, officers, crew, cabin passengers, and stowaways, if any, and shall state the nationality of each person, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came to the United States, the port in the United States at which he intends to land, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how many times, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether such relative or friend is the husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, son, or daughter of such person, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether such person is coming to join such relative or friend, or to accept employment, and if so, the name and address of the prospective employer, whether such person has ever been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, whether such person is a polygamist, whether such person is an anarchist, whether such person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether such person is coming pursuant to any prearranged plan, and if so, the details of such plan, whether such person has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, whether such person has sufficient money or other means to land in the United States, and if not, whether such person has sufficient money or other means to pay his transportation to his ultimate destination, and whether such person has been deported from the United States, and if so, whether such person has applied for the permission of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission to the United States, and whether such person has ever been a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded from admission into the United States under the law in force at the time of the last departure of such person from the United States, and whether such person has ever been a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether such person has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether such person has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, and whether such person is a believer in the practice of polygamy, and whether such person intends to practice polygamy in the United States, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law regulating or prohibiting the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law relating to the owning, keeping, concealing, selling, or distributing of intoxicating liquor, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving a violation of the white-slave traffic laws, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of opium or any derivative thereof, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law relating to the importation, sale, or manufacture of intoxicating liquors, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving gambling, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law relating to prostitution, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law relating to the procuring or importation of any alien for immoral purposes, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law relating to the procuring or importation of any alien for any other purpose, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law relating to the keeping, maintaining, control, support, employment, or harboring of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other purpose, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law relating to the transportation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other purpose, and whether such person has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law relating to the keeping of women

Form 257
(For the Immigration Authorities)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of another port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Vessel S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 __, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 __

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	No. of Alien Registry	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place (city or town and State) of naturalization	Address in United States	Final Destination
	Family Name / Given Name / Middle Name						
1	Appott Richard E.	41	M		Born Jan. 27, 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. Naturalized Jan. 27, 1931 Brooklyn, N.Y.	2 Rockefeller Plaza Apt. 4B Rockefeller Center Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	Bart Gordon G.	38	M		Born Jan. 27, 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. Naturalized Jan. 27, 1931 Brooklyn, N.Y.	2 Rockefeller Plaza Apt. 4B Rockefeller Center Brooklyn, N.Y.	
3	Bart Alpert E.	41	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. January 27, 1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	

Name of Master [illegible]

Logged from Tacoma Office & Contained in 2 Envelopes

Line 3 passed as a USC on basis of information

Checked, Stamped & Forwarded on 4-21-42

[illegible]

Inspector

4R103/11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Master
Officer
Local Agents

Form No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arriving in a port of the United States from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Has immigrant visa been obtained?	NAME IN FULL	Last or sole occupation	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Nationality of race or people	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Indicate whether a member of family group; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Add any additional remarks deemed necessary by the Inspector)
		Family name / Given name			Where	When										
1	Yes	John Wallace Kelly	Steward	Steward	Hong Kong	Dec 8 1924	British	42	M	White	British	5'10"	170			
2		Hong Tomorrow Wong			DATE											
3		A scarlet bird sitting on a tree														
4		U.S. CITIZEN: Yes														
5		Parent Parent: Yes														
6		Born in Hawaii on January 1, 1900														
7		Married to Mary Smith														
8		Children: Two (2)														
9		Occupation: Teacher														
10		Address: 123 Main St														
11		Phone: 555-1234														
12		Email: hong@email.com														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

DEC 8 - 1924

Port Townsend, Wash.

A scarlet bird sitting on a tree

U.S. CITIZEN: Yes

Parent Parent: Yes

Born in Hawaii on January 1, 1900

Married to Mary Smith

Children: Two (2)

Occupation: Teacher

Address: 123 Main St

Phone: 555-1234

Email: hong@email.com

(1) Data in (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) relate to alien only. See other side.

Note—If more room is needed, use additional sheet.

Immigrant Inspector.

VOID

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from sea) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "watch" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company. When and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens, if any, as are destined to the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be. Such lists shall be delivered in the port of arrival by the master of the vessel, if practicable; and failure from the vessel at which such aliens may be discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, arrival a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel at the time of its arrival but who left the vessel with leave from the proper immigrant inspector at the time of its departure, and also the names of those employed thereon at the time of its departure, and the cause of the absence of each. It any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or shall fail to report the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall have been discharged, and the cause, it any, why any such person is not detained, before the departure of such vessel from the port, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the lists herein required, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final.

SEC. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to obtain or have on board the proper inspection or to proceed with the examination of any alien duly certified for special inquiry by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or any alien concealed on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. The vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the lists required to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor in cases brought before him on appeal.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, whether entering the United States at the port of arrival or coming to the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for legitimate purposes, as such terms are defined by the Secretary of Labor, and who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, or other document which may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in his discretion, or who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, if such passport or visa is required by the provisions of this Act, or by such rules and regulations as may be made thereunder, or who is not in possession of a permit or other document issued by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof. Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act relating to the entry of aliens, or who shall remain in the United States in violation of any of such provisions, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman because he was taken from his home to perform service on such vessel, he may cause such seaman to be granted a temporary permit to land conditionally, subject to such bond and such reporting requirements as he may prescribe, but such permit shall not be granted except upon the written recommendation of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and the reasons therefor shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1921

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by special permission of the Secretary of Labor, but every such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 hereof, to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except from foreign contiguous territory) shall be responsible for the proper care while in the United States of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or has taken such other action as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in regard to such seaman, and for the payment of such expenses in connection therewith as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by any person duly authorized by him, and for the maintenance of any such alien seaman in a hospital, if such hospitalization is required, and for the payment of the cost of such maintenance and hospitalization, not to exceed $1.50 per day, and for the deportation of such alien seaman in the manner provided in section 19 hereof, and for the payment of the expenses of such deportation, including the transportation and maintenance while in transit to the port of deportation, and for the payment of the hospital expenses, burial expenses, and other incidental expenses connected with the death of any such alien seaman. Such bond shall not be required in any case in which the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the sum of $30 for each such alien seaman, which deposit shall be returned to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman departs from the United States, or to the person who has deposited such sum, upon the certificate of the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure that such alien seaman has departed from the United States, or upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been granted permission to land in the United States, or has died, or has been hospitalized at the expense of the United States, or has been deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or has been otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7



PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of [illegible] shall have been paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the collector, and in the case of vessels bound to foreign ports the master shall have been notified by the collector that the vessel is ready for clearance, but such notice shall not relieve the master from the necessity of obtaining clearance papers before leaving the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ivrvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on entry except [illegible] boys or hands shipped for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from emplacement E, page 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1921, on this sheet, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Chief or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

FORM 257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

For the Vessel "Hans Hansen", arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(2) No. of accompanying identification card	(4) Location in vessel	(2) Position in ship's crew	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be detained or not detained at option of master	(8) Whether or not able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, description, or causes
1	Hallvard	Nilsen	1814	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master.

Date ..... 19..

* Give list of vessel's previous ports.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 5, 6, 9, and 15 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such offense occurs.

Local Agent, ... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners ..... Date ..... 19..

Date ..... 19..

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abdul Aziz Ahmed, master of the motor vessel Star Pride do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration law, and of explanations 8 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 appear above hereof.

Subscribed to before me this 14th day of June, 1922

Thomas W. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no case be left by the master to the immigrant inspection officer at the port vessel. The list of aliens is required by the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and the master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing an alien who is excluded from admission by any provision of said act, and who shall have been specially inspected and certified by an immigrant inspector, or who arrives at a port for the purpose of inspection, and who shall thereafter depart from the United States within five years after the date of his arrival, shall pay a tax of $10 for each such alien, unless such alien is a member of one of the classes exempted by law from the payment of such tax. The tax must be paid before the vessel will be granted clearance papers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Hebrew
Afghan	Hindu
Albanian	Hungarian (Magyar)
Arab	Icelandic
Armenian	Indian (Hindustani)
Bohemian (Czech)	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)
Burmese	Italian (South)
Canadian (French)	Japanese
Canadian (other)	Korean
Chinese	Lapp
Cornish	Lithuanian
Croatian	Macedonian
Cuban	Magyar
Dalmatian	Malay
Dutch	Mexican
East Indian	Montenegrin
English	Moorish
Estonian	Native (Province not known)
Finnish	New Zealander (Maori)
French	Norwegian
German	Pacific Islander (Polynesian)
Greek	Persian
Hebrew	Polish

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Masters, commanders, and agents of vessels and railroads bringing aliens to the United States shall be furnished on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman is a "deserter," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Operators shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been transferred, and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative fund prescribed by said section 36 (supp. 5) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to the bureau if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, showing the locations they respectively held in the ship's compartments as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been discharged, and the cause of such discharge. Any person, firm, or corporation or the agent, attorney, or representative of any such person, firm, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor may in his discretion remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or any part thereof. Before any master, commander, agent, attorney, or representative of any person, firm, or corporation shall be prosecuted for violation of any of the provisions of this section, the case shall be submitted to the Secretary of Labor, who shall have authority to remit or mitigate such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or any part thereof, upon such terms as he may deem just and proper. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refer any such case to the proper United States attorney for prosecution, and it shall be the duty of such attorney to prosecute such case when so requested by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may also, in his discretion, employ counsel to assist any United States attorney in the prosecution of any case arising under the provisions of this section. Any fine collected for violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be paid into the immigrant fund. The payment of fines imposed under the provisions of this section may be enforced by the Secretary of Labor by withholding the amount thereof from the head tax or any other moneys due or to become due to the master, commander, agent, attorney, or representative of any person, firm, or corporation who has been fined under the provisions of this section, and such withholding shall be a bar to the granting of a clearance to any vessel until the fine has been remitted by the Secretary of Labor.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE
SO DEC 1922
RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving or bound to depart from any port in the United States

_____ Port of _____, arriving at _____ Port of _____, from the port of _____, 19__.

Vessel _____

(1) No.	(2) Alphabetical number of alien on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Last permanent residence or domicile	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Alphabetical number of alien as entered on previous list	(8) Alphabetical letter applicable to alien's class	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Perfect mental, physical, and educational condition	(16) REMARKS (Including whether deformed or crippled, and cause; whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many and their names and ages; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether having a ticket to any place in the United States, and if so, where; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address)	(17) Nation of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered in space by Immigrant Inspector)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		

Page 1 of 1 pages on Deck hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 may cause _____ to be fined not to exceed $1,000 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. See Rule 20, page 5.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 8 - 1942

Port Townsend, Wash.

Date: 12-8-42

Vessel

1-H-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members to be entered (form 658) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Note.—When an arriving seaman is in a location to shut effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether there be any of such aliens employed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens shall be delivered in the port of arrival; and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel shall be entered on the list before the departure of any such vessel from the port, in manner as may be prescribed by the rules and regulations hereinafter provided for the inspection of such vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such lists have been delivered as herein required. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists as herein required, or who shall fail to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who shall fail to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel prior thereto at any port, or who shall fail to report the illness or injury to or death of any alien employed on such vessel, or who shall fail to report the cause of such illness, injury, or death, shall for each such offense be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 nor less than $100, and in the case of the illness or death of any such

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and those citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON, sailing from MANILA, LUZON, P.I. (via GUAM), last November, 19##, arriving at Port of TACOMA, WASH., 25th December, 19##.

No.	NAME IN FULL	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE OR NATIONALITY (WRITE "AMERICAN" IF A CITIZEN)	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE COUNTY AS WELL IF POSSESSION OR OUTLYING TERRITORY GIVE ISLAND	WHETHER IMMIGRANT OR NON-IMMIGRANT IF IMMIGRANT, WHETHER IN POSSESSION OR IN CONTINENTAL U.S.	NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME	NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF PERSON IN UNITED STATES WHO PAID PASSAGE
1	ABBOTT	Tom	41	M	W.	Iowa City, Iowa	Manila, P.I., 1/11/##	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Abbott, Iowa City, Iowa	Father, Thomas Abbott, Iowa City, Iowa
2	ADAMS	Mary Barbara	23	F	W.	New York, N.Y., 5/6/##	Manila, P.I., 1/11/##	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Adams, 1223 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	Husband, Lt. Robert Adams, Fort Wright, Wash.
3	ADAMS	Robert	35	M	W.	Chicago, Ill., 5/6/##	Manila, P.I., 1/11/##	Wife, Mrs. Mary Adams, Fort Wright, Wash.	Self
4	BENNION	Calvin Roper	55	M	M.	Tompkinsville, N.Y., 7/5/##	91705 Washington, D.C., 7/15/## Pass.No.	Wife, Mrs. Calvin Bennion, 1212 Main St., Tompkinsville, N.Y.	Self
5	BERTOCCINI	John	17	M	M.	No Passport.	Idaho.Card.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Bertoccini, 707 Maple St., Seattle, Wash.	Self
6	CADY	Mayfair Batt	27	M	M.	Providence, R.I., 11/1/##	050719 Washington, D.C., 11/8/## Pass.No.	Mother, Mrs. Sara Cady, 1212 Main St., Providence, R.I.	Self
7	COX	Rupert	70	M	W.	New York, N.Y., 10/1/##	91 Tokio, Japan, 11/10/## Pass.No.	Daughter, Mrs. Ruth Cox, Structmatt, Ohio.	Self
8	COX	Ruth Evelyn	44	M	W.	Yokohama (U.S.A. by birth) 9/3/11.	341 Kobe, Japan 10/4/## Pass.No.	do. do.	1200 Terr. Ave., Jackson Hts., Long Island, N.Y.
9	CREENE	William Mitchell	48	M	M.	New York, N.Y., 6/1/9.	11700 Washington, D.C., 10/4/## Pass.No.	Seattle, Wash.	1117 North 45th St., Long Island, N.Y.
10	HARRIS	Grover Cleveland	50	M	M.	Hepburt, Ore., 5/15/94	500757 Washington 10/4/## Pass.No.	3rd Ave. W., New York, N.Y.	345 East 57th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	FORD	~~Earl Baron~~	51	M	S.	San Grove, No., 8/9/9	11711 Washington 10/4/## Pass.No.	41 Arden St., New York, N.Y.	
12	MCELHONEY	James Joseph	41	S	M.	655, Washington, D.C. 12/##. Pass.No.	Southern District, New York, 9/3/##	381, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.	
13	PODOZELSKI	Spitzee	18	S	P.	Shamokin, Penn., 9/3/3.	11705 Washington, D.C. 10/4/## Pass.No.	1534, East 58th Street, Seattle, Wash.	
14	RANDALL	William Sherman	51	M	M.	Prescott, Wash., 5/1/##.	11##5 Washington, D.C. 10/5/## Pass.No.	404, 17th Street, West Berkeley, N.J.	
15	REXFORD	William James	41	M	S.	1859, Washington, D.C. 5/5/##. Pass.No.	By Father - 1915.	5105, Cortez Ave., Redondo Beach, Cal.	
16	ROOT	Charles Earl	44	M	M.	Omaha, Okla., 9/15/##. Idaho.Card (New York)	509655 Washington, D.C. 5/5/##. Pass.No.	651, Plymouth Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	
17	~~ROOT~~ ROES	George	41	S	M.	Ostrich, Seattle, Wash. 5/5/##.	Kings Co.Court, New York, 7 1955.	8210, 15th Ave., Jackson Hts., Long Island, N.Y.	
18	THOMPSON	Kermit	33	S	M.	Kesterbo, Mich., 5/5/##.	(Passport lost in Manila).	10, Locust Street, Hackensack, N.J.	
19	TUCKER	Ellsworth Hosford	44	S	M.	Hewlett, Mass., 5/##11	15#15 Washington, D.C. 10/4/## Pass.No.	Hartford, Mass.	
20	TUNK	Leopold	52	S	M.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 11/5/11	1#98 Washington 10/4/## Pass.No.	50, Plaza Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
21	MESSLER	Bernard Nathan	51	S	M.	New York, N.Y., 10/5/11	1#91 Washington 10/4/## Pass.No.	5#, Madison Parkway, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line DOMADSON ATLANTIC LINE, LTD.
Owners DOMADSON ATLANTIC LINE, LTD.
Local Agents BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Major Thomas MacCallum, MCAMC, Surgeon of the British R.A.F.(RETIRED), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I made a personal examination of [illegible] on the 24th day of December, 1951, at Tacoma, Wash.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1951

at Tacoma, Wash.

NOTE.—If a witness make oath to the above, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and two aliens that have lived occupied as home in the continental U.S. to the alien issue be tested on the material before the affidavit is executed.

It do witness make oath to the above, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Polish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 508
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form (Lists).

S.S. PETRIA — Passengers sailing from MANILA, LUZON, P.I. — 15th. November — 19 45.

No.	STATUS (If the column is not to be completed, enter "None")	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nat.	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States: Country	City or town	Port at which last admitted to the United States	Date	Name	Final destination: City or town	State
1	H.T.	VANDSTEIN	Bernhard Olaf	50	M.	M.	Seaman	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	Manila	Dec. 2, 1941	Manila	Tatsuno Camp.	Japan
2	H.T.	BROWN	Isabel Moreno	48	F.	M.	Wife	Mexico	England	Aberdeen, Scotland	Manila	Dec. 2, 1941	Manila	Santo Tomas.	Manila.
3	H.T.	COLE	Clarence Merle	41	B.	M.	M.	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Manila	Dec. 2, 1941	Manila	Santo Tomas.	Manila.
4	H.T.	ANDREW	Peter Thomas	61	-	M.	M.	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Manila	Dec. 2, 1941	Manila	Santo Tomas.	Manila.
5	H.T.	MARCHE	Jean Rose	17	F.	M.	S.	do.	Mexico	do.	Mexico	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	H.T.	O'BRIEN	Joseph Francis	36	M.	M.	S.	do.	Mexico	England	Mexico	Manila	Manila	Santo Tomas.	Manila.
7	H.T.	DAILEY	Eugene Augustus	65	M.	M.	S.	do.	Mexico	France	France	France	Manila	Santo Tomas.	Manila.
8	H.T.	RICHARD	Robert	45	M.	M.	S.	do.	Mexico	do.	do.	do.	Manila	Santo Tomas.	Manila.
9	H.T.	BANN	Thomas	28	S.	M.	S.	do.	Mexico	England	Mexico	British	Italian	Manila	Manila.
10	H.T.	LOUVEBOEUF	Pierre	34	B.	M.	S.	do.	Mexico	France	France	France	Manila	Santo Tomas.	Manila.
11	H.T.	AVANCE	Gloria	24	F.	M.	Wife	Mexico	England	Mexico	France	German	Manila	Santo Tomas.	Manila.

* Line 6 of these list may be used on the back of this sheet.

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

MANILA, P.I. -- DEC 2, 1941

Aliens 8 and 9 not examined, as affirm did not desire above leave at Tacoma

Departure from Tacoma, Wn., for Agnew via P. C. Ry. filed at 8:50 PM
by an officer of this Service.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Attiving at Port of TACOMA, WASHINGTON Sep. December 19 ##.

No.	Name in full of each person	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and is returning from temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether in good health and free from mental defect	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hartner - Otto Ludwig,																							
	Norway.	-	Cal.	Marr.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Norway	Norway	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light brown	Blue
	Stefan - Mrs. Adelaida Blanco			Fem-																				
2	Hartland - Harold Cole,	Manila, P.I.	-	Cal.	Male	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	-	Spain	Spain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. brown	Dk. brown
	17, Cobbrice Cottage,																							
3	Hartland, Bartley, England.	Brit.	-	-	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	-	Yes	Friend-Mr. W. Ilgman,	London	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light brown	Blue-gray
	Nephew-Jean Ecrapeuty,												1511, Boston Rd., New York.												
4	Hasene de Haut, Bb., France.	France	-	-	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	-	No	c\o French Consul, Tacoma.	France	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Gray	Brown
	Hautier - Francoise Marie,																							
5	4 Rue Pambre St. Etienne,																							
	Loire, France.	do.	-	-	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	-		do. do. do.	do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk. brown	Blue
	Hartner - Denzel O'Brien,																							
6	Hartree, Joseph, Esq.	Eng.	-	-	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	-		Strafer - Mrs. A. Fox,	Hemp. Hay	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	do.	do.
	Hartner - Jean Bertlef,	France											111, Mount Rose Street,	Yakima											
7	27, Rue Carnot, Fem. B.P. France	-	-	Yes	No	No	No	-	-	-		c\o French Consul, Tacoma.		French	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Gray
	Hartner - Gerald Richard,																							
8	Comtille, Chambéry, Savoie,	do.	-	-	Yes	No	No	No	-	-	-		do. do. do.	do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blond	Blue
	Hautier - Mary Fray,																							
9	Hasselmeine, Mayo, Eire.	Eire	-	-	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Chicago, Ill.	Sept.		Lucie-John Cerfeau,	Alsatian	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Green	Gray-blue
	Hartner-Jean Jodrepont,												Engr. Dept. City Hall, Chicago.											
10	Haurecourte, France.	France	-	-	Yes	No	No	No	-	-	-		c\o French Consul, Tacoma.	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark
	Hautecoeur, Chemin des Hotre,																							
11	Besançon, La Doubs,	-	-	Ill.	People	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	-	100, Randolph Ave. People,	Peru	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Blue

Note.—Full text of direction 22 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of two or more persons having for one of its objects or purposes the doing of any of the acts above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of the United States or any other organized government because of his or its official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes or displays or causes to be circulated or distributed or displayed or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution or display any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any language inciting or encouraging or advocating any of the acts above specified, or who shall conspire with any person or persons to do any of the acts above specified, or who shall aid or assist in the doing of any of the acts above specified, or who shall write or cause to be written or circulated or distributed or printed any matter or publication declaring or intending to declare that the above specified acts or any of them are lawful, or who shall attempt to do any of the acts above specified, or who shall advise, counsel, or urge any other person to commit, attempt to commit, aid or assist in doing any of the acts above specified."

Local Agents Baltimore Atlantic Line, Ltd.

Owners

Line Baltimore Atlantic Line, Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Records of separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also records of separate immigrants whose travel is in the final class and the so-called tourist class. Where there are no such immigrants, a single manifest may cover both classes of passengers. Where there are no nonimmigrants, a single manifest may cover both classes of immigrants. The names of all nonimmigrants should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number the entries consecutively in each manifest, beginning with 1.

Column 2 (Last name).—Enter surname of each alien in full.

Column 3 (Given name).—Enter the given name in full of each alien listed, whether man, woman, or child.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter the age of each alien as of his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1/12" or "2/12" or "3/12" as the case may be.

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter the word "male" or "female" to indicate the sex of each alien listed.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter the word "married" or "single" to indicate the conjugal condition of each alien listed.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the entry "none" for persons having no occupation. Do not enter "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "housekeeping," "none," "student," "child," "baby," "boy," "girl," "infant," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "crippled," "lame," "blind," "deaf," "dumb," "deaf and dumb," "idiot," "imbecile," "feebleminded," "insane," "pauper," "vagrant," "unemployed," "retired," "old age," "no occupation," or "unknown" as an occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien can read and write the language or dialect used by him.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Give nationality of each alien listed, whether native or naturalized. If a native of Austria-Hungary, specify whether Austrian or Hungarian. If a native of Turkey, specify whether Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Greek, Bulgarian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Serbian, Rumanian, or Persian. If a native of Russia, specify whether Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Lett, Jew, Georgian, or Armenian. If a native of Germany, specify whether German or Bohemian (Czech). If a native of Africa, specify whether native African (black), Egyptian, or other African. If a native of India, specify whether native Indian (black), Hindu, Parsee, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Malay, Siamese, Burman, Annamese, or other Asiatic. If a native of Mexico, specify whether native Mexican (Indian) or Mexican (white). If a native of the West Indies, specify whether native of Jamaica, Barbados, or other British West Indies, native of Haiti, native of Santo Domingo, native of Cuba, native of Porto Rico, native of Virgin Islands, native of Dutch West Indies, native of French West Indies, native of Danish West Indies, native of Trinidad, native of Martinique, native of Guadeloupe, native of Curaçao, native of Dutch Guiana, native of British Guiana, native of Panama, native of Costa Rica, native of Nicaragua, native of Honduras, native of Salvador, native of Guatemala, native of Belize, native of Colombia, native of Venezuela, native of Ecuador, native of Peru, native of Brazil, native of Chile, native of Bolivia, native of Paraguay, native of Uruguay, native of Argentina, native of Newfoundland, native of Miquelon, native of Greenland, native of Iceland, native of Azores, native of Canary Islands, native of Madeira, native of Cape Verde, native of Liberia, native of Hawaii, native of Samoa, native of Guam, native of Philippine Islands, native of Australia, native of New Zealand, native of Tasmania, native of Tonga, native of Fiji, native of Bismarck Archipelago, native of Solomon Islands, native of Dutch East Indies, native of Portuguese East Africa, native of Portuguese West Africa, native of Angola, native of Cape Colony, native of Transvaal, native of Orange Free State, native of Natal, native of Rhodesia, native of Basutoland, native of Bechuanaland, native of Swaziland, native of Zululand, native of Kaffraria, native of Matabeleland, native of Mashonaland, native of Nyasaland, native of Uganda, native of Kenya, native of Zanzibar, native of Abyssinia, native of Liberia, native of Algeria, native of Tunis, native of Morocco, native of Tripoli, native of Egypt, native of Arabia, native of Persia, native of Afghanistan, native of Turkestan, native of Thibet, native of Siberia, native of Finland, native of Lapland, native of Iceland, native of Greenland, native of Spitzbergen, native of Canada, native of Newfoundland, native of Miquelon, native of Alaska, native of Mexico

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 11-1-52)

Name of vessel ..... Official number .....

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of Canadian citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

I, ... master of the ..... sailing from port of ..... in voyage to ..... do solemnly swear that the following is a true list of all the alien members of the crew employed on board this vessel, that the said vessel is bound for the port of ..... and that I will deliver a copy of this list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last foreign residence	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) Shipped or engaged at port of arrival	(7) Port to be discharged	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or deformities	(15) Remarks (Including addresses of relatives to be notified in case of illness, injury, or death, and name and address of person to whom effects are to be delivered)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigration officials only)
1	Ahn, Kwang Soo	Korean	Seoul, Korea	Steward	Pusan	Seattle	28	M	Korean	Korean	5'6"	140	None	Mother: Ahn Mi Ja, Seoul	
2	Bae, Yong Hee	Korean	Pusan, Korea	Cook	Pusan	Seattle	32	M	Korean	Korean	5'8"	160	None	Wife: Bae Soon Ja, Pusan	
3	Cho, Dong Il	Korean	Inchon, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	24	M	Korean	Korean	5'7"	145	Scar left hand	Father: Cho Sang Min, Inchon	
4	Choi, Jae Hyun	Korean	Taegu, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	22	M	Korean	Korean	5'9"	150	None	Mother: Choi Kim Soon, Taegu	
5	Chung, Myung Ja	Korean	Seoul, Korea	Steward	Pusan	Seattle	26	M	Korean	Korean	5'5"	135	None	Wife: Chung Hee Ja, Seoul	
6	Do, Kyung Min	Korean	Masan, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	21	M	Korean	Korean	5'8"	140	None	Father: Do Min Ho, Masan	
7	Eom, Tae Sung	Korean	Busan, Korea	Engineer	Pusan	Seattle	30	M	Korean	Korean	5'10"	165	None	Wife: Eom Soon Hee, Busan	
8	Gang, Hyo Jin	Korean	Daegu, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	23	M	Korean	Korean	5'7"	138	None	Mother: Gang Yeon Hee, Daegu	
9	Han, Seung Ho	Korean	Incheon, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	25	M	Korean	Korean	5'8"	142	None	Father: Han Jae Ho, Incheon	
10	Heo, Jung Soo	Korean	Gwangju, Korea	Steward	Pusan	Seattle	27	M	Korean	Korean	5'6"	130	None	Wife: Heo Mi Ran, Gwangju	
11	Hwang, Sung Ki	Korean	Ulsan, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	20	M	Korean	Korean	5'9"	148	None	Father: Hwang Dae Sik, Ulsan	
12	Im, Jae Wook	Korean	Busan, Korea	Cook	Pusan	Seattle	29	M	Korean	Korean	5'8"	155	None	Wife: Im Soon Ja, Busan	
13	Jang, Min Ho	Korean	Suwon, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	22	M	Korean	Korean	5'7"	140	None	Mother: Jang Kim Hee, Suwon	
14	Kang, Dae Hyun	Korean	Busan, Korea	Engineer	Pusan	Seattle	31	M	Korean	Korean	5'10"	170	None	Wife: Kang Mi Young, Busan	
15	Kim, Byung Chul	Korean	Seoul, Korea	Steward	Pusan	Seattle	26	M	Korean	Korean	5'6"	135	None	Wife: Kim Soon Hee, Seoul	
16	Kim, Hyung Joon	Korean	Busan, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	24	M	Korean	Korean	5'8"	145	None	Father: Kim Dong Il, Busan	
17	Kim, Jae Hoon	Korean	Seoul, Korea	Steward	Pusan	Seattle	28	M	Korean	Korean	5'7"	140	None	Wife: Kim Hye Ja, Seoul	
18	Kim, Jong Soo	Korean	Busan, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	21	M	Korean	Korean	5'9"	150	None	Father: Kim Jong Ho, Busan	
19	Kim, Sang Hoon	Korean	Busan, Korea	Engineer	Pusan	Seattle	33	M	Korean	Korean	5'10"	175	None	Wife: Kim Mi Ja, Busan	
20	Kim, Young Ho	Korean	Busan, Korea	Deck Hand	Pusan	Seattle	23	M	Korean	Korean	5'8"	142	None	Mother: Kim Soon Ja, Busan	

Immigration Inspector

Local agent .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Form I-418
Department of Justice
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality (country to which vessel's papers belong)	(4) Last foreign port or place from which vessel sailed	(5) Port at which alien is to be discharged	(6) Date of arrival at U.S. port	(7) Alien's last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Age	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Complexion	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks
1	ANDERSON	BRUCE	BRITISH	GLASGOW	NEW YORK	2.11.20	109 DD.	M								
2	ANDERSON	JOHN	"	"	"	2.12.20	120	"								
3	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.14.20	140	"								
4	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.15.20	140	"								
5	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.16.20	140	"								
6	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.17.20	140	"								
7	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.18.20	140	"								
8	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.19.20	140	"								
9	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.20.20	140	"								
10	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.21.20	140	"								
11	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.22.20	140	"								
12	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.23.20	140	"								
13	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.24.20	140	"								
14	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.25.20	140	"								
15	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.26.20	140	"								
16	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.27.20	140	"								
17	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.28.20	140	"								
18	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	2.29.20	140	"								
19	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.1.20	140	"								
20	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.2.20	140	"								
21	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.3.20	140	"								
22	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.4.20	140	"								
23	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.5.20	140	"								
24	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.6.20	140	"								
25	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.7.20	140	"								
26	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.8.20	140	"								
27	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.9.20	140	"								
28	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.10.20	140	"								
29	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.11.20	140	"								
30	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.12.20	140	"								
31	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.13.20	140	"								
32	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.14.20	140	"								
33	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.15.20	140	"								
34	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.16.20	140	"								
35	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.17.20	140	"								
36	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.18.20	140	"								
37	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.19.20	140	"								
38	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.20.20	140	"								
39	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.21.20	140	"								
40	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.22.20	140	"								
41	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.23.20	140	"								
42	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.24.20	140	"								
43	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.25.20	140	"								
44	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.26.20	140	"								
45	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.27.20	140	"								
46	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.28.20	140	"								
47	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.29.20	140	"								
48	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.30.20	140	"								
49	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	3.31.20	140	"								
50	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.1.20	140	"								
51	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.2.20	140	"								
52	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.3.20	140	"								
53	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.4.20	140	"								
54	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.5.20	140	"								
55	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.6.20	140	"								
56	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.7.20	140	"								
57	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.8.20	140	"								
58	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.9.20	140	"								
59	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.10.20	140	"								
60	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.11.20	140	"								
61	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.12.20	140	"								
62	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.13.20	140	"								
63	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.14.20	140	"								
64	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.15.20	140	"								
65	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.16.20	140	"								
66	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.17.20	140	"								
67	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.18.20	140	"								
68	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.19.20	140	"								
69	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.20.20	140	"								
70	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.21.20	140	"								
71	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.22.20	140	"								
72	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.23.20	140	"								
73	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.24.20	140	"								
74	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.25.20	140	"								
75	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.26.20	140	"								
76	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.27.20	140	"								
77	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.28.20	140	"								
78	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.29.20	140	"								
79	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	4.30.20	140	"								
80	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.1.20	140	"								
81	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.2.20	140	"								
82	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.3.20	140	"								
83	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.4.20	140	"								
84	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.5.20	140	"								
85	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.6.20	140	"								
86	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.7.20	140	"								
87	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.8.20	140	"								
88	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.9.20	140	"								
89	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.10.20	140	"								
90	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.11.20	140	"								
91	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.12.20	140	"								
92	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.13.20	140	"								
93	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.14.20	140	"								
94	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.15.20	140	"								
95	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.16.20	140	"								
96	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.17.20	140	"								
97	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.18.20	140	"								
98	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.19.20	140	"								
99	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.20.20	140	"								
100	BAILEY	JOHN	"	"	"	5.21.20	140	"								

(1) Insert here the number of the last alien on this list.

(2) Insert here the number of aliens on this list.

(3) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who have been previously admitted to the United States.

(4) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are not admissible.

(5) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are admissible.

(6) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are admitted.

(7) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are deported.

(8) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for special inquiry.

(9) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for observation.

(10) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for hospital treatment.

(11) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for other reasons.

(12) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(13) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(14) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(15) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(16) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(17) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(18) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(19) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(20) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(21) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(22) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(23) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(24) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(25) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(26) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(27) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(28) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(29) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(30) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(31) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(32) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(33) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(34) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(35) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(36) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(37) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(38) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(39) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(40) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(41) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(42) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(43) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(44) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(45) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(46) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(47) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(48) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(49) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(50) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(51) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(52) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(53) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(54) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(55) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(56) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(57) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(58) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(59) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(60) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(61) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(62) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(63) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(64) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(65) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(66) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(67) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(68) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(69) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(70) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(71) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(72) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(73) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(74) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(75) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(76) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(77) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(78) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(79) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(80) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(81) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(82) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(83) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(84) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(85) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(86) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(87) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(88) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(89) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(90) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(91) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(92) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(93) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(94) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(95) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(96) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(97) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(98) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(99) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

(100) Insert here the number of aliens on this list who are detained for any reason.

Local agents ...

Owners ...

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1 of 1 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in the United States to any foreign port.

Port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ... sailing from port of ... bound for ... arriving at ... 1942

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name	Whether member of crew or not; if not, why not	Length of service in days	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	Nationality or last previous allegiance	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including whereabouts while in U.S. and intended address in U.S.)	Action of Immigration Inspector (Any entries made here to be initialed by inspector)
1	THOMAS ROBINSON	SEAMAN	30 days	D. & C.	...	...	24	Single	21	M	English	BRITISH	5'10½"	140 lbs		S.S. ...
2	THOMAS EDWARD	SEAMAN			...	...	24	Single	18	"	"	"				P.O. ...
3	THOMAS SMITH	CHARLES	1 day	FIREMAN	...	...	24	Single	21	"	"	"			Woodside Hospital, 18th & Green, 1942	
4	THOMAS GREGORY	PETERSEN		D. & C.	...	...	24	Single	21	"	"	"				S.S. ...
5	THOMAS MARY	PATRICK	21 days		...	...	24	Single	21	"	"	"				
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) AND TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

BUT NOT TO EXCEED ... DAYS - LINES

PORT ... DATE DEC 2 - 1942

Local agents ... Agents for ... Jones

Owners ... Agents for ... Jones

Line ... Agents for ... Jones

Inspector

NOTE — Failure to furnish full and correct information in any space (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See Act of ... 1924, sec. ...

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 19+7, from the port of .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

DEC 3 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel , arriving at , 19[illegible], from the port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19[illegible], from the port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in the United States

Vessel ... sailing ... for ... from the port of ... on ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port at which engaged	(6) Destination	(7) Have you a passport?	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification	(16) Number of certificate of identity, if any	(17) Name of vessel last arrived in
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total ... (1) Total ... (2) ... (3) ... (4) ... (5) ... (6) ... (7) ... (8) ... (9) ... (10) ... (11) ... (12) ... (13) ... (14) ... (15) ... (16) ... (17)

Local Agents ... (Address) ...

Date ... 1917

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-203 (Rev. 1-1-17)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Name in full		Length of service	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged		Whether previously in the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name			Where	When										
1	Ali	Ahmed	1 yr.	Fireman	Aden	1918	No	18	M	Arabian	Arabia	5'5"	140 lbs			
2	Hassan	Mohamed	2 yrs.	Fireman	Aden	1918	No	19	M	Arabian	Arabia	5'6"	145 lbs			
3	Omar	Ibrahim	1 yr.	Coal Passer	Aden	1918	No	21	M	Arabian	Arabia	5'7"	150 lbs			
4	Mustafa	Yusuf	3 yrs.	Fireman	Aden	1918	No	17	M	Arabian	Arabia	5'4"	135 lbs			
5	Abdul	Karim	1 yr.	Coal Passer	Aden	1918	No	20	M	Arabian	Arabia	5'8"	155 lbs			
6	Said	Mohamed	2 yrs.	Fireman	Aden	1918	No	22	M	Arabian	Arabia	5'9"	160 lbs			
7	Ali	Hassan	1 yr.	Coal Passer	Aden	1918	No	18	M	Arabian	Arabia	5'5"	140 lbs			
8	Omar	Ibrahim	2 yrs.	Fireman	Aden	1918	No	19	M	Arabian	Arabia	5'6"	145 lbs			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents [illegible] - Alexandria & Port Said

Immigrant Inspector.

I certify that I have read the above list and that all the statements therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master.

Dated at Alexandria, Egypt, this 3rd day of December, 1918.

Visaed at the American Consulate, Alexandria, Egypt, this 3rd day of December, 1918.

Vice Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 19.., from the port of .....

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Race	Last arrival in U. S.	Destination	Intending to become citizen	Can read	Can write	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Identifying marks
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		

I, ... master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and complete manifest of all aliens employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew, and that the said vessel has not on board any alien employed as a member of the crew whose name is not entered on said list.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

Form 501

10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Name of vessel: American Trans Air — Sailing from port of Frankfurt, Germany — Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. — Date of arrival: 1 June 1968

Master: Fred K. Pace

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	NAME IN FULL		Duration of stay in U.S. if temporary	Destination in U.S.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name and middle initial			Port where engaged	Port where destined for transit	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Visa number, date and place issued		
1	Pace	Fred K.	6 yrs.	Master	Frankfurt Germany	San Francisco	45	M	English	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	None	1961		
2	Hickman	Richard	14 mos.	Chief Radio			40	M	English		5' 8"	145		1949		
3	Drake	Alfred L., Jr.	6 yrs.	3rd Mate			35	M	German		5'11"	180		1955		
4	Voll	William C.	3 yrs.	3rd Mate			25	M	English		5' 8"	150		1963		
5	Nielsen	Peter C.	11 yrs.	Chief Mate			35	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	6'2"	190		1952		
6	Meeks	Harold T.	5 yrs.	Boatswain			30	M	Irish		5'10"	175		1960		
7	Torgrimsen	Rudolph E.	2 mos.	3rd Radio			28	M	German		5'10"	170		1962		
8	Hammell	Robert T.	5 yrs.	Carpenter			42	M	Polish		5' 9"	165		1952		
9	Cahill	Harold T.	5 yrs.	Boatswain			38	M	Irish		6' 0"	185		1948		
10	Cahko	William G.	11 yrs.	A. B.			32	M	Slovak		5' 5"	158		1958		
11	Thomason	Richard M.	7 mos.	A. B.			28	M	Scotch		5' 8"	165		1960		
12	Alley	Robert A.	20 mos.	A. B.			25	M	Irish		5' 8"	160		1963		
13	Iversen	Joseph	5 yrs.	A. B.			22	M	Scandinavian		5'11"	180		1966		
14	Ball	William E.	3 yrs.	A. B.	Manila		23	M	English		5'11"	175		1965		
15	Templeton	Joseph A.	12 yrs.	A. B.			34	M	French		5' 5"	140		1950		
16	Small	Martin O.	4 yrs.	O. S.			25	M	English		5' 7"	160		1961		
17	Smith	Alfred M.	5 yrs.	O. S.	San Francisco		18	M	Dutch		5' 8"	150		1964		
18	Cardo	Robert A.	2 mos.	O. S.			18	M	Italian		5'11"	144		1967		
19	Olsson	Emmett B.	3 yrs.	Porter			24	M	English		5' 9"	155		1965		
20	Minch	Herman L.	11 yrs.	Chief Engr.			43	M	German		5' 9"	170		1957		
21	Schultz	Erik	50 yrs.	1st Assist.			48	M	Dutch		5' 7"	165		1944		
22	Clark	Herbert M.	8 yrs.	2nd Assist.			42	M	English	U.S.A.	5' 9"	160		1946		DA-552044
23	Schmitt	Albert	15 yrs.	3rd Assist.			34	M	Belgian		5' 7"	155		1955		
24	Bernard	Edward	5 yrs.	Dock Engr.			41	M	Portuguese		5' 8"	165		1955		
25	Booth	Forster T. O.	5 yrs.	Oiler			33	M	Irish		5'11"	180		1952		
26	Apice	Richard H.	5½ yrs.	Oiler			31	M	Scotch		6' 5"	175		1959		
27	Leitch	Max E.	2 mos.	Oiler			28	M	Dutch		5' 9"	160		1962		
28	Koepler	Ellmar O. E.	2 mos.	1st-Ay			28	M	German		5'10"	155		1962		
29	Trimble	Bobbie L.	5½ yrs.	1st-Ay			25	M	Dutch		5'10"	165		1963		
30	Beck	David L.	2 mos.	1st-Ay			28	M	Scotch		5' 8"	160		1962		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Line — American Transport Lines, Ltd.

Owners — U.S.A. - War Shipping Administration

Local Agents — American Transport Lines, Ltd.

Vessel — S.S. MARK T. HERRICK

Sailing from port of — Antwerp

Arriving at — New York

No.	Name in Full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	Visible scars, marks, tattooing	Foreign address	Final destination (if in transit through U.S.)
1	Johnson, Lawrence	Brother	22	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5' 9"	150	None		6171 Vernon Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	Return to U.S.
2	Smith, Arthur	Friend	25	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	160			2585 Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	Return to U.S.
3	Duncan, John L.	Self	20	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5' 8"	152			4691 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Return to U.S.
4	Duncan, John L., Jr.	Father	42	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	168			2585 Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	Return to U.S.
5	Hansen, Margret A.	Friend	25	F	White	Norway	5'10"	130			2 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France	Return to Norway
6	Brown, Jesse O.	Friend	24	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5'11"	175			1215 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Return to U.S.
7	Hoeke, Alfonso P.	Friend	22	M	White	Spain	5' 4"	140			2 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France	Return to Spain
8	Lane, Alfred C.	Friend	23	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5' 7"	148			2585 Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	Return to U.S.
9	Trobaugh, Hobart E.	Friend	22	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	170			2 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France	Return to U.S.
10	Madison, Billy C.	Friend	22	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5' 5"	150			2 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France	Return to U.S.
11	Watson, Leo C.	Friend	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5' 8"	182			2 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France	Return to U.S.
12	Trapani, Tonio R.	Friend	22	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5' 5"	145			2 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France	Return to U.S.

Received under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

I certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens employed on the vessel named above, and that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master of the vessel named above

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1945

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Albanian
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Czech
Bosnian	Slavic
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	Hindu
Egyptian	Egyptian
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Hungarian
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian	Russian
Scandinavian	Norwegian, Swedish or Danish
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The last document listed, as required on board vessels arriving by the Department and to which reference is made in the oath, is the crew list. It is important that the crew list be correctly prepared and that it be produced when required. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in the crew list or in any document presented in connection therewith may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (22 Stat. 189; 8 U. S. C. 144).

Any master who refuses to produce the crew list when required by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment (22 Stat. 189; 8 U. S. C. 144).

Any master who knowingly or willfully delivers to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a crew list which does not correctly list and account for all persons employed as members of the crew or otherwise on board the vessel when she arrived at that port, or who willfully alters the crew list after the vessel has cleared from the last port in the United States, may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment (22 Stat. 189; 8 U. S. C. 144).

Any master who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival any crew list in his possession or control relating to the crew of the vessel, or who willfully alters, cancels, or destroys any crew list before the same has been delivered as required by law, may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment (22 Stat. 189; 8 U. S. C. 144).

Attention is called to section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, which provides that the master of any vessel bringing an alien who is excluded by the provisions of the act, or by any other law, from admission into the United States, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, return such alien to the country from which he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the country from which he arrives, and the cost of the maintenance of any alien detained while awaiting the action of the master in pursuance of this section shall be borne by the master. Section 17 of the act provides that the master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is found to be a person who has been deported under any of the provisions of the act, shall be required to remove such alien from the United States upon the direction of the Secretary of Labor to the country from which such alien came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the country from which he arrives, and the cost of the maintenance of any alien detained while awaiting the action of the master in pursuance of this section shall be borne by the master. Section 18 of the act provides that the master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is found to be a person who has been deported under any of the provisions of the act, shall be required to remove such alien from the United States upon the direction of the Secretary of Labor to the country from which such alien came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the country from which he arrives, and the cost of the maintenance of any alien detained while awaiting the action of the master in pursuance of this section shall be borne by the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 20. That every alien arriving at a port within the United States from any foreign port or any insular possession of the United States, whether entering the United States or only in transit through the United States, who is found to be unable to read the English language, or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be allowed to enter the United States: Provided, That nothing in this act shall exempt persons admitted as nonimmigrants under clause (1) (A) (i) or (ii), or (B) of section 3 of the immigration act of 1924, as amended, or persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who temporarily proceed abroad subject to the provisions of section 4 of the immigration act of 1924, as amended, or persons who are citizens of the United States, or persons who have been naturalized and have resided continuously in the United States for five years next preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States, or persons who have resided continuously in the United States for five years next preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States who have been employed by the Government of the United States or by the government of the District of Columbia, or by the municipal government of any territory or possession of the United States, or by any recognized international institution of which the United States is a member, or by any religious denomination or charitable institution located in the United States and not conducted for profit, or persons who have been employed by any of the aforementioned institutions or organizations and who are coming to the United States solely for the purpose of being employed by the Government of the United States or by the government of the District of Columbia, or by the municipal government of any territory or possession of the United States, or by any recognized international institution of which the United States is a member, or by any religious denomination or charitable institution located in the United States and not conducted for profit, or persons who have been employed by any of the aforementioned institutions or organizations for a period of one year immediately prior to their application for admission to the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Name of vessel AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES, LTD. Voyage from port of U.S.A. - Far Eastern Administration

No.	Type	Name in full	Nationality	Last vessel	Port	Date
1	Ass	Allison B.	U.S. (US)	S J\C	Price	
2		Fenton M.	AM S\C	S J\C	Monroe	
3		Frederick Otto	AM F\C	S J\C	Price	
4		Greenberg Peter L.	AM F\C	S J\C	Miller	
5		Hess Forrest K.	S J\C	S J\C	Jensen	
6		McCrossen Ivan O.	S J\C	S J\C	Hoppe	
7		Martin Harold M.	S J\C(SM)	S J\C	Allred	
8		Hoppe John W.	S J\C	S J\C	Jensen	
9		Jensen Allred E.	S J\C	S J\C	Miller	
10		Miller Kenneth E.	S J\C	S J\C	Monroe	
11		Monroe Harvey L.	S J\C	S J\C	Price	
12		Price Captain C.	S J\C(SM)	S J\C	Price	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I certify that I am the MASTER of the HERRICK, sailing from port of Yokohama, Japan, on the 17th day of March, 1961, and that the above list contains the names of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, and that I have caused each of them to appear before the immigration officer at the time of inspection of said vessel.

Master of the HERRICK

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1961

Immigration Inspector

Form I-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED K. FACE, of the 22 MYRON T. HERRICK, do depose
and say that I produced to a Field Examiner for the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization at the port of
Detroit, Michigan, on the 3rd day of DEC, 1954, the following alien crewmen, who
were employed on board said vessel when she arrived at that port from foreign ports, and that I have not
knowingly concealed from the examining officer the name of any such alien crewman.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of DEC, 1954.

H. Stevenson
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Albanian
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Czech
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Canadian	Canadian (other than French)
Canadian-French	French Canadian
Cornish	Cornish
Croatian	Croatian
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Netherlands
East Indian	Hindu
Egyptian	Egyptian
English	English
Finnish	Finn
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Hungarian
Mexican	Mexican (not Spanish)
Pacific Islander	Native of Pacific Islands
Polish	Pole
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian	Ruthenian
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Swiss	Swiss
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The information desired under the heading of "Race or People" is for the purpose of obtaining statistics only, and is not to be used in any way to discriminate against any person because of race or nationality. The term "race or people" is to be understood in the broadest sense, and the answer should indicate the race or people to which the alien belongs, such as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian (native to India), Mexican, Canadian-French, Canadian (other than French), Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian (except Cuban), South American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, or any other race or people.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place in the world, except from Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Belize, Puerto Barrios, Puerto Cortez, Ceiba, Tela, Trujillo, Swan Islands, Corn Islands, Bluefields, Colon, Porto Limon, Almirante, Bocas del Toro, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Bermuda, Bahama Islands, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Curacao, Aruba, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, or the Republic of Colombia, shall be examined by one or more of the boards of special inquiry provided for in section 16 of this Act, who shall have power to order any such alien to be excluded from admission to the United States unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of such board of special inquiry that he is not a member of any of the classes enumerated as excluded by this Act. Such examination shall be made within the United States or at such place of arrival in the Canal Zone, Panama, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Hawaii, Alaska, or the Philippine Islands as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may designate. Such examination shall be conducted under such rules as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe. Such boards of special inquiry shall have authority to administer oaths, to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and to issue warrants for the arrest of any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, or of any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, and to cause such alien to be taken into custody and returned to the port from which he came to the United States, or to such other port as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within three years after such alien shall have entered the United States, whether such alien shall have been examined before one of such boards or not, except that in the case of an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has temporarily proceeded abroad voluntarily or under an order made pursuant to the provisions of this Act, the three years' limitation shall not apply, and such alien shall be returned to the United States upon the payment of the head tax, if any, required of him by section 2 of this Act, irrespective of the time of his absence from the United States: Provided, That no alien shall be returned under the provisions of this section or deported under the provisions of section 19 of this Act, who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was lawfully admitted to the United States, has resided therein for a period of not less than five years, and is returning from a temporary visit abroad: Provided further, That no alien shall be returned under the provisions of this section or deported under the provisions of section 19 of this Act, who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide alien seaman regularly employed as such and entitled to and seeking temporary shore leave: Provided further, That no alien shall be returned under the provisions of this section or deported under the provisions of section 19 of this Act, who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by this Act, and that he was duly admitted upon the production thereof, unless such alien is returned or deported on the ground that he was at the time of entry one of the classes excluded by section 5 of this Act, or by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of February 5, 1917, which were in force at the time of his entry, or was excluded by the provisions of section 3 of this Act, which were in force at the time of his entry, and could not have been ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bound from a foreign port to the United States

(Include persons of American citizen persons as may be taken in order to facilitate inspection at ports)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of ERIDAY HARBOR WASH. Date DEC. 1 1924

For vessel bound for U.S. DENMARK

Vessel Name: Gjoa Flag: Norwegian Tonnage: 70 Master: Captain Amundsen

Vessel sailing from port of CHRISTIANIA, N. Y. arriving at ERIDAY HARBOR WASH. Inspected and admitted Dec. 1 1924

Inspector

No.	Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Place of birth: Country or state	Place of birth: City or town	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Nationality	Race	Sex	Height	Weight	Personal description: complexion	Personal description: color of hair	Personal description: color of eyes	REMARKS (Insert here any additional information required by law or by regulations of the Department of Commerce)	Name of Immigrant (Last name first, and then full given name)	Inspector's initials
1	Yes	Knud	Hansen	28	Master	Norway	Tromsø	No	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	N.A.	M	5.7	152						
2	"	Hjalmar	Lorentzen	1	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.A.	M	5.10	150						
3	"	Edmund	Isaksen	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.A.	M	5.4	132						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Vessel sailing from port of CHRISTIANIA, N. Y. arriving at ERIDAY HARBOR WASH. DEC. 1 1924

I certify that I have personally examined the foregoing list, and that all the statements therein contained are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Occupation _____

Local Address _____

Read the instructions carefully before filling out the blanks. Use one sheet only for each vessel. Answer each question in every column. If none, write "none" or "0" as the case may be. Do not use ditto marks. Make no erasures. Be particular to give correct and complete information in regard to every person. Any person who knowingly refuses to answer any question or who knowingly gives false information shall be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and may be deported.

(1) Number on list. (2) Write "yes" for every person. (3) Write "no" for every person. (4) Write the full name of every person. (5) Write the age of every person. (6) Write the sex of every person. (7) Write the color of every person. (8) Write the height of every person. (9) Write the weight of every person. (10) Write the nationality of every person. (11) Write the race of every person. (12) Write "yes" for every person. (13) Write "yes" for every person. (14) Write "yes" for every person. (15) Write "yes" for every person. (16) Write "yes" for every person. (17) Write "yes" for every person. (18) Write "yes" for every person. (19) Write "yes" for every person. (20) Write "yes" for every person. (21) Write "yes" for every person. (22) Write "yes" for every person. (23) Write "yes" for every person. (24) Write "yes" for every person. (25) Write "yes" for every person. (26) Write "yes" for every person. (27) Write "yes" for every person. (28) Write "yes" for every person. (29) Write "yes" for every person. (30) Write "yes" for every person.

Form 1-2

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Occupation _____

Local Address _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of each nationality shall be entered, and shall include those to be held by the master as well as those to be discharged in the port of arrival, as here enumerated. All crews in which any crewmen are to be discharged in the port of arrival shall be subject to the head tax and to the alternate (general) shall be: Nationality transcript: And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer in charge a complete list or manifest of the crew, as near as may be ascertained, all cases in which such owner, agent, consignee, or master is required to deliver to any immigration officer a further and corrected list of the crew, and every such vessel it shall be the duty of such master to report the deficiency or any such person the deficiency to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any master who refuses or neglects to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal or neglect.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from and after the passage of this Act no person of the following classes shall be admissible to the United States:

All aliens physically capable of reading who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any citizen or naturalized citizen may bring in or send for his father or grandfather over fifty years of age, wife, mother, or grandmother, regardless of such illiteracy, and such aliens may be admitted if otherwise admissible: And provided further, That a wife or minor child may be admitted if otherwise admissible, regardless of such illiteracy, if accompanied by or coming to join a husband or father admitted or lawfully entitled to admission under this proviso: And provided further, That nothing in this Act shall exclude, if otherwise admissible, persons who have been lawful residents of the United States for five years and who shall subsequently depart therefrom and return thereto, unless the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have given notice to the contrary within the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or persons who are seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of escaping from religious persecution, provided that the application for admission is made within one year from the date of the proclamation by the President of the United States of the cessation of the condition that gave rise to such persecution, or persons who have been in the United States two years or more and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad: Provided, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to apply to persons born in the Canal Zone or the Republic of Panama on the 26th day of April, 1904, the 1st day of July, 1924, or the 1st day of July, 1937, who have resided continuously in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone since the date of birth, who are otherwise admissible, and who shall apply for admission to the United States within six months after the date of enactment of this Act or after attaining the age of eighteen years, or to persons who have resided continuously in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone for five years next preceding the date of their application for admission to the United States, who are otherwise admissible, and who shall apply for admission within five years after the date of enactment of this Act: And provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the literacy test shall not exclude any alien who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is coming to the United States to avoid religious persecution in the country of his last permanent residence because of persecution or denial of religious rights due to race, religion, or political opinions.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Limit of alien employees: when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 888; 8 U. S. C. 171), shall have been furnished, and not then unless before the vessel is cleared the master shall have complied with the provisions of section 23 of said Act (39 Stat. 890; 8 U. S. C. 180). Upon failure to comply with any of the requirements of this section, the deposit specified in §§ 150.18–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, to be deported in pursuance of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States from any place within the United States to the country whence he came to the United States or to the country to which he belongs or in which he resided prior to coming to the United States, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and shall be placed on board such vessel or vessels as the Secretary of Labor may direct. The cost of maintenance while on land, as well as the cost of deportation, shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and a lien is hereby imposed upon such vessel to secure the payment thereof.

(b) If such alien seaman shall not depart on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on the vessel on which he is to be deported or another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense is not paid before the departure of such vessel, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay a penalty of $300 for each such alien seaman, which penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by the Attorney General in a civil suit in the name of the United States, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for the district in which she may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon which a penalty has been incurred until the same has been paid or a sufficient bond given to assure the payment thereof.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared while such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Dalmatian.	Servian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Slovenian.
English.	Spanish.
European.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Swedish.
Flemish.	Syrian.
French.	Turkish.
German.	Welsh.
Greek.	West Indian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Yugoslavian.
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Latin American.	

RECEIVED
10 DEC 1942
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
MIAMI

PERMANENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and now on board or hence ought per present voyage, and that I have made, from and after the arrival of the vessel, such report as is required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 23 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, which report is true.

Seamen to be sent ashore are [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

I-95(1)
10-10950

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign country or in the Panama Canal Zone or any insular possession of the United States to any port in the United States

(Include names of masters, officers, members of crew, and all others in charge, to whatever nationality belonging)

Vessel Name of the British steamship, sailing from port of GIBRALTAR, B. C. arriving at TAMPA HARBOR, WASH. DEC 11 1942, 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Whether married or single | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Color of race | (7) Nationality | (8) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (9) Seaman's book or certificate: Number | Issued at | Date | (10) Whether able to read and write | (11) Port for which shipped | (12) Name of vessel | (13) Capacity in which employed | (14) Date of sailing | (15) Port where vessel is now | (16) Intended future movements of vessel | (17) Date of arrival at this port | (18) Vessel from which transferred | (19) Date of transfer | (20) Port where vessel was boarded | (21) Date vessel was boarded | (22) Length of service in U.S. | (23) Intended future residence | (24) Final destination | (25) Whether in possession of valid passport | (26) Whether in possession of valid visa | (27) Number of passport or visa | (28) Date issued | (29) Place issued | (30) Whether previously refused admission to U.S. | (31) Whether previously deported from U.S. | (32) Whether coming to U.S. to perform labor | (33) If so, what kind of labor | (34) Whether a polygamist | (35) Whether an anarchist | (36) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (37) Whether mentally or physically defective | (38) Whether deformed or crippled | (39) If so, what deformity or crippling | (40) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (41) If so, what crime | (42) Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (43) If so, what promise or agreement | (44) Whether in possession of $50 in money | (45) If not, how much less than $50 | (46) Whether ticketed to final destination | (47) Whether having paid own passage | (48) Whether paid by other persons or by corporation or government | (49) If so, what persons or what corporation or government | (50) Whether last occupation was that of skilled or unskilled labor | (51) Ability to read and write language of country whence he came | (52) Race or people | (53) Height | (54) Complexion | (55) Color of hair | (56) Color of eyes | (57) Identifying mark | (58) Place of birth: Country or island | (59) City or town | (60) Last residence: Country or island | (61) City or town | (62) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (63) Name and address of person in United States to whom he is going | (64) Whether ever before in United States | (65) If so, when and where | (66) Whether ever before in any other part of North America, Central America, the West Indies, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Panama, or the Canal Zone | (67) If so, when and how long | (68) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (69) If so, what and where | (70) Whether a stowaway | (71) Whether ever before refused admission to U.S. | (72) If so, when and where | (73) Whether now in U.S. in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor | (74) If so, what promise or agreement | (75) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (76) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (77) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (78) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (79) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (80) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (81) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (82) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (83) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (84) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (85) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (86) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (87) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (88) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (89) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (90) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (91) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (92) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (93) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (94) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (95) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (96) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (97) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (98) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (99) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law | (100) Whether now in U.S. in violation of law |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Latvian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Malagasy.
Bohemian.	Manx.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Carinthian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norse. Icelandic.
Cuban.	Norse. Icelandic.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian. Swede. Dane).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

ENTERED
DEC 12 1951
SERVICE
IMMIGRATION
U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line designated below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the foreign immigration officer at the port of first arrival (Form I-418) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. Where an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Name of alien seaman. Include names of alternate American citizen seaman as well as alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 3E. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, commander, or person in charge of the port of arrival, or such other person as may be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether they are to be landed at that port or not, and if destined to the United States, whether destined to the port of arrival or to some other port within the United States, and if not destined to the United States, the final foreign destination of such persons, so far as known or as indicated by the ticket, and whether in possession of passports or not, and such other information in relation to each person listed as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization or by any law or regulation made thereunder. Such list or manifest shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's departure from a foreign port or place as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may prescribe, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival upon the vessel's arrival at such port. Such list or manifest shall be in such form and contain such other information relative to each person listed therein as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may prescribe, and the owner, agent, consignee, master, commander, or person in charge of the vessel shall be responsible for the accuracy of the information contained in such list or manifest. Such list or manifest may be typewritten, printed, lithographed, or in any other method approved by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Any person who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section or with such regulations as may be prescribed hereunder, or who shall fail to prepare such list or manifest or deliver the same to the immigration officer at the time and place required by this section, or who shall willfully make any false or incorrect statement or report in such list or manifest relative to the persons listed therein, or who shall refuse to any immigration officer any information in his possession relative to any person who is about to enter the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees: navy clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list or manifest required by section 3E of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 171), has been deposited by section 32 of said Act (39 Stat. 880; 8 U. S. C. 180) with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and the master, commander, or person in charge of the vessel has been furnished by such immigration officer with a certificate to the effect that the list or manifest required by section 3E of the Immigration Act of 1917 has been deposited as required by law and the regulations in this part, and that

Form I-418
Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such office on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen so low as to allow in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel Name Dir Shipyard Mark 6, sailing from port of CHEMANUS, M. C. arriving at PEARL HARBOR, WASH. DEC 2 0 1943

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether member of crew or not, if not so state	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether certificate of identity is to be withheld	(8) Whether subject to head tax	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Permanent mailing address	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, place of birth, race, nearest relative or friend in country whence he came, and final destination, if not the United States)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered United States or reason for refusal)
1	-	Kay	Frank M	8	Machinist	Chicago, Ill.	10 Nov 43	-	-	45	-	-	US	5'10	170	-	-	Admitted U.S.C.
2	-	Hamilton	Wm T	1	Engr	"	"	-	-	38	-	-	US	5'8	175	-	-	
3	-	Edmundson	Charles	1	Cook	"	"	-	-	45	-	-	US	5'10	170	-	-	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

* Enter to correct, fill or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) as per list of facts on back hereof.

In duplicate to a file of non-quota for each alien. See other side. 10—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ivrayan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Max.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Egyptian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Hu
Estonian.	Scandinavian (N
Filipino.	Dane, and Swede
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (Ne
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding a vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States thereafter in which such vessel shall be required to stop for the purpose of inspection. The master shall deliver the list to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and shall not be entitled to clearance papers from the collector of customs until the immigration officer in charge shall have certified upon the list that the master has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to the aliens on board the vessel. The list of aliens at each immigration station must be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival before any of the aliens are allowed to land, except that the master may, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, be permitted to disembark such aliens as he may desire for the purpose of expediting the inspection of the vessel, if he shall first deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port a bond in such amount as the immigration officer may require, conditioned upon the production of such aliens for inspection at such time or times as the immigration officer may direct. The master shall also furnish to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list of the aliens who have been allowed to disembark, and the immigration officer may require the master to produce any alien named in such list at any time before the vessel shall have been cleared by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arriving at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [see continuation after name of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers, whose last permanent residence was in the native country, whose last foreign port was Temporarily or contemporarily in England, Ireland, or Scotland, and whose ultimate destination was the United States, as far as known, at the time of inspection, all facts required to be stated in lists or manifests of aliens arriving at ports of the United States, and such other facts regarding such aliens as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at such time after the vessel shall have sailed from the last foreign port touched as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States. The master of each vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, but who are not destined to the United States, such list or manifest to contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, but who are not destined to the United States, as above provided, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed or reported, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted without the payment of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, and such deposit shall constitute a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of first arrival is located. The immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of any master who has refused or failed to deliver such list or manifest, or who has refused to answer questions touching the same, or who has been convicted of violating the provisions of this section, and the Secretary of Labor may thereupon withhold clearance papers from any vessel commanded by such master for such time as he may deem proper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

SEC. 10. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, or any person who shall bring into the United States from any such place any alien, shall be responsible for and pay the head tax and any other charge which may be imposed or required by law in respect of such alien, and shall not be entitled to clearance papers for the vessel on which such alien arrives, or for himself, if he arrives otherwise than as a member of the crew of a vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that the head tax and all other charges which may be imposed or required by law in respect of such alien have been paid or that the payment thereof has been provided for as required by this Act and by regulations made thereunder. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person who shall refuse to pay any such charge may be arrested upon warrant issued upon complaint made by any immigrant inspector and taken before any United States commissioner, judge, or court within the district in which the port of arrival is located, and may be required to furnish bail in such sum, not exceeding $500, as may be fixed by the commissioner, judge, or court for his appearance before the commissioner, judge, or court for a hearing upon the complaint, and for such further time as may be required, not exceeding five days, unless the hearing is postponed by consent. Upon such hearing, if it shall be found that the charge is lawfully imposed and has been duly demanded, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person who refused to pay the same is under any such obligation to pay the same, judgment shall be rendered against him for the amount of the charge and costs of suit, and in default of the payment thereof forthwith execution may issue thereon as in other cases of judgment in such court. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person who shall refuse to pay any such charge, or who shall refuse to obey any order of any such commissioner, judge, or court made in the premises, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be subject to a penalty of $300 for each such violation, to be recovered by the United States in an action in any court of competent jurisdiction. The payment of any penalty or judgment under this section shall not relieve the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person who shall have paid the same from the payment of the head tax and other charges which may be imposed or required by law in respect of the alien in connection with whose entry the same was paid.

(b) The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe for the refund of head taxes erroneously collected from aliens who are not subject thereto, and may prescribe for the refund of head taxes collected from aliens who are subject thereto but who depart from the United States within four months after the date of their entry, and may prescribe the conditions under which refunds may be made.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands shall be responsible for and pay the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival any fine or penalty which may be imposed or required by law in respect of any alien who shall arrive on board such vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while any such fine or penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted without the payment of such fine or penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty with the collector of customs, and such deposit shall constitute a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of first arrival is located. The immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of any master who has refused or failed to pay such fine or penalty, and shall do so notwithstanding the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same. The list of aliens at each immigrant inspection station shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, and shall not be changed in the form of arrival [see continuation after name of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers, whose last permanent residence was in the native country, whose last foreign port was Temporarily or contemporarily in England, Ireland, or Scotland, and whose ultimate destination was the United States, as far as known, at the time of inspection, all facts required to be stated in lists or manifests of aliens arriving at ports of the United States, and such other facts regarding such aliens as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at such time after the vessel shall have sailed from the last foreign port touched as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States. The master of each vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, but who are not destined to the United States, such list or manifest to contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, but who are not destined to the United States, as above provided, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed or reported, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted without the payment of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs, and such deposit shall constitute a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of first arrival is located. The immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of any master who has refused or failed to pay such fine or penalty, and shall do so notwithstanding the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same. The list of aliens at each immigrant inspection station shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, and shall not be changed in the form of arrival [see continuation after name of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers, whose last permanent residence was in the native country, whose last foreign port was Temporarily or contemporarily in England, Ireland, or Scotland, and whose ultimate destination was the United States, as far as known, at the time of inspection, all facts required to be stated in lists or manifests of aliens arriving at ports of the United States, and such other facts regarding such aliens as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at such time after the vessel shall have sailed from the last foreign port touched as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States. The master of each vessel shall also

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel U.S. Coastguard Cutter, sailing from port of Victoria, B.C. arriving at Port Townsend Wash, Dec 8th, 1942

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not; if not, whether U.S. or foreign	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color or race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Visible marks of identification	(11) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death	(12) Relationship of person to be notified	(13) Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	(14) Seaman's book or certificate: Number	(14) Seaman's book or certificate: Issued at	(14) Seaman's book or certificate: Date
1	Mathiesen	Frederick	Yes	20	Married	Negro	Virginia	No	Yes	5ft 4 inches	Thomas Mathiesen	Cannon	2.A.. 142			
2	Lenox	Duncan	"	40	White	"	"	"	"	5ft 8	"	Scot	"	2.W.. 550		
3	No	Talbott	James	10	2nd White	"	"	"	"	5ft	"	French	"	2.W.. 132		
4	Yes	Smith	Warren	20	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	No	"	"	Eng	"	2.E.. 130		
5	"	Flanders	Marion	50	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	5ft	"	"	"	2.E.. 152		
6	No	Hutchinson	Floyd	18	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	5ft 2	"	"	"	2.E.. 150		
7	Yes	Burke	Roy	5	Doctor	"	"	"	"	5ft	"	"	"	2.D.. 140		
8	No	Mackintosh	Gordon	5	German	"	"	"	"	5ft 10	"	Irish	"	2.D.. 150		
9	Yes	Cook	Fred	1	"	"	"	"	"	1ft	"	Eng	"	2.10.. 142		
10	"	Ogden	Milton	1	"	"	"	"	"	1ft	"	"	"	2.4.. 140		
11	"	Chidlow	Robert	1	"	"	"	"	"	1ft	"	French	"	2.J.. 140		
12	"	Parker	Lawrence	5	"	"	"	"	"	5ft	"	Eng	"	2.2.. 142		
13	"	Hammond	Richard	5	"	"	"	"	"	5ft	"	"	"	2.2.. 140		
14	"	Adams	Gordon	5	"	"	"	"	"	1ft	"	"	"	2.10 140		
15	"	Hughes	Herbert	2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	4ft	"	"	"	2.2 150		
16	"	Ingalls	Ernest	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5ft	"	Scot	"	2.W.. 142		
17	"	Hood	David	5	"	"	"	"	"	1ft	"	Eng	"	2.8 122		
18	"	Toinger	Eugene	2	"	"	"	"	"	2ft	"	French	"	2.5 121		
19	"	Parker	John	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	5ft	"	Eng	"	2.W.. 142		
20	"	Matthews	Alfred George	50	Cook	"	"	"	"	4ft	"	"	"	2.W.. 150		
21	"	Matthews	Alfred Victor	1	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	1ft	"	"	"	2.10 120		

Port Townsend, Wash. Dec 8 - 1942

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), (9), (10), and (12) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 501
Revised December, 1940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 4-1-41)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maltese.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese, Insular.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esquimau.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish, and Portuguese).
Latin American.	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 29 1914
RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Ivar Christensen*, of the *British SS Edinburgh* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place quoted per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 27 and 28, Act of June 30, 1924, supply appear below.

Ivar Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of *December*, 1924.

William Williamson
Immigrant Inspector.

P.2.24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place in April to the duly of the owner, agent, master, or person in charge thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily and solely for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the deportation of any such alien from the United States, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to control the movements of such aliens while in the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 156).

SEC. 19. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (other than persons in immediate and continuous transit through the United States without the opportunity to land) shall before the departure of such vessel from the United States, cause to be delivered to each alien seaman employed on board such vessel a certificate in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating the name of such alien seaman, the date of his arrival in the United States, the vessel on board which he arrived, and such other information relative to such alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence in favor of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel in any proceeding before the Secretary of Labor or in the courts of the United States relative to the deportation of such alien seaman.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (other than persons in immediate and continuous transit through the United States without the opportunity to land) who shall fail to deliver to any alien seaman employed on board such vessel a certificate in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to permit any such alien seaman to depart from the United States on board such vessel when such alien seaman shall present himself for such departure, or who shall cause or attempt to cause any such alien seaman to land in the United States in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of any fine or penalty or the giving of a bond or other security as required by this section, and such vessel may be detained by reason thereof in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver to such alien seaman the certificate provided for in this section, and of a violation of this section by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel.

(e) Every alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 156).

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver to such alien seaman the certificate provided for in section 19 (a) of this Act, and shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond or other security as required by this section, and such vessel may be detained by reason thereof in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver to such alien seaman the certificate provided for in section 19 (a) of this Act, and shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or penalty, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty or the giving of a bond or other security as required by this section, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, in the amount of such fine or penalty or such part thereof as may be unpaid, with sufficient sureties, or in such amount as may be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and such vessel may be detained by reason thereof in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury until the fine or penalty has been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver to such alien seaman the certificate provided for in section 19 (a) of this Act, and shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or penalty or the giving of a bond or other security as required by this section, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, in the amount of such fine or penalty or such part thereof as may be unpaid, with sufficient sureties, or in such amount as may be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and such vessel may be detained by reason thereof in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury until the fine or penalty has been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.13. Limit of alien conference. Upon clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine imposed by section 16 of the immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 117), have been terminated, and the fines imposed by section 16 of the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act (39 Stat. 889; 8 U. S. C. 158) imposed on the master of any alien seaman, or the penalty prescribed in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list questioned below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the inspector boarding vessel. The list of aliens on board vessel must be delivered to the inspector forthwith upon the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board vessel must be delivered to the inspector forthwith upon the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board vessel must be delivered to the inspector forthwith upon the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the persons carried thereon, including the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, race, last permanent residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of money and how much, whether in possession of railroad ticket and how much, whether ticket is through or not, whether in possession of passport and by what authority issued, whether ever before in the United States and when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, whether having a ticket or money to pay transportation to final destination, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether connected with any institution or society, and what institution or society, whether any member of the anarchistic class or of the class opposed to all organized government, whether a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence all forms of law, whether a believer in the assassination of public officials, whether the person has been previously deported and the cause thereof, whether coming in pursuance of a previously formed contract or intention to perform labor in the United States, whether the person intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether the person is coming to the United States to avoid military service, whether the person has ever been in the United States before and if so at what time and how long he remained, whether he has been in the military or naval service of any country, whether he is a skilled laborer and if so what his occupation is, whether he has been deported from the United States and if so why, whether he has ever been a member of the anarchistic class or of the class opposed to all organized government, whether he has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, whether he has ever written or published or caused to be written or published any book, pamphlet, paper, or document containing threats against the life of any person or persons in authority in the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or containing attacks upon the principle of organized government or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, whether he has ever been treated for insanity, and such other information regarding the race, nationality, and personal description of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The said list or manifest shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall contain a declaration by him that the information contained therein is true to the best of his knowledge and belief. Before granting clearance to any vessel the collector of customs shall require the master or commanding officer of such vessel to produce such list or manifest and to subscribe and swear to the same before him, and he shall certify upon the list or manifest that the same was so subscribed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The master or commanding officer of every such vessel who shall refuse to produce such list or manifest of aliens or to subscribe and swear to the same, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the information required by this section to be given, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal, and may also be imprisoned for not more than one year. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to any vessel the master or commanding officer of which refuses to permit the immigrant inspectors to come aboard such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list or manifest required by this section, or refuses to deliver such list or manifest when demanded, or refuses to land the sick or injured therefrom, or refuses to detain any alien on board thereof who may be certified to him as afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, until the inspection officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified and shall have had opportunity to make such examination as he may deem necessary, and may refuse clearance to any such vessel the master or commanding officer of which shall refuse to report the illness of any person on board thereof before the arrival of such vessel at the port or while at the dock or pier, or shall land or remove therefrom any person without the permission of the inspection officer in charge at the port of arrival, or shall refuse to detain on board thereof any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for special examination in addition to the ordinary examination by the medical examiners).

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall pay a tax of $8 for each alien passenger not a citizen of the United States or of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the Canal Zone, or the islands adjacent thereto belonging to the United States, which may be carried on such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and which shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and shall be known as the "immigrant fund," a portion to be used by the Secretary of Labor, as may be necessary, for the care of immigrants in transit through the United States, under contracts made by the Secretary of Labor, and a portion to be used by the Secretary of State, as may be necessary, for the examination of aliens abroad, including the cost of the preparation of lists or manifests of such aliens, and the remainder to be used by the Secretary of Labor for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act relating to the importation, examination, debarkation, and other matters relating to immigrants, including the appointment of such additional immigrant inspectors, clerks, matrons, and other employees as may be necessary and the rental of such buildings as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, and for the construction, maintenance, and repair of such buildings, and for the payment of head taxes and other charges of aliens in transit through the United States in accordance with contracts made by the Secretary of Labor, and for the payment of rewards or expenses or both, in connection with the detection, arrest, and conviction of persons violating the provisions of this Act relating to the importation, harboring, or concealment of aliens, and for the payment of such other expenses in connection with the administration of the immigration laws as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and for the payment of such salaries and expenses of officers, clerks, and employees as may be specifically authorized by this Act or by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, and for the payment of witness fees in cases arising under the immigration laws, and for the payment of the cost of the return of aliens when ordered deported, except those deported from the United States as insane or as paupers or persons likely to become a public charge within one year after entry, or as criminals, at the time of entry, or those who entered in violation of any law, treaty, or convention, or those who came in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or encouragement of persons interested in their importation under contract or agreement made previous to the importation of such aliens, or those who were accessories after the fact or abettors in the commission of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed by any such alien, or those who were deported at any time prior to five years after entry, and who, prior to the order of deportation, were imprisoned for one year or more because of conviction of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed within

Local Agents

Owners

Inspection Inspector.

Note.—Entries in [illegible] will be considered [illegible] as Inmates [illegible]

Port Townsend, Wash.

DEC 10 1945

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound under alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Insert the names of Americans citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel BARGE MONOMOY ..... sailing from port of PORT HADLOCK WA ..... arriving at PORT TOWNSEND WASH ..... DEC 19 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Visible marks or scars	(12) REMARKS (Insert "Deserted" or "Left sick at ..." as the case may be)	(13) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Do not write in this space)
1	MACPHERSON	ALEXANDER	M	20	WHITE	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'8"	140			
2	MACPHERSON	DONALD	M	40	WHITE	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'8"	150			
3	TARBELL	JAMES	M	20	SAME	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'11"	155			
4	SMITH	MATTHEW	M	20	CHINESE	BRN	BRN	CHINESE	5'4"	120			
5	PEDEN	DONALD	M	40	WHITE	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'11"	155			
6	MACPHERSON	ALEXANDER	M	20	WHITE	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'8"	150			
7	BLAKE	ROY	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
8	MACPHERSON	DONALD	S	20	CHINESE	BRN	BRN	CHINESE	5'7"	140			
9	OLSEN	WILLIAM	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
10	COOK	HAROLD	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
11	CHOIEN	ROBERT	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'8"	140			
12	BANKES	LAWRENCE	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'8"	140			
13	BRANDHORST	RICHARD	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
14	MORRIS	THOMAS	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
15	HARRIS	ALBERT	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'11"	165			
16	HARRIS	FISHMAN	S	20	FISHMAN	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'11"	165			
17	HOOD	DAVID	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'8"	155			
18	FOSBERG	EUGENE	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'8"	155			
19	BECKEL	JOHN	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'7"	150			
20	WHITEHEAD	ALFRED E.	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
21	WHITEHEAD	ALFRED W.	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Modified under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound under alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Insert the names of Americans citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel BARGE MONOMOY ..... sailing from port of PORT HADLOCK WA ..... arriving at PORT TOWNSEND WASH ..... DEC 19 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Visible marks or scars	(12) REMARKS (Insert "Deserted" or "Left sick at ..." as the case may be)	(13) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Do not write in this space)
1	MACPHERSON	ALEXANDER	M	20	WHITE	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'8"	140			
2	MACPHERSON	DONALD	M	40	WHITE	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'8"	150			
3	TARBELL	JAMES	M	20	SAME	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'11"	155			
4	SMITH	MATTHEW	M	20	CHINESE	BRN	BRN	CHINESE	5'4"	120			
5	PEDEN	DONALD	M	40	WHITE	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'11"	155			
6	MACPHERSON	ALEXANDER	M	20	WHITE	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'8"	150			
7	BLAKE	ROY	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
8	MACPHERSON	DONALD	S	20	CHINESE	BRN	BRN	CHINESE	5'7"	140			
9	OLSEN	WILLIAM	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
10	COOK	HAROLD	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
11	CHOIEN	ROBERT	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'8"	140			
12	BANKES	LAWRENCE	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'8"	140			
13	BRANDHORST	RICHARD	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
14	MORRIS	THOMAS	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
15	HARRIS	ALBERT	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'11"	165			
16	HARRIS	FISHMAN	S	20	FISHMAN	BRN	BRN	AMERICAN	5'11"	165			
17	HOOD	DAVID	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'8"	155			
18	FOSBERG	EUGENE	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'8"	155			
19	BECKEL	JOHN	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'7"	150			
20	WHITEHEAD	ALFRED E.	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
21	WHITEHEAD	ALFRED W.	S	20	NEGRO	BLK	BLK	AMERICAN	5'10"	160			
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 1-133
(Rev. 6-15-45)
U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have availed the copies of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1915, entitled "An Act to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to abolish arrest and imprisonment as a penalty for desertion and collection of wages in the merchant marine of the United States; to regulate the carriage of seamen on vessels of the United States; to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to repeal sections 4530, 4531, 4532, 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536, 4537, 4538, 4539, 4540, 4541, 4542, 4543, 4544, 4545, 4546, 4547, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4552, 4553, 4554, 4555, 4556, 4557, 4558, 4559, 4560, 4561, 4562, 4563, 4564, 4565, 4566, 4567, 4568, 4569,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in the United States to a foreign port

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel **U.S.S. Shoshonean**, sailing from port of **Fort Harrell, SC**, arriving at **Fort Harrell, Mass.**, **Dec 18, 1942**

(1) No.	(2) Name in full		(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence			(5) Shipped or Engaged		(6) Date	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Occupation	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks	(14) Remarks (Indicate whether citizen of U.S. by birth, naturalization, or derivation; if by naturalization, name court, date, and place; if by derivation, explain fully)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date arrived on and departed from U.S.)
	Family name	Given name		Country	Town or city	Street and number	Port	Vessel										
1	Abbott	Frederick	Am	Mass	Worcester	24 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	28	M	White	Seaman	5'11"	150			
2	Adams	Thomas	Br	Eng	London	12 Oak	Liverpool	Empress	12/18/42	31	M	White	Fireman	5'9"	145			
3	Allen	James	Am	Va	Norfolk	88 Bay	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	24	M	White	Cook	5'8"	132			
4	Baker	Henry	Am	Ga	Savannah	5 Pine	Savannah	Shoshonean	12/18/42	45	M	White	Steward	5'10"	160			
5	Barnes	Edward	Am	Me	Portland	14 Fore	Portland	Shoshonean	12/18/42	22	M	White	Seaman	5'11"	155			
6	Bell	Charles	Am	Mass	Boston	3 Wharf	Boston	Shoshonean	12/18/42	19	M	White	Messboy	5'6"	120			
7	Brown	Samuel	Am	Va	Norfolk	41 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	35	M	White	Engineer	5'10"	170			
8	Carter	William	Am	Md	Baltimore	7 Light	Baltimore	Shoshonean	12/18/42	26	M	White	Seaman	5'11"	158			
9	Clark	Robert	Am	Pa	Philadelphia	22 Arch	Philadelphia	Shoshonean	12/18/42	30	M	White	Oiler	5'10"	165			
10	Davis	Thomas	Br	Wales	Cardiff	9 Dock	Cardiff	Empress	12/18/42	33	M	White	Fireman	5'8"	148			
11	Evans	David	Am	NC	Wilmington	16 Water	Wilmington	Shoshonean	12/18/42	27	M	White	Seaman	5'9"	142			
12	Foster	Edward	Am	Ga	Savannah	3 Bay	Savannah	Shoshonean	12/18/42	40	M	White	Steward	5'11"	175			
13	Green	Richard	Am	Va	Norfolk	55 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	21	M	White	Seaman	5'7"	130			
14	Hall	Gordon	Br	Eng	London	8 Fore	Liverpool	Empress	12/18/42	29	M	White	Seaman	5'10"	160			
15	Harris	Albert	Am	Mass	Boston	12 Wharf	Boston	Shoshonean	12/18/42	34	M	White	Oiler	5'9"	155			
16	Hood	David	Am	"	"	"	"	"	12/18/42	23	M	White	Seaman	5'8"	138			
17	Jones	Thomas	Am	Va	Norfolk	77 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	36	M	White	Boatswain	5'10"	168			
18	Keller	John	Am	"	"	"	"	"	12/18/42	25	M	White	Messboy	5'6"	118			
19	Lewis	Frank	Am	Va	Norfolk	33 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	32	M	White	Fireman	5'9"	150			
20	Martin	Charles	Am	Va	Norfolk	19 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	28	M	White	Cook	5'7"	140			
21	Nelson	Peter	Sw	Sweden	Gothenburg	4 Dock	Gothenburg	Vasa	12/18/42	30	M	White	Seaman	5'11"	165			
22	Owens	Thomas	Am	Va	Norfolk	61 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	27	M	White	Seaman	5'8"	145			
23	Parker	Lawrence	Am	Me	Portland	9 Fore	Portland	Shoshonean	12/18/42	22	M	White	Seaman	5'10"	160			
24	Quinn	Patrick	Ir	Ireland	Dublin	14 Quay	Dublin	Hibernia	12/18/42	31	M	White	Fireman	5'9"	152			
25	Reed	Samuel	Am	Va	Norfolk	70 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	26	M	White	Seaman	5'11"	158			
26	Smith	Thomas	Am	Va	Norfolk	82 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	29	M	White	Seaman	5'10"	162			
27	Taylor	James	Am	Va	Norfolk	15 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	24	M	White	Seaman	5'9"	140			
28	Thomas	Robert	Br	Eng	London	6 Fore	Liverpool	Empress	12/18/42	38	M	White	Steward	5'11"	170			
29	Turner	William	Am	Va	Norfolk	44 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	21	M	White	Seaman	5'8"	135			
30	Walker	Harold	Am	Va	Norfolk	12 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	20	M	White	Messboy	5'6"	115			
31	Watson	Harold	Am	Va	Norfolk	27 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	22	M	White	Seaman	5'9"	142			
32	Wells	John	Am	Va	Norfolk	54 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	26	M	White	Seaman	5'10"	155			
33	White	Edward	Am	Va	Norfolk	31 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	24	M	White	Seaman	5'9"	148			
34	Young	Frank	Am	Va	Norfolk	18 Main	Norfolk	Shoshonean	12/18/42	27	M	White	Seaman	5'10"	160			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Negro. (Haitian).
Dutch.	Netherlands.
East Indian.	Nicaraguan.
English.	Norwegian.
Estonian.	Northumbrian. (Northumbr.)
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Scandinavian. Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board each alien immigrant about to depart from the United States (from 1 copy) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, names embraced on each vessel, showing the locations [on] respectively both in the ship's company, when and where [on] were respectively applied or solicited, and thereafter [made to] by each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has died as the aliens cannot shall [by] location prescribed, and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [deliver] to each immigrant inspector boarding [from the vessel, giving] a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and [each] consignee, or master to [deliver] to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has died and the alleged cause of death. And thereafter [made to] by each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver

Porch 11

Name ____
Address ____
Local Agency ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 10, (a), and (7) may result in penalties up to a fine of $10 for each offense. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Don Townsend, Mgr. DEC 14 1942

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ALAMEDA

Board No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any port in the United States to a port not in the United States

(Include names of members of crew who sign on vessel as members of crew but who do not sign articles)

Vessel Pg 23 Amendment, sailing from port of Fort Hayden, BC, arriving at Fort Townsend Wash, DEC 14, 1942

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or alien	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged as port of last departure	(8) If alien, state to what country he intends to proceed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including desertions, where and when; illness or injury, where and when; where treated; from whom shipped; if so shipped; if not a member of crew, why not and where discharged)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien entered for duty or temporary stay, or not permitted to land, etc.)
1	Yes	MACPHERSON	FREDERICK	20	MASTER	PEN	Victoria BC	Yes		34	M	IRISH	CANADA	5'7"	147			
2	"	LEWIS	DONCAN	40	MATE	1942	"	"	"	28	"	SCOT	"	5'11"	550			
3	"	TURNBULL	JAMES	10	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	21	"	FRENCH	"	5'11"	152			
4	"	SMITH	MATTHEW	20	CHIEF ENG	1943	"	"	"	40	"	ENG	"	5'8"	130			
5	"	MORRIS	MARTIN	50	2nd ENG	1942	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	152			
6	"	HUTCHINSON	FLOYD	15	3rd ENG	1944	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
7	"	BLAKE	ROY	5	BOSN	1942	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140			
8	"	MACPHERSON	GORDON	5	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	150			
9	"	OGDEN	WILLIAM	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENG	"	5'9"	140			
10	"	COOK	FRANCIS	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	142			
11	"	CHADWICK	ROBERT	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	FRENCH	"	5'7"	140			
12	"	BARKER	LAWRENCE	5	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	147			
13	"	BRANDNER	RICHARD	5	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	140			
14	"	ADAMS	GORDON	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	142			
15	"	HARRIS	ROBERT	2	OILER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
16	"	WELLS	ARTHUR	5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	142			
17	"	HOOD	DAVID	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	122			
18	"	FOSTER	EUGENE	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	FRENCH	"	5'7"	121			
19	"	PECKEL	JOHN	1	WIPER	"	"	"	"	54	"	ENG	"	5'7"	142			
20	"	HARTHEMS	ALFRED 2	10	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
21	"	HARTHEMS	ALFRED 1	1	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5'10"	120			

Don Townsend, Mgr. DEC 14 1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee, Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel in the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in which immigrants are to be listed (Form I-418) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port of arrival. When no alien arriving contrary to law is on board, a declaration to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection, the following classes of aliens arriving at airports of entry may be inspected by the inspector in charge at the airport of arrival and need not be listed on Form I-418: Aliens in transit through the United States in immediate and continuous passage through the airport of arrival; aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence who are returning from a temporary visit abroad; aliens who are in possession of valid unexpired immigrant visas, reentry permits, or other travel documents and are applying for admission as nonimmigrants; aliens who are in possession of valid unexpired nonimmigrant visas or other travel documents and are applying for admission as nonimmigrants, unless the alien is coming to the United States to study or to perform skilled or unskilled labor; aliens who are in possession of valid unexpired boats, aircraft, or railway-men's visas or other travel documents and are applying for admission solely to perform services in such capacities; aliens who are in possession of valid unexpired border crossing identification cards and are applying for admission as nonimmigrants; and aliens who are citizens of Canada, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of El Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Uruguay, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Venezuela, or the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and are applying for admission as temporary visitors for pleasure. Attention is directed to the penalties prescribed by section 243 of the Immigration and Nationality Act for failure to prepare and present this list or for presenting a false list. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or misrepresentation on this list may be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years, or both.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or another person duly authorized by any one of them, of any vessel carrying passengers coming from a foreign port to the United States, before any such vessel shall be granted entry, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such passengers, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner hereinafter provided, and shall be delivered in duplicate, and shall contain such information in regard to each passenger as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and such additional information as may be required by the boarding officer at the time of examination on board the vessel. The master of the vessel shall, before departure from the last foreign port, deliver to the boarding officer a list containing the name of every passenger who has been refused a visa to his application therefor since the sailing of the vessel, and the cause for such refusal. Such list shall be verified by the master, who shall subscribe to an oath administered by the boarding officer before the vessel shall be granted clearance. Any master who knowingly fails to deliver such list or who knowingly delivers a false list shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. The boarding officer shall have the right to go on board any vessel at any time for the purpose of examining the list or lists of passengers and the right to question any person on board in relation thereto, and it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, consignee, or other person to prevent any such examination or to refuse to answer any question put to him by the boarding officer. Any person who willfully makes a false statement in relation to the information required by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 37. (a) The master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be responsible for the payment of the hospital dues and for the cost of maintenance and treatment in hospital of any sick alien who may be ordered to a hospital for treatment by the Public Health Service after such alien's arrival in the United States, and shall be responsible for the return passage of any such alien who may be excluded and ordered deported from the United States in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, unless such master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that such alien had been in possession of a valid immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing identification card, or other travel document at the time of application for admission to the United States, and that the defects or causes for detention were such as could not have been ascertained by the exercise of due diligence prior to the departure of such alien from a foreign port.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, it shall be the duty of the master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a manifest of all aliens destined to the United States who are on board such vessel, whether as passengers or as members of the crew or otherwise, and to report the sickness or death on board during the journey of any person, and the cause thereof. Such manifest shall be prepared on forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or the Secretary of Labor. Such master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a like manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, whether they are destined to the United States or not, but who are to be landed at subsequent ports or places in the United States or who have been transferred from other vessels while en route. Such master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place and who have been destroyed during the journey, stating the cause of destruction. Such master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list of all aliens who have been left behind at any foreign port or place from which the vessel has departed, stating the cause for such action. Such master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place and who have been transferred to any other vessel, stating the name of such vessel and the cause for such transfer. Such master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place and who have been landed at any port or place in the United States from any vessel, stating the cause for such landing and the authority therefor. The list of aliens required by this subsection to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be prepared on Form I-418. The list of aliens required by this subsection to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be prepared on Form I-419. Any master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who fails to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any list required by this subsection shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. Any master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any list required by this subsection shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. Any master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any list required by this subsection shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. Any master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any list required by this subsection shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15 Limits of alien crewmen; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list of alien crewmen required by section 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 233; 8 U. S. C. 1281), have been furnished to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, or to the administrative officer designated by said section or to some person designated by section 35 of said Act (66 Stat. 233; 8 U. S. C. 1351

Modified under Act of Congress of February 8, 1871, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of Canadian cities seamen on land or alien in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel **B.S.S. Shamrock** sailing from port of **Victoria, B.C.** arriving at **Port Townsend, Wash.** **Dec 19, 1942**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
(Rev. 6-10-42)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether not in U.S.	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where born	(7) Where shipped or engaged	(8) Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion	(15) Color of hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Visible distinguishing marks	(18) Number of pages in passport
1	Yes	MacFarlane	Frederick	20	Canada	B.C.	Victoria	No	24	M	Irish	Common	5'7"	140				
1	"	Menek	Donald	40	Wale	"	"	"	28	"	Scot	"	5'11"	550				
1	"	Imrott	James	10	Son "	"	"	"	2	"	French	"	5'11"	152				
1	"	Smith	Mathew	30	Chf Eng.	"	"	"	10	"	Eng	"	5'8"	130				
1	"	Mahoney	Martin	50	Son "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	152				
1	"	Hutchinson	Arnold	15	Bro "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140				
1	"	Blake	Roy	5	Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'0"	100				
1	"	Blake	Harvey	5	German	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	142				
X	"	Good	Harvey	5	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'9"	140				
1	"	Ogden	William	1	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	122				
X	"	Hood	David	5	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5'5"	140				
1	"	Chidley	Robert	1	"	"	"	"	55	"	Eng	"	5'2"	145				
X	"	Blake	Wm	5	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	140				
1	"	Jones	Edgar	5	Finnish	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	142				
X	"	Blanding	Richard	5	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	140				
1	"	Harris	Albert	2	Other	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	142				
1	"	Jones	Frank	5	Finnish	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'5"	128				
1	"	Powers	Eugene	2	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5'8"	125				
1	"	Hoffman	John	1	"	"	"	"	55	"	Eng	"	5'9"	123				
+	"	Ford	Ray	5	Miner	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'9"	530				
+	No	Faucher	Jim	5	Cook	"	"	"	12	"	Eng	"	5'10"	120				
+	No	Le Boss	Frank	1	German	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5'10"	142				

Port Townsend, Wash.
DEC 17 1942

2nd copy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST EBERENE, of the 88 22 CHARACTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly on said vessel from and port or place during per. current coupon. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 3, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Signature of person who files

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector. When an alternate nationality is given, as "Scotch-Irish," a selection in each case should be made on the manifest. The list of aliens on board must be certified by the master, and each alien must be identified by a certificate of identity issued by the consular officer at the port of departure. (Form 1 (932) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, a selection in each case should be made on the manifest. The list of aliens on board must be certified by the master, and each alien must be identified by a certificate of identity issued by the consular officer at the port of departure. (Form 1 (932) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

tion of alien seamen, include names of native American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from entrance of war vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of entry list or manifest thereof, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of entry; or else containing no name or mark to indicate such aliens are employed in any of the capacities mentioned, which list or manifest shall be certified to by the master, purser, or other officer of such vessel, and by the owner, consignee, or master to whom such vessel belongs, or his agent at the port of entry, and such owner, consignee, or master is hereby required to deliver to the United States immigration officer, as aforesaid, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Right of description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; but before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Right of description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to replace those who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival; and offers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival; and who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to replace those who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival; and said list or manifest shall be certified to by the master, purser, or other officer of such vessel, and by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to whom such vessel belongs, or his agent at the port of entry, and such owner, consignee, or master is hereby required to deliver to the United States immigration officer, as aforesaid, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Right of description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; but before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Right of description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; but

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; report; departure of vessel; denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 151), have been furnished and not then unless notice of landings to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 150) previously been served, the deposit specified in §§ 150.15–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to secure treatment in a hospital certified by the Public Health Service, or to secure medical treatment, or because of illness which may require treatment or observation for a period in excess of that allowed temporary visitors under the immigration laws and regulations, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty, or because of the necessities caused by the actual presence of such seaman, or to secure repairs to the vessel on which he arrived, or pending the departure of another vessel within a reasonable time, or pending an opportunity to ship on board a vessel bound for a foreign port, or pending the granting of a request by the master of such vessel that such seaman be allowed to accompany him to his home in a foreign country, or pending the arrival of a relief crew, or pending the settlement of any wage dispute which is the cause of such seaman's refusal to return on board his vessel, or pending an investigation by a special inquiry officer of a claim by such seaman that he is a national of the United States, or pending the prosecution and determination of any proceeding before the Secretary of Labor or a special inquiry officer in which such seaman is a party, or pending an appeal taken by such seaman from a decision in any such proceeding, or pending his physical incapacity to depart with the vessel on account of such seaman having jumped or fallen from the vessel while in port, or pending his departure on account of having been left behind by the vessel on which he arrived, or pending his departure on account of having been left behind by the vessel on which he arrived, or pending his departure on account of having been left behind by the vessel on which he arrived

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-1-65)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound under alleged on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

(Include names of members citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel's name ____ sailing from port of ____ arriving at ____ Dec ____ 19 ____

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3) Whether intends to land or will proceed to U.S.	(4)	(5) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(5) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether citizen or subject of country to be named	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entered admitted, detained, deported, etc.)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	X																	
9	X																	
10																		
11	X																	
12																		
13	X																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Zone — Entries in columns [illegible] of certain information to determine [illegible] and (b), and (c) [illegible]
see list of races on back hereof

Inspector

Local Agents

Owners

Line

FORM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mark.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Carpathos.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Icelander).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew, Russian.	Slovene.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lapp.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 1942
BELLINGHAM, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list (described below) shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons in each immigration officer at the port of crews (Form I-418) shall not be removed on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is a "NOTHING" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of the list, each alien seaman, including names of attorney, American citizen seaman as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigrant inspector nearest the port of arrival a complete list of all aliens employees who were employed thereon at the time of the vessel's sailing from the last foreign port or place, and of all aliens employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel before the completion of the inspection thereof, and also the names of all aliens employees who were employed thereon at the time of the vessel's sailing from the last foreign port or place, and of all aliens employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel prior to the inspection thereof, and the reasons for the departure of each of said persons, so far as known or can be ascertained. All persons in charge of vessels bringing aliens to the United States from foreign contiguous territory shall be required to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employees who were employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessels from such territory, and also the names of all aliens employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel prior to the inspection thereof, and the reasons for the departure of each of said persons

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 10-6-72)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of transferees either names as low as alien is eight to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ____ sailing from port of ____ arriving at ____ 19__

(1) No.	(2) MANE IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not (Yes, No)	(4) Country of which he is a subject or citizen	(5) Port or place where he first shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether destined to part of the United States or intending to depart from the United States	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having a passport visa and, if not, whether holding certificate from United States consular officer showing that application for visa has been granted)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Signature of officer and date of his action for use of Commissioner's office only)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Issued at ____

Owners or Agents ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information will result in $10. (d)., and (f) See list of races on back hereof

re Immigrants pt. a and of Alien Crewmen, 8 C.F.R. 251.1(a)(4)(i)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be later than the vessel. The list of members of a alien crew-

boat. When an alternate seaman is a "motorman", a section to that effect should be made on the manifest.

tion of alien seamen, include names of alternate American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, regardless of whether or not they are to land at such port, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at such time prior to the departure of such vessel from the foreign port or place as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in such form and contain such information as to each and every person listed therein as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subscribed by the master of such vessel and by the agent, consignee, or owner thereof, who shall certify to the correctness of the same at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place in relation to the compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations made hereunder. Such lists or manifests shall be in the English language or shall have the various columns headed in the English language, and each person listed therein shall be numbered consecutively, commencing with the number one. The master of such vessel shall also deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place a separate list or manifest of all persons employed or shipped on such vessel in any capacity whatsoever who do not appear on the lists or manifests of passengers, and shall make oath before such immigration officer to the correctness of such list or manifest and of the crew list or manifest last mentioned. All persons in whatever capacity employed on board such vessel shall be duly entered on the lists or manifests of passengers or crew, and no member of the crew shall be allowed to leave the vessel at any port in the United States except in case of illness, injury, or death, or by reason of discharge as hereinafter provided, or desertion, unless upon the written permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and upon the giving of a bond in such sum, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with such sureties as may be deemed necessary for the faithful performance by such member of the crew of the conditions of the bond, and no such bond heretofore required shall be discharged until the person for whose appearance it was given shall have been surrendered to the immigration officer at the port from which the vessel sailed, or shall have been certified by the immigration officer at any port to the Commissioner General of Immigration as having left the United States from such port. Upon the refusal of any member of the crew to proceed to sea with the vessel upon which he arrived, or upon her departure from a port while he is employed thereon, or his absence without leave at the time of sailing from any port, the master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge of such vessel shall report the fact to the immigration officer in charge at the port, stating the cause, if known, for such refusal or absence from the vessel, and shall deliver to such officer any money or baggage of such member of the crew found on board the vessel. Upon the arrival of such vessel at a subsequent port or place the master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge thereof shall report to the immigration officer in charge at such port or place the name of any member of the crew who has deserted the vessel at the previous port or place, and shall deliver to such officer any money or baggage of such deserter found on board such vessel. Such master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge shall also report the name of any member of the crew who refuses to proceed to sea with the vessel at any port or place, and shall deliver to such officer any money or baggage of such person found on board such vessel. Such master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge shall, before the departure of the vessel from any port or place, report to the immigration officer in charge at such port or place the name of any alien who has been engaged or shipped to fill a vacancy caused by desertion or the inability of any member of the crew to proceed to sea with the vessel, and the immigration officer in charge at such port or place may, if he deems it necessary, require the person so engaged or shipped to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and may refuse to permit such person to depart on the vessel if suffering from any disease which would be likely to endanger the public health. Such master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge shall also report the sickness or injury of any member of the crew, and if any such person be left behind on account thereof, shall report the cause and circumstances of such sickness or injury and the name and address of the physician in attendance, and shall deliver to such officer a certificate from the physician who may have been in attendance as to the sickness of such person, and the amount due him from such person or his employer for medical attendance. Such master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge shall report the death of any person on board such vessel, and shall deliver to such officer a certificate of death, stating the cause thereof, and the amount due for burial expenses, and shall deliver to such officer any money or baggage of such deceased person found on board such vessel. Such master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge shall report the birth of any child to any alien woman during the voyage, and shall deliver to such officer a certificate of birth containing such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Such master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge shall report the name of any stowaway found on board such vessel, and shall deliver to such officer any money or baggage belonging to such stowaway found on board such vessel. Such master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge shall, before the departure of such vessel from any port or place, report to the immigration officer in charge at such port or place the name of any alien who has been ordered on board such vessel by the Secretary of Labor, and shall deliver to such officer any money or baggage belonging to such alien found on board such vessel. Such master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge shall report the name of any alien who has been refused permission to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and shall deliver to such officer any money or baggage belonging to such alien found on board such vessel. Such master, consignee, owner, agent, or person in charge shall report the name of any alien who has been granted permission to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor

Form 8-1-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 2, 1931, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel posted above on board upon arrival as a last port of the United States

(Include seamen at American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection at sailing)

Vessel left ..... sailing from port of ..... arriving at ..... on ..... 19..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Number of years in use	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether citizen of the United States or alien	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (Indicate whether a seaman who was discharged abroad, having shipped from United States, has or has not a passport permitting him to return to the United States and the date of expiration)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (The entries in this column are to be determined by the immigrant inspector)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Date ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owner's Agent .....

Local Agent .....

(1) See R.S. 2, (3) as amended by Act of May 10, 1934 (48 Stat. 745; 8 U.S.C. 102). Penalty for failure to deliver list or correct information in connection therewith, $10 for each alien not listed, but not more than $200 for all aliens on any one list.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in connection with any alien may result in delay in the departure of the vessel from any port of the United States.

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Lazzian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swede, Danes, and Icelander).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board vessels arriving from a foreign (Canal Zone) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. A plan as arriving aliens is a "working" a duplicate to be used on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens assigned, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That non-arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, before continuing the passage to all applied or otherwise, and shall certify upon the manifest of each vessel, certified by the master of such vessel, a duplicate to be used on the manifest. The list of aliens on board vessels arriving from a foreign (Canal Zone) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, a duplicate to be used on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens assigned, include names of arriving American citizen seamen as well as aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or any port in Mexico, or Central or South America, or the West Indies, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and while such vessel is in port, and then only under such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the adequate protection of the United States against the entry of undesirable aliens. Any such alien who lands in the United States, except as aforesaid, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof. Any such alien who shall be found employed on board any vessel in violation of this section or who shall fail to depart with such vessel upon the conclusion of her cargo discharge or upon her departure from a port of the United States, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof. Any such alien who shall be found employed on board any vessel in violation of this section or who shall fail to depart with such vessel upon the conclusion of her cargo discharge or upon her departure from a port of the United States, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof. (43 Stat. 164 & U. S. C. 188.)

SEC. 34. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except from foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or any port in Mexico, or Central or South America, or the West Indies, shall be permitted to land in the United States from such vessel any alien seaman (whether destined to the United States or not) until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified and such seaman (whether destined to the United States or not) has been given a physical examination by the medical examiner; or who fails to detain such seaman on board after inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Attorney General to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance through the department of the Interior or any bureau thereof, or shall be granted clearance papers by any collector of customs, while any such vessel is liable to the payment of any such sum. The payment of such sum may be enforced by libel in rem or by action in personam, or both, and such vessel may be detained by any officer of the United States Government until such sum is paid or until a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart from the United States without the permission of the Attorney General, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof. Any such alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart from the United States without the permission of the Attorney General, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel cannot be used for the deportation of such alien seaman, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Duty of alien employee; upon departure of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof or the agent of the vessel has been notified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that the alien employee has been granted permission to land in the United States, or has been notified by the Commissioner

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a U.S. port.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of the United States

(Include names of members either seamen or not as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel ... sailing from port of ... for ... arriving at ... Dec ... 19...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether entitled to land on U.S. account of race or color	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relation to seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be employed in U.S. or not	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to part of U.S. or not	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS: Literate or illiterate; can read and write; can read only	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner-General)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC 29 1942

Port Townsend, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...

Quota ...

Local Agent ...

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 6-15-42)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Czech.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
European.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (Negro, etc.).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of same shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any passenger is allowed to leave the vessel. Any list not delivered as herein required shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver the same, and the master shall be liable to the penalty prescribed by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903 (32 Stat. 1214; 8 U. S. C. 102).

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than persons in transit by land from a foreign contiguous territory) shall be responsible for the safe detention on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted clearance, or a permit to land, or a certificate of medical examination by the medical examiner. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines not in excess of $300 may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien because of the cause or causes under which he is arrested may be attended by such circumstances as to require the suspension of such deportation for a period of time, he may suspend deportation of such alien for such time as he may deem necessary if such alien furnishes bond in such amount and with such surety as may be required by the Attorney General, conditioned upon the performance by such alien of such obligations imposed upon him as a condition precedent to suspension of deportation as the Attorney General may prescribe. Such bond may be sued upon and recovered in the name of the United States for the use of any person who shall be injured by reason of the breach of the condition thereof, or for the use of the State or political subdivision thereof within which such person resides, in the event such injury shall be to the person or property of the State or political subdivision thereof. Upon the recovery of any sum as herein provided, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, cancel the bond with respect to any other alien for whom the bond was given as surety. Upon the cancellation of any bond, the Attorney General shall cause a record thereof to be made and preserved in the files of the Department of Labor.

SEC. 31. Any alien admitted conditionally into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States under such temporary regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or other disposition of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 32. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States under such temporary regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or other disposition of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 33. No alien seaman employed on any vessel shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States under the immigration laws unless upon the certification by the master of the vessel on which he arrived that it is the intention of the master to require the alien seaman to depart on the vessel, or upon another vessel, or by aircraft from the United States, and the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have approved such certification. Any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who is refused a permit to land temporarily in the United States or who is granted such permit and fails to depart on the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived, or on some other vessel or aircraft, shall be deported in the same manner as provided for aliens who become public charges within five years after entry. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the same manner as provided for aliens who become public charges within five years after entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States under such temporary regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or other disposition of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than persons in transit by land from a foreign contiguous territory) shall be responsible for the safe detention on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted clearance, or a permit to land, or a certificate of medical examination by the medical examiner). Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines not in excess of $300 may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien because of the cause or causes under which he is arrested may be attended by such circumstances as to require the suspension of such deportation for a period of time, he may suspend deportation of such alien for such time as he may deem necessary if such alien furnishes bond in such amount and with such surety as may be required by the Attorney General, conditioned upon the performance by such alien of such obligations imposed upon him as a condition precedent to suspension of deportation as the Attorney General may prescribe. Such bond may be sued upon and recovered in the name of the United States for the use of any person who shall be injured by reason of the breach of the condition thereof, or for the use of the State or political subdivision thereof within which such person resides, in the event such injury shall be to the person or property of the State or political subdivision thereof. Upon the recovery of any sum as herein provided, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, cancel the bond with respect to any other alien for whom the bond was given as surety. Upon the cancellation of any bond, the Attorney General shall cause a record thereof to be made and preserved in the files of the Department of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit contained in section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 171), have been complied, and no fine unless notice of the imposition thereof has been received, the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon written or oral request in the United States from any foreign port or place if said to the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the location in the vessel of each alien employed in the port of arrival, the nationality or citizenship, and whether those to be landed in the port of arrival, or place contiguous so much of such information as is known by the master, and such other information as may be required by the Attorney General, and the master shall deliver such list or lists to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any such alien is landed. Failure to deliver such list or lists shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, which fine may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. Any master who refuses to deliver to any immigration officer any list required by this section, or who connives at the landing in the United States of any alien not included in such list, or any master who lands any alien contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of same shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any passenger is allowed to leave the vessel. Any list not delivered as herein required shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver the same, and the master shall be liable to the penalty prescribed by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903 (32 Stat. 1214; 8 U. S. C. 102).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States under such temporary regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or other disposition of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164; 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than persons in transit by land from a foreign contiguous territory) shall be responsible for the safe detention on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted clearance, or a permit to land, or a certificate of medical examination by the medical examiner). Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines not in excess of $300 may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien because of the cause or causes under which he is arrested may be attended by such circumstances as to require the suspension of such deportation for a period of time, he may suspend deportation of such alien for such time as he may deem necessary if such alien furnishes bond in such amount and with such surety as may be required by the Attorney General, conditioned upon the performance by such alien of such obligations imposed upon him as a condition precedent to suspension of deportation as the Attorney General may prescribe. Such bond may be sued upon and recovered in the name of the United States for the use of any person who shall be injured by reason of the breach of the condition thereof, or for the use of the State or political subdivision thereof within which such person resides, in the event such injury shall be to the person or property of the State or political subdivision thereof. Upon the recovery of any sum as herein provided, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, cancel the bond with respect to any other alien for whom the bond was given as surety. Upon the cancellation of any bond, the Attorney General shall cause a record thereof to be made and preserved in the files of the Department of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place entered for inward customs duty by section 2 of the act of February 27, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," and by section 1 of the act of May 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States," and by section 30 of the act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," and by section 13 of the act of May 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States," and by section 30 of the act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," and by section 1 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," and by section 2

Form I-418 (Rev. 1-1-65)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Country of which a subject	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of shipment or engagement	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or defects	REMARKS (Indicate whether a public alien who was ordered deported from United States and if so whether deportation is to be under any law and cause specified)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action was taken by Commissioner)
1	No	EREMIN	EDWARD CLARENCE	Eng.	Master	1/10/40	Aberdeen	No	Yes	44	M.	Englishman	5'10½"	Med.	Scars on forehead	(Adm. Sec. 3(2) E.O.8282)	
2	Yes	WATT	HUGH	Eng.	Mate	1/10/40	"	No	Yes	28	M.	Scotch	5'11"	Med.	Scar on chin	"	"
3	No	ALLAN	JAMES GEORGE	Eng.	Asst. Engr.	1/10/40	"	No	Yes	31	M.	Scotch	5'9½"	Med.	Scar on neck	"	"
4	No	BRUMMER	ROLF HERBERT	Swe.	3rd Engr.	1/10/40	"	No	Yes	32	M.	Swedish	5'8"	Med.	Scar on forehead	"	"
5	No	JOHNSON	PEDRO ALVAREZ	Spain	Deck Hand	1/10/40	"	No	Yes	18	M.	Spanish	5'9"	Med.	Scar on hand	"	"
6	No	BRODERICK	ROBERT EARNEST	Eng.	Deck Hand	1/10/40	"	No	Yes	18	M.	English	5'11"	Med.	Scar on neck	"	"
7	Yes	McGHEE	HARRY HUGH	Eng.	Cook	1/10/40	"	No	Yes	27	M.	British	5'10"	Med.	Tattoo on arm	U.S.C.	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 2 Name Form 2 Column 2 Immigrant Inspector

Column _____

Local Agent _____

Note: Enter in (blank) left or center information to identify a (2), (3), and (5) as in (1)
Use one line for each alien. Use additional sheets if necessary.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Type that described below shall be rendered on plain white paper by the performance and be read. Use of letters to the type written
impedes, particularly the speed at the head of arrival, and shall be disregarded by the master of the vessel. Type that is written in ink must
pen of cream (Form 6501 shall not be interpreted on board, but shall be disregarded by the master of the vessel. Type that is written in ink must
port. When an arriving seaman is a "watchman", a duplicate of that other should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien arrival of any person in the United States from any foreign port at hours 11 shall be the duty of the owner, master,
commander, or agent thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at each port of arrival, at such dock as may be designated by the Secretary of
tion as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such alien, pursuant to such regulation, the immigration
officer, or medical officer specially designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, shall examine each alien so arriving. Such examination
shall take place within the United States. Every such alien shall be detained on board or at such dock designated by the Secretary of Labor
pending the completion of the examination, and no such alien shall be allowed to land in the United States except upon such conditions as may be
prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and under the supervision of such officers as he may designate for the purpose. Any such alien who may
not be allowed to land shall be returned on the vessel bringing him to the port from which he came, or on the vessel on which he arrived at such
port, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, whose duty it shall be to receive such alien. The cost of the maintenance while
detained, and of the return of any such alien, including a reasonable charge for the services of officers and employees of the United States,
pending the determination of any such question, shall be borne by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien to the
United States. Pending the final determination of the right of any person to enter the United States, such person may be detained in such manner
as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, but such person shall be entitled to have a hearing before a board
of special inquiry, unless the decision of such immigration officer is to the effect that such person is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land
under the provisions of law. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the
provisions of this section. Any person who knowingly violates any such rule or regulation shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not
more than one year, or both. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the
port of arrival shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. Any person who knowingly brings into the
United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States coming to a foreign port or a port of embarkation United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States departing as a passenger at a port of embarkation United States for a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(INS Form I-418)
Form I-418

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Mar. 14, 1942, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Date 3-10-42

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE (See Instruction No. 3)	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WOOD	ADELAIDE	45	F	S	British [illegible]	10-2-02	[illegible]
2	JONES	MARTHA	50	F	S	[illegible]	15-51-12	[illegible]
3	HANSON	VIRGINIA	34	F	S	U.S.A.	9-28-11	[illegible]
4	GRAYSON	ALICE	31	F	S	[illegible]	3-1-14	[illegible]
5	CRAWFORD	JANE	30	F	S	[illegible]	15-13-14	[illegible]
6	KENT	E. OLIVIA	30	F	S	[illegible]	8-23-11	[illegible]
7	NICHOLS	RICHARD L.	40	M	M	[illegible]	11-13-02	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Date _____
Ocmore _____
Local Agents _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel U.S.S. CHALLENGER, sailing from port of ANCON, C.Z. arriving at [redacted], 19[redacted]

(1) No.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(2) Nationality	(2) Height	(2) Weight	(2) Personal marks	(2) REMARKS (Indicate whether a member alien was born in the U.S. and if so, whether he has ever applied for a passport. If so, state when and where issued)	(11) Occupation and length of time at same (Any seaman not at sea at present?)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Yes. RICHARD	MILLIAM.	Steward's Assist.	Aus.	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'0"	200	
2	" WOODS.	John.	Steward. Waiter.	4-11-42	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5'7"	170	
3	" CHILD	Edwin.	Pantry. Asst. Waiter	4-8-42.	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'8"	160	
4	No. NICHOLSON.	William.	Waiter. Std. Waiter.	7-12-42	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	"	5'7"	140	
5	Yes. WHITELAW	Robert.	Steward. Chief Engr.	24-8-42	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	140	
6	" MACKIE	Hugh.	Steward. Asst. Engr.	28-11-42	"	"	"	73	M	Scotch	"	5'4"	132	
7	" KRAG	Albert	Steward. Std. Engr.	3-12-42	"	"	"	32	M	Danish	"	5'10"	200	
8	" BLANEY	Leonard	Steward. Attendant	4-8-42	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'10"	144	
9	" HAKANAX	Frank	Steward. O.M.	4-8-42	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	"	5'7"	148	
10	" Hamilton	Harold	Steward. O.M.	28-10-42	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	160	
11	" JONES	Walter	8 "	O.M.	24-9-42	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'8"	148	
12	" MULAKA	John	8 "	Deck Hand	8-11-42	"	"	"	18	M	Polish	"	5'8"	140	
13	" MANNAX	Stanley	Crew.	"	8-10-42	"	"	"	19	M	Hungarian	"	5'9"	150	
14	" JONES	Bernard	Steward	"	8-10-42	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'11"	138	
15	" EVANS	Albert	Crew.	Oiler	28-8-42	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'8"	140	
16	" Allerton	Harold	Steward	Fireman	28-10-42	"	"	"	18	M	German	"	5'9"	140	
17	" ANDERSON	Phillip	Crew	"	28-10-42	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'10"	160	
18	" MALKIX KRULA	Alexander	Crew	Steward	28-10-42	"	"	"	20	M	Italian	"	5'8"	138	
19	" McINTOSH	Cecil	Steward	Mess Boy	18-10-42	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch	"	5'4"	130	
20	" JOHNSON	Percy	Steward	Cook	7-12-42	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5'7"	140	

DET

Entered and section taken as follows:
ADMITTED SECTION 2(2) FOR TIME PERMIT REMAINS IN U.S.
to [illegible] DATE [illegible] TIMES [illegible]

DATE DEC 1 3 1942 PORT [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Form I-418
Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Local Agent B-H, Wardwright Co
Owners ANTON 22 69
Line FRANK WATERHOUSE, MAINE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abnaki.	Iowa.
Algonkin.	Kickapoo.
Apache.	Kiowa.
Arapaho.	Klamath.
Assiniboin.	Kutenai.
Bannock.	Lipan.
Blackfeet.	Maidu.
Brule Sioux.	Menominee.
Caddo.	Miami.
Cayuga.	Mission Indians.
Cheyenne.	Modoc.
Chickasaw.	Mohave.
Chinook.	Mohawk.
Choctaw.	Munsee.
Colville.	Navaho.
Comanche.	Nez Perce.
Coos.	Nisqualli.
Coquille.	Omaha.
Cowlitz.	Oneida.
Creek.	Onondaga.
Crow.	Osage.
Dakota.	Ottawa.
Delaware.	Paiute.
Flathead.	Pawnee.
Fox.	Penobscot.
Gros Ventre.	Peoria.
Hidatsa.	Pima.
Hoh.	Piute.
Iowa.	Ponca.
Iroquois.	Potawatomi.
Kalispel.	Quapaw.
Kaw.	Quileute.
Kickapoo.	Quinault.
Klamath.	Sac and Fox.
Lake.	Seminole.
Lemhi.	Seneca.
Lipan Apache.	Shawnee.
Lummi.	Shoshone.
Makah.	Sioux.
Menominee.	Snohomish.
Miami.	Spokane.
Minnitaree.	Squaxon.
Mission Indians.	Stockbridge.
Modoc.	Taos.
Mohave.	Tillamook.
Mohawk.	Tonkawa.
Munsee.	Umatilla.
Navaho.	Ute.
Nez Perce.	Wahpeton.
Nisqualli.	Walla Walla.
Omaha.	Wascopum.
Oneida.	Wichita.
Onondaga.	Winnebago.
Osage.	Wyandotte.
Ottawa.	Yakima.
Paiute.	Yankton.
Pawnee.	Yuma.
Penobscot.	
Peoria.	
Pima.	
Piute.	
Ponca.	
Potawatomi.	
Quapaw.	
Quileute.	
Quinault.	
Sac and Fox.	
Seminole.	
Seneca.	
Shawnee.	
Shoshone.	
Sioux.	
Snohomish.	
Spokane.	
Squaxon.	
Stockbridge.	
Taos.	
Tillamook.	
Tonkawa.	
Umatilla.	
Ute.	
Wahpeton.	
Walla Walla.	
Wascopum.	
Wichita.	
Winnebago.	
Wyandotte.	
Yakima.	
Yankton.	
Yuma.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be landed from the vessel. The list of persons of each race or people for which a separate list is required shall be delivered to the immigration officer before the vessel leaves the port of arrival. When no alien passengers are carried, a list to that effect should be made on the manifest. In other respects the following instruction as well as "Instructions" accompanying the list should be carefully observed:

(1) Each alien seaman, including native seamen of nationality American citizen seamen as well as

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place at the port, each alien seaman employed on such vessel, whether the master, officer, or member of the crew, and whether employed on deck or below, shall be examined by the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's first arrival at a port of the United States, and no such seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States unless upon such examination he shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector that he is not excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of this Act: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any such alien seaman to land temporarily without being subjected to such examination, and may by regulation prescribe the conditions under which such seamen may be permitted to land temporarily and the period during which they may remain on shore without having their landing permits renewed, and may require the deposit of a sum sufficient to insure the return of any such seaman who fails to depart with his vessel or within the period for which he is granted permission to land temporarily: Provided, That no seaman shall be granted a landing permit who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical disabilities or diseases which would be grounds for his exclusion from the United States under the provisions of this Act, unless such seaman shall be certified by the United States Public Health Service to be suffering only from a curable disease which will not become dangerous to the public health during the period for which he is granted permission to land, and unless he shall deposit sufficient money with the Secretary of Labor to pay the cost of his hospital treatment and maintenance while in a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor for the treatment of such disease, and sufficient additional money to pay the cost of his return passage and maintenance while en route: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the deposit of such sum of money by masters or owners of vessels as he may deem sufficient to guarantee the return to the country whence they came of alien seamen who may be granted permits to land temporarily in the United States: And provided further, That no such seaman shall be employed on any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived unless he shall have been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for the purpose of being employed on such other vessel, and shall have deposited sufficient money with the Secretary of Labor to pay the cost of his return passage and maintenance while en route: And

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Docket No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

We hereby certify, sailing from port of LONDON, ENG., arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. 30TH DEC. 1942.

Vessel CHARLMAC

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Port at which last entered U.S.	Date of last entry	Status	Visa	Name of vessel on last voyage	Master's name
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	ALBERT, MICHAEL	28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	NEW YORK	1939	W		CHARLMAC	WOOD
2	MOORE, JOHN	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
3	CHILD, EDWIN	29	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
4	NICHOLSON, WILLIAM	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
5	ANDERSON, ROBERT	32	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	STOCKHOLM, SWE.	"	"	W		"	"
6	HAMILTON, STANLEY	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
7	DAWSON, [illegible]	25	M	ENGLISH	DECK HAND	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	HIRAMAKI, FRANK	24	M	JAPANESE								
11	[illegible]		M									
12	PETERSEN, [illegible]		M									
13	AMSTERDAM, NORBERT	32	M	DUTCH	CHIEF ENGR.	AMSTERDAM, HOL.	"	"	W		"	"
14	HANSEN, HOPE	30	M	NORWEGIAN	2ND ENGR.	OSLO, NOR.	"	"	W		"	"
15	[illegible]		M									
16	[illegible]											
17	DAVIES, [illegible]				DECK HAND							
18	HAMILTON, [illegible]		M									
19	ALBERT, MICHAEL	28	M	ENGLISH	NO VISA	DANISH CANADIAN		1940				
20	MOORE, JOHN	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		CHARLMAC	WOOD
21	CHILD, EDWIN	29	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
22	NICHOLSON, WILLIAM	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
23	ANDERSON, ROBERT	32	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	STOCKHOLM, SWE.	"	"	W		"	"
24	HAMILTON, STANLEY	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
25	DAWSON, [illegible]	25	M	ENGLISH	DECK HAND	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
26	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]											
28	HIRAMAKI, FRANK	24	M	JAPANESE								
29	[illegible]		M									
30	[illegible]		M									
31	ALBERT, MICHAEL	28	M	ENGLISH	NO VISA	DANISH CANADIAN		1940				
32	MOORE, JOHN	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		CHARLMAC	WOOD
33	CHILD, EDWIN	29	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
34	NICHOLSON, WILLIAM	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
35	ANDERSON, ROBERT	32	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	STOCKHOLM, SWE.	"	"	W		"	"
36	HAMILTON, STANLEY	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
37	DAWSON, [illegible]	25	M	ENGLISH	DECK HAND	LONDON, ENG.	"	"	W		"	"
38	[illegible]											
39	[illegible]											
40	HIRAMAKI, FRANK	24	M	JAPANESE								

Age	Height	Weight	Permanent marks or defects	REMARKS (Indicate whether having Alien Registration Card, and where issued. If no card is desired, state reason)	Action of Immigration Inspector (Alien admitted for duration of vessel's stay in port, or for 29 days, or for 3 months, or for 4 months, or for 6 months, or for 1 year, or for 2 years, or for 3 years, or for 4 years, or for 5 years, or for 6 years, or for 7 years, or for 8 years, or for 9 years, or for 10 years, or for 11 years, or for 12 years, or for 13 years, or for 14 years, or for 15 years, or for 16 years, or for 17 years, or for 18 years, or for 19 years, or for 20 years, or for 21 years, or for 22 years, or for 23 years, or for 24 years, or for 25 years, or for 26 years, or for 27 years, or for 28 years, or for 29 years, or for 30 years, or for 31 years, or for 32 years, or for 33 years, or for 34 years, or for 35 years, or for 36 years, or for 37 years, or for 38 years, or for 39 years, or for 40 years, or for 41 years, or for 42 years, or for 43 years, or for 44 years, or for 45 years, or for 46 years, or for 47 years, or for 48 years, or for 49 years, or for 50 years, or for 51 years, or for 52 years, or for 53 years, or for 54 years, or for 55 years, or for 56 years, or for 57 years, or for 58 years, or for 59 years, or for 60 years, or for 61 years, or for 62 years, or for 63 years, or for 64 years, or for 65 years, or for 66 years, or for 67 years, or for 68 years, or for 69 years, or for 70 years, or for 71 years, or for 72 years, or for 73 years, or for 74 years, or for 75 years, or for 76 years, or for 77 years, or for 78 years, or for 79 years, or for 80 years, or for 81 years, or for 82 years, or for 83 years, or for 84 years, or for 85 years, or for 86 years, or for 87 years, or for 88 years, or for 89 years, or for 90 years, or for 91 years, or for 92 years, or for 93 years, or for 94 years, or for 95 years, or for 96 years, or for 97 years, or for 98 years, or for 99 years, or for 100 years)
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
28	5'10"	170			
31	5'9"	165			
29	5'11"	175			
30	5'10"	170			
32	5'11"	180			
27	5'9"	165			
25	5'11"	160			
24	5'7"	140			
28	5'10"	170			
31	5'9"	165			
29	5'11"	175			
30	5'10"	170			
32	5'11"	180			
27	5'9"	165			
25	5'11"	160			
24	5'7"	140			
28	5'10"	170			
31	5'9"	165			
29	5'11"	175			
30	5'10"	170			
32	5'11"	180			
27	5'9"	165			
25	5'11"	160			
24	5'7"	140			

DEC 30 1942

Port Townsend, Wash. DATE

Name of master (owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE - Alien

Landed for treatment in hospital

Detained on board for further examination

Landed temporarily

Landed permanently

Remarks

Inspected by

Examined by

Line EARDLEY STEAMSHIP CO.

Owner LONDON STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Insert "Master," "Owner," "Agent," "Consignee," or "Commanding officer."

2 OTS — Entered in Customs Div. by Customs Inspector. See other side

Form 1418 — 30—40000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Japanese.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Malay.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jugoslavian.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be returned on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew not mentioned in the list of passengers shall be taken up by the inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by law for any omission to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws and regulations in respect thereto.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens, their ages, sex, and place of birth, who may be on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether they have been settled in the country from which they have immigrated or not, as far as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel can ascertain the same, and such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which lists shall be produced before and delivered to such inspectors upon the demand of the person in charge of the examination. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to such inspectors such lists when demanded, or who refuses to furnish in connection therewith such information in his possession as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal, and shall also be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every alien not listed in such lists, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such penalty is imposed, suit may be instituted and recovery had therefor, notwithstanding such clearance papers may have been granted. The Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, issue a special permit for the discharge of aliens entitled to land temporarily for medical treatment, but in such cases bond in such sum as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, not exceeding $500 for each alien, shall be given for the return of such alien to the vessel when required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or his assistants, unless such alien shall be duly admitted to the United States or otherwise lawfully landed therein. Upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to deliver to such immigrant inspectors any list required, or the failure to include therein the name of any alien, or upon the refusal to furnish in connection therewith such information in his possession as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or upon the refusal or failure to deliver to the proper officer of customs the certificate required by section 2 of this Act, or upon the refusal or failure to deliver to the proper officer of customs the certificate required by section 6 of this Act, or upon the refusal or failure to deliver to the proper officer of customs the certificate required by section 9 of this Act, or upon the refusal or failure to deliver to the proper officer of customs the certificate required by section 10 of this Act, or upon the refusal or failure to deliver to the proper officer of customs the certificate required by section 11 of this Act, or upon the refusal or failure to deliver to the proper officer of customs the certificate required by section

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. _____

Sailing from HONOLULU, T.H. NOV. 25, 19 52 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. DEC. 10, 19 52

S. S. GEORGE ROSS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY	Sex	RESIDENCE IN FOREIGN COUNTRY: PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHEN ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARNES	CHARLES W.	46	M	NOV. 15, 1898 HILT CORNER, TEXAS		DALLAS, TEXAS 701 NORTH HILT
2	OLSEN	[illegible]	38	M	MAR. 3, 1900 STATE LAKE CITY, UTAH		HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 1801 LATIMORE ST.
3	DEVINE	[illegible]	42	M	JAN. 20, 1880 SHERMAN, TEXAS		SHERMAN, TEXAS 416 WEST OAK ST.
4	EVANS	[illegible]	51	M	DEC. 25, 1898 EVANSTON SPRINGS, UTAH		KINGSRIS, TEXAS 615 SOUTH BATTERATE ST.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	EVANS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made when such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
Port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Name of vessel AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD. Voyage No. 1

Owners MAN SHIPPING EXPLOITATION A/S

Local Agents SONS SHIPPING & SONS

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Entries to continue full or correct information required under each head. See reverse side.

Aliens [illegible] crew on other vessels

No. on list	Whether destined for U.S. or not	Name in full	Family name	Given name	Relation to person in charge	Last permanent residence	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks or defects	REMARKS (Including whether a member of the crew, ordered deported under United States law, and if so, whether application for a visa has been made)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column will be used by government officials only)
(1)	(3)	(2)			(4)	(5)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6)		(12)	(13)	(14)
											SHIPPED OR ENGAGED					
A. 1	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DANISH									
A. 2	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DANISH									
A. 3	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DANISH									
A. 4																
A. 5	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DANISH									
A. 6	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DANISH									
A. 7	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 8	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 9	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 10	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 11	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 12	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 13	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 14	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 15	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 16	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 17	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 18	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 19	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 20	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 21	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 22	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 23	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 24	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 25	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 26	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 27	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 28	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 29	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
A. 30	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									

Manifest number Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizens seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

DEC. 19[illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , sailing from port of HONOLULU, H.T. , bound for [illegible]

M.S. [illegible] S.S. [illegible] SS MON H 22

Form I-420
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pawnee Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of call in the United States. The list or manifest shall be signed by the master, purser, or surgeon of the vessel, and each of the passengers mentioned therein shall subscribe his name in the space provided for that purpose on the list. The surgeon of the vessel shall certify to the correctness of the entries as to the physical and mental condition of each passenger. The list or manifest shall be prepared in such form that a separate sheet, or sheets, may be used for each class of passengers as follows: (1) Cabin passengers. (2) second-class passengers. (3) steerage passengers. Each sheet shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1.

The following-numbered information shall be furnished with regard to each passenger, and the entries shall be made in the order indicated in the column headings:

(1) Name in full of every person, including children.

(2) Number of persons in family, if accompanying or coming to join family.

(3) Age. Write the age of each person with his name. If under 1 year, state whether age is given in years or months.

(4) Sex. State whether male or female.

(5) Married or single. Write the word "married" for married persons and "single" for unmarried persons.

(6) Occupation. State occupation of each person if over 14 years of age. If no occupation, state the fact.

(7) Literacy. Every person who can read any language must be set down as literate. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each person can or cannot read.

(8) Race or people. Write in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Russians, Poles, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, French, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bosnian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Black, Mulatto, East Indian, Korean, Pacific Islander, West Indian (except Cuban), Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Egyptian, Indian (American), Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Pawnee, Pueblo, Porto Rican, Ruthenian (Russniak), Welsh, Manx, Scottish, Irish, English, Slavonian, Slovenian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Belgian, French, Finnish, Lettonian, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Russian, Polish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Ruthenian (Ukrainian), Latin American, Canadian, Canadian-French, Scotch-Irish, Welsh-English, Indian (except Cuban), Negro (except West Indian), Pacific Islander (except Filipino), Hebrew (not according to country), Gypsy, Barbadian, Bermudian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Tobagonian, West Indian (except Cuban), Other Latin American, Other African, Other Asiatic, Other Australian, Other European, Other North American, Other South American, Other West Indian, Other nationality, Stateless.

(9) Last residence. Write the last country of residence, as Germany, France, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Canada, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, India, Australia, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Africa, Central America, South America, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Arctic Regions, or Uncertain.

(10) Intended future permanent residence. Write the name of the city or town in the United States where the passenger intends to reside permanently.

(11) Ever in U. S. before? Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been in the United States before.

(12) Seeking to enter U. S. where? Write the name of the city or town in the United States where each passenger intends to land.

(13) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, write the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

(14) Final destination, if not the United States. If any passenger intends to proceed to a final destination other than the United States, write the name of the country.

(15) Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has the amount of money required by law, and write the amount possessed by the passenger.

(16) Whether ticket is prepaid, and by whom. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has a prepaid railroad ticket, and write the name of the person or company by whom the ticket was prepaid.

(17) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has a railroad ticket to his interior destination, and if so, write the name of the railroad company issuing the ticket.

(18) Whether coming under contract to labor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States.

(19) Whether an assisted alien, and by whom assisted. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is an assisted alien, and if so, by whom assisted.

(20) Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, and if so, how often and when. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, how often and when.

(21) Whether connected with any criminal or immoral practices. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is connected with any criminal or immoral practices.

(22) Whether a polygamist. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is a polygamist.

(23) Whether an anarchist. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is an anarchist.

(24) Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.

(25) Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been deported at any time previously.

(26) Whether a person who has been in the United States previously and returned to his native country. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been in the United States previously and returned to his native country.

(27) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(28) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

(29) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(30) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(31) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.

(32) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.

(33) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(34) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(35) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(36) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

(37) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(38) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(39) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.

(40) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.

(41) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(42) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(43) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(44) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

(45) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(46) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(47) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.

(48) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.

(49) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(50) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(51) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(52) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

(53) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(54) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(55) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.

(56) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.

(57) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(58) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(59) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(60) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

(61) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(62) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(63) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.

(64) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.

(65) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(66) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(67) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(68) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

(69) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(70) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(71) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.

(72) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.

(73) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(74) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(75) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(76) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

(77) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(78) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(79) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.

(80) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.

(81) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(82) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(83) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(84) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

(85) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(86) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(87) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.

(88) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.

(89) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(90) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(91) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(92) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

(93) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(94) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(95) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.

(96) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.

(97) Whether a person who has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously arrested for violation of the immigration laws.

(98) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously deported from the United States.

(99) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously refused admission to the United States.

(100) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place in the whole or the part of the Canal Zone, or the Philippine Islands, or the island of Guam, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the island of Porto Rico, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry, and every alien arriving at any land port of entry in the United States from foreign contiguous territory shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the place where he shall first present himself for inspection, unless the Secretary of Labor shall establish such rules and regulations as he may deem expedient from time to time providing for the examination of aliens in transit through the United States, preceding their departure from a foreign country, or their arrival in the United States, at other than regular ports of entry, or providing for the examination of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, at other than regular ports of entry, or providing for the examination of aliens in the interior of the United States, at such places as he may designate. The Secretary of Labor may refer to a Board of Special Inquiry any case in which the alien is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land. Said Board of Special Inquiry shall be composed of three immigrant inspectors, any two of whom shall have authority to act, and shall have authority to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and shall perform such other duties as the Secretary of Labor may require. The decision of such Board of Special Inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. It shall be the duty of the inspection officers to detain for special inquiry at the discretion of the Board of Special Inquiry all aliens who do not appear clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land, and all aliens who have been certified to the Board of Special Inquiry for its consideration. Such aliens shall be detained until a decision is reached in their cases by the Board of Special Inquiry or by the Secretary of Labor on appeal. Pending the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry in any case in which a bond or deposit has been required, the Secretary of Labor may extend the time of such detention for a period not exceeding one month. Such decision shall be rendered within the period of detention. Every alien who shall not land after examination by the immigrant inspectors or after the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry or the Secretary of Labor on appeal shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of the law applicable to the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of maintenance while under observation or detention, and of deportation of aliens who are excluded at ports of entry, shall be borne by the transportation company which brought the alien to the port. Such cost of maintenance and deportation of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to landing, and who are deported within one year thereafter, shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any alien who shall come to the United States or who shall remain therein in violation of this act shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who shall be deported shall be entitled to a hearing before a special inquiry officer, and to appeal from his decision in the manner provided for the cases of aliens arriving at ports of entry. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the right to a hearing before a special inquiry officer in the case of any alien who admits the facts upon which a warrant of deportation is based and who waives such hearing. When an alien is ordered deported he shall be given notice thereof, and shall be required to depart from the United States within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and in the order of deportation the country to which the alien is deported may be designated by the alien. When an alien ordered deported fails to depart within the time specified, or within such further time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, he shall be arrested and deported and may be confined pending the making of arrangements for his departure. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months after the date of the final order of deportation, or who shall, within five years after such deportation, enter, attempt to enter, or be found within the United States, shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States illegally. Any alien who shall willfully remain within the United States in violation of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court

Form I-408
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-15-57)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Readmitted under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Include names of American citizen seamen as well as aliens in order to facilitate inspection of aliens)

Vessel S.S. GEORGE ROSS, sailing from port of HONOLULU, T.H., arriving at SAN PEDRO, CALIF., on DEC. 10, 19 58

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence or domicile	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Alien destined to port of intended departure	(8) Alien to be transferred	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Include sickness or injury during passage, and if so, where; desertions; and any other information required by the Service)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column to be used by Immigration officer only)
1.	DONAHAY	SEABORN A.	AMER	TN-TN	MESS MAN	S.F.	5/5			71	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	144			
2.	SOLAS	HENRY S.	LB & S	MINER	STEWARD		6/4			54		PORTUGUESE		5-5	155			
3.	LARSON	ROY O.	S AMER	MINER	WIPER	NEW CALEDONIA	10/15			61		ENGLISH		5-5	170			
4.	ENKERST	MAURICE E.	T AMER	STEWARD		S.F.	6/11			42		ENGLISH FRENCH		5-6	138			
5.	BROWN	RICHARD H.	AMER	CHIEF COOK			6/5			58		NEGRO		6-0	205			
6.	GOULD	CLYDE E. JR.	I AMER	MATE COOK & BAKER			6/5			61		ENGLISH DUTCH		6-1½	192			
7.	JOHNSON	JAY L.	AMER	MESSMAN			6/5			71		ENGLISH SWEDISH		5-1	180			
8.	MITCHELL	SHERMAN	AMER	GALLEYMAN			6/6			56		NEGRO		5-11	191			
9.	NO NAME	BROAD H. JR.	AMER	MESSMAN			6/5			71		SCOTCH		5-10½	182			
10.	KELLEN	LEON L.	AMER	MESSMAN			6/5			71		ENGLISH		5-11	172			
11.	BARLOW	MILTON D.	AMER	MESSMAN			6/5			71		ENGLISH		5-11	182			
12.	LOCKHAD	GUY ERIC	AMER	2ND COOK			6/6			52		NEGRO		5-9	145			
13.	NEVERS	JOSEPH K.	US AMER	ER MESS			6/4			22		GERMAN		5-10	160			
14.	NO NAME	GEORGE	US AMER	MESSMAN			6/15			54		GERMAN		5-7	150			

I certify that I have examined the above-named alien in accordance with the provisions of section 238(d) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, and that the information recorded above concerning him is true and correct.

Examining Immigrant Inspector.

Date: 12/10/57

ENDORSEMENT

Examination had been taken in following:

ADMITTED SECTION 238(d) FOR CREW ONLY; ALIEN REMAINS IN U.S.

TO NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIMES

TRANSIT NEGRESS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Ordered Departed (Not Returned) as follows:

DELIVERED TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT - TIMES

DELIVERED TO D.D.O. SEE - TIMES

REMOVED TO CANADA - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents JOHN GRIFFITHS & SONS

Owners AAE SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Line AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

58—16202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (any nationality).	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latin American.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated for the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens and memoranda or crews (Form I–418) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate vessel is designated or "otherwise" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. In order to facilitate inspection of aliens seeking admission in a contiguous territory, the words "Canadian Pacific" or "Mexican Border" should be written on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, AS AMENDED

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and those discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who have been landed or discharged from the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, and the last known address of each of them; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to report the name of any alien employee who fails to join the vessel within twenty-four hours after the vessel's departure, and the cause of his failure so far as known or believed, and to deliver either at the time of the arrival or departure of the vessel a list containing the names of all such employees who have been left behind in foreign countries, and the last known address of each of them. Any owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required of him, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector concerning any matter connected with the enforcement of this Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder, or who shall refuse to permit any such inspector to come on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or to examine any person on board thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to the name, nationality, last residence, or intended destination of any alien mentioned in such list, or who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to any matter or thing concerning which information may be required by the Attorney General in pursuance of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM 8 CFR 150

SEC. 150.15. Limit of alien employees; when clearance of vessel denied. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit fixed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 141), where such limitation has been established, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act (39 Stat. 886; 8 U. S. C. 103) pending award thereof, the deposit specified in §§ 150.13–150.17, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924, AS AMENDED

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (43 Stat. 164, 8 U. S. C. 166.)

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or delivers on board any vessel any alien (other than an alien crewman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who lands or delivers on board such vessel after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Attorney General to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fine on alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport alien seaman by the immigration officer at the Attorney General.

(c) If the Attorney General finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Attorney General.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

G-126
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO

280

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 10, 1945

5. CARRIER

SS NORTH SEA # 4/3302/3

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER 10, 1945

7. CARRIER

SS GEORGE ROSS # 4/5615/3

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

600

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,036

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 15, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

BETTYE J. CARROLL

ج